

# A

---

## *Abadi*

USE : Awadhi

---

## **Abandoned children**

AR : #####

ES : Niño abandonado

FR : Enfant abandonné

RU : Беспризорные дети

UF : *Deserted children*

BT : **Disadvantaged children**

RT : **Child abuse**

**Street children**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## **Abbreviations**

AR : #####

ES : Abreviatura

FR : Abréviation

RU : Аббревиатуры

BT : **Writing systems**

NT : **Acronyms**

RT : **Spelling**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## **Ability**

AR : #####

ES : Capacidad

FR : Capacité

RU : Способность

UF : *Intellectual ability*

BT : **Intelligence**

RT : **Aptitude**

**Reading ability**

**Sensorimotor activities**

**Skills**

**Talent**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## **Ability grouping**

AR : #####

ES : Agrupamiento por aptitudes

FR : Groupement par aptitudes

RU : Группирование по способностям

UF : *Streaming*

BT : **Educational grouping**

RT : **Classroom techniques**

**Inclusive education**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## *Abohi*

USE : Awadhi

---

## *Aboriginals*

USE : Indigenous peoples

---

## **Abortion**

AR : #####

ES : Aborto

FR : Avortement

RU : Аборт

BT : **Birth control**

RT : **Contraception**

**Maternal and child health**

**Medical ethics**

**Pregnancy**

**Reproductive rights**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## *Absenteeism*

USE : Leave

---

## **Abstracting**

AR : #####

ES : Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos

FR : Rédaction de résumés

RU : Реферирование

BT : **Documentary analysis**

RT : **Abstracts**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## *Abstracting and indexing services*

USE : **Bibliographic services**

---

## *Abstract journals*

USE : **Abstracts**

---

## *Abstract reasoning*

USE : **Reasoning**

---

## **Abstracts**

AR : #####

ES : Resumen

FR : Résumé

RU : Рефераты

SN : *The usually non-critical indication of the subject contents of a document, aiming to permit the user a decision about the relevance of the document.*

UF : *Abstract journals*

BT : **Bibliographic journals**

RT : **Abstracting**

**Bibliographic services**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## *Abuse of human rights*

USE : **Human rights violations**

---

## *Abuse of power*

USE : **Oppression**

---

# A



## Academic achievement

AR : #####  
ES : Rendimiento escolar  
FR : Rendement scolaire  
RU : Академическая успеваемость  
UF : Academic performance  
Student achievement  
Student progress  
NT : Academic failure  
RT : Academic standards  
Achievement tests  
Educational psychology  
Student evaluation  
Teacher effectiveness  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

### Academic admission

USE : Admission requirements

---

## Academic buildings

AR : #####  
ES : Edificio universitario  
FR : Bâtiment universitaire  
RU : Учебные корпуса  
UF : College buildings  
University buildings  
BT : Educational buildings  
NT : University laboratories  
RT : Higher education institutions  
Academic libraries  
Universities  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

### Academic degrees

USE : Degrees

---

### Academic equipment

USE : Educational equipment

---

### Academic facilities

USE : Educational facilities

---

## Academic failure

AR : #####  
ES : Fracaso escolar  
FR : Échec scolaire  
RU : Академическая неуспеваемость  
BT : Academic achievement  
NT : Dropping out  
Grade repetition  
RT : Dropouts  
Low achievers  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Academic fraud

AR : #####  
ES : Fraude académica  
FR : Fraude académique  
UF : Academic misconduct  
Accreditation fraud  
Certification fraud  
Examination fraud  
False credentials  
Forged diplomas  
Student cheating  
BT : Educational environment  
RT : Corruption  
Examinations  
Student behaviour  
Teacher behaviour  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Academic freedom

AR : #####  
ES : Libertad de enseñanza  
FR : Liberté de l'enseignement  
RU : Научная свобода  
SN : Liberty of educational institutions to decide courses and  
research, and of teachers to teach subjects, without outside  
coercion.  
BT : Educational autonomy  
RT : Civil and political rights  
Teacher status  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

### Academic grouping

USE : Educational grouping

---

### Academic laboratories

USE : University laboratories

---

## Academic libraries

AR : #####  
ES : Biblioteca universitaria  
FR : Bibliothèque universitaire  
RU : Академические библиотеки  
UF : University libraries  
BT : Libraries  
RT : Higher education institutions  
Academic buildings  
Universities  
School libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

### Academic management

USE : Educational management

---

### Academic misconduct

USE : Academic fraud

---

### Academic performance

USE : Academic achievement

---

### Academic qualifications

USE : Educational qualifications

# A

---

## Academic recognition

USE : Equivalence between diplomas

---

## Academic standards

AR : #####

ES : Norma académica

FR : Norme académique

RU : Академические стандарты

SN : *Criteria established by an educational institution to determine levels of student achievement.*

UF : Educational standards

BT : Educational quality

NT : Teaching standards

RT : Academic achievement

Accreditation (education)

Admission requirements

Competency based teaching

Equivalence between diplomas

Examination standards

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Academic teaching personnel

AR : #####

ES : Personal académico docente

FR : Corps enseignant universitaire

RU : Академический преподавательский состав

UF : College teachers (USA)

Faculty

Higher education teaching personnel

Lecturers

Tutors

University professors

BT : Teachers

RT : Higher education institutions

Universities

Visiting teachers

Women teachers

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Academic timetables

USE : Educational timetables

---

## Academic workshops

USE : Educational workshops

---

## Academic year

AR : #####

ES : Año académico

FR : Année académique

RU : Академический год

UF : Educational year

NT : Educational leave

Educational timetables

School holidays

School time

RT : Educational attendance

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Academies of science

AR : #####

ES : Academia de ciencias

FR : Académie de sciences

RU : Академии наук

BT : Scientific organizations

RT : Technological institutes

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Accelerated courses

AR : #####

ES : Curso acelerado

FR : Cours accéléré

RU : Ускоренные курсы

BT : Educational courses

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Accessibility of information

USE : Access to information

---

## Accessions

USE : Acquisitions

---

## Accessions lists

AR : #####

ES : Lista de adquisiciones

FR : Liste d'acquisitions

RU : Списки поступлений

SN : *A list of new acquisitions issued periodically.*

BT : Secondary documents

RT : Acquisitions

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Access to culture

USE : Cultural rights

---

## Access to education

AR : #####

ES : Acceso a la educación

FR : Accès à l'éducation

RU : Доступ к образованию

SN : *Conditions, circumstances or requirements governing admittance to educational institutions or programmes.*

BT : Educational opportunities

RT : Educational discrimination

Educational priority areas

Free education

Universal education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

# A



## Access to information

AR : #####

ES : Acceso a la información

FR : Accès à l'information

RU : Доступ к информации

UF : Accessibility of information  
Availability of information  
Communication barriers  
Information barriers

BT : Communication control

RT : Computer law

Data protection

Free flow of information

Global public goods

Information needs

Information transfer

Language barriers

Public domain

Right to information

Digital divide

Information literacy

Open educational resources

Open source software

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Accident prevention

AR : #####

ES : Prevención de accidentes

FR : Prévention des accidents

RU : Предотвращение аварий

BT : Safety measures

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Accidents

AR : #####

ES : Accidente

FR : Accident

RU : Аварии

BT : Disasters

NT : Fires

RT : Dangerous materials

Safety

Safety devices

Safety measures

Damage

Injuries

Occupational safety

Transport safety

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Accountability

USE : Responsibility

## Accounting

AR : #####

ES : Contabilidad

FR : Comptabilité

RU : Бухгалтерский учет

BT : Financial administration

NT : Cost accounting

Financial statements

RT : National accounting

Budgets

Financial audit

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Accreditation (education)

AR : #####

ES : Acreditación (educación)

FR : Agrément (éducation)

RU : Аккредитация (образовательная)

SN : Recognition and approval of the academic standards of an educational institution by some external, impartial body of high public esteem.

UF : Accredited schools

BT : Educational supervision

RT : Academic standards

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Accreditation fraud

USE : Academic fraud

## Accredited schools

USE : Accreditation (education)

## Acculturation

AR : #####

ES : Aculturación

FR : Acculturation

RU : Взаимное проникновение культур

SN : Phenomena which result when groups of individuals of different cultures come into continuous contact, with subsequent changes in the original cultural patterns of either or both groups.

UF : Cultural assimilation

Cultural integration

Enculturation

BT : Cultural identity

RT : Cultural change

Cultural interaction

Migration

Dominant cultures

Socialization

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Achievement motivation

AR : #####

ES : Voluntad de realización

FR : Motivation d'accomplissement

RU : Мотивация достЗений

UF : Performance motivation

BT : Motivation

RT : Attitudes

Self discipline

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Achievement tests

AR : #####

ES : Control de rendimiento escolar

FR : Contrôle de rendement scolaire

RU : Тесты на успеваемость

BT : Educational testing

RT : Academic achievement

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Acidity

USE : Chemical properties

# A



## Acid rain

AR : #####

ES : Lluvia ácida

FR : Pluie acide

RU : Кислотный дождь

BT : Air pollution

RT : Pollutants

Precipitation

Rain

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Acids

AR : #####

ES : Acido

FR : Acide

RU : Кислоты

BT : Chemical compounds

RT : Chemicals

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Acoustic equipment

AR : #####

ES : Equipo de sonido

FR : Équipement acoustique

RU : Акустическое оборудование

BT : Mechanical equipment

RT : Acoustics

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Acoustic pollution

USE : Noise pollution

## Acoustics

AR : #####

ES : Acústica

FR : Acoustique

RU : Акустика

UF : Acoustic waves

Sound

Vibrations

NT : Sound wave propagation

RT : Acoustic equipment

Building design

Radiation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Acoustic wave propagation

USE : Sound wave propagation

## Acoustic waves

USE : Acoustics

## Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

USE : AIDS

## Acquisitions

AR : #####

ES : Adquisiciones

FR : Acquisitions

RU : Комплектование

UF : Accessions

Acquisitions policy

NT : Book selection

UNESCO coupons

RT : Information processing

Accessions lists

Library collections

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

## Acquisitions policy

USE : Acquisitions

## Acrobatics

USE : Performing arts

## Acronyms

AR : #####

ES : Acrónimo

FR : Sigle

RU : Акронимы

SN : A pronounceable abbreviation of a compound, name or phrase used as one word.

BT : Abbreviations

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Active listening

USE : Listening

## Activity learning

AR : #####

ES : Aprendizaje activo

FR : Apprentissage par l'action

RU : Обучение в процессе деятельности

SN : Learning by doing.

UF : Activity methods

Experiential learning

BT : Learning methods

RT : Practical work (learning method)

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Activity methods

USE : Activity learning

## Actors

AR : #####

ES : Actor

FR : Acteur

RU : Актеры

UF : Film actors

BT : Performers

RT : Theatre

Theatrical companies

Theatrical performances

MT : 3.45 Art

# A



## Acupuncture

AR : #####  
ES : Acupuntura  
FR : Acupuncture  
RU : Акупунктура

BT : **Systems of medicine**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Adaptation to climate change

USE : Climate change adaptation

---

## Addiction

AR : #####  
ES : Adicción  
FR : Dépendance  
RU : Вредные привычки

BT : **Social problems**  
NT : **Alcoholism**  
    **Drug abuse**  
    **Smoking**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Administration

AR : #####  
ES : Administración  
FR : Administration  
RU : Администрация

NT : **Administrative reform**  
    **Administrative sciences**  
    **Administrative structure**  
RT : **Enterprises**  
    **Management**  
    **Management operations**  
    **Organizations**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Administration of justice

AR : #####  
ES : Administración de justicia  
FR : Administration de la justice  
RU : Отправление правосудия

UF : *Legal actions*  
    *Legal administration*  
    *Legal practice*  
NT : **Administrative tribunals**  
    **Courts**  
    **Legal procedure**  
    **Mediation**  
    **Penal sanctions**  
    **Privileges and immunities**  
    **Rights and privileges**  
RT : **Crime**  
    **Law enforcement**  
    **Public administration**  
    **Right to justice**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Administrative law

AR : #####  
ES : Derecho administrativo  
FR : Droit administratif  
RU : Административное право

BT : **Public law**  
RT : **Public administration**  
    **Civil service**  
    **Ombudsman**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Administrative reform

AR : #####  
ES : Reforma administrativa  
FR : Réforme administrative  
RU : Административная реформа

BT : **Administration**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Administrative sciences

AR : #####  
ES : Ciencias administrativas  
FR : Sciences administratives  
RU : Административные науки

BT : **Administration**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Administrative structure

AR : #####  
ES : Estructura administrativa  
FR : Structure administrative  
RU : Административная структура

UF : *Commissions*  
    *Committees*  
    *Councils*  
    *Organizational structure*  
BT : **Administration**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Administrative tribunals

AR : #####  
ES : Tribunal administrativo  
FR : Tribunal administratif  
RU : Административные трибуналы

UF : *Judicial control of administration*  
BT : **Administration of justice**  
RT : **Courts**  
    **Public administration**  
    **Ombudsman**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Administrators

USE : Managers

---

## Admission criteria

USE : Admission requirements

---

# A



## Admission requirements

AR : ##### ####

ES : Condiciones de admisión

FR : Conditions d'admission

RU : Условия приема в учебное заведение

SN : Conditions (examination certificates, proof of skills, etc.) of entrance to courses of study, further study, training, etc.

UF : Academic admission

Admission criteria

Early admission

Educational admission

School admission

Student admission

Student selection

BT : Educational management

RT : Academic standards

Enrolment

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Adobe bricks

AR : ### ###

ES : Adobe

FR : Adobe

RU : Адоба

UF : Adobe construction

Sun baked bricks

BT : Bricks

RT : Traditional technology

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

*Adobe construction*

USE : Adobe bricks

## Adolescence

AR : #####

ES : Adolescencia

FR : Adolescence

RU : Юность

BT : Age groups

NT : Youth

RT : Puberty

MT : 4.35 Population

## Adolescent psychology

AR : ##### ####

ES : Psicología del adolescente

FR : Psychologie de l'adolescent

RU : Юношеская психология

BT : Educational psychology

RT : Developmental psychology

Youth

Puberty

Child psychology

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

*Adolescents*

USE : Youth

## Adoption

AR : ####

ES : Adopción

FR : Adoption d'enfant

RU : Усыновление

BT : Child welfare

RT : Social work

Family

Family law

Parent child relationship

Orphans

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Adriatic Sea

AR : ##### ####

ES : Mar Adriático

FR : Mer Adriatique

RU : Адриатическое море

BT : Mediterranean Sea

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Adult education

AR : ##### ####

ES : Educación de adultos

FR : Éducation des adultes

RU : Образование для взрослого населения

SN : The offering of learning opportunities in professional and vocational development, personal development, and social development to adults.

UF : Polyvalent adult education

BT : Educational systems

NT : Parent education

Workers education

RT : Adult educators

Adult literacy

Adult students

Community education

Correctional education

Further training

Higher education

Informal learning

Leisure and education

Lifelong education

Out of school education

Part time education

Rural education

Self help

University extension

Womens education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Adult education institutions

AR : ##### ####

ES : Instituciones de educación para adultos

FR : Établissement d'éducation d'adultes

RU : Образовательные учреждения для взрослого населения

NT : Training centres

RT : Extension education

Educational institutions

Community centres

Evening schools

Summer schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

# A



## Adult education programmes

AR : ##### ##### #####

ES : Programas educativos de adultos

FR : Programme d'éducation des adultes

RU : Образовательные программы для взрослого населения

SN : Programmes designed to provide learning opportunities for both adults who have not had adequate formal education, as well as others interested in lifelong learning.

BT : Educational programmes

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Adult educators

AR : ##### #####

ES : Educador de adultos

FR : Éducateur d'adultes

RU : Педагоги для взрослых

BT : Teachers

NT : Trainers

RT : Adult education

Literacy workers

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Adult learners

USE : Adult students

## Adult learning

AR : ##### #####

ES : Aprendizaje de adultos

FR : Apprentissage à l'âge adulte

RU : Учеба взрослого населения

BT : Learning

RT : Developmental psychology

Adult literacy

Adult students

Adults

Learning processes

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Adult literacy

AR : ##### #####

ES : Alfabetización de adultos

FR : Alphabétisation des adultes

RU : Грамотность взрослого населения

BT : Educational policy

NT : Illiteracy

RT : Adult education

Adult students

Womens education

Adult learning

Functional literacy

Literacy

New literates

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Adults

AR : #####

ES : Adulto

FR : Adulte

RU : Взрослое население

BT : Age groups

RT : Adult students

Adult learning

Parents

MT : 4.35 Population

## Adult students

AR : #####

ES : Estudiante adulto

FR : Élève adulte

RU : Взрослые студенты

UF : Adult learners

BT : Students

NT : Trainees

RT : Adult education

Workers education

Adult literacy

Adult learning

Adults

University students

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Advanced industrial countries

USE : Developed countries

## Advanced technology

USE : High technology

## Advancement of education

USE : Educational development

## Advertising

AR : #####

ES : Publicidad

FR : Publicité

RU : Реклама

UF : Publicity

BT : Communication process

NT : Press advertising

Radio advertising

Television advertising

RT : Packaging

Information transfer

Audience research

Commercial art

Commercial broadcasting

Communication psychology

Communication skills

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Marketing

Mass communication

Persuasion

Public information

Public relations

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Advocates

USE : Lawyers

## Aegean Sea

AR : #####

ES : Mar Egeo

FR : Mer Egée

RU : Эгейское море

BT : Mediterranean Sea

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography



# A

---

## Aerial photography

AR : ### #####  
ES : Fotografía aérea  
FR : Photographie aérienne  
RU : Аэрофотосъемка  
BT : **Photography**  
RT : **Surveying**  
    **Remote sensing**  
MT : 3.50 **Visual arts**

---

## Aerial surveying

USE : **Surveying**

---

## Aerodynamics

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Aerodinámica  
FR : Aérodynamique  
RU : Аэродинамика  
UF : *Gas dynamics*  
BT : **Fluid dynamics**  
RT : **Flow**  
MT : 2.20 **Physical sciences**

---

## Aerospace engineering

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Ingeniería aeroespacial  
FR : Technologie aérospatiale  
RU : Аэрокосмическое машиностроение  
UF : *Aerospace technology*  
BT : **Space technology**  
RT : **Aerospace industry**  
    **Aerospace medicine**  
    **Law of space**  
MT : 6.50 **Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Aerospace industry

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Industria aeroespacial  
FR : Industrie aérospatiale  
RU : Аэрокосмическая промышленность  
BT : **Manufacturing industry**  
RT : **Aerospace engineering**  
    **Aircraft**  
MT : 6.40 **Industry**

---

## Aerospace medicine

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Medicina aeroespacial  
FR : Médecine aérospatiale  
RU : Аэрокосмическая медицина  
UF : *Space medicine*  
BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Space technology**  
    **Aerospace engineering**  
    **Physiological effects**  
    **Space biology**  
MT : 2.80 **Medical sciences**

---

## Aerospace technology

USE : **Aerospace engineering**

---

## Aesthetic education

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Educación estética  
FR : Éducation esthétique  
RU : Эстетическое образование  
BT : **Cultural education**  
RT : **Aesthetics**  
    **Art education**  
    **Music education**  
MT : 1.45 **Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Aesthetics

AR : ##### ###  
ES : Estética  
FR : Esthétique  
RU : Эстетика  
UF : *Philosophy of art*  
BT : **Art theory**  
RT : **Arts**  
    **Aesthetic education**  
    **Art criticism**  
    **Artistic creation**  
MT : 3.45 **Art**

---

## Afars and Issas

USE : **Djibouti**

---

## Affirmative action

USE : **Equal opportunity**

---

## Afforestation

USE : **Forest management**

---

## Afghanistan

AR : #####  
ES : Afganistán  
FR : Afghanistan  
RU : Афганистан  
BT : **Middle East**  
    **Islamic countries**  
MT : 7.15 **Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Afghan Persian

USE : **Dari**

---

## Africa

AR : #####  
ES : África  
FR : Afrique  
RU : Африка  
NT : **Africa South of the Sahara**  
RT : **African languages**  
    **African art**  
    **African cultures**  
    **African literature**  
MT : 7.05 **Africa**

---

## African Americans

USE : **People of African descent**

---

# A



## African art

AR : ##### ##  
ES : *Arte africano*  
FR : *Art africain*  
RU : *Африканское искусство*  
BT : **National art**  
RT : **Africa**  
    **African cultures**  
    **African literature**  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## African cultures

AR : ##### #####  
ES : *Cultura africana*  
FR : *Culture africaine*  
RU : *Африканские культуры*  
BT : **National cultures**  
RT : **African languages**  
    **Africa**  
    **African art**  
    **African literature**  
    **African history**  
    **Caribbean cultures**  
    **Cultural studies**  
    **Fulbe**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## *African descendants*

USE : **People of African descent**

---

## African history

AR : ##### #####  
ES : *Historia africana*  
FR : *Histoire africaine*  
RU : *История Африки*  
BT : **National history**  
RT : **African cultures**  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## African languages

AR : ##### #####  
ES : *Lengua africana*  
FR : *Langue africaine*  
RU : *Африканские языки*  
NT : **Bambara**  
    **Bantu languages**  
    **Ewe**  
    **Fulfulde**  
    **Hamitic languages**  
    **Hausa**  
    **Yoruba**  
    **Wolof**  
    **Semitic languages**  
    **Sango**  
RT : **Africa**  
    **African cultures**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## African literature

AR : ##### ###  
ES : *Literatura africana*  
FR : *Littérature africaine*  
RU : *Африканская литература*  
BT : **National literatures**  
RT : **Africa**  
    **African art**  
    **African cultures**  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Africa South of the Sahara

AR : ##### ##### ##  
ES : *África al Sur del Sahara*  
FR : *Afrique au sud du Sahara*  
RU : *Африка к югу от Сахары*  
UF : *Subsaharan Africa*  
BT : **Africa**  
RT : **Central Africa**  
    **East Africa**  
    **Southern Africa**  
    **West Africa**  
    **Sahel**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Afrikaans

AR : #####  
ES : *Afrikaans*  
FR : *Afrikaans*  
RU : *Африкаанс*  
BT : **Germanic languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## *Afro-Americans*

USE : **People of African descent**

---

## *Afro-descendants*

USE : **People of African descent**

---

## *Aftercare (medical)*

USE : **Medical rehabilitation**

---

## *After school activities*

USE : **Extracurricular activities**

---

## *Age composition*

USE : **Age distribution**

---

## Age discrimination

AR : ##### ##  
ES : *Discriminación por edad*  
FR : *Discrimination fondée sur l'âge*  
RU : *Дискриминация по возрасту*  
BT : **Discrimination**  
RT : **Age distribution**  
    **Ageing population**  
    **Gender discrimination**  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

# A



## Age distribution

AR : #####  
ES : *Distribución por edad*  
FR : *Répartition par âge*  
RU : *Возрастное распределение*  
UF : *Age composition*  
NT : **Age groups**  
RT : **Sex distribution**  
**Age discrimination**  
**Population distribution**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Age groups

AR : #####  
ES : *Grupo de edad*  
FR : *Groupe d'âge*  
RU : *Возрастные группы*  
BT : **Age distribution**  
NT : **Adolescence**  
**Adults**  
**Childhood**  
**Old age**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Ageing

AR : #####  
ES : *Envejecimiento*  
FR : *Viellissement*  
RU : *Старение*  
UF : *Aging*  
BT : **Life cycle**  
RT : **Ageing population**  
**Old age**  
**Death**  
**Elderly**  
**Gerontology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Ageing population

AR : #####  
ES : *Envejecimiento de la población*  
FR : *Viellissement de la population*  
RU : *Старящее население*  
SN : *Continuing increase of elderly population both in absolute and in proportional terms in a given society.*  
UF : *Ageing society*  
*Population ageing*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
RT : **Age discrimination**  
**Ageing**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Ageing society

USE : **Ageing population**

---

## Aggression

USE : **Violence**

---

## Aggressiveness

AR : #####  
ES : *Agresividad*  
FR : *Agressivité*  
RU : *Агрессивность*  
BT : **Interpersonal relations**  
RT : **Emotions**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Aging

USE : **Ageing**

---

## Agrarian reform

USE : **Land reform**

---

## Agrarian structure

AR : #####  
ES : *Estructura agraria*  
FR : *Structure agraire*  
RU : *Аграрная структура*  
SN : *A complex of relationships which exist among land tenure, production and supporting services, and related rural institutions, each constituting an integral part of the wider whole.*  
UF : *Agrarian systems*  
BT : **Land economics**  
NT : **Land reform**  
RT : **Rural economy**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Agrarian systems

USE : **Agrarian structure**

---

## Agreements

USE : **Contract law**

---

## Agricultural areas

USE : **Rural areas**

---

## Agricultural banks

USE : **Agricultural credit**

---

## Agricultural biology

AR : #####  
ES : *Biología agrícola*  
FR : *Biologie agricole*  
RU : *Биология сельского хозяйства*  
BT : **Agriculture**  
NT : **Agricultural genetics**  
RT : **Biology**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

# A



## Agricultural chemistry

AR : #####  
ES : Química agrícola  
FR : Chimie agricole  
RU : Химия сельского хозяйства

BT : Agriculture  
RT : Biotechnology  
Fertilizers  
Herbicides  
Organic chemistry  
Pesticides  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

*Agricultural colleges*  
USE : Agricultural schools

---

*Agricultural commodities*  
USE : Agricultural products

---

## Agricultural cooperatives

AR : #####  
ES : Cooperativa agrícola  
FR : Coopérative agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы

BT : Cooperatives  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Agricultural credit

AR : #####  
ES : Crédito agrícola  
FR : Crédit agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственный кредит

UF : Agricultural banks  
BT : Agricultural economics  
RT : Development banks  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural development

AR : #####  
ES : Desarrollo agrícola  
FR : Développement agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственное развитие

BT : Agricultural economics  
NT : Subsistence agriculture  
RT : Rural development  
Economic and social development  
Agricultural planning  
Agricultural policy  
Rural extension  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural economics

AR : #####  
ES : Economía agraria  
FR : Agroéconomie  
RU : Экономика сельского хозяйства

NT : Land economics  
Agricultural credit  
Agricultural development  
Agricultural planning  
Agricultural policy  
Agricultural markets  
Agricultural production  
Agricultural statistics  
RT : Rural economy  
Agricultural enterprises  
Agroindustry  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural education

AR : #####  
ES : Enseñanza agrícola  
FR : Enseignement agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственное образование

BT : Vocational education  
RT : Science education  
Agricultural engineering  
Agricultural schools  
Agricultural training  
Veterinary education  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Agricultural engineering

AR : #####  
ES : Ingeniería agrícola  
FR : Génie agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение

BT : Agriculture  
RT : Agricultural education  
Agricultural machinery  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural enterprises

AR : #####  
ES : Empresa agrícola  
FR : Entreprise agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные предприятия

BT : Enterprises  
RT : Agricultural economics  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

*Agricultural extension*  
USE : Rural extension

---

## Agricultural genetics

AR : #####  
ES : Genética agrícola  
FR : Génétique agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственная генетика

BT : Agricultural biology  
RT : Biotechnology  
Animal genetics  
Plant genetics  
Genetically modified organisms  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

# A

## Agricultural industry

USE : Agroindustry

---

### Agricultural information systems

AR : #####

ES : Sistema de información agrícola

FR : Système d'information agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы

BT : Scientific information systems

RT : Rural extension

Agricultural libraries

Technology transfer services

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

### Agricultural land

AR : #####

ES : Tierra agrícola

FR : Terre agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные земли

UF : Arable land

NT : Grazing land

RT : Land use

Agronomy

Forestry

Cultivation

Deforestation

Irrigation

Land resources

Soil resources

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

### Agricultural libraries

AR : #####

ES : Biblioteca agrícola

FR : Bibliothèque agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки

BT : Special libraries

RT : Agricultural information systems

Research libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

### Agricultural machinery

AR : #####

ES : Maquinaria agrícola

FR : Matériel agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные машины

BT : Machines

RT : Agricultural engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

### Agricultural markets

AR : #####

ES : Mercado agrícola

FR : Marché agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные рынки

BT : Agricultural economics

RT : Agricultural products

Agricultural prices

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

### Agricultural museums

AR : #####

ES : Museo agrícola

FR : Musée agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные музеи

BT : Science museums

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

### Agricultural planning

AR : #####

ES : Planificación agrícola

FR : Planification agricole

RU : Планирование в области сельского хозяйства

BT : Agricultural economics

RT : Agricultural development

Agricultural policy

Rural planning

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

### Agricultural policy

AR : #####

ES : Política agraria

FR : Politique agricole

RU : Политика в области сельского хозяйства

UF : Food policy

BT : Agricultural economics

NT : Agricultural prices

Food security

RT : Agricultural development

Agricultural planning

Development policy

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

### Agricultural prices

AR : #####

ES : Precio agrícola

FR : Prix agricole

RU : Цены на сельскохозяйственную продукцию

BT : Agricultural policy

RT : Agricultural markets

Commodity prices

Prices

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

### Agricultural production

AR : #####

ES : Producción agrícola

FR : Production agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственное производство

BT : Agricultural economics

RT : Agricultural products

Agricultural wastes

Food production

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

# A

---

## Agricultural products

AR : #####  
ES : *Producto agrícola*  
FR : *Produit agricole*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственная продукция*

UF : *Agricultural commodities*

NT : **Animal products**

**Crops**

**Food**

**Forest products**

**Plant products**

RT : **Commodities**

**Agricultural markets**

**Agricultural production**

**Agroindustry**

**Raw materials**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Agricultural research

AR : #####  
ES : *Investigación agrícola*  
FR : *Recherche agricole*  
RU : *Исследования в области сельского хозяйства*

SN : *Designed to improve crops, increase yields, develop resistances to diseases.*

BT : **Agriculture**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Agricultural schools

AR : #####  
ES : *Escuela superior de agricultura*  
FR : *École supérieure d'agriculture*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственные училища*

UF : *Agricultural colleges*

BT : **Vocational schools**

RT : **Agricultural education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Agricultural statistics

AR : #####  
ES : *Estadísticas agrícolas*  
FR : *Statistique agricole*  
RU : *Статистика в области сельского хозяйства*

BT : **Agricultural economics**

NT : **Food statistics**

RT : **Economic statistics**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Agricultural training

AR : #####  
ES : *Formación agrícola*  
FR : *Formation agricole*  
RU : *Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров*

BT : **Vocational training subjects**

RT : **Rural education**

**Rural extension**

**Agricultural education**

**Vocational training**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Agricultural wastes

AR : #####  
ES : *Desperdicio agrícola*  
FR : *Déchet agricole*  
RU : *Отходы сельского хозяйства*

BT : **Wastes**

RT : **Agricultural production**

**Biogas**

**Waste treatment**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Agricultural workers

AR : #####  
ES : *Trabajador agrícola*  
FR : *Travailleur agricole*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственные работники*

UF : *Rural workers*

BT : **Workers**

RT : **Agroindustry**

**Farmers**

**Peasantry**

**Rural population**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Agriculture

AR : #####  
ES : *Agricultura*  
FR : *Agriculture*  
RU : *Сельское хозяйство*

UF : *Farming*

NT : **Agricultural biology**

**Agricultural chemistry**

**Agricultural engineering**

**Agricultural research**

RT : **Agronomy**

**Animal husbandry**

**Forestry**

**Cultivation**

**Farmers**

**Agroclimatology**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Agrosilviculture

USE : **Agroforestry**

---

## Agroclimatology

AR : #####  
ES : *Agroclimatología*  
FR : *Agroclimatologie*  
RU : *Агроклиматология*

BT : **Climatology**

RT : **Agriculture**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

# A



## Agroforestry

AR : #####

ES : Agrosilvicultura

FR : Agroforesterie

RU : Агролесоводство

SN : *Simultaneous growing of trees with food crops and/or livestock on the same piece of land.*

UF : *Agrisilviculture  
Forest farming*

BT : **Forestry**

RT : **Animal husbandry**

**Cultivation**

**Forest management**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

## Agroindustry

AR : #####

ES : Agroindustria

FR : Agroindustrie

RU : Агроиндустрия

SN : *The integration of agricultural production, processing and marketing under a single comprehensive management.*

UF : *Agricultural industry*

BT : **Food industry**

RT : **Agricultural economics**

**Agricultural products**

**Agricultural workers**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

## Agronomy

AR : #####

ES : Agronomía

FR : Agronomie

RU : Агрономия

SN : *The science of crop and soil management.*

NT : **Cultivation**

**Horticulture**

**Pest control**

**Weed control**

RT : **Soil sciences**

**Agricultural land**

**Agriculture**

**Animal husbandry**

**Forestry**

**Biotechnology**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

## AIC

USE : **Developed countries**

## AIDS

AR : ####

ES : Sida

FR : Sida

RU : СПИД

UF : *Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome  
HIV/AIDS*

BT : **Venereal diseases**

RT : **Immunology**

**Sexual behaviour**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

## AIDS education

AR : #####

ES : Educación para la prevención del sida

FR : Éducation pour la prévention du sida

RU : Просвещение в области заболевания СПИДом

BT : **Health education**

RT : **Drug education**

**Sexuality education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

## Air

USE : **Atmosphere**

## Air conditioning

AR : #####

ES : Climatización

FR : Climatisation

RU : Кондиционирование воздуха

UF : *Ventilation*

BT : **Thermal engineering**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Building design**

**Building services**

**Heat pumps**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

## Aircraft

AR : #####

ES : Avión

FR : Avion

RU : Летательные аппараты

BT : **Vehicles**

RT : **Aerospace industry**

**Air transport**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Air piracy

USE : **Terrorism**

## Air pollution

AR : #####

ES : Contaminación atmosférica

FR : Pollution de l'air

RU : Загрязнение воздуха

UF : *Atmospheric pollution*

BT : **Pollution**

NT : **Acid rain**

RT : **Atmosphere**

**Chemicals**

**Bacteria**

**Industrial pollution**

**Ozone**

**Ozone depletion**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

## Airports

AR : #####

ES : Aeropuerto

FR : Aéroport

RU : Аэропорты

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Air transport**

**Civil aviation**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

# A

## *Air safety*

USE : Transport safety

---

## **Air traffic**

AR : #####

ES : Tráfico aéreo

FR : Circulation aérienne

RU : Движение воздушного транспорта

BT : Traffic

RT : Transport safety

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## **Air transport**

AR : #####

ES : Transporte aéreo

FR : Transport aérien

RU : Воздушный транспорт

BT : Transport

NT : Civil aviation

RT : Aircraft

Airports

Law of the air

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## **Air warfare**

AR : #####

ES : Guerra aérea

FR : Guerre aérienne

RU : Боевые действия в воздухе

BT : Warfare

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## *Alarm systems*

USE : Warning systems

---

## **Albania**

AR : #####

ES : Albania

FR : Albanie

RU : Албания

BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
Mediterranean countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## **Albanian**

AR : #####

ES : Albanés

FR : Albanais

RU : Албанский язык

BT : Indo-european languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## **Albums**

AR : #####

ES : Album

FR : Album

RU : Альбомы

BT : Books

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## *Alcalinity*

USE : Chemical properties

---

## **Alcohol education**

AR : #####

ES : Educación antialcohólica

FR : Éducation anti-alcoolique

RU : Просвещение в области алкогольной зависимости

BT : Health education

RT : Alcoholism

Drug education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## **Alcoholic beverages**

AR : #####

ES : Bebida alcohólica

FR : Boisson alcoolisée

RU : Алкогольные напитки

UF : Beer

Spirits

Wine

BT : Beverages

RT : Alcoholism

Winemaking

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## **Alcoholism**

AR : #####

ES : Alcoholismo

FR : Alcoolisme

RU : Алкоголизм

BT : Addiction

RT : Drug abuse

Smoking

Alcohol education

Alcoholic beverages

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## *Algae*

USE : Aquatic plants

---

## **Algebra**

AR : ###

ES : Álgebra

FR : Algèbre

RU : Алгебра

BT : Mathematics

RT : Number theory

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## **Algeria**

AR : #####

ES : Argelia

FR : Algérie

RU : Алжир

BT : North Africa

Maghreb

Mediterranean countries

Arab States

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---



# A

---

## Algorithms

AR : #####  
ES : Algoritmo  
FR : Algorithme  
RU : Алгоритмы

**BT :** Mathematical logic  
**RT :** Computer programming  
**MT :** 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Aliens

**USE :** Foreigners

---

## Allegory

**USE :** Poetry

---

## Alliances

AR : #####  
ES : Alianza  
FR : Alliance  
RU : Альянсы

**BT :** Foreign relations  
**RT :** Diplomacy  
Foreign policy  
**MT :** 6.20 International relations

---

## Allocation of frequencies

AR : #####  
ES : Atribución de frecuencias  
FR : Attribution de fréquences  
RU : Распределение частот

**BT :** Radio engineering  
**RT :** Broadcasting  
Radio waves  
**MT :** 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Allowances

**USE :** Grants

---

## Alphabets

AR : #####  
ES : Alfabeto  
FR : Alphabet  
RU : Алфавиты

**UF :** Letters (alphabet)  
**BT :** Writing systems  
**RT :** Transliteration  
**MT :** 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Altaic languages

AR : #####  
ES : Lengua altaica  
FR : Langue altaïque  
RU : Алтайские языки

**UF :** Turkic languages  
**BT :** Eurasian and North Asian languages  
**NT :** Azerbaijani  
Kazakh  
Kirghiz  
Mongolian  
Tungusic languages  
Turkish  
Turkmen  
Uzbek  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

---

## Alternative development

**USE :** Self reliance

---

## Alternative education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación alternativa  
FR : Éducation alternative  
RU : Альтернативное образование

**SN :** General term for schemes which offer an alternative to traditional institutional education or for movements which reject the notion of formal schooling.

**UF :** Anticurriculum movement  
Deschooling  
Educational alternatives

**BT :** Educational policy  
**RT :** Educational systems  
Curriculum  
Educational experiments  
**MT :** 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Alternative energy sources

**USE :** Renewable energy sources

---

## Alternative technology

**USE :** Appropriate technology

---

## Amazonia

AR : #####  
ES : Amazonia  
FR : Amazonie  
RU : Амазония

**NT :** Bolivia  
Brazil  
Colombia  
Ecuador  
Guyana  
Peru  
Suriname  
Venezuela

**RT :** Latin America  
**MT :** 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Ambodhi

**USE :** Awadhi

---

## American history

AR : #####  
ES : Historia americana  
FR : Histoire américaine  
RU : История Америки

**BT :** National history  
**NT :** Latin American history  
North American history  
**MT :** 3.25 History

---

# A



## American Samoa

AR : #####  
ES : Samoa Americana  
FR : Samoa américaine  
RU : Восточное Самоа

BT : Oceania  
Non-self governing territories  
Small island developing states  
RT : USA  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Americas

AR : #####  
ES : Américas  
FR : Amériques  
RU : Американский континент

RT : Caribbean  
Central America  
North America  
South America  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Amerindian cultures

AR : #####  
ES : Cultura amerindia  
FR : Culture amérindienne  
RU : Культура американских индейцев

UF : North American Indian cultures  
South American Indian cultures  
BT : National cultures  
NT : Aztecs  
Incas  
Mayas  
RT : Amerindian languages  
Cultural studies  
Latin American history  
Amerindians  
Latin American art  
Latin American cultures  
North American cultures  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Amerindian languages

AR : #####  
ES : Lengua amerindia  
FR : Langue amérindienne  
RU : Языки американских индейцев

UF : Central American Indian languages  
North American Indian languages  
South American Indian languages  
NT : Aymara  
Guarani  
Quechua  
RT : Amerindian cultures  
Amerindians  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Amerindians

AR : #####  
ES : Amerindio  
FR : Amérindien  
RU : Американские индейцы

UF : Caribs  
North American Indians  
South American Indians  
BT : Ethnic groups  
RT : Amerindian languages  
Amerindian cultures  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Amharic

AR : #####  
ES : Amharico  
FR : Amharique  
RU : Амхарский язык

BT : Semitic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Analogue computers

AR : #####  
ES : Ordenador analógico  
FR : Calculateur analogique  
RU : Аналоговые компьютеры

BT : Computers  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Anarchism

AR : #####  
ES : Anarquismo  
FR : Anarchisme  
RU : Анархизм

UF : Nihilism  
BT : Political doctrines  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Anatomy

AR : #####  
ES : Anatomía  
FR : Anatomie  
RU : Анатомия

NT : Cardiovascular systems  
Endocrine systems  
Nervous systems  
Respiratory systems  
Digestive systems  
RT : Biology  
Life sciences  
Human biology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Ancient art

AR : #####  
ES : Arte antiguo  
FR : Art antique  
RU : Древнее искусство

BT : Art styles  
RT : Ancient civilizations  
Ancient theatre  
Antiquities  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

# A

## Ancient cities

USE : Historic cities

---

## Ancient civilizations

AR : #####

ES : *Civilización antigua*

FR : *Civilisation ancienne*

RU : *Древние цивилизации*

BT : Ancient history

NT : Assyriology

Egyptology

RT : Cultural studies

Ancient art

Ancient theatre

Antiquities

Ancient religions

Ancient scripts

Antiquity

Civilization

Historic cities

MT : 3.25 History

---

## Ancient history

AR : #####

ES : *Historia antigua*

FR : *Histoire ancienne*

RU : *Древняя история*

BT : Historical periods

NT : Ancient civilizations

Antiquity

RT : Ancient theatre

Antiquities

MT : 3.25 History

---

## Ancient religions

AR : #####

ES : *Religión antigua*

FR : *Religion ancienne*

RU : *Древние религии*

BT : Religions

NT : Brahmanism

Buddhism

Christianity

Confucianism

Hinduism

Islam

Judaism

Shamanism

Taoism

Zoroastrianism

RT : Ancient civilizations

Mythology

Primitive religions

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Ancient scripts

AR : #####

ES : *Escritura antigua*

FR : *Écriture ancienne*

RU : *Древние рукописи*

UF : Hieroglyphics

Ideographic scripts

Pictographic scripts

BT : Writing systems

RT : Ancient civilizations

Assyriology

Egyptology

Deciphering

Epigraphy

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Ancient theatre

AR : ####

ES : *Teatro antiguo*

FR : *Théâtre antique*

RU : *Древний театр*

BT : Theatre

RT : Ancient art

Ancient civilizations

Ancient history

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Andean countries

AR : #####

ES : *País andino*

FR : *Pays andin*

RU : *Страны Андской группы*

NT : Bolivia

Chile

Colombia

Ecuador

Peru

Venezuela

RT : South America

Latin America

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Andorra

AR : #####

ES : *Andorra*

FR : *Andorre*

RU : *Андорра*

BT : Western Europe

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Angola

AR : #####

ES : *Angola*

FR : *Angola*

RU : *Ангола*

BT : Southern Africa

Portuguese speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

# A



## Anguilla

AR : #####  
ES : Anguilla  
FR : Anguilla  
RU : Ангила

**BT :** Caribbean  
Non-self governing territories  
Small island developing states  
**RT :** UK  
**MT :** 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

### *Animal adaptation*

USE : Animal ecology

---

## Animal behaviour

AR : #####  
ES : Comportamiento animal  
FR : Comportement animal  
RU : Поведение животных

**UF :** Ethology  
Hibernation  
**BT :** Animal ecology  
**RT :** Behavioural sciences  
Animal migration  
Animals  
Biological adaptation  
**MT :** 2.65 Natural resources

---

### *Animal biology*

USE : Zoology

---

### *Animal breeding*

USE : Animal genetics

---

## Animal diseases

AR : #####  
ES : Enfermedad animal  
FR : Maladie animale  
RU : Болезни животных

**UF :** Animal pathology  
Zoopathology  
**BT :** Zoology  
**RT :** Pathology  
Animals  
Pests  
Veterinary medicine  
**MT :** 2.75 Natural sciences

---

### *Animal distribution*

USE : Zoogeography

---

## Animal ecology

AR : #####  
ES : Ecología animal  
FR : Ecologie animale  
RU : Экология животных

**UF :** Animal adaptation  
Animal life  
**BT :** Ecosystems  
**NT :** Animal behaviour  
Animal migration  
**RT :** Zoology  
Animal resources  
Habitats  
Wildlife conservation  
Zoogeography  
**MT :** 2.65 Natural resources

---

### *Animal feeding*

USE : Animal nutrition

---

## Animal genetics

AR : #####  
ES : Genética animal  
FR : Génétique animale  
RU : Генетика животных

**UF :** Animal breeding  
Animal reproduction  
**BT :** Zoology  
**RT :** Animal husbandry  
Agricultural genetics  
Animals  
Artificial procreation  
**MT :** 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Animal husbandry

AR : #####  
ES : Zootecnia  
FR : Zootechnie  
RU : Животноводство

**UF :** Dairy farming  
Stock farming  
**RT :** Agriculture  
Agronomy  
Animal genetics  
Agroforestry  
Animal resources  
Aquaculture  
Livestock  
**MT :** 6.35 Agriculture

---

### *Animal life*

USE : Animal ecology

---

## Animal migration

AR : #####  
ES : Migración animal  
FR : Migration animale  
RU : Миграция животных

**UF :** Bird migration  
**BT :** Animal ecology  
**RT :** Animal behaviour  
Birds  
**MT :** 2.65 Natural resources

---

# A

---

## Animal nutrition

AR : #####  
ES : *Nutrición animal*  
FR : *Nutrition animale*  
RU : *Питание животных*  
UF : *Animal feeding*  
BT : **Zoology**  
RT : **Animals**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Animal pathology

USE : **Animal diseases**

---

## Animal products

AR : #####  
ES : *Producto de origen animal*  
FR : *Produit d'origine animale*  
RU : *Животноводческая продукция*  
BT : **Agricultural products**  
NT : **Livestock**  
    **Dairy products**  
    **Fishery products**  
    **Leather**  
    **Meat**  
RT : **Animal resources**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Animal protection

USE : **Wildlife conservation**

---

## Animal reproduction

USE : **Animal genetics**

---

## Animal resources

AR : #####  
ES : *Recursos animales*  
FR : *Ressources animales*  
RU : *Животные ресурсы*  
UF : *Living resources*  
BT : **Natural resources**  
NT : **Fishery resources**  
RT : **Animal husbandry**  
    **Animal products**  
    **Animal ecology**  
    **Animals**  
    **Fauna**  
    **Food resources**  
    **Wild animals**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Animal rights

AR : #####  
ES : *Derechos de los animales*  
FR : *Droits de l'animal*  
RU : *Права животных*  
BT : **Environmental legislation**  
RT : **Wildlife conservation**  
    **Bioethics**  
    **Domestic animals**  
    **Endangered species**  
    **Laboratory animals**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Animals

AR : #####  
ES : *Animal*  
FR : *Animal*  
RU : *Животные*  
BT : **Zoology**  
NT : **Birds**  
    **Fauna**  
    **Wild animals**  
    **Domestic animals**  
    **Laboratory animals**  
    **Aquatic animals**  
    **Insects**  
    **Mammals**  
    **Reptiles**  
RT : **Species**  
    **Animal genetics**  
    **Animal behaviour**  
    **Animal diseases**  
    **Animal resources**  
    **Animal nutrition**  
    **Cattle**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Animal taxonomy

AR : #####  
ES : *Taxonomía animal*  
FR : *Taxonomie animale*  
RU : *Таксономия животных*  
SN : *Classification of the species of animals.*  
UF : *Zoological taxonomy*  
BT : **Zoology**  
RT : **Natural sciences**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Animism

AR : #####  
ES : *Animismo*  
FR : *Animisme*  
RU : *Анимизм*  
BT : **Primitive religions**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Anniversary celebrations

AR : #####  
ES : *Aniversario*  
FR : *Anniversaire*  
RU : *Юбилейные тоЭества*  
BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**  
RT : **Cultural events**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Antarctic Ocean

AR : #####  
ES : *Océano Antártico*  
FR : *Océan Antarctique*  
RU : *Южный океан*  
BT : **Oceans**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

# A

---

## Antarctic regions

AR : #####  
ES : Región antártica  
FR : Région antarctique  
RU : Антарктические регионы  
UF : South Pole  
BT : Polar regions  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Antennas

AR : #####  
ES : Antena  
FR : Antenne  
RU : Антенны  
BT : TV/radio equipment  
RT : Radio waves  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Anthologies

AR : #####  
ES : Antología  
FR : Anthologie  
RU : Антологии  
SN : A collection of works of various authors or of one author selected for a specific purpose or under specific aspects.  
BT : Secondary documents  
RT : Literature  
Poetry  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Anthropologists

AR : #####  
ES : Antropólogo  
FR : Anthropologue  
RU : Антропологи  
BT : Social scientists  
RT : Anthropology  
Cultural anthropology  
Occupations  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Anthropology

AR : #####  
ES : Antropología  
FR : Anthropologie  
RU : Антропология  
UF : Physical anthropology  
NT : Prehistoric man  
RT : Life sciences  
Natural sciences  
Cultural anthropology  
Ethnology  
Human biology  
Anthropologists  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Antibodies

USE : Immunology

---

## Anticurriculum movement

USE : Alternative education

---

## Anti-gay bias

USE : Homophobia

---

## Antigens

USE : Immunology

---

## Antigua and Barbuda

AR : #####  
ES : Antigua y Barbuda  
FR : Antigua-et-Barbuda  
RU : Антигуа и Барбуда  
BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Antimilitarism

USE : Pacifism

---

## Antipersonnel mines

USE : Land mines

---

## Antiquarian books

USE : Rare books

---

## Antiquities

AR : ####  
ES : Antigüedades  
FR : Antiquités  
RU : Памятники древности  
BT : Works of art  
RT : Ancient art  
Ancient civilizations  
Ancient history  
Antiquity  
Archaeological objects  
Historic monuments  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Antiquity

AR : ####  
ES : Edad antigua  
FR : Antiquité  
RU : Древность  
BT : Ancient history  
RT : Ancient civilizations  
Antiquities  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Antisemitism

AR : #####  
ES : Antisemitismo  
FR : Antisémitisme  
RU : Антисемитизм  
BT : Ethnic discrimination  
RT : Discrimination  
Jews  
Racial segregation  
Xenophobia  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Antisocial behaviour

USE : Maladjustment

---

# A



## Apartheid

AR : #####  
ES : Apartheid  
FR : Apartheid  
RU : Апартеид

BT : Racial segregation  
RT : South Africa  
Racial prejudice  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Apartment

USE : Houses

---

## Application software

USE : Computer software

---

## Applied research

AR : #####  
ES : Investigación aplicada  
FR : Recherche appliquée  
RU : Прикладные исследования  
SN : Research which is designed to create a new technology.  
BT : Research  
NT : Mission oriented research  
Research and development  
RT : Operations research  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Appraisal

USE : Evaluation

---

## Apprentices

AR : #####  
ES : Aprendiz  
FR : Apprenti  
RU : Подмастерья  
BT : Students  
RT : Trainees  
Apprenticeship  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Apprenticeship

AR : #####  
ES : Aprendizaje (oficios)  
FR : Apprentissage (métiers)  
RU : Ученичество  
BT : Training methods  
RT : Vocational training  
Apprentices  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Appropriate technology

AR : #####  
ES : Tecnología adecuada  
FR : Technologie appropriée  
RU : Приемлемая технология  
SN : Technology adapted to the needs, production system, and natural resources of a given country.  
UF : Alternative technology  
Intermediate technology  
BT : Choice of technology  
RT : Traditional technology  
Endogenous development  
Technology transfer  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Aptitude

AR : #####  
ES : Aptitud  
FR : Aptitude  
RU : Склонность  
SN : The potential ability of an individual to perform an as yet unlearned task or skill.  
BT : Intelligence  
NT : Skills  
RT : Ability  
Sensorimotor activities  
Talent  
Aptitude tests  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Aptitude tests

AR : #####  
ES : Prueba de aptitud  
FR : Test d'aptitudes  
RU : Тесты на определение склонностей  
SN : Instruments used to assess a combination of native and acquired abilities which are considered indicative of future performance.  
BT : Educational testing  
RT : Aptitude  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Aquaculture

AR : #####  
ES : Acuicultura  
FR : Aquaculture  
RU : Аквакультура  
UF : Fish farming  
Freshwater fish culture  
BT : Fisheries  
NT : Marine aquaculture  
RT : Animal husbandry  
Hydrobiology  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Aquatic animals

AR : #####  
ES : Animal acuático  
FR : Animal aquatique  
RU : Водные животные  
BT : Animals  
NT : Fish  
Marine animals  
RT : Hydrobiology  
Aquatic ecosystems  
Aquatic environment  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

# A



## Aquatic ecosystems

AR : #####  
ES : *Ecosistema acuático*  
FR : *Ecosystème aquatique*  
RU : *Водные экосистемы*

BT : **Ecosystems**  
NT : **Marine ecosystems**  
RT : **Water**  
Aquatic animals  
Hydrobiology  
Aquatic environment  
Aquatic plants  
Limnology  
Water pollution

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Aquatic environment

AR : #####  
ES : *Medio ambiente acuático*  
FR : *Environnement aquatique*  
RU : *Водная окрающая среда*

BT : **Natural environment**  
NT : **Marine environment**  
RT : **Water**  
Aquatic animals  
Hydrobiology  
Aquatic ecosystems  
Aquatic plants  
Water pollution  
Terrestrial environment

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Aquatic plants

AR : #####  
ES : *Plantas acuáticas*  
FR : *Plante aquatique*  
RU : *Водные растения*

UF : *Algae*  
BT : **Plants**  
NT : **Marine algae**  
RT : **Hydrobiology**  
Aquatic ecosystems  
Aquatic environment

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Aquifers

AR : #####  
ES : *Sara acuífera*  
FR : *Nappe aquifère*  
RU : *Водоносные пласты*

BT : **Groundwater**  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Arab art

AR : #####  
ES : *Arte árabe*  
FR : *Art arabe*  
RU : *Арабское искусство*

BT : **National art**  
RT : **Arab culture**  
Arab literature

MT : 3.45 Art

## Arab countries

USE : Arab States

## Arab culture

AR : #####  
ES : *Cultura árabe*  
FR : *Culture arabe*  
RU : *Арабская культура*

BT : **Islamic culture**  
RT : **Arab States**  
Cultural studies  
Arab art  
Arab literature  
Arab history  
Arabic

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Arab history

AR : #####  
ES : *Historia árabe*  
FR : *Histoire arabe*  
RU : *История арабского мира*

BT : **National history**  
RT : **Arab culture**

MT : 3.25 History

## Arabic

AR : #####  
ES : *Lengua árabe*  
FR : *Langue arabe*  
RU : *Арабский язык*

BT : **Semitic languages**  
RT : **Arab culture**

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Arable land

USE : Agricultural land

## Arab literature

AR : #####  
ES : *Literatura árabe*  
FR : *Littérature arabe*  
RU : *Арабская литература*

BT : **National literatures**  
RT : **Arab States**  
Arab art  
Arab culture

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Arabs

AR : ###  
ES : *Árabe*  
FR : *Arabe*  
RU : *Арабы*

BT : **Ethnic groups**  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions



# A



## Arab States

AR : #####  
ES : Estado árabe  
FR : État arabe  
RU : Арабские государства

UF : Arab countries

NT : Algeria  
Djibouti  
Egypt  
Libya  
Mauritania  
Morocco  
Somalia  
Sudan  
Tunisia  
Gulf States  
Iraq  
Jordan  
Lebanon  
Palestine  
Syrian Arab Republic  
Yemen  
Malta

RT : North Africa  
Middle East  
Maghreb  
Islamic countries  
Arab culture  
Arab literature

MT : 7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings

## Arbitration

AR : #####  
ES : Arbitraje  
FR : Arbitrage  
RU : Арбитр

BT : Mediation

RT : Conflict resolution

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Archaeological dating

AR : #####  
ES : Datación arqueológica  
FR : Datation archéologique  
RU : Археологическое датирование

BT : Dating

RT : Archaeology  
Radiocarbon dating

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeological excavations

AR : #####  
ES : Excavación arqueológica  
FR : Fouille archéologique  
RU : Археологические раскопки

BT : Archaeology

RT : Archaeological sites

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeological museums

AR : #####  
ES : Museo arqueológico  
FR : Musée archéologique  
RU : Археологические музеи

BT : Specialized museums

RT : Archaeology  
Archaeological objects

MT : 3.60 Museums

## Archaeological objects

AR : #####  
ES : Objeto arqueológico  
FR : Objet archéologique  
RU : Археологические находки

BT : Archaeology

RT : Antiquities  
Archaeological museums  
Human remains

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeological sites

AR : #####  
ES : Sitio arqueológico  
FR : Site archéologique  
RU : Археологические раскопки

BT : Archaeology

RT : Archaeological excavations

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeological sociology

AR : #####  
ES : Sociología arqueológica  
FR : Sociologie archéologique  
RU : Археологическая социология

SN : Social anthropological interpretation of archaeological remains.

BT : Archaeology

RT : Cultural anthropology  
Ethnology

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeologists

AR : #####  
ES : Arqueólogo  
FR : Archéologue

UF : Archeologists

BT : Social scientists

RT : Archaeology  
Occupations

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

# A



## Archaeology

AR : #####

ES : Arqueología

FR : Archéologie

RU : Археология

NT : **Archaeological objects**  
**Archaeological excavations**  
**Archaeological sites**  
**Human remains**  
**Archaeological sociology**  
**Underwater archaeology**  
RT : **Historical periods**  
**Assyriology**  
**Egyptology**  
**Prehistoric man**  
**Archaeological dating**  
**Archaeological museums**  
**Archaeologists**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
**Rock paintings**  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Archeologists

USE : Archeologists

---

## Archipelagos

USE : Islands

---

## Architect restorers

AR : #####

ES : Arquitecto restaurador

FR : Architecte restaurateur

RU : Реставраторы зданий

BT : **Architects**  
RT : **Cultural personnel**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Architects

AR : #####

ES : Arquitecto

FR : Architecte

RU : Архитекторы

BT : **Artists**  
NT : **Architect restorers**  
RT : **Cultural personnel**  
**Architecture**  
**Occupations**  
**Architecture education**  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Architectural design

USE : Building design

## Architecture

AR : #####

ES : Arquitectura

FR : Architecture

RU : Архитектура

NT : **Buildings**  
**Monuments**  
**Palaces**  
**Traditional architecture**  
RT : **Building design**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
**Architects**  
**Houses**  
**Housing design**  
**Interior architecture**  
**Urban planning**  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Architecture education

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza de la arquitectura

FR : Enseignement de l'architecture

RU : Архитектурное образование

BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Architects**  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Archive administration

USE : Archive management

---

## Archive agencies

USE : Archives

---

## Archive automation

AR : #####

ES : Informatización de archivos

FR : Informatisation des archives

RU : Автоматизация архивов

UF : *Machine readable archives*  
BT : **Computer applications**  
RT : **Library automation**  
**Machine readable materials**  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Archive buildings

USE : Archive repositories

---

## Archive centres

USE : Archives

---

## Archive development

AR : #####

ES : Desarrollo de archivos

FR : Développement des archives

RU : Развитие архивов

BT : **Archive management**  
RT : **Archives**  
**Archive planning**  
**Information/library development**  
MT : 5.15 Information management

# A



## Archive education

AR : #####

ES : Formación en archivística

FR : Formation en archivistique

RU : Архивное образование

UF : Archive training

BT : Information science education

RT : Archives

Archive personnel

Archive science

Archivists

Library education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Archive equipment

AR : #####

ES : Equipamiento de archivos

FR : Équipement d'archives

RU : Архивное оборудование

BT : Archive facilities

RT : Information/library equipment

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Archive facilities

AR : #####

ES : Instalación de archivos

FR : Installation d'archives

RU : Технические средства архивов

BT : Information/library facilities

NT : Archive equipment

Archive repositories

RT : Archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Archive finding aids

AR : #####

ES : Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos

FR : Instrument de recherche en archives

RU : Поисковый аппарат архивов

UF : Archive inventories

Archive registers

BT : Archive records

RT : Catalogues

Indexes

Inventories

MT : 5.15 Information management

## Archive inventories

USE : Archive finding aids

## Archive legislation

AR : #####

ES : Legislación sobre los archivos

FR : Législation des archives

RU : Архивное законодательство

BT : Archive management

RT : Information/library legislation

MT : 5.15 Information management

## Archive management

AR : #####

ES : Gestión de archivos

FR : Gestion des archives

RU : Управление архивами

UF : Archive administration

NT : Archive development

Archive planning

Archive records

Archive legislation

RT : Information/library administration

Archives

MT : 5.15 Information management

## Archive personnel

AR : #####

ES : Personal de archivos

FR : Personnel des archives

RU : Работники архивов

BT : Information/library personnel

NT : Archivists

RT : Archives

Archive education

Information scientists

Librarians

Library technicians

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Archive planning

AR : #####

ES : Planificación de los archivos

FR : Planification des archives

RU : Планирование деятельности архивов

BT : Archive management

RT : Information/library planning

Archive development

MT : 5.15 Information management

## Archive records

AR : #####

ES : Registro de archivos

FR : Dossier d'archives

RU : Архивные записи

BT : Archive management

NT : Archive finding aids

RT : Archives

Records management

MT : 5.15 Information management

## Archive records preservation

AR : #####

ES : Conservación de los registros de archivos

FR : Conservation des dossiers d'archives

RU : Сохранение архивных записей

BT : Records management

RT : Archives

Document preservation

Documentary heritage

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

## Archive registers

USE : Archive finding aids

# A



## Archive repositories

AR : #####  
ES : *Depósito de archivos*  
FR : *Dépôt d'archives*  
RU : *Архивные хранилища*  
UF : *Archive buildings*  
BT : **Archive facilities**  
RT : **Archives**  
Library buildings  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Archives

AR : #####  
ES : *Archivos*  
FR : *Archives*  
RU : *Архивы*  
UF : *Archive agencies*  
*Archive centres*  
NT : **Audiovisual archives**  
Government archives  
National archives  
Public archives  
RT : **Archive management**  
Information systems  
Records management  
Archive development  
Archive education  
Archive personnel  
Archive science  
Archivists  
Archive facilities  
Archive repositories  
Archive records  
Archive records preservation  
History of archives  
Palaeography  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Archive science

AR : #####  
ES : *Archivología*  
FR : *Archivistique*  
RU : *Архивоведение*  
BT : **Information sciences**  
NT : **History of archives**  
RT : **Archives**  
Archive education  
Archivists  
Library science  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Archive training

USE : **Archive education**

---

## Archivists

AR : #####  
ES : *Archivero*  
FR : *Archiviste*  
RU : *Архивисты*  
BT : **Archive personnel**  
RT : **Archives**  
Occupations  
Archive education  
Archive science  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Arctic cultures

AR : #####  
ES : *Cultura ártica*  
FR : *Culture arctique*  
RU : *Культура арктических народов*  
BT : **National cultures**  
RT : **Cultural studies**  
Arctic regions  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Arctic Ocean

AR : #####  
ES : *Océano Ártico*  
FR : *Océan Arctique*  
RU : *Северный Ледовитый океан*  
BT : **Oceans**  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Arctic regions

AR : #####  
ES : *Región ártica*  
FR : *Région arctique*  
RU : *Арктические регионы*  
UF : *North Pole*  
*Subarctic regions*  
BT : **Polar regions**  
RT : **Arctic cultures**  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Area studies

USE : **Regional geography**

---

## Argentina

AR : #####  
ES : *Argentina*  
FR : *Argentine*  
RU : *Аргентина*  
BT : **South America**  
Newly industrializing countries  
Southern Cone  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Arid zone research

USE : **Desert science**

---

## Arid zones

AR : #####  
ES : *Zona árida*  
FR : *Zone aride*  
RU : *Аридные зоны*  
UF : *Drylands*  
*Semiarid zones*  
BT : **Climatic zones**  
RT : **Desert science**  
Sahara  
Sahel  
Desert soils  
Desertification  
Deserts  
Drought  
Dry farming  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

# A



## Aristocracy

AR : #####  
ES : Aristocracia  
FR : Aristocratie  
RU : Аристократия

**BT : Social structure**  
**RT : Ruling class**  
Upper class  
**MT : 4.15 Social systems**

---

## Arithmetic

AR : ####  
ES : Aritmética  
FR : Arithmétique  
RU : Арифметика

**BT : Mathematics**  
**RT : Number theory**  
**MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Armaments

USE : Weapons

---

## Armed conflicts

USE : War

---

## Armed forces

AR : #####  
ES : Fuerzas armadas  
FR : Forces armées  
RU : Вооруженные силы

**UF : Army**  
Military forces  
Military personnel  
Soldiers  
**BT : State security**  
**NT : Child soldiers**  
**RT : Military engineering**  
Defence  
Military expenditure  
Rights of soldiers  
**MT : 6.20 International relations**

---

## Armenia

AR : #####  
ES : Armenia  
FR : Arménie  
RU : Армения

**BT : Caucasian States**  
CIS countries  
**MT : 7.20 Europe**

---

## Armenian

AR : #####  
ES : Armenio  
FR : Arménien  
RU : Армянский язык

**BT : Indo-european languages**  
**MT : 3.35 Languages**

---

## Armenian SSR

AR : #####  
ES : RSS de Armenia  
FR : RSS d'Arménie  
RU : Армянская ССР

**SN : Use for events before 1991.**  
**BT : USSR**  
**MT : 7.20 Europe**

---

## Arms control

AR : #####  
ES : Control de armamentos  
FR : Contrôle des armements  
RU : Контроль над вооружением

**UF : Gradual disarmament**  
**BT : Disarmament**  
**RT : Arms race**  
Weapons  
**MT : 6.20 International relations**

---

## Arms race

AR : #####  
ES : Carrera de armamentos  
FR : Course aux armements  
RU : Гонка вооружений (действие)

**BT : Defence**  
**RT : Arms control**  
Disarmament  
Balance of power  
Militarism  
**MT : 6.20 International relations**

---

## Arms sales

AR : #####  
ES : Venta de armamentos  
FR : Vente d'armes  
RU : Продажа ория

**BT : Defence**  
**RT : Militarism**  
**MT : 6.20 International relations**

---

## Army

USE : Armed forces

---

## Art books

AR : #####  
ES : Libro de arte  
FR : Livre d'art  
RU : Книги по искусству

**BT : Books**  
**RT : Arts**  
**MT : 5.30 Information sources**

---

## Art collections

AR : #####  
ES : Colección de arte  
FR : Collection d'art  
RU : Художественные коллекции

**BT : Exhibitions**  
**RT : Cultural property presentation**  
Art galleries  
Museum collections  
**MT : 3.60 Museums**

---

# A

---

## Art criticism

AR : ### ###

ES : *Crítica de arte*

FR : *Critique d'art*

RU : *Искусствоведческая критика*

BT : **Art theory**

RT : **Aesthetics**

**Literary criticism**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Art education

AR : #### #####

ES : *Educación artística*

FR : *Éducation artistique*

RU : *Художественное образование*

SN : *Use for drawing, graphics, painting, and sculpture.*

BT : **Cultural education**

RT : **Arts**

**Fine arts**

**Graphic arts**

**Aesthetic education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Art exhibitions

USE : **Cultural exhibitions**

---

## Art films

USE : **Films**

---

## Art galleries

AR : #### #####

ES : *Galería de arte*

FR : *Galerie d'art*

RU : *Художественные галереи*

BT : **Exhibitions**

RT : **Cultural property presentation**

**Art collections**

**Art museums**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Art glass

AR : ##### ##

ES : *Cristalería de arte*

FR : *Verrerie d'art*

RU : *Художественное стекло*

BT : **Plastic arts**

NT : **Stained glass**

RT : **Handicrafts**

**Glass technology**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Art history

AR : #### #####

ES : *Historia del arte*

FR : *Histoire de l'art*

RU : *История искусств*

BT : **Art theory**

RT : **Cultural history**

**Iconography**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Artifacts

USE : **Works of art**

---

## Artificial insemination

USE : **Artificial procreation**

---

## Artificial intelligence

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Inteligencia artificial*

FR : *Intelligence artificielle*

RU : *Искусственный интеллект*

SN : *Capability of a device to perform functions normally associated with human intelligence.*

BT : **Computer applications**

NT : **Expert systems**

**Pattern recognition**

**Robotics**

RT : **Cognition**

**Intelligence**

**Computer science**

**Computers**

**Cybernetics**

**Information theory**

**Logic**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Artificial precipitation

USE : **Weather modification**

---

## Artificial procreation

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Procreación artificial*

FR : *Procréation artificielle*

RU : *Искусственное воспроизводство*

UF : *Artificial insemination*

BT : **Human reproduction**

RT : **Biology**

**Genetics**

**Medical ethics**

**Animal genetics**

**Plant genetics**

**Bioethics**

**Embryology**

**Cloning**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Artificial satellites

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Satélite artificial*

FR : *Satellite artificiel*

RU : *Искусственные спутники*

BT : **Spacecraft**

NT : **Communication satellites**

**Meteorological satellites**

RT : **Astronomy**

**Space technology**

**Satellites**

**Solar system**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Art imitations

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Imitación de obras artísticas*

FR : *Imitation d'oeuvres d'art*

RU : *Копирование произведений искусства*

BT : **Works of art**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

# A



## Artistic creation

AR : ### #####  
ES : Creación artística  
FR : Création artistique  
RU : Художественное произведение

BT : Art theory  
RT : Cultural creation  
Arts  
Aesthetics  
Creativity  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Artistic property

AR : #####  
ES : Propiedad artística  
FR : Propriété artistique  
RU : Художественная собственность

BT : Intellectual property  
RT : Copyright  
Cultural property  
Literary property  
Neighbouring rights  
Piracy  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Artists

AR : #####  
ES : Artista  
FR : Artiste  
RU : Художники

UF : Graphic designers  
Photographers  
NT : Performers  
Architects  
Film makers  
Painters  
Sculptors  
Theatre directors  
Women artists  
RT : Cultural personnel  
Occupations  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Art libraries

AR : #####  
ES : Biblioteca de arte  
FR : Bibliothèque d'art  
RU : Художественные библиотеки

UF : Museum libraries  
BT : Special libraries  
RT : Arts  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Art market

ES : Mercado del arte  
FR : Marché de l'art  
UF : Art trade  
BT : Economics of culture  
RT : Works of art  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Art metalwork

AR : #####  
ES : Trabajo artístico del metal  
FR : Travail artistique du métal  
RU : Художественная работа по металлу

BT : Plastic arts  
RT : Handicrafts  
Jewelry  
Metalworking  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Art museums

AR : #####  
ES : Museo de arte  
FR : Musée d'art  
RU : Художественные музеи

BT : Specialized museums  
RT : Cultural property presentation  
Fine arts  
Art galleries  
Cultural exhibitions  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Art objects

USE : Works of art

---

## Art photography

USE : Photography

---

## Arts

AR : ####  
ES : Artes  
FR : Arts  
RU : Искусство

NT : Works of art  
RT : Cultural education  
Literature  
Art styles  
Art theory  
Aesthetics  
Art education  
Artistic creation  
Art books  
Art libraries  
Cultural exhibitions  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Arts and crafts

USE : Handicrafts

---

## Arts centres

USE : Cultural centres

---

# A



## Art styles

AR : #####

ES : *Estilo artístico*

FR : *Style artistique*

RU : *Стили искусства*

SN : *Use for individual art styles, such as Renaissance, Gothic, Baroque, Impressionism, etc.*

NT : **Commercial art**

**Ancient art**

**Avant-garde art**

**Contemporary art**

**Folk art**

**Medieval art**

**Modern art**

**Prehistoric art**

**Primitive art**

**Religious art**

RT : **Art theory**

**Arts**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Art theory

AR : #####

ES : *Teoría del arte*

FR : *Théorie de l'art*

RU : *Теория искусств*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

NT : **Aesthetics**

**Art criticism**

**Artistic creation**

**Art history**

**Iconography**

**Sociology of art**

RT : **Art styles**

**Arts**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Art trade

USE : **Art market**

---

## Art works

USE : **Works of art**

---

## Aruba

AR : #####

ES : *Aruba*

FR : *Aruba*

RU : *Аруба*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Small island developing states**

RT : **Netherlands**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## ASEAN countries

AR : #####

ES : *País de la ASEAN*

FR : *Pays de l'ANASE*

RU : *Страны АСЕАН*

SN : *Member countries of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations*

NT : **Brunei Darussalam**

**Cambodia**

**Indonesia**

**Lao People's Democratic Republic**

**Malaysia**

**Myanmar**

**Philippines**

**Singapore**

**Thailand**

**Viet Nam**

RT : **Asia**

**South East Asia**

MT : **7.25 Political groupings**

---

## Asia

AR : #####

ES : *Asia*

FR : *Asie*

RU : *Азия*

RT : **Middle East**

**ASEAN countries**

**Asian art**

**Asian cultures**

**Asian literature**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Asia and the Pacific

AR : #####

ES : *Asia y el Pacífico*

FR : *Asie et Pacifique*

RU : *Азия и регион Тихого океана*

UF : *Pacific region*

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Asian art

AR : #####

ES : *Arte asiático*

FR : *Art asiatique*

RU : *Азиатское искусство*

UF : *Oriental art*

BT : **National art**

NT : **Chinese art**

RT : **Asia**

**Asian cultures**

**Asian literature**

MT : **3.45 Art**



# A



## Asian cultures

AR : #####  
ES : *Cultura asiática*  
FR : *Culture asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатские культуры*

UF : *Oriental cultures*  
BT : **National cultures**  
NT : **Central Asian cultures**  
RT : **Asian languages**  
    **Asia**  
    **Cultural studies**  
    **Asian art**  
    **Asian literature**  
    **Asian history**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## Asian history

AR : #####  
ES : *Historia asiática*  
FR : *Histoire asiatique*  
RU : *История Азии*

BT : **National history**  
RT : **Asian cultures**  
    **Byzantine history**  
MT : 3.25 History

## Asian languages

AR : #####  
ES : *Lengua asiática*  
FR : *Langue asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатские языки*

UF : *Oriental languages*  
NT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**  
    **Caucasian languages**  
    **South and Southeast Asian languages**  
RT : **Asian cultures**  
    **Asian literature**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Asian literature

AR : #####  
ES : *Literatura asiática*  
FR : *Littérature asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатская литература*

BT : **National literatures**  
RT : **Asian languages**  
    **Asia**  
    **Asian art**  
    **Asian cultures**  
MT : 3.40 Literature

## Asians

AR : #####  
ES : *Asiático*  
FR : *Asiatique*  
RU : *Азиаты*

BT : **Ethnic groups**  
NT : **Indians**  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

## Assassination

USE : **Homicide**

## Assessment

USE : **Evaluation**

## Assessment methods

USE : **Evaluation methods**

## Associated schools

AR : #####  
ES : *Escuela asociada*  
FR : *École associée*  
RU : *Ассоциированные школы*

SN : *Relates to the UNESCO Associated Schools Project.*  
BT : **Schools**  
RT : **Experimental schools**  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Associations

AR : #####  
ES : *Asociación*  
FR : *Association*  
RU : *Ассоциации*

BT : **Organizations**  
NT : **Learned societies**  
    **Professional associations**  
    **Womens organizations**  
    **Youth organizations**  
RT : **Clubs**  
    **Freedom of association**  
    **Nongovernmental organizations**  
    **Nonprofit organizations**  
    **Private organizations**  
    **Trade unions**  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Assyriology

AR : #####  
ES : *Asiriología*  
FR : *Assyriologie*  
RU : *Ассириология*

BT : **Ancient civilizations**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
    **Ancient scripts**  
MT : 3.25 History

## Astrobiology

USE : **Space biology**

## Astrology

USE : **Spiritualism**

## Astronomical observatories

AR : #####  
ES : *Observatorio astronómico*  
FR : *Observatoire astronomique*  
RU : *Астрономические обсерватории*

BT : **Scientific facilities**  
RT : **Astronomical systems**  
    **Astronomy**  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

# A



## Astronomical systems

AR : #####  
ES : Sistema astronómico  
FR : Système astronomique  
RU : Астрономические системы

UF : *Celestial bodies*

NT : **Solar system**

**Cosmic matter**

**Galaxies**

**Interstellar space**

**Meteorites**

**Stars**

**Universe**

RT : **Astronomy**

**Space**

**Astronomical observatories**

MT : 2.30 **Space sciences**

---

## Astronomy

AR : #####  
ES : Astronomía  
FR : Astronomie  
RU : Астрономия

NT : **Astrophysics**

**Celestial mechanics**

**Cosmology**

RT : **Astronomical systems**

**Space**

**Space sciences**

**Artificial satellites**

**Astronomical observatories**

**Geodesy**

**Optical instruments**

MT : 2.30 **Space sciences**

---

## Astrophysics

AR : #####  
ES : Astrofísica  
FR : Astrophysique  
RU : Астрофизика

BT : **Astronomy**

NT : **Gravitation**

RT : **Physics**

**Space sciences**

**Cosmic radiation**

MT : 2.30 **Space sciences**

---

## Atheism

AR : #####  
ES : Ateísmo  
FR : Athéisme  
RU : Атеизм

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Religion**

**Humanism**

**Rationalism**

MT : 3.15 **Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Athletes

AR : #####  
ES : Atleta  
FR : Athlète  
RU : Атлеты

UF : *Sportsmen*

BT : **Sport**

RT : **Performers**

**Sports competitions**

**Doping**

MT : 3.65 **Leisure**

---

## *Athletics education*

USE : **Physical education**

---

## Atlantic Ocean

AR : #####  
ES : Océano Atlántico  
FR : Océan Atlantique  
RU : Атлантический океан

BT : **Oceans**

MT : 2.40 **Geography and oceanography**

---

## Atlases

AR : #####  
ES : Atlas  
FR : Atlas  
RU : Атласы

BT : **Books**

RT : **Geography**

**Cartography**

**Maps**

**Reference materials**

MT : 5.30 **Information sources**

---

## Atmosphere

AR : ###  
ES : Atmósfera  
FR : Atmosphère  
RU : Атмосфера

UF : *Air*

*Terrestrial atmosphere*

NT : **Atmospheric circulation**

**Atmospheric pressure**

RT : **Meteorology**

**Air pollution**

**Ozone**

**Natural environment**

**Biosphere**

**Weather**

MT : 2.45 **Meteorology**

---

## Atmospheric circulation

AR : #####  
ES : Circulación atmosférica  
FR : Circulation atmosphérique  
RU : Циркуляция атмосферы

BT : **Atmosphere**

NT : **Winds**

MT : 2.45 **Meteorology**

---

## *Atmospheric ionization*

USE : **Ionization**

---

# A

*Atmospheric pollution*  
USE : Air pollution

---

**Atmospheric pressure**  
AR : ### ####  
ES : Presión atmosférica  
FR : Pression atmosphérique  
RU : Атмосферное давление  
BT : Atmosphere  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

*Atmospheric sciences*  
USE : Meteorology

---

*Atmospheric temperature*  
USE : Temperature

---

*Atolls*  
USE : Islands

---

*Atomic bomb*  
USE : Nuclear weapons

---

*Atomic energy*  
USE : Nuclear energy

---

*Atomic physics*  
USE : Nuclear physics

---

**Atomic structure**  
AR : ### #####  
ES : Estructura atómica  
FR : Structure atomique  
RU : Атомная структура  
BT : Nuclear physics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

*Atomic weapons*  
USE : Nuclear weapons

---

*Attendance rate*  
USE : Educational attendance

---

**Attention**  
AR : #####  
ES : Atención  
FR : Attention  
RU : Внимание  
BT : Learning processes  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

**Attitude change**  
AR : #####  
ES : Cambio de actitud  
FR : Changement d'attitude  
RU : Изменение отношения  
BT : Attitudes  
RT : Social adaptation  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

**Attitudes**  
AR : #####  
ES : Actitud  
FR : Attitude  
RU : Отношения (установки)  
NT : Attitude change  
Intolerance  
Prejudice  
Tolerance  
RT : Social psychology  
Motivation  
Achievement motivation  
Stereotypes  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

**Audience participation**  
AR : #####  
ES : Participación del público  
FR : Participation du public  
RU : Участие аудитории  
BT : Audience research  
RT : Cultural users  
Communication users  
Social media  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

**Audience rating**  
AR : #####  
ES : Medición de audiencia  
FR : Évaluation du public  
RU : Рейтинг аудитории  
BT : Audience research  
RT : Evaluation  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

**Audience reaction**  
AR : #####  
ES : Reacción del público  
FR : Réaction du public  
RU : Реакция аудитории  
BT : Audience research  
RT : Cultural users  
Communication users  
Programme content  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

**Audience research**  
AR : #####  
ES : Estudio de audiencia  
FR : Recherche sur le public  
RU : Исследование аудитории  
BT : Communication research  
NT : Audience participation  
Audience rating  
Audience reaction  
Circulation figures  
RT : Cultural users  
Communication users  
Advertising  
Communication psychology  
Market research  
Sociology of communication  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

# A

---

## Audiences

USE : Cultural users

---

## Audio materials

USE : Sound recordings

---

## Audiovisual aids

AR : #####

ES : Auxiliar audiovisual

FR : Auxiliaire audiovisuel

RU : Аудиовизуальные пособия

SN : Nonprint teaching materials and the equipment required for their display.

BT : Teaching materials

NT : Educational films

Educational radio

Educational television

Educational video

RT : Educational technology

Audiovisual instruction

Audiovisual materials

Film strips

Multimedia instruction

Projectors

Teaching machines

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Audiovisual archives

AR : #####

ES : Archivos audiovisuales

FR : Archives audiovisuelles

RU : Аудиовизуальные архивы

BT : Archives

NT : Film archives

Sound archives

RT : Documentary heritage

Audiovisual materials

Film libraries

Television films

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Audiovisual centres

USE : Media resource centres

---

## Audiovisual instruction

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza audiovisual

FR : Enseignement audiovisuel

RU : Аудиовизуальное обучение

BT : Multimedia instruction

RT : Audiovisual aids

Media resource centres

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Audiovisual materials

AR : #####

ES : Material audiovisual

FR : Matériel audiovisuel

RU : Аудиовизуальные материалы

BT : Recordings

NT : Video recordings

RT : Films

Visual materials

Audiovisual archives

Audiovisual aids

Radio

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Australia

AR : #####

ES : Australia

FR : Australie

RU : Австралия

BT : Oceania

OECD countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Austria

AR : #####

ES : Austria

FR : Autriche

RU : Австрия

BT : Western Europe

European Union

OECD countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Austronesian and Oceanic languages

AR : #####

ES : Lengua austronesiana y oceánica

FR : Langue austronésienne et océanique

RU : Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании

NT : Malayo-Polynesian languages

Maori

Melanesian

Micronesian

Papuan languages

Tasmanian languages

RT : Oceanic cultures

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Authoritarianism

USE : Totalitarianism

---

## Authority lists

AR : #####

ES : Lista oficial de autoridades

FR : Liste d'autorité

RU : Рубрикаторы

BT : Indexing languages

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

# A



## Authors

AR : #####

ES : Autor

FR : Auteur

RU : Авторы

UF : *Scriptwriters*

NT : **Women authors**

**Writers**

RT : **Cultural personnel**

**Communication personnel**

**Occupations**

**Copyright**

**Journalists**

**Royalties**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## *Automatic abstracting*

USE : **Automatic text analysis**

---

## *Automatic classification*

USE : **Automatic text analysis**

---

## Automatic control

AR : ### #####

ES : *Control automático*

FR : *Commande automatique*

RU : *Автоматизированный контроль*

SN : *Production in which all controls are automatically carried out by machinery.*

BT : **Production engineering**

RT : **Robotics**

**Cybernetics**

**Automation**

**Industrial management**

**Industrial robots**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Automatic indexing

AR : ### #####

ES : *Indexación automática*

FR : *Indexation automatique*

RU : *Автоматизированное индексирование*

UF : *Computer assisted indexing*  
*Machine indexing*

BT : **Automatic text analysis**

RT : **Computer applications**

**Machine readable materials**

**Automatic translation**

**Computational linguistics**

**Indexing**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Automatic text analysis

AR : #####

ES : *Análisis automático de textos*

FR : *Analyse automatique de textes*

RU : *Автоматизированный текстовый анализ*

UF : *Automatic abstracting*  
*Automatic classification*

BT : **Information/library research**

NT : **Automatic indexing**

RT : **Computer applications**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

## Automatic translation

AR : #####

ES : *Traducción automática*

FR : *Traduction automatique*

RU : *Автоматизированный перевод*

UF : *Machine translation*

BT : **Computational linguistics**

RT : **Translation**

**Automatic indexing**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Automation

AR : ### #####

ES : *Automatización*

FR : *Automatisation*

RU : *Автоматизация*

SN : *The act or practice of using machines that need little or no human control, especially to replace workers.*

BT : **Technological change**

RT : **Computer applications**

**Robotics**

**Automatic control**

**Industrial robots**

**Mechanization**

**Structural unemployment**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## *Automobile engineering*

USE : **Transport engineering**

---

## *Automobiles*

USE : **Motor vehicles**

---

## *Autonomous states*

USE : **Self government**

---

## *Auxiliary medical personnel*

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

## *Avadhi*

USE : **Awadhi**

---

## *Availability of information*

USE : **Access to information**

---

## Avalanches

AR : #####

ES : *Alud*

FR : *Avalanche*

RU : *Лавины*

BT : **Landslides**

RT : **Snow**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

# A



## Avant-garde art

AR : ##### ##  
ES : *Arte de vanguardia*  
FR : *Art d'avant-garde*  
RU : *Авангардное искусство*  
BT : **Art styles**  
RT : **Contemporary art**  
    **Pop art**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Awadhi

AR : #####  
ES : *Awadhi*  
FR : *Awadhi*  
UF : *Abadi*  
    *Abohi*  
    *Ambodhi*  
    *Avadhi*  
    *Baiswari*  
    *Kojali*  
    *Kosali*  
BT : **Indic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Awards

AR : #####  
ES : *Premio*  
FR : *Prix et distinction*  
RU : *Премии*  
UF : *Awards and honours*  
    *Competitions*  
    *Contests*  
    *Prizes*  
BT : **Social norms**  
NT : **UNESCO awards and honours**  
RT : **Literary prizes**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Awards and honours

USE : **Awards**

---

## Aymara

AR : ##### ###  
ES : *Aimara*  
FR : *Aymara*  
RU : *Язык аймара*  
BT : **Amerindian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Azerbaijan

AR : #####  
ES : *Azerbaiján*  
FR : *Azerbaïdjan*  
RU : *Азербайян*  
BT : **Caucasian States**  
    **CIS countries**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Azerbaijani

AR : ##### ###  
ES : *Azerbaiyano*  
FR : *Azéni*  
RU : *Азербайянский язык*  
BT : **Altaic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Azerbaijan SSR

AR : #####  
ES : *RSS de Azerbaiján*  
FR : *RSS d'Azerbaïdjan*  
RU : *Азербайянская ССР*  
SN : *Use for events before 1991.*  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Aztecs

AR : #####  
ES : *Azteca*  
FR : *Aztèque*  
RU : *Ацтеки*  
BT : **Amerindian cultures**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# B

---

## Bachelors degrees

AR : #####  
ES : Diploma universitario (1er nivel)  
FR : Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)  
RU : Степени бакалавров  
SN : First university degree.  
BT : Degrees  
RT : Doctoral degrees  
Masters degrees  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

### Background knowledge

USE : Educational background

---

## Bacteria

AR : #####  
ES : Bacteria  
FR : Bactérie  
RU : Бактерии  
BT : Microorganisms  
RT : Pollutants  
Parasitology  
Air pollution  
Venereal diseases  
Water pollution  
Infectious diseases  
Leprosy  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

### Bacterial diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

---

## Bacteriology

AR : #####  
ES : Bacteriología  
FR : Bactériologie  
RU : Бактериология  
BT : Microbiology  
NT : Microorganisms  
RT : Infectious diseases  
Virology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Bahamas

AR : #####  
ES : Bahamas  
FR : Bahamas  
RU : Багамы  
UF : Commonwealth of the Bahamas  
BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

### Bahasa Indonesia

USE : Indonesian

---

## Bahrain

AR : #####  
ES : Bahrein  
FR : Bahreïn  
RU : Бахрейн  
BT : Gulf States  
Islamic countries  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

### Baiswari

USE : Awadhi

---

## Balance of payments

AR : #####  
ES : Balanza de pagos  
FR : Balance des paiements  
RU : ПлатУный баланс  
BT : International monetary systems  
RT : Economic statistics  
Balance of trade  
Currency devaluation  
Exchange rates  
Exports/imports  
External debt  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Balance of power

AR : #####  
ES : Equilibrio de poderes  
FR : Equilibre des pouvoirs  
RU : Баланс сил  
UF : International equilibrium  
BT : International relations  
RT : Arms race  
International security  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Balance of trade

AR : #####  
ES : Balanza comercial  
FR : Balance commerciale  
RU : Торговый баланс  
UF : Exportation  
Importation  
BT : Trade policy  
RT : Balance of payments  
International division of labour  
International trade  
Terms of trade  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

### Balance sheets

USE : Financial statements

---

# B

---

## Ballet

AR : #####  
ES : Ballet  
FR : Ballet  
RU : Балет

UF : Classical ballet  
BT : Dance  
RT : Performing arts  
    Dancers  
    Modern dance  
    Movement education  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Ballistic missiles

USE : Missiles

---

## Baltic cultures

AR : #####  
ES : Cultura báltica  
FR : Culture balte  
RU : Культура стран Балтии

BT : European cultures  
RT : Baltic States  
    Baltic languages  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Baltic languages

AR : #####  
ES : Lengua báltica  
FR : Langue balte  
RU : Балтийские языки

BT : Indo-european languages  
NT : Latvian  
    Lithuanian  
RT : Baltic States  
    Baltic cultures  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Baltic Sea

AR : #####  
ES : Mar Báltico  
FR : Mer Baltique  
RU : Балтийское море

BT : Seas  
RT : Baltic States  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Baltic States

AR : #####  
ES : Estado Báltico  
FR : État baltique  
RU : Балтийские государства

NT : Estonia  
    Latvia  
    Lithuania  
RT : Central and Eastern Europe  
    Baltic cultures  
    Baltic languages  
    Baltic Sea  
    Northern Europe  
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Bamana

USE : Bambara

---

## Bamanakan

USE : Bambara

---

## Bamanankan

USE : Bambara

---

## Bambara

AR : #####  
ES : Bambara  
FR : Bambara  
RU : Язык бамбара

UF : Bamana  
    Bamanakan  
    Bamanankan  
BT : African languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bamboo

AR : #####  
ES : Bambú  
FR : Bambou  
RU : Бамбук

BT : Building materials  
RT : Wood  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Bangla

USE : Bengali

---

## Bangladesh

AR : #####  
ES : Bangladesh  
FR : Bangladesh  
RU : Бангладеш

BT : South Asia  
    Islamic countries  
    E-9 countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Banking

USE : Banks

---

## Banks

AR : #####  
ES : Banco  
FR : Banque  
RU : Банки

UF : Banking  
BT : Financial institutions  
RT : Service industries  
    Credit  
    Financing  
    Loans  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---



# B



## Bantu languages

AR : #####  
ES : Lengua bantú  
FR : Langue bantou  
RU : Языки банту

BT : African languages

NT : Lingala  
Swahili  
Tswana  
Luba-Kasai  
Luba-Katanga  
Kinyarwanda

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Barbados

AR : #####  
ES : Barbados  
FR : Barbade  
RU : Барбадос

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Barter

AR : #####  
ES : Trueque  
FR : Troc  
RU : Бартер

BT : Trade

RT : Informal sector

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Basic education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación básica  
FR : Éducation de base  
RU : Базовое образование

SN : A broader concept than primary schooling, comprising early child education, adult literacy programmes, and a range of nonformal activities for children, young people and adults.

UF : Fundamental education

BT : Formal education

RT : Environmental education

Health education  
Safety education  
Functional literacy  
Literacy  
Basic training  
Civic education  
Handwriting instruction  
Mother tongue instruction  
Numeracy  
Population education  
Skills development  
Life skills

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Basic learning needs

USE : Life skills

## Basic life skills

USE : Life skills

## Basic needs

AR : #####  
ES : Necesidades básicas  
FR : Besoins essentiels  
RU : Базовые потребности

SN : The minimum requirements for a decent standard of life: adequate food, shelter, clothing, community services. They also include needs relating to human rights, public participation in decision-making, productive employment.

UF : Human needs

BT : Development strategies

RT : Human rights

Food

Educational needs

Housing needs

Human development

Living conditions

Participatory development

Poverty alleviation

Quality of life

Human security

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Basic research

USE : Fundamental research

## Basic science education

AR : #####  
ES : Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales  
FR : Enseignement des sciences fondamentales  
RU : Базовое научное образование

BT : Science education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Basic skills

USE : Life skills

## Basic software

USE : Computer software

## Basic study subjects

AR : #####  
ES : Asignaturas de enseñanza básica  
FR : Matière de l'enseignement de base  
RU : Предметы базового курса обучения

NT : Literacy

Mother tongue instruction

Numeracy

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Basic training

AR : #####  
ES : Formación básica  
FR : Formation de base  
RU : Базовая подготовка

SN : Specially organized training, given outside of production activities of an undertaking, and aimed at imparting the basic knowledge and skill required for a given group of occupations.

BT : Training

RT : Further training

Vocational training

Basic education

Retraining

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

# B



## Basins

AR : #####  
ES : Cuenca  
FR : Bassin  
RU : Бассейны

**BT :** Land forms  
**RT :** River basins  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Basketry

**USE :** Handicrafts

---

## Basque

AR : #####  
ES : Vasco  
FR : Basque  
RU : Баскский язык

**BT :** Caucasian languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

---

## Bathymetric charts

AR : #####  
ES : Carta batimétrica  
FR : Carte marine bathymétrique  
RU : Батиметрические таблицы

**BT :** Bathymetry  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Bathymetric surveying

**USE :** Bathymetry

---

## Bathymetry

AR : #####  
ES : Batimetría  
FR : Bathymétrie  
RU : Батиметрия

**UF :** Bathymetric surveying  
**BT :** Oceanographic research  
**NT :** Bathymetric charts  
**RT :** Hydrographic surveying  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Bathythermographs

**USE :** Oceanographic measurement

---

## Battered children

**USE :** Child abuse

---

## Beaches

AR : #####  
ES : Playa  
FR : Plage  
RU : Пляж

**BT :** Coastal zones  
**NT :** Dunes  
**RT :** Intertidal areas  
Lakes  
**MT :** 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Beer

**USE :** Alcoholic beverages

---

## Behaviour

AR : #####  
ES : Comportamiento  
FR : Comportement  
RU : Поведение

**UF :** Human behaviour  
**NT :** Sensorimotor activities  
Emotions  
Sexual behaviour  
Lateral dominance  
Psychological effects  
Unconscious  
**RT :** Behavioural sciences  
Motivation  
Psychology  
Human nature  
Philosophy of action  
**MT :** 4.10 Psychology

---

## Behavioural sciences

AR : #####  
ES : Ciencias del comportamiento  
FR : Sciences du comportement  
RU : Бихевиоральные науки

**SN :** Any science that studies human and animal behaviour in its physical and social environment by experimental and observational methods.

**RT :** Social sciences  
Behaviour  
Psychology  
Animal behaviour  
Social adaptation  
Market research  
**MT :** 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Belarus

AR : #####  
ES : Belarrús  
FR : Bélarus  
RU : Беларусь

**SN :** Use for events after 1991. Otherwise, use "Byelorussian SSR".  
**BT :** Central and Eastern Europe  
CIS countries  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

---

## Belgium

AR : #####  
ES : Bélgica  
FR : Belgique  
RU : Бельгия

**BT :** Western Europe  
EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries  
French speaking countries  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

---

# B

---

## Belief

AR : #####  
ES : Creencia  
FR : Croyance  
RU : Вера

BT : Epistemology  
NT : Value judgment  
RT : Value systems  
Religious belief  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

### Belief systems

USE : Religions

---

## Belize

AR : #####  
ES : Belice  
FR : Belize  
RU : Белиз

UF : British Honduras  
BT : Central America  
Latin America  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Benchmarking

AR : #####  
ES : Evaluación comparativa  
FR : Étalonnage concurrentiel  
RU : Система контроля качества

SN : Systematic and continuous evaluation of products, services, performances or methods against a standard or agreed upon point of reference in order to achieve excellence.  
UF : Comparative evaluation  
BT : Evaluation methods  
RT : Comparative analysis  
Quality control  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Bengali

AR : #####  
ES : Bengali  
FR : Bengali  
RU : Бенгальский язык

UF : Bangla  
BT : Indic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Benin

AR : #####  
ES : Benin  
FR : Bénin  
RU : Бенин

UF : Dahomey  
BT : West Africa  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Berber

AR : #####  
ES : Berberisca  
FR : Berbère  
RU : Берберский язык

BT : Hamitic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bering Sea

AR : #####  
ES : Mar de Bering  
FR : Mer de Béring  
RU : Берингово море

BT : Seas  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Bermuda

AR : #####  
ES : Bermudas  
FR : Bermudes  
RU : Бермудские острова

BT : North America  
Non-self governing territories  
RT : UK  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

### Bestsellers

USE : Popular literature

---

## Beverages

AR : #####  
ES : Bebida  
FR : Boisson  
RU : Напитки

UF : Drinks  
BT : Food  
NT : Alcoholic beverages  
RT : Coffee  
Tea  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Bhutan

AR : #####  
ES : Bhután  
FR : Bhoutan  
RU : Бутан

BT : South Asia  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

### Bhutanese

USE : Dzongkha

---

### Bibliobus

USE : Mobile libraries

---

### Bibliographic bulletins

USE : Bibliographic journals

---

# B



## Bibliographic control

AR : #####  
ES : Control bibliográfico  
FR : Contrôle bibliographique  
RU : Библиографический контроль

**BT : Cataloguing**  
**RT : Bibliographic standards**  
**MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

*Bibliographic databanks*  
**USE : Bibliographic databases**

---

*Bibliographic database producers*  
**USE : Bibliographic services**

---

## Bibliographic databases

AR : #####  
ES : Base de datos bibliográfica  
FR : Base de données bibliographique  
RU : Библиографические базы данных

**UF : Bibliographic databanks**  
**BT : Databases**  
**RT : Bibliographic services**  
**MT : 5.30 Information sources**

---

*Bibliographic description*  
**USE : Cataloguing**

---

*Bibliographic instruction*  
**USE : Information user instruction**

---

## Bibliographic journals

AR : #####  
ES : Revista bibliográfica  
FR : Revue bibliographique  
RU : Библиографические журналы

**UF : Bibliographic bulletins**  
**BT : Secondary documents**  
**NT : Abstracts**  
**MT : 5.30 Information sources**

---

*Bibliographic record formats*  
**USE : Bibliographic standards**

---

*Bibliographic searches*  
**USE : Information retrieval**

---

## Bibliographic services

AR : #####  
ES : Servicio bibliográfico  
FR : Service bibliographique  
RU : Библиографические услуги

**UF : Abstracting and indexing services**  
*Bibliographic database producers*  
*Current awareness services*  
*Secondary information producers*  
**BT : Information systems**  
**RT : Abstracts**  
**Scientific information systems**  
**Catalogues**  
**Indexes**  
**Bibliographic databases**  
**Bibliographies**  
**Bibliography compilation**  
**Clearing houses**  
**Information services**  
**Selective dissemination of information**  
**MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Bibliographic standards

AR : #####  
ES : Norma bibliográfica  
FR : Norme bibliographique  
RU : Библиографические стандарты

**UF : Bibliographic record formats**  
*Catalogue formats*  
*CCF*  
*Common Communication Format*  
*MARC*  
*UNIMARC*

**BT : Cataloguing rules**  
**NT : ISBD**  
**ISBN**  
**ISSN**  
**RT : Information exchange**  
**Bibliographic control**  
**MT : 5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Bibliographies

AR : #####  
ES : Bibliografía  
FR : Bibliographie  
RU : Библиографии

**SN : A printed list of documents containing formal descriptions of the documents.**  
**UF : International bibliographies**  
**BT : Secondary documents**  
**NT : Bibliography compilation**  
**Bibliographies of bibliographies**  
**National bibliographies**  
**RT : Bibliographic services**  
**Indexes**  
**Reference materials**  
**Literature reviews**  
**MT : 5.30 Information sources**

---

## Bibliographies of bibliographies

AR : #####  
ES : Bibliografía de bibliografías  
FR : Bibliographie de bibliographies  
RU : Библиографии библиографий

**BT : Bibliographies**  
**MT : 5.30 Information sources**

---

# B

---

## Bibliography compilation

AR : #####  
ES : *Compilación bibliográfica*  
FR : *Compilation bibliographique*  
RU : *Составление библиографий*  
BT : **Bibliographies**  
RT : **Information retrieval**  
    **Bibliographic services**  
    **Cataloguing**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Bibliology

AR : #####  
ES : *Bibliología*  
FR : *Bibliologie*  
RU : *Библиология*  
SN : *The systematic study of the properties and characteristics of books in relation to the publication process or to the techniques of printing, production and marketing.*  
UF : *Bibliometrics*  
    *Book collecting*  
BT : **Information/library research**  
RT : **Book costs**  
    **Publishing**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Bibliometrics

USE : **Bibliology**

---

## Bicultural education

USE : **Intercultural education**

---

## Biculturalism

AR : #####  
ES : *Biculturalismo*  
FR : *Biculturalisme*  
RU : *Сосуществование двух культур*  
BT : **Cultural diversity**  
RT : **Bilingual education**  
    **Bilingualism**  
    **Cross cultural analysis**  
    **Cultural environment**  
    **Intercultural communication**  
    **Intercultural education**  
    **Multiculturalism**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Bicycles

AR : #####  
ES : *Bicicleta*  
FR : *Bicyclette*  
RU : *Велосипеды*  
BT : **Vehicles**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Bilateral agreements

AR : #####  
ES : *Acuerdo bilateral*  
FR : *Accord bilatéral*  
RU : *Двусторонние соглашения*  
BT : **International instruments**  
RT : **Bilateral relations**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Bilateral aid

AR : #####  
ES : *Ayuda bilateral*  
FR : *Aide bilatérale*  
RU : *Двусторонняя помощь*  
BT : **Development aid**  
NT : **Tied aid**  
RT : **Bilateral relations**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Bilateral relations

AR : #####  
ES : *Relaciones bilaterales*  
FR : *Relations bilatérales*  
RU : *Двусторонние отношения*  
BT : **International relations**  
RT : **Bilateral agreements**  
    **Bilateral aid**  
    **Economic relations**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Bilingual education

AR : #####  
ES : *Educación bilingüe*  
FR : *Enseignement bilingue*  
RU : *Двуязычное образование*  
SN : *Encouragement of bilingualism through the teaching of regular courses in both the national language and a second language.*  
BT : **Language of instruction**  
RT : **Mother tongue instruction**  
    **Biculturalism**  
    **Intercultural education**  
    **Second language instruction**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Bilingualism

AR : #####  
ES : *Bilingüismo*  
FR : *Bilinguisme*  
RU : *Двуязычие*  
BT : **Language policy**  
NT : **Multilingualism**  
RT : **Sociolinguistics**  
    **Biculturalism**  
    **Intercultural communication**  
    **Second language instruction**  
    **Foreign languages**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Binding

AR : #####  
ES : *Encuadernación*  
FR : *Reliure*  
RU : *Переплет*  
BT : **Printing methods**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Biochemical analysis

AR : #####  
ES : *Análisis bioquímico*  
FR : *Analyse biochimique*  
RU : *Биохимический анализ*  
BT : **Chemical analysis**  
RT : **Biochemistry**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

# B

---

## Biochemicals

AR : #####  
ES : *Sustancia bioquímica*  
FR : *Substance biochimique*  
RU : *Биохимикаты*  
UF : *Biomaterials*  
BT : **Biochemistry**  
NT : **Enzymes**  
    **Hormones**  
    **Proteins**  
    **Trace elements**  
    **Vitamins**  
RT : **Chemical elements**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Biochemistry

AR : #####  
ES : *Bioquímica*  
FR : *Biochimie*  
RU : *Биохимия*  
UF : *Human biochemistry*  
NT : **Biochemicals**  
    **Biosynthesis**  
    **Metabolism**  
    **Phytochemistry**  
RT : **Chemistry**  
    **Biology**  
    **Biophysics**  
    **Molecular biology**  
    **Life sciences**  
    **Natural history**  
    **Biotechnology**  
    **Biochemical analysis**  
    **Organic compounds**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

*Bioclimatic architecture*  
USE : **Traditional architecture**

---

## Bioclimatology

AR : #####  
ES : *Bioclimatología*  
FR : *Bioclimatologie*  
RU : *Биоклиматология*  
BT : **Climatology**  
RT : **Biology**  
    **Ecology**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

*Biodiversity*  
USE : **Biological diversity**

---

*Bioenergy*  
USE : **Biomass energy**

---

*Bioengineering*  
USE : **Biotechnology**

---

## Bioethics

AR : #####  
ES : *Bioética*  
FR : *Bioéthique*  
RU : *Биоэтика*  
SN : *Study of social and ethical questions raised by development in biology and medicine.*  
BT : **Biology**  
RT : **Medical sciences**  
    **Medical ethics**  
    **Artificial procreation**  
    **Animal rights**  
    **Deontology**  
    **Ethics of science**  
    **Organ transplantation**  
    **Science and society**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Biogas

AR : ####  
ES : *Biogás*  
FR : *Biogaz*  
RU : *Биогаз*  
BT : **Renewable energy sources**  
RT : **Fertilizers**  
    **Agricultural wastes**  
    **Waste treatment**  
    **Biomass energy**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Biogenesis

AR : ####  
ES : *Biogénesis*  
FR : *Biogénèse*  
RU : *Биогенез*  
SN : *The theory that living organisms can arise only from other living organisms and non from nonliving matter.*  
BT : **Evolution**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Biogeochemistry

AR : #####  
ES : *Biogeoquímica*  
FR : *Biogéochimie*  
RU : *Биогеохимия*  
BT : **Geochemistry**  
RT : **Chemistry**  
    **Geology**  
    **Biology**  
    **Environmental chemistry**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Biogeography

AR : #####  
ES : *Biogeografía*  
FR : *Biogéographie*  
RU : *Биогеография*  
SN : *Geographical distribution of animals and plants.*  
BT : **Geography**  
RT : **Zoogeography**  
    **Biosphere**  
    **Ecology**  
    **Phytogeography**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

# B



## Biographies

AR : #####  
ES : *Biografía*  
FR : *Biographie*  
RU : *Биографии*

BT : **Prose**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Biological adaptation

AR : #####  
ES : *Adaptación biológica*  
FR : *Adaptation biologique*  
RU : *Биологическая адаптация*

SN : *A genetically determined characteristic that enhances the ability of an organism to cope with its environment.*

BT : **Ecological balance**  
RT : **Genetics**  
**Animal behaviour**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Biological change

USE : **Mutation**

---

## Biological communities

USE : **Ecosystems**

---

## Biological control

AR : #####  
ES : *Control biológico*  
FR : *Lutte biologique*  
RU : *Биологический контроль*

SN : *Control of undesirable insects, plants or animals by the introduction of predators, parasites, or diseases.*

BT : **Environmental engineering**  
RT : **Genetics**  
**Biotechnology**  
**Pest control**  
**Weed control**  
**Human activities effects**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Biological diversity

AR : #####  
ES : *Diversidad biológica*  
FR : *Diversité biologique*  
RU : *Биологическое разнообразие*

UF : *Biodiversity*  
*Genetic diversity*  
BT : **Ecological balance**  
RT : **Biology**  
**Genetics**  
**Species**  
**Endangered species**  
**Biosphere reserves**  
**Global commons**  
**Nature conservation**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Biological effects

AR : #####  
ES : *Efectos biológicos*  
FR : *Effet biologique*  
RU : *Биологические эффекты*

BT : **Biology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Biological engineering

USE : **Biotechnology**

---

## Biological equilibrium

USE : **Ecological balance**

---

## Biological evolution

USE : **Evolution**

---

## Biological research

AR : #####  
ES : *Investigación biológica*  
FR : *Recherche biologique*  
RU : *Биологические исследования*

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "biology".*

BT : **Biology**  
RT : **Laboratory animals**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Biological sciences

USE : **Biology**

---

# B

---

## Biology

AR : ##### ###

ES : *Biología*

FR : *Biologie*

RU : *Биология*

UF : *Biological sciences*

NT : **Space biology**

**Human biology**

**Bioethics**

**Hydrobiology**

**Biological effects**

**Biological research**

**Biometrics**

**Neurobiology**

**Radiobiology**

RT : **Palaeontology**

**Anatomy**

**Biochemistry**

**Biophysics**

**Cell biology**

**Genetics**

**Microbiology**

**Physiology**

**Botany**

**Life sciences**

**Natural history**

**Natural sciences**

**Zoology**

**Medical sciences**

**Pharmacology**

**Immunology**

**Parasitology**

**Agricultural biology**

**Artificial procreation**

**Embryology**

**Bioclimatology**

**Ecology**

**Evolution**

**Biogeochemistry**

**Biological diversity**

**Chemical/biological warfare**

**Fossils**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Biology education

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Enseñanza de la biología*

FR : *Enseignement de la biologie*

RU : *Биологическое образование*

BT : **Science education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Biomass

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Biomasa*

FR : *Biomasse*

RU : *Биомасса*

SN : *The mass of organisms living in an animal or plant ecosystem.*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Ecology**

**Biomass energy**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Biomass energy

AR : ##### ##### #####

ES : *Energía de la biomasa*

FR : *Énergie de la biomasse*

RU : *Энергия биомассы*

SN : *Energy from the conversion of agricultural and forest residues, standing vegetation, energy crops, and wastes.*

UF : *Bioenergy*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

RT : **Wastes**

**Biogas**

**Waste treatment**

**Biomass**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Biomaterials

USE : **Biochemicals**

---

## Biomechanics

USE : **Biophysics**

---

## Biomedical engineering

USE : **Medical technology**

---

## Biomedical research

USE : **Medical research**

---

## Biomedical sciences

USE : **Medical sciences**

---

## Biomedical technology

USE : **Medical technology**

---

## Biomes

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Bioma*

FR : *Biome*

RU : *Биомы*

SN : *The largest land community region, e.g. tundra, savannah, grassland, desert, forest. Each biome may contain several ecosystems.*

UF : *Ecological regions*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Habitats**

**Deserts**

**Ecology**

**Forests**

**Grasslands**

**Tundra**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Biometrics

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Biometría*

FR : *Biométrie*

RU : *Биометрия*

SN : *Statistical methods applied to biological problems.*

BT : **Biology**

RT : **Statistics**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---



# B



## Biophysics

AR : #####

ES : Biofísica

FR : Biophysique

RU : Биофизика

UF : *Biomechanics*  
*Human biophysics*

RT : **Physics**  
**Physical chemistry**  
**Biochemistry**  
**Biology**  
**Molecular biology**  
**Physiology**  
**Natural history**  
**Radiobiology**

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biosphere

AR : ####

ES : Biosfera

FR : Biosphère

RU : Биосфера

SN : *That part of the earth, and the atmosphere surrounding it, which is able to support life.*

BT : **Ecosystems**

NT : **Biosphere reserves**

**Biomass**  
**Biomes**

RT : **Atmosphere**

**Habitats**  
**Natural environment**  
**Ecology**  
**Biogeography**  
**Human activities effects**  
**Earth (planet)**  
**Human species**  
**Hydrosphere**

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biosphere reserves

AR : #####

ES : Reservas de la biosfera

FR : Réserves de biosphère

RU : Биосферные заповедники

SN : *Reserves created to ensure long-term survival of representative ecosystems, with their component plants and animals.*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Biological diversity**

**Nature conservation**  
**Ecotourism**

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biosynthesis

AR : #####

ES : Biosíntesis

FR : Biosynthèse

RU : Биосинтез

SN : *Production of molecules by a living cell which is essential feature of anabolism.*

BT : **Biochemistry**

RT : **Metabolism**

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Biotechnology

AR : #####

ES : Biotecnología

FR : Biotechnologie

RU : Биотехнология

SN : *Utilization of biological organisms, processes and systems to make or modify products, to improve plants or animals, or to develop microorganisms for specific uses.*

UF : *Bioengineering*  
*Biological engineering*  
*Genetic engineering*

NT : **Genetically modified organisms**

**Cloning**

RT : **Biochemistry**

**Cell biology**

**Genetics**

**Microbiology**

**Molecular biology**

**Medical technology**

**Immunology**

**Agronomy**

**Food technology**

**Forestry**

**Chemical technology**

**Agricultural genetics**

**Agricultural chemistry**

**Fertilizers**

**Plant genetics**

**Forest products**

**Enzymes**

**Proteins**

**Biological control**

**Fermentation**

**Fuel technology**

**Pharmaceutical technology**

**Pollution control**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Bird migration

USE : Animal migration

---

## Birds

AR : ####

ES : Ave

FR : Oiseau

RU : Птицы

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Animal migration**

**Wildlife conservation**

**Ornithology**

**Poultry**

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Birth

AR : #####

ES : Nacimiento

FR : Naissance

RU : Рождение

BT : **Life cycle**

RT : **Pregnancy**

**Human reproduction**

**Birth rate**

MT : 2.70 Biology

# B



## Birth control

AR : #####  
ES : Control de la natalidad  
FR : Régulation des naissances  
RU : Контроль за рАдаемостью

BT : Family planning  
NT : Abortion  
    Contraception  
RT : Pregnancy  
    Sexual behaviour  
    Population education  
    Birth rate  
    Fertility  
    Overpopulation

MT : 4.40 Family

## Birth rate

AR : #####  
ES : Tasa de natalidad  
FR : Taux de natalité  
RU : Коэффициент рАдаемости

UF : Natality  
BT : Population dynamics  
RT : Family planning  
    Birth control  
    Death  
    Birth  
    Fertility

MT : 4.35 Population

## Bisexuals

USE : Gender minorities

## Bitumens

USE : Petroleum products

## Black economy

USE : Informal sector

## Black holes

AR : #####  
ES : Agujero negro  
FR : Trou noir  
RU : Черные дыры

BT : Interstellar space  
RT : Stars  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

## Blacks

USE : People of African descent

## Black Sea

AR : #####  
ES : Mar Negro  
FR : Mer Noire  
RU : Черное море

BT : Seas  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Blended learning

ES : Aprendizaje semipresencial  
FR : Apprentissage hybride

SN : Learning approach that combines both remote learning and in-person learning

UF : Hybrid learning

BT : Learning methods

RT : Teaching methods

    Distance education

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Blind

AR : ####  
ES : Ciego  
FR : Aveugle  
RU : Слепые

UF : Visually impaired

BT : Physically disabled

RT : Blindness

    Braille  
    Education of the blind

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Blindness

AR : ##  
ES : Ceguera  
FR : Cécité  
RU : Слепота

BT : Disabilities

NT : Colour blindness

RT : Blind

    Education of the blind  
    Sensory aids  
    Sensory systems

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## BLISS classification

USE : Classification systems

## Blockades

USE : Economic sanctions

## Blue collar workers

USE : Manual workers

## Boarding schools

AR : #####  
ES : Colegio internado  
FR : Internat  
RU : Интернаты

UF : Residential education  
    Residential schools

BT : Schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Body temperature

AR : #####  
ES : Temperatura del cuerpo  
FR : Température du corps  
RU : Температура тела

BT : Physiology

RT : Human physiology  
    Temperature

MT : 2.70 Biology

# B

## *Bogs*

USE : Wetlands

---

## *Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela*

USE : Venezuela

---

## **Bolivia**

AR : #####

ES : Bolivia

FR : Bolivie

RU : Боливия

UF : Plurinational State of Bolivia

BT : South America

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## *Book clubs*

USE : Clubs

---

## *Book collecting*

USE : Bibliology

---

## *Book collections*

USE : Library collections

---

## *Book conservation*

USE : Document preservation

---

## **Book costs**

AR : #####

ES : Coste de los libros

FR : Coût des livres

RU : Затраты на производство книг

BT : Economics of communication

RT : Bibliology

Book industry

Communication finance

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## *Book coupons*

USE : UNESCO coupons

---

## **Book development**

AR : #####

ES : Promoción del libro

FR : Promotion du livre

RU : Развитие книжного дела

UF : Book promotion

BT : Communication development

RT : Print media

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## **Book distribution**

AR : #####

ES : Distribución de libros

FR : Distribution des livres

RU : Распространение книг

BT : Information dissemination

RT : Bookselling

Dissemination of knowledge

Document delivery

Exchange of publications

International circulation of materials

Postal services

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## **Bookform materials**

AR : #####

ES : Material impreso

FR : Document imprimé

RU : Материалы в книжной форме

UF : Printed materials

BT : Documents

RT : Secondary documents

Print media

Primary documents

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## **Book industry**

AR : #####

ES : Industria del libro

FR : Industrie du livre

RU : Книжная индустрия

UF : Book production

BT : Publishing industry

NT : Bookselling

Textbook production

RT : Communication industry

Book costs

Publishing

Editing

Printing paper

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Bookmobiles*

USE : Mobile libraries

---

## *Book ordering*

USE : Book selection

---

## *Book preservation*

USE : Document preservation

---

## *Book production*

USE : Book industry

---

## **Book production training**

AR : #####

ES : Formación en producción de libros

FR : Formation aux métiers du livre

RU : Подготовка в области книжного производства

BT : Communication personnel training

RT : Publishers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

# B

## *Book promotion*

USE : **Book development**

---

### **Book reviews**

AR : #####

ES : *Reseña bibliográfica*

FR : *Compte rendu de livres*

RU : *КнЗные обозрения*

BT : **Literary criticism**

RT : **Secondary documents**

**Literary analysis**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

### **Books**

AR : ###

ES : *Libro*

FR : *Livre*

RU : *Книги*

NT : **Albums**

**Art books**

**Atlases**

**Reference materials**

**Childrens books**

**Conference papers**

**Guides**

**Rare books**

RT : **ISBN**

**Monographs**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

### **Book selection**

AR : #####

ES : *Selección de libros*

FR : *Sélection des livres*

RU : *Отбор книг*

UF : *Book ordering*

*Document selection*

*Journal screening*

BT : **Acquisitions**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

### **Booksellers**

AR : #####

ES : *Librero*

FR : *Libraire*

RU : *Продавцы книг*

BT : **Communication personnel**

RT : **Bookselling**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

### **Bookselling**

AR : #####

ES : *Venta de libros*

FR : *Vente de livres*

RU : *КнЗная торговля*

UF : *Bookshops*

BT : **Book industry**

RT : **Book distribution**

**Booksellers**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## *Bookshops*

USE : **Bookselling**

---

## *Borrowers*

USE : **Library users**

---

### **Bosnia and Herzegovina**

AR : #####

ES : *Bosnia-Herzegovina*

FR : *Bosnie-Herzégovine*

RU : *Босния и Герцеговина*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe  
Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Yugoslavia**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

### **Bosnian**

AR : #####

ES : *Bosnia*

FR : *Bosniaque*

RU : *Боснийский язык*

SN : *Use for works on the language of the Bosnians treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

### **Botanical gardens**

AR : #####

ES : *Jardin botánico*

FR : *Jardin botanique*

RU : *Ботанические сады*

BT : **Nature reserves**

RT : **Botany**

**Flora**

**Parks**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## *Botanical research*

USE : **Botany**

---

## *Botanical taxonomy*

USE : **Plant taxonomy**

---

# B



## Botany

AR : ##### ###

ES : *Botánica*

FR : *Botanique*

RU : *Ботаника*

UF : *Botanical research*  
*Plant biology*

NT : **Plant genetics**  
**Phytogeography**  
**Ethnobotany**  
**Plant diseases**  
**Plant nutrition**  
**Plant physiology**  
**Plant taxonomy**  
**Vegetation**

RT : **Biology**  
**Life sciences**  
**Natural history**  
**Natural sciences**  
**Zoology**

**Phytochemistry**  
**Botanical gardens**  
**Phytochemicals**  
**Plant ecology**

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Botswana

AR : #####

ES : *Botswana*

FR : *Botswana*

RU : *Ботсвана*

BT : **Southern Africa**  
**English speaking Africa**

MT : 7.05 Africa

## Boundaries

AR : ####

ES : *Frontera*

FR : *Frontière*

RU : *Границы*

UF : *Frontiers*

BT : **Territorial rights**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Bourgeoisie

USE : **Middle class**

## Boys

AR : #####

ES : *Chico*

FR : *Garçon*

RU : *Мальчики*

BT : **Men**

RT : **Children**

**Schoolchildren**

MT : 4.35 Population

## Brackish water

AR : #### ###

ES : *Agua salobre*

FR : *Eau saumâtre*

RU : *Солоноватая вода*

UF : *Stagnant water*

BT : **Saline water**

RT : **Water quality**

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Brahmanism

AR : #####

ES : *Brahmanismo*

FR : *Brahmanisme*

RU : *Брахманизм*

BT : **Ancient religions**

RT : **Hinduism**

MT : 3.20 Religion

## Braille

AR : #####

ES : *Braille*

FR : *Braille*

RU : *Брайль*

BT : **Writing systems**

RT : **Blind**

**Education of the blind**

**Sensory aids**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Brain

AR : ##

ES : *Cerebro*

FR : *Cerveau*

RU : *Мозг*

BT : **Nervous systems**

RT : **Lateral dominance**

**Neurobiology**

**Brain research**

**Neurology**

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Brain drain

AR : ##### ###

ES : *Exodo intelectual*

FR : *Exode des compétences*

RU : *Утечка мозгов*

SN : *The loss suffered by a country as a result of the emigration of trained professionals and technicians.*

BT : **Emigration**

RT : **Human resources**

**Professional personnel**

MT : 4.35 Population

## Brain research

AR : ##### ###

ES : *Investigación sobre el cerebro*

FR : *Recherche sur le cerveau*

RU : *Исследования мозга*

BT : **Medical research**

RT : **Neurobiology**

**Brain**

**Neurology**

**Neuropsychology**

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

# B



## Brazil

AR : #####  
ES : Brasil  
FR : Brésil  
RU : Бразилия

BT : **South America**  
    **Newly industrializing countries**  
    **Amazonia**  
    **Latin America**  
    **Portuguese speaking countries**  
    **E-9 countries**  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Breast feeding

AR : #####  
ES : Lactancia materna  
FR : Allaitement maternel  
RU : Грудное вскармливание

BT : **Nutrition**  
MT : 2.70 Biology

## Breton

AR : #####  
ES : Bretón  
FR : Breton  
RU : Бретонский язык

BT : **Celtic languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Bribery

USE : Corruption

## Bricks

AR : ###  
ES : Ladrillo  
FR : Brique  
RU : Кирпичи

BT : **Building materials**  
NT : **Adobe bricks**  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Bridges

AR : #####  
ES : Puente  
FR : Pont  
RU : Мосты

BT : **Transport infrastructure**  
RT : **Civil engineering**  
    **Road engineering**  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## British Honduras

USE : Belize

## British Virgin Islands

AR : #####  
ES : Islas Vírgenes Británicas  
FR : Îles Vierges britanniques  
RU : Британские Виргинские острова

BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **UK**  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Broadcasting

AR : #####  
ES : Radiodifusión  
FR : Radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещание

NT : **Commercial broadcasting**  
    **Radio**  
    **Broadcasting production**  
    **Broadcasting programmes**  
    **Community media**  
    **National broadcasting**  
    **Rural broadcasting**  
    **Television**  
RT : **Broadcasting industry**  
    **Journalism**  
    **Broadcasting technology**  
    **Telecommunications**  
    **Allocation of frequencies**  
    **Broadcasting legislation**  
    **Satellite broadcasting**  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Broadcasting content

USE : Programme content

## Broadcasting corporations

USE : Broadcasting industry

## Broadcasting engineering

USE : Broadcasting technology

## Broadcasting equipment

AR : #####  
ES : Material de radiodifusión  
FR : Matériel de radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещательное оборудование

NT : **TV/radio equipment**  
RT : **Broadcasting technology**  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Broadcasting industry

AR : #####  
ES : Industria de radiodifusión  
FR : Industrie de radiodiffusion  
RU : Индустрия вещания

UF : **Broadcasting corporations**  
    **Broadcasting organizations**  
    **TV/radio industry**  
NT : **Radio stations**  
    **Television stations**  
RT : **Broadcasting**  
    **Communication industry**  
    **Information industry**  
    **Communication organizations**  
    **Cultural industry**  
    **Record industry**  
    **Video record industry**  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

# B



## Broadcasting legislation

AR : #####

ES : Legislación de la radiodifusión

FR : Législation de la radiodiffusion

RU : Законодательство в области вещания

BT : **Communication legislation**

RT : **Broadcasting**

Piracy

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Broadcasting organizations

USE : Broadcasting industry

## Broadcasting piracy

USE : Piracy

## Broadcasting production

AR : #####

ES : Producción radiofónica

FR : Production de radiodiffusion

RU : Вещательное производство

BT : **Broadcasting**

RT : **Broadcasting technology**

Television production

Theatrical production

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Broadcasting programmes

AR : #####

ES : Programa de radiodifusión

FR : Programme de radiodiffusion

RU : Вещательные программы

BT : **Broadcasting**

NT : **Programme content**

Programme exchange

RT : **Radio programmes**

Television programmes

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Broadcasting technology

AR : #####

ES : Tecnología de radiodifusión

FR : Technologie de radiodiffusion

RU : Вещательная технология

UF : *Broadcasting engineering*

NT : **Radio engineering**

Satellite broadcasting

Cable television

Television engineering

RT : **Broadcasting**

Broadcasting equipment

Broadcasting production

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Bronze age

USE : Prehistory

## Brunei Darussalam

AR : #####

ES : Brunei Darussalam

FR : Brunei Darussalam

RU : Бруней-Даруссалам

BT : **South East Asia**

ASEAN countries

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## BSO classification

USE : Classification systems

## Buddhism

AR : #####

ES : Budismo

FR : Bouddhisme

RU : Буддизм

BT : **Ancient religions**

RT : **Central Asian cultures**

Temples

MT : 3.20 Religion

## Budgetary control

AR : #####

ES : Control presupuestario

FR : Contrôle budgétaire

RU : Бюджетный контроль

UF : *Budgeting*

BT : **Budgets**

NT : **Financial audit**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Budget contributions

AR : #####

ES : Contribución presupuestaria

FR : Contribution budgétaire

RU : Бюджетные поступления

SN : *Includes both voluntary and assessed contributions.*

UF : *Fundraising*

*Pledges*

*Voluntary contributions*

BT : **Financing**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Budgeting

USE : Budgetary control

## Budgets

AR : #####

ES : Presupuesto

FR : Budget

RU : Бюджеты

BT : **Finance**

NT : **Budgetary control**

RT : **Accounting**

State budget

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

# B



## Building costs

AR : #####  
ES : Costes de construcción  
FR : Coût de construction  
RU : Строительные издеЭки

**BT : Building design**  
**RT : Housing finance**  
**MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building design

AR : #####  
ES : Diseño arquitectónico  
FR : Conception de bâtiment  
RU : Проектирование зданий

**UF : Architectural design**  
**BT : Construction engineering**  
**NT : Building costs**  
    Building standards  
    Structural elements (buildings)  
**RT : Acoustics**  
    Architecture  
    Lighting  
    Building materials  
    Air conditioning  
    Housing design  
    Fire protection  
**MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building industry

**USE : Construction industry**

---

## Building maintenance

AR : #####  
ES : Mantenimiento de los edificios  
FR : Entretien des bâtiments  
RU : СодеЭание зданий

**BT : Building operations**  
**MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building materials

AR : #####  
ES : Materiales de construcción  
FR : Matériau de construction  
RU : Строительные материалы

**UF : Construction materials**  
**NT : Bricks**  
    Bamboo  
    Building stones  
    Cement  
    Ceramics  
    Clays  
    Concrete  
    Glass  
**RT : Construction engineering**  
    Building design  
    Wood  
**MT : 6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Building operations

AR : #####  
ES : Operación de construcción  
FR : Opération de construction  
RU : Строительные операции

**SN : Includes brick-laying, joinery, plastering, glazing, decorating, etc.**

**BT : Construction engineering**  
**NT : Building maintenance**  
    Prefabrication (buildings)  
    Reconstruction (buildings)  
**RT : Buildings**  
    Carpentry  
**MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Buildings

AR : #####  
ES : Edificio  
FR : Bâtiment  
RU : Здания

**BT : Architecture**  
**RT : Construction engineering**  
    Building services  
    Historic monuments  
    Preservation of monuments  
    Monuments  
    Palaces  
    Houses  
    Building operations  
    Construction industry  
**MT : 3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Building services

AR : #####  
ES : Servicio del edificio  
FR : Services du bâtiment  
RU : Строительные услуги

**BT : Construction engineering**  
**RT : Lighting**  
    Electrical equipment  
    Air conditioning  
    Buildings  
    Heating  
**MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building standards

AR : #####  
ES : Norma de construcción  
FR : Norme de construction  
RU : Строительные стандарты

**BT : Building design**  
**MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building stones

AR : #####  
ES : Piedra de construcción  
FR : Pierre à bâtir  
RU : Строительные камни

**BT : Building materials**  
**NT : Lime**  
**RT : Rocks**  
**MT : 6.55 Materials and products**

---



# B

---

## Bulgaria

AR : #####  
ES : Bulgaria  
FR : Bulgarie  
RU : Болгария

BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
CMEA countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Bulgarian

AR : #####  
ES : Búlgaro  
FR : Bulgare  
RU : Болгарский язык

BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bulletins

USE : Periodicals

---

## Bullying

AR : ####  
ES : Acoso  
FR : Brimade

UF : Peer abuse  
Peer harassment  
School bullying  
BT : Peer relationship  
RT : Student behaviour  
Violence  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Bureaucracy

AR : #####  
ES : Burocracia  
FR : Bureaucratie  
RU : Бюрократия

BT : Organizations  
RT : Public administration  
Civil service  
Central government  
Government control  
Local government  
Organizational change  
Public sector  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Burkina Faso

AR : ####  
ES : Burkina Faso  
FR : Burkina Faso  
RU : Буркина-Фасо

UF : Upper Volta  
BT : West Africa  
Sahel  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Burma

USE : Myanmar

---

## Burmese

AR : #####  
ES : Birmano  
FR : Birman  
RU : Бирманский язык

BT : South and Southeast Asian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Burundi

AR : #####  
ES : Burundi  
FR : Burundi  
RU : Бурунди

BT : East Africa  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Business

USE : Enterprises

---

## Business administration

USE : Business management

---

## Business cycles

AR : #####  
ES : Ciclo económico  
FR : Cycle économique  
RU : Промышленные/экономические циклы

SN : Alternate expansion and contraction in overall economic activity.

UF : Economic fluctuations

NT : Economic recession

Economic recovery

Inflation

RT : Economic conditions

Economic equilibrium

Unemployment

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Business economics

AR : #####  
ES : Economía de la empresa  
FR : Économie de l'entreprise  
RU : Экономика бизнеса

BT : Industrial economics

RT : Enterprises

Business management

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Business education

USE : Management education

---

## Business libraries

AR : #####  
ES : Biblioteca de empresa  
FR : Bibliothèque d'entreprise  
RU : Библиотеки в области деловой литературы

UF : Commercial libraries

BT : Special libraries

RT : Industrial libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

# B



## Business management

AR : ##### #####

ES : Administración de empresas

FR : Gestion d'entreprises

RU : Управление бизнесом

UF : Business administration

BT : **Management**

RT : **Financial administration**

**Industrial management**

**Business economics**

**Entrepreneurs**

**Microeconomics**

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Byelorussian

AR : ##### ###

ES : Bielorruso

FR : Biélorusse

RU : Белорусский язык

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Byelorussian SSR

AR : ##### ##### #####

ES : RSS de Bielorrusia

FR : RSS de Biélorussie

RU : Белорусская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use 'Belarus'.

BT : **USSR**

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Byzantine art

AR : ##### ##

ES : Arte bizantino

FR : Art byzantin

RU : Византийское искусство

BT : **National art**

RT : **Medieval art**

**Byzantine history**

**Icons**

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Byzantine history

AR : ##### #####

ES : Historia bizantina

FR : Histoire byzantine

RU : История Византии

BT : **National history**

RT : **Asian history**

**Byzantine art**

**European history**

**Medieval history**

MT : 3.25 History

# C



## Cable television

AR : #####

ES : *Televisión por cable*

FR : *Télévision par câble*

RU : *Кабельное телевидение*

**BT : Broadcasting technology**

**RT : Television engineering**

**Closed circuit television**

**High definition TV**

**MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)**

## Cabo Verde

AR : #####

ES : *Cabo Verde*

FR : *Cabo Verde*

RU : *Острова Зеленого Мыса*

**UF : Cape Verde**

**BT : West Africa**

**Portuguese speaking Africa**

**Small island developing states**

**MT : 7.05 Africa**

## CAD

**USE : Computer aided design**

## Calcium

AR : #####

ES : *Calcio*

FR : *Calcium*

RU : *Кальций*

**BT : Metals**

**MT : 6.55 Materials and products**

## Calculating machines

**USE : Computers**

## Calculus

AR : #####

ES : *Cálculo*

FR : *Calcul*

RU : *Исчисление*

**BT : Mathematical analysis**

**MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

## Calendars

AR : #####

ES : *Calendario*

FR : *Calendrier*

RU : *Календари*

**BT : Periodicals**

**RT : Time**

**Serials**

**Chronology**

**MT : 5.30 Information sources**

## Calibration

AR : #####

ES : *Calibración*

FR : *Calibrage*

RU : *Калибрование*

**BT : Measurement**

**MT : 2.05 Scientific approach**

## Calligraphy

AR : ##

ES : *Caligrafía*

FR : *Calligraphie*

RU : *Каллиграфия*

**BT : Graphic arts**

**RT : Handwriting**

**MT : 3.50 Visual arts**

## Calories

AR : #####

ES : *Caloría*

FR : *Calorie*

RU : *Калории*

**BT : Nutrition**

**RT : Temperature**

**MT : 2.70 Biology**

## CAM

**USE : Computer aided manufacturing**

## Cambodia

AR : #####

ES : *Camboya*

FR : *Cambodge*

RU : *Камбоа*

**UF : Democratic Kampuchea**

**BT : South East Asia**

**ASEAN countries**

**Indochina**

**MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## Cambodian

**USE : Khmer**

## Cameroon

AR : #####

ES : *Camerún*

FR : *Cameroun*

RU : *Камерун*

**BT : Central Africa**

**Sahel**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

**MT : 7.05 Africa**

## Canada

AR : ####

ES : *Canadá*

FR : *Canada*

RU : *Канада*

**BT : North America**

**OECD countries**

**French speaking countries**

**MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

# C



## Canals

AR : #####  
ES : Canal  
FR : Canal  
RU : Каналы

**BT : Transport infrastructure**

**RT : Inland water transport**

**Rivers**

**Surface water**

**MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Cancer

AR : #####  
ES : Cáncer  
FR : Cancer  
RU : Рак

**UF : Carcinogens**

**BT : Diseases**

**RT : Smoking**

**MT : 2.85 Pathology**

## Cane sugar

USE : Sugar

## Cannabis

USE : Narcotic drugs

## Capacity building

AR : #####  
ES : Desarrollo de la capacidad  
FR : Renforcement des capacités  
RU : Нарращивание потенциала

**SN :** *Implies the enhancement of capabilities of people and institutions to improve their competence and problem solving capacities in a sustainable manner.*

**UF : Capacity development**

**BT : Development strategies**

**RT : Institution building**

**Community participation**

**Empowerment**

**Human resources development**

**Reconstruction**

**MT : 6.30 Economic and social development**

## Capacity development

USE : Capacity building

## Cape Verde

USE : Cabo Verde

## Capital

AR : #####  
ES : Capital  
FR : Capital  
RU : Капитал

**BT : Finance**

**NT : Capital flow**

**RT : Financing**

**Financial aid**

**Financial resources**

**Investment**

**Production factors**

**Savings**

**MT : 6.70 Finance and trade**

## Capital aid

USE : Financial aid

## Capital flow

AR : #####  
ES : Movimiento de capitales  
FR : Mouvement de capitaux  
RU : Потоки капитала

**BT : Capital**

**RT : Liquidity**

**MT : 6.70 Finance and trade**

## Capital intensity

AR : #####  
ES : Intensidad del capital  
FR : Intensité du capital  
RU : Капиталоемкость

**SN :** *Relatively greater plant and equipment costs than labour costs.*

**BT : Production**

**RT : Labour intensity**

**MT : 6.25 Economics**

## Capitalism

AR : #####  
ES : Capitalismo  
FR : Capitalisme  
RU : Капитализм

**BT : Political doctrines**

**RT : Economic doctrines**

**Market economy**

**MT : 6.15 Politics and government**

## Capitalist systems

USE : Market economy

## Capital markets

USE : Financial markets

## Capital punishment

USE : Death penalty

## Caravans

USE : Mobile homes

## Carbon

AR : #####  
ES : Carbono  
FR : Carbone  
RU : Углерод

**BT : Chemical elements**

**MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences**

## Carbonate rocks

AR : #####  
ES : Roca carbonatada  
FR : Roche carbonifère  
RU : Карбонатные породы

**BT : Sedimentary rocks**

**RT : Lime**

**MT : 2.35 Earth sciences**

# C



## Carbon dioxide

AR : #####

ES : Dióxido de carbono

FR : Dioxyde de carbone

RU : Диоксид углерода

BT : Gases

RT : Pollutants

Global warming

Inorganic compounds

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Carcinogens

USE : Cancer

## Card catalogues

USE : Catalogues

## Cardiovascular diseases

AR : #####

ES : Enfermedad cardiovascular

FR : Maladie cardiovasculaire

RU : Заболевания сердечно-сосудистой системы

UF : Heart diseases

BT : Diseases

RT : Cardiovascular systems

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Cardiovascular systems

AR : #####

ES : Sistema cardiovascular

FR : Système cardiovasculaire

RU : Сердечно-сосудистые системы

UF : Circulatory systems

Heart

BT : Anatomy

RT : Cardiovascular diseases

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Career change

USE : Occupational mobility

## Career choice

USE : Occupational choice

## Career counselling

USE : Vocational guidance

## Career development

AR : #####

ES : Desarrollo de la carrera

FR : Développement de carrière

RU : Развитие карьеры

SN : The continuous planning carried out to advance a person's career based on experience and on any training undertaken to upgrade qualifications or to acquire new ones.

NT : Occupational choice

Occupational mobility

Occupational status

Working life

Mentoring

RT : Professional training

Vocational guidance

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Career guidance

USE : Vocational guidance

## Careers

USE : Occupations

## Caribbean

AR : #####

ES : Caribe

FR : Caraïbes

RU : Регион Карибского моря

UF : West Indies

NT : Anguilla

Antigua and Barbuda

Aruba

Bahamas

Barbados

British Virgin Islands

Cayman Islands

Cuba

Curaçao

Dominica

Dominican Republic

Grenada

Guadeloupe

Haiti

Jamaica

Martinique

Montserrat

Netherlands Antilles

Puerto Rico

Saint Kitts and Nevis

Saint Lucia

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Sint Maarten

Trinidad and Tobago

Turks and Caicos Islands

United States Virgin Islands

RT : Americas

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Caribbean cultures

AR : #####

ES : Cultura del Caribe

FR : Culture des Caraïbes

RU : Культуры стран Карибского региона

BT : National cultures

RT : African cultures

Cultural studies

Latin American cultures

Caribbean literature

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Caribbean literature

AR : #####

ES : Literatura del Caribe

FR : Littérature des Caraïbes

RU : Карибская литература

BT : National literatures

RT : Caribbean cultures

MT : 3.40 Literature

# C



## Caribbean Sea

AR : #####  
ES : Mar del Caribe  
FR : Mer des Caraïbes  
RU : Карибское море

**BT : Seas**  
**MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Caribs

USE : Amerindians

---

## Carpentry

AR : #####  
ES : Carpintería  
FR : Charpenterie  
RU : Столярное дело

**BT : Woodworking**  
**RT : Building operations**  
**MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Carpets

AR : ####  
ES : Alfombra  
FR : Tapis  
RU : Ковры

**BT : Textile arts**  
**RT : Tapestry**  
**MT : 3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Cars

USE : Motor vehicles

---

## Cartels

USE : Monopolies

---

## Cartography

AR : #####  
ES : Cartografía  
FR : Cartographie  
RU : Картография

UF : Mapping  
**BT : Surveying**  
**RT : Geography**  
    Remote sensing  
    Atlases  
    Maps  
    Geographical information systems  
**MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Cartoons

AR : #####  
ES : Dibujo animado  
FR : Dessin animé  
RU : Мультимедийные фильмы

**BT : Films**  
**RT : Drawings**  
    Film making  
**MT : 3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Case law

USE : Legal systems

---

## Case studies

AR : #####  
ES : Estudio de caso  
FR : Etude de cas  
RU : Разбор конкретных случаев

**BT : Research work**  
**RT : Field work**  
**MT : 2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Caspian Sea

AR : #####  
ES : Mar Caspio  
FR : Mer Caspienne  
RU : Каспийское море

**BT : Seas**  
**MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Cassettes (computer)

USE : Magnetic tapes

---

## Caste

AR : ####  
ES : Casta  
FR : Caste  
RU : Каста

**BT : Social structure**  
**RT : Slavery**  
**MT : 4.15 Social systems**

---

## Catalan

AR : #####  
ES : Catalán  
FR : Catalan  
RU : Каталанский язык

**BT : Romance languages**  
**MT : 3.35 Languages**

---

## Cataloging

USE : Cataloguing

---

## Cataloging rules

USE : Cataloguing rules

---

## Catalogs

USE : Catalogues

---

## Catalogue formats

USE : Bibliographic standards

---

## Cataloguers

USE : Librarians

---

# C



## Catalogues

AR : #####

ES : Catálogo

FR : Catalogue

RU : Каталоги

**SN** : An ordered compilation of bibliographic descriptions and sufficient information to afford access to the documents.

**UF** : Catalogs

Card catalogues

Computerized catalogues

Library catalogues

Online public access catalogues

OPAC

Union catalogues

**BT** : Secondary documents

**RT** : Bibliographic services

Archive finding aids

Indexes

Cataloguing

Online information systems

**MT** : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Cataloguing

AR : #####

ES : Catalogación

FR : Catalogage

RU : Каталогизирование

**UF** : Bibliographic description

Cataloging

Centralized cataloguing

Cooperative cataloguing

Descriptive cataloguing

Metadata

**BT** : Information processing

**NT** : Bibliographic control

**RT** : Documentary analysis

Catalogues

Bibliography compilation

Cataloguing rules

Documentation

Information/library cooperation

**MT** : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Cataloguing rules

AR : #####

ES : Norma de catalogación

FR : Norme de catalogage

RU : Правила каталогизирования

**UF** : Cataloging rules

**BT** : Information/library standards

**NT** : Bibliographic standards

**RT** : Cataloguing

**MT** : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Catchment area

**USE** : Drainage basins

---

## Catchment basins

**USE** : Drainage basins

---

## Cathedrals

**USE** : Religious buildings

## Catholicism

AR : #####

ES : Catolicismo

FR : Catholicisme

RU : Католицизм

**BT** : Christianity

**RT** : Saints

**MT** : 3.20 Religion

---

## Catholics

**USE** : Christians

---

## Catholic schools

**USE** : Denominational schools

---

## Cattle

AR : #####

ES : Ganado vacuno

FR : Bétail

RU : Крупный рогатый скот

**BT** : Livestock

**RT** : Animals

**MT** : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Caucasian languages

AR : #####

ES : Lengua caucásica

FR : Langue caucasique

RU : Кавказские языки

**BT** : Asian languages

**NT** : Basque

Georgian

**MT** : 3.35 Languages

---

## Caucasian States

AR : #####

ES : Estado caucásico

FR : État du Caucase

RU : Государства Кавказа

**NT** : Armenia

Azerbaijan

Georgia

**RT** : Central Asia

CIS countries

**MT** : 7.20 Europe

---

## Causal analysis

AR : #####

ES : Análisis causal

FR : Analyse causale

RU : Причинно-следственный анализ

**UF** : Causality

**BT** : Scientific methods

**NT** : Cause and effect

**RT** : Metaphysics

Determinism

**MT** : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Causality

**USE** : Causal analysis

# C

---

## Cause and effect

AR : #####  
ES : *Causa y efecto*  
FR : *Cause et effet*  
RU : *Причина и следствие*

BT : **Causal analysis**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## *Causes of death*

USE : **Death**

---

## Caves

AR : #####  
ES : *Cueva*  
FR : *Caverne*  
RU : *Пещеры*

UF : *Speleology*  
BT : **Land forms**  
RT : **Karst**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Cayman Islands

AR : #####  
ES : *Islas Caimán*  
FR : *Îles Caïmanes*  
RU : *Каймановы острова*

BT : **Caribbean**  
**Non-self governing territories**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## CCF

USE : **Bibliographic standards**

---

## CD-ROM

USE : **Optical discs**

---

## *Celestial bodies*

USE : **Astronomical systems**

---

## Celestial mechanics

AR : #####  
ES : *Mecánica celeste*  
FR : *Mécanique céleste*  
RU : *Небесная механика*

BT : **Astronomy**  
RT : **Space sciences**  
**Quantum theory**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Cell biology

AR : #####  
ES : *Biología celular*  
FR : *Biologie cellulaire*  
RU : *Биология клетки*

UF : *Cytochemistry*  
*Cytology*  
NT : **Cells**  
**Genome**  
RT : **Biology**  
**Molecular biology**  
**Life sciences**  
**Natural history**  
**Biotechnology**  
**Cloning**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## *Cellphones*

USE : **Mobile phones**

---

## *Cell phones*

USE : **Mobile phones**

---

## Cells

AR : #####  
ES : *Célula*  
FR : *Cellule*  
RU : *Клетки*

BT : **Cell biology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## *Cellular phones*

USE : **Mobile phones**

---

## Celtic languages

AR : #####  
ES : *Lengua céltica*  
FR : *Langue celtique*  
RU : *Кельтские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**  
NT : **Breton**  
**Gaelic**  
**Welsh**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Cement

AR : #####  
ES : *Cemento*  
FR : *Ciment*  
RU : *Цемент*

BT : **Building materials**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Censorship

AR : #####  
ES : *Censura*  
FR : *Censure*  
RU : *Цензура*

BT : **Communication control**  
RT : **Communication legislation**  
**Freedom of expression**  
**Freedom of speech**  
**Freedom of the press**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---



# C

## Censuses

USE : Population censuses

---

### Central Africa

AR : #####  
ES : África central  
FR : Afrique centrale  
RU : Центральная Африка

NT : Cameroon

Central African Republic  
Chad  
Congo  
Congo DR  
Equatorial Guinea  
Gabon  
Sao Tome and Principe  
Zaire

RT : Africa South of the Sahara

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

### Central African Republic

AR : #####  
ES : República Centroafricana  
FR : République centrafricaine  
RU : Центральная Африканская Республика

BT : Central Africa  
French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

### Central America

AR : #####  
ES : Centroamérica  
FR : Amérique centrale  
RU : Центральная Америка

NT : Belize

Costa Rica  
El Salvador  
Guatemala  
Honduras  
Nicaragua  
Panama

RT : Americas

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

### Central American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

---

### Central and Eastern Europe

AR : #####  
ES : Europa Central y Oriental  
FR : Europe centrale et orientale  
RU : Центральная и Восточная Европа

UF : Eastern Europe  
Central Europe

NT : Albania

Belarus  
Bosnia and Herzegovina  
Bulgaria  
Croatia  
Czech Republic  
Czechoslovakia  
Estonia  
German DR  
Hungary  
Latvia  
Lithuania  
Moldova R  
Montenegro  
Poland  
Romania  
Russia  
Russian Federation  
Serbia  
Serbia and Montenegro  
Slovakia  
Slovenia  
North Macedonia  
Ukraine  
USSR  
Yugoslavia

RT : CIS countries

CMEA countries

Baltic States

Central European cultures

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

### Central Asia

AR : #####  
ES : Asia Central  
FR : Asie centrale  
RU : Центральная Азия

NT : Kazakhstan

Kyrgyzstan  
Tajikistan  
Turkmenistan  
Uzbekistan

RT : Caucasian States

CIS countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

### Central Asian cultures

AR : #####  
ES : Cultura centroasiática  
FR : Culture d'Asie centrale  
RU : Центральноазиатские культуры

BT : Asian cultures

RT : Cultural studies

Buddhism

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

### Central Europe

USE : Central and Eastern Europe

---

# C

---

## Central European cultures

AR : #####

ES : Cultura centroeuropea

FR : Culture de l'Europe centrale

RU : Центральноевропейские культуры

BT : **European cultures**

RT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

Slav cultures

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Central government

AR : #####

ES : Gobierno central

FR : Administration centrale

RU : Центральное правительство

UF : *Federal government*

*National government*

BT : **Public administration**

NT : **Civil service**

Government departments

RT : **Bureaucracy**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Centralization

AR : #####

ES : Centralización

FR : Centralisation

RU : Централизация

BT : **Delegation of authority**

RT : **Decentralization**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Centralized cataloguing

USE : **Cataloguing**

---

## Centrally planned economy

USE : **Planned economy**

---

## Ceramic art

AR : #####

ES : Cerámica

FR : Art de la céramique

RU : Искусство керамики

UF : *Porcelain*

*Stoneware*

BT : **Plastic arts**

NT : **Pottery**

RT : **Handicrafts**

Ceramics

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Ceramics

AR : ###

ES : Cerámicas

FR : Céramique

RU : Керамические изделия

UF : *Ceramics technology*

BT : **Building materials**

RT : **Clays**

Glass

Ceramic art

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Ceramics technology

USE : **Ceramics**

---

## Cereals

AR : ###

ES : Cereal

FR : Céréale

RU : Зерновые культуры

UF : *Grain crops*

BT : **Crops**

NT : **Rice**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Certification fraud

USE : **Academic fraud**

---

## Ceylon

USE : **Sri Lanka**

---

## CFC

USE : **Ozone depletion**

---

## Chad

AR : ###

ES : Chad

FR : Tchad

RU : Чад

BT : **Central Africa**

Sahel

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Changing society

USE : **Social change**

---

## Channels of communication

USE : **Communication process**

---

## Character

USE : **Personality**

---

## Character recognition

AR : #####

ES : Reconocimiento de caracteres

FR : Reconnaissance des caractères

RU : Распознавание знаков

UF : *OCR*

*Optical character recognition*

BT : **Encoding**

RT : **Remote sensing**

Cybernetics

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

# C



## Charcoal

AR : ###  
ES : Carbón de leña  
FR : Charbon de bois  
RU : Древесный уголь  
UF : Fuelwood  
BT : Wood  
RT : Forest management  
Fuel resources  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Charters

USE : International instruments

---

## Checklists

USE : Inventories

---

## Chemical/biological warfare

AR : #####  
ES : Guerra química/biológica  
FR : Guerre chimique/biologique  
RU : Боевые действия с применением химического/биологического ория  
BT : Warfare  
RT : Chemistry  
Dangerous materials  
Biology  
Chemical technology  
Weapons  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Chemical analysis

AR : #####  
ES : Análisis químico  
FR : Analyse chimique  
RU : Химический анализ  
NT : Biochemical analysis  
Chromatographic analysis  
Spectrochemical analysis  
Trace analysis  
RT : Chemistry  
Experimental chemistry  
Chemicals  
Trace elements  
Materials testing  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chemical compounds

AR : #####  
ES : Compuesto químico  
FR : Composé chimique  
RU : Химические соединения  
NT : Acids  
Organic compounds  
Inorganic compounds  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chemical effects

AR : #####  
ES : Efectos químicos  
FR : Effet chimique  
RU : Результаты химического воздействия  
BT : Physical chemistry  
RT : Chemistry  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chemical elements

AR : #####  
ES : Elemento químico  
FR : Élément chimique  
RU : Химические элементы  
NT : Carbon  
Isotopes  
Phosphorus  
Sulphur  
RT : Chemicals  
Materials  
Metals  
Biochemicals  
Hydrogen  
Nitrogen  
Oxygen  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chemical engineering

USE : Chemical technology

---

## Chemical experiments

USE : Experimental chemistry

---

## Chemical industry

AR : #####  
ES : Industria química  
FR : Industrie chimique  
RU : Химическая промышленность  
BT : Manufacturing industry  
NT : Pharmaceutical industry  
RT : Chemical technology  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Chemical kinetics

AR : #####  
ES : Cinética química  
FR : Cinétique chimique  
RU : Химическая кинетика  
BT : Physical chemistry  
RT : Chemistry  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chemical oceanography

AR : #####  
ES : Oceanografía química  
FR : Océanographie chimique  
RU : Химическая океанография  
UF : Marine chemistry  
RT : Chemistry  
Marine environment  
Desalination  
Marine pollution  
Salinity  
Water chemistry  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Chemical pollution

USE : Industrial pollution

---

# C



## Chemical processes

AR : #####  
ES : *Proceso químico*  
FR : *Processus chimique*  
RU : *Химические процессы*  
UF : *Electrolysis*  
NT : **Fermentation**  
    **Combustion**  
    **Corrosion**  
RT : **Chemical properties**  
    **Chemistry**  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemical properties

AR : #####  
ES : *Propiedad química*  
FR : *Propriété chimique*  
RU : *Химические свойства*  
UF : *Acidity*  
    *Alcalinity*  
    *ph*  
RT : **Chemical processes**  
    **Chemistry**  
    **Physical chemistry**  
    **Salinity**  
    **Materials engineering**  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemical research

AR : #####  
ES : *Investigación química*  
FR : *Recherche chimique*  
RU : *Химические исследования*  
RT : **Chemistry**  
    **Experimental chemistry**  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemicals

AR : #####  
ES : *Producto químico*  
FR : *Produit chimique*  
RU : *Химические вещества*  
UF : *Industrial chemicals*  
NT : **Phytochemicals**  
    **Inks**  
    **Petroleum products**  
RT : **Chemical analysis**  
    **Chemical elements**  
    **Dangerous materials**  
    **Pollutants**  
    **Industrial products**  
    **Materials**  
    **Air pollution**  
    **Acids**  
    **Industrial pollution**  
    **Water pollution**  
    **Organic compounds**  
    **Lime**  
    **Inorganic compounds**  
    **Drugs**  
    **Plastics**  
    **Polymers**  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Chemical sciences

USE : Chemistry

## Chemical technology

AR : #####  
ES : *Tecnología química*  
FR : *Technologie chimique*  
RU : *Химическая технология*  
UF : *Chemical engineering*  
NT : **Glass technology**  
    **Fuel technology**  
    **Pharmaceutical technology**  
    **Dehydration**  
    **Drying**  
    **Dyes technology**  
    **Paint technology**  
    **Paper technology**  
RT : **Chemistry**  
    **Food technology**  
    **Biotechnology**  
    **Wood technology**  
    **Chemical/biological warfare**  
    **Chemical industry**  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Chemistry

AR : #####  
ES : *Química*  
FR : *Chimie*  
RU : *Химия*  
UF : *Chemical sciences*  
NT : **Organic chemistry**  
    **Inorganic chemistry**  
RT : **Physics**  
    **Chemical analysis**  
    **Chemical processes**  
    **Chemical properties**  
    **Chemical research**  
    **Chemical oceanography**  
    **Biochemistry**  
    **Chemical technology**  
    **Phytochemistry**  
    **Biogeochemistry**  
    **Geochemistry**  
    **Chemical/biological warfare**  
    **Chromatographic analysis**  
    **Chemical effects**  
    **Chemical kinetics**  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Chemistry education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza de la química*  
FR : *Enseignement de la chimie*  
RU : *Химическое образование*  
BT : **Science education**  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

# C

## Child abuse

AR : #####  
ES : Abuso de menores  
FR : Maltraitement d'enfant  
RU : Насилие по отношению к детям  
UF : *Battered children*  
*Cruelty to children*  
*Paedophilia*  
BT : **Crime**  
RT : **Social problems**  
**Abandoned children**  
**Disadvantaged children**  
**Street children**  
**Domestic violence**  
**Rights of the child**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

*Child allowances*  
USE : **Social security**

---

## Child care

AR : #####  
ES : Cuidado del niño  
FR : Soins de l'enfant  
RU : Забота о детях  
BT : **Early childhood education**  
NT : **Day nurseries**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Child development

AR : #####  
ES : Desarrollo del niño  
FR : Développement de l'enfant  
RU : Детское развитие  
BT : **Personality development**  
RT : **Socialization**  
**Child psychology**  
**Child rearing**  
**Emotional development**  
**Mental development**  
**Moral development**  
**Motor development**  
**Pediatrics**  
**Physiological development**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

*Child employment*  
USE : **Child labour**

---

## Childhood

AR : #####  
ES : Infancia  
FR : Enfance  
RU : Детство  
BT : **Age groups**  
NT : **Children**  
**Early childhood**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Child labour

AR : #####  
ES : Trabajo de menores  
FR : Travail des enfants  
RU : Детский труд  
UF : *Child employment*  
*Child workers*  
BT : **Labour**  
RT : **Child welfare**  
**Rights of the child**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Child mortality

AR : #####  
ES : Mortalidad infantil  
FR : Mortalité infantile  
RU : Детская смертность  
UF : *Infant mortality*  
BT : **Mortality**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Child protection

USE : **Child welfare**

---

## Child psychology

AR : #####  
ES : Psicología del niño  
FR : Psychologie de l'enfant  
RU : Детская психология  
SN : *From birth to adolescence.*  
BT : **Educational psychology**  
RT : **Developmental psychology**  
**Socialization**  
**Adolescent psychology**  
**Child development**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Child rearing

AR : #####  
ES : Crianza del niño  
FR : Éducation des enfants  
RU : Воспитание детей  
SN : *Refers to a set of culturally and socially determined practices, customs and beliefs.*  
UF : *Traditional educational practices*  
*Parenting*  
*Upbringing*  
BT : **Early childhood education**  
RT : **Parent child relationship**  
**Parent education**  
**Child development**  
**Family education**  
**Preschool children**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

# C

## Children

AR : #####

ES : Niño

FR : Enfant

RU : Дети

BT : **Childhood**

RT : **Boys**

Schoolchildren

Early childhood

Girls

Primary school students

MT : 4.35 Population

## Childrens books

AR : #####

ES : Libro para niños

FR : Livre d'enfants

RU : Детские книги

BT : **Books**

RT : **Educational publications**

Childrens films

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Childrens films

AR : #####

ES : Película para niños

FR : Film pour enfants

RU : Детские кинофильмы

BT : **Films**

RT : **Childrens books**

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Childrens games

USE : Educational games

## Childrens libraries

AR : #####

ES : Biblioteca para niños

FR : Bibliothèque pour enfants

RU : Детские библиотеки

BT : **Libraries**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Childrens rights

USE : Rights of the child

## Child soldiers

AR : #####

ES : Niño soldado

FR : Enfant soldat

RU : Малолетние солдаты

BT : **Armed forces**

RT : **Humanitarian law**

Rights of the child

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Child welfare

AR : #####

ES : Bienestar de la infancia

FR : Protection de l'enfance

RU : Социальное обеспечение детей

UF : *Child protection*

*Child welfare services*

BT : **Social welfare**

NT : **Adoption**

Residential child care

RT : **Social services**

Maternal and child health

Rights of the child

Day nurseries

Child labour

Maternal welfare

Social security

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## *Child welfare services*

USE : Child welfare

## *Child workers*

USE : Child labour

## Chile

AR : #####

ES : Chile

FR : Chili

RU : Чили

BT : **South America**

Andean countries

Southern Cone

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## China

AR : #####

ES : China

FR : Chine

RU : Китай

BT : **East Asia**

E-9 countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## China Sea

AR : #####

ES : Mar de China

FR : Mer de Chine

RU : Китайское море

BT : **Seas**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Chinese

AR : #####

ES : Chino

FR : Chinois

RU : Китайский язык

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

# C

---

## Chinese art

AR : #####  
ES : Arte chino  
FR : Art chinois  
RU : Китайское искусство  
BT : Asian art  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Chip

USE : Microprocessors

---

## Chlorination

USE : Water treatment

---

## Chlorofluorocarbons

USE : Ozone depletion

---

## Choice of education

USE : Educational choice

---

## Choice of educational institution

USE : Educational choice

---

## Choice of school

USE : Educational choice

---

## Choice of technology

AR : #####  
ES : Elección de tecnología  
FR : Choix de technologie  
RU : Выбор технологии  
SN : Deciding on labour intensive or capital intensive methods, choosing among various manufacturing processes, etc.  
BT : Technology assessment  
NT : Appropriate technology  
RT : Technology transfer  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Choice of university

USE : Educational choice

---

## Choreographers

USE : Dancers

---

## Choreography

USE : Dance

---

## Christianity

AR : #####  
ES : Cristianismo  
FR : Christianisme  
RU : Христианство  
BT : Ancient religions  
NT : Catholicism  
Protestantism  
RT : Christians  
Churches  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Christians

AR : #####  
ES : Cristiano  
FR : Chrétien  
RU : Христиане  
UF : Catholics  
Protestants  
BT : Religious groups  
RT : Christianity  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Chromatographic analysis

AR : #####  
ES : Análisis cromatográfico  
FR : Analyse chromatographique  
RU : Хроматографический анализ  
BT : Chemical analysis  
RT : Chemistry  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chromosomes

AR : #####  
ES : Cromosoma  
FR : Chromosome  
RU : Хромосомы  
BT : Genes  
RT : Genetics  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Chronology

AR : #####  
ES : Cronología  
FR : Chronologie  
RU : Хронология  
SN : The science of computing time or periods of time and of assigning events to their true dates.  
UF : Historical chronology  
BT : Historical methods  
NT : Dating  
RT : Time  
Calendars  
Geochronology  
Time measuring instruments  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Church

AR : #####  
ES : Iglesia  
FR : Eglise  
RU : Церковь  
BT : Religious institutions  
NT : Church and State  
RT : Religious communities  
Religious movements  
Religious sects  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

# C

---

## Church and education

AR : #####

ES : *Relación Iglesia-educación*

FR : *Relation Église-éducation*

RU : *Церковь и образование*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Church and State**

Denominational schools

Educational sociology

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Church and State

AR : #####

ES : *Relación Iglesia-Estado*

FR : *Relation Église-État*

RU : *Церковь и государство*

UF : *Religion and State*

BT : **Church**

RT : **Church and education**

Freedom of religion

Government policy

Religious discrimination

Religious minorities

Religious reform

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Churches

AR : #####

ES : *Iglesia (edificio)*

FR : *Église (édifice)*

RU : *Церкви*

BT : **Religious buildings**

RT : **Christianity**

Monuments

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Cinema

AR : #####

ES : *Cine*

FR : *Cinéma*

RU : *Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)*

NT : **Film making**

Cinema attendance

Film festivals

Film industry

History of cinema

RT : **Films**

Performing arts

Mass media

Film makers

Film archives

Film libraries

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Cinema attendance

AR : #####

ES : *Asistencia al cine*

FR : *Fréquentation des cinémas*

RU : *Посещаемость кинотеатров*

BT : **Cinema**

RT : **Films**

Film industry

Cultural participation

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Cinematography

USE : **Film making**

---

## Circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

---

## Circulation figures

AR : #####

ES : *Cifra de tirada*

FR : *Chiffres de tirage*

RU : *Объемы тирей*

BT : **Audience research**

RT : **Publishing**

Newspaper press

Periodical press

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Circulatory systems

USE : **Cardiovascular systems**

---

## Circuses

USE : **Performing arts**

---

## CIS countries

AR : #####

ES : *País de la CEI*

FR : *Pays de la CEI*

RU : *Страны СНГ*

UF : *Commonwealth of Independent States*

NT : **Kazakhstan**

Kyrgyzstan

Tajikistan

Turkmenistan

Uzbekistan

Armenia

Azerbaijan

Belarus

Georgia

Moldova R

Russian Federation

Ukraine

RT : **Central Asia**

Caucasian States

Central and Eastern Europe

Russia

USSR

MT : 7.25 Political groupings

---

## Citation indexes

USE : **Indexes**

---

## Cities

USE : **Urban areas**

---

## Citizenship

USE : **Nationality**

---

## Citizenship education

USE : **Civic education**

---



# C

*City government*  
USE :Municipal government

---

*City libraries*  
USE :Municipal libraries

---

## **Civic education**

AR : #####  
ES : *Educación ciudadana*  
FR : *Instruction civique*  
RU : *Общественно-политическая подготовка*  
UF : *Citizenship education*  
BT : **Social science education**  
NT : **Human rights education**  
**Peace education**  
RT : **Drug education**  
**Basic education**  
**Moral education**  
**National anthems**  
**Nationality**  
**Political education**  
MT : 1.45 **Basic and general study subjects**

---

## **Civil and political rights**

AR : #####  
ES : *Derechos civiles*  
FR : *Droits du citoyen*  
RU : *Грданские и политические права*  
UF : *Civil liberties*  
*Civil rights*  
*Freedom*  
*Political rights*  
*Right to dignity*  
NT : **Right to justice**  
**Freedom of association**  
**Freedom of expression**  
**Freedom of assembly**  
**Freedom of movement**  
**Freedom of thought**  
**Political prisoners**  
**Right to life**  
**Right to privacy**  
**Right to property**  
**Right to seek asylum**  
RT : **Human rights**  
**Academic freedom**  
**Ombudsman**  
**Nationality**  
**Constitutional law**  
**Equal opportunity**  
**Legal aid**  
**Legal status**  
**Liberalism**  
**Political theory**  
MT : 6.10 **Human rights**

---

## **Civil aviation**

AR : #####  
ES : *Aviación civil*  
FR : *Aviation civile*  
RU : *Грданская авиация*  
BT : **Air transport**  
RT : **Airports**  
MT : 6.65 **Services**

---

*Civil defence*  
USE :Defence

---

## **Civil engineering**

AR : #####  
ES : *Ingeniería civil*  
FR : *Génie civil*  
RU : *Грданское строительство*  
SN : *Use for construction work other than buildings.*  
BT : **Construction engineering**  
NT : **Road engineering**  
RT : **Mining**  
**Transport engineering**  
**Transport infrastructure**  
**Bridges**  
**Public works**  
**Soil mechanics**  
MT : 6.45 **Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## **Civilization**

AR : #####  
ES : *Civilización*  
FR : *Civilisation*  
RU : *Цивилизация*  
BT : **Culture**  
RT : **Ancient civilizations**  
MT : 3.05 **Culture**

---

## **Civilization crises**

AR : #####  
ES : *Crisis de la civilización*  
FR : *Crise de civilisation*  
RU : *Кризисы цивилизаций*  
SN : *Situation in which a civilization is fundamentally called into question.*  
BT : **Cultural change**  
NT : **Cultural crises**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
MT : 3.05 **Culture**

---

## **Civil law**

AR : #####  
ES : *Derecho civil*  
FR : *Droit civil*  
RU : *Грданское право*  
UF : *Private law*  
NT : **Computer law**  
**Family law**  
**Intellectual property**  
**Legal status**  
**Contract law**  
**Legal liability**  
MT : 6.05 **Legal systems**

---

*Civil liability*  
USE :Legal liability

---

*Civil liberties*  
USE :Civil and political rights

---

*Civil registration*  
USE :Population censuses

---

# C

## *Civil rights*

USE : **Civil and political rights**

---

## **Civil servants**

AR : #####  
ES : *Funcionario público*  
FR : *Fonctionnaire*  
RU : *Государственные служащие*  
UF : *Public servants*  
BT : **Civil service**  
RT : **Occupations**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Civil service**

AR : #####  
ES : *Función pública*  
FR : *Fonction publique*  
RU : *Государственная служба*  
BT : **Central government**  
NT : **Civil servants**  
RT : **Administrative law**  
**Bureaucracy**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Civil society**

AR : #####  
ES : *Sociedad civil*  
FR : *Société civile*  
RU : *Гражданское общество*  
SN : *Organized and legally bound social life that is voluntary and autonomous from the State, such as nongovernmental organizations, associations and grassroots movements.*  
BT : **Participatory development**  
RT : **Nongovernmental organizations**  
**Human development**  
**Social participation**  
**Governance**  
**Social capital**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## **Civil war**

AR : #####  
ES : *Guerra civil*  
FR : *Guerre civile*  
RU : *Гражданская война*  
BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Revolutions**  
**War**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Clandestine employment**

AR : #####  
ES : *Trabajo clandestino*  
FR : *Travail clandestin*  
RU : *Скрытая занятость*  
SN : *Gainful occupation carried out in violation of provisions set by legislation.*  
UF : *Illegal employment*  
*Moonlighting*  
BT : **Employment**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## **Clans**

AR : #####  
ES : *Clan*  
FR : *Clan*  
RU : *Кланы*  
BT : **Family**  
RT : **Family size**  
**Kinship**  
**Tribes**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## *Class conflicts*

USE : **Social conflicts**

---

## **Classes**

AR : #####  
ES : *Clase*  
FR : *Classe*  
RU : *Классы*  
UF : *School classes*  
BT : **Educational grouping**  
NT : **Inclusive education**  
RT : **Classroom techniques**  
**Class size**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## *Classical ballet*

USE : **Ballet**

---

## *Classical literary works*

USE : **Representative literary works**

---

## **Classical music**

AR : #####  
ES : *Música clásica*  
FR : *Musique classique*  
RU : *Классическая музыка*  
BT : **Musical styles**  
RT : **Opera**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## *Classification of knowledge*

USE : **Structure of knowledge**

---

## *Classification research*

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## *Classification schemes*

USE : **Classification systems**

---

# C

---

## Classification systems

AR : #####  
ES : Sistema de clasificación  
FR : Cadre de classement  
RU : Системы классификации  
UF : *BLISS classification*  
*BSO classification*  
*Classification research*  
*Classification schemes*  
*Colon classification*  
*Dewey*  
*LCC*  
*UDC*  
BT : **Controlled languages**  
NT : **Subject headings**  
RT : **Information/library research**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Classroom arrangement

USE : **Classroom techniques**

---

## Classroom environment

AR : #####  
ES : Ambiente de la clase  
FR : Environnement de la classe  
RU : Окружающая обстановка в классе  
BT : **Educational environment**  
RT : **Class size**  
**Classrooms**  
**Student attitudes**  
**Student teacher relationship**  
**Teacher attitudes**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Classroom management

USE : **Classroom techniques**

---

## Classrooms

AR : #####  
ES : Aula  
FR : Salle de classe  
RU : Учебные аудитории  
BT : **School buildings**  
RT : **Classroom environment**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Classroom techniques

AR : #####  
ES : Técnica didáctica  
FR : Technique de la classe  
RU : Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе  
SN : *Techniques used in the classroom or in any other educational setting to create propitious learning conditions. Includes discipline, management, sitting arrangement.*  
UF : *Classroom arrangement*  
*Classroom management*  
BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Ability grouping**  
**Classes**  
**Lesson plans**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Class size

AR : #####  
ES : Tamaño de la clase  
FR : Dimension de la classe  
RU : Численность учеников в классе  
BT : **School mapping**  
RT : **Classes**  
**Classroom environment**  
**Student teacher ratio**  
**Teacher shortage**  
**Teacher supply**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Clays

AR : #####  
ES : Arcilla  
FR : Argile  
RU : Глина  
UF : *Kaolin*  
BT : **Building materials**  
RT : **Ceramics**  
**Pottery**  
**Minerals**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## CLC

USE : **Community centres**

---

## Clearing houses

AR : #####  
ES : Centro de intercambio de información  
FR : Centre d'échange d'information  
RU : Депозитарно-распределительные документационные центры  
BT : **Information systems**  
RT : **Bibliographic services**  
**Information services**  
**Data centres**  
**Reference services**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Clergy

AR : #####  
ES : Clero  
FR : Clergé  
RU : Духовенство  
UF : *Ministers of religion*  
*Missionaries*  
*Priests*  
BT : **Religious groups**  
RT : **Occupations**  
**Missionary work**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Clerical workers

USE : **Office workers**

---

# C



## Climate

AR : #####  
ES : *Clima*  
FR : *Climat*  
RU : *Климат*

SN : *Average weather of any region.*

BT : **Climatology**

NT : **Climatic data**  
**Climatic maps**

RT : **Climatic zones**  
**Precipitation**  
**Weather**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Climate change

AR : #####  
ES : *Cambio climático*  
FR : *Changement climatique*  
RU : *Изменение климата*

BT : **Environmental degradation**

RT : **Climatology**  
**Global warming**  
**Weather modification**  
**Disaster prevention**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Climate change adaptation

AR : #####  
ES : *Adaptación al cambio climático*  
FR : *Adaptation au changement climatique*

SN : *Initiatives and measures to reduce the vulnerability of natural and human systems against actual or expected climate change effects*

UF : *Adaptation to climate change*

RT : **Disaster prevention**  
**Environmental policy**  
**Resilience**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Climatic data

AR : #####  
ES : *Datos climáticos*  
FR : *Donnée climatique*  
RU : *Климатические данные*

BT : **Climate**

RT : **Climatic maps**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Climatic maps

AR : #####  
ES : *Mapa climático*  
FR : *Carte climatique*  
RU : *Климатические карты*

BT : **Climate**

RT : **Climatic data**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Climatic zones

AR : #####  
ES : *Zona climática*  
FR : *Zone climatique*  
RU : *Климатические зоны*

NT : **Polar regions**

**Arid zones**  
**Humid zones**  
**Temperate zones**  
**Tropical zones**

RT : **Climatology**

**Climate**  
**Regional geography**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Climatology

AR : #####  
ES : *Climatología*  
FR : *Climatologie*  
RU : *Климатология*

NT : **Agroclimatology**

**Weather**  
**Bioclimatology**  
**Climate**

RT : **Climatic zones**

**Meteorology**  
**Precipitation**  
**Winds**  
**Climate change**  
**Palaeoclimatology**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Clinical medicine

AR : #####  
ES : *Medicina clínica*  
FR : *Médecine clinique*  
RU : *Клиническая медицина*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Health services**  
**Clinical psychology**  
**Hospitals**  
**Medical centres**  
**Medical treatment**  
**Preventive medicine**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Clinical psychology

AR : #####  
ES : *Psicología clínica*  
FR : *Psychologie clinique*  
RU : *Клиническая психология*

BT : **Psychiatry**

NT : **Psychoanalysis**  
**Psychotherapy**

RT : **Clinical medicine**  
**Mental diseases**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Clinical treatment

USE : **Medical treatment**

---

## Clinics

USE : **Medical centres**

---

# C



## *Clocks*

USE : Time measuring instruments

---

## **Cloning**

AR : #####

ES : Clonación

FR : Clonage

RU : Клонирование

BT : **Biotechnology**

RT : **Cell biology**

**Genetics**

**Molecular biology**

**Artificial procreation**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## **Closed circuit television**

AR : #####

ES : Televisión de circuito cerrado

FR : Télévision en circuit fermé

RU : Телевидение по замкнутому каналу

BT : **Television engineering**

RT : **Cable television**

**High definition TV**

**Colour television**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## *Closed schools*

USE : School closure

---

## **Clothing**

AR : #####

ES : Vestuario

FR : Vêtement

RU : Одежда

BT : **Textiles**

RT : **Customs and traditions**

**Fashion**

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## *Clothing industry*

USE : Textile industry

---

## *Cloud seeding*

USE : Weather modification

---

## **Clubs**

AR : #####

ES : Club

FR : Club

RU : Клубы

UF : *Book clubs*

*Film clubs*

*Sports clubs*

*Video clubs*

BT : **Leisure time activities**

NT : **Teleclubs**

**UNESCO clubs**

RT : **Associations**

**Entertainment**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## **CMEA countries**

AR : #####

ES : País del CAEM

FR : Pays du CAEM

RU : Страны СЭВ

SN : *Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Use for historical references only.*

NT : **Cuba**

**Mongolia**

**Viet Nam**

**Bulgaria**

**Czechoslovakia**

**German DR**

**Hungary**

**Poland**

**Romania**

**USSR**

RT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## *Coaching*

USE : Tutoring

---

## **Coal**

AR : ###

ES : Carbón

FR : Charbon

RU : Уголь

BT : **Fuels**

RT : **Fuel technology**

**Coal mining**

**Coal resources**

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## **Coal mining**

AR : #####

ES : Mina de carbón

FR : Charbonnage

RU : Добыча угля

BT : **Mining**

RT : **Coal**

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## **Coal resources**

AR : #####

ES : Recursos carboníferos

FR : Ressources en charbon

RU : Запасы угля

BT : **Fuel resources**

RT : **Coal**

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## *Coal technology*

USE : Fuel technology

---

## **Coastal erosion**

AR : #####

ES : Erosión costera

FR : Erosion côtière

RU : Береговая эрозия

BT : **Erosion**

RT : **Coastal zones**

**Coastal protection**

**Mangrove areas**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

# C

---

## *Coastal erosion control*

USE : Coastal protection

---

## *Coastal fishing*

USE : Sea fishing

---

## **Coastal protection**

AR : #####

ES : Protección costera

FR : Protection côtière

RU : Охрана прибрежных зон

UF : Coastal erosion control

BT : Harbour and coastal engineering

RT : Coastal erosion

Landscape protection

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## **Coastal waters**

AR : #####

ES : Aguas costeras

FR : Eaux côtières

RU : Прибрежные воды

BT : Physical oceanography

RT : Coastal zones

Mangrove areas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## **Coastal zones**

AR : #####

ES : Zona costera

FR : Zone côtière

RU : Прибрежные зоны

UF : Coasts

BT : Land forms

NT : Beaches

Intertidal areas

Deltas

Estuaries

RT : Coastal erosion

Mangrove areas

Harbour and coastal engineering

Coastal waters

Marine geology

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## *Coasts*

USE : Coastal zones

---

## *Cocaine*

USE : Narcotic drugs

---

## *Code Napoleon*

USE : Legal systems

---

## **Codes**

AR : ####

ES : Código

FR : Code

RU : Коды

BT : Information theory

RT : Encoding

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## *Coding*

USE : Information theory

---

## **Coeducation**

AR : #####

ES : Coeducación

FR : Coéducation

RU : Совместное обучение лиц обоего пола

BT : Formal education

RT : Educational grouping

Coeducational schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## **Coeducational schools**

AR : #####

ES : Escuela mixta

FR : École mixte

RU : Школы совместного обучения

BT : Schools

RT : Coeducation

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## **Coffee**

AR : ##

ES : Café

FR : Café

RU : Кофе

BT : Plant products

RT : Beverages

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## **Cognition**

AR : #####

ES : Cognición

FR : Cognition

RU : Познание

SN : The mental action or process of acquiring knowledge through thought, experience and senses.

UF : Cognitive processes

NT : Conceptualization

Imagination

Intuition

Memorization

Thinking

RT : Learning

Epistemology

Intelligence

Learning processes

Artificial intelligence

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## *Cognitive processes*

USE : Cognition

---

## *Cold zones*

USE : Polar regions

---

# C



## Collective agreements

AR : #####

ES : *Convenio colectivo*

FR : *Convention collective*

RU : *Коллективные договоры*

SN : *Agreement concerning the working conditions of a particular group of workers concluded between the workers' representatives and the employers.*

BT : **Collective bargaining**

RT : **Conditions of employment**

**Labour disputes**

**Labour standards**

**Working conditions**

MT : 6.85 Labour

## Collective bargaining

AR : #####

ES : *Negociación colectiva*

FR : *Négociation collective*

RU : *Согласование коллективных договоров*

SN : *The process by which representatives of employers and employees discuss and negotiate the various phases of their relationship with a view to arriving at a mutually acceptable labour agreement.*

BT : **Trade unions**

NT : **Collective agreements**

RT : **Labour disputes**

**Labour standards**

MT : 6.85 Labour

## Collective behaviour

USE : Group behaviour

## Collective economy

AR : #####

ES : *Economía colectiva*

FR : *Economie collective*

RU : *Коллективная экономика*

BT : **Economic systems**

NT : **Public ownership**

RT : **Collectivism**

MT : 6.25 Economics

## Collective human rights

AR : #####

ES : *Derechos humanos colectivos*

FR : *Droits collectifs de l'homme*

RU : *Коллективные права человека*

UF : *Peoples rights*

*Rights of peoples*

NT : **Right to development**

**Right to environmental quality**

**Right to live in peace**

**Right to natural resources control**

**Self determination**

RT : **Human rights**

**Rights of states**

MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Collective memory

AR : #####

ES : *Memoria colectiva*

FR : *Mémoire collective*

UF : *Collective remembrance*

*Cultural memory*

*Historical memory*

*Social memory*

RT : **Cultural identity**

**Social psychology**

**Historic monuments**

**Memorization**

**Oral history**

**Social history**

MT : 3.25 History

## Collective psychology

USE : Group behaviour

## Collective remembrance

USE : Collective memory

## Collective security

USE : International security

## Collectivism

AR : #####

ES : *Colectivismo*

FR : *Collectivisme*

RU : *Коллективизм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

NT : **Communism**

**Socialism**

RT : **Economic doctrines**

**Collective economy**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## College buildings

USE : Academic buildings

## College laboratories

USE : University laboratories

## College publications

USE : Educational publications

## College ranking

USE : University ranking

## Colleges (USA)

USE : Universities

## Colleges of education

USE : Teacher education schools

## College students

USE : University students

# C

## *College teachers (USA)*

USE : Academic teaching personnel

---

## *College workshops*

USE : Educational workshops

---

## **Colloquial language**

AR : #####

ES : *Lenguaje familiar*

FR : *Langage familier*

RU : *Разговорный язык*

UF : *Jargon*

*Slang*

BT : **Spoken language**

NT : **Dialects**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## **Colombia**

AR : #####

ES : *Colombia*

FR : *Colombie*

RU : *Колумбия*

BT : **South America**

**Amazonia**

**Andean countries**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## *Colon classification*

USE : Classification systems

---

## **Colonial countries**

AR : #####

ES : *País colonial*

FR : *Pays colonial*

RU : *Колониальные страны*

UF : *Colonies*

BT : **Political systems**

NT : **Colonization**

**Decolonization**

RT : **Non-self governing territories**

**Colonialism**

**Imperialism**

**Liberation movements**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Colonialism**

AR : #####

ES : *Colonialismo*

FR : *Colonialisme*

RU : *Колониализм*

BT : **Imperialism**

NT : **Neocolonialism**

RT : **Self determination**

**Colonial countries**

**Colonization**

**Decolonization**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Colonies*

USE : Colonial countries

---

## **Colonization**

AR : #####

ES : *Colonización*

FR : *Colonisation*

RU : *Колонизация*

BT : **Colonial countries**

RT : **Decolonization**

**Colonialism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Colour blindness**

AR : #####

ES : *Daltonismo*

FR : *Daltonisme*

RU : *Дальтонизм*

BT : **Blindness**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## **Coloureds**

AR : #####

ES : *Mestizo sudafricano*

FR : *Métis sud-africain*

RU : *Цветное население*

SN : *Use only with respect to the ethnic group so designated in South Africa.*

BT : **Ethnic groups**

RT : **South Africa**

**People of African descent**

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## **Colour television**

AR : #####

ES : *Televisión en color*

FR : *Télévision couleur*

RU : *Цветное телевидение*

BT : **Television engineering**

RT : **Closed circuit television**

**High definition TV**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## *COM*

USE : Computer output microforms

---

## **Combinatorial mathematics**

AR : #####

ES : *Matemática combinatoria*

FR : *Mathématiques combinatoires*

RU : *Комбинаторная математика*

BT : **Mathematics**

RT : **Information theory**

**Graph theory**

**Set theory**

**Topology**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## **Combustion**

AR : #####

ES : *Combustión*

FR : *Combustion*

RU : *Горение*

BT : **Chemical processes**

RT : **Thermal engineering**

**Fires**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---



# C

*Comedy*  
USE : Drama

---

*Comets*  
USE : Meteorites

---

**Comics**  
AR : #####  
ES : Cómics  
FR : Bande dessinée  
RU : Комиксы  
BT : Popular literature  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

**Commercial art**  
AR : #####  
ES : Arte comercial  
FR : Art commercial  
RU : Коммерческое искусство  
BT : Art styles  
RT : Graphic arts  
    Advertising  
    Drawing  
    Illustration  
    Posters  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

**Commercial broadcasting**  
AR : #####  
ES : Radiodifusión comercial  
FR : Radiodiffusion commerciale  
RU : Коммерческое вещание  
BT : Broadcasting  
RT : Advertising  
    Commercial television  
    Private enterprises  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

**Commercial education**  
AR : #####  
ES : Enseñanza comercial  
FR : Enseignement commercial  
RU : Торгово-экономическое образование  
UF : Distributive education  
BT : Vocational education  
RT : Commercial law  
    Trade  
    Marketing  
    Management education  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

**Commercial law**  
AR : #####  
ES : Derecho mercantil  
FR : Droit commercial  
RU : Торговое право  
UF : Company law  
RT : Commercial education  
    Patents  
    Trade marks  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

*Commercial libraries*  
USE : Business libraries

---

*Commercial policy*  
USE : Trade policy

---

**Commercial television**  
AR : #####  
ES : Televisión comercial  
FR : Télévision commerciale  
RU : Коммерческое телевидение  
BT : Television  
RT : Television advertising  
    Commercial broadcasting  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

*Commissions*  
USE : Administrative structure

---

*Committees*  
USE : Administrative structure

---

**Commodities**  
AR : #####  
ES : Producto básico  
FR : Produit de base  
RU : Товары  
SN : As opposed to semi-manufactured or finished products, materials in their original state, or processed only enough to be prepared for marketing in international trade.  
UF : Primary products  
NT : Raw materials  
RT : Natural resources  
    Agricultural products  
    Commodity prices  
    Commodity agreements  
    Mineral resources  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

**Commodity agreements**  
AR : #####  
ES : Acuerdos sobre mercancías  
FR : Accord sur les produits de base  
RU : Товарные соглашения  
BT : Trade policy  
RT : Commodities  
    International trade  
    International instruments  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

**Commodity prices**  
AR : #####  
ES : Precio de productos básicos  
FR : Prix des produits de base  
RU : Цены на товары  
BT : Prices  
RT : Commodities  
    Agricultural prices  
    Terms of trade  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

*Common Communication Format*  
USE : Bibliographic standards

---

*Common core*  
USE : Core curriculum

---

# C

---

## Common law

USE : Customary law

---

## Common markets

AR : #####

ES : Mercado común

FR : Marché commun

RU : Общие рынки

SN : Agreement between two or more countries to abolish restrictions on the movement of capital and labour as well as trade restrictions among themselves.

BT : Economic integration

RT : Trade policy

Customs unions

Free trade

Regional cooperation

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Commonwealth of Independent States

USE : CIS countries

---

## Commonwealth of the Bahamas

USE : Bahamas

---

## Communicable diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

---

## Communication

AR : #####

ES : Comunicación

FR : Communication

RU : Коммуникация

SN : An interactive social process which involves the sharing of information, experiences, and cultures, both physically or electronically, and results in the mutual enhancement of all concerned. Use more specific descriptor.

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication (thought transfer)

USE : Communication process

---

## Communication administration

AR : #####

ES : Administración de la comunicación

FR : Administration de la communication

RU : Управление в области передачи информации и связи

UF : Mass media administration

Mass media management

BT : Communication planning

NT : Communication organizations

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication and development

AR : #####

ES : Comunicación y desarrollo

FR : Communication et développement

RU : Передача информации и развитие

SN : The use of the various forms of physical communications infrastructure and the media in the development process.

BT : Communication planning

RT : Economic and social development

Digital divide

Development planning

Integrated development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication barriers

USE : Access to information

---

## Communication control

AR : #####

ES : Control de la comunicación

FR : Contrôle de la communication

RU : Коммуникационный контроль

UF : Media control

BT : Communication policy

NT : Access to information

Free flow of information

Censorship

RT : Right to information

Communication legislation

Freedom of expression

Right to privacy

Political communication

Press ethics

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication development

AR : #####

ES : Desarrollo de la comunicación

FR : Développement de la communication

RU : Развитие сферы передачи информации и связи

UF : Media development

BT : Communication policy

NT : Book development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication effects

USE : Communication impact

---

## Communication engineering

USE : Communication technology

---

## Communication equipment

AR : #####

ES : Material de comunicación

FR : Matériel de communication

RU : Оборудование для передачи информации и связи

NT : Recording equipment

RT : Lasers

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

# C



## Communication ethics

AR : #####

ES : Ética de la comunicación

FR : Éthique de la communication

RU : Коммуникационная этика

UF : *Media ethics*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Press ethics**

RT : **Mass communication**

**Public information**

**Sociology of communication**

**Deontology**

**Communication legislation**

**Freedom of expression**

**Right to privacy**

**Cyberspace law**

**Propaganda**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication finance

AR : #####

ES : Financiación de la comunicación

FR : Finance de la communication

RU : Финансы в области передачи информации и связи

UF : *Communication financing*

BT : **Economics of communication**

RT : **Book costs**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Communication financing*

USE : **Communication finance**

---

## Communication history

AR : #####

ES : Historia de la comunicación

FR : Histoire de la communication

RU : Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи

BT : **Communication research**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication impact

AR : #####

ES : Impacto de la comunicación

FR : Influence de la communication

RU : Коммуникационное воздействие

UF : *Communication effects*

BT : **Communication research**

RT : **Media education**

**Communication psychology**

**Mass communication**

**Persuasion**

**Sociology of communication**

**Political communication**

**Public opinion**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication industry

AR : #####

ES : Industria de la comunicación

FR : Industrie des communications

RU : Индустрия передачи информации и связи

NT : **Postal services**

**Telecommunications industry**

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

**Information industry**

**Publishing industry**

**Book industry**

**Film industry**

**Electronics industry**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Communication information

AR : #####

ES : Información sobre comunicación

FR : Information en matière de communication

RU : Коммуникационная информация

BT : **Information**

RT : **Communication terminology**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## *Communication law*

USE : **Communication legislation**

---

## Communication legislation

AR : #####

ES : Legislación de las comunicaciones

FR : Législation des communications

RU : Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи

UF : *Communication law*

*Communication regulation*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Data protection**

**Broadcasting legislation**

**Legal deposit**

RT : **Communication control**

**Intellectual property**

**Copyright**

**Piracy**

**Censorship**

**Communication ethics**

**Cyberspace law**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Communication networks (IT)*

USE : **Telecommunications networks**

---

## Communication organizations

AR : #####

ES : Organización de comunicación

FR : Organisation de communication

RU : Организации в области передачи информации и связи

BT : **Communication administration**

NT : **Press councils**

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

# C



## Communication personnel

AR : #####  
ES : Personal de comunicación  
FR : Personnel de communication  
RU : Работники сферы передачи информации и связи

NT : **Journalists**  
**Publishers**  
**Booksellers**  
**Communication planners**  
**Editors**  
**TV/radio personnel**  
RT : **Cultural personnel**  
**Authors**  
**Communication personnel training**  
**Translators**  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Communication personnel training

AR : #####  
ES : Formación de personal de comunicación  
FR : Formation des personnels de la communication  
RU : Подготовка кадров для сферы передачи информации и связи

BT : **Vocational training subjects**  
NT : **Book production training**  
**Film making training**  
**TV/radio personnel training**  
RT : **Communication personnel**  
**Journalist education**  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Communication planners

AR : #####  
ES : Planificador de la comunicación  
FR : Planificateur de la communication  
RU : Планировщики в области передачи информации и связи

BT : **Communication personnel**  
RT : **Communication planning**  
**Managers**  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Communication planning

AR : #####  
ES : Planificación de la comunicación  
FR : Planification de la communication  
RU : Планирование в области передачи информации и связи

NT : **Economics of communication**  
**Communication administration**  
**Communication and development**  
**Communication programmes**  
**Communication statistics**  
**Computers and development**  
RT : **Communication policy**  
**Communication planners**  
**Communication strategies**  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication policy

AR : #####  
ES : Política de la comunicación  
FR : Politique de la communication  
RU : Политика в области передачи информации и связи

NT : **Communication control**  
**Communication development**  
**Communication legislation**  
**Communication ethics**  
**Communication strategies**  
RT : **Communication planning**  
**Development policy**  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication process

AR : #####  
ES : Proceso de comunicación  
FR : Processus de communication  
RU : Коммуникационный процесс

UF : **Channels of communication**  
**Communication (thought transfer)**  
NT : **Information transfer**  
**Advertising**  
**Communication skills**  
**Feedback (communication)**  
**Group communication**  
**Mass communication**  
**Persuasion**  
**Intercultural communication**  
**Interactive communication**  
**Interpersonal communication**  
RT : **Communication psychology**  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication programmes

AR : #####  
ES : Programas de comunicación  
FR : Programme de communication  
RU : Программы в области передачи информации и связи

UF : **Communication projects**  
BT : **Communication planning**  
RT : **Development programmes**  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication projects

USE : **Communication programmes**

---

# C



## Communication psychology

AR : #####

ES : *Psicología de la comunicación*

FR : *Psychologie de la communication*

RU : *Коммуникационная психология*

BT : **Communication research**

RT : **Psycholinguistics**

**Social psychology**

**Communication process**

**Communication users**

**Advertising**

**Audience research**

**Group communication**

**Mass communication**

**Persuasion**

**Sociology of communication**

**Propaganda**

**Communication impact**

**Interpersonal communication**

MT : 5.10 **Communication research and policy**

---

## *Communication regulation*

USE : **Communication legislation**

---

## Communication research

AR : #####

ES : *Investigación sobre la comunicación*

FR : *Recherche sur la communication*

RU : *Коммуникационные исследования*

NT : **Audience research**

**Communication psychology**

**Information theory**

**Sociology of communication**

**Communication history**

**Communication impact**

RT : **Social research**

**Programme content**

**Market research**

MT : 5.10 **Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication satellites

AR : #####

ES : *Satélite de comunicación*

FR : *Satellite de communication*

RU : *Спутники связи*

UF : *Satellite links*

BT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Telecommunications equipment**

**Satellite broadcasting**

**Space communication**

**Telematics**

MT : 6.60 **Equipment and facilities**

## Communication skills

AR : #####

ES : *Técnica de comunicación*

FR : *Technique de communication*

RU : *Коммуникационные навыки*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **Listening**

**Nonverbal communication**

**Reading**

**Speech**

**Writing**

RT : **Advertising**

**Public speaking**

**Speech education**

MT : 5.10 **Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication statistics

AR : #####

ES : *Estadísticas de la comunicación*

FR : *Statistique de la communication*

RU : *Статистика в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication planning**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : 5.10 **Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication strategies

AR : #####

ES : *Estrategias de comunicación*

FR : *Stratégie de la communication*

RU : *Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication policy**

RT : **Communication planning**

**Computers and development**

MT : 5.10 **Communication research and policy**

---

## *Communication systems (IT)*

USE : **Telecommunications networks**

---

## Communication technology

AR : #####

ES : *Tecnología de la comunicación*

FR : *Technologie de la communication*

RU : *Технология передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Communication engineering*

*Telecommunications engineering*

*Telecommunications technology*

BT : **Information technology**

RT : **Videotex**

**Telecommunications**

**Space technology**

**Radio engineering**

**Television engineering**

**Telematics**

**Optical fibres**

**Radar**

MT : 5.40 **Information technology (software)**

---

## Communication terminology

AR : #####

ES : *Terminología de la comunicación*

FR : *Terminologie de la communication*

RU : *Терминология в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Terminology**

RT : **Communication information**

MT : 3.30 **Linguistics**

# C

*Communication theory*  
USE : Information theory

---

## Communication users

AR : #####  
ES : *Usuario de la comunicación*  
FR : *Utilisateur de communication*  
RU : *Коммуникационные пользователи*

NT : **Radio listeners**

**Televiewers**

RT : **Media education**

**Cultural users**

**Information users**

**Audience research**

**Communication psychology**

**Feedback (communication)**

**Audience participation**

**Audience reaction**

**Public opinion**

**Listening**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Communism

AR : #####  
ES : *Comunismo*  
FR : *Communisme*  
RU : *Коммунизм*

BT : **Collectivism**

RT : **Socialism**

**Democracy**

**Marxism**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Communities

AR : #####  
ES : *Comunidad*  
FR : *Communauté*  
RU : *Сообщества*

UF : *Community environment*

*Local communities*

*Rural communities*

*Urban communities*

BT : **Human settlements**

RT : **Groups**

**Community development**

**Community education**

**Community centres**

**Community participation**

**Community action**

**School community relationship**

**Stakeholders**

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Community action

AR : #####  
ES : *Acción comunitaria*  
FR : *Action communautaire*  
RU : *Действие общественности*

UF : *Community work*

BT : **Community development**

RT : **Social work**

**Self help**

**Community participation**

**Communities**

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

*Community broadcasting*  
USE : Community media

---

## Community centres

AR : #####  
ES : *Centro comunitario*  
FR : *Centre communautaire*  
RU : *Общественные центры*

SN : *Local centres for all kinds of academic and recreational activities.*

UF : *CLC*

*Community learning centres*

BT : **Community development**

RT : **Adult education institutions**

**Community education**

**Communities**

**Cultural centres**

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

*Community colleges*

USE : Community schools

---

## Community development

AR : #####  
ES : *Desarrollo comunitario*  
FR : *Développement communautaire*  
RU : *Развитие местного сообщества*

NT : **Self help**

**Community centres**

**Community participation**

**Community action**

**Community leaders**

RT : **Community education**

**Communities**

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Community education

AR : #####  
ES : *Educación comunitaria*  
FR : *Éducation communautaire*  
RU : *Образование в рамках местного сообщества*

SN : *Enabling process through which children and adults receive a sense of identification with their community.*

UF : *Social education*

BT : **Nonformal education**

RT : **Community development**

**Adult education**

**Rural education**

**Womens education**

**Community centres**

**Family education**

**Communities**

**Community schools**

**Mass education**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

*Community environment*

USE : Communities

---

*Community health services*

USE : Health services

---

# C



## Community leaders

AR : #####  
ES : *Animador comunitario*  
FR : *Animateur communautaire*  
RU : *Лидеры местной общественности*

**BT : Community development**  
**NT : Youth leaders**  
**RT : Educational personnel**  
**Community participation**  
**MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Community learning centres

**USE : Community centres**

---

## Community life

**USE : Community participation**

---

## Community media

AR : #####  
ES : *Medios comunitarios*  
FR : *Médias communautaires*  
RU : *Локальное вещание*

**UF : Community broadcasting**  
**Community-owned and participatory media**  
**Local broadcasting**  
**Local media**  
**BT : Broadcasting**  
**RT : Community participation**  
**Local press**  
**MT : 5.20 Information industry**

---

## Community-owned and participatory media

**USE : Community media**

---

## Community participation

AR : #####  
ES : *Participación comunitaria*  
FR : *Participation communautaire*  
RU : *Участие местной общественности*

**UF : Community life**  
**BT : Community development**  
**RT : Self help**  
**Participatory development**  
**Community media**  
**Capacity building**  
**Empowerment**  
**Social participation**  
**Communities**  
**Community action**  
**Community leaders**  
**MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Community press

**USE : Local press**

---

## Community schools

AR : #####  
ES : *Escuela comunitaria*  
FR : *École communautaire*  
RU : *Учебные заведения для местного сообщества*

**SN : Schools open beyond ordinary hours for use of students, their parents and the community.**  
**UF : Community colleges**  
**BT : Schools**  
**RT : Community education**  
**MT : 1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Community work

**USE : Community action**

---

## Commuting

AR : #####  
ES : *Migración pendular*  
FR : *Migration alternante*  
RU : *Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно*

**UF : Journey to work**  
**BT : Labour migration**  
**RT : Transport planning**  
**Urban traffic**  
**Urban transport**  
**MT : 4.35 Population**

---

## Comoros

AR : #####  
ES : *Comores*  
FR : *Comores*  
RU : *Коморские Острова*

**BT : East Africa**  
**Indian Ocean Region**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking Africa**  
**Small island developing states**  
**MT : 7.05 Africa**

---

## Compact discs

**USE : Disc recordings**

---

## Company law

**USE : Commercial law**

---

## Comparative advantage

AR : #####  
ES : *Ventaja comparativa*  
FR : *Avantage comparatif*  
RU : *Сравнительное преимущество*

**SN : A country's ability to provide certain products and services relatively more cheaply than other products or services.**  
**BT : Economic theory**  
**RT : International division of labour**  
**Development theory**  
**MT : 6.25 Economics**

---

# C

---

## Comparative analysis

AR : #####

ES : *Análisis comparativo*

FR : *Analyse comparative*

RU : *Сравнительный анализ*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Comparative research*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Benchmarking**

**Cross cultural analysis**

**Measurement**

**Cross national analysis**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Comparative education

AR : #####

ES : *Educación comparada*

FR : *Éducation comparée*

RU : *Сравнительное образование*

SN : *Comparative study of current educational theory and practice in different countries.*

BT : **Educational research**

RT : **Educational systems**

**Intercultural education**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Comparative evaluation

USE : **Benchmarking**

---

## Comparative law

AR : #####

ES : *Derecho comparado*

FR : *Droit comparé*

RU : *Сравнительное право*

BT : **Law**

RT : **Legal theory**

**Legal systems**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Comparative librarianship

AR : #####

ES : *Bibliotecología comparada*

FR : *Bibliothéconomie comparée*

RU : *Сравнительное библиотековедение*

BT : **Information/library research**

RT : **Library science**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Comparative linguistics

AR : #####

ES : *Lingüística comparativa*

FR : *Linguistique comparée*

RU : *Сравнительная лингвистика*

SN : *Study of language change and variation.*

UF : *Synchronic linguistics*

BT : **Linguistic research**

NT : **Etymology**

**Language change**

RT : **Languages**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Comparative research

USE : **Comparative analysis**

---

## Compensatory education

AR : #####

ES : *Educación compensatoria*

FR : *Éducation compensatoire*

RU : *Компенсирующее образование*

SN : *For deprived or disadvantaged students.*

BT : **Formal education**

RT : **Educationally disadvantaged**

**Remedial instruction**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Competency based education

USE : **Competency based teaching**

---

## Competency based teaching

AR : #####

ES : *Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento*

FR : *Enseignement basé sur les performances*

RU : *Обучение, основанное на компетенциях*

SN : *Refers to specific teaching skills of interacting with students in classrooms, based on the clear definition of the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be acquired. (IBE uses: competency-based education)*

UF : *Competency based education*

*Performance based education*

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Academic standards**

**Educational accountability**

**Individualized instruction**

**Teaching skills**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Competition

AR : #####

ES : *Competición*

FR : *Compétition*

RU : *Конкуренция*

BT : **Social behaviour**

RT : **Value systems**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Competitions

USE : **Awards**

---

## Composers

AR : #####

ES : *Compositor*

FR : *Compositeur*

RU : *Композиторы*

BT : **Musicians**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Composite materials

AR : #####

ES : *Material compuesto*

FR : *Matériau composite*

RU : *Композитные материалы*

BT : **Materials**

RT : **Plastics**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Composition (printing)

USE : **Typesetting**

---



# C

## Comprehension

AR : #####

ES : *Comprensión*

FR : *Compréhension*

RU : *Понимание*

BT : **Learning processes**

RT : **Intelligence**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Comprehensive schools

AR : #####

ES : *Escuela secundaria polivalente*

FR : *École secondaire polyvalente*

RU : *Единые школы*

SN : *Non-selective secondary schools providing all types of education.*

BT : **Secondary schools**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Compulsory education

AR : #####

ES : *Escolaridad obligatoria*

FR : *Scolarité obligatoire*

RU : *Обязательное образование*

BT : **Universal education**

RT : **Educational legislation**

**Educational attendance**

**Free education**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Compulsory labour

USE : **Forced labour**

---

## Computational linguistics

AR : #####

ES : *Lingüística informática*

FR : *Informatique linguistique*

RU : *Вычислительная лингвистика*

UF : *Computer linguistics*

BT : **Computer applications**

NT : **Automatic translation**

RT : **Automatic indexing**

**Computer languages**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Computer aided design

AR : #####

ES : *Diseño por ordenador*

FR : *Conception assistée par ordinateur*

RU : *Системы автоматизированного проектирования*

UF : *CAD*

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Computer aided manufacturing**

**Computer graphics**

**Digital art**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Computer aided manufacturing

AR : #####

ES : *Fabricación asistida por ordenador*

FR : *Fabrication assistée par ordinateur*

RU : *Системы автоматизированного производства*

UF : *CAM*

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Manufacturing industry**

**Industrial robots**

**Computer aided design**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Computer applications

AR : #####

ES : *Aplicación informática*

FR : *Application informatique*

RU : *Компьютерные приложения*

SN : *Use more specific term if appropriate.*

NT : **Archive automation**

**Library automation**

**Artificial intelligence**

**Computational linguistics**

**Computer aided design**

**Computer aided manufacturing**

**Computer graphics**

**Office automation**

**Video games**

RT : **Computer science**

**Computers**

**Machine readable materials**

**Automation**

**Automatic indexing**

**Automatic text analysis**

**Geographical information systems**

**Computers and development**

**Telematics**

**Computer literacy**

**Computer networks**

**Computer uses in education**

**Electronic publishing**

**Online searching**

**Photocomposition**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Computer assisted indexing

USE : **Automatic indexing**

---

## Computer assisted instruction

AR : #####

ES : *Enseñanza asistida por ordenador*

FR : *Enseignement assisté par ordinateur*

RU : *Обучение с помощью компьютера*

UF : *Computer assisted learning*

*Computer assisted teaching*

*Computer managed instruction*

BT : **Programmed instruction**

RT : **Teaching machines**

**Computer literacy**

**Computer uses in education**

**Educational software**

**Electronic learning**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Computer assisted learning

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

---

# C



## *Computer assisted publishing*

USE : **Electronic publishing**

---

## *Computer assisted teaching*

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

---

## *Computer circuits*

USE : **Electronic circuits**

---

## *Computer communications*

USE : **Computer networks**

---

## *Computer conferencing*

USE : **Teleconferencing**

---

## *Computer crime*

USE : **Data protection**

---

## **Computer graphics**

AR : #####

ES : *Infografía*

FR : *Infographie*

RU : *Компьютерная графика*

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Graphic arts**

**Computer aided design**

**Digital art**

**Computer uses in education**

**Data visualization**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## *Computer hardware*

USE : **Computers**

---

## *Computer industry*

USE : **Electronics industry**

---

## **Computer interfaces**

AR : #####

ES : *Interfaz de ordenadores*

FR : *Interface d'ordinateur*

RU : *Компьютерные интерфейсы*

UF : *Computer links*

BT : **Computer networks**

RT : **Telecommunications equipment**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## *Computerized catalogues*

USE : **Catalogues**

---

## *Computerized documentation*

USE : **Library automation**

---

## *Computerized libraries*

USE : **Library automation**

---

## **Computer languages**

AR : #####

ES : *Lenguaje de programación*

FR : *Langage de programmation*

RU : *Компьютерные языки*

UF : *Programming languages*

BT : **Computer programming**

RT : **Languages**

**Computational linguistics**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## **Computer law**

AR : #####

ES : *Derecho de la informática*

FR : *Droit de l'informatique*

RU : *Компьютерное право*

BT : **Civil law**

RT : **Access to information**

**Data protection**

**Copyright**

**Piracy**

**Right to privacy**

**Cyberspace law**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Computer linguistics*

USE : **Computational linguistics**

---

## *Computer links*

USE : **Computer interfaces**

---

## **Computer literacy**

AR : #####

ES : *Iniciación a la informática*

FR : *Initiation informatique*

RU : *Компьютерная грамотность*

SN : *Comprehension of the capabilities and applications of computers. May include the ability to use computers to solve problems.*

UF : *Digital literacy*

*Digital skills*

BT : **Literacy**

RT : **Computer applications**

**Information literacy**

**Computer assisted instruction**

**Computer science education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Computer managed instruction*

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

---

## *Computer memories*

USE : **Computer storage devices**

---

# C



## Computer networks

AR : #####

ES : Red informática

FR : Réseau informatique

RU : Компьютерные сети

UF : *Computer communications*  
*Data networks*  
*Electronic networking*

BT : **Computer systems**

NT : **Computer interfaces**  
**Internet**

RT : **Computer applications**  
**Telecommunications**

**Computers**

**Computer terminals**

**Telecommunications networks**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Computer output microforms

AR : #####

ES : Microforma de salida de ordenador

FR : Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur

RU : Машинные микроформы

UF : *COM*

BT : **Computer peripheral equipment**

RT : **Computer printers**

**Microforms**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Computer peripheral equipment

AR : #####

ES : Equipamiento periférico de ordenador

FR : Périphérique d'ordinateur

RU : Периферийное компьютерное оборудование

UF : *Input output media*

BT : **Computers**

NT : **Computer output microforms**

**Computer printers**

RT : **Optical fibres**

**Computer terminals**

**Computer storage devices**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Computer personnel

AR : #####

ES : Personal informático

FR : Personnel informatique

RU : Компьютерные специалисты

UF : *Programmers*

*Systems analysts*

RT : **Information sciences**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Computer piracy

USE : Piracy

## Computer printers

AR : #####

ES : Impresora

FR : Imprimante

RU : Компьютерные принтеры

BT : **Computer peripheral equipment**

RT : **Computer output microforms**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Computer programming

AR : #####

ES : Programación informática

FR : Programmation informatique

RU : Компьютерное программирование

NT : **Computer languages**

**Computer software**

**File organization**

**Multiuser systems**

**Online systems**

RT : **Computer science**

**Computers**

**Algorithms**

**Expert systems**

**Teleconferencing**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Computer programs

USE : Computer software

## Computers

AR : #####

ES : Ordenador

FR : Ordinateur

RU : Компьютеры

UF : *Calculating machines*

*Computer hardware*

NT : **Analogue computers**

**Computer terminals**

**Computer peripheral equipment**

**Computer storage devices**

**Digital computers**

**Microcomputers**

**Minicomputers**

RT : **Computer science**

**Computer applications**

**Computer programming**

**Data processing**

**Electronic engineering**

**Artificial intelligence**

**Robotics**

**Online information systems**

**Electronics industry**

**Telematics**

**Computer networks**

**Computer software**

**Human machine interaction**

**Microprocessors**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Computers and development

AR : #####

ES : Informática y desarrollo

FR : Informatique et développement

RU : Компьютеры и развитие

UF : *Computer science and development*

*Informatics and development*

BT : **Communication planning**

RT : **Computer applications**

**Economic and social development**

**Information/library development**

**Development planning**

**Integrated development**

**Communication strategies**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

# C



## Computer science

AR : ##### ###

ES : Informática

FR : Informatique

RU : Компьютерные науки

UF : *Computer techniques*  
*Computer technology*  
*Informatics*

NT : **Cybernetics**

RT : **Information sciences**

**Computer applications**

**Computer programming**

**Data processing**

**Computers**

**Artificial intelligence**

**Telematics**

**Computer science education**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

### *Computer science and development*

USE : **Computers and development**

---

## Computer science education

AR : ##### ### #####

ES : Enseñanza de la informática

FR : Enseignement de l'informatique

RU : Образование в области компьютерных наук

BT : **Higher science education**

RT : **Computer science**

**Information science education**

**Computer literacy**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

### *Computer security*

USE : **Data protection**

---

## Computer software

AR : ##### #####

ES : Programa de ordenador

FR : Logiciel

RU : Компьютерное программное обеспечение

UF : *Application software*

*Basic software*

*Computer programs*

*Operating systems*

*Software packages*

BT : **Computer programming**

NT : **Open source software**

RT : **Computers**

**Educational software**

**Systems design**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Computer storage devices

AR : ##### #####

ES : Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático

FR : Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur

RU : Компьютерные запоминающие устройства

UF : *Computer memories*  
*Storage devices*

BT : **Computers**

NT : **Magnetic discs**

**Magnetic tapes**

**Optical discs**

RT : **Computer terminals**

**Computer peripheral equipment**

**File organization**

**Electronic media**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

### *Computer storage organization*

USE : **File organization**

---

## Computer systems

AR : ##### ###

ES : Sistema informático

FR : Système informatique

RU : Компьютерные системы

NT : **Computer networks**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

### *Computer techniques*

USE : **Computer science**

---

### *Computer technology*

USE : **Computer science**

---

## Computer terminals

AR : ##### #####

ES : Terminal de ordenador

FR : Terminal d'ordinateur

RU : Компьютерные терминалы

UF : *Keyboards*

*Screens (computer)*

BT : **Computers**

RT : **Telecommunications equipment**

**Telematics**

**Computer networks**

**Computer peripheral equipment**

**Computer storage devices**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

### *Computer typesetting*

USE : **Photocomposition**

---

# C



## Computer uses in education

AR : ##### ## ##### #####

ES : Informática educativa

FR : Informatique éducative

RU : Области применения компьютера в обучении

**SN** : The use of computers for instruction, testing, student/pupil personnel services, school administrative support services, etc. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

**UF** : Educational computing

**BT** : Educational policy

**RT** : Educational technology

Computer applications

Computer graphics

Computer assisted instruction

Educational software

**MT** : 1.10 Educational policy

## Concentration camps

AR : ##### #####

ES : Campo de concentración

FR : Camp de concentration

RU : Концентрационные лагеря

**BT** : War crimes

**RT** : Political prisoners

Forced labour

Prisoners

**MT** : 6.10 Human rights

## Concept analysis

**USE** : Indexing

## Concept formation

**USE** : Conceptualization

## Concept of culture

**USE** : Cultural philosophy

## Concepts

**USE** : Conceptualization

## Conceptualization

AR : ##### ##

ES : Conceptualización

FR : Conceptualisation

RU : Понимание

**UF** : Concept formation  
Concepts

**BT** : Cognition

**RT** : Learning processes

**MT** : 4.10 Psychology

## Concerts

**USE** : Musical performances

## Conciliation

**USE** : Mediation

## Concrete

AR : #####

ES : Hormigón

FR : Béton

RU : Бетон

**BT** : Building materials

**MT** : 6.55 Materials and products

## Concrete music

AR : ##### #####

ES : Música concreta

FR : Musique concrète

RU : Конкретная (модернистская) музыка

**BT** : Musical styles

**RT** : Contemporary music

**MT** : 3.55 Performing arts

## Conditional aid

**USE** : Tied aid

## Conditions of employment

AR : ##### ##

ES : Condiciones de empleo

FR : Conditions d'emploi

RU : Условия трудового найма

**SN** : Use for the conditions of employment stipulated in the staff regulations of an enterprise or organization, or in a collective agreement negotiated by employer's and workers' representatives.

**UF** : Labour contract

**BT** : Personnel management

**NT** : Working conditions

Job satisfaction

**RT** : Employment

Occupational status

Collective agreements

Teacher conditions of employment

**MT** : 6.80 Personnel management

## Cone of South America

**USE** : Southern Cone

## Confederation

**USE** : Federation

## Conference papers

AR : ##### #####

ES : Documento de reunión

FR : Document de réunion

RU : Труды конференций

**SN** : Use only when referring to their writing, editing, etc.

**UF** : Conference proceedings  
Meeting papers

**BT** : Books

**RT** : Conferences

**MT** : 5.30 Information sources

## Conference proceedings

**USE** : Conference papers

# C



## Conferences

AR : #####

ES : Conferencia

FR : Conférence

RU : Конференции

SN : Use only when referring to their organization, financing, etc.

UF : Congresses

International conferences

Meetings

Symposia

BT : Group communication

RT : Conference papers

Teleconferencing

Group discussions

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Confidentiality

USE : Right to privacy

---

## Conflict affected countries

USE : War devastated countries

---

## Conflict research

AR : #####

ES : Investigación sobre los conflictos

FR : Recherche sur les conflits

RU : Исследования конфликтов

BT : Political sociology

RT : International conflicts

Conflict resolution

Peace research

Psychological research

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Conflict resolution

AR : #####

ES : Solución de conflictos

FR : Règlement de conflit

RU : Разрешение конфликтов

UF : Dispute settlement

BT : International conflicts

RT : Mediation

Diplomacy

Arbitration

Conflict research

International courts

Peacemaking

Social conflicts

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Confucianism

AR : #####

ES : Confucianismo

FR : Confucianisme

RU : Конфуцианство

BT : Ancient religions

MT : 3.20 Religion

## Congo

AR : #####

ES : Congo

FR : Congo

RU : Конго

UF : Congo (Brazza)

BT : Central Africa

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Congo (Brazza)

USE : Congo

---

## Congo DR

AR : #####

ES : Congo RD

FR : Congo RD

RU : ДР Конго

SN : Use for events after May 1997, otherwise, use Zaire.

UF : Democratic Republic of the Congo

BT : Central Africa

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Congregations

USE : Religious communities

---

## Congresses

USE : Conferences

---

## Conscience

USE : Moral concepts

---

## Conscientious objection

AR : #####

ES : Objeción de conciencia

FR : Objection de conscience

RU : Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям

BT : Pacifism

RT : Peace

Political prisoners

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Consensus

AR : #####

ES : Consenso

FR : Consensus

RU : Консенсус

SN : An opinion that all or the majority of a group agree with.

BT : Legal systems

RT : Elections

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Conservation laboratories

USE : Museum laboratories

---

## Conservation of cultural property

USE : Cultural property preservation

# C

*Conservation of works of art*  
USE : Preservation of works of art

---

## Conservation techniques

AR : #####  
ES : Técnica de conservación  
FR : Technique de conservation  
RU : Средства и методы консервации  
UF : Preservation techniques  
BT : Cultural property preservation  
RT : Restoration  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Conservatism

AR : #####  
ES : Conservatismo  
FR : Conservatisme  
RU : Консерватизм  
UF : Traditionalism  
BT : Political doctrines  
RT : Resistance to change  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

*Constituency*  
USE : Stakeholders

---

## Constitutional history

AR : #####  
ES : Historia constitucional  
FR : Histoire constitutionnelle  
RU : Конституционная история  
BT : Legal history  
RT : Political history  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Constitutional law

AR : #####  
ES : Derecho constitucional  
FR : Droit constitutionnel  
RU : Конституционное право  
BT : Public law  
NT : Constitutions  
RT : Civil and political rights  
Human rights  
Nationality  
Rule of law  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Constitutions

AR : #####  
ES : Constitución  
FR : Constitution  
RU : Конституции  
BT : Constitutional law  
RT : Political systems  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Construction engineering

AR : #####  
ES : Ingeniería de la construcción  
FR : Technologie du bâtiment  
RU : Инженерное строительство  
UF : Structural engineering  
NT : Building design  
Building services  
Civil engineering  
Building operations  
Earthquake engineering  
Structural design  
RT : Engineering geology  
Surveying  
Building materials  
Buildings  
Construction industry  
Public works  
Soil mechanics  
Housing construction  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Construction industry

AR : #####  
ES : Industria de la construcción  
FR : Industrie de la construction  
RU : Строительство  
UF : Building industry  
BT : Industry  
NT : Public works  
RT : Construction engineering  
Buildings  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

*Construction materials*  
USE : Building materials

---

## Consultants

AR : #####  
ES : Consultor  
FR : Consultant  
RU : Консультанты  
BT : Development personnel  
RT : Experts  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Consumer education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación del consumidor  
FR : Éducation du consommateur  
RU : Обучение потребителя  
SN : Study of intelligent and effective methods of buying and using goods and services.  
BT : Nonformal education  
RT : Home economics education  
Consumer protection  
Consumers  
Consumption  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

# C

## Consumer protection

AR : #####  
ES : *Protección del consumidor*  
FR : *Protection du consommateur*  
RU : *Защита потребителя*  
BT : **Consumers**  
RT : **Consumer education**  
**Consumption**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Consumers

AR : #####  
ES : *Consumidor*  
FR : *Consommateur*  
RU : *Потребители*  
UF : *Users*  
BT : **Market structure**  
NT : **Consumer protection**  
RT : **Market research**  
**Stakeholders**  
**Consumer education**  
**Consumption**  
**Economic behaviour**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Consumption

AR : #####  
ES : *Consumo*  
FR : *Consommation*  
RU : *Потребление*  
BT : **Economic behaviour**  
RT : **Trade**  
**Consumer education**  
**Consumer protection**  
**Consumers**  
**Marginalism**  
**Supply and demand**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Contagious diseases

USE : **Infectious diseases**

---

## Containers

AR : #####  
ES : *Recipiente*  
FR : *Récipient*  
RU : *Контейнеры*  
BT : **Packaging**  
RT : **Transport**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Contaminants

USE : **Pollutants**

---

## Contemporary art

AR : #####  
ES : *Arte contemporáneo*  
FR : *Art contemporain*  
RU : *Современное искусство*  
SN : *Art of the 20th-21st century.*  
BT : **Art styles**  
NT : **Pop art**  
**Digital art**  
**Industrial design**  
RT : **Avant-garde art**  
**Contemporary culture**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Contemporary culture

AR : #####  
ES : *Cultura contemporánea*  
FR : *Culture contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная культура*  
BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **National cultures**  
**Cultural studies**  
**Contemporary art**  
**Contemporary music**  
**Contemporary literature**  
**Contemporary theatre**  
**Mass culture**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Contemporary history

AR : #####  
ES : *Historia contemporánea*  
FR : *Histoire contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная история*  
SN : *19th-21st century.*  
BT : **Historical periods**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Contemporary literature

AR : #####  
ES : *Literatura contemporánea*  
FR : *Littérature contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная литература*  
SN : *Literature of the 20th century.*  
BT : **Literary forms and genres**  
RT : **Contemporary culture**  
**Contemporary theatre**  
**Modern literature**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Contemporary music

AR : #####  
ES : *Música contemporánea*  
FR : *Musique contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная музыка*  
BT : **Musical styles**  
RT : **Concrete music**  
**Contemporary culture**  
**Jazz**  
**Pop music**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---



# C

---

## Contemporary society

AR : #####  
ES : *Sociedad contemporánea*  
FR : *Société contemporaine*  
RU : *Современное общество*

BT : **Social systems**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Contemporary theatre

AR : #####  
ES : *Teatro contemporáneo*  
FR : *Théâtre contemporain*  
RU : *Современный театр*

BT : **Theatre**  
RT : **Contemporary culture**  
**Contemporary literature**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Content analysis

USE : **Programme content**

---

## Contests

USE : **Awards**

---

## Continental drift

AR : #####  
ES : *Deriva de los continentes*  
FR : *Dérive des continents*  
RU : *Дрейф континентов*

BT : **Tectonics**  
RT : **Continents**  
**Earth's crust**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Continental shelf

AR : #####  
ES : *Plataforma continental*  
FR : *Plateforme continentale*  
RU : *Континентальный шельф*

BT : **Marine geology**  
RT : **Ocean floor**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Continents

AR : #####  
ES : *Continente*  
FR : *Continent*  
RU : *Континенты*

BT : **Land forms**  
RT : **Continental drift**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Continuing education

USE : **Lifelong education**

---

## Continuous learning

USE : **Lifelong education**

---

## Contraception

AR : #####  
ES : *Anticoncepción*  
FR : *Contraception*  
RU : *Контрацепция*

BT : **Birth control**  
RT : **Abortion**  
**Reproductive rights**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Contract law

AR : #####  
ES : *Derecho de los contratos*  
FR : *Droit des contrats*  
RU : *Договорное право*

UF : *Agreements*  
*Contracts*  
BT : **Civil law**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Contracts

USE : **Contract law**

---

## Controlled languages

AR : #####  
ES : *Lenguajes controlados*  
FR : *Langage contrôlé*  
RU : *Контролируемые языки*

BT : **Indexing languages**  
NT : **Classification systems**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Convents

USE : **Religious buildings**

---

## Cookery

USE : **Food preparation**

---

## Cook Islands

AR : ###  
ES : *Islas Cook*  
FR : *Îles Cook*  
RU : *Острова Кука*

BT : **Oceania**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Cooling

AR : #####  
ES : *Enfriamiento*  
FR : *Refroidissement*  
RU : *Охлаждение*

BT : **Physical processes**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

# C



## Cooling systems

AR : #####  
ES : Sistema de enfriamiento  
FR : Système de refroidissement  
RU : Системы охлаждения

BT : Mechanical equipment

RT : Heating

Freezing

Heat transfer

Refrigeration engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Cooperation among libraries

USE : Information/library cooperation

## Cooperative cataloguing

USE : Cataloguing

## Cooperative education (USA)

USE : Work experience programmes

## Cooperatives

AR : #####  
ES : Cooperativa  
FR : Coopérative  
RU : Кооперативы

BT : Enterprises

NT : Agricultural cooperatives

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Coping strategy

USE : Resilience

## Copper

AR : ####  
ES : Cobre  
FR : Cuivre  
RU : Медь

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Copyright

AR : #####  
ES : Derecho de autor  
FR : Droit d'auteur  
RU : Авторское право

UF : Rights of authors

BT : Intellectual property

NT : Royalties

Copyright transfer

RT : Authors

Computer law

Public domain

Open source software

Artistic property

Cultural property

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

Piracy

Publishing

Communication legislation

Legal deposit

Depository libraries

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Copyright deposit

USE : Legal deposit

## Copyright libraries

USE : Depository libraries

## Copyright transfer

AR : #####  
ES : Transferencia del derecho de autor  
FR : Transfert du droit d'auteur  
RU : Передача авторских прав

BT : Copyright

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Coral reefs

AR : #####  
ES : Arrecife de coral  
FR : Récif de corail  
RU : Коралловые рифы

BT : Land forms

RT : Islands

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Core curriculum

AR : #####  
ES : Programa obligatorio común  
FR : Tronc commun  
RU : Основной курс

SN : Essential or basic parts of the curriculum of an educational institution that are studied by all its students even though each has a choice of optional subjects in addition.

UF : Common core

BT : Curriculum

RT : Elective courses

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## Corporal punishment

USE : School punishment

## Corporate culture

USE : Culture of work

## Corporate mergers

USE : Mergers

## Corporate planning

USE : Strategic planning

## Correctional education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación de los presos  
FR : Éducation surveillée  
RU : Образование в исправительных учреждениях

SN : Educational and vocational programmes provided for adults or youth in prisons or detention centres.

UF : Prison education

BT : Formal education

RT : Adult education

Prisoners

Juvenile delinquency

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

# C



## Correlation

AR : #####

ES : *Correlación*

FR : *Corrélation*

RU : *Корреляция*

BT : **Statistical analysis**

NT : **Regression analysis**

RT : **Optimization**

**Variance analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Correspondence

AR : #####

ES : *Correspondencia*

FR : *Correspondance*

RU : *Корреспонденция*

UF : *Letters*

BT : **Writing**

RT : **Interpersonal communication**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

### *Correspondence courses*

USE : **Correspondence education**

---

## Correspondence education

AR : #####

ES : *Enseñanza por correspondencia*

FR : *Enseignement par correspondance*

RU : *Заочное образование*

UF : *Correspondence courses*

BT : **Distance education**

RT : **Part time education**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

### *Correspondents*

USE : **Journalists**

---

## Corrosion

AR : ####

ES : *Corrosión*

FR : *Corrosion*

RU : *Коррозия*

BT : **Chemical processes**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Corruption

AR : ###

ES : *Corrupción*

FR : *Corruption*

RU : *Коррупция*

UF : *Bribery*

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Academic fraud**

**Political corruption**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

## Cosmic matter

AR : #####

ES : *Materia cósmica*

FR : *Matière cosmique*

RU : *Космическая материя*

UF : *Interstellar matter*

BT : **Astronomical systems**

RT : **Interstellar space**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Cosmic radiation

AR : #####

ES : *Radiación cósmica*

FR : *Radiation cosmique*

RU : *Космическое излучение*

BT : **Radiation**

RT : **Elementary particles**

**Astrophysics**

**Radioactivity**

**Solar radiation**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

### *Cosmogony*

USE : **Cosmology**

---

## Cosmology

AR : #####

ES : *Cosmología*

FR : *Cosmologie*

RU : *Космология*

SN : *Nature and origin of the universe.*

UF : *Cosmogony*

BT : **Astronomy**

RT : **Space sciences**

**Metaphysics**

**Universe**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

### *Cosmos*

USE : **Universe**

---

## Cost accounting

AR : #####

ES : *Contabilidad de costes*

FR : *Calcul des coûts*

RU : *Ведение отчетности*

UF : *Cost analysis*

*Costing*

BT : **Accounting**

NT : **Cost effectiveness**

**Cost reduction**

**Costs**

RT : **Cost benefit analysis**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

### *Cost analysis*

USE : **Cost accounting**

# C

---

## Costa Rica

AR : #####  
ES : Costa Rica  
FR : Costa Rica  
RU : Коста-Рика

BT : **Central America**  
**Latin America**

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Cost benefit analysis

AR : #####  
ES : Análisis costes-beneficio  
FR : Analyse coût-bénéfice  
RU : Анализ стоимости и эффективности

BT : **Economic analysis**

RT : **Cost accounting**

**Microeconomics**

**Cost effectiveness**

**Economic evaluation**

**Educational costs**

**Educational output**

**Programme planning**

**Project evaluation**

**Social costs**

**Socio-economic analysis**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Cost effectiveness

AR : #####  
ES : Análisis costes-eficiencia  
FR : Analyse coût-efficacité  
RU : Рентабельность

BT : **Cost accounting**

RT : **Costs**

**Cost benefit analysis**

**Educational costs**

**Educational efficiency**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Costing

USE : Cost accounting

---

## Cost of living

AR : #####  
ES : Coste de la vida  
FR : Coût de la vie  
RU : Пржиточный минимум

BT : **Living conditions**

RT : **Prices**

**Costs**

**Health economics**

**Socio-economic indicators**

**Standard of living**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Cost of living index

USE : Socio-economic indicators

---

## Cost reduction

AR : #####  
ES : Reducción de costes  
FR : Réduction du coût  
RU : Снижение затрат

UF : *Expenditure cuts*

BT : **Cost accounting**

RT : **Costs**

**Expenditure**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Costs

AR : #####  
ES : Costes  
FR : Coût  
RU : ИздеЭки

BT : **Cost accounting**

RT : **Prices**

**Cost effectiveness**

**Cost reduction**

**Cost of living**

**Expenditure**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Costumes

USE : Fashion

---

## Côte d'Ivoire

AR : #####  
ES : Côte d'Ivoire  
FR : Côte d'Ivoire  
RU : Кот-д'Ивуар

UF : *Ivory Coast*

BT : **West Africa**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Cottage industry

USE : Small scale industry

---

## Councils

USE : Administrative structure

---

## Counselling

AR : #####  
ES : Asesoramiento  
FR : Consultation  
RU : Оказание консультационных услуг

SN : *Giving advice, information or encouragement to people in need.*

UF : *Guidance*

BT : **Social work**

RT : **Educational guidance**

**Vocational guidance**

**Mentoring**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

# C



## Countercultures

AR : #####

ES : *Contracultura*

FR : *Contre-culture*

RU : *Контркультуры*

SN : *Cultural system which develops in conflict with the prevailing culture.*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Cultural environment**

**Cultural crises**

**Subcultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

## Country programming

AR : #####

ES : *Programación por país*

FR : *Programmation par pays*

RU : *Составление национальных программ*

BT : **Development programmes**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

## Country reports

AR : #####

ES : *Informe nacional*

FR : *Rapport national*

RU : *Обзоры по странам*

BT : **Monographs**

RT : **Primary documents**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

## Course content

USE : **Curriculum**

## Courseware

USE : **Educational software**

## Court decisions

USE : **Legal decisions**

## Courts

AR : #####

ES : *Tribunal*

FR : *Tribunal*

RU : *Суды*

UF : *Criminal courts*

*Judiciary*

*Supreme courts*

*Tribunals*

BT : **Administration of justice**

RT : **Law**

**Administrative tribunals**

**Legal procedure**

**Political institutions**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

## Crafts

USE : **Handicrafts**

## Craftsmen

USE : **Craft workers**

## Craft workers

AR : #####

ES : *Artesano*

FR : *Artisan*

RU : *Мастера народных и художественных промыслов*

UF : *Craftsmen*

BT : **Skilled workers**

RT : **Handicrafts**

**Handicrafts education**

**Small scale industry**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

## Creative economy

USE : **Cultural industry**

## Creative industries

USE : **Cultural industry**

## Creative thinking

AR : #####

ES : *Inventiva*

FR : *Pensée créatrice*

RU : *Творческое мышление*

BT : **Thinking**

RT : **Creativity**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

## Creative writing

AR : #####

ES : *Escritura creativa*

FR : *Écriture créative*

RU : *Письменное творчество*

BT : **Writing (composition)**

RT : **Literature**

**Creativity**

**Mother tongue instruction**

**Fiction**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

## Creativity

AR : #####

ES : *Creatividad*

FR : *Créativité*

RU : *Творчество*

BT : **Imagination**

RT : **Cultural creation**

**Talent**

**Artistic creation**

**Creative thinking**

**Creative writing**

**Visualization**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

## Credit

AR : #####

ES : *Crédito*

FR : *Crédit*

RU : *Кредит*

BT : **Financing**

NT : **Microcredit**

RT : **Banks**

**Loans**

**Debts**

**Money**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

# C



## Credit courses

AR : #####

ES : Curso con créditos

FR : Cours par unités capitalisables

RU : Зачетные курсы

**SN :** Course work in higher education measured by a credit system whereby credit hours are assigned to a course defined by the number of hours per week in class and the number of weeks in the session.

**BT :** Educational courses

**MT :** 1.40 Curriculum

## Creoles

AR : #####

ES : Criollo

FR : Créole

RU : Креольские языки

**UF :** Pidgins

**BT :** Dialects

**MT :** 3.30 Linguistics

## Crime

AR : #####

ES : Crimen

FR : Criminalité

RU : Преступления

**UF :** Criminality

Criminals

**NT :** Child abuse

Corruption

Drug traffic

Espionage

Homicide

Human trafficking

Sexual abuse

Terrorism

Torture

**RT :** Criminology

Social problems

Administration of justice

Law enforcement

Penal sanctions

Piracy

War crimes

Prisoners

Crime prevention

Criminal law

Police

**MT :** 4.20 Social problems

## Crime prevention

AR : #####

ES : Prevención del crimen

FR : Prévention du crime

RU : Профилактика преступлений

**BT :** Police

**RT :** Crime

Penal sanctions

Delinquency

**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

## Criminal courts

**USE :** Courts

## Criminality

**USE :** Crime

## Criminal law

AR : #####

ES : Derecho penal

FR : Droit pénal

RU : Уголовное право

**BT :** Public law

**RT :** Criminology

Crime

Penal sanctions

Police

**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

## Criminals

**USE :** Crime

## Criminology

AR : #####

ES : Criminología

FR : Criminologie

RU : Криминология

**RT :** Crime

Law enforcement

Criminal law

Police

Delinquency

Forensic medicine

**MT :** 4.05 Social sciences

## Critical mind

**USE :** Critical thinking

## Critical path analysis

**USE :** Network analysis

## Critical thinking

AR : #####

ES : Pensamiento crítico

FR : Pensée critique

RU : Критическое мышление

**UF :** Critical mind

**BT :** Thinking

**RT :** Reasoning

**MT :** 4.10 Psychology

## Croatia

AR : #####

ES : Croacia

FR : Croatie

RU : Хорватия

**BT :** Central and Eastern Europe

Mediterranean countries

**RT :** Yugoslavia

**MT :** 7.20 Europe

# C



## Croatian

AR : ##### ###

ES : Croata

FR : Croate

RU : Хорватский язык

**SN :** Use for works on the language of the Croats treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.

**BT :** Slavic languages

**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Cropping systems

**USE :** Cultivation

## Crops

AR : #####

ES : Cultivos

FR : Cultures agricoles

RU : Сельскохозяйственные культуры

**BT :** Agricultural products

**NT :** Cereals

**RT :** Cultivation

Phytochemicals

**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

## Cross-border education

**USE :** Study abroad

## Cross cultural analysis

AR : ##### ##### #####

ES : Análisis transcultural

FR : Analyse transculturelle

RU : Сравнительный анализ культур

**BT :** Cultural research

**RT :** Cultural studies

Comparative analysis

Biculturalism

Multiculturalism

**MT :** 3.05 Culture

## Crosscultural education

**USE :** Intercultural education

## Cross national analysis

AR : ##### ### #####

ES : Análisis transnacional

FR : Analyse transnationale

RU : Сравнительный национальный анализ

**BT :** Scientific methods

**RT :** Comparative analysis

**MT :** 2.05 Scientific approach

## Crude oils

**USE :** Petroleum

## Cruelty to children

**USE :** Child abuse

## Crustacea

**USE :** Shellfish

## Crystallography

AR : ##### ###

ES : Cristalografía

FR : Cristallographie

RU : Кристаллография

**RT :** Physics

Physical chemistry

Mineralogy

Metals

Microscopes

Radiography

**MT :** 2.20 Physical sciences

## Cuba

AR : ####

ES : Cuba

FR : Cuba

RU : Куба

**BT :** Caribbean

CMEA countries

Latin America

Small island developing states

**MT :** 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Cultivation

AR : #####

ES : Cultivo

FR : Culture du sol

RU : Культивация

**UF :** Cropping systems

Cultivation systems

Farming systems

**BT :** Agronomy

**NT :** Food production

Dry farming

Harvesting

Shifting cultivation

**RT :** Agricultural land

Agriculture

Irrigation

Crops

Agroforestry

Pest control

Weed control

**MT :** 6.35 Agriculture

## Cultivation systems

**USE :** Cultivation

## Cults

AR : #####

ES : Culto

FR : Culte

RU : Культы

**SN :** A particular form of religious worship, devotion to a particular person or thing.

**BT :** Religious activities

**RT :** Rites

Voodoo

**MT :** 3.20 Religion

# C



## Cultural action

AR : #####

ES : Acción cultural

FR : Action culturelle

RU : Культурная акция

**SN :** *Efforts tending to develop culture in the broadest meaning of the term, with reference to community development, freedom of expression and free choice of life style.*

**UF :** *Socio-cultural action*

**NT :** Cultural activities

Cultural animation

**RT :** Cultural development

Cultural needs

Democratization of culture

Dissemination of culture

**MT :** 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural activities

AR : #####

ES : Actividad cultural

FR : Activité culturelle

RU : Культурная деятельность

**SN :** *All types of activities tending to enhance cultural life through cultural animation and cultural values promotion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

**UF :** *Socio-cultural activities*

**BT :** Cultural action

**RT :** Performing arts

Leisure time activities

Cultural events

Cultural participation

Cultural animation

Dissemination of culture

Cultural life

Cultural tourism

Library extension

Museum educational programmes

School clubs

**MT :** 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural administration

AR : #####

ES : Administración cultural

FR : Administration culturelle

RU : Руководство в области культуры

**NT :** Cultural legislation

Cultural management

Cultural organizations

**RT :** Cultural centres

Cultural facilities

**MT :** 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural administrators

**USE :** Cultural personnel

---

## Cultural agents

AR : #####

ES : Agente cultural

FR : Agent culturel

RU : Кадры сферы культуры

**UF :** Cultural animators

Cultural workers

**BT :** Cultural personnel

**MT :** 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural agents training

AR : #####

ES : Formación de agentes culturales

FR : Formation des agents culturels

RU : Подготовка кадров для сферы культуры

**BT :** Cultural personnel training

**RT :** Cultural animation

**MT :** 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Cultural agreements

AR : #####

ES : Acuerdo cultural

FR : Accord culturel

RU : Соглашения в области культуры

**BT :** Cultural cooperation

**RT :** International instruments

Cultural legislation

Cultural exchange

**MT :** 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural aims

**USE :** Cultural objectives

---

## Cultural alienation

**USE :** Cultural identity

---

## Cultural and social anthropology

**USE :** Cultural anthropology

---

## Cultural animation

AR : #####

ES : Animación cultural

FR : Animation culturelle

RU : Культурная анимация

**BT :** Cultural action

**RT :** Cultural participation

Cultural activities

Dissemination of culture

Cultural life

Cultural agents training

**MT :** 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural animators

**USE :** Cultural agents



# C

---

## Cultural anthropology

AR : #####

ES : Antropología cultural

FR : Anthropologie culturelle

RU : Культурная антропология

UF : *Cultural and social anthropology*

RT : **Anthropology**

**Ethnology**

**Sociology**

**Ethnic groups**

**Anthropologists**

**Archaeological sociology**

**Customs and traditions**

**Ethnolinguistics**

**Ethnopsychology**

**Folklore**

**Human geography**

**Traditional cultures**

**Traditional medicine**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## *Cultural assimilation*

USE : **Acculturation**

---

## *Cultural associations*

USE : **Cultural organizations**

---

## *Cultural attendance*

USE : **Cultural participation**

---

## Cultural behaviour

AR : #####

ES : Comportamiento cultural

FR : Comportement culturel

RU : Культурное поведение

UF : *Cultural patterns*

BT : **Cultural users**

NT : **Cultural participation**

RT : **Cultural interaction**

**Leisure time activities**

**Cultural conflicts**

**Time budgets**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural budgets

AR : #####

ES : Presupuesto cultural

FR : Budget culturel

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие культуры

BT : **Cultural finance**

RT : **Cultural costs**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural centres

AR : #####

ES : Centro cultural

FR : Centre culturel

RU : Культурные центры

UF : *Arts centres*

BT : **Cultural facilities**

RT : **Resource centres**

**Cultural administration**

**Community centres**

**Media resource centres**

**Cultural organizations**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural change

AR : #####

ES : Cambio cultural

FR : Changement culturel

RU : Культурные изменения

UF : *Cultural mutation*

NT : **Civilization crises**

**Cultural dynamics**

**Cultural innovations**

**Cultural revolution**

RT : **Cultural conditions**

**Cultural interaction**

**Culture**

**Acculturation**

**Disappearing cultures**

**Modernization**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## *Cultural communication*

USE : **Dissemination of culture**

---

## Cultural conditions

AR : #####

ES : Condiciones culturales

FR : Conditions culturelles

RU : Культурные условия

UF : *Cultural situation*

NT : **Cultural environment**

**Cultural life**

**Cultural factors**

RT : **Cultural change**

**Cultural differentiation**

**Cultural systems**

**Culture**

**National cultures**

**Civilization crises**

**Cultural crises**

**Cultural development**

**Cultural needs**

**Cultural isolation**

**Cultural sociology**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

# C



## Cultural conflicts

AR : #####  
ES : *Conflicto cultural*  
FR : *Conflit culturel*  
RU : *Культурные конфликты*  
BT : **Cultural interaction**  
RT : **Ethnopsychology**  
    **Cultural behaviour**  
    **Cultural revolution**  
    **Cultural minorities**  
    **Cultural relations**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

*Cultural consumers*  
USE : **Cultural users**

---

*Cultural consumption*  
USE : **Cultural users**

---

*Cultural contact*  
USE : **Cultural interaction**

---

## Cultural cooperation

AR : #####  
ES : *Cooperación cultural*  
FR : *Coopération culturelle*  
RU : *Сотрудничество в области культуры*  
BT : **Cultural policy**  
NT : **Cultural agreements**  
    **Cultural exchange**  
    **Intellectual cooperation**  
RT : **Cultural relations**  
    **Educational cooperation**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural costs

AR : #####  
ES : *Costes culturales*  
FR : *Coût culturel*  
RU : *Культурные издержки*  
UF : *Cultural expenditure*  
BT : **Cultural finance**  
RT : **Cultural budgets**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural creation

AR : #####  
ES : *Creación cultural*  
FR : *Création culturelle*  
RU : *Произведение культуры*  
RT : **Culture**  
    **Artistic creation**  
    **Creativity**  
    **Cultural innovations**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural crises

AR : #####  
ES : *Crisis cultural*  
FR : *Crise culturelle*  
RU : *Кризисы культуры*  
BT : **Civilization crises**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
    **Countercultures**  
    **Cultural revolution**  
    **Disappearing cultures**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

*Cultural demand*  
USE : **Cultural needs**

---

## Cultural development

AR : #####  
ES : *Desarrollo cultural*  
FR : *Développement culturel*  
RU : *Культурное развитие*  
SN : *Process of development or progress in the cultural life of a community.*  
BT : **Cultural policy**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
    **Cultural action**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural differentiation

AR : #####  
ES : *Diferenciación cultural*  
FR : *Différenciation culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная дифференциация*  
NT : **Cultural minorities**  
    **Cultural discrimination**  
    **Cultural elite**  
    **Cultural inequality**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
    **Culture**  
    **Dominant cultures**  
    **Cultural diversity**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

*Cultural diffusion*  
USE : **Dissemination of culture**

---

## Cultural discrimination

AR : #####  
ES : *Discriminación cultural*  
FR : *Discrimination culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная дискриминация*  
BT : **Cultural differentiation**  
RT : **Cultural rights**  
    **Cultural inequality**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# C



## Cultural diversity

AR : #####

ES : *Diversidad cultural*

FR : *Diversité culturelle*

RU : *Культурное разнообразие*

SN : *Coexistence within society of culturally differentiated groups which maintain separate ways of life.*

UF : *Cultural pluralism*

BT : **Cultural systems**

NT : **Biculturalism**

**Multiculturalism**

RT : **Cultural differentiation**

**Cultural identity**

**Cultural policy**

**Intercultural communication**

**Intercultural education**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural dominance

USE : **Dominant cultures**

---

## Cultural dynamics

AR : #####

ES : *Dinámica cultural*

FR : *Dynamique culturelle*

RU : *Культурная динамика*

BT : **Cultural change**

RT : **Cultural interaction**

**Group dynamics**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural economics

USE : **Economics of culture**

---

## Cultural education

AR : #####

ES : *Educación cultural*

FR : *Éducation culturelle*

RU : *Образование в области культуры*

NT : **Aesthetic education**

**Art education**

**Music education**

**Speech education**

**Handicrafts education**

**Drama education**

RT : **Arts**

**Intercultural education**

**Dissemination of culture**

**Cultural tourism**

**Cultural personnel training**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Cultural elite

AR : #####

ES : *Elite cultural*

FR : *Élite culturelle*

RU : *Культурная элита*

BT : **Cultural differentiation**

RT : **Dominant cultures**

**Cultural inequality**

**Elite**

**Intelligentsia**

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Cultural environment

AR : #####

ES : *Medio cultural*

FR : *Environnement culturel*

RU : *Культурная среда*

BT : **Cultural conditions**

RT : **Cultural systems**

**Biculturalism**

**Multiculturalism**

**Mass culture**

**Countercultures**

**Subcultures**

**Cultural life**

**Cultural factors**

**Cultural sociology**

**Cultural nationalism**

**Culture of poverty**

**Human environment**

**Working class cultures**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural equipment

AR : #####

ES : *Equipamiento cultural*

FR : *Équipement culturel*

RU : *Оборудование для сферы культуры*

BT : **Cultural facilities**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural events

AR : #####

ES : *Manifestaciones culturales*

FR : *Manifestation culturelle*

RU : *Культурные события*

BT : **Leisure time activities**

NT : **Festivals**

RT : **Anniversary celebrations**

**UNESCO awards and honours**

**Literary prizes**

**Film festivals**

**Entertainment**

**Cultural activities**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Cultural exchange

AR : #####

ES : *Intercambio cultural*

FR : *Échange culturel*

RU : *Культурный обмен*

BT : **Cultural cooperation**

RT : **Intercultural communication**

**Programme exchange**

**Cultural agreements**

**Cultural relations**

**Intellectual cooperation**

**Exchange programmes**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

# C

---

## Cultural exhibitions

AR : #####

ES : *Exposición cultural*

FR : *Exposition culturelle*

RU : *Культурные выставки*

UF : *Art exhibitions*

BT : **Exhibitions**

RT : **Cultural property presentation**

Arts

Art museums

Travelling exhibitions

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Cultural expenditure

USE : Cultural costs

---

## Cultural facilities

AR : #####

ES : *Instalación cultural*

FR : *Installation culturelle*

RU : *Материально-техническая база сферы культуры*

BT : **Cultural resources**

NT : **Cultural centres**

Cultural equipment

RT : **Cultural administration**

Recreational facilities

Cultural industry

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural factors

AR : #####

ES : *Factor cultural*

FR : *Facteur culturel*

RU : *Культурные факторы*

BT : **Cultural conditions**

RT : **Cultural environment**

Cultural indicators

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural finance

AR : #####

ES : *Finanzas culturales*

FR : *Finances culturelles*

RU : *Финансы в области культуры*

UF : *Cultural financing*

Cultural subsidies

BT : **Economics of culture**

NT : **Cultural budgets**

Cultural costs

Patronage of the arts

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural financing

USE : Cultural finance

---

## Cultural foundations

USE : Cultural organizations

---

## Cultural freedom

USE : Cultural rights

---

## Cultural geography

USE : Human geography

---

## Cultural goods

USE : Cultural industry

---

## Cultural hegemony

USE : Dominant cultures

---

## Cultural heritage

AR : #####

ES : *Patrimonio cultural*

FR : *Patrimoine culturel*

RU : *Культурное наследие*

UF : *World heritage (cultural)*

NT : **Documentary heritage**

Cultural property

Industrial heritage

RT : **Natural heritage**

Cultural property presentation

Cultural property preservation

Cultural property restitution

Cultural resources

Cultural nationalism

Cultural landscapes

Sacred sites

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural heritage preservation

USE : Cultural property preservation

---

## Cultural history

AR : #####

ES : *Historia cultural*

FR : *Histoire culturelle*

RU : *История культуры*

BT : **Culture**

RT : **Cultural studies**

Art history

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural identification

USE : Cultural identity

---

## Cultural identity

AR : #####

ES : *Identidad cultural*

FR : *Identité culturelle*

RU : *Культурная идентичность*

SN : *Denotes the correspondence which exists between a community (national, ethnic, linguistic, etc.) and its cultural life, as well as the right of each community to its own culture.*

UF : *Cultural alienation*

Cultural identification

Ethnic identity

NT : **Acculturation**

Cultural nationalism

RT : **Culture**

Collective memory

Cultural rights

Endogenous development

Cultural diversity

Ethnopsychology

Education and culture

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

# C

*Cultural imperialism*  
USE : Dominant cultures

---

## Cultural indicators

AR : #####  
ES : Indicadores culturales  
FR : Indicateur culturel  
RU : Культурные индикаторы

SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of cultural policy.

BT : Cultural policy  
RT : Cultural research  
Cultural needs  
Time budgets  
Cultural factors  
Cultural statistics

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural industry

AR : #####  
ES : Industria cultural  
FR : Industrie culturelle  
RU : Индустрия культуры

UF : Creative economy  
Creative industries  
Cultural goods  
Cultural productions  
Cultural services

BT : Cultural resources  
RT : Performing arts  
Broadcasting industry  
Publishing industry  
Service industries  
Film industry  
Entertainment  
Cultural facilities  
Economics of culture

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural inequality

AR : #####  
ES : Desigualdad cultural  
FR : Inégalité culturelle  
RU : Культурное неравенство

SN : Disparity of levels of culture and access to it within a given society.

BT : Cultural differentiation  
RT : Democratization of culture  
Cultural discrimination  
Cultural elite

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural influence

USE : Cultural interaction

---

## Cultural information

AR : #####  
ES : Información cultural  
FR : Information culturelle  
RU : Культурная информация

BT : Information  
RT : Culture  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Cultural innovations

AR : #####  
ES : Innovación cultural  
FR : Innovation culturelle  
RU : Культурные инновации

BT : Cultural change  
RT : Cultural creation  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural institutions

USE : Cultural organizations

---

## Cultural integration

USE : Acculturation

---

## Cultural interaction

AR : #####  
ES : Interacción cultural  
FR : Interaction culturelle  
RU : Культурное взаимодействие

UF : Cultural contact  
Cultural influence  
NT : Cultural conflicts  
Cultural isolation  
RT : Cultural change  
Acculturation  
Intercultural communication  
Cultural behaviour  
Cultural dynamics  
Cultural relations

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural isolation

AR : #####  
ES : Aislamiento cultural  
FR : Isolement culturel  
RU : Культурная изоляция

SN : Relative lack of participation in the cultural system.

BT : Cultural interaction  
RT : Cultural conditions  
Cultural participation  
Cultural minorities

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural landscapes

AR : #####  
ES : Paisaje cultural  
FR : Paysage culturel  
RU : Культурные ландшафты

SN : Illustrative of the evolution of human society and settlement over time, under the influence of the physical constraints/opportunities of the natural environment and of successive social, economic and cultural forces.

BT : Landscape  
NT : Sacred sites  
RT : Natural heritage  
Cultural heritage  
Landscape protection  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

# C

---

## Cultural legislation

AR : #####

ES : *Legislación cultural*

FR : *Législation culturelle*

RU : *Законодательство в области культуры*

BT : **Cultural administration**

RT : **Cultural agreements**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural liberty*

USE : **Cultural rights**

---

## Cultural life

AR : #####

ES : *Vida cultural*

FR : *Vie culturelle*

RU : *Культурная жизнь*

BT : **Cultural conditions**

NT : **Everyday life**

**Life styles**

RT : **Cultural users**

**Quality of life**

**Cultural environment**

**Cultural participation**

**Cultural activities**

**Cultural animation**

**Cultural sociology**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural management

AR : #####

ES : *Gestión cultural*

FR : *Gestion culturelle*

RU : *Управление сферой культуры*

BT : **Cultural administration**

RT : **Theatre management**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural memory*

USE : **Collective memory**

---

## Cultural minorities

AR : #####

ES : *Minoría cultural*

FR : *Minorité culturelle*

RU : *Культурные меньшинства*

SN : *Group of persons belonging to a culture different from that of the majority of the society in which they live.*

UF : *Minority cultures*

BT : **Cultural differentiation**

RT : **Minority groups**

**Cultural rights**

**Dominant cultures**

**Cultural conflicts**

**Cultural isolation**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural models

AR : #####

ES : *Modelo cultural*

FR : *Modèle culturel*

RU : *Модели культур*

BT : **Cultural research**

RT : **Cultural planning**

**Cultural statistics**

**Simulation models**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural mutation*

USE : **Cultural change**

---

## Cultural nationalism

AR : #####

ES : *Nacionalismo cultural*

FR : *Nationalisme culturel*

RU : *Культурный национализм*

BT : **Cultural identity**

NT : **National identity**

RT : **National cultures**

**Cultural heritage**

**Cultural environment**

**Ethnopsychology**

**National stereotypes**

**Nationalism**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural needs

AR : #####

ES : *Necesidad cultural*

FR : *Besoin culturel*

RU : *Культурные потребности*

UF : *Cultural demand*

BT : **Economics of culture**

RT : **Cultural conditions**

**Cultural action**

**Cultural users**

**Democratization of culture**

**Cultural indicators**

**Cultural objectives**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural objectives

AR : #####

ES : *Objetivo cultural*

FR : *Objectif culturel*

RU : *Культурные задачи*

UF : *Cultural aims*

BT : **Cultural policy**

RT : **Cultural needs**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural organizations

AR : #####

ES : *Organización cultural*

FR : *Organisation culturelle*

RU : *Организации сферы культуры*

UF : *Cultural associations*

*Cultural foundations*

*Cultural institutions*

BT : **Cultural administration**

RT : **Cultural centres**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

# C



## Cultural participation

AR : #####  
ES : *Participación cultural*  
FR : *Participation culturelle*  
RU : *Участие в культурной жизни*

UF : *Cultural attendance*

BT : **Cultural behaviour**

RT : **Cinema attendance**

**Cultural activities**

**Cultural animation**

**Cultural life**

**Cultural isolation**

**Museum attendance**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural patterns*

USE : **Cultural behaviour**

---

## Cultural personnel

AR : #####  
ES : *Personal cultural*  
FR : *Personnel culturel*  
RU : *Персонал организаций сферы культуры*

UF : *Cultural administrators*

NT : **Cultural agents**

**Museum personnel**

RT : **Cultural resources**

**Authors**

**Artists**

**Communication personnel**

**Architect restorers**

**Architects**

**Writers**

**Cultural personnel training**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural personnel training

AR : #####  
ES : *Formación de personal cultural*  
FR : *Formation du personnel culturel*  
RU : *Подготовка персонала для организаций сферы культуры*

BT : **Vocational training subjects**

NT : **Cultural agents training**

**Museum training**

RT : **Cultural education**

**Cultural personnel**

**Film making training**

**TV/radio personnel training**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Cultural philosophy

AR : #####  
ES : *Filosofía cultural*  
FR : *Philosophie culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная философия*

UF : *Concept of culture*

BT : **Culture**

RT : **Cultural values**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

## Cultural planning

AR : #####  
ES : *Planificación cultural*  
FR : *Planification culturelle*  
RU : *Планирование в области культуры*

UF : *Cultural plans*

NT : **Economics of culture**

**Cultural statistics**

**Cultural programmes**

RT : **Cultural policy**

**Cultural models**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural plans*

USE : **Cultural planning**

---

## *Cultural pluralism*

USE : **Cultural diversity**

---

## Cultural policy

AR : #####  
ES : *Política cultural*  
FR : *Politique culturelle*  
RU : *Политика в области культуры*

NT : **Cultural development**

**Democratization of culture**

**Dissemination of culture**

**Cultural cooperation**

**Cultural relations**

**Cultural indicators**

**Cultural objectives**

RT : **Cultural planning**

**Language policy**

**Development policy**

**Cultural diversity**

**Cultural programmes**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural productions*

USE : **Cultural industry**

---

## Cultural programmes

AR : #####  
ES : *Programa cultural*  
FR : *Programme culturel*  
RU : *Культурные программы*

UF : *Cultural projects*

BT : **Cultural planning**

RT : **Cultural policy**

**Development programmes**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural projects*

USE : **Cultural programmes**

# C

## Cultural property

AR : #####

ES : Bien cultural

FR : Bien culturel

RU : Культурная собственность

**BT : Cultural heritage**

**NT : Movable cultural property**

**RT : Cultural property presentation**

**Cultural property restitution**

**Cultural resources**

**Works of art**

**Monuments**

**Artistic property**

**Copyright**

**Literary property**

**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

## Cultural property presentation

AR : #####

ES : Presentación de los bienes culturales

FR : Mise en valeur des biens culturels

RU : Представление культурной собственности

**RT : Cultural heritage**

**Art collections**

**Art galleries**

**Art museums**

**Cultural exhibitions**

**Cultural property**

**Cultural tourism**

**Travelling exhibitions**

**Industrial heritage**

**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

## Cultural property preservation

AR : #####

ES : Conservación de los bienes culturales

FR : Sauvegarde des biens culturels

RU : Охрана культурной собственности

**SN : Refers to the conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural property, as well as to its protection against vandalism, theft and removal from country of origin.**

**UF : Conservation of cultural property**

**Cultural heritage preservation**

**Protection of cultural property**

**NT : Preservation of monuments**

**Document preservation**

**Conservation techniques**

**Restoration**

**Preservation of works of art**

**RT : Cultural heritage**

**Cultural property restitution**

**Industrial heritage**

**Vandalism**

**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

## Cultural property restitution

AR : #####

ES : Restitución de los bienes culturales

FR : Restitution des biens culturels

RU : Реституция культурной собственности

**UF : Cultural property traffic**

**Illicit trafficking of cultural property**

**RT : Cultural heritage**

**Cultural property preservation**

**Cultural property**

**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

## Cultural property traffic

**USE : Cultural property restitution**

## Cultural relations

AR : #####

ES : Relaciones culturales

FR : Relations culturelles

RU : Культурные взаимоотношения

**SN : Relations at both the international and intergroup level. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.**

**BT : Cultural policy**

**RT : Cultural interaction**

**Interethnic relations**

**Intercultural communication**

**Cultural cooperation**

**Cultural exchange**

**Cultural conflicts**

**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

## Cultural research

AR : #####

ES : Investigación cultural

FR : Recherche culturelle

RU : Исследования в области культуры

**NT : Cultural studies**

**Cross cultural analysis**

**Cultural models**

**RT : Culture**

**Social research**

**Cultural indicators**

**Cultural statistics**

**MT : 3.05 Culture**

## Cultural resources

AR : #####

ES : Recursos culturales

FR : Ressources culturelles

RU : Культурные ресурсы

**NT : Cultural industry**

**Cultural facilities**

**RT : Cultural heritage**

**Cultural personnel**

**Cultural property**

**Economics of culture**

**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

## Cultural revolution

AR : #####

ES : Revolución cultural

FR : Révolution culturelle

RU : Культурная революция

**BT : Cultural change**

**RT : Cultural crises**

**Cultural conflicts**

**MT : 3.05 Culture**



# C



## Cultural rights

AR : #####  
ES : *Derechos culturales*  
FR : *Droits culturels*  
RU : *Права в области культуры*

UF : *Access to culture*  
*Cultural freedom*  
*Cultural liberty*  
*Right to cultural identity*  
*Right to culture*

RT : **Right to education**  
**Cultural identity**  
**Human rights**  
**Linguistic rights**  
**Right to information**  
**Cultural minorities**  
**Cultural discrimination**

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## *Cultural services*

USE : Cultural industry

---

## *Cultural situation*

USE : Cultural conditions

---

## Cultural sociology

AR : #####  
ES : *Sociología cultural*  
FR : *Sociologie culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная социология*

BT : **Culture**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
**Cultural environment**  
**Cultural life**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural statistics

AR : #####  
ES : *Estadísticas culturales*  
FR : *Statistique culturelle*  
RU : *Статистика в области культуры*

BT : **Cultural planning**  
NT : **Time budgets**  
RT : **Cultural research**  
**Statistical data**  
**Cultural indicators**  
**Economics of culture**  
**Cultural models**  
**Information/library statistics**  
**Museum statistics**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Cultural studies

AR : #####  
ES : *Estudios culturales*  
FR : *Études culturelles*  
RU : *Изучение культур*

BT : **Cultural research**  
RT : **National cultures**  
**African cultures**  
**Caribbean cultures**  
**Amerindian cultures**  
**Latin American cultures**  
**North American cultures**  
**Ancient civilizations**  
**Arab culture**  
**Arctic cultures**  
**Cultural history**  
**Asian cultures**  
**Central Asian cultures**  
**Oceanic cultures**  
**European cultures**  
**Cross cultural analysis**  
**Contemporary culture**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## *Cultural subsidies*

USE : Cultural finance

---

## Cultural systems

AR : #####  
ES : *Sistema cultural*  
FR : *Système culturel*  
RU : *Культурные системы*

UF : *Cultural types*  
NT : **Dominant cultures**  
**Cultural diversity**  
**Contemporary culture**  
**Mass culture**  
**Countercultures**  
**Subcultures**  
**Traditional cultures**  
**Disappearing cultures**  
**Culture of poverty**  
**Working class cultures**  
**Culture of peace**  
**Culture of work**  
**Scientific culture**  
**Universal culture**

RT : **Cultural conditions**  
**Culture**  
**National cultures**  
**Cultural environment**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural tourism

AR : #####  
ES : *Turismo cultural*  
FR : *Tourisme culturel*  
RU : *Культурный туризм*

BT : **Tourism**  
RT : **Cultural education**  
**Cultural property presentation**  
**Leisure and education**  
**Cultural activities**  
**Dissemination of culture**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

# C

## Cultural types

USE : Cultural systems

---

### Cultural users

AR : #####

ES : Usuario cultural

FR : Utilisateur culturel

RU : Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры

UF : Audiences

Cultural consumers

Cultural consumption

Spectators

NT : Cultural behaviour

RT : Communication users

Audience research

Audience participation

Audience reaction

Radio listeners

Telev viewers

Cultural needs

Cultural life

Library users

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

### Cultural values

AR : #####

ES : Valor cultural

FR : Valeur culturelle

RU : Культурные ценности

BT : Intangible cultural heritage

RT : Value systems

Education and culture

Cultural philosophy

Educational anthropology

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural workers

USE : Cultural agents

---

### Culture

AR : #####

ES : Cultura

FR : Culture

RU : Культура

SN : Use more specific descriptor.

NT : Civilization

Cultural history

Cultural sociology

Cultural philosophy

RT : Cultural change

Cultural conditions

Cultural creation

Cultural differentiation

Cultural identity

Cultural research

Cultural systems

National cultures

Cultural information

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Culture and development

AR : #####

ES : Cultura y desarrollo

FR : Culture et développement

RU : Культура и развитие

SN : Cultural dimension of the development process.

BT : Economics of culture

RT : Economic and social development

Endogenous development

Development planning

Integrated development

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Culture of enterprise

USE : Culture of work

---

### Culture of peace

AR : #####

ES : Cultura de paz

FR : Culture de paix

RU : Культура мира

SN : A culture that promotes lifestyles, patterns of belief, values and behaviour that foster peace-building and accompanying institutional arrangements.

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Tolerance

Human development

Participatory development

Human rights education

Peace education

International solidarity

Peacebuilding

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

### Culture of poverty

AR : #####

ES : Cultura de la pobreza

FR : Culture de la pauvreté

RU : Культура малоимущих

SN : A set of values, beliefs, attitudes and behaviour patterns which result from persistent marginalization and exclusion, and characterize the cultural milieu of the poor.

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Cultural environment

Working class cultures

Poverty

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

### Culture of work

AR : #####

ES : Cultura del trabajo

FR : Culture du travail

RU : Культура труда

UF : Corporate culture

Culture of enterprise

Organizational culture

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Working life

Working conditions

Occupational psychology

Occupational sociology

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultures

USE : National cultures

---

# C

---

## Curaçao

AR : #####  
ES : Curazao  
FR : Curaçao

SN : Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

RT : Netherlands

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Curiosity

USE : Interest (learning)

---

## Currencies

AR : #####  
ES : Moneda  
FR : Monnaie  
RU : Валюты

BT : Finance

RT : International monetary systems

Currency devaluation

Money

Foreign exchange

Monetary policy

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Currency devaluation

AR : #####  
ES : Devaluación monetaria  
FR : Dévaluation de la monnaie  
RU : Девальвация валюты

BT : Monetary policy

RT : Balance of payments

Currencies

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Current awareness services

USE : Bibliographic services

---

## Curriculum

AR : #####  
ES : Plan de estudios  
FR : Curriculum  
RU : Учебный план

SN : Use to mean the subjects taught, the time allotted to each, and the sequence.

UF : Course content

Curriculum content

Programme of study

Syllabus

NT : Core curriculum

Extracurricular activities

Integrated curriculum

Modular instruction

Primary school curriculum

Secondary school curriculum

University curriculum

Vocational school curriculum

Preschool curriculum

RT : Educational courses

Alternative education

Instructional programmes

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Curriculum content

USE : Curriculum

---

## Curriculum design

USE : Curriculum development

---

## Curriculum development

AR : #####  
ES : Elaboración del programa educativo  
FR : Développement du curriculum  
RU : Развитие учебного плана

SN : Systematic process of producing new curricula or improving existing ones. Involves setting out aims, content, methods, evaluation procedures.

UF : Curriculum design

Curriculum improvement

Curriculum innovation

Curriculum planning

Curriculum reform

Curriculum reorganization

BT : Educational development

RT : Curriculum research

Educational innovations

Educational reform

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Curriculum evaluation

AR : #####  
ES : Evaluación del currículo  
FR : Évaluation du curriculum  
RU : Оценка учебного плана

BT : Educational evaluation

RT : Curriculum research

Educational relevance

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Curriculum guides

AR : #####  
ES : Guía de estudios  
FR : Programme des cours (fascicules)  
RU : Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов

BT : Educational publications

RT : Lesson plans

Teaching guides

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Curriculum improvement

USE : Curriculum development

---

## Curriculum innovation

USE : Curriculum development

---

## Curriculum planning

USE : Curriculum development

---

## Curriculum reform

USE : Curriculum development

---

## Curriculum relevance

USE : Educational relevance

---

# C

## *Curriculum reorganization*

USE : Curriculum development

---

### **Curriculum research**

AR : #####

ES : Investigación sobre el currículo

FR : Recherche sur le curriculum

RU : Исследования в области разработки учебных планов

BT : Educational research

RT : Curriculum development

Curriculum evaluation

Curriculum study centres

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

### **Curriculum study centres**

AR : #####

ES : Centro de estudios del currículo

FR : Centre d'études sur le curriculum

RU : Центры изучения учебных планов

BT : Resource centres

RT : Curriculum research

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

### **Customary law**

AR : #####

ES : Derecho consuetudinario

FR : Droit coutumier

RU : Обычное право

UF : Common law

BT : Law

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

### **Customs and traditions**

AR : #####

ES : Costumbres y tradiciones

FR : Coutumes et traditions

RU : Обычаи и традиции

UF : Traditions

BT : Intangible cultural heritage

NT : Fashion

Rites

Feasts

Food customs

Hunting

Masks

RT : Cultural anthropology

Ethnology

Clothing

Folklore

Traditional cultures

Festivals

Oral tradition

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

### *Customs duties*

USE : Customs policy

---

## **Customs policy**

AR : #####

ES : Política arancelaria

FR : Politique douanière

RU : Таможенная политика

UF : Customs duties

BT : Finance

NT : Tariffs

RT : Economic policy

Protectionism

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## **Customs unions**

AR : #####

ES : Unión aduanera

FR : Union douanière

RU : Таможенные союзы

BT : Economic integration

RT : Common markets

Free trade

Tariffs

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Cyber art*

USE : Digital art

---

## *Cybernetic models*

USE : Simulation models

---

## **Cybernetics**

AR : #####

ES : Cibernética

FR : Cybernétique

RU : Кибернетика

SN : *The science of control and communication, specifically the interaction between automatic control and people.*

BT : Computer science

RT : Electronic engineering

Artificial intelligence

Pattern recognition

Robotics

Information theory

Automatic control

Character recognition

Systems design

Decision making

Network analysis

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## **Cyberspace law**

AR : #####

ES : Derecho del ciberespacio

FR : Droit du cyberspace

RU : Право в области киберпространства

BT : International law

RT : Computer law

Global commons

Communication legislation

Communication ethics

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

# C



## Cyclones

AR : #####  
ES : *Ciclón*  
FR : *Cyclone*  
RU : *Циклоны*  
UF : *Hurricanes*  
*Tropical cyclones*  
*Typhoons*  
BT : **Winds**  
RT : **Natural disasters**  
**Storms**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Cyclotrons

USE : **Particle accelerators**

---

## Cyprus

AR : ####  
ES : *Chipre*  
FR : *Chypre*  
RU : *Кипр*  
BT : **Middle East**  
**Western Europe**  
**European Union**  
**Mediterranean countries**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Cytochemistry

USE : **Cell biology**

---

## Cytology

USE : **Cell biology**

---

## Czech

AR : ##### ###  
ES : *Checo*  
FR : *Tchèque*  
RU : *Чешский язык*  
BT : **Slavic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Czechia

USE : **Czech Republic**

---

## Czechoslovakia

AR : #####  
ES : *Checoslovaquia*  
FR : *Tchécoslovaquie*  
RU : *Чехословакия*  
SN : *Use for events before 1992.*  
BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**CMEA countries**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Czech Republic

AR : #####  
ES : *República Checa*  
FR : *République tchèque*  
RU : *Чешская Республика*  
SN : *Use for events after 1992.*  
UF : *Czechia*  
BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**European Union**  
**OECD countries**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

# D

---

## Dahomey

USE : Benin

---

## Daily life

USE : Everyday life

---

## Dairy farming

USE : Animal husbandry

---

## Dairy industry

AR : #####  
ES : Industria lechera  
FR : Industrie laitière  
RU : Молочная промышленность

BT : Food industry  
RT : Dairy products  
Milk  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Dairy products

AR : #####  
ES : Producto lácteo  
FR : Produit laitier  
RU : Молочная продукция

BT : Animal products  
NT : Milk  
RT : Dairy industry  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Damage

AR : ###  
ES : Daño  
FR : Dégât  
RU : Ущерб

BT : Disasters  
RT : Disaster relief  
Accidents  
Natural disasters  
Manmade disasters  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Dams

AR : ####  
ES : Presa  
FR : Barrage  
RU : Дамбы

BT : Hydraulic structures  
RT : Evapotranspiration  
Flood control  
Hydroelectric power  
Hydroelectric power stations  
Water storage  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Dance

AR : ###  
ES : Danza  
FR : Danse  
RU : Танец

UF : Choreography  
NT : Ballet  
Modern dance  
Traditional dance  
RT : Dancers  
Movement education  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Dance education

USE : Movement education

---

## Dancers

AR : #####  
ES : Bailarín  
FR : Danseur  
RU : Танцовщики

UF : Choreographers  
BT : Performers  
RT : Dance  
Ballet  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Dangerous goods

USE : Dangerous materials

---

## Dangerous materials

AR : ###  
ES : Sustancia peligrosa  
FR : Substance dangereuse  
RU : Опасные материалы

UF : Dangerous goods  
Explosives  
Harmful substances  
Hazardous materials  
Poisons  
Toxic substances  
RT : Pollutants  
Toxicology  
Chemicals  
Accidents  
Chemical/biological warfare  
Land mines  
Occupational diseases  
Radioactive wastes  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Danish

AR : #####  
ES : Danés  
FR : Danois  
RU : Датский язык

BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

# D



## Dari

AR : #####  
ES : Dari  
FR : Dari

UF : *Afghan Persian*  
BT : **Iranian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## DAT

USE : **Magnetic tapes**

---

## Data acquisition

USE : **Data collection**

---

## Data analysis

AR : #####  
ES : *Análisis de datos*  
FR : *Analyse de données*  
RU : *Анализ данных*

BT : **Data processing**  
RT : **Scientific methods**  
    **Encoding**  
    **Data collection**  
    **Statistics presentation**  
    **Data visualization**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Databanks

USE : **Databases**

---

## Databases

AR : #####  
ES : *Base de datos*  
FR : *Base de données*  
RU : *Базы данных*

UF : *Databanks*  
NT : **Bibliographic databases**  
    **Full text databases**  
RT : **Information retrieval**  
    **Machine readable materials**  
    **Indexes**  
    **File organization**  
    **Nonbook materials**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Data capture

USE : **Encoding**

---

## Data centres

AR : #####  
ES : *Centro de datos*  
FR : *Centre de données*  
RU : *Центры данных*

SN : *An organization handling and providing mainly numerical data usually without evaluation.*  
BT : **Information systems**  
RT : **Clearing houses**  
    **Information services**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Data collection

AR : #####  
ES : *Recopilación de datos*  
FR : *Recueil de données*  
RU : *Сбор данных*

UF : *Data acquisition*  
    *Data compilation*  
BT : **Data processing**  
RT : **Information sources**  
    **Statistical data**  
    **Data analysis**  
    **Population censuses**  
    **Questionnaires**  
    **Surveys**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Data communication equipment

USE : **Telecommunications equipment**

---

## Data compilation

USE : **Data collection**

---

## Data exchange

AR : #####  
ES : *Intercambio de datos*  
FR : *Échange des données*  
RU : *Обмен данными*

BT : **Data processing**  
RT : **Data formats**  
    **Transnational data flow**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Data formats

AR : #####  
ES : *Formato de datos*  
FR : *Format des données*  
RU : *Форматы данных*

UF : *Data layout*  
BT : **File organization**  
RT : **Data exchange**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Data handling

USE : **Data processing**

---

## Data layout

USE : **Data formats**

---

## Data networks

USE : **Computer networks**

---

## Data privacy

USE : **Data protection**

---

# D



## Data processing

AR : #####

ES : *Procesamiento de datos*

FR : *Traitement des données*

RU : *Обработка данных*

**SN** : *Systematic handling, manipulation, and computation of data, always involving the use of computers. Do not confuse with "information processing".*

**UF** : *Data handling*

*EDP*

*Electronic data processing*

*Remote data processing*

*Signal processing and detection*

*Teleprocessing*

**NT** : **Encoding**

**Data analysis**

**Data collection**

**Data exchange**

**Digitization**

**RT** : **Computer science**

**Information processing**

**Computers**

**Radio waves**

**Data transmission**

**Word processing**

**MT** : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Data protection

AR : #####

ES : *Protección de datos*

FR : *Protection des données*

RU : *Защита данных*

**UF** : *Computer crime*

*Computer security*

*Data privacy*

*Data security*

**BT** : **Communication legislation**

**RT** : **Access to information**

**Computer law**

**Right to privacy**

**MT** : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Data security

**USE** : **Data protection**

---

## Data transmission

AR : #####

ES : *Transmisión de datos*

FR : *Transmission des données*

RU : *Передача данных*

**BT** : **Telecommunications**

**NT** : **Transnational data flow**

**RT** : **Data processing**

**Telecommunications equipment**

**Fax**

**MT** : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

## Data visualization

AR : #####

ES : *Visualización de datos*

FR : *Visualisation de données*

**UF** : *Dataviz*

*Infographics*

**BT** : **Statistics presentation**

**RT** : **Computer graphics**

**Data analysis**

**Graphs**

**MT** : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Dataviz

**USE** : **Data visualization**

---

## Dating

AR : #####

ES : *Fechado*

FR : *Datation*

RU : *Датирование*

**BT** : **Chronology**

**NT** : **Archaeological dating**

**Radiocarbon dating**

**RT** : **Time**

**Time measuring instruments**

**MT** : **3.25 History**

---

## Daycare

**USE** : **Day nurseries**

---

## Day nurseries

AR : #####

ES : *Guardería infantil*

FR : *Crèche*

RU : *Дневные сады*

**SN** : *Centres where young children may be left to be cared for, while the parents are at work or study. May include health and family services.*

**UF** : *Daycare*

*Family daycare*

**BT** : **Child care**

**RT** : **Child welfare**

**Preschool children**

**Early childhood**

**Nursery schools**

**MT** : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Dead languages

AR : #####

ES : *Lengua muerta*

FR : *Langue morte*

RU : *Мертвые языки*

**BT** : **Languages**

**RT** : **Greek (classical)**

**Latin**

**MT** : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Dead Sea

AR : ###

ES : *Mar Muerto*

FR : *Mer Morte*

RU : *Мертвое море*

**BT** : **Seas**

**MT** : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**



# D

---

## Deaf

AR : ###

ES : Sordo

FR : Sourd

RU : Глухие

UF : *Hearing impaired*

BT : **Physically disabled**

RT : **Deafness**

Education of the deaf

Sign languages

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Deaf and dumb

AR : #####

ES : Sordomudo

FR : Sourd-muet

RU : Глухонемые

BT : **Multiply disabled**

RT : **Physically disabled**

Sign languages

Deaf dumbness

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Deaf dumbness

AR : #####

ES : Sordomudez

FR : Surdimutité

RU : Глухонемого

BT : **Deafness**

RT : **Education of the deaf**

Deaf and dumb

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Deafness

AR : ###

ES : Sordera

FR : Surdit 

RU : Глухота

BT : **Disabilities**

NT : **Deaf dumbness**

RT : **Sensory aids**

Deaf

Education of the deaf

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Deans

USE : Educational administrators

---

## Death

AR : #####

ES : Muerte

FR : Mort

RU : Смерть

UF : *Causes of death*

BT : **Life cycle**

RT : **Ageing**

Birth rate

Mortality

Homicide

Euthanasia

Suicide

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Death penalty

AR : #####

ES : Pena de muerte

FR : Peine de mort

RU : Смертная казнь

UF : *Capital punishment*

BT : **Penal sanctions**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Death rate

USE : Mortality

---

## Debate (teaching method)

USE : Discussions (teaching method)

---

## Debt crisis

USE : External debt

---

## Debt for equity swap

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt for nature swap

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt refinancing

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt reimbursement

USE : Debt service

---

## Debt relief

AR : #####

ES : Alivio de la deuda

FR : All gement de la dette

RU : Помощь в решении проблемы внешней задолженности

SN : *Use with respect to a country's external public debt.*

UF : *Debt for equity swap*

*Debt for nature swap*

*Debt refinancing*

*Debt renegotiation*

*Debt reorganization*

*Debt rescheduling*

BT : **External debt**

RT : **Debt service**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Debt renegotiation

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt reorganization

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt repayment

USE : Debt service

---

## Debt rescheduling

USE : Debt relief

---

# D



## Debts

AR : #####

ES : Deuda

FR : Dette

RU : Долги

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Liabilities (economic)*

BT : **Financial resources**

RT : **Financial statements**

External debt

Credit

Financing

Loans

Public debt

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Debt service

AR : #####

ES : Servicio de la deuda

FR : Service de la dette

RU : Обслуживание долговых обязательств

UF : *Debt reimbursement*

*Debt repayment*

BT : **External debt**

RT : **Debt relief**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Decentralization

AR : #####

ES : Descentralización

FR : Décentralisation

RU : Децентрализация

SN : *Dispersion or distribution of functions and powers from a central authority to a local authority or community.*

BT : **Delegation of authority**

RT : **Local government**

Centralization

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Deciphering

AR : #####

ES : Desciframiento

FR : Déchiffrement

RU : Дешифровка

BT : **Linguistic research**

RT : **Ancient scripts**

Epigraphy

Transcription

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Decision making

AR : #####

ES : Toma de decisiones

FR : Prise de décision

RU : Принятие решений

BT : **Management operations**

RT : **Cybernetics**

Evaluation

Value judgment

Systems design

Decision theory

Forecasting

Problem solving

Rationalization

Reasoning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Decision theory

AR : #####

ES : Teoría de la decisión

FR : Théorie de la décision

RU : Теория решений

UF : *Statistical decision*

BT : **Operations research**

RT : **Decision making**

Game theory

Random processes

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Decoding

USE : Information theory

## Decolonization

AR : #####

ES : Descolonización

FR : Décolonisation

RU : Декolonизация

BT : **Colonial countries**

RT : **Self determination**

Colonization

Colonialism

Newly independent states

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Decorative arts

AR : #####

ES : Artes decorativas

FR : Arts décoratifs

RU : Декоративно-прикладное искусство

NT : **Interior architecture**

Furniture

RT : **Fine arts**

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Deduction (reasoning)

USE : Reasoning

## Deep sea

AR : #####

ES : Alta mar

FR : Haute mer

RU : Открытое море

BT : **Physical oceanography**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Deep sea diving

AR : #####

ES : Submarinismo

FR : Plongée sous-marine

RU : Глубоководное погрение

BT : **Underwater technology**

RT : **Diving equipment**

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Deep sea fishing

USE : Sea fishing

## Deep sea mining

USE : Sea bed mining

# D



## Defence

AR : ####  
ES : *Defensa*  
FR : *Défense*  
RU : *Оборона*  
UF : *Civil defence*  
*Military defence*  
BT : **State security**  
NT : **Arms race**  
**Arms sales**  
RT : **Military engineering**  
**Armed forces**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

## Deflation

USE : **Economic recession**

## Deforestation

AR : #####  
ES : *Deforestación*  
FR : *Déboisement*  
RU : *Сведение лесов*  
BT : **Forest management**  
RT : **Environmental degradation**  
**Agricultural land**  
**Soil erosion**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

## Degrees

AR : #####  
ES : *Título académico*  
FR : *Grade*  
RU : *Ученые степени*  
UF : *Academic degrees*  
*University degrees*  
BT : **Educational qualifications**  
NT : **Bachelors degrees**  
**Doctoral degrees**  
**Masters degrees**  
RT : **Equivalence between diplomas**  
**Teacher qualifications**  
**Diplomas**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

## Dehydration

AR : #####  
ES : *Deshidratación*  
FR : *Déshydratation*  
RU : *Дегидратация*  
BT : **Chemical technology**  
RT : **Evaporation**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

## Delegation of authority

AR : #####  
ES : *Delegación de autoridad*  
FR : *Délégation d'autorité*  
RU : *Перераспределение полномочий*  
BT : **Management operations**  
NT : **Centralization**  
**Decentralization**  
RT : **Leadership**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

## Delinquency

AR : #####  
ES : *Delincuencia*  
FR : *Délinquance*  
RU : *Правонарушения*  
BT : **Social problems**  
NT : **Juvenile delinquency**  
RT : **Criminology**  
**Law enforcement**  
**Penal sanctions**  
**Crime prevention**  
**Police**  
**Maladjustment**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

## Deltas

AR : #####  
ES : *Delta*  
FR : *Delta*  
RU : *Дельты*  
BT : **Coastal zones**  
RT : **Rivers**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

## Demand

USE : **Supply and demand**

## Democracy

AR : #####  
ES : *Democracia*  
FR : *Démocratie*  
RU : *Демократия*  
BT : **Political systems**  
NT : **Parliamentary systems**  
RT : **Human rights**  
**Participatory development**  
**Human security**  
**Communism**  
**Rule of law**  
**Democratization**  
**Dictatorship**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## Democratic Kampuchea

USE : **Cambodia**

## Democratic People's Republic of Korea

USE : **Korea DPR**

## Democratic Republic of the Congo

USE : **Congo DR**

## Democratization

AR : #####  
ES : *Democratización*  
FR : *Démocratisation*  
RU : *Демократизация*  
BT : **Social change**  
RT : **Participatory development**  
**Government policy**  
**Democracy**  
**Democratization of culture**  
**Democratization of education**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

# D



## Democratization of culture

AR : ##### #####

ES : Democratización de la cultura

FR : Démocratisation de la culture

RU : Демократизация культуры

BT : Cultural policy

RT : Cultural action

Cultural needs

Dissemination of culture

Cultural inequality

Democratization

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Democratization of education

AR : ##### #####

ES : Democratización de la educación

FR : Démocratisation de l'éducation

RU : Демократизация образования

SN : Policy of ensuring equality of educational opportunity in order to achieve universal education.

BT : Right to education

RT : Educational policy

Educational opportunities

Universal education

Educational reform

Democratization

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Demographic projections

USE : Population projections

## Demographic research

USE : Population research

## Demographic statistics

AR : ##### #####

ES : Estadísticas demográficas

FR : Statistique démographique

RU : Демографическая статистика

UF : Population data

Population statistics

Vital statistics

BT : Population research

RT : Statistical data

Population censuses

MT : 4.35 Population

## Demographic trends

USE : Population dynamics

## Demography

AR : ##### #####

ES : Demografía

FR : Démographie

RU : Демография

SN : Use for theoretical works dealing with human populations, concerned with their size, structure, distribution, growth and migration.

NT : Population distribution

Population research

RT : Social sciences

Migration

Population

MT : 4.35 Population

## Demonstrations )educational(

AR : ##### #####

ES : Demostración pedagógica

FR : Démonstration pédagogique

RU : Демонстрации (учебные)

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Experiments (lessons)

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Denationalization

USE : Privatization

## Denmark

AR : #####

ES : Dinamarca

FR : Danemark

RU : Дания

BT : EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Scandinavia

Northern Europe

RT : Faroes

Greenland

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Denominational schools

AR : #####

ES : Escuela confesional

FR : École confessionnelle

RU : Школы для учащихся одного вероисповедания

UF : Catholic schools

Koranic schools

BT : Schools

RT : Church and education

Private education

Religious education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Dentistry

AR : #####

ES : Odontología

FR : Odontologie

RU : Стоматология

BT : Medical sciences

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Dentists

USE : Physicians

# D



## Deontology

AR : #####

ES : Deontología

FR : Déontologie

RU : Деонтология

UF : Professional ethics  
Professional standards

BT : Ethics

RT : Occupations

Medical ethics

Bioethics

Ethics of science

Occupational status

Press ethics

Communication ethics

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Departments of education

USE : Government educational bodies

## Dependence

AR : #####

ES : Dependencia

FR : Dépendance économique

RU : Зависимость

SN : Situation in which a country's economy is subordinated to the development of another country's economy.

UF : Dependency theory  
Economic dependence

BT : International economic relations

RT : Imperialism

Neocolonialism

Development theory

MT : 6.25 Economics

## Dependency theory

USE : Dependence

## Depository libraries

AR : #####

ES : Biblioteca de depósito

FR : Bibliothèque dépositaire

RU : Депозитарные библиотеки

SN : A 'library' receiving by law or under arrangements free copies of all or all required national publications.

UF : Copyright libraries

BT : National libraries

RT : Copyright

Legal deposit

Government libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Desalination

AR : #####

ES : Desalinización

FR : Dessalement

RU : Опреснение

BT : Water treatment

RT : Chemical oceanography

Water quality

Saline water

Salinity

Sea water

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Deschooling

USE : Alternative education

## Descriptive cataloguing

USE : Cataloguing

## Descriptive linguistics

USE : Linguistics

## Descriptors

USE : Thesauri

## Desegregation

AR : #####

ES : Desegregación

FR : Déségrégation

RU : Десегрегация

BT : Racial segregation

RT : School integration

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

## Deserted children

USE : Abandoned children

## Desertification

AR : #####

ES : Desertificación

FR : Désertification

RU : Опустынивание

BT : Soil degradation

RT : Desert science

Arid zones

Drought

Soil erosion

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Deserts

AR : #####

ES : Desierto

FR : Désert

RU : Пустыни

BT : Land forms

RT : Arid zones

Desert soils

Biomes

Oases

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Desert science

AR : #####

ES : Ciencia del desierto

FR : Science du désert

RU : Наука о пустынях

UF : Arid zone research

RT : Arid zones

Desertification

Oases

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

# D

---

## Desert soils

AR : #####  
ES : Suelo desértico  
FR : Sol désertique  
RU : Пустынные почвы

BT : Soils  
RT : Arid zones  
Deserts  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Design

AR : #####  
ES : Diseño  
FR : Conception  
RU : Проектирование

BT : Research work  
NT : Systems design  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Desktop publishing

USE : Electronic publishing

---

## Determinism

AR : #####  
ES : Determinismo  
FR : Déterminisme  
RU : Детерминизм

BT : Philosophical schools  
RT : Causal analysis  
Psychological schools  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Developed countries

AR : #####  
ES : País desarrollado  
FR : Pays développé  
RU : Развитые страны

UF : Advanced industrial countries  
AIC  
Industrialized countries  
RT : Newly industrializing countries  
Industrial societies  
Information society  
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## Developing areas

USE : Regional disparities

---

## Developing countries

AR : #####  
ES : País en desarrollo  
FR : Pays en développement  
RU : Развивающиеся страны

UF : Third world

NT : Least developed countries

RT : Development aid  
Economic and social development  
Right to development  
Development programmes  
Development research  
Underdevelopment

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## Development

USE : Economic and social development

---

## Development administration

AR : #####  
ES : Administración del desarrollo  
FR : Administration du développement  
RU : Управление развитием

NT : Development banks  
Development personnel

RT : Public administration  
Development planning

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development aid

AR : #####  
ES : Ayuda al desarrollo  
FR : Aide au développement  
RU : Помощь в развитии

UF : Development assistance  
Development cooperation

NT : Bilateral aid  
Economic aid  
Food aid  
Multilateral aid  
Private aid  
Technical cooperation

RT : Economic and social development  
Developing countries  
Development policy  
Development planning  
Development programmes  
Development research  
Foreign aid  
International cooperation

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Developmental biology

USE : Physiological development

---

## Developmental psychology

AR : #####  
ES : Psicología del desarrollo  
FR : Psychologie du développement  
RU : Эволюционная психология

SN : Study of the changes in cognitive, motivational, psychophysiological, and social functioning that occur throughout the human life span.

UF : Genetic psychology  
Individual development

NT : Personality development  
Emotional development  
Mental development  
Moral development

RT : Learning  
Psychology  
Educational psychology  
Adolescent psychology  
Child psychology  
Adult learning  
Learning processes  
Motor development  
Physiological development

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

# D



## Development assistance

USE : Development aid

## Development banks

AR : #####

ES : Banco de desarrollo

FR : Banque de développement

RU : Банки развития

BT : Development administration

RT : Agricultural credit

Development policy

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Development cooperation

USE : Development aid

## Development education

AR : #####

ES : Educación sobre el desarrollo

FR : Éducation sur le développement

RU : Образование в области развития

SN : Education on the issues of concern in the development process addressed to youth and adults in developed countries.

BT : Social studies

RT : Economic and social development

International solidarity

International education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Development indicators

AR : #####

ES : Indicadores de desarrollo

FR : Indicateur de développement

RU : Индикаторы развития

SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of development policy.

BT : Development policy

RT : Development research

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Development models

AR : #####

ES : Modelo de desarrollo

FR : Modèle de développement

RU : Модели развития

UF : Development patterns

BT : Development research

RT : Simulation models

Econometrics

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Development patterns

USE : Development models

## Development personnel

AR : #####

ES : Personal de áreas de desarrollo

FR : Personnel affecté au développement

RU : Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи

BT : Development administration

NT : Consultants

Experts

RT : Technical cooperation

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Development planning

AR : #####

ES : Planificación del desarrollo

FR : Planification du développement

RU : Планирование развития

UF : National planning

BT : Development policy

NT : Development plans

Obstacles to development

RT : Development administration

Development aid

Development strategies

Communication and development

Computers and development

Culture and development

Economic planning

Education and development

Regional planning

Scenarios

Science and development

Social planning

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Development plans

AR : #####

ES : Plan de desarrollo

FR : Plan de développement

RU : Планы развития

UF : National plans

BT : Development planning

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Development policy

AR : #####

ES : Política de desarrollo

FR : Politique de développement

RU : Политика в области развития

SN : A definite course or method of action selected from among development alternatives. Use more specific descriptors where appropriate.

BT : Economic and social development

NT : Development strategies

Institution building

Reconstruction

Development planning

Development programmes

Development indicators

RT : Educational policy

Science policy

Energy policy

Cultural policy

Social policy

Population policy

Communication policy

Information/library policy

Economic policy

Development aid

Development banks

Agricultural policy

Trade policy

Government policy

Environmental policy

Employment policy

Housing policy

Industrial policy

Labour policy

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

# D



## Development programmes

AR : #####

ES : Programas de desarrollo

FR : Programme de développement

RU : Программы развития

BT : Development policy

NT : Country programming

Development projects

RT : Development aid

Developing countries

Communication programmes

Programme planning

Cultural programmes

Population programmes

Social programmes

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development projects

AR : #####

ES : Proyecto de desarrollo

FR : Projet de développement

RU : Проекты развития

BT : Development programmes

NT : Feasibility studies

RT : Project management

Pilot projects

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development research

AR : #####

ES : Investigación sobre el desarrollo

FR : Recherche sur le développement

RU : Исследования в области развития

BT : Development theory

NT : Development models

RT : Development aid

Developing countries

Development indicators

Development styles

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development strategies

AR : #####

ES : Estrategia de desarrollo

FR : Stratégie de développement

RU : Стратегии развития

SN : *The coordinated package of programmes and projects dictated by development policy, which aims to achieve a particular kind of development.*

BT : Development policy

NT : Endogenous development

Basic needs

Human development

Participatory development

Capacity building

Integrated development

Self reliance

Sustainable development

Women and development

RT : Development planning

Scenarios

Strategic planning

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Development styles

AR : #####

ES : Estilos de desarrollo

FR : Type de développement

RU : Стили развития

BT : Development theory

RT : Development research

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development theory

AR : #####

ES : Teoría del desarrollo

FR : Théorie du développement

RU : Теория развития

SN : *A highly interdisciplinary field involving all the social sciences, in addition to economics, also sociology and anthropology, demography, geography, health research, education, agricultural and other natural sciences, etc.*

BT : Economic and social development

NT : Development research

Development styles

RT : Economic theory

Marxism

Comparative advantage

Modernization

Dependence

Underdevelopment

Economic growth

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Dewey

USE : Classification systems

---

## Dhivehi

USE : Maldivian

---

## Dialectics

USE : Logic

---

## Dialects

AR : #####

ES : Dialecto

FR : Dialecte

RU : Диалекты

BT : Colloquial language

NT : Creoles

RT : National languages

Vernacular languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Dialogue among civilizations

USE : Intercultural communication



# D



## Dictatorship

AR : #####  
ES : Dictadura  
FR : Dictature  
RU : Диктатура

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Democracy**

Fascism

Nazism

Oppression

Totalitarianism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Dictionaries

AR : #####  
ES : Diccionario  
FR : Dictionnaire  
RU : Словари

BT : **Reference materials**

NT : **Glossaries**

RT : **Lexicography**

Terminology

Encyclopaedias

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Dictionary making

USE : Lexicography

## Dietetics

AR : #####  
ES : Dietética  
FR : Diététique  
RU : Диететика

UF : *Diet therapy*

BT : **Systems of medicine**

RT : **Therapy**

Food

Nutrition

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Dieticians

USE : Paramedical personnel

## Diet therapy

USE : Dietetics

## Diffusion

AR : #####  
ES : Difusión  
FR : Diffusion  
RU : Диффузия

BT : **Physical processes**

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Diffusion of innovations

USE : Diffusion of technology

## Diffusion of technology

AR : #####  
ES : Difusión de tecnologías  
FR : Diffusion de la technologie  
RU : Распространение технологий

SN : *Transfer of a new technology from the first commercial user to a number of competing users.*

UF : *Diffusion of innovations*

BT : **Technology transfer**

NT : **Know-how transfer**

RT : **Research results**

Scientific innovations

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Digestive systems

AR : #####  
ES : Sistema digestivo  
FR : Système digestif  
RU : Пищеварительные системы

BT : **Anatomy**

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Digital art

AR : #####  
ES : Arte digital  
FR : Art numérique  
RU : Цифровое искусство

SN : *Art created using digital technologies.*

UF : *Cyber art*

*Electronic art*

*Media art*

BT : **Contemporary art**

RT : **Computer aided design**

Computer graphics

MT : 3.45 Art

## Digital circuits

USE : Electronic circuits

## Digital computers

AR : #####  
ES : Ordenador digital  
FR : Calculateur numérique  
RU : Цифровые компьютеры

BT : **Computers**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Digital divide

AR : #####  
ES : Brecha digital  
FR : Fossé numérique  
RU : Цифровое разделение

SN : *Disparities in access to, and use of information and communication technologies such as Internet, between as well as within countries.*

UF : *Digital gap*

BT : **Technological gap**

RT : **Information technology**

Access to information

Communication and development

Internet

Information and development

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

# D



## Digital gap

USE : Digital divide

## Digital heritage

AR : #####

ES : Patrimonio digital

FR : Patrimoine numérique

RU : Цифровое наследие

SN : *Preservation of materials with educational, cultural and scientific content through digitization.*

BT : Documentary heritage

RT : Digitization

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Digital libraries

AR : #####

ES : Biblioteca digital

FR : Bibliothèque numérique

RU : Цифровые библиотеки

SN : *Organized collections of information resources in digital or electronic format along with the services designed to help users identify and use those collections.*

UF : Electronic libraries

Virtual libraries

BT : Libraries

RT : Online information systems

Digitization

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Digital literacy

USE : Computer literacy

## Digital optical disks

USE : Optical discs

## Digital skills

USE : Computer literacy

## Digital technology

USE : Digitization

## Digital versatile disks

USE : Optical discs

## Digitization

AR : #####

ES : Digitalización

FR : Numérisation

RU : Оцифровка

SN : *Conversion of paper image or any other traditional document support into electronic image.*

UF : Digital technology

BT : Data processing

RT : Document preservation

Electronic media

Full text databases

Digital heritage

Digital libraries

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Diplomacy

AR : #####

ES : Diplomacia

FR : Diplomatie

RU : Дипломатия

UF : Preventive diplomacy

BT : Foreign relations

NT : Diplomatic immunity

Etiquette

RT : Alliances

Conflict resolution

Peacemaking

Peacebuilding

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Diplomas

AR : #####

ES : Diploma

FR : Diplôme

RU : Дипломы

SN : *Certificates of higher education with less weight than a degree.*

UF : Educational certificates

Leaving certificates

BT : Educational qualifications

RT : Equivalence between diplomas

Degrees

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Diplomatic archives

USE : Government archives

## Diplomatic immunity

AR : #####

ES : Inmunidad diplomática

FR : Immunité diplomatique

RU : Дипломатический иммунитет

BT : Diplomacy

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Direct access

USE : Random access

## Direct broadcasting

USE : Satellite broadcasting

## Directories

AR : #####

ES : Directorio

FR : Répertoire

RU : Адресные справочники

SN : *A list of persons or organizations systematically or alphabetically arranged giving some information about the single units, usually at least the addresses.*

BT : Secondary documents

NT : Guides to information sources

RT : Reference materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

# D



## Disabilities

AR : #####  
ES : Incapacidad  
FR : Invalidité  
RU : Умственные и физические недостатки  
UF : *Handicaps*  
*Physical handicaps*  
BT : **Pathology**  
NT : **Blindness**  
**Deafness**  
RT : **Mental deficiency**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

### *Disability benefits*

USE : **Social security**

---

## Disabled children

AR : #####  
ES : Niño impedido  
FR : Enfant handicapé  
RU : Дети-инвалиды  
UF : *Handicapped children*  
BT : **Disabled persons**  
RT : **Exceptional students**  
**Inclusive education**  
**Special needs education**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

### *Disabled education*

USE : **Special needs education**

---

## Disabled persons

AR : #####  
ES : Impedido  
FR : Handicapé  
RU : Инвалиды  
UF : *Handicapped*  
BT : **Disadvantaged groups**  
NT : **Physically disabled**  
**Multiply disabled**  
**Disabled children**  
**Disabled war veterans**  
**Mentally disabled**  
RT : **Exceptional students**  
**Elderly**  
**Special needs education**  
**Medical rehabilitation**  
**Rights of the disabled**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Disabled war veterans

AR : #####  
ES : Inválido de guerra  
FR : Invalide de guerre  
RU : Военные ветераны-инвалиды  
UF : *War handicapped*  
BT : **Disabled persons**  
RT : **Humanitarian law**  
**War**  
**Pensions**  
**War victims**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Disadvantaged children

AR : #####  
ES : Niño desfavorecido  
FR : Enfant défavorisé  
RU : Неблагополучные дети  
UF : *Marginalized children*  
*Socially disadvantaged children*  
*Underprivileged children*  
BT : **Disadvantaged groups**  
NT : **Abandoned children**  
**Street children**  
**Orphans**  
RT : **Child abuse**  
**Residential child care**  
**Disadvantaged youth**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Disadvantaged groups

AR : #####  
ES : Grupo desfavorecido  
FR : Défavorisé  
RU : Неблагополучные группы  
UF : *Groups of concern*  
*Socially disadvantaged*  
*Underprivileged groups*  
*Vulnerable groups*  
NT : **Disadvantaged children**  
**Elderly**  
**Educationally disadvantaged**  
**Prisoners**  
**Disabled persons**  
**Disadvantaged youth**  
**Gender minorities**  
**Poor**  
**Unemployed**  
RT : **Refugees**  
**Social exclusion**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Disadvantaged schools

AR : #####  
ES : Escuela desfavorecida  
FR : École défavorisée  
RU : Отстающие школы  
SN : *Schools where activities, facilities or resources do not meet the basic educational needs of students.*  
BT : **Schools**  
RT : **Educational priority areas**  
**Educationally disadvantaged**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Disadvantaged youth

AR : #####  
ES : Joven desfavorecido  
FR : Jeune défavorisé  
RU : Неблагополучная молодежь  
UF : *Socially disadvantaged youth*  
*Underprivileged youth*  
BT : **Disadvantaged groups**  
RT : **Disadvantaged children**  
**Juvenile delinquency**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

# D



## Disappearing cultures

AR : #####

ES : Cultura en vías de desaparición

FR : Culture en voie de disparition

RU : Исчезающие культуры

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Cultural change

Intangible cultural heritage

Cultural crises

Disappearing languages

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Disappearing languages

AR : #####

ES : Lengua en vía de desaparición

FR : Langue en voie de disparition

RU : Исчезающие языки

UF : Endangered languages

Threatened languages

BT : Languages

RT : Intangible cultural heritage

Linguistic rights

Disappearing cultures

Language preservation

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Disarmament

AR : #####

ES : Desarme

FR : Désarmement

RU : Разорение

BT : Peace

NT : Arms control

Nonproliferation treaties

RT : Arms race

Weapons

International security

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Disarmament education

AR : #####

ES : Educación para el desarme

FR : Éducation pour le désarmement

RU : Образование в области разорения

BT : Peace education

RT : Moral education

International solidarity

Youth participation

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Disaster mitigation

USE : Disaster prevention

---

## Disaster preparedness

USE : Disaster prevention

## Disaster prevention

AR : #####

ES : Prevención de desastres

FR : Prévention des catastrophes

RU : Предупреждение стихийных бедствий

UF : Disaster mitigation

Disaster preparedness

Disaster reduction

Risk assessment

BT : Safety

NT : Flood control

Drought control

Earthquake prediction

RT : Climate change adaptation

Disasters

Climate change

Earthquake engineering

Warning systems

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Disaster reduction

USE : Disaster prevention

---

## Disaster relief

AR : #####

ES : Asistencia por desastre

FR : Secours en cas de catastrophe

RU : Помощь при бедствиях

UF : Emergency relief

RT : Disasters

Social work

Damage

Humanitarian assistance

International voluntary services

War devastated countries

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Disasters

AR : #####

ES : Desastre

FR : Catastrophe

RU : Бедствия

NT : Accidents

Damage

Natural disasters

Manmade disasters

Epidemics

RT : Disaster relief

Social problems

Reconstruction

Disaster prevention

Displaced persons

Hunger

Resilience

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Discipline

USE : Moral concepts

# D



## Disc recordings

AR : #####  
ES : Grabación en disco  
FR : Enregistrement sur disque  
RU : Записи на дисках  
UF : Compact discs  
Records  
BT : Sound recordings  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Discrimination

AR : #####  
ES : Discriminación  
FR : Discrimination  
RU : Дискриминация  
BT : Social problems  
NT : Age discrimination  
Gender discrimination  
Homophobia  
RT : Human rights violations  
Antisemitism  
Xenophobia  
Equal opportunity  
Oppression  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

### *Discrimination against sexual minorities*

USE : Homophobia

---

## Discussions (teaching method)

AR : #####  
ES : Discusión (método pedagógico)  
FR : Discussion (méthode pédagogique)  
RU : Дискуссии (метод преподавания)  
UF : Debate (teaching method)  
BT : Teaching methods  
RT : Group instruction  
Questioning (teaching method)  
Seminars (teaching method)  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Disease control

AR : #####  
ES : Lucha contra las enfermedades  
FR : Lutte contre les maladies  
RU : Борьба с болезнями  
BT : Health policy  
RT : Medical sciences  
Diseases  
Preventive medicine  
Epidemiology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

### *Disease prevention*

USE : Preventive medicine

---

## Diseases

AR : #####  
ES : Enfermedad  
FR : Maladie  
RU : Заболевания  
UF : Illness  
Sickness  
BT : Pathology  
NT : Infectious diseases  
Cancer  
Cardiovascular diseases  
Occupational diseases  
Nervous system diseases  
Nutritional diseases  
Skin diseases  
Tropical diseases  
RT : Immunology  
Toxicology  
Social problems  
Disease control  
Epidemiology  
Morbidity  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

### *Diskettes*

USE : Magnetic discs

---

## Displaced persons

AR : #####  
ES : Persona desplazada  
FR : Personne déplacée  
RU : Перемещенные лица  
SN : Persons who have fled or been driven from their communities to localities within their home country. For persons forced to leave their home country, use "refugees".  
UF : IDP  
Internally displaced persons  
BT : Migrants  
RT : Disasters  
War victims  
Humanitarian assistance  
Internal migration  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

### *Display cases*

USE : Museum equipment

---

### *Dispute settlement*

USE : Conflict resolution

---

# D

---

## Dissemination of culture

AR : #####  
ES : Difusión de la cultura  
FR : Diffusion de la culture  
RU : Распространение культуры

UF : Cultural communication  
Cultural diffusion

BT : Cultural policy

RT : Cultural education

Cultural action  
Information dissemination  
Dissemination of knowledge  
Cultural activities  
Cultural animation  
Democratization of culture  
Cultural tourism

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Dissemination of knowledge

AR : #####  
ES : Difusión de conocimientos  
FR : Diffusion des connaissances  
RU : Распространение знаний

BT : Information dissemination

RT : Book distribution

International circulation of materials  
Dissemination of culture

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Dissertations

USE : Theses

---

## Distance education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación a distancia  
FR : Enseignement à distance  
RU : Дистанционное образование

SN : Education imparted at a distance through the use of information/communication technology: radio, TV, the telephone, correspondence, e-mail, videoconferencing, audioconferencing, cd-roms, or online.

UF : Distributed education

Distributed learning  
Distance study  
Open learning systems

BT : Learning methods

NT : Electronic learning

Correspondence education

RT : Blended learning

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Distance study

USE : Distance education

---

## Distributed education

USE : Distance education

---

## Distributed learning

USE : Distance education

---

## Distributive education

USE : Commercial education

---

## Divehi

USE : Maldivian

---

## Diversification of education

AR : #####  
ES : Diversificación de la educación  
FR : Diversification de l'éducation  
RU : Диверсификация образования

BT : Educational development

RT : Educational planning

Educational reform

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Diving equipment

AR : #####  
ES : Equipo de buceo  
FR : Equipement de plongée  
RU : Оборудование для подводного погрения

BT : Oceanographic equipment

RT : Deep sea diving

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Division of labour

AR : #####  
ES : División del trabajo  
FR : Division du travail  
RU : Разделение труда

SN : The process whereby labour is allocated to the activity in which it is most productive.

BT : Labour market

NT : Gender division of labour

RT : Economic systems

International division of labour

Labour productivity

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Divorce

USE : Family disorganization

---

## Djibouti

AR : #####  
ES : Yibuti  
FR : Djibouti  
RU : Джибути

UF : Afars and Issas

BT : East Africa

Horn of Africa

Arab States

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## DNA

USE : Genes

---

# D



## Doctoral degrees

AR : #####

ES : Grado de doctor

FR : Doctorat

RU : Докторские степени

UF : Ph.D. degrees

BT : Degrees

RT : Bachelors degrees

Masters degrees

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Doctors

USE : Physicians

## Doctrines

USE : Ideologies

## Documentalists

USE : Librarians

## Documentary analysis

AR : #####

ES : Análisis documental

FR : Analyse documentaire

RU : Документальный анализ

UF : Information analysis

BT : Information processing

NT : Abstracting

Indexing

RT : Cataloguing

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

## Documentary films

AR : #####

ES : Documental

FR : Film documentaire

RU : Документальные фильмы

BT : Films

RT : Educational films

Historical films

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Documentary heritage

AR : #####

ES : Patrimonio documental

FR : Patrimoine documentaire

RU : Документальное наследие

SN : Valuable archive holdings and library collections of the world.

BT : Cultural heritage

NT : Digital heritage

RT : Documents

Visual materials

Public domain

Library collections

Archive records preservation

Document preservation

Audiovisual archives

Rare books

Manuscripts

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

## Documentary information processing

USE : Information processing

## Documentary information systems

USE : Information systems

## Documentary languages

USE : Indexing languages

## Documentation

AR : #####

ES : Documentación

FR : Documentation

RU : Документирование

SN : The continuous and systematic processing of documents or data for specialized information users.

BT : Information sciences

RT : Information processing

Library science

Indexing

Cataloguing

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Documentation centres

USE : Information services

## Documentation profession

USE : Information/library profession

## Documentation systems

USE : Information systems

## Documentation training

USE : Library education

## Documentation users

USE : Information users

## Document delivery

AR : #####

ES : Suministro de documentos

FR : Fourniture de documents

RU : Доставка документов

SN : Providing users of information with the documents that they request.

UF : Document supply

BT : Information services

RT : Information dissemination

Library circulation

Book distribution

International circulation of materials

Interlibrary loans

Periodical circulation

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Document maintenance

USE : Document preservation

# D



## Document preservation

AR : #####

ES : Conservación de documentos

FR : Conservation des documents

RU : Сохранение документов

UF : *Book conservation*  
*Book preservation*  
*Document maintenance*  
*Document restoration*

BT : **Cultural property preservation**

RT : **Documents**

**Library collections**

**Archive records preservation**

**Documentary heritage**

**Rare books**

**Digitization**

**Manuscripts**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

## *Document reproduction*

USE : **Reprography**

## *Document restoration*

USE : **Document preservation**

## Documents

AR : #####

ES : *Documento*

FR : *Document*

RU : *Документы*

UF : *Information bearing materials*  
*Information materials*  
*Recorded information*  
*Source materials*

NT : **Machine readable materials**

**Bookform materials**

**Primary documents**

**Monographs**

**Nonbook materials**

**Manuscripts**

**Official publications**

**Translations**

RT : **Document preservation**

**Documentary heritage**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

## *Document selection*

USE : **Book selection**

## *Document supply*

USE : **Document delivery**

## *Domestic affairs*

USE : **Internal politics**

## Domestic animals

AR : #####

ES : *Animal doméstico*

FR : *Animal domestique*

RU : *Домашние животные*

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Livestock**

**Animal rights**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

## Domestic appliances

AR : #####

ES : *Electrodoméstico*

FR : *Appareil électroménager*

RU : *Домашние приборы*

UF : *Household appliances*

RT : **Electrical equipment**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## *Domestic science education*

USE : **Home economics education**

## Domestic trade

AR : #####

ES : *Comercio interno*

FR : *Commerce intérieur*

RU : *Внутренняя торговля*

BT : **Trade**

RT : **Service industries**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

## Domestic violence

AR : #####

ES : *Violencia doméstica*

FR : *Violence domestique*

RU : *Домашнее насилие*

BT : **Violence**

RT : **Child abuse**

**Parent child relationship**

**Family environment**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

## Domestic workers

AR : #####

ES : *Trabajador doméstico*

FR : *Employé de maison*

RU : *Домашние работники*

UF : *Household workers*

*Housekeepers*

*Servants*

BT : **Workers**

RT : **Service industries**

**Informal sector**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**



# D



## Dominant cultures

AR : #####  
ES : *Cultura dominante*  
FR : *Culture dominante*  
RU : *Доминирующие культуры*  
UF : *Cultural dominance*  
*Cultural hegemony*  
*Cultural imperialism*  
BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Cultural differentiation**  
**Acculturation**  
**Cultural minorities**  
**Cultural elite**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## Dominica

AR : #####  
ES : *Dominica*  
FR : *Dominique*  
RU : *Доминика*  
BT : **Caribbean**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Dominican Republic

AR : #####  
ES : *República Dominicana*  
FR : *République dominicaine*  
RU : *Доминиканская Республика*  
BT : **Caribbean**  
**Latin America**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Doping

AR : #####  
ES : *Dopaje*  
FR : *Dopage*  
RU : *Допинг*  
BT : **Sport**  
RT : **Drug abuse**  
**Athletes**  
**Sports competitions**  
**Narcotic drugs**  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Drainage

AR : ###  
ES : *Drenaje*  
FR : *Drainage*  
RU : *Дрен*  
BT : **Water resources**  
NT : **Drainage basins**  
**Runoff**  
**Watersheds**  
RT : **Hydraulic engineering**  
**Irrigation**  
**Drainage engineering**  
**Land reclamation**  
**Wetlands**  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## *Drainage area*

USE : **Drainage basins**

## Drainage basins

AR : #####  
ES : *Cuenca de drenaje*  
FR : *Bassin de drainage*  
RU : *Водосборные бассейны*  
UF : *Catchment area*  
*Catchment basins*  
*Drainage area*  
*Hydrological basins*  
BT : **Drainage**  
RT : **River basins**  
**Surface water**  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Drainage engineering

AR : #####  
ES : *Ingeniería de drenaje*  
FR : *Technologie du drainage*  
RU : *Дренные сооружения*  
UF : *Land drainage*  
BT : **Hydraulic engineering**  
RT : **Drainage**  
**Land reclamation**  
**Sanitation**  
**Sewers**  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Drama

AR : #####  
ES : *Drama*  
FR : *Drame*  
RU : *Драма*  
UF : *Comedy*  
*Plays*  
*Tragedy*  
BT : **Literary forms and genres**  
RT : **Theatre**  
**Drama education**  
**Pantomime**  
MT : 3.40 Literature

## Drama education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza de arte dramático*  
FR : *Enseignement des arts dramatiques*  
RU : *Образование в области драматического искусства*  
BT : **Cultural education**  
RT : **Movement education**  
**Drama**  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## *Dramatic arts*

USE : **Theatre**

## Dravidian languages

AR : #####  
ES : *Lengua dravidica*  
FR : *Langue dravidienne*  
RU : *Дравидийские языки*  
BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**  
NT : **Kannada**  
**Tamil**  
**Telegu**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

# D



## Drawing

AR : ###

ES : Dibujo

FR : Dessin

RU : Рисунок

BT : **Graphic arts**

NT : **Technical drawing**

RT : **Commercial art**

Drawings

Illustration

Painting

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Drawings

AR : #####

ES : Dibujos

FR : Dessins

RU : Рисунки

BT : **Visual materials**

RT : **Cartoons**

Drawing

Illustrations

Paintings

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Dreams

USE : Sleep

## Drinking water

AR : #####

ES : Agua potable

FR : Eau potable

RU : Питьевая вода

UF : *Potable water*

BT : **Water**

RT : **Water quality**

Water treatment

Environmental health

Water consumption

Water supply

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Drinks

USE : Beverages

## Dropout rate

AR : #####

ES : Tasa de deserción escolar

FR : Taux d'abandon en cours d'études

RU : Процент отсева (в учебном заведении)

BT : **Educational wastage**

RT : **Dropping out**

Educational attendance

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Dropouts

AR : #####

ES : Alumno desertor

FR : Élève abandonnant la scolarité

RU : Выбывшие из учебного заведения учащиеся

UF : *Early school leavers*

*School dropouts*

BT : **Out of school youth**

RT : **Academic failure**

Dropping out

Educationally disadvantaged

Educational wastage

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Dropping out

AR : ###

ES : Deserción escolar

FR : Abandon en cours d'études

RU : Отсев учащихся

SN : *Premature school leaving before completing a cycle or course already begun.*

BT : **Academic failure**

RT : **Dropouts**

Dropout rate

Educational wastage

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Drought

AR : ###

ES : Sequía

FR : Sécheresse

RU : Засуха

BT : **Natural disasters**

RT : **Arid zones**

Desertification

Dry farming

Global warming

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Drought control

AR : #####

ES : Lucha contra la sequía

FR : Lutte contre la sécheresse

RU : Борьба с засухой

BT : **Disaster prevention**

RT : **Water resources management**

Nature conservation

Reservoirs

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Drug abuse

AR : #####

ES : Toxicomanía

FR : Toxicomanie

RU : Наркомания

UF : *Drug addiction*

*Drug dependency*

BT : **Addiction**

RT : **Alcoholism**

Smoking

Drug education

Doping

Narcotic drugs

Drug psychotherapy

MT : 4.20 Social problems

# D

## *Drug addiction*

USE : Drug abuse

---

## **Drug control**

AR : #####

ES : Lucha contra la toxicomanía

FR : Contrôle des stupéfiants

RU : Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ

BT : **Drug policy**

RT : **Drug traffic**

Narcotic drugs

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## *Drug dependency*

USE : Drug abuse

---

## **Drug education**

AR : #####

ES : Educación antidrogadicción

FR : Éducation contre l'abus des drogues

RU : Просвещение в области наркозависимости

BT : **Health education**

RT : **Drug abuse**

AIDS education

Alcohol education

Civic education

Moral education

Narcotic drugs

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## *Drug firms*

USE : Pharmaceutical industry

---

## *Drug legislation*

USE : Drug policy

---

## **Drug policy**

AR : #####

ES : Política sobre drogas

FR : Politique des stupéfiants

RU : Политика в области использования наркотических веществ

UF : *Drug legislation*

BT : **Health policy**

NT : **Drug control**

RT : **Social policy**

Drug traffic

Narcotic drugs

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## **Drug psychotherapy**

AR : #####

ES : Narcosicoterapia

FR : Narcopsychothérapie

RU : Психотерапевтические методы лечения наркомании

BT : **Psychotherapy**

RT : **Therapy**

Drug abuse

Narcotic drugs

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## **Drugs**

AR : #####

ES : Medicamento

FR : Médicament

RU : Лекарственные препараты

UF : *Medicinal drugs*

Medicines

Pharmaceuticals

BT : **Pharmacology**

NT : **Narcotic drugs**

RT : **Chemicals**

Pharmaceutical technology

Pharmaceutical industry

Medical equipment

Medicinal plants

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## **Drug traffic**

AR : #####

ES : Tráfico de estupefacientes

FR : Trafic de stupéfiants

RU : Наркотоорговля

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Narcotic drugs**

Drug control

Drug policy

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## **Dry farming**

AR : #####

ES : Cultivo en tierras áridas

FR : Aridoculture

RU : Агротехнические приемы для засушливых районов

SN : *A system of producing crops in arid and semi-arid regions without the use of irrigation.*

UF : *Dry land agriculture*

BT : **Cultivation**

RT : **Irrigation**

Arid zones

Drought

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## **Drying**

AR : #####

ES : Secado

FR : Séchage

RU : Высушивание

BT : **Chemical technology**

RT : **Evaporation**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## *Dry land agriculture*

USE : Dry farming

---

## *Drylands*

USE : Arid zones

---

# D



## Dual economy

AR : #####

ES : Dualismo económico

FR : Dualisme économique

RU : Экономический дуализм

SN : *Economy in which a modern, capital-intensive sector coexists with an impoverished, traditional sector.*

BT : **Economic systems**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Dunes

AR : #####

ES : Duna

FR : Dune

RU : Дюны

BT : **Beaches**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Dutch

AR : #####

ES : Holandés

FR : Néerlandais

RU : Голландский язык

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## DVD

USE : **Optical discs**

---

## Dyes technology

AR : #####

ES : Tecnología de la tintura

FR : Technologie de la teinture

RU : Технология пигментации

BT : **Chemical technology**

RT : **Inks**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Dynamic oceanography

AR : #####

ES : Oceanografía dinámica

FR : Océanographie dynamique

RU : Динамическая океанография

UF : *Ocean dynamics*

NT : **Ocean circulation**

**Ocean currents**

**Ocean waves**

**Tides**

RT : **Physical oceanography**

**Hydrodynamics**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Dyslexia

AR : #####

ES : Dislexia

FR : Dyslexie

RU : Дислексия

BT : **Learning disabilities**

RT : **Reading ability**

**Sensory systems**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

## Dzongkha

AR : #####

ES : Dzongkha

FR : Dzongkha

UF : *Bhutanese*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

# E

*E9 countries*  
USE : E-9 countries

---

## **E-9 countries**

AR : #####

ES : Países del Grupo E-9

FR : Pays de l'E-9

UF : *E9 countries*

*Nine High-Population Countries*

NT : **Egypt**

**Nigeria**

**Brazil**

**Mexico**

**Bangladesh**

**China**

**India**

**Indonesia**

**Pakistan**

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

*Early admission*  
USE : Admission requirements

---

## **Early childhood**

AR : #####

ES : Primera infancia

FR : Petite enfance

RU : Раннее детство

UF : *Infancy*

*Infants*

BT : **Childhood**

NT : **Preschool children**

RT : **Children**

**Early childhood education**

**Day nurseries**

MT : 4.35 Population

---

*Early childhood care and education*  
USE : Early childhood education

---

## **Early childhood education**

AR : #####

ES : Educación de la primera infancia

FR : Éducation de la prime enfance

RU : Раннее детское образование

SN : *From birth to the age of 8. It refers to all aspects of a child's development.*

UF : *Early childhood care and education*

*ECCE*

*Preschool education*

*Preprimary education*

BT : **Educational levels**

NT : **Child care**

**Child rearing**

RT : **Parent education**

**Family education**

**Early childhood**

**Nursery schools**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

*Early school leavers*  
USE : Dropouts

---

*Ears*  
USE : Hearing

---

## **Earth's crust**

AR : #####

ES : Corteza terrestre

FR : Écorce terrestre

RU : Земная кора

UF : *Lithosphere*

BT : **Geology**

RT : **Earth (planet)**

**Continental drift**

**Tectonics**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## **Earth )planet(**

AR : #####

ES : Tierra (planeta)

FR : Terre (planète)

RU : Земля (планета)

BT : **Planets**

RT : **Geology**

**Geophysics**

**Biosphere**

**Hydrosphere**

**Earth's crust**

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

*Earth measurement*  
USE : Geodesy

---

## **Earthquake engineering**

AR : #####

ES : Ingeniería sísmica

FR : Génie parasismique

RU : Сейсмостойкое строительство

UF : *Earthquake protection*

BT : **Construction engineering**

RT : **Soil mechanics**

**Disaster prevention**

**Earthquake prediction**

**Earthquakes**

**Seismology**

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## **Earthquake prediction**

AR : #####

ES : Prevención antisísmica

FR : Prévention antisismique

RU : Предсказание землетрясений

UF : *Seismic monitoring*

BT : **Disaster prevention**

RT : **Earthquake engineering**

**Earthquakes**

**Seismological observatories**

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

*Earthquake protection*  
USE : Earthquake engineering

---

# E



## Earthquakes

AR : #####

ES : Sismo

FR : Séisme

RU : Землетрясения

UF : Seisms

BT : Natural disasters

RT : Earthquake engineering

Earthquake prediction

Seismology

Seismological observatories

Seismicity

Seismometers

Tsunami

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Earth sciences

AR : #####

ES : Ciencias de la tierra

FR : Sciences de la terre

RU : Науки о Земле

UF : Geosciences

RT : Geodynamics

Geology

Geophysics

Palaeontology

Soil sciences

Geography

Geomorphology

Oceanography

Meteorology

Hydrology

Environmental sciences

Tectonics

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## East Africa

AR : #####

ES : África Oriental

FR : Afrique de l'Est

RU : Восточная Африка

NT : Burundi

Comoros

Djibouti

Eritrea

Ethiopia

Kenya

Madagascar

Mauritius

Mayotte

Reunion

Rwanda

Seychelles

Somalia

South Sudan

Sudan

Tanzania UR

Uganda

RT : Horn of Africa

Africa South of the Sahara

MT : 7.05 Africa

## East Asia

AR : #####

ES : Asia Oriental

FR : Asie orientale

RU : Восточная Азия

UF : Far East

NT : China

Hong Kong

Hong Kong China

Japan

Korea

Korea DPR

Korea R

Macao

Macao, China

Mongolia

Taiwan China

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Eastern Europe

USE : Central and Eastern Europe

---

## East Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

---

## East West relations

AR : #####

ES : Relaciones Este-Oeste

FR : Relations Est-Ouest

RU : Отношения Восток-Запад

BT : International relations

RT : International economic relations

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## ECCE

USE : Early childhood education

---

## Ecodevelopment

USE : Sustainable development

---

## Ecohydrology

AR : #####

ES : Ecohidrología

FR : Écohydrologie

BT : Hydrology

RT : Ecosystems

Hydrological cycle

DEF : Science that studies the mutual interaction between the hydrological cycle and ecosystems.

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Ecological analysis

USE : Ecological research

# E



## Ecological balance

AR : #####

ES : *Equilibrio ecológico*

FR : *Équilibre écologique*

RU : *Экологический баланс*

UF : *Biological equilibrium*  
*Ecosystem stability*

BT : **Ecosystems**

NT : **Biological adaptation**

**Biological diversity**

**Ecological crisis**

RT : **Ecology**

**Human activities effects**

**Sustainable development**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

*Ecological balance disruption*

USE : **Ecological crisis**

---

## Ecological crisis

AR : #####

ES : *Crisis ecológica*

FR : *Crise écologique*

RU : *Экологический кризис*

UF : *Ecological balance disruption*

BT : **Ecological balance**

RT : **Ecology**

**Human activities effects**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

*Ecological ethics*

USE : **Environmental ethics**

---

*Ecological regions*

USE : **Biomes**

---

## Ecological research

AR : #####

ES : *Investigación ecológica*

FR : *Recherche écologique*

RU : *Экологические исследования*

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "ecology".*

UF : *Ecological analysis*

BT : **Ecology**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

*Ecological tourism*

USE : **Ecotourism**

## Ecology

AR : #####

ES : *Ecología*

FR : *Écologie*

RU : *Экология*

SN : *Use for the study of relationships between living organisms and their natural environment.*

UF : *Environmental biology*

BT : **Environmental sciences**

NT : **Ecological research**

RT : **Ecosystems**

**Biology**

**Habitats**

**Natural environment**

**Biosphere**

**Bioclimatology**

**Biogeography**

**Ecological balance**

**Biomass**

**Biomes**

**Ecological crisis**

**Ecomuseums**

**Environmentalists**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

*E-commerce*

USE : **Electronic commerce**

---

## Ecomuseums

AR : #####

ES : *Ecomuseo*

FR : *Écomusée*

RU : *Экомузее*

BT : **Science museums**

RT : **Ecology**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Econometrics

AR : #####

ES : *Econometría*

FR : *Économétrie*

RU : *Эконометрика*

UF : *Economic measurement*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Measurement**

**Development models**

**Economic models**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic aid

AR : #####

ES : *Ayuda económica*

FR : *Aide économique*

RU : *Экономическая помощь*

BT : **Development aid**

NT : **Financial aid**

RT : **International economic relations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

# E



## Economic analysis

AR : #####  
ES : *Análisis económico*  
FR : *Analyse économique*  
RU : *Экономический анализ*

BT : **Economic research**

NT : **Microeconomics**

Cost benefit analysis

Socio-economic analysis

Input output analysis

Macroeconomics

RT : **Economic theory**

Economic models

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### *Economic and social accounting*

USE : **National accounting**

---

## Economic and social development

AR : #####  
ES : *Desarrollo económico y social*  
FR : *Développement économique et social*  
RU : *Экономическое и социальное развитие*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor when appropriate.*

UF : *Development*

*Economic development*

*Social development*

NT : **Development policy**

Development theory

Underdevelopment

RT : **Regional development**

Rural development

Urban development

Development aid

Developing countries

Agricultural development

Right to development

Communication and development

Computers and development

Culture and development

Development education

Education and development

Science and development

Information and development

Industrial development

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

### *Economic and social rights*

USE : **Social and economic rights**

---

## Economic behaviour

AR : #####  
ES : *Comportamiento económico*  
FR : *Comportement économique*  
RU : *Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов*

UF : *Economic psychology*

BT : **Economic conditions**

NT : **Production**

Consumption

Marginalism

RT : **Consumers**

Economic sociology

MT : **6.25 Economics**

## Economic competition

AR : #####  
ES : *Competencia económica*  
FR : *Concurrence économique*  
RU : *Экономическая конкуренция*

BT : **Market structure**

RT : **Monopolies**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Economic concentration

AR : #####  
ES : *Concentración económica*  
FR : *Concentration économique*  
RU : *Экономическая концентрация*

BT : **Economic integration**

RT : **Monopolies**

Mergers

Size of enterprise

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic conditions

AR : #####  
ES : *Condiciones económicas*  
FR : *Conditions économiques*  
RU : *Экономические условия*

UF : *Economic life*

*Economic situation*

NT : **Living conditions**

Economic behaviour

Supply and demand

Economic growth

Economic resources

Economic structure

RT : **Business cycles**

Socio-economic indicators

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic cooperation

AR : #####  
ES : *Cooperación económica*  
FR : *Coopération économique*  
RU : *Экономическое сотрудничество*

SN : *Includes cooperative measures in banking, trade, industry etc., between and among countries.*

BT : **Economic policy**

NT : **Economic integration**

RT : **Interdependence**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### *Economic crisis*

USE : **Economic recession**

---

### *Economic dependence*

USE : **Dependence**

---

### *Economic depression*

USE : **Economic recession**

---

### *Economic development*

USE : **Economic and social development**



# E



## Economic doctrines

AR : #####  
ES : *Doctrina económica*  
FR : *Doctrine économique*  
RU : *Экономические учения*

BT : **Economic theory**  
RT : **Political doctrines**  
    **Capitalism**  
    **Collectivism**  
    **Marxism**  
    **Marginalism**  
    **Feudalism**  
    **Ideologies**

MT : 6.25 Economics

## Economic equilibrium

AR : #####  
ES : *Equilibrio económico*  
FR : *Équilibre économique*  
RU : *Экономическое равновесие*

SN : *A state of balance between the various economic forces.*  
UF : *Equilibrium theory*  
BT : **Economic theory**  
RT : **Business cycles**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Economic evaluation

AR : #####  
ES : *Evaluación económica*  
FR : *Évaluation économique*  
RU : *Экономическая оценка*

BT : **Economic research**  
RT : **Cost benefit analysis**  
    **Input output analysis**  
    **Economic forecasting**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## *Economic fluctuations*

USE : **Business cycles**

## Economic forecasting

AR : #####  
ES : *Previsión económica*  
FR : *Prévision économique*  
RU : *Экономическое прогнозирование*

BT : **Economic research**  
RT : **Economic statistics**  
    **Economic evaluation**  
    **Input output analysis**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Economic geography

AR : #####  
ES : *Geografía económica*  
FR : *Géographie économique*  
RU : *Экономическая география*

BT : **Human geography**  
RT : **Economics**  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Economic growth

AR : #####  
ES : *Crecimiento económico*  
FR : *Croissance économique*  
RU : *Экономический рост*

SN : *Refers to the increased output of goods and services. Do not confuse with "economic and social development".*

UF : *Growth theory*  
BT : **Economic conditions**  
NT : **Growth models**  
    **Growth rate**  
    **Green economy**  
RT : **Human development**  
    **Economic recovery**  
    **Development theory**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Economic history

AR : #####  
ES : *Historia económica*  
FR : *Histoire économique*  
RU : *Экономическая история*

BT : **Economics**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## *Economic indicators*

USE : **Socio-economic indicators**

## Economic information

AR : #####  
ES : *Información económica*  
FR : *Information économique*  
RU : *Экономическая информация*

BT : **Social science information**  
RT : **Economics**  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Economic integration

AR : #####  
ES : *Integración económica*  
FR : *Intégration économique*  
RU : *Экономическая интеграция*

SN : *At the international level.*  
UF : *Regional integration*  
BT : **Economic cooperation**  
NT : **Common markets**  
    **Customs unions**  
    **Monopolies**  
    **Economic concentration**  
RT : **Interdependence**  
    **Free trade**  
    **Regional cooperation**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## *Economic interdependence*

USE : **Interdependence**

## Economic legislation

AR : #####  
ES : *Legislación económica*  
FR : *Législation économique*  
RU : *Законодательство в области экономики*

BT : **Economic policy**  
RT : **Political power**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

# E

## *Economic life*

USE : Economic conditions

---

## *Economic measurement*

USE : Econometrics

---

## **Economic models**

AR : #####

ES : Modelo económico

FR : Modèle économique

RU : Экономические модели

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Economic analysis**

**Econometrics**

**Macroeconomics**

**Growth models**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## **Economic planning**

AR : #####

ES : Planificación económica

FR : Planification économique

RU : Экономическое планирование

BT : **Economic policy**

NT : **Economic statistics**

RT : **Development planning**

**Socio-economic indicators**

**Regional planning**

**Planned economy**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## **Economic policy**

AR : #####

ES : Política económica

FR : Politique économique

RU : Экономическая политика

NT : **Socio-economic indicators**

**Economic planning**

**Economic cooperation**

**Economic legislation**

**Economic reform**

**Incomes policy**

**Nationalization**

**Price policy**

**Privatization**

**Structural adjustment**

RT : **Social research**

**Development policy**

**Trade policy**

**Customs policy**

**Industrial policy**

**Labour policy**

**Financial policy**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic psychology*

USE : Economic behaviour

---

## **Economic recession**

AR : #####

ES : Recesión económica

FR : Récession économique

RU : Экономический спад

UF : *Deflation*

*Economic crisis*

*Economic depression*

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Economic theory**

**Prices**

**Economic recovery**

**Inflation**

**Unemployment**

**Social exclusion**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## **Economic recovery**

AR : #####

ES : Reactivación económica

FR : Reprise économique

RU : Экономический подъем

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Economic recession**

**Economic growth**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## **Economic reform**

AR : #####

ES : Reforma económica

FR : Réforme économique

RU : Экономическая реформа

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Privatization**

**Structural adjustment**

**Economies in transition**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## **Economic relations**

AR : #####

ES : Relaciones económicas

FR : Relations économiques

RU : Экономические отношения

SN : *Refers only to bilateral relations between countries.*

BT : **Interdependence**

NT : **International economic relations**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## **Economic research**

AR : #####

ES : Investigación económica

FR : Recherche économique

RU : Экономические исследования

BT : **Economics**

NT : **Economic analysis**

**Economic evaluation**

**Econometrics**

**Economic models**

**Economic forecasting**

**Economic surveys**

RT : **Social research**

**Socio-economic indicators**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

# E

## Economic resources

AR : #####  
ES : *Recursos económicos*  
FR : *Ressources économiques*  
RU : *Экономические ресурсы*  
BT : **Economic conditions**  
RT : **Financial resources**  
    **Production factors**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economics

AR : #####  
ES : *Económicas*  
FR : *Science économique*  
RU : *Экономика (наука)*  
UF : *Political economy*  
NT : **Economic research**  
    **Economic sociology**  
    **Economic history**  
RT : **Economics of education**  
    **Social sciences**  
    **Economics of communication**  
    **Economics of culture**  
    **Economic geography**  
    **Economic information**  
    **Economists**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic sanctions

AR : #####  
ES : *Sanción económica*  
FR : *Sanction économique*  
RU : *Экономические санкции*  
UF : *Blockades*  
    *Embargoes*  
BT : **International conflicts**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Economics education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza de la economía*  
FR : *Enseignement de la science économique*  
RU : *Экономическое образование*  
BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Social science education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Economic situation*

USE : **Economic conditions**

---

## Economic sociology

AR : #####  
ES : *Sociología económica*  
FR : *Sociologie économique*  
RU : *Экономическая социология*  
BT : **Economics**  
RT : **Economic behaviour**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economics of communication

AR : #####  
ES : *Economía de la comunicación*  
FR : *Économie de la communication*  
RU : *Экономика передачи информации и связи*  
BT : **Communication planning**  
NT : **Book costs**  
    **Communication finance**  
RT : **Economics**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Economics of culture

AR : #####  
ES : *Economía cultural*  
FR : *Économie de la culture*  
RU : *Экономика культуры*  
UF : *Cultural economics*  
BT : **Cultural planning**  
NT : **Cultural needs**  
    **Cultural finance**  
    **Culture and development**  
    **Art market**  
RT : **Cultural resources**  
    **Economics**  
    **Cultural industry**  
    **Cultural statistics**  
    **Museum economics**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Economics of education

AR : #####  
ES : *Economía de la educación*  
FR : *Économie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Экономика образования*  
SN : *Techniques of economics applied to educational systems.*  
NT : **Educational needs**  
    **Educational efficiency**  
    **Education and development**  
    **Education and employment**  
    **Educational demand**  
    **Educational finance**  
    **Educational resources**  
RT : **Educational statistics**  
    **Economics**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## *Economics of research*

USE : **Economics of science**

---

## Economics of science

AR : #####  
ES : *Economía de la ciencia*  
FR : *Économie de la science*  
RU : *Экономика науки*  
UF : *Economics of research*  
    *Economics of technology*  
NT : **Technology assessment**  
    **Research trends**  
    **Science finance**  
    **Science statistics**  
    **Technological forecasting**  
RT : **Science planning**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

# E

## *Economics of technology*

USE : Economics of science

---

### **Economic statistics**

AR : #####

ES : Estadísticas económicas

FR : Statistique économique

RU : Экономическая статистика

BT : **Economic planning**

NT : **Financial statistics**

RT : **Agricultural statistics**

**Balance of payments**

**Statistical data**

**Socio-economic indicators**

**Economic forecasting**

**Industrial statistics**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### **Economic structure**

AR : #####

ES : Estructura económica

FR : Structure économique

RU : Структура экономики

SN : *Relative importance of the various sectors of the economy.*

BT : **Economic conditions**

RT : **Structural adjustment**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### **Economic surveys**

AR : #####

ES : Encuesta económica

FR : Enquête économique

RU : Экономические обзоры

BT : **Economic research**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### **Economic systems**

AR : #####

ES : Sistema económico

FR : Système économique

RU : Экономические системы

UF : *Economy*

NT : **Public sector**

**Market economy**

**Collective economy**

**Dual economy**

**Planned economy**

**Economies in transition**

**Mixed economy**

**Private sector**

RT : **Division of labour**

**Feudalism**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## **Economic theory**

AR : #####

ES : Teoría económica

FR : Théorie économique

RU : Экономическая теория

NT : **International division of labour**

**Economic equilibrium**

**Economic doctrines**

**Comparative advantage**

RT : **Economic recession**

**Development theory**

**Economic analysis**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic underdevelopment*

USE : Underdevelopment

---

### **Economies in transition**

AR : #####

ES : Economías en transición

FR : Economies en transition

RU : Страны с экономикой в стадии переходного периода

BT : **Economic systems**

RT : **Market economy**

**Planned economy**

**Economic reform**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### **Economists**

AR : #####

ES : Economista

FR : Économiste

RU : Экономисты

BT : **Social scientists**

RT : **Economics**

**Occupations**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## *Economy*

USE : Economics systems

---

### **Ecosystems**

AR : #####

ES : Ecosistema

FR : Écosystème

RU : Экосистемы

SN : *The system of interdependent complex of plant and animal populations within a particular geographic content, generally an area of uniform environmental conditions.*

UF : *Biological communities*

*Food chains*

NT : **Animal ecology**

**Aquatic ecosystems**

**Biosphere**

**Ecological balance**

**Plant ecology**

**Human ecology**

**Terrestrial ecosystems**

RT : **Natural environment**

**Ecology**

**Ecohydrology**

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

# E

*Ecosystem stability*  
USE : Ecological balance

---

## Ecotourism

AR : #####

ES : Ecoturismo

FR : Ecotourisme

RU : Экотуризм

SN : *Environmentally friendly and socially responsible tourism.*

UF : Ecological tourism

Green tourism

Sustainable tourism

BT : Tourism

RT : Natural heritage

Biosphere reserves

Nature conservation

Sustainable development

Environmental conservation

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Ecuador

AR : #####

ES : Ecuador

FR : Équateur

RU : Эквадор

BT : South America

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Editing

AR : #####

ES : Edición de textos

FR : Préparation d'un texte pour publication

RU : Редактирование

UF : Proof reading

BT : Publishing

RT : Book industry

Newspaper press

Editors

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Editors

AR : #####

ES : Redactor

FR : Rédacteur

RU : Редакторы

SN : *A person who is responsible for, or prepares for publication, the contents of a document to which he may or may not have contributed.*

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Journalists

Editing

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## EDP

USE : Data processing

---

## Educated unemployment

AR : #####

ES : Desempleo de los graduados

FR : Chômage des diplômés

RU : Безработные лица с образованием

UF : Graduate unemployment

BT : Education and employment

RT : Graduates

Transition from school to work

Youth unemployment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Education

AR : #####

ES : Educación

FR : Éducation

RU : Образование

SN : *Process by which one develops abilities, attitudes and other forms of behaviour considered to have value in the society in which one lives. Use more specific descriptor.*

RT : Learning

Teaching profession

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Educational accountability

AR : #####

ES : Responsabilidad (educación)

FR : Responsabilité (éducation)

RU : Учебная ответственность

SN : *Being held responsible and answerable for specific results or outcomes of an activity (over which one has responsibility).*

BT : Educational quality

RT : Competency based teaching

Educational relevance

Moral concepts

Teacher responsibility

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Educational administration

AR : #####

ES : Administración de la educación

FR : Administration de l'éducation

RU : Руководство сферой образования

SN : *Relating to part or the whole of the educational system.*

NT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational planning

Educational organizations

Educational supervision

Educational management

Educational levels

Educational priority areas

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational administrative bodies

USE : Educational organizations

---

# E



## Educational administrative structure

AR : #####  
ES : Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza  
FR : Structure administrative de l'enseignement  
RU : Административная структура в сфере образования

UF : Educational organizational structure

BT : Educational organizations

NT : Educational associations  
Educational foundations  
Government educational bodies  
Local educational bodies  
Regional educational bodies

RT : Educational governing boards  
Examination boards

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational administrators

AR : #####  
ES : Administrador de la educación  
FR : Administrateur de l'éducation  
RU : Руководящие работники сферы образования

UF : Deans  
Head teachers  
Headmasters  
Inspectors of education  
Principals  
Rectors

BT : Educational personnel

NT : Educational advisers  
Educational planners

RT : Managers  
Teacher administration relationship

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Educational admission

USE : Admission requirements

## Educational advisers

AR : #####  
ES : Consejero de educación  
FR : Conseiller pédagogique  
RU : Советники в области образования

BT : Educational administrators

RT : Educational planners  
Educational assistance

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Educational aims

USE : Educational objectives

## Educational alternatives

USE : Alternative education

## Educational anthropology

AR : #####  
ES : Antropología de la educación  
FR : Anthropologie de l'éducation  
RU : Педагогическая антропология

SN : Application of anthropological concepts and methods to the study of educational institutions and processes.

BT : Educational sciences

RT : Ethnology  
Education and culture  
Cultural values

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational architecture

USE : Educational buildings

## Educational articulation

AR : #####  
ES : Articulación educativa  
FR : Articulation éducative  
RU : Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования

SN : Between levels of education or types of school.

BT : Educational administration

NT : Educational autonomy  
Educational cooperation  
Educational coordination  
Educational decentralization

RT : Educational planning  
Educational management

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational assessment

USE : Student evaluation

## Educational assistance

AR : #####  
ES : Ayuda educativa  
FR : Assistance en matière d'éducation  
RU : Содействие в сфере образования

SN : Provided by specialist missions to countries under international programmes.

UF : Educational missions  
Training assistance

BT : Educational cooperation

RT : Educational programmes  
Technical cooperation  
Educational finance  
Educational advisers

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational associations

AR : #####  
ES : Asociación educativa  
FR : Association éducative  
RU : Ассоциации в сфере образования

SN : Voluntary bodies concerned with the administration of education.

BT : Educational administrative structure

NT : Parent teacher organizations  
Student organizations  
Teacher associations

RT : Educational foundations

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

# E



## Educational attendance

AR : #####  
ES : *Asistencia escolar*  
FR : *Fréquentation scolaire*  
RU : *Учебная посещаемость*

UF : *Attendance rate*  
*School attendance*  
BT : **Educational statistics**  
RT : **Academic year**  
**Educational management**  
**Educational quality**  
**Educational timetables**  
**School holidays**  
**School time**  
**Enrolment**  
**Compulsory education**  
**Dropout rate**  
**School age population**  
**Truancy**  
**School closure**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational autonomy

AR : #####  
ES : *Autonomía educativa*  
FR : *Autonomie éducative*  
RU : *Образовательная автономия*

SN : *Arrangements giving educational establishments at any level a degree of autonomy in administrative and programme matters.*

UF : *Educational self management*  
*School based management*

BT : **Educational articulation**  
NT : **Academic freedom**  
RT : **Educational management**  
**Educational decentralization**  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational awards

USE : Educational grants

## Educational background

AR : #####  
ES : *Antecedentes académicos*  
FR : *Acquis éducatif*  
RU : *Полученное образование*

UF : *Background knowledge*  
*Prior knowledge*  
*Prior learning*

BT : **Educational qualifications**  
RT : **Occupational qualifications**  
**Prior learning evaluation**  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational budgets

AR : #####  
ES : *Presupuesto educativo*  
FR : *Budget de l'éducation*  
RU : *Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие образования*

BT : **Educational finance**  
RT : **Educational costs**  
**Educational financial resources**  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational buildings

AR : #####  
ES : *Edificio educativo*  
FR : *Bâtiment éducatif*  
RU : *Учебные здания*

UF : *Educational architecture*  
NT : **Academic buildings**  
**School buildings**  
**Educational workshops**  
**University campuses**  
RT : **Educational facilities**  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational centralization

USE : Educational decentralization

## Educational certificates

USE : Diplomas

## Educational change

USE : Educational reform

## Educational choice

AR : #####  
ES : *Opciones educativas*  
FR : *Choix éducatif*  
RU : *Выбор образования*

UF : *Choice of education*  
*Choice of educational institution*  
*Choice of school*  
*Choice of university*

BT : **Educational demand**  
RT : **Educational guidance**  
**Educational institutions**  
**Educational opportunities**  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational computing

USE : Computer uses in education

## Educational cooperation

AR : #####  
ES : *Cooperación educativa*  
FR : *Coopération en éducation*  
RU : *Сотрудничество в области образования*

SN : *At the international level.*  
BT : **Educational articulation**  
NT : **Educational assistance**  
**University cooperation**  
RT : **Educational policy**  
**Cultural cooperation**  
**Intellectual cooperation**  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational coordination

AR : #####  
ES : *Coordinación de la educación*  
FR : *Coordination en éducation*  
RU : *Координация в области образования*

SN : *Coordination of different agencies and organizations concerned with education.*

BT : **Educational articulation**  
RT : **Educational organizations**  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

# E

## *Educational cost effectiveness*

USE : Educational efficiency

---

### **Educational costs**

AR : #####

ES : Costes educativos

FR : Coût de l'éducation

RU : Затраты в сфере образования

UF : Educational expenditure

BT : Educational finance

RT : Cost effectiveness

Cost benefit analysis

Educational budgets

Educational financial resources

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## *Educational counselling*

USE : Educational guidance

---

### **Educational courses**

AR : #####

ES : Curso de enseñanza

FR : Cours d'enseignement

RU : Учебные курсы

SN : Administrative aspects of subject programmes. Use more specific descriptor.

NT : Accelerated courses

Elective courses

Credit courses

Orientation courses

Short courses

University courses

RT : Curriculum

Instructional programmes

Training courses

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

### **Educational decentralization**

AR : #####

ES : Descentralización educativa

FR : Décentralisation éducative

RU : Децентрализация в области образования

UF : Educational centralization

BT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational management

Educational autonomy

Educational priority areas

Local educational bodies

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

### **Educational demand**

AR : #####

ES : Demanda de educación

FR : Demande d'éducation

RU : Спрос на образование

SN : Consumer demand for education.

BT : Economics of education

NT : Educational choice

RT : Educational needs

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## **Educational development**

AR : #####

ES : Desarrollo de la educación

FR : Développement de l'éducation

RU : Развитие сферы образования

SN : Developmental change of one or more characteristics of the educational system variables in a positive direction in terms of some valued criterion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Advancement of education

NT : Curriculum development

Educational innovations

Educational reform

Diversification of education

Educational trends

RT : Educational policy

Educational planning

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## **Educational discrimination**

AR : #####

ES : Discriminación educacional

FR : Discrimination éducative

RU : Дискриминация в области образования

BT : Educational policy

NT : School integration

RT : Access to education

Educational opportunities

Universal education

Womens education

Educationally disadvantaged

Girls education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## *Educational disruption*

USE : School closure

---

## *Educational documentation*

USE : Educational information

---

## **Educational efficiency**

AR : #####

ES : Eficiencia de la educación

FR : Efficience de l'éducation

RU : Эффективность образования

SN : Degree to which educational systems are successful in optimizing the educational input/output relationship.

UF : Educational cost effectiveness

Educational performance

BT : Economics of education

NT : Teacher supply

Educational output

Educational input

RT : Educational evaluation

Educational quality

Cost effectiveness

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---



# E



## Educational environment

AR : #####

ES : *Ambiente educacional*

FR : *Milieu éducatif*

RU : *Образовательная среда*

UF : *Learning environment*

NT : **Academic fraud**

**Student behaviour**

**Teacher behaviour**

**Peer relationship**

**Classroom environment**

**Student teacher relationship**

**School community relationship**

**Teacher administration relationship**

**Parent school relationship**

**School discipline**

**School student relationship**

RT : **Social environment**

**Educational psychosociology**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Educational equipment

AR : #####

ES : *Material escolar*

FR : *Équipement éducatif*

RU : *Учебное оборудование*

UF : *Academic equipment*

*School equipment*

*School supplies*

*Teaching equipment*

NT : **Teaching machines**

**Educational laboratory equipment**

**School furniture**

RT : **Educational facilities**

**Educational technology**

**Resource centres**

**Teaching materials**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Educational evaluation

AR : #####

ES : *Evaluación de la educación*

FR : *Évaluation de l'éducation*

RU : *Процессы оценки в сфере образования*

NT : **Student evaluation**

**Curriculum evaluation**

**Prior learning evaluation**

**Teacher evaluation**

**University ranking**

RT : **Educational research**

**Educational efficiency**

**Educational relevance**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Educational exchange

USE : **Exchange programmes**

---

## Educational expenditure

USE : **Educational costs**

## Educational experiments

AR : #####

ES : *Experimento educacional*

FR : *Expérimentation pédagogique*

RU : *Эксперименты в области образования*

UF : *Experimental education*

BT : **Educational innovations**

RT : **Alternative education**

**Educational research**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational extension

USE : **Extension education**

---

## Educational facilities

AR : #####

ES : *Instalación educativa*

FR : *Installation éducative*

RU : *Материально-техническая база сферы образования*

UF : *Academic facilities*

*School facilities*

RT : **Educational buildings**

**Educational equipment**

**Recreational facilities**

**Educational resources**

**Playgrounds**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Educational fees

AR : #####

ES : *Derechos de inscripción*

FR : *Droit d'inscription*

RU : *Плата за образование*

UF : *School fees*

*Tuition (USA)*

BT : **Educational finance**

RT : **Free education**

**Private education**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Educational films

AR : #####

ES : *Transmisión educativa*

FR : *Film éducatif*

RU : *Учебные фильмы*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**

RT : **Educational video**

**Multimedia instruction**

**Documentary films**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

# E



## Educational finance

AR : #####  
ES : Financiación de la educación  
FR : Financement de l'éducation  
RU : Финансы в области образования  
UF : Educational financing  
BT : Economics of education  
NT : Educational costs  
    Educational budgets  
    Educational fees  
RT : Educational grants  
    Educational management  
    Educational assistance  
    Educational financial resources  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational financial resources

AR : #####  
ES : Recursos financieros en educación  
FR : Ressources financières éducatives  
RU : Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования  
BT : Educational resources  
RT : Financial resources  
    Educational costs  
    Educational finance  
    Educational budgets  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational financing

USE : Educational finance

## Educational forecasting

AR : #####  
ES : Prospección educacional  
FR : Prévision en éducation  
RU : Прогнозирование в сфере образования  
SN : Long term projection of educational development. May include design of scenarios for educational systems.  
UF : Educational futures  
BT : Educational statistics  
NT : Enrolment projections  
RT : Educational trends  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational foundations

AR : #####  
ES : Fundación educacional  
FR : Fondation éducative  
RU : Фонды в сфере образования  
SN : Provide grants or funds to finance research, services, facilities, equipment.  
UF : Educational trusts  
BT : Educational administrative structure  
RT : Educational associations  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational function of museums

USE : Museum educational programmes

## Educational futures

USE : Educational forecasting

## Educational games

AR : #####  
ES : Juego educativo  
FR : Jeu éducatif  
RU : Развивающие игры  
UF : Childrens games  
    Experimental games  
BT : Group instruction  
NT : Simulation games  
RT : Teaching materials  
    Educational toys  
    Heuristic method (teaching)  
    Indoor games  
    Role playing  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Educational goals

USE : Educational objectives

## Educational governing boards

AR : #####  
ES : Consejo de administración educativa  
FR : Conseil d'administration éducative  
RU : Учебные управляющие советы  
SN : Entrusted with some degree of control over managing the affairs of private and public institutions.  
BT : Educational supervision  
RT : Educational administrative structure  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational grants

AR : #####  
ES : Subvención educativa  
FR : Allocation d'étude  
RU : Гранты в сфере образования  
UF : Educational awards  
    Educational vouchers  
    Student grants  
    Study grants  
NT : Fellowships  
    Scholarships  
    Student loans  
    Travel grants  
RT : Educational finance  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Educational grouping

AR : #####  
ES : Agrupamiento educacional  
FR : Groupement éducatif  
RU : Группирование в рамках учебного процесса  
UF : Academic grouping  
    School grouping  
NT : Ability grouping  
    Classes  
RT : Educational management  
    Coeducation  
    School integration  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

# E



## Educational guidance

AR : #####

ES : Orientación pedagógica

FR : Orientation pédagogique

RU : Учебно-воспитательная работа

**SN** : Advising pupils or students on their educational progress, on career opportunities, or personal difficulties or anxieties.

**UF** : Educational counselling

Guidance service

School leaving guidance

**NT** : Vocational guidance

**RT** : School leaving

Educational psychology

Counselling

Transition from school to work

Educational choice

**MT** : 1.25 Educational management

---

*Educational guidance personnel*

**USE** : Paraprofessional educational personnel

---

## Educational history

AR : #####

ES : Historia de la educación

FR : Histoire de l'éducation

RU : История образования

**BT** : Educational sciences

**MT** : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

*Educational improvement*

**USE** : Educational quality

---

## Educational indicators

AR : #####

ES : Indicadores educativos

FR : Indicateur de l'éducation

RU : Показатели в сфере образования

**SN** : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of educational policy.

**BT** : Educational policy

**RT** : Educational statistics

Educational needs

Educational research

**MT** : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Educational information

AR : #####

ES : Información educacional

FR : Information pédagogique

RU : Образовательная информация

**UF** : Educational documentation

**BT** : Information

**RT** : Educational publications

Educational information systems

Educational periodicals

Educational terminology

**MT** : 5.05 Information sciences

## Educational information systems

AR : #####

ES : Sistema de información educativa

FR : Système d'information éducative

RU : Информационные системы в области образования

**BT** : Information systems

**RT** : Educational information

**MT** : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Educational innovations

AR : #####

ES : Innovación educacional

FR : Innovation éducative

RU : Инновации в образовании

**SN** : Changes in objectives, content or methods initiated, as a rule, in experimental situations.

**BT** : Educational development

**NT** : Educational experiments

Teaching method innovations

**RT** : Educational planning

Curriculum development

Educational reform

Educational trends

**MT** : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Educational input

AR : #####

ES : Aporte educacional

FR : Investissement dans l'éducation

RU : Образовательный вклад

**BT** : Educational efficiency

**RT** : Educational output

Educational resources

**MT** : 1.15 Educational planning

---

*Educational inspection*

**USE** : Educational supervision

---

## Educational institutions

AR : #####

ES : Instituciones de enseñanza

FR : Établissement d'enseignement

RU : Образовательные учреждения

**RT** : Educational organizations

Educational systems

Adult education institutions

Higher education institutions

Schools

Educational choice

**MT** : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

*Educational integration*

**USE** : School integration

# E



## Educational interaction process

AR : #####  
ES : *Proceso de interacción educativa*  
FR : *Processus d'interaction éducative*  
RU : *Процесс образовательного взаимодействия*  
SN : *Observation of student behaviour in response to various teaching attitudes.*  
UF : *Interaction process analysis*  
BT : **Student teacher relationship**  
RT : **Student behaviour**  
**Teacher behaviour**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

## Educational laboratory equipment

AR : #####  
ES : *Material de laboratorio de enseñanza*  
FR : *Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement*  
RU : *Учебное лабораторное оборудование*  
BT : **Educational equipment**  
RT : **University laboratories**  
**Practical work (learning method)**  
**Experiments (lessons)**  
**Language laboratories**  
**School laboratories**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## Educational laws

USE : **Educational legislation**

## Educational leave

AR : #####  
ES : *Permiso de estudios*  
FR : *Congé d'études*  
RU : *Учебный отпуск*  
SN : *Use in connection with paid or unpaid leave granted to employees for educational purposes.*  
BT : **Academic year**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

## Educational legislation

AR : #####  
ES : *Legislación educacional*  
FR : *Législation de l'éducation*  
RU : *Законодательство в области образования*  
UF : *Educational laws*  
RT : **Teacher status**  
**Compulsory education**  
**School integration**  
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

## Educational levels

AR : #####  
ES : *Nivel de enseñanza*  
FR : *Niveau d'enseignement*  
RU : *Учебные уровни*  
SN : *Broad steps of formal educational progressions. Used as a classification in educational organization and statistics.*  
NT : **Higher education**  
**Early childhood education**  
**Primary education**  
**Secondary education**  
RT : **Educational statistics**  
**Educational administration**  
**Educational systems**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

## Educationally disadvantaged

AR : #####  
ES : *Desfavorecido educacional*  
FR : *Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif*  
RU : *Лица с ограниченными образовательными возможностями*  
BT : **Disadvantaged groups**  
NT : **Illiterates**  
RT : **Dropouts**  
**Educational opportunities**  
**Educational discrimination**  
**Educational priority areas**  
**Universal education**  
**Educational needs**  
**Compensatory education**  
**Disadvantaged schools**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

## Educationally retarded

USE : **Slow learners**

## Educational management

AR : #####  
ES : *Gestión educacional*  
FR : *Gestion de l'éducation*  
RU : *Управление в области образования*  
SN : *Use to mean the management of educational establishments.*  
UF : *Academic management*  
*School administration*  
*School management*  
NT : **Admission requirements**  
RT : **Educational administration**  
**Educational grouping**  
**Educational autonomy**  
**Educational attendance**  
**Teacher conditions of employment**  
**Exchange programmes**  
**School integration**  
**Educational finance**  
**Educational articulation**  
**Educational decentralization**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

## Educational manpower

AR : #####  
ES : *Mano de obra educativa*  
FR : *Main-d'oeuvre éducative*  
RU : *Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования*  
BT : **Educational resources**  
RT : **Educational personnel**  
**Teacher supply**  
**Teacher employment**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

## Educational materials

USE : **Teaching materials**

## Educational measurement

USE : **Educational testing**

## Educational media

USE : **Teaching materials**

# E

---

## Educational methods

USE : Teaching methods

---

## Educational missions

USE : Educational assistance

---

## Educational models

AR : #####

ES : Modelo educacional

FR : Modèle d'éducation

RU : Образовательные модели

SN : Representation of an educational concept or system in a two or three-dimensional diagram or a mathematical or other analogous form.

BT : Educational theory

RT : Educational research

Simulation models

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Educational needs

AR : #####

ES : Necesidades educacionales

FR : Besoin éducatif

RU : Потребности в образовании

SN : At the level of educational systems.

BT : Economics of education

RT : Educational opportunities

Basic needs

Educationally disadvantaged

Educational output

Educational demand

Educational resources

Educational indicators

Educational objectives

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Educational objectives

AR : #####

ES : Objetivo educacional

FR : Objectif de l'éducation

RU : Задачи образования

SN : Intended or expected results of the educational process.

UF : Educational aims

Educational goals

Role of education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Educational planning

Educational needs

Educational theory

Educational philosophy

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Educational opportunities

AR : #####

ES : Oportunidades educacionales

FR : Chances d'éducation

RU : Возможности получения образования

SN : Availability of educational provision.

BT : Right to education

NT : Access to education

Educational priority areas

Universal education

School closure

RT : Educational discrimination

Educational needs

Equal opportunity

Educationally disadvantaged

Democratization of education

Educational choice

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Educational organizational structure

USE : Educational administrative structure

---

## Educational organizations

AR : #####

ES : Organismo de enseñanza

FR : Organisme de l'enseignement

RU : Организации в сфере образования

UF : Educational administrative bodies

NT : Educational administrative structure

RT : Educational administration

Educational institutions

Educational coordination

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational output

AR : #####

ES : Rendimiento de la educación

FR : Rendement de l'éducation

RU : Результаты работы в сфере образования

BT : Educational efficiency

RT : Educational needs

Cost benefit analysis

Educational resources

Educational input

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Educational performance

USE : Educational efficiency

---

## Educational periodicals

AR : #####

ES : Publicación educacional periódica

FR : Périodique d'éducation

RU : Учебные периодические издания

BT : Educational publications

RT : Educational information

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

# E



## Educational personnel

AR : #####

ES : Personal educativo

FR : Personnel de l'éducation

RU : Педагогические кадры

NT : Teachers

Educational administrators

Paraprofessional educational personnel

RT : Community leaders

Educational resources

Educational manpower

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Educational personnel training

AR : #####

ES : Formación del personal docente

FR : Formation du personnel de l'éducation

RU : Подготовка педагогических кадров

NT : Teacher education

RT : Teacher educators

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Educational philosophy

AR : #####

ES : Filosofía de la educación

FR : Philosophie de l'éducation

RU : Образовательная философия

BT : Educational sciences

RT : Educational theory

Educational objectives

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational planners

AR : #####

ES : Planificador de la educación

FR : Planificateur de l'éducation

RU : Специалисты в области планирования образования

BT : Educational administrators

RT : Educational advisers

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Educational planning

AR : #####

ES : Planificación de la educación

FR : Planification de l'éducation

RU : Планирование в области образования

UF : Educational plans

RT : Educational development

Educational administration

Educational innovations

Educational reform

Education and development

Diversification of education

Educational articulation

Educational objectives

Educational strategies

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational plans

USE : Educational planning

## Educational policy

AR : #####

ES : Política educacional

FR : Politique éducative

RU : Политика в области образования

SN : Official statements of goals to which the system of education is directed.

NT : Educational discrimination

Adult literacy

Leisure and education

Alternative education

Language of instruction

Church and education

Computer uses in education

Education and culture

International education

Industry and education

Educational indicators

Educational objectives

Educational strategies

State and education

Study abroad

RT : Educational development

Right to education

Development policy

Educational cooperation

Educational reform

Democratization of education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational priority areas

AR : #####

ES : Zona de prioridad educativa

FR : Zone de priorité éducative

RU : Региональные приоритеты в образовании

SN : Regions, localities, etc., in need of special educational action.

BT : Educational opportunities

RT : Educational administration

Access to education

School mapping

Educationally disadvantaged

Disadvantaged schools

Educational decentralization

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational programmes

AR : #####

ES : Programas de educación

FR : Programme d'éducation

RU : Образовательные программы

SN : Series of planned activities, with administrative connotation, relating to development of institutions. Do not confuse with "instructional programmes".

NT : Adult education programmes

Exchange programmes

Instructional programmes

Literacy programmes

Reading programmes

RT : Educational projects

Educational assistance

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

# E



## Educational projects

AR : #####

ES : Proyecto de educación

FR : Projet d'éducation

RU : Образовательные проекты

NT : School mapping

RT : Educational programmes

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational psychology

AR : #####

ES : Psicología de la educación

FR : Psychologie de l'éducation

RU : Педагогическая психология

UF : Psychopedagogy

BT : Educational sciences

NT : Adolescent psychology

Child psychology

RT : Educational guidance

Academic achievement

Developmental psychology

Learning processes

Educational psychosociology

Suggestopaedia

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational psychosociology

AR : #####

ES : Psicosociología de la educación

FR : Psychosociologie de l'éducation

RU : Педагогическая психосоциология

BT : Educational sciences

RT : Educational environment

Social psychology

Educational psychology

Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

Peer relationship

Educational sociology

School community relationship

Parent school relationship

School discipline

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational publications

AR : #####

ES : Publicación educacional

FR : Publication éducative

RU : Учебные издания

UF : College publications

School publications

NT : Open educational resources

Curriculum guides

Teaching guides

Educational periodicals

Reading materials

RT : Multimedia instruction

Childrens books

Educational information

Textbooks

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational qualifications

AR : #####

ES : Cualificación académica

FR : Qualification académique

RU : Образовательные квалификации

SN : Required conditions, usually academic, for a post.

UF : Academic qualifications

NT : Equivalence between diplomas

Degrees

Diplomas

Educational background

RT : Teacher qualifications

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational quality

AR : #####

ES : Calidad de la educación

FR : Qualité de l'éducation

RU : Качество образования

SN : Degrees of excellence in meeting educational objectives. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Educational improvement

NT : Academic standards

Educational accountability

Educational relevance

RT : Teacher effectiveness

Educational attendance

Educational efficiency

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational radio

AR : #####

ES : Radio educativa

FR : Radio éducative

RU : Образовательное радиовещание

BT : Audiovisual aids

RT : Educational technology

Educational television

Multimedia instruction

Electronic learning

Open universities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational rating

USE : Student evaluation

## Educational reform

AR : #####

ES : Reforma de la educación

FR : Réforme de l'éducation

RU : Реформа образования

SN : Change planned or in process of implementation to a major part of a national system of education.

UF : Educational change

Educational renewal

BT : Educational development

RT : Educational policy

Educational planning

Curriculum development

Educational innovations

Democratization of education

Diversification of education

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

# E

---

## *Educational registration*

USE : Enrolment

---

### **Educational relevance**

AR : #####

ES : *Pertinencia de la educación*

FR : *Pertinence de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательная актуальность*

SN : *Applicability of what is taught to the needs and interest of students and society.*

UF : *Curriculum relevance*

BT : **Educational quality**

RT : **Educational evaluation**

**Educational accountability**

**Curriculum evaluation**

**Education and employment**

MT : 1.65 **Educational evaluation**

---

## *Educational renewal*

USE : Educational reform

---

### **Educational research**

AR : #####

ES : *Investigación pedagógica*

FR : *Recherche pédagogique*

RU : *Исследования в сфере образования*

UF : *Pedagogical research*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Comparative education**

**Curriculum research**

**Reading research**

RT : **Educational evaluation**

**Educational experiments**

**Educational indicators**

**Educational models**

MT : 1.05 **Educational sciences and environment**

---

## *Educational resource centres*

USE : Resource centres

---

### **Educational resources**

AR : #####

ES : *Recursos educacionales*

FR : *Ressources éducatives*

RU : *Ресурсы в сфере образования*

BT : **Economics of education**

NT : **Educational financial resources**

**Educational manpower**

RT : **Educational personnel**

**Educational facilities**

**Educational needs**

**Educational output**

**Educational input**

MT : 1.15 **Educational planning**

---

### **Educational sciences**

AR : #####

ES : *Ciencias de la educación*

FR : *Sciences de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательные науки*

UF : *Pedagogy*

NT : **Educational psychology**

**Educational sociology**

**Educational research**

**Educational anthropology**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Educational history**

**Educational theory**

**Educational philosophy**

MT : 1.05 **Educational sciences and environment**

---

## *Educational self management*

USE : Educational autonomy

---

### **Educational sociology**

AR : #####

ES : *Sociología de la educación*

FR : *Sociologie de l'éducation*

RU : *Педагогическая социология*

UF : *Society and education*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Student sociology**

RT : **Student welfare**

**Church and education**

**Education and employment**

**Educational psychosociology**

MT : 1.05 **Educational sciences and environment**

---

### **Educational software**

AR : #####

ES : *Programa informático didáctico*

FR : *Didacticiel*

RU : *Учебное программное обеспечение*

SN : *Computer software and accompanying documentation written for educational applications.*

UF : *Courseware*

BT : **Teaching materials**

RT : **Educational technology**

**Teaching machines**

**Computer uses in education**

**Computer assisted instruction**

**Programmed instruction**

**Computer software**

MT : 1.70 **Educational facilities**

---

## *Educational standards*

USE : Academic standards

---



# E



## Educational statistics

AR : #####

ES : Estadísticas educacionales

FR : Statistique de l'éducation

RU : Статистика в области образования

NT : **Educational attendance**

**Enrolment**

**Student teacher ratio**

**School age population**

**Educational forecasting**

**Enrolment ratio**

**Student mobility**

RT : **Economics of education**

**Educational levels**

**School mapping**

**Statistical data**

**Educational indicators**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Educational strategies

AR : #####

ES : Estrategias educativas

FR : Stratégie de l'éducation

RU : Образовательные стратегии

SN : *Conversion of policy goals into operational terms, including some indication of alternative paths to reach these goals.*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Educational planning**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational supervision

AR : #####

ES : Inspección educativa

FR : Inspection de l'enseignement

RU : Надзор в сфере образования

UF : *Educational inspection*

NT : **Accreditation (education)**

**Educational governing boards**

**Examination boards**

**School supervision**

RT : **Educational administration**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

*Educational support personnel*

USE : Paraprofessional educational personnel

## Educational systems

AR : #####

ES : Sistema educativo

FR : Système d'enseignement

RU : Системы образования

SN : *Arrangement into an organic whole of the interdependent institutions and programmes providing formal and nonformal education.*

UF : *National educational systems*

NT : **Adult education**

**Womens education**

**Mass education**

**Private education**

**Public education**

**Traditional education**

RT : **Educational levels**

**Formal education**

**Nonformal education**

**Educational institutions**

**Rural education**

**Alternative education**

**Comparative education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Educational technology

AR : #####

ES : Tecnología educacional

FR : Technologie de l'éducation

RU : Образовательная технология

SN : *Theory and application of educational media in a systematic way.*

RT : **Educational equipment**

**Teaching materials**

**Information technology**

**Audiovisual aids**

**Educational radio**

**Educational television**

**Educational video**

**Multimedia instruction**

**Computer uses in education**

**Programmed instruction**

**Educational software**

**Learning packages**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Educational television

AR : #####

ES : Televisión educativa

FR : Télévision éducative

RU : Образовательное телевидение

BT : **Audiovisual aids**

RT : **Educational technology**

**Educational radio**

**Educational video**

**Multimedia instruction**

**Open universities**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Educational terminology

AR : #####

ES : Terminología educacional

FR : Terminologie de l'éducation

RU : Образовательная терминология

BT : **Terminology**

RT : **Educational information**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

# E



## Educational testing

AR : #####

ES : Control escolar

FR : Contrôle scolaire

RU : Учебное тестирование

UF : Educational measurement

Educational tests

BT : Student evaluation

NT : Achievement tests

Aptitude tests

Intelligence tests

Multiple choice tests

Reading tests

RT : Psychological tests

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational tests

USE : Educational testing

## Educational theory

AR : #####

ES : Teoría de la educación

FR : Théorie de l'éducation

RU : Образовательная теория

UF : Principles of education

BT : Educational sciences

NT : Educational models

RT : Educational objectives

Educational philosophy

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational timetables

AR : #####

ES : Horario escolar

FR : Emploi du temps scolaire

RU : Учебные расписания

UF : Academic timetables

BT : Academic year

RT : Educational attendance

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Educational toys

AR : #####

ES : Juguete educativo

FR : Jouet éducatif

RU : Развивающие игрушки

BT : Toys

RT : Educational games

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational travel abroad

USE : Study tours

## Educational trends

AR : #####

ES : Tendencia educacional

FR : Tendance de l'éducation

RU : Тенденции в сфере образования

SN : Changes in educational movement, either past or future, which occur in response to social, economic or environmental trends.

BT : Educational development

NT : Enrolment trends

RT : Educational innovations

Educational forecasting

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational trusts

USE : Educational foundations

## Educational video

AR : #####

ES : Vídeo educativo

FR : Vidéo éducative

RU : Образовательный видеоматериал

BT : Audiovisual aids

RT : Educational technology

Educational films

Educational television

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational visits

USE : School visits

## Educational vouchers

USE : Educational grants

## Educational wastage

AR : #####

ES : Desperdicio escolar

FR : Déperdition scolaire

RU : Образовательные недоработки

SN : Effects of the associated problems of repetition and dropping out.

BT : Enrolment

NT : Dropout rate

Repetition rate

RT : Dropping out

Grade repetition

Dropouts

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational welfare

USE : Student welfare

## Educational workshops

AR : #####

ES : Taller educativo

FR : Atelier de formation

RU : Учебные мастерские

UF : Academic workshops

College workshops

BT : Educational buildings

RT : Training centres

School workshops

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational year

USE : Academic year

# E



## Education and culture

AR : #####

ES : Educación y cultura

FR : Éducation et culture

RU : Образование и культура

SN : *Taking into consideration of cultural factors in the educational process.*

BT : Educational policy

NT : Intercultural education

RT : Cultural identity

Cultural values

Educational anthropology

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Education and development

AR : #####

ES : Educación y desarrollo

FR : Éducation et développement

RU : Образование и развитие

SN : *Refers to the integration of education into the development process.*

BT : Economics of education

RT : Educational planning

Education for sustainable development

Economic and social development

Development planning

Integrated development

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Education and employment

AR : #####

ES : Educación y empleo

FR : Éducation et emploi

RU : Образование и занятость

UF : *Education labour market relationship*

BT : Economics of education

NT : Educated unemployment

Transition from school to work

RT : Employment

Vocational guidance

Educational sociology

Educational relevance

Youth unemployment

Industry and education

Student employment

Youth employment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## *Education and productive work*

USE : Work experience programmes

## *Education for all*

USE : Universal education

## *Education for communication*

USE : Media education

## *Education for sustainability*

USE : Education for sustainable development

## Education for sustainable development

AR : #####

ES : Educación para el desarrollo sostenible

FR : Éducation pour le développement durable

UF : *Education for sustainability*  
ESD

RT : Environmental education

Education and development

Sustainable development

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## *Education labour market relationship*

USE : Education and employment

## Education of the blind

AR : #####

ES : Educación de ciegos

FR : Éducation des aveugles

RU : Образование для слепых

BT : Special needs education

RT : Blind

Blindness

Braille

Special schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Education of the deaf

AR : #####

ES : Educación de sordos

FR : Éducation des sourds

RU : Образование для глухих

BT : Special needs education

RT : Deaf

Deafness

Deaf dumbness

Special schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## EEC countries

AR : #####

ES : País de la CEE

FR : Pays de la CEE

RU : Страны ЕЭС

SN : *Use for events before November 1993. Otherwise, use "European Union".*

NT : Belgium

Denmark

France

Germany

Germany FR

Greece

Ireland

Italy

Luxembourg

Netherlands

Portugal

Spain

UK

RT : Western Europe

European Union

MT : 7.25 Political groupings

## *E-governance*

USE : Electronic governance

# E

---

## Egypt

AR : ###  
ES : Egipto  
FR : Égypte  
RU : Египет

BT : North Africa  
Mediterranean countries  
Arab States  
French speaking Africa  
E-9 countries  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Egyptology

AR : #####  
ES : Egiptología  
FR : Égyptologie  
RU : Египтология

BT : Ancient civilizations  
RT : Archaeology  
Ancient scripts  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Eire

USE : Ireland

---

## Elderly

AR : #####  
ES : Anciano  
FR : Personne âgée  
RU : Па́лые люди

SN : Beyond the customary age of retirement.  
BT : Disadvantaged groups  
RT : Old age  
Ageing  
Gerontology  
Disabled persons  
Pensions  
Retirement  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## E-learning

USE : Electronic learning

---

## Elections

AR : #####  
ES : Elecciones  
FR : Élections  
RU : Выборы

UF : Voting  
BT : Electoral systems  
RT : Consensus  
Political participation  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Elective courses

AR : #####  
ES : Curso optativo  
FR : Cours à option  
RU : Факультативные курсы

SN : Courses chosen freely by a student from among a number of alternatives.  
UF : Optional courses  
BT : Educational courses  
RT : Core curriculum  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Electoral systems

AR : #####  
ES : Sistema electoral  
FR : Système électoral  
RU : Выборные системы

BT : Internal politics  
NT : Elections  
Womens suffrage  
RT : Parliamentary systems  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Electrical conductivity

USE : Electrical properties

---

## Electrical energy

USE : Electric power

---

## Electrical engineering

AR : #####  
ES : Ingeniería eléctrica  
FR : Technologie électrique  
RU : Электротехника

UF : Electrotechnology  
RT : Electricity  
Engineering geology  
Electronic engineering  
Lighting  
Mechanical engineering  
Thermal engineering  
Electrical equipment  
Electric power  
Electrical industry  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Electrical equipment

AR : #####  
ES : Equipamiento eléctrico  
FR : Équipement électrique  
RU : Электрическое оборудование

UF : Electrical installations  
NT : Electric machines  
RT : Electronic equipment  
Electrical engineering  
Domestic appliances  
Building services  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Electrical industry

AR : #####  
ES : Industria eléctrica  
FR : Industrie électrique  
RU : Производство электроэнергии

BT : Power industry  
RT : Electrical engineering  
Electronics industry  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Electrical installations

USE : Electrical equipment

---

# E

## Electrical properties

AR : #####  
ES : Propiedad eléctrica  
FR : Propriété électrique  
RU : Электрические свойства  
UF : Electrical conductivity  
Superconductivity  
BT : Physical properties  
RT : Electricity  
Materials engineering  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Electricity

AR : #####  
ES : Electricidad  
FR : Électricité  
RU : Электричество  
RT : Electrical engineering  
Radioactivity  
Electrical properties  
Electrochemistry  
Electromagnetism  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Electric machines

AR : #####  
ES : Máquina eléctrica  
FR : Machine électrique  
RU : Электрические машины  
BT : Electrical equipment  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Electric power

AR : #####  
ES : Energía eléctrica  
FR : Énergie électrique  
RU : Электроэнергия  
UF : Electrical energy  
BT : Energy resources  
RT : Electrical engineering  
Hydroelectric power  
Electric power stations  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Electric power stations

AR : #####  
ES : Central eléctrica  
FR : Centrale électrique  
RU : Электростанции  
BT : Scientific facilities  
NT : Hydroelectric power stations  
Nuclear power stations  
Solar power stations  
Thermal power stations  
RT : Electric power  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Electrochemistry

AR : #####  
ES : Electroquímica  
FR : Électrochimie  
RU : Электрохимия  
BT : Physical chemistry  
RT : Electricity  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Electrolysis

USE : Chemical processes

## Electromagnetic fields

USE : Electromagnetism

## Electromagnetic waves

AR : #####  
ES : Onda electromagnética  
FR : Onde électromagnétique  
RU : Электромагнитные волны  
BT : Magnetism  
NT : Radio waves  
Wave mechanics  
X-rays  
RT : Radiation  
Electromagnetism  
Light  
Ultraviolet radiation  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Electromagnetism

AR : #####  
ES : Electromagnetismo  
FR : Électromagnétisme  
RU : Электромагнетизм  
UF : Electromagnetic fields  
BT : Magnetism  
RT : Electricity  
Electromagnetic waves  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Electronic art

USE : Digital art

## Electronic circuits

AR : #####  
ES : Circuito electrónico  
FR : Circuit électronique  
RU : Электронные схемы  
UF : Circuits  
Computer circuits  
Digital circuits  
Logic and switching circuits  
BT : Electronic equipment  
NT : Integrated circuits  
RT : Lasers  
Microprocessors  
Semiconductors  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Electronic commerce

AR : #####  
ES : Comercio electrónico  
FR : Commerce électronique  
RU : Электронная коммерция  
UF : E-commerce  
BT : Trade  
RT : Internet  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Electronic data processing

USE : Data processing

# E



## Electronic engineering

AR : #####  
ES : *Tecnología electrónica*  
FR : *Génie électronique*  
RU : *Электронная техника*

UF : *Electronics*

NT : **Microelectronics**

RT : **Computers**

**Electronic equipment**

**Electrical engineering**

**Cybernetics**

**Lasers**

**Electronics industry**

**Semiconductors**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

## Electronic equipment

AR : #####  
ES : *Equipamiento electrónico*  
FR : *Matériel électronique*  
RU : *Электронное оборудование*

NT : **Lasers**

**Microprocessors**

**Electronic circuits**

**Semiconductors**

RT : **Electronic engineering**

**Electrical equipment**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

## Electronic governance

AR : #####  
ES : *Gobierno electrónico*  
FR : *Cybergouvernance*  
RU : *Электронное управление*

SN : *The public sector's use of information and communication technologies with the aim of improving information and service delivery, encouraging citizen participation in the decision-making process and making government more accountable, transparent and effective.*

UF : *E-governance*

*Online governance*

BT : **Governance**

RT : **Information technology**

**Public information**

**Internet**

**Political participation**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## Electronic learning

AR : #####  
ES : *Aprendizaje en línea*  
FR : *Apprentissage en ligne*  
RU : *Обучение в электронной форме*

SN : *Online learning via the Internet or an intranet.*

UF : *E-learning*

*M-learning*

*Mlearning*

*Mobile learning*

*Online learning*

*Virtual learning*

BT : **Distance education**

RT : **Educational radio**

**Computer assisted instruction**

**Internet**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## Electronic libraries

USE : **Digital libraries**

## Electronic mail

AR : #####  
ES : *Correo electrónico*  
FR : *Courrier électronique*  
RU : *Электронная почта*

SN : *Includes message creation, electronic mail and electronic filing.*

UF : *Electronic messaging*

*E-mail*

*Messaging systems*

BT : **Telecommunications applications**

RT : **Telematics**

**Internet**

**Word processing**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

## Electronic media

AR : #####  
ES : *Medios electrónicos*  
FR : *Média électronique*  
RU : *Электронные носители*

BT : **Information media**

RT : **Machine readable materials**

**Computer storage devices**

**Digitization**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

## Electronic messaging

USE : **Electronic mail**

## Electronic networking

USE : **Computer networks**

## Electronic publishing

AR : #####  
ES : *Edición electrónica*  
FR : *Édition électronique*  
RU : *Издательское дело в электронной форме*

UF : *Computer assisted publishing*

*Desktop publishing*

BT : **Publishing**

RT : **Computer applications**

**Microcomputers**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

## Electronics

USE : **Electronic engineering**

## Electronics industry

AR : #####  
ES : *Industria electrónica*  
FR : *Industrie électronique*  
RU : *Электронная промышленность*

UF : *Computer industry*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**

RT : **Communication industry**

**Information industry**

**Computers**

**Electronic engineering**

**Telecommunications industry**

**Electrical industry**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

# E

*Electronic text processing*  
USE : Word processing

---

*Electron microscopes*  
USE : Microscopes

---

## Electrons

AR : #####

ES : Electrón

FR : Électron

RU : Электроны

BT : Elementary particles

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

*Electrotechnology*  
USE : Electrical engineering

---

*Elementary education*  
USE : Primary education

---

## Elementary particles

AR : #####

ES : Partícula elemental

FR : Particule élémentaire

RU : Элементарные частицы

NT : Electrons

RT : Nuclear physics

Cosmic radiation

Radioactivity

Particle accelerators

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

*Elementary schools*  
USE : Primary schools

---

## Elite

AR : ####

ES : Élite

FR : Élite

RU : Элита

BT : Social structure

RT : Ruling class

Cultural elite

Intelligentsia

Technocracy

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

*Ellis Islands*  
USE : Tuvalu

---

*Elocution education*  
USE : Speech education

---

## El Salvador

AR : #####

ES : El Salvador

FR : El Salvador

RU : Эль-Сальвадор

BT : Central America

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

*E-mail*  
USE : Electronic mail

---

*Embargoes*  
USE : Economic sanctions

---

## Embryology

AR : #####

ES : Embriología

FR : Embryologie

RU : Эмбриология

BT : Physiological development

NT : Embryos

RT : Biology

Artificial procreation

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Embryos

AR : ####

ES : Embrión

FR : Embryon

RU : Эмбрионы

BT : Embryology

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

*Emergency relief*  
USE : Disaster relief

---

*Emigrants*  
USE : Migrants

---

## Emigration

AR : ####

ES : Emigración

FR : Émigration

RU : Эмиграция

BT : Migration

NT : Brain drain

RT : Immigration

MT : 4.35 Population

---

*Emigration law*  
USE : Migration law

---

## Emotional development

AR : #####

ES : Desarrollo afectivo

FR : Développement affectif

RU : Эмоциональное развитие

BT : Developmental psychology

RT : Emotions

Child development

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

# E

## Emotions

AR : #####

ES : *Afectividad*

FR : *Affectivité*

RU : *Эмоции*

UF : *Feelings*

*Love*

BT : **Behaviour**

RT : **Aggressiveness**

**Interpersonal relations**

**Emotional development**

MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

## *Empirical approach*

USE : **Empirical research**

## Empirical research

AR : #####

ES : *Investigación empírica*

FR : *Recherche empirique*

RU : *Эмпирические исследования*

UF : *Empirical approach*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Field work**

**Experimental methods**

**Methodology**

**Observation**

MT : 2.05 **Scientific approach**

## Empiricism

AR : #####

ES : *Empirismo*

FR : *Empirisme*

RU : *Эмпиризм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**

MT : 3.15 **Philosophy and ethics**

## *Employee evaluation*

USE : **Performance appraisal**

## *Employee participation*

USE : **Workers participation**

## Employees

AR : #####

ES : *Empleado*

FR : *Salarié*

RU : *Работники*

BT : **Personnel**

RT : **Workers**

**Stakeholders**

**Employers**

MT : 6.80 **Personnel management**

## Employers

AR : #####

ES : *Patrono*

FR : *Employeur*

RU : *Работодатели*

BT : **Personnel**

RT : **Entrepreneurs**

**Managers**

**Employees**

MT : 6.80 **Personnel management**

## Employment

AR : #####

ES : *Empleo*

FR : *Emploi*

RU : *Занятость*

NT : **Unemployment**

**Clandestine employment**

**Employment policy**

**Youth employment**

**Employment opportunities**

**Employment services**

**Full employment**

**Part time employment**

**Womens employment**

RT : **Conditions of employment**

**Education and employment**

**Teacher employment**

**Right to employment**

MT : 6.85 **Labour**

## Employment creation

AR : #####

ES : *Creación de empleos*

FR : *Création d'emploi*

RU : *Формирование занятости*

SN : *The generation of new jobs in sectors or enterprises requiring more manpower.*

UF : *Job creation*

BT : **Employment policy**

RT : **Employment opportunities**

MT : 6.85 **Labour**

## Employment opportunities

AR : #####

ES : *Oportunidades de empleo*

FR : *Chances d'obtenir un emploi*

RU : *Возможности трудоустройства*

BT : **Employment**

RT : **Equal opportunity**

**Employment policy**

**Transition from school to work**

**Employment creation**

MT : 6.85 **Labour**

## *Employment planning*

USE : **Manpower planning**

## Employment policy

AR : #####

ES : *Política de empleo*

FR : *Politique de l'emploi*

RU : *Политика в области занятости населения*

UF : *Manpower policy*

BT : **Employment**

NT : **Employment creation**

RT : **Development policy**

**Labour policy**

**Employment opportunities**

**Manpower planning**

MT : 6.85 **Labour**



# E



## Employment services

AR : #####

ES : Servicio de empleo

FR : Service de l'emploi

RU : Услуги в области занятости

**SN :** *Services provided officially by governments as well as those run on a private fee-paying basis.*

**UF :** *Manpower services  
Placement services*

**BT :** **Employment**

**RT :** **Unemployed**

**MT :** **6.85 Labour**

## Empowerment

AR : #####

ES : Autonomización

FR : Autonomisation

RU : Полномочие

**SN :** *Enabling individuals or communities to take charge and make full use of their knowledge, energies and judgment.*

**BT :** **Human development**

**RT :** **Self help**

**Participatory development**

**Poverty alleviation**

**Capacity building**

**Community participation**

**Social exclusion**

**MT :** **6.30 Economic and social development**

## Encoding

AR : #####

ES : Codificación

FR : Codage

RU : Кодирование

**SN :** *"Data transformation" or representation applying a "code".*

**UF :** *Data capture*

*Keyboarding*

**BT :** **Data processing**

**NT :** **Remote sensing**

**Character recognition**

**RT :** **Information theory**

**Codes**

**Data analysis**

**MT :** **5.40 Information technology (software)**

## Enculturation

**USE :** **Acculturation**

## Encyclopaedias

AR : #####

ES : Enciclopedia

FR : Encyclopédie

RU : Энциклопедии

**BT :** **Reference materials**

**RT :** **Dictionaries**

**MT :** **5.30 Information sources**

## Endangered languages

**USE :** **Disappearing languages**

## Endangered species

AR : #####

ES : Especie en peligro de extinción

FR : Espèce en danger

RU : Исчезающие виды

**BT :** **Natural resources**

**RT :** **Wild animals**

**Animal rights**

**Biological diversity**

**Nature conservation**

**Nature reserves**

**National parks**

**MT :** **2.65 Natural resources**

## Endocrine diseases

**USE :** **Endocrine systems**

## Endocrine systems

AR : #####

ES : Sistema endocrino

FR : Système endocrinien

RU : Эндокринные системы

**UF :** *Endocrine diseases*

**BT :** **Anatomy**

**RT :** **Hormones**

**Endocrinology**

**Obesity**

**MT :** **2.70 Biology**

## Endocrinology

AR : #####

ES : Endocrinología

FR : Endocrinologie

RU : Эндокринология

**BT :** **Medical sciences**

**RT :** **Physiology**

**Endocrine systems**

**Hormones**

**Human physiology**

**MT :** **2.80 Medical sciences**

## Endogenous development

AR : #####

ES : Desarrollo endógeno

FR : Développement endogène

RU : Эндогенное развитие

**SN :** *Based on the socio-cultural characteristics of a country, rather than on its integration into the world economy.*

**BT :** **Development strategies**

**RT :** **Cultural identity**

**Traditional technology**

**Appropriate technology**

**Culture and development**

**Self reliance**

**MT :** **6.30 Economic and social development**

## Endogenous technology

**USE :** **Traditional technology**

## Energy

**USE :** **Energy resources**

# E



## Energy balance

AR : #####  
ES : Balance energético  
FR : Bilan énergétique  
RU : Энергетический баланс

BT : Energy policy  
RT : Energy resources  
Energy consumption  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Energy conservation

AR : #####  
ES : Conservación de la energía  
FR : Économie d'énergie  
RU : Сохранение энергии

UF : Energy savings  
BT : Energy policy  
RT : Energy resources  
Energy consumption  
Energy economics  
Nonrenewable energy sources  
Resources conservation  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Energy consumption

AR : #####  
ES : Consumo de energía  
FR : Consommation d'énergie  
RU : Потребление энергии

UF : Energy utilization  
Power consumption  
BT : Energy policy  
RT : Energy balance  
Energy conservation  
Energy economics  
Energy shortages  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Energy conversion

AR : #####  
ES : Conversión de energía  
FR : Conversion d'énergie  
RU : Преобразование энергии

BT : Physical processes  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Energy crisis

USE : Energy shortages

## Energy depletion

USE : Energy shortages

## Energy economics

AR : #####  
ES : Economía de la energía  
FR : Économie de l'énergie  
RU : Энергетическое хозяйство

SN : Economics as it relates to the energy sector.  
BT : Energy policy  
RT : Power industry  
Energy consumption  
Energy conservation  
Energy shortages  
Energy supply  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Energy information

AR : #####  
ES : Información energética  
FR : Information énergétique  
RU : Информация по энергетике

BT : Scientific information  
RT : Energy resources  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Energy policy

AR : #####  
ES : Política energética  
FR : Politique énergétique  
RU : Энергетическая политика

NT : Energy balance  
Energy consumption  
Energy conservation  
Energy economics  
Energy shortages  
Energy supply  
RT : Energy resources  
Development policy  
Environmental policy  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Energy resources

AR : #####  
ES : Recursos energéticos  
FR : Ressources énergétiques  
RU : Энергетические ресурсы

UF : Energy  
Power resources  
NT : Renewable energy sources  
Electric power  
Nonrenewable energy sources  
RT : Energy policy  
Fuels  
Power industry  
Energy balance  
Energy conservation  
Energy shortages  
Energy supply  
Energy information  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Energy savings

USE : Energy conservation

## Energy shortages

AR : #####  
ES : Escasez de energía  
FR : Pénurie d'énergie  
RU : Дефицит энергии

UF : Energy crisis  
Energy depletion  
BT : Energy policy  
RT : Energy resources  
Energy consumption  
Energy economics  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

# E

## Energy supply

AR : #####  
ES : Abastecimiento de energía  
FR : Disponibilités énergétiques  
RU : Снабжение энергией

BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Energy resources**  
    **Energy economics**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

## Energy utilization

USE : **Energy consumption**

## Engineering

AR : #####  
ES : Ingeniería  
FR : Ingénierie  
RU : Инженерное искусство

NT : **Production engineering**  
    **Ergonomics**  
    **Maintenance**  
RT : **Mining**  
    **Research and development**  
    **Know-how transfer**  
    **Engineers**  
    **Nanotechnology**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

## Engineering education

AR : #####  
ES : Formación de ingenieros  
FR : Formation des ingénieurs  
RU : Инженерное образование

UF : *Higher technical education*  
BT : **Higher science education**  
NT : **Geology education**  
    **Hydrology education**  
    **Marine education**  
RT : **Technical education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

## Engineering geology

AR : #####  
ES : Ingeniería geológica  
FR : Génie géologique  
RU : Инженерная геология

NT : **Geophysical prospecting**  
RT : **Construction engineering**  
    **Hydraulic engineering**  
    **Mining**  
    **Electrical engineering**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

## Engineering information systems

USE : **Scientific information systems**

## Engineers

AR : #####  
ES : Ingeniero  
FR : Ingénieur  
RU : Инженеры

BT : **Scientists**  
RT : **Engineering**  
    **Occupations**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## England

USE : **UK**

## English

AR : #####  
ES : Inglés  
FR : Anglais  
RU : Английский язык

BT : **Germanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

## English speaking Africa

AR : #####  
ES : África de habla inglesa  
FR : Afrique anglophone  
RU : Англоговорящие страны Африки

NT : **Botswana**  
    **Gambia**  
    **Ghana**  
    **Kenya**  
    **Lesotho**  
    **Liberia**  
    **Malawi**  
    **Mauritius**  
    **Namibia**  
    **Nigeria**  
    **Seychelles**  
    **Sierra Leone**  
    **South Africa**  
    **Eswatini**  
    **Tanzania UR**  
    **Uganda**  
    **Zambia**  
    **Zimbabwe**

MT : **7.45 Linguistic groupings**

## Engraving

AR : ###  
ES : Grabado  
FR : Gravure  
RU : Изготовление гравюр

BT : **Handicrafts**  
RT : **Plastic arts**  
    **Illustration printing**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

## Enrolment

AR : #####  
ES : Inscritos  
FR : Effectifs  
RU : Зачисление

SN : *The total number of individuals registered as participants in a programme or activity.*  
UF : *Educational registration*  
BT : **Educational statistics**  
NT : **Educational wastage**  
RT : **Admission requirements**  
    **Educational attendance**  
    **School age population**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

# E



## Enrolment projections

AR : #####  
ES : *Proyección de los efectivos*  
FR : *Projection des effectifs*  
RU : *Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления слушателей*

BT : **Educational forecasting**  
RT : **Enrolment trends**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Enrolment ratio

AR : #####  
ES : *Tasa de matriculación*  
FR : *Taux d'inscription*  
RU : *Коэффициент охваченных образованием*  
SN : *Enrolment as percentage of relevant age group.*

BT : **Educational statistics**  
RT : **Enrolment trends**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Enrolment trends

AR : #####  
ES : *Evolución de los efectivos*  
FR : *Évolution des effectifs*  
RU : *Тенденции в зачислении учащихся*

BT : **Educational trends**  
RT : **Enrolment projections**  
**Enrolment ratio**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Enterprises

AR : #####  
ES : *Empresa*  
FR : *Entreprise*  
RU : *Предприятия*

UF : *Business*  
NT : **Cooperatives**  
**Agricultural enterprises**  
**Private enterprises**  
**Size of enterprise**  
**Industrial enterprises**  
**Joint ventures**  
**Public enterprises**  
**Transnational corporations**  
RT : **Administration**  
**Management**  
**Organizations**  
**Organizational change**  
**Business economics**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Entertainment

AR : #####  
ES : *Entretenimiento*  
FR : *Divertissement*  
RU : *Развлечения*

BT : **Leisure time activities**  
RT : **Performing arts**  
**Leisure**  
**Cultural events**  
**Clubs**  
**Sport**  
**Cultural industry**  
**Radio programmes**  
**Television programmes**  
**Festivals**  
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Entomology

AR : #####  
ES : *Entomología*  
FR : *Entomologie*  
RU : *Энтомология*

BT : **Zoology**  
RT : **Natural sciences**  
**Insects**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Entrance examinations

AR : #####  
ES : *Examen de ingreso*  
FR : *Examen d'entrée*  
RU : *Вступительные экзамены*

BT : **Examinations**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Entrepreneurs

AR : #####  
ES : *Empresario*  
FR : *Entrepreneur*  
RU : *Предприниматели*

BT : **Occupations**  
RT : **Business management**  
**Managers**  
**Employers**  
**Self employed**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Entry into working life

USE : **Transition from school to work**

---

## Environment

AR : #####  
ES : *Medio ambiente*  
FR : *Environnement*  
RU : *Окружающая среда*

NT : **Natural environment**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental awareness

AR : #####  
ES : *Sensibilización ambiental*  
FR : *Sensibilisation à l'environnement*  
RU : *Осведомленность о состоянии окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental consciousness*  
*Environmental perception*  
BT : **Environmental management**  
RT : **Environmental education**  
**Environmental conservation**  
**Environmental information**  
**Environmental quality**  
**Environmental ethics**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental biology

USE : **Ecology**

---

## Environmental changes

USE : **Environmental degradation**

---

# E



## Environmental chemistry

AR : #####

ES : Química ambiental

FR : Chimie de l'environnement

RU : Химия окружающей среды

BT : Environmental sciences

RT : Biogeochemistry

Environmental conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Environmental consciousness

USE : Environmental awareness

---

## Environmental conservation

AR : #####

ES : Conservación ambiental

FR : Conservation de l'environnement

RU : Охрана окружающей среды

UF : Environmental protection

BT : Environmental management

RT : Environmental degradation

Environmental legislation

Environmental chemistry

Ecotourism

Environmental policy

Sustainable development

Environmental awareness

Environmental ethics

Environmental impact assessment

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Environmental control

USE : Environmental management

---

## Environmental degradation

AR : #####

ES : Deterioro ambiental

FR : Dégradation de l'environnement

RU : Экологическая деградация

UF : Environmental changes

Environmental deterioration

NT : Pollution

Human activities effects

Climate change

Soil degradation

RT : Deforestation

Natural environment

Environmental conservation

Environmental quality

Environmental impact assessment

Environmental indicators

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Environmental deterioration

USE : Environmental degradation

## Environmental economics

AR : #####

ES : Economía medioambiental

FR : Économie de l'environnement

RU : Экономика окружающей среды

BT : Environmental management

RT : Green economy

Environmental statistics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Environmental education

AR : #####

ES : Educación ambiental

FR : Éducation environnementale

RU : Экологическое образование

UF : Environmental training

RT : Education for sustainable development

Health education

Science education

Basic education

Marine education

Environmental awareness

Environmental information

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Environmental effects

USE : Human activities effects

---

## Environmental engineering

AR : #####

ES : Ingeniería ambiental

FR : Technologie de l'environnement

RU : Средства и методы охраны окружающей среды

UF : Environmental technology

NT : Biological control

Sanitation

Noise control

RT : Environmental management

Environmental sciences

Safety

Lighting

Air conditioning

Pollution control

Industrial design

Flood control

Land reclamation

Environmental health

Ergonomics

Solar heating

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Environmental ethics

AR : #####

ES : Ética ambiental

FR : Éthique de l'environnement

RU : Этика в области охраны окружающей среды

SN : Ethical reflection relating to human interaction with the natural environment

UF : Ecological ethics

Environmental philosophy

Ethics of nature

BT : Environmental management

RT : Human ecology

Environmental conservation

Environmental awareness

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

# E



## Environmental health

AR : #####  
ES : Higiene ambiental  
FR : Hygiène du milieu  
RU : Санитарное состояние окружающей среды

BT : **Health policy**  
RT : **Water quality**  
    **Environmental engineering**  
    **Pollution**  
    **Pollution control**  
    **Sanitation**  
    **Drinking water**  
    **Environmental quality**  
    **Environmental indicators**  
    **Radiation protection**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Environmental impact

USE : **Human activities effects**

---

## Environmental impact assessment

AR : #####  
ES : Evaluación del impacto ambiental  
FR : Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement  
RU : Оценка воздействия на окружающую среду (экологическая экспертиза)  
SN : *An activity designed to identify, predict, interpret and communicate information concerning the environmental consequences of policies, projects etc.*

BT : **Environmental management**  
RT : **Environmental degradation**  
    **Evaluation**  
    **Sustainable development**  
    **Environmental conservation**  
    **Environmental quality**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental indicators

AR : #####  
ES : Indicadores ambientales  
FR : Indicateur de l'environnement  
RU : Показатели состояния окружающей среды  
SN : *Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of environmental policy.*

BT : **Environmental policy**  
RT : **Environmental sciences**  
    **Environmental degradation**  
    **Environmental health**  
    **Environmental quality**  
    **Environmental statistics**  
    **Environmental monitoring**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental information

AR : #####  
ES : Información ambiental  
FR : Information en matière d'environnement  
RU : Информация об окружающей среде

BT : **Scientific information**  
RT : **Environmental education**  
    **Environmental awareness**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

## Environmentalists

AR : #####  
ES : Ambientalista  
FR : Ecologiste  
RU : Специалисты в области окружающей среды

BT : **Scientists**  
RT : **Environmental sciences**  
    **Occupations**  
    **Ecology**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Environmental law

USE : **Environmental legislation**

---

## Environmental legislation

AR : #####  
ES : Legislación ambiental  
FR : Législation de l'environnement  
RU : Законодательство в области окружающей среды

UF : *Environmental law*  
BT : **Environmental management**  
NT : **Animal rights**  
RT : **Pollution control**  
    **Environmental policy**  
    **Environmental conservation**  
    **Waste disposal**  
    **Water law**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental management

AR : #####  
ES : Gestión ambiental  
FR : Gestion de l'environnement  
RU : Менеджмент в области окружающей среды  
UF : *Environmental control*  
    *Environmental planning*  
NT : **Environmental legislation**  
    **Pollution control**  
    **Environmental policy**  
    **Environmental conservation**  
    **Environmental awareness**  
    **Environmental quality**  
    **Environmental ethics**  
    **Environmental impact assessment**  
    **Environmental economics**  
    **Environmental statistics**  
RT : **Environmental engineering**  
    **Environmental sciences**  
    **Land use**  
    **Natural environment**  
    **Sustainable development**  
    **Resources management**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental monitoring

AR : #####  
ES : Vigilancia ambiental  
FR : Surveillance de l'environnement  
RU : Мониторинг окружающей среды

UF : *Pollution monitoring*  
BT : **Pollution control**  
RT : **Pollution**  
    **Environmental quality**  
    **Environmental indicators**  
    **Water sampling**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

# E

---

## *Environmental perception*

USE : Environmental awareness

---

## *Environmental philosophy*

USE : Environmental ethics

---

## *Environmental planning*

USE : Environmental management

---

## **Environmental policy**

AR : #####

ES : Política ambiental

FR : Politique de l'environnement

RU : Политика в области охраны окружающей среды

BT : Environmental management

NT : Environmental indicators

RT : Energy policy

Climate change adaptation

Development policy

Environmental legislation

Environmental conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## *Environmental pollution*

USE : Pollution

---

## *Environmental protection*

USE : Environmental conservation

---

## **Environmental quality**

AR : #####

ES : Calidad ambiental

FR : Qualité de l'environnement

RU : Качество окружающей среды

BT : Environmental management

RT : Water quality

Environmental degradation

Living conditions

Quality of life

Right to environmental quality

Human environment

Environmental health

Environmental awareness

Environmental impact assessment

Environmental indicators

Environmental monitoring

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## **Environmental sciences**

AR : #####

ES : Ciencias ambientales

FR : Sciences de l'environnement

RU : Науки об окружающей среде

NT : Ecology

Environmental chemistry

RT : Earth sciences

Environmental engineering

Environmental management

Hydrobiology

Limnology

Human environment

Environmentalists

Environmental indicators

Landscape design

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## **Environmental statistics**

AR : #####

ES : Estadísticas ambientales

FR : Statistiques de l'environnement

RU : Экологическая статистика

BT : Environmental management

RT : Statistical data

Environmental indicators

Environmental economics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## *Environmental sustainability*

USE : Sustainable development

---

## *Environmental technology*

USE : Environmental engineering

---

## *Environmental training*

USE : Environmental education

---

## **Enzymes**

AR : #####

ES : Enzima

FR : Enzyme

RU : Энзимы

BT : Biochemicals

RT : Biotechnology

Organic compounds

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## **Epic poetry**

AR : #####

ES : Poesía épica

FR : Poésie épique

RU : Эпическая поэзия

BT : Poetry

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

# E



## Epidemics

AR : #####

ES : *Epidemia*

FR : *Epidémie*

RU : *Эпидемии*

BT : **Disasters**

NT : **Pandemics**

RT : **Infectious diseases**

**Epidemiology**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Epidemiology

AR : #####

ES : *Epidemiología*

FR : *Epidémiologie*

RU : *Эпидемиология*

SN : *Study of the occurrence and distribution of disease.*

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Medical sciences**

**Parasitology**

**Infectious diseases**

**Diseases**

**Preventive medicine**

**Epidemics**

**Disease control**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Epigraphy

AR : #####

ES : *Epigrafía*

FR : *Epigraphie*

RU : *Эпиграфика*

BT : **Historical methods**

RT : **Writing systems**

**Ancient scripts**

**Deciphering**

**Palaeography**

**Writing**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Epistemology

AR : #####

ES : *Epistemología*

FR : *Épistémologie*

RU : *Гносеология*

SN : *The theory or science of the method or grounds of knowledge.*

NT : **Belief**

**Knowledge**

RT : **Science of science**

**Philosophy**

**Cognition**

**Ontology**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Equal education

USE : **Universal education**

---

## Equality of states

USE : **Rights of states**

## Equal opportunity

AR : #####

ES : *Igualdad de oportunidades*

FR : *Égalité des chances*

RU : *Равные возможности*

UF : *Affirmative action*

*Equal rights*

BT : **Social and economic rights**

RT : **Civil and political rights**

**Educational opportunities**

**Discrimination**

**Employment opportunities**

**Social mobility**

**Womens rights**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Equal opportunity in education

USE : **Universal education**

---

## Equal rights

USE : **Equal opportunity**

---

## Equations

AR : #####

ES : *Ecuación*

FR : *Équation*

RU : *Уравнения*

BT : **Mathematics**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Equatorial Guinea

AR : #####

ES : *Guinea Ecuatorial*

FR : *Guinée équatoriale*

RU : *Экваториальная Гвинея*

BT : **Central Africa**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Equatorial zones

USE : **Tropical zones**

---

## Equilibrium theory

USE : **Economic equilibrium**

---

## Equivalence between diplomas

AR : #####

ES : *Equivalencia de diplomas*

FR : *Équivalence des diplômes*

RU : *Равноценность дипломов*

SN : *Includes all levels.*

UF : *Academic recognition*

*Mutual recognition of qualifications*

BT : **Educational qualifications**

RT : **Academic standards**

**Examination standards**

**Degrees**

**Diplomas**

**Occupational qualifications**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**



# E



## Ergonomics

AR : #####

ES : *Ergonomía*

FR : *Ergonomie*

RU : *Эргономика*

SN : *The optimal adaptation of the work environment to human needs.*

UF : *Human engineering*

*Human factors engineering*

BT : **Engineering**

NT : **Human machine interaction**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Human biology**

**Human physiology**

**Labour standards**

**Working conditions**

**Industrial design**

**Work environment**

**Work study**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

## Eritrea

AR : #####

ES : *Eritrea*

FR : *Erythrée*

RU : *Эритрея*

BT : **East Africa**

**Horn of Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

## Erosion

AR : #####

ES : *Erosión*

FR : *Érosion*

RU : *Эрозия*

BT : **Geodynamics**

NT : **Coastal erosion**

**Soil erosion**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## ESD

USE : **Education for sustainable development**

## Eskimo languages

AR : #####

ES : *Lengua esquimal*

FR : *Langue esquimaude*

RU : *Эскимосские языки*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

RT : **Inuit**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Eskimos

USE : **Inuit**

## Esperanto

AR : #####

ES : *Esperanto*

FR : *Espéranto*

RU : *Эсперанто*

BT : **International languages**

RT : **International auxiliary lingua**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

## Espionage

AR : ###

ES : *Espionaje*

FR : *Espionnage*

RU : *Шпион*

BT : **Crime**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

## Essays

AR : #####

ES : *Ensayo literario*

FR : *Essai littéraire*

RU : *Эссе*

BT : **Prose**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

## Estimation

USE : **Statistical inference**

## Estonia

AR : #####

ES : *Estonia*

FR : *Estonie*

RU : *Эстония*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

**European Union**

**Baltic States**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

## Estonian

AR : #####

ES : *Estonio*

FR : *Estonien*

RU : *Эстонский язык*

BT : **Uralic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Estonian SSR

AR : #####

ES : *RSS de Estonia*

FR : *RSS d'Estonie*

RU : *Эстонская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

## Estuaries

AR : #####

ES : *Estuario*

FR : *Estuaire*

RU : *Эстуарии*

BT : **Coastal zones**

RT : **Intertidal areas**

**Rivers**

**Wetlands**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

# E



## Eswatini

AR : #####  
ES : Eswatini  
FR : Eswatini  
RU : Эсватини  
UF : Swaziland  
BT : Southern Africa  
English speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Ethics

AR : #####  
ES : Ética  
FR : Éthique  
RU : Этика  
UF : Moral philosophy  
Morality  
NT : Deontology  
Moral concepts  
Moral values  
RT : Freemasonry  
Philosophy  
Religion  
Theology  
Social sciences  
Ethics of science  
Moral development  
Moral education  
Governance  
Political philosophy  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Ethics of medicine

USE : Medical ethics

---

## Ethics of nature

USE : Environmental ethics

---

## Ethics of science

AR : #####  
ES : Ética de la ciencia  
FR : Éthique de la science  
RU : Научная этика  
BT : Science of science  
RT : Ethics  
Medical ethics  
Bioethics  
Deontology  
Organ transplantation  
Science and society  
Science philosophy  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Ethiopia

AR : #####  
ES : Etiopía  
FR : Éthiopie  
RU : Эфиопия  
BT : East Africa  
Horn of Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Ethnic conflicts

AR : #####  
ES : Conflicto étnico  
FR : Conflit ethnique  
RU : Этнические конфликты  
UF : Racial conflicts  
Racial tensions  
Racial violence  
Tribal conflicts  
Tribalism  
BT : Interethnic relations  
RT : Ethnic groups  
Tribes  
Social conflicts  
Ethnopsychology  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Ethnic discrimination

AR : #####  
ES : Discriminación étnica  
FR : Discrimination ethnique  
RU : Этническая дискриминация  
UF : Racial discrimination  
Racism  
BT : Interethnic relations  
NT : Antisemitism  
Racial segregation  
Xenophobia  
Racial prejudice  
Racism (doctrine)  
RT : Social problems  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Ethnic groups

AR : #####  
ES : Grupo étnico  
FR : Groupe ethnique  
RU : Этнические группы  
UF : Ethnic minorities  
Ethnicity  
National minorities  
Race  
Racial groups  
Racial minorities  
NT : Fulbe  
Amerindians  
Arabs  
Asians  
People of African descent  
Coloureds  
Tribes  
Inuit  
Roma  
Indigenous peoples  
Multiethnic societies  
Whites  
RT : Cultural anthropology  
Ethnology  
Interethnic relations  
Jews  
Ethnopsychology  
Ethnic conflicts  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Ethnic identity

USE : Cultural identity

---

# E

---

## Ethnicity

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## Ethnic minorities

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## Ethnic stereotypes

USE : National stereotypes

---

## Ethnobotany

AR : #####

ES : *Etnobotánica*

FR : *Ethnobotanique*

RU : *Этноботаника*

SN : *Knowledge, uses and methods of management of plant resources by communities.*

BT : **Botany**

RT : **Plant products**

**Medicinal plants**

**Plant resources**

**Traditional knowledge**

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Ethnocentrism

USE : Ethnopsychology

---

## Ethnographic museums

AR : #####

ES : *Museo etnográfico*

FR : *Musée ethnographique*

RU : *Этнографические музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**

RT : **Ethnology**

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Ethnography

USE : Ethnology

---

## Ethnolinguistics

AR : #####

ES : *Etnolingüística*

FR : *Ethnolinguistique*

RU : *Этнолингвистика*

SN : *Study of language with reference to its cultural context.*

BT : **Sociolinguistics**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Linguistics**

**Ethnology**

**Language barriers**

**Language minorities**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Ethnology

AR : #####

ES : *Etnología*

FR : *Ethnologie*

RU : *Этнология*

UF : *Ethnography*

*Social anthropology*

RT : **Anthropology**

**Cultural anthropology**

**Social sciences**

**Ethnic groups**

**Prehistoric man**

**Archaeological sociology**

**Tribes**

**Customs and traditions**

**Ethnolinguistics**

**Ethnopsychology**

**Educational anthropology**

**Masks**

**Ethnographic museums**

**Nomadism**

**Nonindustrialized societies**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Ethnomedicine

USE : Traditional medicine

---

## Ethnopsychology

AR : #####

ES : *Etnopsicología*

FR : *Ethnopsychologie*

RU : *Этнопсихология*

UF : *Ethnocentrism*

BT : **Sociology**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Cultural identity**

**Ethnology**

**Social psychology**

**Ethnic groups**

**Prejudice**

**Cultural conflicts**

**Cultural nationalism**

**Ethnic conflicts**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Ethology

USE : Animal behaviour

---

## Etiquette

AR : #####

ES : *Etiqueta*

FR : *Étiquette*

RU : *Этикет*

BT : **Diplomacy**

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

# E



## Etymology

AR : ##### ###

ES : *Etimología*

FR : *Étymologie*

RU : *Этимология*

SN : *Study of the origins and history of the form and meaning of words.*

BT : **Comparative linguistics**

RT : **Spelling**

**Language change**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

## Eugenics

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Eugenesia*

FR : *Eugénisme*

RU : *Евгеника*

SN : *Improvement of hereditary characteristics of a population or of a family by controlled or selective breeding.*

BT : **Heredity**

RT : **Genealogy**

**Human genetics**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

## Eurasian and North Asian languages

AR : ##### ##### ##### ##### #####

ES : *Lengua eurasiática y norasiática*

FR : *Langue eurasiennne et nord-asiatique*

RU : *Евразийские языки и языки Северной Азии*

BT : **Asian languages**

NT : **Altaic languages**

**Eskimo languages**

**Uralic languages**

**Japanese**

**Korean**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Europe

AR : #####

ES : *Europa*

FR : *Europe*

RU : *Европа*

RT : **European cultures**

**European history**

**European art**

**European literature**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

## European art

AR : ##### ##

ES : *Arte europeo*

FR : *Art européen*

RU : *Европейское искусство*

UF : *Western art*

BT : **National art**

NT : **Slav art**

RT : **Europe**

**European cultures**

**European literature**

MT : **3.45 Art**

## European cultures

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Cultura europea*

FR : *Culture européenne*

RU : *Европейские культуры*

UF : *Western cultures*

BT : **National cultures**

NT : **Baltic cultures**

**Central European cultures**

**Slav cultures**

**Iberian cultures**

RT : **Indo-european languages**

**Europe**

**Cultural studies**

**European history**

**European art**

**European literature**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

## European history

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Historia europea*

FR : *Histoire européenne*

RU : *История Европы*

BT : **National history**

RT : **Europe**

**Byzantine history**

**European cultures**

MT : **3.25 History**

## European literature

AR : ##### ###

ES : *Literatura europea*

FR : *Littérature européenne*

RU : *Европейская литература*

UF : *Western literature*

BT : **National literatures**

NT : **Scandinavian literature**

**Slav literature**

RT : **Europe**

**European cultures**

**European art**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

# E



## European Union

AR : #####

ES : Unión Europea

FR : Union européenne

RU : Европейский Союз

**SN** : Use for events after November 1993. Otherwise, use "EEC countries".

**NT** : **Austria**  
**Belgium**  
**Cyprus**  
**Czech Republic**  
**Denmark**  
**Estonia**  
**Finland**  
**France**  
**Germany**  
**Greece**  
**Hungary**  
**Ireland**  
**Italy**  
**Latvia**  
**Lithuania**  
**Luxembourg**  
**Malta**  
**Netherlands**  
**Poland**  
**Portugal**  
**Slovakia**  
**Slovenia**  
**Spain**  
**Sweden**  
**UK**

**RT** : **Western Europe**

**EEC countries**

**MT** : **7.25 Political groupings**

---

## Euthanasia

AR : ####

ES : Eutanasia

FR : Euthanasie

RU : Эвтаназия

**BT** : **Right to life**

**RT** : **Death**

**MT** : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Eutrophication

AR : #####

ES : Eutroficación

FR : Eutrophisation

RU : Эвтрофикация

**SN** : Enrichment of water by nutrients, especially compounds of nitrogen and phosphorus, that will accelerate the growth of algae and higher forms of plant life, and thus deplete the oxygen level of water.

**BT** : **Water pollution**

**RT** : **Fertilizers**

**Lakes**

**Waste water**

**MT** : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

## Evaluation

AR : #####

ES : Evaluación

FR : Évaluation

RU : Оценка (стоимостная и/или качественная)

**SN** : Appraising or judging persons, organizations or things in relation to stated objectives, standards or criteria. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

**UF** : **Appraisal**

**Assessment**

**BT** : **Scientific methods**

**NT** : **Evaluation methods**

**RT** : **Audience rating**

**Measurement**

**Technology assessment**

**Decision making**

**Environmental impact assessment**

**Performance appraisal**

**Testing**

**MT** : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

### Evaluation criteria

**USE** : **Evaluation methods**

---

## Evaluation methods

AR : #####

ES : Método de evaluación

FR : Méthode d'évaluation

RU : Методы оценки

**UF** : **Assessment methods**

**Evaluation criteria**

**Evaluation techniques**

**BT** : **Evaluation**

**NT** : **Benchmarking**

**Quality control**

**Formative evaluation**

**Sampling**

**Summative evaluation**

**Self evaluation**

**RT** : **Measuring methods**

**MT** : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

### Evaluation techniques

**USE** : **Evaluation methods**

---

## Evaporation

AR : ####

ES : Evaporación

FR : Évaporation

RU : Испарение

**BT** : **Physical processes**

**RT** : **Precipitation**

**Dehydration**

**Drying**

**Evapotranspiration**

**Hydrological cycle**

**MT** : **2.20 Physical sciences**

# E



## Evapotranspiration

AR : #####  
ES : *Evapotranspiración*  
FR : *Évapotranspiration*  
RU : *Испарение воды в атмосфере*  
SN : *Water loss through evaporation.*  
BT : **Hydrological cycle**  
RT : **River basins**  
    **Dams**  
    **Evaporation**  
    **Reservoirs**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

*Evening colleges*  
USE : **Evening schools**

---

*Evening courses*  
USE : **Evening schools**

## Evening schools

AR : #####  
ES : *Escuela nocturna*  
FR : *École du soir*  
RU : *Вечерние школы*  
UF : *Evening colleges*  
    *Evening courses*  
    *Night schools*  
BT : **Schools**  
RT : **Adult education institutions**  
    **Vocational schools**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

## Everyday life

AR : #####  
ES : *Vida cotidiana*  
FR : *Vie quotidienne*  
RU : *Ежедневный быт*  
UF : *Daily life*  
BT : **Cultural life**  
RT : **Quality of life**  
    **Life styles**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

## Evolution

AR : ####  
ES : *Evolución*  
FR : *Évolution*  
RU : *Эволюция*  
UF : *Biological evolution*  
BT : **Genetics**  
NT : **Biogenesis**  
RT : **Biology**  
    **Prehistoric man**  
    **Natural selection**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

## Ewe

AR : #####  
ES : *Ewe*  
FR : *Ewe*  
RU : *Язык эве*  
BT : **African languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Examination boards

AR : #####  
ES : *Tribunal examinador*  
FR : *Jury d'examen*  
RU : *Экзаменационные комиссии*  
SN : *Organize the setting and marking of examinations and the recording of results.*  
BT : **Educational supervision**  
RT : **Examinations**  
    **Educational administrative structure**  
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

*Examination fraud*  
USE : **Academic fraud**

## Examination marks

AR : #####  
ES : *Nota de examen*  
FR : *Note d'examen*  
RU : *Экзаменационные оценки*  
BT : **Student evaluation**  
RT : **Examination standards**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

## Examinations

AR : #####  
ES : *Examen*  
FR : *Examen*  
RU : *Экзамены*  
BT : **Student evaluation**  
NT : **Entrance examinations**  
    **Oral examinations**  
    **Practical examinations**  
    **Written examinations**  
RT : **Academic fraud**  
    **Examination boards**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

## Examination standards

AR : #####  
ES : *Norma de examen*  
FR : *Norme d'examen*  
RU : *Экзаменационные стандарты*  
BT : **Student evaluation**  
RT : **Academic standards**  
    **Equivalence between diplomas**  
    **Examination marks**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

## Exceptional students

AR : #####  
ES : *Estudiante atípico*  
FR : *Élève atypique*  
RU : *Нестандартные учащиеся*  
SN : *Covers atypical students of any kind.*  
NT : **Low achievers**  
    **New literates**  
    **Foreign students**  
    **Gifted students**  
    **Slow learners**  
RT : **Disabled children**  
    **Disabled persons**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

# E



## Excerpts

USE : Quotations

---

## Exchange of ideas

USE : Intellectual cooperation

---

## Exchange of publications

AR : #####

ES : Intercambio de publicaciones

FR : Échange de publications

RU : Обмен публикациями

BT : Information exchange

RT : Book distribution

International circulation of materials

Intellectual cooperation

Interlibrary loans

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Exchange programmes

AR : #####

ES : Programas de intercambio

FR : Programme d'échange

RU : Программы обмена

SN : Provide systematically for the exchange of students or teachers  
between institutions.

UF : Educational exchange

BT : Educational programmes

NT : Student exchange

RT : Educational management

Cultural exchange

Intellectual cooperation

Study abroad

Teaching abroad

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Exchange rates

AR : #####

ES : Tipo de cambio

FR : Taux de change

RU : Обменные курсы

BT : Foreign exchange

RT : Balance of payments

Exports/imports

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Excision

AR : #####

ES : Excisión

FR : Excision

RU : Обрезание (обряд)

UF : Female circumcision

Genital mutilation

Infibulation

BT : Rites

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Executive personnel

USE : Managers

---

## Executive power

USE : Political power

---

## Exhibitions

AR : #####

ES : Exposición

FR : Exposition

RU : Выставки

NT : Art collections

Art galleries

Cultural exhibitions

Travelling exhibitions

RT : Library exhibitions

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Exiles

AR : #####

ES : Exiliado

FR : Exilé

RU : Ссылные

SN : Individuals expelled from their home country by official  
authority for political reasons.

BT : Migrants

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Existentialism

AR : #####

ES : Existencialismo

FR : Existentialisme

RU : Экзистенциализм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Structuralism

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Expenditure

AR : #####

ES : Gasto

FR : Dépense

RU : Расходы

BT : Financial statements

RT : Cost reduction

Costs

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Expenditure cuts

USE : Cost reduction

---

## Experiential learning

USE : Activity learning

---

## Experimental chemistry

AR : #####

ES : Química experimental

FR : Chimie expérimentale

RU : Экспериментальная химия

UF : Chemical experiments

NT : Microchemistry

RT : Chemical analysis

Chemical research

Experimental methods

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Experimental education

USE : Educational experiments

---

# E

*Experimental games*  
USE : Educational games

---

## Experimental methods

AR : #####  
ES : *Método experimental*  
FR : *Méthode expérimentale*  
RU : *Экспериментальные методы*  
UF : *Experimentation*  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Experimental chemistry**  
**Empirical research**  
**Testing**  
**Experiments**  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

*Experimental projects*  
USE : Pilot projects

---

## Experimental psychology

AR : #####  
ES : *Psicología experimental*  
FR : *Psychologie expérimentale*  
RU : *Экспериментальная психология*  
BT : **Psychological schools**  
RT : **Psychological research**  
**Psychological tests**  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Experimental schools

AR : #####  
ES : *Escuela experimental*  
FR : *Ecole expérimentale*  
RU : *Экспериментальные школы*  
BT : **Schools**  
RT : **Associated schools**  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

*Experimentation*

USE : Experimental methods

---

## Experiments

AR : #####  
ES : *Experimento*  
FR : *Expérience*  
RU : *Эксперименты*  
BT : **Research work**  
RT : **Experiments (lessons)**  
**Experimental methods**  
**Testing**  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Experiments lessons

AR : #####  
ES : *Experimento (en clase)*  
FR : *Expérience (en classe)*  
RU : *Эксперименты (уроки)*  
BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Practical work (learning method)**  
**Demonstrations (educational)**  
**Educational laboratory equipment**  
**Experiments**  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

*Expert missions*  
USE : Experts

---

*Expert reports*

USE : Mission reports

---

## Experts

AR : #####  
ES : *Experto*  
FR : *Expert*  
RU : *Эксперты*  
UF : *Expert missions*  
BT : **Development personnel**  
RT : **Consultants**  
**Technical cooperation**  
**Know-how transfer**  
**Mission reports**  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Expert systems

AR : #####  
ES : *Sistema experto*  
FR : *Système expert*  
RU : *Экспертные системы*  
SN : *Computer system based on a data base created by human authorities on a particular subject.*  
UF : *Knowledge based systems*  
BT : **Artificial intelligence**  
RT : **Computer programming**  
**Knowledge management**  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

*Explosives*

USE : Dangerous materials

---

*Exportation*

USE : Balance of trade

---

## Exports/imports

AR : #####  
ES : *Exportación/importación*  
FR : *Exportation/importation*  
RU : *Экспорт/импорт*  
BT : **International trade**  
RT : **Balance of payments**  
**Exchange rates**  
**Terms of trade**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

*Expulsion (school)*

USE : School punishment

---



# E



## Extension education

AR : #####

ES : Educación complementaria

FR : Éducation périscolaire

RU : Дополнительное образование

SN : Instructional activities of educational institutions directed to clientele outside immediate student body.

UF : Educational extension

NT : University extension

RT : Adult education institutions

Rural extension

Library extension

Home study

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## External debt

AR : #####

ES : Deuda externa

FR : Dette extérieure

RU : Внешний долг

UF : Debt crisis  
Indebtedness

BT : Public debt

NT : Debt relief

Debt service

RT : Balance of payments

Debts

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## External loans

USE : Interlibrary loans

## Extracurricular activities

AR : #####

ES : Actividad fuera de programa

FR : Activité hors programme

RU : Внеплановые учебные мероприятия

SN : Activities organized by the school, for which participation is generally not compulsory.

UF : After school activities

BT : Curriculum

RT : Leisure time activities

Out of school education

School clubs

Student organizations

Outdoor education

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## Extramural teaching

USE : University extension

## Extrapolation

AR : #####

ES : Extrapolación

FR : Extrapolation

RU : Экстраполяция

BT : Statistical analysis

RT : Interpolation

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Extremism

AR : #####

ES : Extremismo

FR : Extrémisme

UF : Radicalism

Violent extremism

BT : Social problems

RT : Violence

Terrorism

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Eyes

USE : Eyesight

## Eyesight

AR : #####

ES : Vista

FR : Vue

RU : Зрение

UF : Eyes

BT : Sensory systems

RT : Ophthalmology

MT : 2.70 Biology

# F

## *Facsimile transmitters*

USE : Fax

## **Factor analysis**

AR : #####

ES : *Análisis factorial*

FR : *Analyse factorielle*

RU : *Факторный анализ*

BT : **Multivariate analysis**

RT : **Statistical inference**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

## *Factories*

USE : **Industrial plants**

## **Factory workers**

AR : #####

ES : *Obrero industrial*

FR : *Ouvrier d'usine*

RU : *Фабричные рабочие*

BT : **Workers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

## *Faculty*

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

## *Faeroe Islands*

USE : **Faroese**

## *Faeroese*

USE : **Faroese**

## *Fairy tales*

USE : **Folk literature**

## **Falkland Islands**

AR : #####

ES : *Islas Malvinas (Falkland)*

FR : *Îles Malouines (Falkland)*

RU : *Фолклендские острова*

BT : **South America**

**Non-self governing territories**

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## *False credentials*

USE : **Academic fraud**

## **Family**

AR : #####

ES : *Familia*

FR : *Famille*

RU : *Семья*

UF : *Family life*

NT : **Clans**

**Kinship**

**Family environment**

**Family role**

**Households**

**One parent families**

RT : **Genealogy**

**Marriage**

**Adoption**

**Family law**

MT : **4.40 Family**

## *Family allowances*

USE : **Social security**

## *Family daycare*

USE : **Day nurseries**

## *Family disintegration*

USE : **Family disorganization**

## **Family disorganization**

AR : #####

ES : *Desintegración de la familia*

FR : *Désintégration de la famille*

RU : *Распад семьи*

UF : *Divorce*

*Family disintegration*

BT : **Family environment**

RT : **Social problems**

**Marriage**

**Family law**

**Marital status**

MT : **4.40 Family**

## **Family education**

AR : #####

ES : *Educación familiar*

FR : *Éducation familiale*

RU : *Семейное образование*

SN : *Education within and by the family.*

BT : **Nonformal education**

NT : **Home education**

RT : **Family planning**

**Community education**

**Early childhood education**

**Child rearing**

**Family environment**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

# F

---

## Family environment

AR : ##### ####

ES : Medio familiar

FR : Milieu familial

RU : Семейная среда

BT : **Family**

NT : **Parent child relationship**

**Family size**

**Family disorganization**

**Parent attitudes**

**Parent participation**

RT : **Social environment**

**Domestic violence**

**Family education**

**Family role**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Family influence

USE : **Parent role**

---

## Family law

AR : ##### #####

ES : Derecho de la familia

FR : Droit de la famille

RU : Семейное право

UF : *Family rights*

BT : **Civil law**

RT : **Family**

**Marriage**

**Adoption**

**Rights of the child**

**Family disorganization**

**Marital status**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Family life

USE : **Family**

---

## Family life education

USE : **Population education**

---

## Family planning

AR : ##### #####

ES : Planificación de la familia

FR : Planification de la famille

RU : Планирование семьи

NT : **Birth control**

RT : **Health services**

**Population policy**

**Reproductive rights**

**Population education**

**Birth rate**

**Overpopulation**

**Family education**

**Family size**

**Social planning**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Family planning education

USE : **Population education**

---

## Family relatives

USE : **Kinship**

---

## Family rights

USE : **Family law**

---

## Family role

AR : ##### ###

ES : Papel de la familia

FR : Rôle de la famille

RU : Роль семьи

BT : **Family**

NT : **Parent role**

RT : **Family environment**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Family size

AR : ##### ###

ES : Tamaño de la familia

FR : Dimension de la famille

RU : Размер семьи

BT : **Family environment**

RT : **Family planning**

**Clans**

**Kinship**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Famine

USE : **Hunger**

---

## Famine aid

USE : **Hunger**

---

## Far East

USE : **East Asia**

---

## Farm animals

USE : **Livestock**

---

## Farmers

AR : #####

ES : Agricultor

FR : Agriculteur

RU : Фермеры

BT : **Rural population**

RT : **Agriculture**

**Occupations**

**Agricultural workers**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Farming

USE : **Agriculture**

---

## Farming systems

USE : **Cultivation**

---

## Farm size

AR : ##### ###

ES : Tamaño de la granja

FR : Dimension de la ferme

RU : Размер фермерского хозяйства

BT : **Land economics**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

# F

## *Faroe Islands*

USE : **Faroes**

---

### **Faroes**

AR : #####

ES : *Islas Feroe*

FR : *Iles Féroé*

UF : *Faeroe Islands*

*Faroe Islands*

BT : **Northern Europe**

RT : **Denmark**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

### **Faroese**

AR : #####

ES : *Feroés*

FR : *Féroïen*

UF : *Faeroese*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

### **Fascism**

AR : #####

ES : *Fascismo*

FR : *Fascisme*

RU : *Фашизм*

BT : **Totalitarianism**

RT : **Nationalism**

**Dictatorship**

**Nazism**

**Racism (doctrine)**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### **Fashion**

AR : #####

ES : *Moda*

FR : *Mode*

RU : *Мода*

UF : *Costumes*

BT : **Customs and traditions**

RT : **Clothing**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

### **Fathers**

AR : #####

ES : *Padre*

FR : *Père*

RU : *Отцы*

BT : **Parents**

RT : **Men**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## *Fatigue (physiology)*

USE : **Physiological effects**

---

## **Fauna**

AR : #####

ES : *Fauna*

FR : *Faune*

RU : *Фауна*

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Animal resources**

**Wildlife conservation**

**Zoogeography**

**Flora**

**National parks**

**Zoological gardens**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## **Fax**

AR : #####

ES : *Fax*

FR : *Fax*

RU : *Факс*

UF : *Facsimile transmitters*

BT : **Telecommunications equipment**

RT : **Interpersonal communication**

**Telematics**

**Data transmission**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## *FDI*

USE : **Foreign investment**

---

## **Feasibility studies**

AR : #####

ES : *Estudio de viabilidad*

FR : *Étude de faisabilité*

RU : *Технико-экономические обоснования*

SN : *They identify and prepare a preliminary design of the technical and institutional alternatives that may exist for a proposed project.*

BT : **Development projects**

RT : **Pilot projects**

**Project design**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## **Feasts**

AR : #####

ES : *Festividad*

FR : *Fête*

RU : *Праздники*

BT : **Customs and traditions**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Federal government*

USE : **Central government**

---

## **Federalism**

AR : #####

ES : *Federalismo*

FR : *Fédéralisme*

RU : *Федерализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Federation**

**Separatism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

# F

## *Federal systems*

USE : Federation

## *Federated states of Micronesia*

USE : Micronesia

## **Federation**

AR : #####

ES : Federación

FR : Fédération

RU : Федерация

UF : Confederation

Federal systems

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Federalism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## **Feedback )communication(**

AR : #####) #####) #####)

ES : Retroalimentación (comunicación)

FR : Rétroaction (communication)

RU : Обратная связь (коммуникация)

BT : **Communication process**

RT : **Communication users**

Advertising

Group communication

Mass communication

Persuasion

Propaganda

Interactive communication

Interpersonal communication

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

## **Feedback )learning(**

AR : #####) #####)

ES : Retroinformación (aprendizaje)

FR : Information en retour (apprentissage)

RU : Обратная связь (учебная)

BT : **Learning processes**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

## *Feelings*

USE : Emotions

## *Fee paying schools*

USE : Private education

## **Fellowships**

AR : #####

ES : Beca de investigación

FR : Bourse de recherche

RU : Научные стипендии

SN : Award to continue studies to an advanced level.

BT : **Educational grants**

RT : **Research grants**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

## *Female circumcision*

USE : Excision

## *Female manpower*

USE : Women workers

## *Females*

USE : Women

## *Female students*

USE : Women students

## *Feminism*

USE : Womens liberation movement

## *Feminist movements*

USE : Womens liberation movement

## **Fermentation**

AR : #####

ES : Fermentación

FR : Fermentation

RU : Ферментация

BT : **Chemical processes**

RT : **Biotechnology**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

## **Fertility**

AR : #####

ES : Fecundidad

FR : Fécondité

RU : Способность к воспроизведению потомства

BT : **Human reproduction**

RT : **Birth control**

Birth rate

Population increase

MT : **2.70 Biology**

## **Fertilizers**

AR : #####

ES : Fertilizante

FR : Engrais

RU : Удобрения

UF : Manure

BT : **Phytochemicals**

RT : **Pollutants**

Biotechnology

Agricultural chemistry

Biogas

Water pollution

Plant nutrition

Eutrophication

Soil fertility

Soil pollution

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

## **Festivals**

AR : #####

ES : Festival

FR : Festival

RU : Фестивали

BT : **Cultural events**

RT : **Customs and traditions**

Entertainment

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

## *Fetishism*

USE : Primitive religions

# F

---

## Feudalism

AR : #####  
ES : Feudalismo  
FR : Féodalisme  
RU : Феодализм

**BT : Political doctrines**  
**RT : Economic systems**  
    **Economic doctrines**  
**MT : 6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Fibres

AR : #####  
ES : Fibra  
FR : Fibre  
RU : Волокна

**UF : Natural fibres**  
    **Synthetic fibres**  
**BT : Materials**  
**NT : Optical fibres**  
**RT : Textiles**  
**MT : 6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Fiction

AR : ###  
ES : Literatura de ficción  
FR : Fiction  
RU : Художественная литература

**BT : Literary forms and genres**  
**NT : Science fiction**  
**RT : Literature**  
    **Popular literature**  
    **Creative writing**  
    **Novels**  
    **Short stories**  
**MT : 3.40 Literature**

---

## Field research

**USE : Field work**

---

## Field work

AR : #####  
ES : Trabajo de campo  
FR : Recherche sur le terrain  
RU : Работы в полевых условиях

**UF : Field research**  
**BT : Research work**  
**NT : Questionnaires**  
    **Surveys**  
    **Interviews**  
    **Scientific expeditions**  
**RT : Case studies**  
    **Empirical research**  
**MT : 2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Fiji

AR : #####  
ES : Fijí  
FR : Fidji  
RU : Фиджи

**BT : Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
**MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## File organization

AR : #####  
ES : Organización de ficheros  
FR : Organisation des fichiers  
RU : Организация файлов

**UF : Computer storage organization**  
**BT : Computer programming**  
**NT : Data formats**  
    **Random access**  
**RT : Databases**  
    **Computer storage devices**  
**MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Filipino

AR : #####  
ES : Filipino  
FR : Filipino  
RU : Тагальский язык

**UF : Pilipino**  
    **Tagalog**  
**BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
**MT : 3.35 Languages**

---

## Film actors

**USE : Actors**

---

## Film archives

AR : #####  
ES : Archivos cinematográficos  
FR : Archives du film  
RU : Киноархивы

**BT : Audiovisual archives**  
**RT : Cinema**  
    **Film libraries**  
    **History of cinema**  
**MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Film cameras

AR : #####  
ES : Cámara cinematográfica  
FR : Caméra cinématographique  
RU : Кинокамеры

**BT : Photographic equipment**  
**RT : Film making**  
**MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Film clubs

**USE : Clubs**

---

## Film directors

**USE : Film makers**

---

## Film distribution

**USE : Film industry**

---

# F

## Film festivals

AR : #####

ES : Festival de cine

FR : Festival de cinéma

RU : Кинофестивали

BT : Cinema

RT : Films

Cultural events

Film industry

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Film industry

AR : #####

ES : Industria cinematográfica

FR : Industrie cinématographique

RU : Индустрия кино

UF : Film distribution

Film production

Movie industry

BT : Cinema

RT : Films

Communication industry

Cultural industry

Film making

Cinema attendance

Film festivals

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Film libraries

AR : #####

ES : Filmoteca

FR : Cinémathèque

RU : Фильмотеки

BT : Special libraries

RT : Cinema

Films

Audiovisual archives

Film archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Film makers

AR : #####

ES : Director de cine

FR : Cinéaste

RU : Создатели кинофильмов

UF : Film directors

Film producers

BT : Artists

RT : Cinema

Film making

Film making training

TV/radio producers

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Film making

AR : #####

ES : Filmación

FR : Réalisation de films

RU : Создание кинофильмов

UF : Cinematography

BT : Cinema

NT : Film scripts

RT : Photography

Films

Film makers

Television production

Cartoons

Film industry

Film cameras

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Film making training

AR : #####

ES : Formación de cineastas

FR : Formation aux techniques du film

RU : Подготовка в области кинопроизводства

BT : Communication personnel training

RT : Vocational training

Film makers

Cultural personnel training

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Film media

AR : #####

ES : Cine (medios)

FR : Film (médias)

RU : Пленочные носители

BT : Information media

NT : Film strips

Microforms

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Film producers

USE : Film makers

---

## Film production

USE : Film industry

---

# F



## Films

AR : #####  
ES : Película  
FR : Film  
RU : Кинофильмы  
UF : Art films  
Motion pictures  
Movies  
NT : Television films  
Cartoons  
Childrens films  
Documentary films  
Historical films  
News films  
Short films  
RT : Cinema  
Audiovisual materials  
Film libraries  
Film making  
Cinema attendance  
Film festivals  
Film industry  
History of cinema  
Film scripts  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Film scripts

AR : #####  
ES : Guión de cine  
FR : Scénario de films  
RU : Киносценарии  
BT : Film making  
RT : Films  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Film strips

AR : #####  
ES : Cinta de película  
FR : Film fixe  
RU : Диафильмы  
SN : A strip of motion picture carrying a still photograph, or other graphic material, on each of its frames. Widely used as an audiovisual instruction tool.  
BT : Film media  
RT : Visual materials  
Audiovisual aids  
Photographic slides  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Finance

AR : #####  
ES : Finanzas  
FR : Finances  
RU : Финансы  
NT : Financial administration  
Budgets  
Financial institutions  
Financing  
Capital  
Financial resources  
Investment  
Savings  
Currencies  
Customs policy  
Financial policy  
Fiscal policy  
Insurance  
Public finance  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Financial administration

AR : #####  
ES : Administración financiera  
FR : Administration financière  
RU : Финансовое управление  
UF : Financial management  
BT : Finance  
NT : Accounting  
RT : Business management  
Financial policy  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Financial aid

AR : #####  
ES : Ayuda financiera  
FR : Aide financière  
RU : Финансовая помощь  
UF : Capital aid  
Financial assistance  
Financial support  
BT : Economic aid  
RT : Financing  
Capital  
State aid  
Remittances  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Financial assistance

USE : Financial aid

---

## Financial audit

AR : #####  
ES : Auditoría financiera  
FR : Contrôle financier  
RU : Финансовый аудит  
BT : Budgetary control  
RT : Accounting  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---



# F

---

## Financial institutions

AR : #####  
ES : Instituciones financieras  
FR : Institution financière  
RU : Финансовые учреждения

BT : Finance  
NT : Banks  
RT : Financing  
    Microcredit  
    Insurance  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Financial management

USE : Financial administration

---

## Financial markets

AR : #####  
ES : Mercado financiero  
FR : Marché financier  
RU : Финансовые рынки

UF : Capital markets  
    Stock exchange  
BT : Investment  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Financial policy

AR : #####  
ES : Política financiera  
FR : Politique financière  
RU : Финансовая политика

BT : Finance  
NT : Monetary policy  
RT : Economic policy  
    Financial administration  
    Government policy  
    Price policy  
    Fiscal policy  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Financial resources

AR : #####  
ES : Recursos financieros  
FR : Ressources financières  
RU : Финансовые ресурсы

BT : Finance  
NT : Liquidity  
    Debts  
    Money  
RT : Capital  
    Economic resources  
    Educational financial resources  
    National income  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Financial statements

AR : #####  
ES : Estado financiero  
FR : État financier  
RU : Финансовые отчеты

UF : Balance sheets  
BT : Accounting  
NT : Expenditure  
    Profits  
RT : Debts  
    Income  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Financial statistics

AR : #####  
ES : Estadísticas financieras  
FR : Statistique financière  
RU : Финансовая статистика

BT : Economic statistics  
RT : Statistical data  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Financial support

USE : Financial aid

---

## Financing

AR : #####  
ES : Financiación  
FR : Financement  
RU : Финансирование

BT : Finance  
NT : Credit  
    Loans  
    Budget contributions  
    Grants  
    Subventions  
RT : Banks  
    Financial institutions  
    Capital  
    Financial aid  
    Investment  
    Savings  
    Debts  
    Insurance  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Fine arts

AR : #####  
ES : Bellas artes  
FR : Beaux-arts  
RU : Изобразительное искусство

NT : Painting  
    Sculpture  
RT : Decorative arts  
    Graphic arts  
    Plastic arts  
    Visual arts  
    Art education  
    Art museums  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

# F

## Finland

AR : #####  
ES : *Finlandia*  
FR : *Finlande*  
RU : *Финляндия*

BT : **European Union**  
**OECD countries**  
**Northern Europe**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Finnish

AR : #####  
ES : *Finés*  
FR : *Finois*  
RU : *Финский язык*

BT : **Uralic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Fire protection

AR : #####  
ES : *Protección contra incendios*  
FR : *Protection contre le feu*  
RU : *Пожарная безопасность*

BT : **Safety measures**  
RT : **Fires**  
**Building design**  
**Preservation of works of art**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Fires

AR : #####  
ES : *Incendio*  
FR : *Feu*  
RU : *Пожары*

BT : **Accidents**  
NT : **Forest fires**  
RT : **Occupational safety**  
**Fire protection**  
**Combustion**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Fiscal policy

AR : #####  
ES : *Política fiscal*  
FR : *Politique fiscale*  
RU : *Фискальная политика*

UF : *Tax policy*  
BT : **Finance**  
NT : **Taxation**  
RT : **State budget**  
**Financial policy**  
**Public finance**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Fish

AR : ###  
ES : *Pez*  
FR : *Poisson*  
RU : *Рыбы*

UF : *Freshwater fish*  
BT : **Aquatic animals**  
NT : **Marine fish**  
**Shellfish**  
RT : **Fisheries**  
**Fishery resources**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Fisheries

AR : #####  
ES : *Pesquería*  
FR : *Pêche*  
RU : *Рыбные промыслы*  
UF : *Fishery management*  
NT : **Aquaculture**  
**Fishing industry**  
**Sea fishing**  
RT : **Marine biology**  
**Fishery resources**  
**Fish**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Fishery management

USE : **Fisheries**

---

## Fishery products

AR : #####  
ES : *Producto pesquero*  
FR : *Produit de la pêche*  
RU : *Рыболовная продукция*  
UF : *Seafood*  
BT : **Animal products**  
RT : **Fishery resources**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Fishery resources

AR : #####  
ES : *Recursos pesqueros*  
FR : *Ressources halieutiques*  
RU : *Рыбопромысловые ресурсы*  
BT : **Animal resources**  
RT : **Fisheries**  
**Fishery products**  
**Food resources**  
**Fish**  
**Marine fish**  
**Sea fishing**  
**Marine resources**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Fish farming

USE : **Aquaculture**

---

## Fishing industry

AR : #####  
ES : *Industria pesquera*  
FR : *Industrie de la pêche*  
RU : *Рыболовная промышленность*  
BT : **Fisheries**  
RT : **Food industry**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Fishing rights

AR : #####  
ES : *Derecho de pesca*  
FR : *Droit de pêche*  
RU : *Права в области рыболовства*  
BT : **Law of the sea**  
RT : **Territorial waters**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

# F



## Flags

AR : #####  
ES : Bandera  
FR : Drapeau  
RU : Флаги

BT : Heraldry  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Flat

USE : Houses

---

## Flemish

AR : #####  
ES : Flamenco  
FR : Flamand  
RU : Фламандский язык

BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Floating ice

USE : Sea ice

---

## Floats

USE : Hydraulic equipment

---

## Flood control

AR : #####  
ES : Lucha contra las inundaciones  
FR : Lutte contre les inondations  
RU : Борьба с наводнениями

BT : Disaster prevention  
RT : Environmental engineering  
Hydraulic engineering  
Nature conservation  
Harbour and coastal engineering  
Landscape protection  
Dams  
Hydraulic structures  
Floods  
River and lake engineering  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Floods

AR : #####  
ES : Inundación  
FR : Inondation  
RU : Наводнения

UF : Water damage  
BT : Natural disasters  
RT : Hydrometeorology  
Precipitation  
Rivers  
Flood control  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Floppy disks

USE : Magnetic discs

---

## Flora

AR : #####  
ES : Flora  
FR : Flore  
RU : Флора

BT : Vegetation  
NT : Plants  
RT : Wildlife conservation  
Fauna  
Phytogeography  
Botanical gardens  
National parks  
Plant resources  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Flow

AR : #####  
ES : Flujo  
FR : Flux  
RU : Поток

UF : Gas flow  
Liquid flow  
Water flow  
BT : Fluid dynamics  
NT : Water currents  
RT : Water  
Aerodynamics  
Hydrodynamics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Flowers

AR : #####  
ES : Flor  
FR : Fleur  
RU : Цветы

BT : Plant products  
RT : Horticulture  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Fluid dynamics

AR : #####  
ES : Dinámica de fluidos  
FR : Dynamique des fluides  
RU : Жидкостная динамика

BT : Fluid mechanics  
NT : Aerodynamics  
Flow  
Magnetohydrodynamics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Fluid mechanics

AR : #####  
ES : Mecánica de fluidos  
FR : Mécanique des fluides  
RU : Жидкостная механика

BT : Mechanics  
NT : Fluid dynamics  
Rheology  
RT : Hydrology  
Plasma physics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Fluorination

USE : Water treatment

---

# F

---

## Folk art

AR : #####  
ES : *Arte popular*  
FR : *Art populaire*  
RU : *Фольклор*

BT : **Art styles**  
RT : **Folklore**  
    **Masks**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## *Folk cultures*

USE : **Folklore**

---

## *Folk dance*

USE : **Traditional dance**

---

## Folk literature

AR : #####  
ES : *Literatura folklórica*  
FR : *Littérature folklorique*  
RU : *Народная литература*

UF : *Fairy tales*  
    *Oral literature*  
BT : **Literary forms and genres**  
NT : **Legends**  
    **Proverbs**  
RT : **Folklore**  
    **Oral tradition**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Folklore

AR : #####  
ES : *Folklore*  
FR : *Folklore*  
RU : *Фольклор*  
UF : *Folk cultures*

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**  
RT : **Cultural anthropology**  
    **Mythology**  
    **Folk art**  
    **Customs and traditions**  
    **Traditional cultures**  
    **Traditional medicine**  
    **Oral tradition**  
    **Traditional dance**  
    **Folk literature**  
    **Magic**  
    **Traditional music**  
    **Witchcraft**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Folk medicine*

USE : **Traditional medicine**

---

## *Folk music*

USE : **Traditional music**

---

## Food

AR : #####  
ES : *Alimento*  
FR : *Aliment*  
RU : *Продовольствие*

UF : *Food products*  
BT : **Agricultural products**  
NT : **Beverages**  
RT : **Food industry**  
    **Basic needs**  
    **Vitamins**  
    **Nutrition**  
    **Dietetics**  
    **Right to food**  
    **Salt**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Food aid

AR : #####  
ES : *Ayuda alimentaria*  
FR : *Aide alimentaire*  
RU : *Продовольственная помощь*

BT : **Development aid**  
RT : **Humanitarian assistance**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## *Food chains*

USE : **Ecosystems**

---

## Food consumption

AR : #####  
ES : *Consumo alimenticio*  
FR : *Consommation alimentaire*  
RU : *Потребление продовольствия*

BT : **Food resources**  
RT : **Food supply**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Food control

AR : #####  
ES : *Control de alimentos*  
FR : *Contrôle des aliments*  
RU : *Контроль в области продовольствия*

UF : *Food inspection*  
    *Food quality control*  
BT : **Health policy**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Food customs

AR : #####  
ES : *Costumbres alimenticias*  
FR : *Habitude alimentaire*  
RU : *Кулинарные традиции*

UF : *Food habits*  
BT : **Customs and traditions**  
RT : **Food preparation**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Food engineering*

USE : **Food technology**

---

## *Food habits*

USE : **Food customs**

---

# F



## Food industry

AR : #####  
ES : *Industria alimentaria*  
FR : *Industrie alimentaire*  
RU : *Пищевая промышленность*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**

NT : **Agroindustry**

**Dairy industry**

RT : **Food technology**

**Forestry**

**Food production**

**Food**

**Fishing industry**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

## Food inspection

USE : **Food control**

## Food policy

USE : **Agricultural policy**

## Food preparation

AR : #####  
ES : *Preparación de alimentos*  
FR : *Préparation des aliments*  
RU : *Приготовление пищи*

UF : *Cookery*

BT : **Home economics education**

RT : **Food customs**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

## Food preservation

AR : #####  
ES : *Conservación de los alimentos*  
FR : *Conservation des aliments*  
RU : *Сохранение продуктов питания*

BT : **Food processing**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

## Food processing

AR : #####  
ES : *Procesamiento de alimentos*  
FR : *Traitement des aliments*  
RU : *Переработка продуктов питания*

BT : **Food technology**

NT : **Food preservation**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

## Food production

AR : #####  
ES : *Producción alimentaria*  
FR : *Production alimentaire*  
RU : *Производство продуктов питания*

BT : **Cultivation**

NT : **Winemaking**

RT : **Agricultural production**

**Food industry**

**Food resources**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

## Food products

USE : **Food**

## Food quality control

USE : **Food control**

## Food resources

AR : #####  
ES : *Recursos alimentarios*  
FR : *Ressources alimentaires*  
RU : *Пищевые ресурсы*

BT : **Natural resources**

NT : **Food consumption**

**Food supply**

**Food shortages**

RT : **Food security**

**Food production**

**Animal resources**

**Fishery resources**

**Plant resources**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

## Food security

AR : #####  
ES : *Seguridad alimentaria*  
FR : *Sécurité alimentaire*  
RU : *Продовольственная безопасность*

SN : *Access by all people at all times to enough food for an active, healthy life.*

BT : **Agricultural policy**

RT : **Food resources**

**Food supply**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

## Food shortages

AR : #####  
ES : *Escasez de alimentos*  
FR : *Pénurie alimentaire*  
RU : *Нехватка продовольствия*

BT : **Food resources**

RT : **Hunger**

**Food supply**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

## Food statistics

AR : #####  
ES : *Estadísticas alimentarias*  
FR : *Statistique alimentaire*  
RU : *Статистика в области продовольствия*

BT : **Agricultural statistics**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

## Food supply

AR : #####  
ES : *Suministro de alimentos*  
FR : *Disponibilités alimentaires*  
RU : *Обеспеченность продовольствием*

BT : **Food resources**

RT : **Food security**

**Hunger**

**Food consumption**

**Food shortages**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

# F



## Food technology

AR : #####  
ES : *Tecnología alimentaria*  
FR : *Technologie alimentaire*  
RU : *Пищевая технология*  
UF : *Food engineering*  
NT : **Food processing**  
RT : **Biotechnology**  
**Chemical technology**  
**Food industry**  
MT : 6.35 **Agriculture**

---

## Football

USE : **Sport**

---

## Forced labour

AR : ####  
ES : *Trabajo forzoso*  
FR : *Travail forcé*  
RU : *Принудительный труд*  
UF : *Compulsory labour*  
BT : **Labour**  
RT : **Slavery**  
**Concentration camps**  
**Human trafficking**  
MT : 6.85 **Labour**

---

## Forecasting

AR : ####  
ES : *Previsión*  
FR : *Prévision*  
RU : *Прогнозирование*  
UF : *Prediction*  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Management techniques**  
**Decision making**  
**Statistical inference**  
**Future studies**  
**Population projections**  
**Time series**  
MT : 2.05 **Scientific approach**

---

## Foreign aid

AR : #####  
ES : *Ayuda al exterior*  
FR : *Aide à l'étranger*  
RU : *Иностранная помощь*  
SN : *Aid from the viewpoint of the donor country.*  
BT : **International cooperation**  
RT : **Development aid**  
MT : 6.20 **International relations**

---

## Foreign capital

USE : **Foreign investment**

---

## Foreign direct investment

USE : **Foreign investment**

---

## Foreigners

AR : #####  
ES : *Extranjero*  
FR : *Étranger*  
RU : *Иностранцы*  
UF : *Aliens*  
*Noncitizens*  
BT : **Migrants**  
RT : **Xenophobia**  
**Foreign students**  
**Immigrants**  
MT : 4.35 **Population**

---

## Foreign exchange

AR : #####  
ES : *Divisa*  
FR : *Change*  
RU : *Иностранная валюта*  
BT : **International monetary systems**  
NT : **Exchange rates**  
RT : **Currencies**  
MT : 6.70 **Finance and trade**

---

## Foreign investment

AR : #####  
ES : *Inversión extranjera*  
FR : *Investissement étranger*  
RU : *Иностранные инвестиции*  
UF : *Foreign capital*  
*FDI*  
*Foreign direct investment*  
BT : **International monetary systems**  
RT : **International economic relations**  
**Nationalization**  
**Joint ventures**  
**Transnational corporations**  
MT : 6.70 **Finance and trade**

---

## Foreign language instruction

USE : **Second language instruction**

---

## Foreign languages

AR : #####  
ES : *Lengua extranjera*  
FR : *Langue étrangère*  
RU : *Иностранные языки*  
UF : *Second languages*  
BT : **Languages**  
RT : **Language instruction**  
**Bilingualism**  
**Second language instruction**  
**Multilingualism**  
**Modern languages**  
MT : 3.30 **Linguistics**

---

## Foreign policy

AR : #####  
ES : *Política exterior*  
FR : *Politique extérieure*  
RU : *Внешняя политика*  
BT : **Foreign relations**  
RT : **Alliances**  
**Government policy**  
**Imperialism**  
MT : 6.20 **International relations**

---

# F



## Foreign relations

AR : #####  
ES : Relaciones exteriores  
FR : Relations extérieures  
RU : Внешние связи

**BT : International relations**

**NT : Alliances**

Diplomacy

Foreign policy

Neutrality

Nonaligned countries

**MT : 6.20 International relations**

## Foreign students

AR : #####  
ES : Estudiante extranjero  
FR : Étudiant étranger  
RU : Иностранцы учащиеся

**SN : Students not native to a particular country.**

**UF : International students**

Transnational students

**BT : Exceptional students**

**RT : Study abroad**

Foreigners

**MT : 1.55 Educational population**

## Foreign trade

**USE : International trade**

## Foreign workers

**USE : Migrant workers**

## Forensic medicine

AR : ####  
ES : Medicina forense  
FR : Médecine légale  
RU : Судебная медицина

**UF : Legal medicine**

**BT : Medical sciences**

**RT : Criminology**

**MT : 2.80 Medical sciences**

## Forest conservation

AR : #####  
ES : Protección forestal  
FR : Conservation des forêts  
RU : Сохранение лесов

**BT : Nature conservation**

**RT : Forest management**

Forest resources

**MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

## Forest farming

**USE : Agroforestry**

## Forest fires

AR : #####  
ES : Incendio forestal  
FR : Incendie de forêt  
RU : Лесные пАары

**BT : Fires**

**RT : Forests**

Natural disasters

**MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

## Forest management

AR : #####  
ES : Gestión forestal  
FR : Gestion forestière  
RU : Управление лесным хозяйством

**SN : Refers to timber extraction and reforestation aspects of forestry.**

**UF : Afforestation**

Reforestation

**BT : Forestry**

**NT : Deforestation**

**RT : Land use**

Agroforestry

Charcoal

Forest conservation

Forest resources

**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

## Forest products

AR : #####  
ES : Producto forestal  
FR : Produit forestier  
RU : Лесоматериалы

**BT : Agricultural products**

**NT : Wood**

**RT : Forestry**

Biotechnology

Plant products

Phytochemicals

Forest resources

**MT : 6.55 Materials and products**

## Forest reserves

**USE : Forest resources**

## Forest resources

AR : #####  
ES : Recursos forestales  
FR : Ressources forestières  
RU : Лесные ресурсы

**UF : Forest reserves**

**BT : Plant resources**

**RT : Forest products**

Forest management

Forest conservation

Trees

Tropical forests

**MT : 2.65 Natural resources**

## Forestry

AR : #####  
ES : Ciencias forestales  
FR : Foresterie  
RU : Лесоводство

**NT : Agroforestry**

Forest management

Forests

Silviculture

**RT : Agricultural land**

Agriculture

Agromony

Biotechnology

Forest products

Food industry

Trees

**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

# F



## Forests

AR : #####  
ES : *Bosque*  
FR : *Forêt*  
RU : *Леса*

BT : **Forestry**  
NT : **Tropical forests**  
RT : **Biomes**  
    **Nature reserves**  
    **Vegetation**  
    **National parks**  
    **Forest fires**  
    **Trees**  
    **Taiga**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Forged diplomas

USE : **Academic fraud**

---

## Formal education

AR : #####  
ES : *Educación formal*  
FR : *Éducation formelle*  
RU : *Официальное образование*  
UF : *School systems*  
NT : **Correctional education**  
    **Part time education**  
    **Rural education**  
    **Basic education**  
    **Coeducation**  
    **Compensatory education**  
    **Special needs education**  
    **Outdoor education**  
    **General education**  
    **Migrant education**  
    **Mobile educational services**  
    **Technical and vocational education**  
    **Urban education**  
RT : **Educational systems**  
    **Nonformal education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Formative evaluation

AR : #####  
ES : *Evaluación formativa*  
FR : *Évaluation formative*  
RU : *Формативная оценка*  
SN : *A type of assessment essentially used to modify and improve products, programmes or activities during their planning and development.*  
BT : **Evaluation methods**  
RT : **Summative evaluation**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## FOSS

USE : **Open source software**

---

## Fossile fuels

USE : **Petroleum**

## Fossils

AR : #####  
ES : *Fósil*  
FR : *Fossile*  
RU : *Окаменелости*  
BT : **Palaeontology**  
RT : **Biology**  
    **Human remains**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Foundations

USE : **Nonprofit organizations**

---

## France

AR : #####  
ES : *Francia*  
FR : *France*  
RU : *Франция*  
BT : **Western Europe**  
    **EEC countries**  
    **European Union**  
    **OECD countries**  
    **Mediterranean countries**  
    **French speaking countries**  
RT : **Mayotte**  
    **Reunion**  
    **French Guiana**  
    **Guadeloupe**  
    **Martinique**  
    **Saint Pierre and Miquelon**  
    **French Polynesia**  
    **New Caledonia**  
    **Wallis and Futuna**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Free and open source software

USE : **Open source software**

---

## Freedom

USE : **Civil and political rights**

---

## Freedom of assembly

AR : #####  
ES : *Derecho de reunión*  
FR : *Droit de réunion*  
RU : *Свобода собраний*  
UF : *Right of assembly*  
    *Right to demonstrate*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Freedom of association

AR : #####  
ES : *Libertad sindical*  
FR : *Liberté syndicale*  
RU : *Свобода деятельности общественных объединений*  
UF : *Right of association*  
    *Trade union rights*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Associations**  
    **Trade unions**  
    **Right to employment**  
    **Strikes**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**



# F



## *Freedom of conscience*

USE : Freedom of thought

---

## **Freedom of expression**

AR : #####

ES : Libertad de expresión

FR : Liberté d'expression

RU : Право на свободу выразить собственное мнение

UF : *Right of reply*

*Right to communicate*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

NT : **Right to information**

**Freedom of speech**

**Freedom of the press**

RT : **Communication control**

**Censorship**

**Press ethics**

**Communication ethics**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## *Freedom of information*

USE : Right to information

---

## **Freedom of movement**

AR : #####

ES : Libre circulación

FR : Libre circulation

RU : Свобода передвижения

UF : *Right to freedom of movement*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

RT : **Migration**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## *Freedom of opinion*

USE : Freedom of thought

---

## **Freedom of religion**

AR : #####

ES : Libertad religiosa

FR : Liberté religieuse

RU : Свобода вероисповедания

UF : *Religious freedom*

BT : **Freedom of thought**

RT : **Church and State**

**Religious discrimination**

**Religious minorities**

**Religious conflicts**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## **Freedom of speech**

AR : #####

ES : Libertad de palabra

FR : Liberté de parole

RU : Свобода слова

UF : *Right to freedom of speech*

BT : **Freedom of expression**

RT : **Censorship**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## *Freedom of the media*

USE : Freedom of the press

---

## **Freedom of the press**

AR : #####

ES : Libertad de prensa

FR : Liberté de la presse

RU : Свобода прессы

UF : *Freedom of the media*

BT : **Freedom of expression**

RT : **Press**

**Censorship**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## **Freedom of thought**

AR : #####

ES : Libertad de pensamiento

FR : Liberté de pensée

RU : Свобода мысли

UF : *Freedom of conscience*

*Freedom of opinion*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

NT : **Freedom of religion**

RT : **Political prisoners**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## **Free education**

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza gratuita

FR : Enseignement gratuit

RU : Бесплатное образование

SN : *Non fee-paying education*

BT : **Universal education**

RT : **Access to education**

**Compulsory education**

**Educational fees**

**Public education**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## **Free flow of information**

AR : #####

ES : Libre circulación de la información

FR : Libre circulation de l'information

RU : Свободный поток информации

BT : **Communication control**

RT : **Access to information**

**Information transfer**

**Right to information**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Freelance workers*

USE : Self employed

---

## **Freemasonry**

AR : #####

ES : Francmasonería

FR : Franc-maçonnerie

RU : Франкмасонство

RT : **Ethics**

**Social movements**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## *Free research*

USE : Fundamental research

---

# F

## Free trade

AR : ### #####  
ES : Libre comercio  
FR : Libre-échange  
RU : Свободная торговля

BT : Trade policy

RT : Common markets  
Economic integration  
Customs unions  
Protectionism

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Freezing

AR : #####  
ES : Congelación  
FR : Congélation  
RU : Заморивание

BT : Physical processes

RT : Temperature  
Cooling systems  
Refrigeration engineering

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## French

AR : ##### ###  
ES : Francés  
FR : Français  
RU : Французский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## French Guiana

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Guayana Francesa  
FR : Guyane française  
RU : Французская Гвиана

BT : South America

RT : France

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## French Polynesia

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Polinesia francesa  
FR : Polynésie française  
RU : Французская Полинезия

BT : Oceania

Non-self governing territories  
Small island developing states

RT : France

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## French speaking Africa

AR : ##### ##### ##### ###  
ES : África de habla francesa  
FR : Afrique francophone  
RU : Франкоговорящие страны Африки

BT : French speaking countries

NT : Algeria  
Benin  
Burkina Faso  
Burundi  
Cameroon  
Central African Republic  
Chad  
Comoros  
Congo  
Congo DR  
Côte d'Ivoire  
Djibouti  
Egypt  
Equatorial Guinea  
Gabon  
Guinea  
Madagascar  
Mali  
Mauritania  
Mauritius  
Mayotte  
Morocco  
Niger  
Reunion  
Rwanda  
Senegal  
Togo  
Tunisia  
Zaire

RT : Sahel

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## French speaking countries

AR : ##### ##### #####  
ES : País francófono  
FR : Pays francophone  
RU : Франкоговорящие страны

NT : Canada  
Haiti  
Saint Lucia  
Lao People's Democratic Republic  
Lebanon  
Vanuatu  
Viet Nam  
Belgium  
France  
Luxembourg  
Monaco  
Romania  
Switzerland  
French speaking Africa

RT : Maghreb

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

Frescoes

USE : Murals

# F

---

## Freshwater

AR : #####  
ES : Agua dulce  
FR : Eau douce  
RU : Пресная вода

BT : Water  
RT : Hydrology  
    Limnology  
    Saline water  
    Sea water  
    Snowmelt  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

*Freshwater biology*  
USE : Limnology

---

*Freshwater fish*  
USE : Fish

---

*Freshwater fish culture*  
USE : Aquaculture

---

## Fringe benefits

AR : #####  
ES : Beneficios complementarios  
FR : Avantages accessoires  
RU : Дополнительные льготы

BT : Wages  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Frontiers

USE : Boundaries

---

## Frost

AR : #####  
ES : Helada  
FR : Gel  
RU : Мороз

BT : Ice  
RT : Permafrost  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Frozen ground

USE : Permafrost

---

## Fruit

AR : #####  
ES : Fruta  
FR : Fruit  
RU : Фрукты

BT : Plant products  
RT : Horticulture  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Fuel resources

AR : #####  
ES : Recursos combustibles  
FR : Ressources en combustibles  
RU : Топливные ресурсы

BT : Nonrenewable energy sources  
NT : Coal resources  
    Gas resources  
RT : Fuels  
    Charcoal  
    Nonrenewable resources  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Fuels

AR : #####  
ES : Combustible  
FR : Combustible  
RU : Топливо

NT : Coal  
    Gas fuels  
    Nuclear fuels  
    Peat  
    Petroleum  
RT : Energy resources  
    Fuel technology  
    Fuel resources  
    Hydrocarbons  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Fuel technology

AR : #####  
ES : Tecnología de los combustibles  
FR : Technologie des combustibles  
RU : Топливная технология

UF : Coal technology  
    Gas technology  
    Petroleum technology  
BT : Chemical technology  
RT : Biotechnology  
    Fuels  
    Coal  
    Gas fuels  
    Gas industry  
    Petroleum industry  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Fuelwood

USE : Charcoal

---

## Fula

USE : Fulfulde

---

## Fulani

USE : Fulfulde

---

# F



## Fulbe

AR : #####  
ES : Fulbe  
FR : Peul  
RU : Фульбе

**BT :** Ethnic groups  
**RT :** African cultures  
Fulfulde  
Nomads  
**MT :** 4.30 Ethnic questions

## Fulfulde

AR : #####  
ES : Fulbé (lengua)  
FR : Peul (langue)  
RU : Язык фулфулде

**UF :** Fula  
Fulani  
Peul (language)  
Pulaar  
Pular  
**BT :** African languages  
**RT :** Fulbe  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Full employment

AR : #####  
ES : Pleno empleo  
FR : Plein emploi  
RU : Полная занятость

**SN :** Situation where all persons seeking employment have been provided with paid positions.  
**BT :** Employment  
**MT :** 6.85 Labour

## Full text databases

AR : #####  
ES : Base de datos a texto completo  
FR : Base de données en texte intégral  
RU : Полнотекстовые базы данных

**BT :** Databases  
**RT :** Digitization  
**MT :** 5.30 Information sources

## Functional analysis

AR : #####  
ES : Análisis funcional  
FR : Analyse fonctionnelle  
RU : Функциональный анализ

**BT :** Mathematical analysis  
**RT :** Numerical analysis  
**MT :** 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Functional illiteracy

AR : #####  
ES : Analfabetismo funcional  
FR : Illettrisme  
RU : Функциональная безграмотность

**BT :** Illiteracy  
**RT :** Functional literacy  
Illiterates  
**MT :** 1.10 Educational policy

## Functionalism

AR : #####  
ES : Funcionalismo  
FR : Fonctionnalisme  
RU : Функционализм

**BT :** Philosophical schools  
**RT :** Psychological schools  
**MT :** 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Functional literacy

AR : #####  
ES : Alfabetización funcional  
FR : Alphabétisation fonctionnelle  
RU : Функциональная грамотность

**SN :** General concept of relating literacy to improved living conditions.  
**BT :** Literacy  
**RT :** Adult literacy  
Illiteracy  
Basic education  
Life skills  
Functional illiteracy  
**MT :** 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Fundamental education

**USE :** Basic education

## Fundamental research

AR : #####  
ES : Investigación básica  
FR : Recherche fondamentale  
RU : Фундаментальные исследования

**SN :** Research designed to produce new understanding of basic underlying principles and processes.  
**UF :** Basic research  
Free research  
Pure research

**BT :** Research  
**MT :** 2.10 Science and research management

## Fundraising

**USE :** Budget contributions

## Fungi

AR : #####  
ES : Hongo  
FR : Champignon  
RU : Грибы

**UF :** Mould  
Mushrooms  
Mycology  
**BT :** Plants  
**RT :** Parasitology  
Plant diseases  
**MT :** 2.75 Natural sciences

## Furniture

AR : #####  
ES : Mueble  
FR : Meuble  
RU : Мебель

**BT :** Decorative arts  
**MT :** 3.50 Visual arts

# F



## Further training

AR : #####

ES : *Perfeccionamiento*

FR : *Perfectionnement*

RU : *Дальнейшая подготовка*

SN : *Global term for training subsequent and complementary to initial training.*

BT : **Training**

RT : **Adult education**

**Basic training**

**Retraining**

**Professional training**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

*Fusion reactors*

USE : **Nuclear reactors**

---

*Future*

USE : **Future society**

---

*Future oriented studies*

USE : **Future studies**

---

## Future society

AR : #####

ES : *Sociedad futura*

FR : *Société future*

RU : *Общество будущего*

UF : *Future*

BT : **Future studies**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Future studies

AR : #####

ES : *Prospectiva*

FR : *Prospective*

RU : *Прогнозные исследования*

UF : *Future oriented studies*

*Futurology*

BT : **Social research**

NT : **Future society**

**World problems**

RT : **Forecasting**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

*Futurology*

USE : **Future studies**

# G



## Gabon

AR : #####  
ES : Gabón  
FR : Gabon  
RU : Габон

BT : Central Africa  
Islamic countries  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Gaelic

AR : #####  
ES : Gaélico  
FR : Gaélique  
RU : Галльский язык

UF : Scots Gaelic  
Scottish Gaelic  
BT : Celtic languages  
NT : Irish Gaelic  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Galaxies

AR : #####  
ES : Galaxia  
FR : Galaxie  
RU : Галактики

UF : Stellar systems  
BT : Astronomical systems  
RT : Stars  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Galician

AR : #####  
ES : Gallego  
FR : Galicien

BT : Romance languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Gambia

AR : #####  
ES : Gambia  
FR : Gambie  
RU : Гамбия

BT : West Africa  
Sahel  
Islamic countries  
English speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Game animals

USE : Wild animals

---

## Games (sport)

USE : Sport

---

## Game theory

AR : #####  
ES : Teoría de los juegos  
FR : Théorie des jeux  
RU : Теория игр

BT : Operations research  
RT : Information theory  
Decision theory  
Linear programming  
Probability theory  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Gas dynamics

USE : Aerodynamics

---

## Gases

AR : #####  
ES : Gas  
FR : Gaz  
RU : Газы

NT : Carbon dioxide  
Hydrogen  
Nitrogen  
Oxygen  
RT : Gas resources  
Gas fuels  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Gas flow

USE : Flow

---

## Gas fuels

AR : #####  
ES : Combustible gaseoso  
FR : Combustible gazeux  
RU : Газовое топливо

BT : Fuels  
RT : Gases  
Fuel technology  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Gas industry

AR : #####  
ES : Industria del gas  
FR : Industrie du gaz  
RU : Газовая промышленность

BT : Power industry  
RT : Fuel technology  
Gas resources  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Gasoline

USE : Petroleum

---

# G

## Gas resources

AR : #####  
ES : Recursos de gas  
FR : Ressources en gaz  
RU : Запасы газа  
UF : Natural gas  
BT : Fuel resources  
RT : Gases  
Gas industry  
Petroleum  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Gas technology

USE : Fuel technology

---

## Gauges

USE : Measuring instruments

---

## Gays

USE : Gender minorities

---

## Gemmology

USE : Gems

---

## Gems

AR : #####  
ES : Piedra preciosa  
FR : Pierre précieuse  
RU : Драгоценные и поделочные камни  
UF : Gemmology  
BT : Minerals  
RT : Mineral deposits  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Gender discrimination

AR : #####  
ES : Discriminación sexual  
FR : Discrimination fondée sur le sexe  
RU : Гендерная дискриминация  
UF : Sex discrimination  
BT : Discrimination  
RT : Age discrimination  
Womens rights  
Gender roles  
Gender stereotypes  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Gender division of labour

AR : #####  
ES : División sexual del trabajo  
FR : Division du travail basée sur le sexe  
RU : Гендерное разделение труда  
UF : Sexual division of labour  
BT : Division of labour  
RT : Womens employment  
Women workers  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Gender minorities

AR : #####  
ES : Grupo sexual minoritario  
FR : Minorité sexuelle  
RU : Гендерные меньшинства  
UF : Bisexuals  
Gays  
Homosexuals  
Lesbians  
Sexual minorities  
Transsexuals  
BT : Disadvantaged groups  
RT : Minority groups  
Sexual behaviour  
Homophobia  
Gender roles  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Gender roles

AR : #####  
ES : Rol sexual  
FR : Rôle sexuel  
RU : Гендерные роли  
UF : Sex roles  
BT : Social roles  
RT : Gender discrimination  
Sexual behaviour  
Gender minorities  
Gender stereotypes  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Gender stereotypes

AR : #####  
ES : Estereotipo sexual  
FR : Stéréotype sexuel  
RU : Гендерные стереотипы  
UF : Sex stereotypes  
BT : Stereotypes  
RT : Gender discrimination  
Men  
Gender roles  
Women  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Genealogy

AR : #####  
ES : Genealogía  
FR : Généalogie  
RU : Генеалогия  
RT : Heraldry  
Family  
Eugenics  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## General education

AR : #####  
ES : Enseñanza general  
FR : Enseignement général  
RU : Общее образование  
UF : General studies  
BT : Formal education  
RT : General technical education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

**General studies**

USE : General education

**General technical education**

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza técnica general

FR : Enseignement technique général

RU : Общее техническое образование

SN : Provides knowledge about production principles and processes and practical skills needed for participation in productive work.

UF : Polytechnical education  
Technology educationRT : Technical education  
General education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

**Generation gap**

AR : #####

ES : Brecha generacional

FR : Écart entre les générations

RU : Разрыв меду поколениями

BT : Parent child relationship

RT : Youth  
Youth unrest

MT : 4.40 Family

**Genes**

AR : #####

ES : Gen

FR : Gène

RU : Гены

SN : The fundamental physical and functional unit of heredity, responsible for specific traits.

UF : DNA  
Genetic code

BT : Genome

NT : Chromosomes

RT : Genetics  
Heredity

MT : 2.70 Biology

**Genetically engineered organisms**

USE : Genetically modified organisms

**Genetically modified crops**

USE : Genetically modified organisms

**Genetically modified food**

USE : Genetically modified organisms

**Genetically modified organisms**

AR : #####

ES : Organismo modificado genéticamente

FR : Organisme génétiquement modifié

RU : Генетически модифицированные организмы

UF : Genetically engineered organisms  
Genetically modified crops  
Genetically modified food  
GMOs

BT : Biotechnology

RT : Agricultural genetics  
Plant genetics

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

**Genetic code**

USE : Genes

**Genetic diversity**

USE : Biological diversity

**Genetic engineering**

USE : Biotechnology

**Genetic heritage**

USE : Genome

**Genetic psychology**

USE : Developmental psychology

**Genetics**

AR : #####

ES : Genética

FR : Génétique

RU : Генетика

SN : The study of inheritance patterns of specific traits.

UF : Genomics

NT : Evolution

Heredity

Human genetics

Natural selection

Mutation

RT : Biology

Life sciences

Biotechnology

Biological adaptation

Artificial procreation

Human reproduction

Cloning

Virology

Biological control

Biological diversity

Genome

Chromosomes

Genes

MT : 2.70 Biology

**Genetic screening**

USE : Preventive medicine

**Genetic variation**

USE : Mutation

**Genital mutilation**

USE : Excision

**Genocide**

AR : #####

ES : Genocidio

FR : Génocide

RU : Геноцид

BT : War crimes

MT : 6.10 Human rights



# G



## Genome

AR : #####

ES : Genoma

FR : Génom

RU : Геном

SN : *Complete genetic repertoire of an organism.*

UF : *Human genome*

*Genetic heritage*

BT : **Cell biology**

NT : **Genes**

RT : **Genetics**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

## Genomics

USE : **Genetics**

## Geochemistry

AR : #####

ES : Geoquímica

FR : Géochimie

RU : Геохимия

BT : **Geophysics**

NT : **Biogeochemistry**

RT : **Chemistry**

**Petrology**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Geochronology

AR : #####

ES : Geocronología

FR : Géochronologie

RU : Геохронология

BT : **Geophysics**

RT : **Radiocarbon dating**

**Chronology**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Geodesy

AR : #####

ES : Geodesia

FR : Géodésie

RU : Геодезия

UF : *Earth measurement*

BT : **Geophysics**

RT : **Astronomy**

**Geology**

**Surveying**

**Measurement**

**Sea level**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Geodynamics

AR : #####

ES : Geodinámica

FR : Géodynamique

RU : Геодинамика

UF : *Geological processes*

NT : **Erosion**

**Tectonics**

**Sedimentation**

RT : **Physics**

**Earth sciences**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Geographers

AR : #####

ES : Geógrafo

FR : Géographe

RU : Географы

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Geography**

**Occupations**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Geographical data

AR : #####

ES : Datos geográficos

FR : Donnée géographique

RU : Географические данные

BT : **Geography**

RT : **Geographical information systems**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

## Geographical expeditions

USE : **Geographical exploration**

## Geographical exploration

AR : #####

ES : Exploración geográfica

FR : Exploration géographique

RU : Географические исследования

UF : *Geographical expeditions*

BT : **Geography**

RT : **Scientific expeditions**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

## Geographical information systems

AR : #####

ES : Sistema de información geográfica

FR : Système d'information géographique

RU : Географические информационные системы

SN : *An information system containing geographically referenced information for use in decision-making in several domains, most of which relate to the human use of the physical environment.*

UF : *GIS*

BT : **Scientific information systems**

RT : **Geography**

**Computer applications**

**Cartography**

**Topology**

**Geographical data**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

# G

---

## Geography

AR : #####  
ES : *Geografía*  
FR : *Géographie*  
RU : *География*

NT : **Biogeography**  
    **Regional geography**  
    **Human geography**  
    **Geographical data**  
    **Geographical exploration**  
    **Physical geography**  
RT : **Earth sciences**  
    **Geomorphology**  
    **Zoogeography**  
    **Atlases**  
    **Cartography**  
    **Maps**  
    **Geographical information systems**  
    **Geographers**  
    **Geography education**  
    **Topography**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Geography education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza de la geografía*  
FR : *Enseignement de la géographie*  
RU : *Географическое образование*

BT : **Science education**  
RT : **Geography**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Geohydrology

USE : **Hydrogeology**

---

## Geological data

AR : #####  
ES : *Datos geológicos*  
FR : *Donnée géologique*  
RU : *Геологические данные*

BT : **Geology**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geological deformation

USE : **Tectonics**

---

## Geological processes

USE : **Geodynamics**

---

## Geological surveying

AR : #####  
ES : *Reconocimiento geológico*  
FR : *Levé géologique*  
RU : *Геологическая съемка*

BT : **Surveying**  
RT : **Geology**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Geology

AR : #####  
ES : *Geología*  
FR : *Géologie*  
RU : *Геология*

NT : **Earth's crust**  
    **Geological data**  
RT : **Earth sciences**  
    **Geophysics**  
    **Palaeontology**  
    **Petrology**  
    **Soil sciences**  
    **Stratigraphy**  
    **Geomorphology**  
    **Geodesy**  
    **Biogeochemistry**  
    **Earth (planet)**  
    **Geophysical prospecting**  
    **Physical geography**  
    **Geological surveying**  
    **Hydrogeology**  
    **Palaeogeology**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geology education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza de la geología*  
FR : *Enseignement de la géologie*  
RU : *Геологическое образование*

BT : **Engineering education**  
RT : **Science education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Geomagnetism

AR : #####  
ES : *Geomagnetismo*  
FR : *Géomagnétisme*  
RU : *Геомагнетизм*

UF : *Terrestrial magnetism*  
BT : **Geophysics**  
RT : **Magnetism**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geometry

AR : #####  
ES : *Geometría*  
FR : *Géométrie*  
RU : *Геометрия*

BT : **Mathematics**  
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Geomorphology

AR : #####  
ES : *Geomorfología*  
FR : *Géomorphologie*  
RU : *Геоморфология*

NT : **Topography**  
RT : **Earth sciences**  
    **Geology**  
    **Geography**  
    **Physical geography**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

# G

---

## Geophysical prospecting

AR : #####  
ES : *Prospección geofísica*  
FR : *Prospección géophysique*  
RU : *Геофизическая разведка*  
UF : *Gravimetric prospecting*  
*Seismic prospecting*  
BT : **Engineering geology**  
RT : **Geology**  
**Geophysics**  
**Seismometers**  
**Resources exploration**  
MT : 6.45 **Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Geophysics

AR : #####  
ES : *Geofísica*  
FR : *Géophysique*  
RU : *Геофизика*  
NT : **Geodesy**  
**Geochemistry**  
**Geochronology**  
**Seismology**  
**Geomagnetism**  
**Glaciology**  
**Terrestrial heat**  
**Volcanology**  
RT : **Physics**  
**Earth sciences**  
**Geology**  
**Earth (planet)**  
**Geophysical prospecting**  
MT : 2.35 **Earth sciences**

---

## Geopolitics

USE : **International politics**

---

## Georgia

AR : #####  
ES : *Georgia*  
FR : *Géorgie*  
RU : *Грузия*  
SN : *Use for events after 1991.*  
BT : **Caucasian States**  
**CIS countries**  
MT : 7.20 **Europe**

---

## Georgian

AR : #####  
ES : *Georgiano*  
FR : *Géorgien*  
RU : *Грузинский язык*  
BT : **Caucasian languages**  
MT : 3.35 **Languages**

---

## Georgian SSR

AR : #####  
ES : *RSS de Georgia*  
FR : *RSS de Géorgie*  
RU : *Грузинская ССР*  
SN : *Use for events before 1991.*  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : 7.20 **Europe**

---

## Geosciences

USE : **Earth sciences**

---

## Geotemperature

USE : **Terrestrial heat**

---

## Geothermal energy

AR : #####  
ES : *Energía geotérmica*  
FR : *Énergie géothermique*  
RU : *Геотермальная энергия*  
BT : **Thermal energy**  
RT : **Steam power**  
**Thermal springs**  
MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

---

## Geothermics

USE : **Terrestrial heat**

---

## Geriatrics

USE : **Gerontology**

---

## German

AR : #####  
ES : *Alemán*  
FR : *Allemand*  
RU : *Немецкий язык*  
BT : **Germanic languages**  
MT : 3.35 **Languages**

---

## German DR

AR : #####  
ES : *República Democrática Alemana*  
FR : *République démocratique allemande*  
RU : *ГДР*  
SN : *Use for events between 1949 and 1990.*  
BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**CMEA countries**  
RT : **Germany**  
**Germany FR**  
MT : 7.20 **Europe**

---

## Germanic languages

AR : #####  
ES : *Lengua germánica*  
FR : *Langue germanique*  
RU : *Германские языки*  
BT : **Indo-european languages**  
NT : **Afrikaans**  
**Danish**  
**Dutch**  
**English**  
**Faroese**  
**Flemish**  
**German**  
**Icelandic**  
**Norwegian**  
**Swedish**  
**Yiddish**  
MT : 3.35 **Languages**

---

# G

---

## Germany

AR : #####  
ES : Alemania  
FR : Allemagne  
RU : Германия

SN : Use for events before 1949 and after October 1990.

BT : **Western Europe**

EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries

RT : **German DR**  
**Germany FR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Germany FR

AR : #####  
ES : Alemania, República Federal  
FR : Allemagne, république fédérale  
RU : ФРГ

SN : Use for events between 1949 and 1990.

BT : **Western Europe**

EEC countries  
OECD countries

RT : **German DR**  
**Germany**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Gerontology

AR : #####  
ES : Gerontología  
FR : Gérontologie  
RU : Геронтология

UF : *Geriatrics*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Old age**  
**Ageing**  
**Elderly**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Geysers

USE : **Thermal springs**

---

## Ghana

AR : ####  
ES : Ghana  
FR : Ghana  
RU : Гана

BT : **West Africa**

English speaking Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Ghettos

USE : **Racial segregation**

---

## Gibraltar

AR : ####  
ES : Gibraltar  
FR : Gibraltar  
RU : Гибралтар

BT : **Western Europe**

Non-self governing territories  
Mediterranean countries

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Gifted students

AR : #####  
ES : Estudiante superdotado  
FR : Élève doué  
RU : Одаренные учащиеся

UF : *High achievers*

*Overachievers*

*Talented students*

BT : **Exceptional students**

RT : **Inclusive education**  
**Student evaluation**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Girls

AR : ####  
ES : Chica  
FR : Fille  
RU : Девочки

BT : **Women**

RT : **Children**

**Schoolchildren**

**Girls education**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Girls education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación de chicas  
FR : Education des filles  
RU : Образование для девочек

UF : *Girls enrolment*

BT : **Womens education**

RT : **Educational discrimination**

**Girls**

**Women students**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Girls enrolment

USE : **Girls education**

---

## Girl students

USE : **Women students**

---

## GIS

USE : **Geographical information systems**

---

## Glaciers

AR : #####  
ES : Glaciar  
FR : Glacier  
RU : Ледники

BT : **Glaciology**

RT : **Polar regions**

**Ice**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

# G



## Glaciology

AR : #####  
ES : Glaciología  
FR : Glaciologie  
RU : Гляциология

BT : **Geophysics**

NT : **Permafrost**  
**Glaciers**

RT : **Hydrology**  
**Ice**  
**Topography**  
**Sea ice**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Glass

AR : ####  
ES : Vidrio  
FR : Verre  
RU : Стекло

BT : **Building materials**

RT : **Glass technology**  
**Ceramics**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Glass technology

AR : #####  
ES : Tecnología del vidrio  
FR : Technologie du verre  
RU : Технология стекла

BT : **Chemical technology**

RT : **Art glass**  
**Glass**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Global commons

AR : #####  
ES : Patrimonio común universal  
FR : Patrimoine commun de l'humanité  
RU : Мировые ресурсы

SN : *Resources or zones that are shared as common property by all nations.*

BT : **Global public goods**

RT : **Natural heritage**  
**International law**  
**Law of space**  
**Ozone depletion**  
**Biological diversity**  
**Global warming**  
**Cyberspace law**  
**Law of the sea**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Globalization

AR : #####  
ES : Globalización  
FR : Mondialisation  
RU : Глобализация

SN : *Market-driven transnationalization of economic relations (trade, foreign investment, financial flows), which leads to a deepening of economic interdependence and consequently, erodes the capacity of governments to regulate the national economy.*

BT : **International economic relations**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Global public goods

AR : #####  
ES : Bien público mundial  
FR : Bien public mondial  
RU : Мировые общественные блага

SN : *A public good with benefits that are strongly universal in terms of countries, people and both current and future generations.*

BT : **International cooperation**

NT : **Global commons**

RT : **Social welfare**  
**International law**  
**Access to information**  
**Public domain**  
**Intellectual property**  
**Internet**  
**Sustainable development**  
**Public utilities**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Global warming

AR : #####  
ES : Calentamiento de la tierra  
FR : Réchauffement de la planète  
RU : Глобальное потепление

UF : *Greenhouse effect*

BT : **Human activities effects**

RT : **Pollution**

**Drought**

**Global commons**

**Carbon dioxide**

**Climate change**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Glossaries

AR : #####  
ES : Glosario  
FR : Glossaire  
RU : Глоссарии

SN : *A vocabulary not necessarily in alphabetic order, with definitions or explanations for all terms.*

BT : **Dictionaries**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## GMOs

USE : **Genetically modified organisms**

---

## Goal setting

USE : **Management by objectives**

---

## Gold

AR : ###  
ES : Oro  
FR : Or  
RU : Золото

BT : **Precious metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

# G

## Governance

AR : #####

ES : *Gobernabilidad*

FR : *Gouvernance*

RU : *Властное управление*

SN : *Manner in which power and authority are exercised by both public and private bodies. Includes such issues as public sector management, legal framework, accountability and transparency.*

BT : **Public administration**

NT : **Electronic governance**

RT : **Ethics**

**Participatory development**

**Civil society**

**Political power**

**Political leadership**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## Government

AR : #####

ES : *Gobierno*

FR : *Gouvernement*

RU : *Правительство*

NT : **Public administration**

**Government policy**

**Political institutions**

RT : **Internal politics**

**Political systems**

**Public sector**

**Institution building**

**Public ownership**

**Stakeholders**

**Political power**

**Public enterprises**

**Government organizations**

**Parliament**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## Government archives

AR : #####

ES : *Archivos gubernamentales*

FR : *Archives gouvernementales*

RU : *Государственные архивы*

UF : *Diplomatic archives*

*Military archives*

*Official archives*

BT : **Archives**

NT : **Local government archives**

RT : **Public archives**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

## Government assistance

USE : **State aid**

## Government control

AR : #####

ES : *Control gubernamental*

FR : *Contrôle gouvernemental*

RU : *Государственный контроль*

BT : **Parliament**

RT : **Bureaucracy**

**Planned economy**

**Nationalization**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## Government departments

AR : #####

ES : *Ministerio*

FR : *Ministère*

RU : *Правительственные департаменты*

UF : *Ministries*

BT : **Central government**

RT : **Government educational bodies**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## Government educational bodies

AR : #####

ES : *Organismo educacional gubernamental*

FR : *Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement*

RU : *Государственные органы образования*

UF : *Departments of education*

*Ministries of education*

BT : **Educational administrative structure**

RT : **Government departments**

**State and education**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

## Government finance

USE : **Public finance**

## Government libraries

AR : #####

ES : *Biblioteca del gobierno*

FR : *Bibliothèque gouvernementale*

RU : *Государственные библиотеки*

BT : **Libraries**

RT : **Depository libraries**

**National libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

## Government organizations

AR : #####

ES : *Organización gubernamental*

FR : *Organisation gouvernementale*

RU : *Государственные учреждения*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Government**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

## Government ownership

USE : **Public ownership**

## Government policy

AR : #####

ES : *Política gubernamental*

FR : *Politique gouvernementale*

RU : *Государственная политика*

UF : *National policy*

*Public policy*

BT : **Government**

RT : **Development policy**

**Foreign policy**

**Church and State**

**Monetary policy**

**Democratization**

**Financial policy**

**State and education**

**Migration policy**

**Policy making**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

# G

---

## Government publications

USE : Official publications

---

## Government publicity

USE : Public information

---

## Grade repetition

AR : #####

ES : Repetición

FR : Redoublement

RU : Повтор годового курса

BT : Academic failure

RT : Low achievers

Educational wastage

Repetition rate

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Gradual disarmament

USE : Arms control

---

## Graduates

AR : #####

ES : Graduado

FR : Diplômé

RU : Выпускники высших учебных заведений

SN : Individuals who have completed the requirements of a higher education and have been awarded a degree.

NT : Postgraduates

Undergraduates

RT : University students

Educated unemployment

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Graduate unemployment

USE : Educated unemployment

---

## Graffiti

USE : Pop art

---

## Grain crops

USE : Cereals

---

## Grammar

AR : ###

ES : Gramática

FR : Grammaire

RU : Грамматика

BT : Linguistics

NT : Morphology (linguistics)

Syntax

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Grants

AR : ###

ES : Subsidio

FR : Allocation

RU : Гранты

UF : Allowances

BT : Financing

RT : Nonprofit organizations

Scholarships

Subventions

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Graphic arts

AR : #####

ES : Artes gráficas

FR : Arts graphiques

RU : Графическое искусство

NT : Calligraphy

Drawing

Illustration

RT : Fine arts

Photography

Printing

Commercial art

Art education

Posters

Computer graphics

Painting

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Graphic designers

USE : Artists

---

## Graphs

AR : #####

ES : Gráfico

FR : Graphe

RU : Графики (схемы)

BT : Visual materials

RT : Data visualization

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Graph theory

AR : #####

ES : Teoría de los gráficos

FR : Théorie des graphes

RU : Теория графов

BT : Topology

RT : Information theory

Combinatorial mathematics

Network analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Grasslands

AR : #####

ES : Pastizal

FR : Herbage

RU : Районы лугов и пастбищ

BT : Land forms

NT : Savannah

Steppe

RT : Grazing land

Biomes

Vegetation

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

# G

## Grassroots development

USE : Participatory development

---

## Gravimetric prospecting

USE : Geophysical prospecting

---

## Gravitation

AR : #####

ES : Gravitación

FR : Gravitation

RU : Гравитация

BT : Astrophysics

RT : Mechanics

Relativity

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Grazing land

AR : #####

ES : Tierra de pastoreo

FR : Terre de pâturage

RU : Пастбищные земли

UF : Pasture

BT : Agricultural land

RT : Grasslands

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Great Britain

USE : UK

---

## Greece

AR : #####

ES : Grecia

FR : Grèce

RU : Греция

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Mediterranean countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Greek )classical(

AR : #####) #####) #####) #####)

ES : Griego (clásico)

FR : Grec (classique)

RU : Греческий язык (классический)

BT : Indo-european languages

RT : Dead languages

Greek (modern)

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Greek )modern(

AR : #####) #####) #####) #####)

ES : Griego (moderno)

FR : Grec (moderne)

RU : Греческий язык (современный)

BT : Indo-european languages

RT : Greek (classical)

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Green economy

AR : #####) #####) #####)

ES : Economía verde

FR : Economie verte

SN : Economy which is low-carbon, resource efficient, and socially inclusive.

UF : Green growth

Sustainable economy

BT : Economic growth

RT : Sustainable development

Environmental economics

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Green growth

USE : Green economy

---

## Greenhouse effect

USE : Global warming

---

## Greenland

AR : #####) #####) #####)

ES : Groenlandia

FR : Groenland

RU : Гренландия

BT : Northern Europe

RT : Denmark

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Green tourism

USE : Ecotourism

---

## Grenada

AR : #####) #####) #####)

ES : Granada

FR : Grenade

RU : Гренада

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Gross national product

AR : #####) #####) #####) #####)

ES : Producto nacional bruto

FR : Produit national brut

RU : Валовой национальный продукт

SN : The output of goods and services in a given country.

BT : National accounting

RT : Socio-economic indicators

National income

MT : 6.25 Economics

---



# G



## Groundwater

AR : #####  
ES : Agua subterránea  
FR : Eau souterraine  
RU : Подземные воды  
UF : *Underground water*  
BT : **Water resources**  
NT : **Aquifers**  
    Soil water  
    Wells  
RT : **Hydrology**  
    Surface water  
    Hydrogeology  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

*Ground water geology*  
USE : Hydrogeology

---

## Group behaviour

AR : #####  
ES : Comportamiento de grupo  
FR : Comportement de groupe  
RU : Групповое поведение  
UF : *Collective behaviour*  
    *Collective psychology*  
    *Group psychology*  
BT : **Social behaviour**  
NT : **Group dynamics**  
RT : **Social psychology**  
    Groups  
    Group communication  
    Intergroup relations  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Group communication

AR : #####  
ES : Comunicación en grupo  
FR : Communication en groupe  
RU : Групповая коммуникация  
BT : **Communication process**  
NT : **Conferences**  
    Group discussions  
RT : **Advertising**  
    Communication psychology  
    Feedback (communication)  
    Persuasion  
    Propaganda  
    Interactive communication  
    Interpersonal communication  
    Group instruction  
    Group behaviour  
    Intergroup relations  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Group discussions

AR : #####  
ES : Debate en grupo  
FR : Discussion de groupe  
RU : Групповые дискуссии  
BT : **Group communication**  
RT : **Management operations**  
    Conferences  
    Quality circles  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Group dynamics

AR : #####  
ES : Dinámica de grupo  
FR : Dynamique de groupe  
RU : Групповая динамика  
SN : *The way in which members of a group react to each other.*  
BT : **Group behaviour**  
RT : **Groups**  
    Cultural dynamics  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Group instruction

AR : #####  
ES : Enseñanza en grupo  
FR : Enseignement de groupe  
RU : Групповое обучение  
BT : **Teaching methods**  
NT : **Seminars (teaching method)**  
    Educational games  
    Role playing  
    Story telling  
    Workshops (teaching method)  
RT : **Group communication**  
    Individualized instruction  
    Discussions (teaching method)  
    Lectures (teaching method)  
    Team teaching  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

*Group psychology*  
USE : Group behaviour

---

## Groups

AR : #####  
ES : Grupo  
FR : Groupe  
RU : Группы  
NT : **Group size**  
    Interest groups  
    Target groups  
RT : **Communities**  
    Group dynamics  
    Group behaviour  
    Intergroup relations  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Group size

AR : #####  
ES : Tamaño del grupo  
FR : Dimension du groupe  
RU : Размер группы  
BT : **Groups**  
NT : **Small groups**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Groups of concern

USE : Disadvantaged groups

---

# G

---

## Growth models

AR : #####  
ES : *Modelo de crecimiento*  
FR : *Modèle de croissance*  
RU : *Модели роста*  
BT : **Economic growth**  
RT : **Economic models**  
    **Growth rate**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Growth rate

AR : #####  
ES : *Tasa de crecimiento*  
FR : *Taux de croissance*  
RU : *Темпы роста*  
BT : **Economic growth**  
RT : **Socio-economic indicators**  
    **Growth models**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Growth theory

USE : **Economic growth**

---

## Guadeloupe

AR : #####  
ES : *Guadalupe*  
FR : *Guadeloupe*  
RU : *Гваделупа*  
BT : **Caribbean**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Guam

AR : ####  
ES : *Guam*  
FR : *Guam*  
RU : *Гуам*  
BT : **Oceania**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **USA**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Guarani

AR : #####  
ES : *Guarani*  
FR : *Guarani*  
RU : *Язык гуарани*  
BT : **Amerindian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Guatemala

AR : #####  
ES : *Guatemala*  
FR : *Guatemala*  
RU : *Гватемала*  
BT : **Central America**  
    **Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Guerrilla

USE : **Guerrilla activities**

---

## Guerrilla activities

AR : #####  
ES : *Guerrilla*  
FR : *Guérilla*  
RU : *Повстанческая деятельность*  
UF : *Guerrilla*  
BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Urban warfare**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Guidance

USE : **Counselling**

---

## Guidance service

USE : **Educational guidance**

---

## Guidebooks

AR : #####  
ES : *Guía de viaje*  
FR : *Guide de voyage*  
RU : *Путеводители*  
UF : *Travel guides*  
BT : **Guides**  
RT : **Tourism**  
    **Travel**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Guides

AR : #####  
ES : *Guía*  
FR : *Manuel*  
RU : *Руководства*  
UF : *Handbooks*  
    *Manuals*  
BT : **Books**  
NT : **Textbooks**  
    **Guidebooks**  
    **Style manuals**  
RT : **Guides to information sources**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Guides to information sources

AR : #####  
ES : *Guía de fuentes de información*  
FR : *Guide aux sources d'information*  
RU : *Указатели по источникам информации*  
UF : *Guides to literature sources*  
    *Literature guides*  
BT : **Directories**  
RT : **Information sources**  
    **Guides**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Guides to literature sources

USE : **Guides to information sources**

---

# G



## Guinea

AR : #####  
ES : *Guinea*  
FR : *Guinée*  
RU : *Гвинея*

BT : **West Africa**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Guinea-Bissau

AR : #####-#####  
ES : *Guinea-Bissau*  
FR : *Guinée-Bissau*  
RU : *Гвинея-Бисау*

BT : **West Africa**  
**Islamic countries**  
**Portuguese speaking Africa**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Gujarati

AR : #####-###  
ES : *Gujarati*  
FR : *Goujrati*  
RU : *Гуаратский язык*

BT : **Hindustani**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Gulf States

AR : #####-###  
ES : *Estado del Golfo*  
FR : *État du Golfe*  
RU : *Арабские государства Залива*

UF : *Persian Gulf States*  
BT : **Middle East**  
**Arab States**  
NT : **Bahrain**  
**Kuwait**  
**Oman**  
**Qatar**  
**Saudi Arabia**  
**United Arab Emirates**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Guyana

AR : #####  
ES : *Guyana*  
FR : *Guyana*  
RU : *Гайана*

BT : **South America**  
**Amazonia**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Gypsies

USE : **Roma**

# H

## Habitats

AR : #####

ES : Hábitat

FR : Habitat

RU : Естественная среда

BT : **Human settlements**

RT : **Animal ecology**

Biosphere

Ecology

Biomes

Plant ecology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Haiti

AR : #####

ES : Haití

FR : Haïti

RU : Гаити

BT : **Caribbean**

French speaking countries

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Hallucinogenic drugs

USE : Narcotic drugs

---

## Hamitic languages

AR : #####

ES : Lengua camítica

FR : Langue chamitique

RU : Хамитские языки

BT : **African languages**

NT : **Berber**

Somali

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Handbooks

USE : Guides

---

## Handicapped

USE : Disabled persons

---

## Handicapped children

USE : Disabled children

---

## Handicapped education

USE : Special needs education

---

## Handicaps

USE : Disabilities

---

## Handicrafts

AR : #####

ES : Artesanía

FR : Artisanat

RU : Изделия ручной работы

UF : **Arts and crafts**

Basketry

Crafts

NT : **Jewelry**

Textile arts

Engraving

Mosaics

RT : **Visual arts**

Art glass

Stained glass

Art metalwork

Informal sector

Ceramic art

Craft workers

Handicrafts education

Small scale industry

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Handicrafts education

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza de la artesanía

FR : Formation à l'artisanat

RU : Обучение народным промыслам

BT : **Cultural education**

RT : **Handicrafts**

Craft workers

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Handwriting

AR : #####

ES : Escritura manuscrita

FR : Écriture manuscrite

RU : Почерк

BT : **Writing**

RT : **Handwriting instruction**

Calligraphy

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Handwriting instruction

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza de la escritura

FR : Enseignement de l'écriture

RU : Обучение письму

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**

RT : **Literacy**

Basic education

Handwriting

Spelling instruction

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Harbour and coastal engineering

AR : #####

ES : Ingeniería portuaria y costera

FR : Génie portuaire et côtier

RU : Строительство в бухтах и прибрежных зонах

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**

NT : **Coastal protection**

RT : **Coastal zones**

Flood control

Harbours

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

# H

## Harbours

AR : #####

ES : *Instalación portuaria*

FR : *Installation portuaire*

RU : *Бухты*

UF : *Ports*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Harbour and coastal engineering**  
**Maritime transport**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Harmful substances

USE : **Dangerous materials**

## Harvesting

AR : #####

ES : *Cosecha*

FR : *Récolte*

RU : *Сбор урожая*

BT : **Cultivation**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

## Hausa

AR : #####

ES : *Hawsa*

FR : *Haoussa*

RU : *Язык хауса*

BT : **African languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Hawaii

AR : #####

ES : *Hawai*

FR : *Hawaï*

RU : *Гавайи*

BT : **USA**

**Oceania**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## Hawaiian

AR : #####

ES : *Hawaiano*

FR : *Hawaïen*

RU : *Гавайский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Hazardous materials

USE : **Dangerous materials**

## Headmasters

USE : **Educational administrators**

## Heads of state

AR : #####

ES : *Jefe de estado*

FR : *Chef d'État*

RU : *Главы государств*

UF : *Presidency*

BT : **Political institutions**

RT : **Political leadership**  
**Politicians**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## Head teachers

USE : **Educational administrators**

## Health

AR : ###

ES : *Salud*

FR : *Santé*

RU : *Здоровье*

NT : **Health economics**

**Health policy**

**Health statistics**

**Hygiene**

**Mental health**

RT : **Health education**

**Systems of medicine**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

## Health care

USE : **Health services**

## Health centres

USE : **Medical centres**

## Health economics

AR : #####

ES : *Economía de la salud*

FR : *Economie de la santé*

RU : *Экономика здравоохранения*

UF : *Health expenditure*

*Medical costs*

BT : **Health**

RT : **Social security**

**Cost of living**

**Health policy**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

## Health education

AR : #####

ES : *Educación sanitaria*

FR : *Éducation sanitaire*

RU : *Образование в области здравоохранения*

UF : *Preventive education*

NT : **AIDS education**

**Drug education**

**Sexuality education**

**Alcohol education**

**Population education**

**Nutrition education**

RT : **Environmental education**

**Physical education**

**Safety education**

**Health**

**Health services**

**Smoking**

**Basic education**

**Preventive medicine**

**Sanitation**

**Hygiene**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

## Health expenditure

USE : **Health economics**

# H

---

## Health insurance

USE : Social security

---

## Health personnel

USE : Paramedical personnel

---

## Health policy

AR : #####

ES : Política de la salud

FR : Politique de la santé

RU : Политика в области здравоохранения

UF : Nutrition policy

Public health

BT : Health

NT : Maternal and child health

Disease control

Epidemiology

Environmental health

Drug policy

Food control

Womens health

RT : Immunology

Health services

Preventive medicine

Health economics

Sanitation

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Health services

AR : #####

ES : Servicio de salud

FR : Service de santé

RU : Услуги здравоохранения

UF : Community health services

Health care

Medical services

Social medicine

NT : Hospitals

Medical centres

Patients

RT : Health education

Family planning

Self help

Social security

Clinical medicine

Health policy

Medical personnel

Nursing

Right to health

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Health statistics

AR : #####

ES : Estadísticas sanitarias

FR : Statistique sanitaire

RU : Статистика в области здравоохранения

UF : Public health statistics

BT : Health

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Hearing

AR : #####

ES : Recepción auditiva

FR : Oïe

RU : Слух

UF : Ears

BT : Sensory systems

RT : Listening

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Hearing aids

USE : Sensory aids

---

## Hearing impaired

USE : Deaf

---

## Heart

USE : Cardiovascular systems

---

## Heart diseases

USE : Cardiovascular diseases

---

## Heat

AR : #####

ES : Calor

FR : Chaleur

RU : Тепло

BT : Thermodynamics

RT : Thermal engineering

Heat transfer

Terrestrial heat

Thermal energy

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Heating

AR : #####

ES : Calefacción

FR : Chauffage

RU : Нагревание

BT : Physical processes

RT : Building services

Cooling systems

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Heating engineering

USE : Thermal engineering

---

## Heating equipment

AR : #####

ES : Equipamiento de calefacción

FR : Équipement de chauffage

RU : Нагревательное оборудование

NT : Heat pumps

RT : Thermal engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

# H

---

## Heat pumps

AR : #####  
ES : Bomba de calor  
FR : Pompe à chaleur  
RU : Нагреватели

BT : Heating equipment  
RT : Thermal engineering  
Air conditioning  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Heat storage

AR : #####  
ES : Acumulación de calor  
FR : Accumulation calorifique  
RU : Хранение тепла

BT : Thermal engineering  
NT : Waste heat recovery  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Heat transfer

AR : #####  
ES : Transferencia de calor  
FR : Transfert de chaleur  
RU : Передача тепла

BT : Physical processes  
RT : Cooling systems  
Heat  
Thermochemistry  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Hebrew

AR : #####  
ES : Hebreo  
FR : Hébreu  
RU : Иврит

BT : Semitic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Heraldry

AR : #####  
ES : Heráldica  
FR : Héraldique  
RU : Геральдика

NT : Flags  
RT : Genealogy  
History  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Herbal medicine

USE : Homeopathy

---

## Herbicides

AR : #####  
ES : Herbicida  
FR : Herbicide  
RU : Гербициды

BT : Phytochemicals  
RT : Agricultural chemistry  
Weed control  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Heredity

AR : #####  
ES : Herencia  
FR : Hérité  
RU : Наследственность

BT : Genetics  
NT : Eugenics  
RT : Genes  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Heroin

USE : Narcotic drugs

---

## Heuristic method )teaching(

AR : #####) #####  
ES : Método heurístico (enseñanza)  
FR : Méthode heuristique (enseignement)  
RU : Эвристический метод (преподавания)

BT : Teaching methods  
RT : Practical work (learning method)  
Educational games  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Hibernation

USE : Animal behaviour

---

## Hieroglyphics

USE : Ancient scripts

---

## High achievers

USE : Gifted students

---

## High definition TV

AR : #####  
ES : Televisión de alta definición  
FR : Télévision haute définition  
RU : Телевидение с высоким разрешением

BT : Television engineering  
RT : Cable television  
Closed circuit television  
Colour television  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

# H



## Higher education

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza superior

FR : Enseignement supérieur

RU : Высшее образование

SN : Stage following secondary education, regardless of course duration or certificate awarded.

UF : Postsecondary education

Tertiary education

Third stage education

University education

BT : Educational levels

RT : Higher education institutions

Higher science education

Vocational education

Adult education

University students

University curriculum

University courses

Postgraduate courses

Study service (higher education)

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Higher education institutions

AR : #####

ES : Instituto de enseñanza superior

FR : Institut d'enseignement supérieur

RU : Высшие учебные заведения

NT : Universities

Vocational schools

RT : Educational institutions

Academic buildings

Academic libraries

Academic teaching personnel

Higher education

University extension

University campuses

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Higher education teaching personnel

USE : Academic teaching personnel

## Higher science education

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza científica superior

FR : Enseignement scientifique supérieur

RU : Высшее академическое образование

NT : Computer science education

Engineering education

Medical education

Military education

RT : Science education

Vocational education

Higher education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Higher technical education

USE : Engineering education

## Higher technical personnel

AR : #####

ES : Personal técnico superior

FR : Personnel technique supérieur

RU : Инженерные кадры

BT : Technicians

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Highlands

USE : Mountains

## High schools

USE : Secondary schools

## High technology

AR : #####

ES : Tecnología avanzada

FR : Technologie de pointe

RU : Высокая технология

UF : Advanced technology

BT : Technology

RT : Technological change

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Hijacking

USE : Terrorism

## Hindi

AR : #####

ES : Hindi

FR : Hindi

RU : Хинди

BT : Hindustani

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Hinduism

AR : #####

ES : Hinduismo

FR : Hindouisme

RU : Индуизм

BT : Ancient religions

RT : Brahmanism

Temples

MT : 3.20 Religion

## Hindustani

AR : #####

ES : Hindustani

FR : Hindustani

RU : Язык хиндустани

BT : Indic languages

NT : Gujarati

Hindi

Urdu

MT : 3.35 Languages



# H

---

## Historians

AR : #####  
ES : *Historiador*  
FR : *Historien*  
RU : *Историки*  
BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **History**  
    **Occupations**  
    **Historiography**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

*Historical analysis*  
USE : **Historical research**

---

*Historical chronology*  
USE : **Chronology**

---

## Historical films

AR : #####  
ES : *Película histórica*  
FR : *Film historique*  
RU : *Исторические фильмы*  
BT : **Films**  
RT : **History**  
    **Documentary films**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Historical geography

AR : #####  
ES : *Geografía histórica*  
FR : *Géographie historique*  
RU : *Историческая география*  
BT : **Human geography**  
NT : **Palaeogeography**  
RT : **History**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

*Historical geology*  
USE : **Stratigraphy**

---

*Historical memory*  
USE : **Collective memory**

---

## Historical methods

AR : #####  
ES : *Método histórico*  
FR : *Méthode historique*  
RU : *Исторические методы*  
BT : **History**  
NT : **Epigraphy**  
    **Palaeography**  
    **Chronology**  
    **Oral history**  
    **Historiography**  
RT : **Historical periods**  
    **Numismatics**  
    **Historical research**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Historical museums

AR : #####  
ES : *Museo histórico*  
FR : *Musée historique*  
RU : *Исторические музеи*  
BT : **Specialized museums**  
RT : **History**  
    **Historical research**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Historical periods

AR : #####  
ES : *Período histórico*  
FR : *Période historique*  
RU : *Исторические периоды*  
NT : **Ancient history**  
    **Medieval history**  
    **Contemporary history**  
    **Modern history**  
    **Prehistory**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
    **Historical methods**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Historical research

AR : #####  
ES : *Investigación histórica*  
FR : *Recherche historique*  
RU : *Исторические исследования*  
UF : *Historical analysis*  
BT : **History**  
RT : **Social research**  
    **Historical methods**  
    **Historiography**  
    **Historical museums**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Historical sociology

AR : #####  
ES : *Sociología histórica*  
FR : *Sociologie historique*  
RU : *Историческая социология*  
BT : **History**  
RT : **Social history**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Historic cities

AR : #####  
ES : *Ciudad histórica*  
FR : *Ville historique*  
RU : *Исторические города*  
UF : *Ancient cities*  
BT : **Urban areas**  
RT : **Ancient civilizations**  
    **Historic monuments**  
    **Preservation of monuments**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

*Historic cities preservation*  
USE : **Preservation of monuments**

---

# H

---

## Historic monuments

AR : #####  
ES : Monumento histórico  
FR : Monument historique  
RU : Исторические памятники  
UF : Historic sites  
BT : **Monuments**  
RT : **Collective memory**  
    **Antiquities**  
    **Historic cities**  
    **Preservation of monuments**  
    **Buildings**  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

*Historic monuments preservation*  
USE : Preservation of monuments

---

*Historic sites*  
USE : Historic monuments

---

*Historic sites preservation*  
USE : Preservation of monuments

---

## Historiography

AR : #####  
ES : Historiografía  
FR : Historiographie  
RU : Историография  
BT : **Historical methods**  
RT : **Historians**  
    **Historical research**  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## History

AR : #####  
ES : Historia  
FR : Histoire  
RU : История  
NT : **Historical methods**  
    **Social history**  
    **Political history**  
    **Historical research**  
    **Historical sociology**  
    **Philosophy of history**  
RT : **Heraldry**  
    **Social sciences**  
    **History of archives**  
    **Historical films**  
    **Historians**  
    **Historical geography**  
    **Historical museums**  
    **History of science**  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## History education

AR : #####  
ES : Enseñanza de la historia  
FR : Enseignement de l'histoire  
RU : Историческое образование  
BT : **Humanities education**  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## History of archives

AR : #####  
ES : Historia de los archivos  
FR : Histoire des archives  
RU : История архивов  
BT : **Archive science**  
RT : **History**  
    **Archives**  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## History of cinema

AR : #####  
ES : Historia del cine  
FR : Histoire du cinéma  
RU : История кино  
BT : **Cinema**  
RT : **Films**  
    **Film archives**  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## History of libraries

AR : #####  
ES : Historia de las bibliotecas  
FR : Histoire des bibliothèques  
RU : История библиотек  
BT : **Library science**  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## History of science

AR : #####  
ES : Historia de las ciencias  
FR : Histoire des sciences  
RU : История науки  
UF : *History of technology*  
BT : **Science of science**  
RT : **History**  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

*History of technology*  
USE : History of science

---

*HIV/AIDS*  
USE : AIDS

---

## Holidays

AR : #####  
ES : Vacaciones  
FR : Vacances  
RU : Нерабочее время  
BT : **Tourism**  
RT : **Leisure**  
    **Travel**  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

*Holidays from work*  
USE : Leave

---

*Holograms*  
USE : Holography

---

# H

---

## Holography

AR : #####  
ES : *Holografía*  
FR : *Holographie*  
RU : *Голография*  
UF : *Holograms*  
BT : **Photography**  
RT : **Lasers**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Holy See

AR : #####  
ES : *Santa Sede*  
FR : *Saint-Siège*  
RU : *Папский престол*  
UF : *Vatican*  
BT : **Western Europe**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Home economics education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza de economía doméstica*  
FR : *Enseignement ménager*  
RU : *Обучение домоводству*  
UF : *Domestic science education*  
NT : **Food preparation**  
RT : **Consumer education**  
**Households**  
**Homemakers**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Home education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza a domicilio*  
FR : *Enseignement à domicile*  
RU : *Домашнее образование*  
SN : *Schooling provided either as an alternative to formal education or for homebound persons.*  
UF : *Home instruction*  
*Homeschooling*  
BT : **Family education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Home instruction

USE : **Home education**

---

## Homeless

AR : #####  
ES : *Persona sin hogar*  
FR : *Sans-abri*  
RU : *Бездомные*  
BT : **Poor**  
RT : **Social problems**  
**Street children**  
**Housing needs**  
**Slums**  
**Squatter settlements**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Homeless children

USE : **Street children**

---

## Homemakers

AR : #####  
ES : *Ama de casa*  
FR : *Femme au foyer*  
RU : *Хозяйки дома*  
UF : *Housewives*  
BT : **Women**  
RT : **Home economics education**  
**Households**  
**Married women**  
**Mothers**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Homeopathy

AR : #####  
ES : *Homeopatía*  
FR : *Homéopathie*  
RU : *Гомеопатия*  
UF : *Herbal medicine*  
*Naturopathy*  
BT : **Systems of medicine**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Homeschooling

USE : **Home education**

---

## Home study

AR : #####  
ES : *Estudio en casa*  
FR : *Études à domicile*  
RU : *Домашние занятия*  
SN : *Studying done at home outside school hours, including work on school assignments, community projects, or individual problems. Do not confuse with "Home education".*  
UF : *Homework*  
BT : **Learning methods**  
RT : **Extension education**  
**Independent study**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Homework

USE : **Home study**

---

## Homicide

AR : #####  
ES : *Homicidio*  
FR : *Homicide*  
RU : *Убийство*  
UF : *Assassination*  
*Murder*  
BT : **Crime**  
RT : **Penal sanctions**  
**Death**  
**Terrorism**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Homology

USE : **Topology**

---

# H

---

## Homophobia

AR : #####

ES : Homofobia

FR : Homophobie

UF : Anti-gay bias

Discrimination against sexual minorities

Sexual orientation discrimination

BT : Discrimination

RT : Gender minorities

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Homosexuals

USE : Gender minorities

---

## Honduras

AR : #####

ES : Honduras

FR : Honduras

RU : Гондурас

BT : Central America

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Hong Kong

AR : ####

ES : Hong Kong

FR : Hong Kong

RU : Гонконг

SN : Use for events before 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong China.

BT : East Asia

Newly industrializing countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Hong Kong China

AR : #####

ES : Hong Kong China

FR : Hong Kong Chine

RU : Гонконг КНР

SN : Use for events after 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong

BT : East Asia

Newly industrializing countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Horizontal technology transfer

USE : Technology transfer

---

## Hormones

AR : #####

ES : Hormona

FR : Hormone

RU : Гормоны

BT : Biochemicals

RT : Endocrine systems

Organic compounds

Endocrinology

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Horn of Africa

AR : #####

ES : Cuerno de Africa

FR : Corne de l'Afrique

RU : Африканский Рог

NT : Djibouti

Eritrea

Ethiopia

Kenya

Somalia

Sudan

RT : East Africa

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Horticulture

AR : #####

ES : Horticultura

FR : Horticulture

RU : Садоводство

UF : Market gardening

BT : Agronomy

RT : Flowers

Fruit

Vegetables

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Hospital libraries

AR : #####

ES : Biblioteca de hospital

FR : Bibliothèque d'hôpital

RU : Больничные библиотеки

BT : Institutional libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Hospitals

AR : #####

ES : Hospital

FR : Hôpital

RU : Больницы

BT : Health services

RT : Clinical medicine

Medical centres

Patients

Nursing

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Hotel industry

AR : #####

ES : Industria hotelera

FR : Industrie hôtelière

RU : Гостиничная индустрия

BT : Service industries

RT : Tourism

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Hours of work

USE : Working time

---

## Household appliances

USE : Domestic appliances

---



## Households

AR : #####  
 ES : Unidad familiar  
 FR : Ménage  
 RU : Дом (семья)

BT : Family  
 RT : Home economics education  
 Homemakers  
 MT : 4.40 Family

*Household workers*  
 USE : Domestic workers

*Housekeepers*  
 USE : Domestic workers

## Houses

AR : #####  
 ES : Casa  
 FR : Maison  
 RU : Дома

UF : Apartment  
 Flat  
 BT : Housing  
 NT : Mobile homes  
 RT : Architecture  
 Buildings  
 MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

*Housewives*  
 USE : Homemakers

## Housing

AR : #####  
 ES : Vivienda  
 FR : Logement  
 RU : Жилье

UF : Shelter  
 NT : Houses  
 Housing design  
 Housing needs  
 Housing construction  
 Housing policy  
 Rented housing  
 RT : Human settlements  
 Interior architecture  
 Urban planning  
 Living conditions  
 MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Housing construction

AR : #####  
 ES : Construcción de viviendas  
 FR : Construction de logements  
 RU : Жилищное строительство

BT : Housing  
 RT : Construction engineering  
 Self help  
 Housing design  
 MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

*Housing demand*  
 USE : Housing needs

## Housing design

AR : #####  
 ES : Diseño de vivienda  
 FR : Conception de logements  
 RU : Жилищное проектирование

BT : Housing  
 RT : Architecture  
 Building design  
 Housing construction  
 MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Housing finance

AR : #####  
 ES : Financiación de la vivienda  
 FR : Financement du logement  
 RU : Жилищное финансирование

BT : Housing policy  
 RT : Building costs  
 MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Housing needs

AR : #####  
 ES : Necesidad de vivienda  
 FR : Besoin en logement  
 RU : Потребности в жилье

UF : Housing demand  
 BT : Housing  
 NT : Slums  
 Squatter settlements  
 RT : Basic needs  
 Homeless  
 MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Housing policy

AR : #####  
 ES : Política de la vivienda  
 FR : Politique du logement  
 RU : Политика в области жилищного строительства

BT : Housing  
 NT : Housing finance  
 RT : Social policy  
 Development policy  
 MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Human activities effects

AR : #####  
 ES : Efectos de las actividades humanas  
 FR : Effet des activités humaines  
 RU : Результаты деятельности человека

UF : Environmental effects  
 Environmental impact  
 BT : Environmental degradation  
 NT : Ozone depletion  
 Global warming  
 RT : Pollution  
 Natural environment  
 Biosphere  
 Ecological balance  
 Biological control  
 Manmade disasters  
 Ecological crisis  
 Human ecology  
 Urbanization  
 MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

# H

---

## *Human behaviour*

USE : Behaviour

---

## *Human beings*

USE : Human species

---

## *Human biochemistry*

USE : Biochemistry

---

## **Human biology**

AR : ##### ##### ###

ES : *Biología humana*

FR : *Biologie humaine*

RU : *Биология человека*

BT : **Biology**

RT : **Anatomy**

**Anthropology**

**Physiological effects**

**Human species**

**Human physiology**

**Human ecology**

**Ergonomics**

**Human genetics**

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## *Human biophysics*

USE : Biophysics

---

## *Human Bone*

USE : Human remains

---

## *Human capital*

USE : Human resources

---

## *Human communication*

USE : Interpersonal communication

---

## *Human computer interface*

USE : Human machine interaction

---

## **Human development**

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Desarrollo humano*

FR : *Développement humain*

RU : *Развитие личности*

SN : *A process of enlarging people's choices: focuses on both the formation of human capabilities - improved health, knowledge and skills - and the use people make of their acquired capabilities, for work or leisure.*

UF : *People centered development*

BT : **Development strategies**

NT : **Human security**

**Empowerment**

RT : **Social welfare**

**Basic needs**

**Participatory development**

**Human resources development**

**Civil society**

**Integrated development**

**Culture of peace**

**Economic growth**

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## **Human ecology**

AR : ##### ##### ###

ES : *Ecología humana*

FR : *Écologie humaine*

RU : *Экология человека*

BT : **Ecosystems**

RT : **Physiological effects**

**Human biology**

**Human activities effects**

**Human species**

**Human geography**

**Human environment**

**Environmental ethics**

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## *Human engineering*

USE : Ergonomics

---

## **Human environment**

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Medio humano*

FR : *Environnement humain*

RU : *Окружающая среда человека*

UF : *Manmade environment*

BT : **Human settlements**

RT : **Environmental sciences**

**Social environment**

**Cultural environment**

**Human ecology**

**Environmental quality**

**Rural environment**

**Urban environment**

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## *Human factors engineering*

USE : Ergonomics

---

## **Human genetics**

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Genética humana*

FR : *Généétique humaine*

RU : *Генетика человека*

BT : **Genetics**

RT : **Human biology**

**Eugenics**

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## *Human genome*

USE : Genome

---

# H

---

## Human geography

AR : #####  
ES : *Geografía humana*  
FR : *Géographie humaine*  
RU : *Социальная география*  
SN : *Relationship of geography and culture (population, institutions and technology).*  
UF : *Cultural geography*  
*Population geography*  
BT : **Geography**  
NT : **Economic geography**  
**Historical geography**  
**Political geography**  
RT : **Cultural anthropology**  
**Social sciences**  
**Human ecology**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Humanism

AR : #####  
ES : *Humanismo*  
FR : *Humanisme*  
RU : *Гуманизм*  
BT : **Philosophical schools**  
RT : **Atheism**  
**Rationalism**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Humanitarian action

USE : **Humanitarian assistance**

---

## Humanitarian aid

USE : **Humanitarian assistance**

---

## Humanitarian assistance

AR : #####  
ES : *Ayuda humanitaria*  
FR : *Assistance humanitaire*  
RU : *Гуманитарная помощь*  
SN : *Any material assistance or intercession by the international community in troubled areas for purely humanitarian ends.*  
UF : *Humanitarian action*  
*Humanitarian aid*  
BT : **International cooperation**  
RT : **Disaster relief**  
**Social work**  
**International solidarity**  
**Food aid**  
**Refugees**  
**International voluntary services**  
**Displaced persons**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Humanitarianism

USE : **International solidarity**

---

## Humanitarian law

AR : #####  
ES : *Derecho humanitario*  
FR : *Droit humanitaire*  
RU : *Гуманитарный закон*  
UF : *International humanitarian law*  
*Law of armed conflicts*  
*Law of war*  
*Rights of civilians*  
*Rights of war prisoners*  
*Rights of war wounded*  
NT : **War crimes**  
**Occupied territories**  
RT : **International law**  
**Human rights**  
**Warfare**  
**Child soldiers**  
**Rights of soldiers**  
**War**  
**Land mines**  
**Disabled war veterans**  
**War victims**  
**War prisoners**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Humanities

USE : **Humanities education**

---

## Humanities education

AR : #####  
ES : *Humanidades*  
FR : *Études littéraires*  
RU : *Гуманитарное образование*  
SN : *Studies dealing with man as the central concern, e.g. literature, history, philosophy, and modern and classical languages.*  
UF : *Humanities*  
BT : **Social science education**  
NT : **History education**  
**Literature education**  
**Philosophy education**  
RT : **Language instruction**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Humanization of work

USE : **Quality of working life**

---

## Human machine interaction

AR : #####  
ES : *Interacción hombre-máquina*  
FR : *Interaction homme-machine*  
RU : *Взаимодействие человека и машины*  
UF : *Human computer interface*  
*Man machine systems*  
BT : **Ergonomics**  
RT : **Computers**  
**Occupational sociology**  
**Work environment**  
**Occupational medicine**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

# H

---

## Human nature

AR : #####  
ES : *Naturaleza humana*  
FR : *Nature humaine*  
RU : *Человеческая природа*

BT : **Metaphysics**

RT : **Behaviour**

**Psychology**

**Mind**

**Philosophy of mind**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Human needs

USE : **Basic needs**

---

## Human physiology

AR : #####  
ES : *Fisiología humana*  
FR : *Physiologie humaine*  
RU : *Физиология человека*

BT : **Physiology**

RT : **Life cycle**

**Physiological effects**

**Human biology**

**Human reproduction**

**Metabolism**

**Body temperature**

**Physiological development**

**Endocrinology**

**Ergonomics**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Human relations

USE : **Interpersonal relations**

---

## Human remains

AR : #####  
ES : *Restos humanos*  
FR : *Restes humains*  
RU : *Человеческие останки*

SN : *Use for the remains of any part of a human*

UF : **Human Bone**

*Human Skeleton*

*Human skull*

*Skeletal remains*

BT : **Archaeology**

RT : **Archaeological objects**

**Fossils**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Human reproduction

AR : #####  
ES : *Reproducción humana*  
FR : *Reproduction humaine*  
RU : *Воспроизводство человека*

UF : **Reproduction (biological)**

BT : **Physiology**

NT : **Pregnancy**

**Artificial procreation**

**Fertility**

RT : **Genetics**

**Reproductive rights**

**Birth**

**Human physiology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Human resources

AR : #####  
ES : *Recursos humanos*  
FR : *Ressources humaines*  
RU : *Людские ресурсы*

SN : *The actual workforce (manpower), plus the potential workforce.*

UF : **Human capital**

BT : **Labour market**

RT : **Brain drain**

**Human resources development**

**Manpower**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Human resources development

AR : #####  
ES : *Desarrollo de recursos humanos*  
FR : *Développement des ressources humaines*  
RU : *Развитие людских ресурсов*

BT : **Labour policy**

RT : **Personnel management**

**Human development**

**Human resources**

**Capacity building**

**Occupational psychology**

**Occupational sociology**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Human resources management

USE : **Personnel management**

---

## Human rights

AR : #####  
ES : *Derechos humanos*  
FR : *Droits humains*  
RU : *Права человека*

UF : **Individual human rights**

RT : **Right to education**

**International law**

**Civil and political rights**

**Collective human rights**

**Cultural rights**

**Human rights violations**

**Humanitarian law**

**Social and economic rights**

**Basic needs**

**Human security**

**Constitutional law**

**Democracy**

**Rights of the disabled**

**Womens rights**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Human rights education

AR : #####  
ES : *Educación para los derechos humanos*  
FR : *Éducation pour les droits de l'homme*  
RU : *Образование в области прав человека*

BT : **Civic education**

RT : **Peace education**

**Moral education**

**Culture of peace**

**International solidarity**

**International education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---



# H

---

## Human rights violations

AR : #####  
ES : *Violación de los derechos humanos*  
FR : *Violation des droits de l'homme*  
RU : *Нарушение гражданских прав*  
UF : *Abuse of human rights*  
RT : **Human rights**  
    **Discrimination**  
    **Oppression**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Human security

AR : ####  
ES : *Seguridad humana*  
FR : *Sécurité humaine*  
SN : *Protecting the vital core of all human lives in ways that enhance human freedoms and human fulfilment*  
BT : **Human development**  
RT : **Human rights**  
    **State security**  
    **International security**  
    **Basic needs**  
    **Democracy**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Human settlements

AR : #####  
ES : *Asentamiento humano*  
FR : *Établissement humain*  
RU : *Населенные пункты*  
SN : *Consist of shelter, infrastructure, services required by a community for the fulfillment of its functions as a social body.*  
UF : *Land settlement*  
    *Population settlements*  
    *Settlement patterns*  
NT : **Habitats**  
    **Communities**  
    **Human environment**  
RT : **Social environment**  
    **Housing**  
    **Quality of life**  
    **Rural environment**  
    **Urban environment**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Human Skeleton

USE : **Human remains**

---

## Human skull

USE : **Human remains**

---

## Human species

AR : ####  
ES : *Especie humana*  
FR : *Espèce humaine*  
RU : *Человекообразные*  
UF : *Human beings*  
    *Mankind*  
BT : **Mammals**  
RT : **Human biology**  
    **Biosphere**  
    **Human ecology**  
    **Primates**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Human trafficking

AR : #####  
ES : *Tráfico humano*  
FR : *Trafic humain*  
RU : *Торговля людьми*  
UF : *Trafficking in persons*  
BT : **Crime**  
RT : **Slavery**  
    **Forced labour**  
    **Prostitution**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Humidity

AR : #####  
ES : *Humedad*  
FR : *Humidité*  
RU : *Влность*  
UF : *Moisture*  
BT : **Physical properties**  
RT : **Humid zones**  
    **Soil moisture**  
    **Water vapour**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Humid tropics

AR : #####  
ES : *Trópicos húmedos*  
FR : *Tropiques humides*  
RU : *Влные тропики*  
BT : **Tropical zones**  
RT : **Tropical forests**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Humid zones

AR : #####  
ES : *Zona húmeda*  
FR : *Zone humide*  
RU : *Влные зоны*  
BT : **Climatic zones**  
RT : **Humidity**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Humour )literary(

AR : #####  
ES : *Humor (literario)*  
FR : *Humour (littéraire)*  
RU : *Юмор (литературный)*  
BT : **Literary forms and genres**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Hungarian

AR : #####  
ES : *Húngaro*  
FR : *Hongrois*  
RU : *Венгерский язык*  
BT : **Uralic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# H

---

## Hungary

AR : #####  
ES : *Hungría*  
FR : *Hongrie*  
RU : *Венгрия*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
**European Union**  
**CMEA countries**  
**OECD countries**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Hunger

AR : ###  
ES : *Hambre*  
FR : *Faim*  
RU : *Голод*

UF : *Famine*  
*Famine aid*  
*Starvation*  
BT : **Malnutrition**  
RT : **Disasters**  
**Poverty**  
**Food supply**  
**Food shortages**  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Hunting

AR : ###  
ES : *Caza*  
FR : *Chasse*  
RU : *Охота*

BT : **Customs and traditions**  
RT : **Sport**  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Hurricanes

USE : **Cyclones**

---

## Husbands

USE : **Married men**

---

## Hybrid learning

USE : **Blended learning**

---

## Hydraulic engineering

AR : #####  
ES : *Ingeniería hidráulica*  
FR : *Technologie hydraulique*  
RU : *Гидравлическая техника*

UF : *Water engineering*  
NT : **Irrigation**  
**Harbour and coastal engineering**  
**Hydraulic structures**  
**Underwater technology**  
**Drainage engineering**  
**River and lake engineering**  
RT : **Hydrology**  
**Engineering geology**  
**Mechanical engineering**  
**Flood control**  
**Hydroelectric power stations**  
**Drainage**  
**Land reclamation**  
**Hydraulic equipment**  
**Pumps**  
**Water turbines**  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Hydraulic equipment

AR : #####  
ES : *Equipamiento hidráulico*  
FR : *Équipement hydraulique*  
RU : *Гидравлическое оборудование*

UF : *Floats*  
*Pipes*  
BT : **Mechanical equipment**  
NT : **Pumps**  
RT : **Hydraulic engineering**  
**Hydraulic structures**  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Hydraulic structures

AR : #####  
ES : *Estructura hidráulica*  
FR : *Structure hydraulique*  
RU : *Гидравлические сооружения*

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**  
NT : **Dams**  
**Reservoirs**  
RT : **Flood control**  
**Hydraulic equipment**  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Hydrobiology

AR : #####  
ES : *Hidrobiología*  
FR : *Hydrobiologie*  
RU : *Гидробиология*

BT : **Biology**  
NT : **Limnology**  
RT : **Marine biology**  
**Environmental sciences**  
**Aquaculture**  
**Aquatic animals**  
**Aquatic ecosystems**  
**Aquatic environment**  
**Aquatic plants**  
**Viruses**  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---



## Hydrocarbons

AR : #####  
 ES : *Hidrocarburo*  
 FR : *Hydrocarbure*  
 RU : *Углеводороды*

BT : **Organic compounds**

RT : **Pollutants**

**Fuels**

**Petroleum products**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

## Hydrodynamics

AR : #####  
 ES : *Hidrodinámica*  
 FR : *Hydrodynamique*  
 RU : *Гидродинамика*

BT : **Rheology**

RT : **Dynamic oceanography**

**Hydrology**

**Flow**

**Water currents**

**Magnetohydrodynamics**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

## Hydroelectric power

AR : #####  
 ES : *Energía hidroeléctrica*  
 FR : *Energie hydroélectrique*  
 RU : *Гидроэлектрoэнергия*

UF : *Hydropower*

*Water power*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

NT : **Tidal energy**

RT : **Dams**

**Hydroelectric power stations**

**Reservoirs**

**Electric power**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

## Hydroelectric power stations

AR : #####  
 ES : *Central hidroeléctrica*  
 FR : *Centrale hydroélectrique*  
 RU : *Гидроэлектростанции*

BT : **Electric power stations**

RT : **Hydraulic engineering**

**Dams**

**Hydroelectric power**

**Water turbines**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Hydrogen

AR : #####  
 ES : *Hidrógeno*  
 FR : *Hydrogène*  
 RU : *Водород*

BT : **Gases**

RT : **Chemical elements**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

## Hydrogeological maps

AR : #####  
 ES : *Mapa hidrogeológico*  
 FR : *Carte hydrogéologique*  
 RU : *Гидрогеологические карты*

BT : **Hydrogeology**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Hydrogeology

AR : #####  
 ES : *Hidrogeología*  
 FR : *Hydrogéologie*  
 RU : *Гидрогеология*

UF : *Geohydrology*

*Ground water geology*

BT : **Hydrology**

NT : **Hydrogeological maps**

RT : **Geology**

**Stratigraphy**

**Groundwater**

**Marine geology**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Hydrographic surveying

AR : #####  
 ES : *Estudio hidrográfico*  
 FR : *Levé hydrographique*  
 RU : *Гидрографическая съемка*

BT : **Surveying**

RT : **Bathymetry**

**Hydrological measurement**

**Oceanographic measurement**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

## Hydrographs

AR : #####  
 ES : *Hidrógrafo*  
 FR : *Hydrographe*  
 RU : *Гидрографы*

BT : **Scientific equipment**

RT : **Hydrological measurement**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Hydrography

USE : **Hydrology**

## Hydrological basins

USE : **Drainage basins**

## Hydrological cycle

AR : #####  
 ES : *Ciclo hidrológico*  
 FR : *Cycle hydrologique*  
 RU : *Гидрологический цикл*

SN : *The continuous circulation of water through evaporation and precipitation.*

UF : *Water cycle*

BT : **Hydrometeorology**

NT : **Evapotranspiration**

RT : **Hydrology**

**Water resources**

**Precipitation**

**Evaporation**

**Ecohydrology**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

# H

---

## Hydrological data

AR : #####  
ES : Datos hidrológicos  
FR : Donnée hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические данные

BT : **Hydrological research**  
RT : **Hydrological measurement**  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Hydrological forecasting

AR : #####  
ES : Previsión hidrológica  
FR : Prévision hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологическое прогнозирование

BT : **Water resources management**  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Hydrological measurement

AR : #####  
ES : Medición hidrológica  
FR : Mesure hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические измерения

UF : *Hydrometry*  
BT : **Hydrology**  
RT : **Hydrographic surveying**  
**Oceanographic measurement**  
**Hydrographs**  
**Hydrological data**  
**Water analysis**  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Hydrological networks

AR : #####  
ES : Red hidrológica  
FR : Réseau hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические сети

BT : **Hydrology**  
RT : **Scientific information systems**  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Hydrological research

AR : #####  
ES : Investigación hidrológica  
FR : Recherche hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические исследования

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "hydrology".*

BT : **Hydrology**  
NT : **Hydrological data**  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Hydrologists

AR : #####  
ES : Hidrólogo  
FR : Hydrologue  
RU : Гидрологи

BT : **Scientists**  
RT : **Hydrology**  
**Occupations**  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Hydrology

AR : #####  
ES : Hidrología  
FR : Hydrologie  
RU : Гидрология

SN : *The study of the waters of the earth, their circulation, distribution and properties.*

UF : *Hydrography*  
*Water sciences*  
NT : **Hydrosphere**  
**Hydrogeology**  
**Hydrological measurement**  
**Hydrological research**  
**Hydrological networks**  
**Ecohydrology**  
RT : **Earth sciences**  
**Oceanography**  
**Water resources**  
**Hydraulic engineering**  
**Groundwater**  
**Rivers**  
**Surface water**  
**Water supply**  
**Hydrodynamics**  
**Hydrology education**  
**Hydrological cycle**  
**Fluid mechanics**  
**Freshwater**  
**Glaciology**  
**Hydrologists**  
**Regime of waters**  
**Water balance**  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Hydrology education

AR : #####  
ES : Enseñanza de la hidrología  
FR : Enseignement de l'hydrologie  
RU : Гидрологическое образование

BT : **Engineering education**  
RT : **Hydrology**  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Hydromechanics

USE : *Rheology*

---

## Hydrometeorology

AR : #####  
ES : Hidrometeorología  
FR : Hydrométéorologie  
RU : Гидрометеорология

SN : *The study of the occurrence, movement and changes in the state of water in the atmosphere.*

NT : **Precipitation**  
**Hydrological cycle**  
**Ice**  
RT : **Meteorology**  
**Weather**  
**Floods**  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Hydrometry

USE : *Hydrological measurement*

---

# H



*Hydropower*  
USE : Hydroelectric power

---

## **Hydrosphere**

AR : #####

ES : Hidrosfera

FR : Hydrosphère

RU : Гидросфера

SN : *That part of the earth that is water e.g. oceans, lakes and rivers.*

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Biosphere**

Earth (planet)

Surface water

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## **Hygiene**

AR : #####

ES : Higiene

FR : Hygiène

RU : Гигиена

BT : **Health**

RT : **Health education**

Sanitation

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Iberian cultures

AR : #####  
ES : Cultura ibérica  
FR : Culture ibérique  
RU : Иберийские культуры

BT : **European cultures**

RT : **Portugal**

Spain

Latin American cultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Ice

AR : ####  
ES : Hielo  
FR : Glace  
RU : Лед

BT : **Hydrometeorology**

NT : **Frost**

RT : **Water**

Polar regions

Snow

Permafrost

Glaciology

Glaciers

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Ice age

USE : Quaternary

---

## Icebergs

USE : Sea ice

---

## Iceland

AR : #####  
ES : Islandia  
FR : Islande  
RU : Исландия

BT : **OECD countries**

Northern Europe

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Icelandic

AR : #####  
ES : Islandés  
FR : Islandais  
RU : Исландский язык

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Ice packs

USE : Sea ice

---

## Iconography

AR : ####  
ES : Iconografía  
FR : Iconographie  
RU : Иконография

SN : *The branch of art history dealing with the identification, description, classification and interpretation of the subject-matter of the figurative arts.*

BT : **Art theory**

RT : **Semiology**

Art history

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Icons

AR : #####  
ES : Icono  
FR : Icône  
RU : Иконы

BT : **Religious art**

RT : **Byzantine art**

Slav art

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## ICT

USE : Information technology

---

## Idealism

AR : #####  
ES : Idealismo  
FR : Idéalisme  
RU : Идеализм

BT : **Philosophical schools**

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Identity

AR : ####  
ES : Identidad  
FR : Identité  
RU : Идентичность

UF : *Individuals*

*Personal identity*

BT : **Personality**

RT : **Psychology**

Individual differences

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Ideographic scripts

USE : Ancient scripts

---

## Ideologies

AR : #####  
ES : Ideología  
FR : Idéologie  
RU : Идеологии

UF : *Doctrines*

BT : **Philosophy**

RT : **Political doctrines**

Philosophical schools

Economic doctrines

Religious doctrines

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## IDP

USE : Displaced persons

---

## Igneous rocks

AR : #####  
ES : Roca ígnea  
FR : Roche ignée  
RU : Вулканические породы

BT : **Rocks**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Ikinyarwanda

USE : Kinyarwanda

---

**Illegal employment**  
USE : **Clandestine employment**

---

### **Illegal immigration**

AR : #####  
ES : *Inmigración ilegal*  
FR : *Immigration illégale*  
RU : *Нелегальная иммиграция*  
BT : **Immigration**  
RT : **Migration law**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

**Illicit trafficking of cultural property**  
USE : **Cultural property restitution**

---

### **Illiteracy**

AR : ####  
ES : *Analfabetismo*  
FR : *Analphabétisme*  
RU : *Безграмотность*  
SN : *Relates to the problem. Provision for resolving it should be handled by the "literacy" descriptors.*  
BT : **Adult literacy**  
NT : **Functional illiteracy**  
RT : **Functional literacy**  
    **Literacy**  
    **Illiterates**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

### **Illiterates**

AR : #####  
ES : *Analfabeto*  
FR : *Analphabète*  
RU : *Неграмотные*  
BT : **Educationally disadvantaged**  
RT : **Illiteracy**  
    **Literacy**  
    **New literates**  
    **Functional illiteracy**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

**Illness**  
USE : **Diseases**

---

**Illness rate**  
USE : **Morbidity**

---

### **Illustration**

AR : #####  
ES : *Ilustración*  
FR : *Illustration*  
RU : *Иллюстрация (процесс)*  
BT : **Graphic arts**  
RT : **Commercial art**  
    **Drawing**  
    **Painting**  
    **Illustrations**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

### **Illustration printing**

AR : #####  
ES : *Impresión de ilustraciones*  
FR : *Impression d'illustrations*  
RU : *Печать иллюстраций*  
BT : **Printing methods**  
RT : **Photocomposition**  
    **Engraving**  
    **Typesetting**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

### **Illustrations**

AR : #####  
ES : *Ilustraciones*  
FR : *Illustrations*  
RU : *Иллюстрации*  
UF : *Pictures*  
BT : **Visual materials**  
RT : **Drawings**  
    **Illustration**  
    **Paintings**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

### **Image formation**

AR : #####  
ES : *Formación de las imágenes*  
FR : *Formation des images*  
RU : *Формирование изображения*  
BT : **Optics**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

### **Imagination**

AR : ####  
ES : *Imaginación*  
FR : *Imagination*  
RU : *Воображение*  
BT : **Cognition**  
NT : **Creativity**  
RT : **Intuition**  
    **Visualization**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

### **Immigrants**

AR : #####  
ES : *Inmigrante*  
FR : *Immigrant*  
RU : *Иммигранты*  
BT : **Migrants**  
RT : **Immigration**  
    **Foreigners**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

### **Immigration**

AR : ####  
ES : *Inmigración*  
FR : *Immigration*  
RU : *Иммиграция*  
BT : **Migration**  
NT : **Illegal immigration**  
RT : **Emigration**  
    **Population increase**  
    **Immigrants**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

**Immigration law**  
USE : Migration law

---

**Immunization**  
USE : Vaccination

---

### Immunology

AR : #####  
ES : Inmunología  
FR : Immunologie  
RU : Иммунология  
UF : Antibodies  
Antigens  
RT : **Biology**  
Biotechnology  
AIDS  
Diseases  
Health policy  
Vaccination  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

### Imperialism

AR : #####  
ES : Imperialismo  
FR : Impérialisme  
RU : Империализм  
BT : Political doctrines  
NT : Colonialism  
RT : Foreign policy  
Militarism  
Colonial countries  
Dependence  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

**Importation**  
USE : Balance of trade

---

### Incas

AR : ####  
ES : Inca  
FR : Inca  
RU : Инки  
BT : Amerindian cultures  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

### Inclusive education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación integradora  
FR : Éducation intégratrice  
RU : Инклюзивное образование  
SN : Placement of students identified as disabled or gifted in regular classes.  
UF : Mainstreaming  
Regular class placement  
BT : Classes  
RT : Ability grouping  
Universal education  
Disabled children  
Special needs education  
Gifted students  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

### Income

AR : ###  
ES : Ingreso  
FR : Revenu  
RU : Доход  
SN : Income of an individual or an organization. Otherwise use "national income".  
BT : Income distribution  
NT : Remittances  
RT : Financial statements  
Royalties  
Standard of living  
Incomes policy  
Profits  
Wages  
Income tax  
Minimum wage  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### Income and wealth

AR : #####  
ES : Ingresos y riqueza  
FR : Revenu et richesse  
RU : Доход и богатство  
SN : Use more specific descriptor.  
NT : Income distribution  
RT : Incomes policy  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### Income distribution

AR : #####  
ES : Distribución del ingreso  
FR : Répartition du revenu  
RU : Распределение дохода  
UF : Income redistribution  
Wealth distribution  
BT : Income and wealth  
NT : Poverty alleviation  
Income  
Wealth  
RT : Poverty  
Incomes policy  
National income  
Social justice  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

**Income redistribution**  
USE : Income distribution

---

### Incomes policy

AR : #####  
ES : Política de ingresos  
FR : Politique des revenus  
RU : Политика в области доходов  
BT : Economic policy  
RT : Income and wealth  
Price policy  
National income  
Income  
Income distribution  
Wage policy  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---



## Income tax

AR : #####  
ES : Impuesto sobre la renta  
FR : Impôt sur le revenu  
RU : Подоходный налог

**BT : Taxation**  
**RT : Income**  
**MT : 6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Incunabula

**USE : Rare books**

---

## Indebtedness

**USE : External debt**

---

## Independent schools

**USE : Private education**

---

## Independent study

AR : #####  
ES : Estudios por libre  
FR : Études libres  
RU : Самостоятельное обучение

**SN :** Study carried out with a minimum or a complete absence of external guidance. Do not confuse with "individualized instruction".

**UF :** Individual study  
**BT : Learning methods**  
**RT : Individualized instruction**  
**Learning packages**  
**Home study**  
**Self instruction**  
**MT : 1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Index bulletins

**USE : Indexes**

---

## Indexers

**USE : Librarians**

---

## Indexes

AR : #####  
ES : Índice  
FR : Index  
RU : Индексы

**SN :** An ordered reference list of the contents of a file or document together with references for identification or location of those contents.

**UF :** Citation indexes  
Index bulletins  
KWIC indexes  
KWOC indexes  
Periodical indexes  
Permuted indexes  
Subject indexes

**BT : Secondary documents**  
**RT : Databases**  
**Periodicals**  
**Bibliographic services**  
**Archive finding aids**  
**Catalogues**  
**Reference materials**  
**Bibliographies**  
**MT : 5.30 Information sources**

---

## Indexing

AR : #####  
ES : Indexación  
FR : Indexation  
RU : Индексирование

**SN :** Assignment of index terms to documents or objects with the aim to be able later on to retrieve the documents or objects according to the selected concepts designated by the index terms (essentially, descriptors).

**UF :** Concept analysis  
Subject indexing  
**BT : Documentary analysis**  
**RT : Automatic indexing**  
**Documentation**  
**MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Indexing languages

AR : #####  
ES : Lenguaje de indexación  
FR : Langage d'indexation  
RU : Языки индексирования

**SN :** An artificial language used by documentation systems for purposes of indexing.

**UF :** Documentary languages  
Retrieval languages  
**NT : Authority lists**  
**Controlled languages**  
**Terminological control**  
**Thesauri**  
**RT : Linguistics**  
**Information retrieval**  
**Terminology**  
**MT : 5.05 Information sciences**

---

## India

AR : #####  
ES : India  
FR : Inde  
RU : Индия

**BT : South Asia**  
**E-9 countries**  
**MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

---

## Indian Ocean

AR : #####

ES : Océano Índico

FR : Océan Indien

RU : Индийский океан

BT : Oceans

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Indian Ocean Region

AR : #####

ES : Región del Océano Índico

FR : Région de l'Océan indien

RU : Регион Индийского океана

NT : Comoros

Madagascar

Mauritius

Reunion

Seychelles

Sri Lanka

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Indians

AR : #####

ES : Indio

FR : Indien

RU : Индийцы

BT : Asians

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Indic languages

AR : #####

ES : Lengua hindú

FR : Langue de l'Inde

RU : Индийские языки

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Awadhi

Bengali

Hindustani

Marathi

Nepali

Oriya

Punjabi

Romany language

Sanskrit

Sindhi

Sinhala

Maldivian

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Indigenous knowledge

USE : Traditional knowledge

---

## Indigenous peoples

AR : #####

ES : Población indígena

FR : Peuple Autochtone

RU : Коренные народы

UF : Aborigines

Indigenous populations

Natives

Tribal peoples

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Tribes

Traditional knowledge

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Indigenous populations

USE : Indigenous peoples

---

## Individual communication

USE : Interpersonal communication

---

## Individual development

USE : Developmental psychology

---

## Individual differences

AR : #####

ES : Diferencia individual

FR : Différence individuelle

RU : Индивидуальные отличия

UF : Individuality

BT : Personality

RT : Psychology

Individualized instruction

Identity

Individualism

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Individual human rights

USE : Human rights

---

## Individualism

AR : #####

ES : Individualismo

FR : Individualisme

RU : Индивидуализм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Individual differences

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Individuality

USE : Individual differences

---

## Individualized instruction

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza individualizada

FR : Enseignement individualisé

RU : Индивидуальное обучение

UF : Individualized teaching

BT : Teaching methods

NT : Tutoring

RT : Competency based teaching

Group instruction

Independent study

Individual differences

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Individualized teaching

USE : Individualized instruction

---

## Individual psychology

USE : Psychology

---

## Individuals

USE : Identity

---

*Individual study*  
USE :Independent study

---

### Indochina

AR : #####  
ES : Indochina  
FR : Indochine  
RU : Индокитай

NT : **Cambodia**  
Lao People's Democratic Republic  
Viet Nam  
RT : **South East Asia**  
MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

### Indo-european languages

AR : #####  
ES : Lengua indoeuropea  
FR : Langue indo-européenne  
RU : Индоевропейские языки

NT : **Germanic languages**  
Albanian  
Armenian  
Indic languages  
Baltic languages  
Slavic languages  
Celtic languages  
Romance languages  
Iranian languages  
Greek (classical)  
Latin  
Greek (modern)  
RT : **European cultures**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

### Indonesia

AR : #####  
ES : Indonesia  
FR : Indonésie  
RU : Индонезия

BT : **South East Asia**  
ASEAN countries  
Islamic countries  
E-9 countries  
RT : **Timor-Leste**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

### Indonesian

AR : #####  
ES : Indonesio  
FR : Indonésien  
RU : Индонезийский язык

UF : *Bahasa Indonesia*  
BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

### Indoor games

AR : #####  
ES : Juego de interior  
FR : Jeu d'intérieur  
RU : Игры в закрытых помещениях

BT : **Sport**  
RT : **Educational games**  
Toys  
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

*Induction (reasoning)*  
USE :Reasoning

---

### Industrial areas

AR : #####  
ES : Zona industrial  
FR : Zone industrielle  
RU : Промышленные районы

SN : *Areas, usually urban, with a relatively high industrial concentration, either planned or unplanned.*  
BT : **Urban areas**  
RT : **Industrial pollution**  
Urban planning  
Industrial location  
Industrial towns  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

### Industrial chemicals

USE :Chemicals

---

### Industrial commodities

USE :Industrial products

---

### Industrial democracy

USE :Workers participation

---

### Industrial design

AR : #####  
ES : Diseño industrial  
FR : Esthétique industrielle  
RU : Промышленный дизайн

BT : **Contemporary art**  
RT : **Technology**  
Environmental engineering  
Technical drawing  
Ergonomics  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

### Industrial development

AR : #####  
ES : Desarrollo industrial  
FR : Développement industriel  
RU : Промышленное развитие

UF : *Industrial growth*  
BT : **Industrial economics**  
NT : **Industrialization**  
RT : **Economic and social development**  
Technological change  
Industrial policy  
Industrial planning  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

### Industrial diseases

USE :Occupational diseases

---

### Industrial disputes

USE :Labour disputes

---

## Industrial economics

AR : #####

ES : *Economía industrial*

FR : *Economie industrielle*

RU : *Экономика промышленности*

NT : **Business economics**

**Industrial policy**

**Industrial development**

**Industrial statistics**

RT : **Industrial production**

**Industrial enterprises**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

## Industrial education

AR : #####

ES : *Enseñanza industrial*

FR : *Enseignement industriel*

RU : *Производственное образование*

SN : *All types of education related to industry including industrial arts and education for occupations in industry at all levels.*

UF : *Industrial training*

BT : **Technical education**

RT : **Vocational education**

**Training centres**

**Industry and education**

**Work experience programmes**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

## Industrial engineering

USE : **Production engineering**

## Industrial enterprises

AR : #####

ES : *Empresa industrial*

FR : *Entreprise industrielle*

RU : *Промышленные предприятия*

BT : **Enterprises**

RT : **Industrial economics**

**Industrial management**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

## Industrial facilities

AR : #####

ES : *Instalación industrial*

FR : *Installation industrielle*

RU : *Материально-техническая база промышленности*

NT : **Industrial plants**

**Printing workshops**

**Repair workshops**

RT : **Industry**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Industrial growth

USE : **Industrial development**

## Industrial heritage

AR : #####

ES : *Patrimonio industrial*

FR : *Patrimoine industriel*

RU : *Промышленное наследие*

BT : **Cultural heritage**

RT : **Cultural property presentation**

**Cultural property preservation**

**Science museums**

**Industrialization**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

## Industrialization

AR : #####

ES : *Industrialización*

FR : *Industrialisation*

RU : *Индустриализация*

SN : *Refers to the initial stage of industrial development.*

UF : *Industrial revolution*

BT : **Industrial development**

RT : **Newly industrializing countries**

**Industrial heritage**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

## Industrialized countries

USE : **Developed countries**

## Industrial law

USE : **Labour law**

## Industrial libraries

AR : #####

ES : *Biblioteca industrial*

FR : *Bibliothèque industrielle*

RU : *Промышленные библиотеки*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Industry**

**Research libraries**

**Business libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

## Industrial location

AR : #####

ES : *Localización industrial*

FR : *Localisation industrielle*

RU : *Размещение производства*

BT : **Industrial policy**

RT : **Structural unemployment**

**Regional planning**

**Industrial areas**

**Industrial towns**

**Regional disparities**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industrial management

AR : #####

ES : *Gestión industrial*

FR : *Gestion industrielle*

RU : *Промышленное управление*

UF : *Production control*  
*Production management*

BT : **Management**

RT : **Marketing**

**Automatic control**

**Business management**

**Industrial enterprises**

**Industrial planning**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## *Industrial medicine*

USE : **Occupational diseases**

---

## Industrial planning

AR : #####

ES : *Planificación industrial*

FR : *Planification industrielle*

RU : *Планирование промышленности*

BT : **Industrial policy**

RT : **Industrial management**

**Industrial development**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industrial plants

AR : #####

ES : *Fábrica*

FR : *Usine*

RU : *Промышленные заводы*

UF : *Factories*

BT : **Industrial facilities**

RT : **Repair workshops**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Industrial policy

AR : #####

ES : *Política industrial*

FR : *Politique industrielle*

RU : *Промышленная политика*

BT : **Industrial economics**

NT : **Mergers**

**Industrial location**

**Industrial planning**

RT : **Economic policy**

**Development policy**

**Industrial development**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industrial pollution

AR : #####

ES : *Contaminación industrial*

FR : *Pollution industrielle*

RU : *Промышленное загрязнение*

UF : *Chemical pollution*

BT : **Pollution**

RT : **Chemicals**

**Air pollution**

**Water pollution**

**Waste water**

**Industrial areas**

**Industrial towns**

**Oil pollution**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Industrial production

AR : #####

ES : *Producción industrial*

FR : *Production industrielle*

RU : *Промышленное производство*

RT : **Industrial economics**

**Industrial products**

**Microeconomics**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industrial productivity

AR : #####

ES : *Productividad industrial*

FR : *Productivité industrielle*

RU : *Производительность промышленности*

BT : **Productivity**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Industrial products

AR : #####

ES : *Producto industrial*

FR : *Produit industriel*

RU : *Промышленная продукция*

UF : *Industrial commodities*

RT : **Industrial production**

**Industry**

**Chemicals**

**Metals**

**Manufacturing industry**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## *Industrial property*

USE : **Intellectual property**

---

## *Industrial psychology*

USE : **Occupational psychology**

---

## *Industrial relations*

USE : **Labour relations**

---

## *Industrial research*

USE : **Research and development**

---

## *Industrial revolution*

USE : **Industrialization**

---

---

## Industrial robots

AR : #####  
ES : Robot industrial  
FR : Robot industriel  
RU : Промышленные роботы

UF : Robots  
BT : Machines  
RT : Robotics  
    Automatic control  
    Production engineering  
    Automation  
    Computer aided manufacturing  
    Microprocessors  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Industrial safety

USE : Occupational safety

---

## Industrial sector

USE : Industry

---

## Industrial societies

AR : #####  
ES : Sociedad industrial  
FR : Société industrielle  
RU : Индустриальные общества

BT : Social systems  
NT : Postindustrial societies  
RT : Developed countries  
    Newly industrializing countries  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Industrial sociology

USE : Occupational sociology

---

## Industrial statistics

AR : #####  
ES : Estadísticas industriales  
FR : Statistique industrielle  
RU : Промышленная статистика

BT : Industrial economics  
RT : Economic statistics  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Industrial towns

AR : #####  
ES : Ciudad industrial  
FR : Ville industrielle  
RU : Промышленные города

BT : Urban areas  
RT : Industrial pollution  
    Industrial areas  
    Industrial location  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Industrial training

USE : Industrial education

---

## Industry

AR : #####  
ES : Industria  
FR : Industrie  
RU : Промышленность

UF : Industrial sector  
NT : Manufacturing industry  
    Construction industry  
    Small scale industry  
    Power industry  
RT : Technology  
    Industrial products  
    Industrial facilities  
    Industrial libraries  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Industry and education

AR : #####  
ES : Industria y educación  
FR : Industrie et éducation  
RU : Промышленность и образование

UF : School industry relationship  
BT : Educational policy  
RT : Education and employment  
    Industrial education  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Infancy

USE : Early childhood

---

## Infant mortality

USE : Child mortality

---

## Infants

USE : Early childhood

---

## Infectious diseases

AR : #####  
ES : Enfermedad transmisible  
FR : Maladie contagieuse  
RU : Инфекционные заболевания

UF : Bacterial diseases  
    Communicable diseases  
    Contagious diseases  
    Parasitic diseases

BT : Diseases  
NT : Venereal diseases  
    Leprosy  
    Malaria

RT : Parasitology  
    Bacteria  
    Bacteriology  
    Virology  
    Epidemics  
    Epidemiology  
    Tropical diseases  
    Viruses  
    Pandemics  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Infibulation

USE : Excision

---

## Inflation

AR : ####

ES : Inflación

FR : Inflation

RU : Инфляция

**BT : Business cycles**

**RT : Prices**

Economic recession

Monetary policy

Price policy

**MT : 6.25 Economics**

## Infographics

**USE : Data visualization**

## Informal economy

**USE : Informal sector**

## Informal education

**USE : Informal learning**

## Informal learning

AR : #### ##

ES : Aprendizaje informal

FR : Apprentissage informel

RU : Повседневное образование

**SN :** *The process of learning which goes on continuously and incidentally for each individual, outside the organized situation of formal or nonformal education. Do not confuse with "nonformal education".*

**UF :** *Informal education*

**BT : Lifelong education**

**RT : Adult education**

**MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels**

## Informal sector

AR : #### ##

ES : Sector informal

FR : Secteur informel

RU : Теневой сектор экономики

**SN :** *Refers to the unofficial, or non-registered and untaxed, therefore informal, sector of the economy.*

**UF :** *Black economy*

*Informal economy*

*Unofficial economy*

**BT : Private sector**

**RT : Handicrafts**

Traditional technology

Self help

Subsistence agriculture

Barter

Domestic workers

**MT : 6.25 Economics**

## Informatics

**USE : Computer science**

## Informatics and development

**USE : Computers and development**

## Information

AR : #####

ES : Información

FR : Information

RU : Информация

**SN :** *Data that has been organized in such a way that it achieves meaning, in a generalized way.*

**NT : Communication information**

Cultural information

Social science information

Educational information

Scientific information

**RT : Information users**

Information transfer

Knowledge

**MT : 5.05 Information sciences**

## Information/library administration

AR : #####/#####

ES : Información/biblioteca, administración

FR : Information/bibliothèque, administration

RU : Руководство в области информации/библиотечного дела

**UF :** *Library administration*

**NT : Library collections**

Information/library legislation

Information systems evaluation

Information/library management

**RT : Archive management**

**MT : 5.15 Information management**

## Information/library budgets

AR : #####/#####

ES : Información/biblioteca, presupuesto

FR : Information/bibliothèque, budget

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие информации/библиотечного дела

**UF :** *Library budgets*

**BT : Information/library economics**

**RT : Information/library finance**

**MT : 5.15 Information management**

## Information/library cooperation

AR : #####/#####

ES : Información/biblioteca, cooperación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, coopération

RU : Информационное/библиотечное сотрудничество

**UF :** *Cooperation among libraries*

**BT : Information/library planning**

**RT : Information/library standards**

Cataloguing

Reference services

Interlibrary loans

**MT : 5.15 Information management**

## Information/library development

AR : #####/#####

ES : Información/biblioteca, desarrollo

FR : Information/bibliothèque, développement

RU : Информационное/библиотечное развитие

**UF :** *Library development*

**BT : Information/library policy**

**RT : Information/library planning**

Archive development

Computers and development

**MT : 5.15 Information management**

### Information/library economics

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, economía  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, économie  
RU : Экономика информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : Library economics  
BT : Information/library planning  
NT : Information/library budgets  
Information/library finance  
RT : Information/library resources  
MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information/library equipment

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, equipo  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, équipement  
RU : Информационное/библиотечное оборудование  
UF : Library furniture  
BT : Information/library facilities  
RT : Archive equipment  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

### Information/library facilities

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, instalación  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, installation  
RU : Материально-техническая база в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : Library facilities  
NT : Archive facilities  
Information/library equipment  
Library buildings  
RT : Information/library resources  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

### Information/library finance

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, financiación  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, financement  
RU : Финансы в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : Library financing  
BT : Information/library economics  
RT : Information/library budgets  
MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information/library legislation

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, legislación  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, législation  
RU : Законодательство в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : Library law  
Library legislation  
Library regulations  
BT : Information/library administration  
RT : Archive legislation  
Information/library management  
MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information/library management

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, gestión  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, gestion  
RU : Управление в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : Library management  
BT : Information/library administration  
RT : Library use promotion  
Information/library legislation  
MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information/library networks

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, red  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, réseau  
RU : Информационные/библиотечные сети  
UF : Library networks  
RT : Information systems  
Libraries  
Information retrieval  
International information systems  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

### Information/library personnel

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, personal  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, personnel  
RU : Работники в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : Library personnel  
NT : Archive personnel  
Information scientists  
Librarians  
Library technicians  
RT : Information/library profession  
Information/library resources  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

### Information/library planning

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, planificación  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, planification  
RU : Планирование в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : Library planning  
NT : Information/library cooperation  
Information/library statistics  
Information and development  
Information/library economics  
Information/library resources  
RT : Information/library standards  
Information/library policy  
Archive planning  
Information/library development  
MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information/library policy

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, política  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, politique  
RU : Политика в области развития информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : Library policy  
NT : Information/library development  
RT : Information/library planning  
Development policy  
Information and development  
MT : 5.15 Information management

---



---

### Information/library profession

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, profesión  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, profession  
RU : Профессия информационного/библиотечного работника  
UF : Documentation profession  
Information science profession  
Library profession  
NT : Library associations  
RT : Information/library personnel  
Information science education  
Library education  
MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information/library research

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, investigación  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, recherche  
RU : Исследования в области информации/библиотечного дела  
NT : Automatic text analysis  
Bibliology  
Comparative librarianship  
RT : Library science  
Classification systems  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

### Information/library resources

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, recursos  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, ressources  
RU : Ресурсы в области информации/библиотечного дела  
BT : Information/library planning  
RT : Information/library personnel  
Information/library facilities  
Information/library economics  
MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information/library schools

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Escuela de biblioteconomía  
FR : École de bibliothéconomie  
RU : Училища в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : Library schools  
BT : Vocational schools  
RT : Information science education  
Library education  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

### Information/library standards

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, norma  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, norme  
RU : Информационные/библиотечные стандарты  
UF : Library standards  
NT : Cataloguing rules  
RT : Information/library planning  
Information/library cooperation  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

### Information/library statistics

AR : #####/#####  
ES : Información/biblioteca, estadísticas  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, statistique  
RU : Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела  
UF : Library statistics  
BT : Information/library planning  
RT : Statistical data  
Cultural statistics  
MT : 5.15 Information management

---

#### Information age

USE : Information society

---

#### Information analysis

USE : Documentary analysis

---

#### Information analysis centres

USE : Information services

---

### Information and development

AR : #####  
ES : Información y desarrollo  
FR : Information et développement  
RU : Информация и развитие  
SN : Refers to the contribution of scientific and social science  
information to the development process.  
BT : Information/library planning  
RT : Information/library policy  
Information dissemination  
Economic and social development  
Information transfer  
Digital divide  
Integrated development  
Social science information  
Scientific information  
MT : 5.15 Information management

---

#### Information barriers

USE : Access to information

---

#### Information bearing materials

USE : Documents

---

#### Information centres

USE : Information services

---

#### Information competency

USE : Information literacy

---

#### Information demand

USE : Information needs

---

---

## Information dissemination

AR : #####

ES : Difusión de la información

FR : Diffusion de l'information

RU : Распространение информации

SN : *The supply of information or records from a storage point to persons or organizations.*

NT : **Selective dissemination of information**

**Book distribution**

**Dissemination of knowledge**

**International circulation of materials**

RT : **Information exchange**

**Information processing**

**Information transfer**

**Public information**

**Document delivery**

**Mass education**

**Dissemination of culture**

**Information and development**

**Scientific information**

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Information exchange

AR : #####

ES : Intercambio de información

FR : Échange d'information

RU : Обмен информацией

UF : *Information sharing*

NT : **Exchange of publications**

RT : **Information dissemination**

**Information transfer**

**Bibliographic standards**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Information flow

USE : Information transfer

---

## Information fluency

USE : Information literacy

---

## Information handling

USE : Information processing

---

## Information industry

AR : #####

ES : Industria de la información

FR : Industrie de l'information

RU : Информационная индустрия

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

**Communication industry**

**Electronics industry**

**Information society**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Information literacy

AR : #####

ES : Alfabetización informacional

FR : Maîtrise de l'information

SN : *Comprises the competencies to recognize information needs and to locate, evaluate, apply and create information within cultural and social contexts*

UF : *Information competency*

*Information fluency*

BT : **Literacy**

RT : **Media education**

**Access to information**

**Computer literacy**

**Information society**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Information management

USE : Information processing

---

## Information materials

USE : Documents

---

## Information media

AR : #####

ES : Medios de información

FR : Média d'information

RU : Информационные носители

NT : **Print media**

**Electronic media**

**Film media**

RT : **Mass media**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Information needs

AR : #####

ES : Necesidad de información

FR : Besoin d'information

RU : Информационные потребности

UF : *Information demand*

*Information user needs*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Access to information**

**Library users**

**Information user instruction**

**Information user studies**

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Information officers

USE : Information scientists

---

## Information processing

AR : #####

ES : *Procesamiento de la información*

FR : *Traitement de l'information*

RU : *Обработка информации*

SN : *The storage and processing of items of information.*

UF : *Documentary information processing*

*Information handling*

*Information management*

*Information storage and retrieval*

NT : **Documentary analysis**

**Cataloguing**

RT : **Information systems**

**Acquisitions**

**Information dissemination**

**Information retrieval**

**Data processing**

**Documentation**

**Knowledge management**

MT : 5.35 **Documentary information processing**

---

## Information retrieval

AR : #####

ES : *Recuperación de información*

FR : *Récupération de l'information*

RU : *Поиск информации*

UF : *Bibliographic searches*

*Literature searches*

*Retrospective searches*

NT : **Online searching**

RT : **Indexing languages**

**Information systems**

**Information/library networks**

**Databases**

**Information processing**

**Bibliography compilation**

**Reference services**

**Information systems evaluation**

MT : 5.35 **Documentary information processing**

---

## Information revolution

USE : **Information society**

---

## Information science education

AR : #####

ES : *Formación en ciencias de la información*

FR : *Formation en sciences de l'information*

RU : *Образование в области информационных наук*

UF : *Information science training*

BT : **Vocational education**

NT : **Archive education**

**Library education**

RT : **Information/library profession**

**Information scientists**

**Computer science education**

**Information/library schools**

MT : 1.50 **Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Information science profession

USE : **Information/library profession**

## Information sciences

AR : #####

ES : *Ciencias de la información*

FR : *Sciences de l'information*

RU : *Информационные науки*

NT : **Archive science**

**Library science**

**Documentation**

RT : **Computer science**

**Computer personnel**

**Information technology**

**Information theory**

MT : 5.05 **Information sciences**

---

## Information science training

USE : **Information science education**

---

## Information scientists

AR : #####

ES : *Especialista de la información*

FR : *Spécialiste de l'information*

RU : *Ученые в области информации*

SN : *A person who works on the theory or application of informatics or information science, i.e. analyses, designs, implements etc. information systems.*

UF : *Information officers*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

RT : **Information science education**

**Archive personnel**

MT : 5.20 **Information industry**

---

## Information services

AR : #####

ES : *Servicio de información*

FR : *Service d'information*

RU : *Информационные слбы и услуги*

UF : *Documentation centres*

*Information analysis centres*

*Information centres*

*Information units*

*Referral services*

BT : **Information systems**

NT : **Document delivery**

RT : **Special libraries**

**Bibliographic services**

**Clearing houses**

**Selective dissemination of information**

**Data centres**

**Reference services**

MT : 5.25 **Documentary information systems**

---

## Information sharing

USE : **Information exchange**

---

## Information society

AR : #####  
ES : Sociedad de la información  
FR : Société de l'information  
RU : Информационное общество

UF : Information age  
Information revolution  
Knowledge society  
Learning society

BT : Social systems

RT : Information users

Information industry  
Developed countries  
Information literacy  
Knowledge management  
Postindustrial societies

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Information sources

AR : #####  
ES : Fuente de información  
FR : Source d'information  
RU : Информационные источники

RT : Resource centres

Libraries  
Information transfer  
Press ethics  
Data collection  
Guides to information sources

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Information storage and retrieval

USE : Information processing

---

## Information systems

AR : #####  
ES : Sistema de información  
FR : Système d'information  
RU : Информационные системы

UF : Documentary information systems  
Documentation systems  
IS

NT : Bibliographic services

Scientific information systems  
Clearing houses  
Information services  
Online information systems  
Data centres  
Reference services  
Educational information systems  
Integrated information systems  
International information systems  
Legal information systems  
Management information systems  
National information systems

RT : Archives

Information/library networks  
Libraries  
Information processing  
Information retrieval  
Information systems evaluation

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Information systems evaluation

AR : #####  
ES : Evaluación del sistema de información  
FR : Évaluation du système d'information  
RU : Оценка информационных систем

BT : Information/library administration

RT : Information systems

Information retrieval

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Information technology

AR : #####  
ES : Tecnología de la información  
FR : Technologie de l'information  
RU : Информационная технология

SN : Includes technology for data base management systems, as well as for information distribution, such as teleprocessing systems, networks of terminals, videotex systems, micrography, etc.

UF : ICT

NT : Telematics

Communication technology

RT : Educational technology

Information sciences  
Telecommunications  
Telecommunications equipment  
Information transfer  
Digital divide  
Microforms  
Microelectronics  
Electronic governance  
Knowledge management

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Information theory

AR : #####  
ES : Teoría de la información  
FR : Théorie de l'information  
RU : Теория информации

SN : Includes the coding and decoding of messages.

UF : Coding

Communication theory  
Decoding  
Messages

BT : Communication research

NT : Codes

RT : Information sciences

Operations research  
Artificial intelligence  
Robotics  
Cybernetics  
Encoding  
Combinatorial mathematics  
Graph theory  
Game theory  
Random processes

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

---

## Information transfer

AR : #####

ES : *Transferencia de información*

FR : *Transfert d'information*

RU : *Передача информации*

UF : *Information flow*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **News flow**

RT : **Information**

Information exchange

Information sources

Information dissemination

Information technology

Access to information

Free flow of information

Advertising

Technology transfer

Telematics

Know-how transfer

Information and development

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Information units

USE : Information services

---

## Information user instruction

AR : #####

ES : *Formación de usuarios de información*

FR : *Formation des utilisateurs d'information*

RU : *Обучение информационного пользователя*

UF : *Bibliographic instruction*

*Library instruction*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user studies

Reading guidance

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Information user needs

USE : Information needs

---

## Information users

AR : #####

ES : *Usuario de información*

FR : *Utilisateur d'information*

RU : *Информационные пользователи*

UF : *Documentation users*

NT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user instruction

Information user studies

RT : **Information**

Communication users

Information society

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Information user studies

AR : #####

ES : *Estudio de los usuarios de información*

FR : *Étude d'utilisateurs d'information*

RU : *Изучение информационного пользователя*

UF : *User analysis (information)*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Information needs**

Library users

Information user instruction

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Initial teacher training

USE : Preservice teacher education

---

## Initiation rites

AR : #####

ES : *Rito de iniciación*

FR : *Rite d'initiation*

RU : *Обряды посвящения*

BT : **Rites**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Injuries

AR : #####

ES : *Lesión*

FR : *Lésion*

RU : *Телесные повреждения*

SN : *Includes fractures, wounds, burns, etc.*

BT : **Pathology**

RT : **Accidents**

Occupational safety

Medical rehabilitation

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Inks

AR : #####

ES : *Tinta*

FR : *Encre*

RU : *Технические краски*

BT : **Chemicals**

RT : **Printing equipment**

Dyes technology

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Inland water transport

AR : #####

ES : *Transporte fluvial y lacustre*

FR : *Transport fluvial et lacustre*

RU : *Внутренний водный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Lakes**

Canals

Rivers

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Innovation behaviour

AR : #####  
ES : *Comportamiento innovador*  
FR : *Comportement innovateur*  
RU : *Инновационное поведение*

BT : **Social change**  
RT : **Social behaviour**  
    **Resistance to change**  
    **Scientific innovations**  
    **Sociology of change**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Inorganic chemistry

AR : #####  
ES : *Química inorgánica*  
FR : *Chimie minérale*  
RU : *Неорганическая химия*

BT : **Chemistry**  
RT : **Inorganic compounds**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Inorganic compounds

AR : #####  
ES : *Compuesto inorgánico*  
FR : *Composé inorganique*  
RU : *Неорганические соединения*

BT : **Chemical compounds**  
NT : **Salt**  
RT : **Water**  
    **Chemicals**  
    **Carbon dioxide**  
    **Inorganic chemistry**  
    **Minerals**  
    **Mineral resources**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Input output analysis

AR : #####  
ES : *Análisis input-output*  
FR : *Analyse input-output*  
RU : *Анализ затрат и результатов*

BT : **Economic analysis**  
RT : **Economic evaluation**  
    **Economic forecasting**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Input output media

USE : **Computer peripheral equipment**

---

## Insect control

USE : **Pest control**

---

## Insecticides

USE : **Pesticides**

---

## Insects

AR : #####  
ES : *Insecto*  
FR : *Insecte*  
RU : *Насекомые*

BT : **Animals**  
NT : **Termites**  
    **Tsetse flies**  
RT : **Pest control**  
    **Pests**  
    **Entomology**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Inservice teacher education

AR : #####  
ES : *Formación de docentes en activo*  
FR : *Formation des enseignants en exercice*  
RU : *Повышение квалификации преподавателей*  
SN : *Designed to enable teachers to be retrained, or to obtain a higher level certificate, or even to be initially trained when already in the field.*

UF : *Inservice teacher training*  
BT : **Teacher education**  
RT : **Inservice training**  
    **Teacher centres**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Inservice teacher training

USE : **Inservice teacher education**

---

## Inservice training

AR : #####  
ES : *Formación en horas de trabajo*  
FR : *Formation en cours d'emploi*  
RU : *Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации*  
SN : *Training acquired during employment.*

UF : *On the job training*  
BT : **Training methods**  
RT : **Vocational training**  
    **Professional training**  
    **Inservice teacher education**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Inspectors of education

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

## Institutionalization

AR : #####  
ES : *Institucionalización*  
FR : *Institutionnalisation*  
RU : *Институционализация*

BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Socialization**  
    **Social integration**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

---

## Institutional libraries

AR : #####

ES : Biblioteca institucional

FR : Bibliothèque institutionnelle

RU : Институциональные библиотеки

UF : *Prison libraries*  
*Ship libraries*

BT : **Libraries**

NT : **Hospital libraries**

**Libraries for the blind**

RT : **Social services**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Institution building

AR : #####

ES : Creación de infraestructuras

FR : Création d'institutions

RU : Институциональное строительство

BT : **Development policy**

RT : **Government**

**Public administration**

**Capacity building**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Institutions

USE : **Organizations**

---

## Instruction

USE : **Teaching**

---

## Instructional materials

USE : **Teaching materials**

---

## Instructional methods

USE : **Teaching methods**

---

## Instructional programmes

AR : #####

ES : Programa de enseñanza

FR : Programme d'enseignement

RU : Программы обучения

SN : *Outline of procedures, courses and subjects to be provided by an educational institution over a given period of time.*

BT : **Educational programmes**

RT : **Curriculum**

**Educational courses**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Instrumental music

USE : **Music**

---

## Instrumentation technology

USE : **Scientific equipment**

---

## Insurance

AR : #####

ES : Seguro

FR : Assurance

RU : Страхование

UF : *Insurance companies*

BT : **Finance**

RT : **Service industries**

**Financial institutions**

**Financing**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Insurance companies

USE : **Insurance**

---

## Intangible cultural heritage

AR : #####

ES : Patrimonio cultural inmaterial

FR : Patrimoine culturel immatériel

RU : Нематериальное культурное наследие

SN : *A set of living practices, knowledge and representations enabling individuals and communities to express themselves through systems of values and ethical standards. Use more specific descriptor if appropriate.*

UF : *Intangible heritage*

*Living heritage*

NT : **Anniversary celebrations**

**Customs and traditions**

**Folklore**

**Cultural values**

**Oral tradition**

RT : **Disappearing cultures**

**Disappearing languages**

**Language preservation**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Intangible heritage

USE : **Intangible cultural heritage**

---

## Integrated circuits

AR : #####

ES : Circuito integrado

FR : Circuit intégré

RU : Интегральные схемы

BT : **Electronic circuits**

RT : **Semiconductors**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Integrated curriculum

AR : #####

ES : Plan de estudios integrado

FR : Programme d'études intégré

RU : Интегрированный учебный план

SN : *Systematic organization of curriculum content and parts into a meaningful pattern.*

UF : *Integrated education*

*Interdisciplinary curriculum*

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Interdisciplinary approach**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

---

## Integrated development

AR : #####

ES : Desarrollo integrado

FR : Développement intégré

RU : Интегрированное развитие

SN : Development taking into account a range of factors characteristic of the human condition.

BT : Development strategies

RT : Human development

Communication and development

Computers and development

Culture and development

Education and development

Science and development

Women and development

Information and development

Integrated planning

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

### Integrated education

USE : Integrated curriculum

---

## Integrated information systems

AR : #####

ES : Sistema de información integrada

FR : Système d'information intégré

RU : Интегрированные информационные системы

BT : Information systems

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Integrated planning

AR : #####

ES : Planificación integrada

FR : Planification intégrée

RU : Интегрированное планирование

BT : Planning methods

RT : Integrated development

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

### Intellectual ability

USE : Ability

---

## Intellectual cooperation

AR : #####

ES : Cooperación intelectual

FR : Coopération intellectuelle

RU : Интеллектуальное сотрудничество

UF : Exchange of ideas

BT : Cultural cooperation

RT : Exchange of publications

Cultural exchange

Educational cooperation

Exchange programmes

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

### Intellectual development

USE : Mental development

---

### Intellectual disability

USE : Mental deficiency

---

## Intellectual property

AR : #####

ES : Propiedad intelectual

FR : Propriété intellectuelle

RU : Интеллектуальная собственность

UF : Industrial property

BT : Civil law

NT : Public domain

Artistic property

Copyright

Literary property

Neighbouring rights

Piracy

Patents

Trade marks

RT : Global public goods

Communication legislation

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

### Intellectuals

USE : Intelligentsia

---

## Intelligence

AR : ####

ES : Inteligencia

FR : Intelligence

RU : Интеллект

NT : Ability

Aptitude

Talent

RT : Cognition

Sensorimotor activities

Learning processes

Artificial intelligence

Comprehension

Intelligence tests

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

### Intelligence quotient

USE : Intelligence tests

---

## Intelligence tests

AR : #####

ES : Test de inteligencia

FR : Test d'intelligence

RU : Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень

UF : Intelligence quotient

BT : Educational testing

RT : Intelligence

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Intelligentsia

AR : #####

ES : Intelectuales

FR : Intelligentsia

RU : Интеллигенция

UF : Intellectuals

BT : Social structure

RT : Cultural elite

Elite

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

### Interaction process analysis

USE : Educational interaction process

---



---

## Interactive communication

AR : #####

ES : *Comunicación interactiva*

FR : *Communication conversationnelle*

RU : *Интерактивная коммуникация*

UF : *Two-way communication*

BT : **Communication process**

RT : **Feedback (communication)**

**Group communication**

**Interpersonal communication**

**Teleconferencing**

**Telephone**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

### *Interactive online systems*

USE : Online systems

---

## Intercultural communication

AR : #####

ES : *Comunicación intercultural*

FR : *Communication interculturelle*

RU : *Мультикультурные связи*

SN : *Verbal and nonverbal communication among people of different cultures.*

UF : *Dialogue among civilizations*

*Intercultural dialogue*

BT : **Communication process**

RT : **Cultural interaction**

**Interethnic relations**

**Biculturalism**

**Cultural diversity**

**Bilingualism**

**Intercultural education**

**Multiculturalism**

**Interpersonal communication**

**Cultural exchange**

**Cultural relations**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

### *Intercultural dialogue*

USE : Intercultural communication

---

## Intercultural education

AR : #####

ES : *Educación intercultural*

FR : *Éducation interculturelle*

RU : *Образование в условиях мультикультурного взаимодействия*

UF : *Bicultural education*

*Crosscultural education*

*Multicultural education*

BT : **Education and culture**

RT : **Cultural education**

**Interethnic relations**

**Biculturalism**

**Cultural diversity**

**Bilingual education**

**Intercultural communication**

**Multiculturalism**

**Comparative education**

**International education**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Interdependence

AR : #####

ES : *Interdependencia*

FR : *Interdépendance*

RU : *Взаимозависимость*

SN : *Mutual economic dependence among countries. For active efforts to promote closer economic ties, use "economic cooperation", "economic integration", etc.*

UF : *Economic interdependence*

NT : **Economic relations**

RT : **International division of labour**

**Economic integration**

**Economic cooperation**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Interdisciplinary approach

AR : #####

ES : *Enfoque interdisciplinario*

FR : *Approche interdisciplinaire*

RU : *Мультидисциплинарный подход*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Integrated curriculum**

**Interdisciplinary research**

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

### *Interdisciplinary curriculum*

USE : Integrated curriculum

---

## Interdisciplinary research

AR : #####

ES : *Investigación interdisciplinaria*

FR : *Recherche interdisciplinaire*

RU : *Мультидисциплинарные исследования*

SN : *Research which establishes conceptual and methodological relationships among various disciplines.*

UF : *Multidisciplinary research*

BT : **Research**

RT : **Mission oriented research**

**Systems design**

**Interdisciplinary approach**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Interest )learning(

AR : #####

ES : *Interés (aprendizaje)*

FR : *Intérêt (apprentissage)*

RU : *Интерес (учебный)*

UF : *Curiosity*

BT : **Learning processes**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Interest groups

AR : #####

ES : *Grupo de interés*

FR : *Groupe d'intérêt*

RU : *Группы по интересам*

UF : *Lobbies*

*Pressure groups*

BT : **Groups**

RT : **Persuasion**

**Public information**

**Trade unions**

**Political communication**

**Protest movements**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

---

### *Interest profiles*

USE : Selective dissemination of information

---

#### **Interethnic relations**

AR : #####

ES : Relaciones interétnicas

FR : Relations interethniques

RU : МЭтнические отношения

UF : Race relations

NT : Ethnic discrimination

Ethnic conflicts

RT : Ethnic groups

Intercultural communication

Intercultural education

Cultural relations

Intergroup relations

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

### *Interference rights*

USE : Noninterference principle

---

#### **Intergovernmental organizations**

AR : #####

ES : Organización intergubernamental

FR : Organisation intergouvernementale

RU : МПравительственные (МГосударственные) организации

BT : International organizations

RT : International law

Nongovernmental organizations

International instruments

Stakeholders

International cooperation

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

#### **Intergroup relations**

AR : #####

ES : Relaciones entre grupos

FR : Relations intergroupes

RU : МГрупповые отношения

BT : Social interaction

RT : Groups

Interethnic relations

Labour relations

Group communication

Interpersonal relations

School community relationship

Social conflicts

Religious conflicts

Group behaviour

Political conflicts

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

#### **Interior architecture**

AR : #####

ES : Arquitectura interior

FR : Architecture d'intérieur

RU : Интерьер

UF : Interior design

BT : Decorative arts

RT : Architecture

Housing

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

### *Interior design*

USE : Interior architecture

---

#### **Interlibrary loans**

AR : #####

ES : Préstamo interbibliotecario

FR : Prêt inter-bibliothèques

RU : МБбиблиотечный абонемент

UF : External loans

BT : Library circulation

RT : Document delivery

Exchange of publications

International circulation of materials

Information/library cooperation

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

### *Intermediate education*

USE : Lower secondary education

---

### *Intermediate technology*

USE : Appropriate technology

---

### *Internally displaced persons*

USE : Displaced persons

---

#### **Internal migration**

AR : #####

ES : Migración interna

FR : Migration interne

RU : Внутренняя миграция

SN : Within a country.

BT : Migration

NT : Rural migration

RT : Displaced persons

MT : 4.35 Population

---

#### **Internal politics**

AR : #####

ES : Política interna

FR : Politique intérieure

RU : Внутренняя политика

UF : Domestic affairs

National politics

NT : Electoral systems

Political leadership

Parliament

Political crises

Political parties

RT : Government

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### *Internal security*

USE : Law enforcement

---

### *International affairs*

USE : International politics

---

### *International agreements*

USE : International instruments

---

*International assistance*  
USE :International cooperation

---

**International auxiliary lingua**

AR : #####  
ES : Lengua auxiliar internacional  
FR : Langue auxiliaire internationale  
RU : МДународные вспомогательные языки  
BT : International languages  
RT : Esperanto  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

*International bibliographies*  
USE :Bibliographies

---

*International business enterprises*  
USE :Transnational corporations

---

**International circulation of materials**

AR : #####  
ES : Circulación internacional de materiales  
FR : Circulation internationale de matériels  
RU : МДународный оборот информационных материалов  
SN : Use only in relation to agreements that aim to facilitate the international exchange of materials intended for educational, scientific and cultural purposes.  
BT : Information dissemination  
RT : Selective dissemination of information  
Book distribution  
Dissemination of knowledge  
Document delivery  
Exchange of publications  
Postal services  
Interlibrary loans  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

**International civil service**

AR : #####  
ES : Administración pública internacional  
FR : Fonction publique internationale  
RU : МДународная государственная слба  
BT : International organizations  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

*International conferences*  
USE :Conferences

---

**International conflicts**

AR : #####  
ES : Conflicto internacional  
FR : Conflit international  
RU : МДународные конфликты  
UF : International disputes  
NT : Conflict resolution  
War  
War victims  
War devastated countries  
Economic sanctions  
International tensions  
RT : Conflict research  
International courts  
Political conflicts  
Polemology  
MT : 6.20 International relations

*International conventions*  
USE :International instruments

---

**International cooperation**

AR : #####  
ES : Cooperación internacional  
FR : Coopération internationale  
RU : МДународное сотрудничество  
SN : All forms of cooperation on an international basis.  
UF : International assistance  
BT : International politics  
NT : Global public goods  
Regional cooperation  
Foreign aid  
Humanitarian assistance  
RT : Development aid  
Nongovernmental organizations  
International instruments  
International voluntary services  
Intergovernmental organizations  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

*International cooperation education*  
USE :International education

---

**International courts**

AR : #####  
ES : Tribunal internacional  
FR : Tribunal international  
RU : МДународные суды  
BT : International law  
RT : International conflicts  
Conflict resolution  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

*International declarations*  
USE :International instruments

---

*International disputes*  
USE :International conflicts

---

**International division of labour**

AR : #####  
ES : División internacional del trabajo  
FR : Division internationale du travail  
RU : МДународное разделение труда  
SN : Theory and practice of international planning and agreements by which countries specialize in the production of those commodities for which they have the greatest comparative advantage. Do not confuse with "division of labour".  
BT : Economic theory  
RT : Interdependence  
Balance of trade  
Comparative advantage  
Division of labour  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## International economic relations

AR : #####

ES : Relaciones económicas internacionales

FR : Relations économiques internationales

RU : МДународные экономические отношения

UF : *International economy*  
*World economy*

BT : **Economic relations**

NT : **Dependence**

**Globalization**

RT : **International monetary systems**

**Economic aid**

**East West relations**

**Foreign investment**

**North South relations**

**South South relations**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

*International economy*

USE : International economic relations

---

## International education

AR : #####

ES : Educación con vocación internacional

FR : Éducation à vocation internationale

RU : МДународное образование

SN : *Education aimed at international understanding, cooperation, peace, human rights and fundamental freedoms. Do not confuse with education in international schools.*

UF : *International cooperation education*  
*International understanding education*  
*Values education*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Intercultural education**

**Human rights education**

**Peace education**

**International solidarity**

**Development education**

**Student exchange**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

*International equilibrium*

USE : Balance of power

---

*International finance*

USE : International monetary systems

---

*International humanitarian law*

USE : Humanitarian law

---

## International information systems

AR : #####

ES : Sistema de información internacional

FR : Système d'information international

RU : МДународные информационные системы

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Information/library networks**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## International instruments

AR : #####

ES : Instrumento internacional

FR : Instrument international

RU : Инструменты МДународных отношений

UF : *Charters*

*International agreements*

*International conventions*

*International declarations*

*International recommendations*

*Treaties*

BT : **International law**

NT : **Bilateral agreements**

RT : **Commodity agreements**

**Cultural agreements**

**International cooperation**

**Nonproliferation treaties**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

*International intervention*

USE : Noninterference principle

---

## Internationalism

AR : #####

ES : Internacionalismo

FR : Internationalisme

RU : Интернационализм

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **International relations**

**World government**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## International languages

AR : #####

ES : Lengua internacional

FR : Langue internationale

RU : МДународные языки

BT : **Languages**

NT : **Esperanto**

**International auxiliary lingua**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## International law

AR : #####

ES : *Derecho internacional*

FR : *Droit international*

RU : *МДународное право*

UF : *Private international law*  
*Public international law*

NT : **Law of space**

**Law of the air**

**International instruments**

**Rights of states**

**Cyberspace law**

**International courts**

**Law of the sea**

**State liability**

RT : **Human rights**

**Humanitarian law**

**International politics**

**International relations**

**Global public goods**

**Global commons**

**Neutrality**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

MT : 6.05 **Legal systems**

## International libraries

AR : #####

ES : *Biblioteca internacional*

FR : *Bibliothèque internationale*

RU : *МДународные библиотеки*

BT : **Libraries**

MT : 5.25 **Documentary information systems**

## *International maritime law*

USE : **Law of the sea**

## *International migration*

USE : **Migration**

## International monetary systems

AR : #####

ES : *Sistema monetario internacional*

FR : *Système monétaire international*

RU : *МДународные валютные системы*

UF : *International finance*

BT : **Monetary policy**

NT : **Balance of payments**

**Foreign exchange**

**Foreign investment**

RT : **Currencies**

**International economic relations**

MT : 6.70 **Finance and trade**

## International organizations

AR : #####

ES : *Organización internacional*

FR : *Organisation internationale*

RU : *МДународные организации*

BT : **International politics**

NT : **Nongovernmental organizations**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

**International civil service**

**Regional organizations**

MT : 6.20 **International relations**

## International politics

AR : #####

ES : *Política internacional*

FR : *Politique internationale*

RU : *МДународная политика*

UF : *Geopolitics*

*International affairs*

*World politics*

NT : **International cooperation**

**International organizations**

RT : **International law**

**Political science**

MT : 6.20 **International relations**

## *International recommendations*

USE : **International instruments**

## *International regional organizations*

USE : **Regional organizations**

## International relations

AR : #####

ES : *Relaciones internacionales*

FR : *Relations internationales*

RU : *МДународные отношения*

NT : **Foreign relations**

**Balance of power**

**Bilateral relations**

**East West relations**

**North South relations**

**South South relations**

**Multilateral relations**

RT : **International law**

**World problems**

**Internationalism**

**Noninterference principle**

**Peaceful coexistence**

MT : 6.20 **International relations**

## International schools

AR : #####

ES : *Escuela internacional*

FR : *École internationale*

RU : *МДународные школы*

UF : *International studies*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **International universities**

MT : 1.35 **Educational institutions**

## International security

AR : #####

ES : *Seguridad internacional*

FR : *Sécurité internationale*

RU : *МДународная безопасность*

UF : *Collective security*

BT : **State security**

RT : **Disarmament**

**Balance of power**

**Human security**

**Peaceful coexistence**

MT : 6.20 **International relations**

---

## International solidarity

AR : #####

ES : *Solidaridad internacional*

FR : *Solidarité internationale*

RU : *МДународная солидарность*

UF : *Humanitarianism*  
*World solidarity*

BT : **Peace**

RT : **Human rights education**

**Peace education**

**Culture of peace**

**Development education**

**International education**

**Disarmament education**

**Humanitarian assistance**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## *International standards*

USE : **Standards**

---

## *International students*

USE : **Foreign students**

---

## *International studies*

USE : **International schools**

---

## International tensions

AR : #####

ES : *Tensiones internacionales*

FR : *Tension internationale*

RU : *МДународная напрянность*

BT : **International conflicts**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## International trade

AR : #####

ES : *Comercio internacional*

FR : *Commerce international*

RU : *МДународная торговля*

UF : *Foreign trade*  
*World trade*

BT : **Trade**

NT : **Exports/imports**

**Terms of trade**

**Trade routes**

RT : **Balance of trade**

**Trade policy**

**Tied aid**

**Commodity agreements**

**Tariffs**

**Protectionism**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## International training programmes

AR : #####

ES : *Programas de formación internacional*

FR : *Programme de formation internationale*

RU : *МДународные программы обучения*

BT : **Training courses**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## International transport

AR : #####

ES : *Transporte internacional*

FR : *Transport international*

RU : *МДународный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## *International travel*

USE : **Travel abroad**

---

## *International understanding education*

USE : **International education**

---

## International universities

AR : #####

ES : *Universidad internacional*

FR : *Université internationale*

RU : *МДународные университеты*

BT : **Universities**

RT : **International schools**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## International voluntary services

AR : #####

ES : *Servicio voluntario internacional*

FR : *Service bénévole international*

RU : *МДународные добровольческие слбы*

BT : **Volunteers**

RT : **Disaster relief**

**Nongovernmental organizations**

**International cooperation**

**Youth participation**

**Humanitarian assistance**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Internet

AR : #####

ES : *Internet*

FR : *Internet*

UF : *Intranet*

*LANs*

*Local area networks*

*WANs*

*Wide area networks*

BT : **Computer networks**

RT : **Global public goods**

**Digital divide**

**Social media**

**Electronic learning**

**Electronic commerce**

**Electronic governance**

**Electronic mail**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

---

## Interpersonal communication

AR : #####

ES : Comunicación interpersonal

FR : Communication interpersonnelle

RU : МУличностная коммуникация

UF : Human communication

Individual communication

BT : Communication process

RT : Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Interpersonal relations

Intercultural communication

Postal services

Interactive communication

Listening

Speech

Correspondence

Fax

Telephone

Telex

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Interpersonal relations

AR : #####

ES : Relaciones interpersonales

FR : Relations interpersonnelles

RU : МУличностные отношения

UF : Human relations

BT : Social interaction

NT : Aggressiveness

RT : Psychology

Social behaviour

Parent child relationship

Emotions

Peer relationship

Student teacher relationship

Interpersonal communication

Teacher administration relationship

Parent school relationship

Intergroup relations

Parent teacher relationship

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Interpolation

AR : #####

ES : Interpolación

FR : Interpolation

RU : Интерполяция

BT : Statistical analysis

RT : Extrapolation

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Interpreters

USE : Translators

---

## Interpreting

AR : #####

ES : Interpretación

FR : Interprétation

RU : Перевод (устный)

BT : Translation

RT : Translators

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Interstellar communication

USE : Space communication

---

## Interstellar matter

USE : Cosmic matter

---

## Interstellar space

AR : #####

ES : Espacio intersidereal

FR : Espace intersidéral

RU : МУзвездное пространство

BT : Astronomical systems

NT : Black holes

RT : Cosmic matter

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Intertidal areas

AR : #####

ES : Zona intermareal

FR : Zone intercotidale

RU : Зоны приливов и отливов

UF : Tidal zones

BT : Coastal zones

RT : Beaches

Estuaries

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Interuniversity cooperation

USE : University cooperation

---

## Interviews

AR : #####

ES : Entrevista

FR : Entretien

RU : Интервью

BT : Field work

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Intolerance

AR : ###

ES : Intolerancia

FR : Intolérance

RU : Нетерпимость

BT : Attitudes

RT : Prejudice

Tolerance

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Intranet

USE : Internet

---

## Intuition

AR : ###

ES : Intuición

FR : Intuition

RU : Интуиция

BT : Cognition

RT : Imagination

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Inuit

AR : #####

ES : Inuit

FR : Inuit

RU : Иннуиты

UF : Eskimos

BT : Ethnic groups

RT : Eskimo languages

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

## Invasion

USE : War

## Inventions

USE : Scientific innovations

## Inventories

AR : #####

ES : Inventario

FR : Inventaire

RU : Описи

UF : Checklists

BT : Secondary documents

RT : Museums

Archive finding aids

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Investment

AR : #####

ES : Inversión

FR : Investissement

RU : Инвестиции

BT : Finance

NT : Financial markets

RT : Financing

Capital

Savings

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Involuntary return (expulsion)

USE : Return migration

## Ionization

AR : ####

ES : Ionización

FR : Ionisation

RU : Ионизация

UF : Atmospheric ionization

Water ionization

BT : Physical processes

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Ionizing radiation

USE : Radiation

## Iran

AR : #####

ES : Irán

FR : Iran

RU : Иран

SN : Use for events before 1979. Otherwise use Iran, Islamic Republic.

BT : Middle East

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Iran, Islamic Republic

AR : #####

ES : Irán, República Islámica

FR : Iran, République islamique

RU : Исламская Республика Иран

SN : Use for events after 1979. For earlier events, use Iran.

BT : Middle East

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Iranian languages

AR : #####

ES : Lengua iraní

FR : Langue iranienne

RU : Иранские языки

UF : Iranian languages

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Dari

Tajik

Kurdish

Pashto

Persian

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Iranian Persian

USE : Persian

## Iranic languages

USE : Iranian languages

## Iraq

AR : #####

ES : Irak

FR : Iraq

RU : Ирак

BT : Middle East

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Ireland

AR : #####

ES : Irlanda

FR : Irlande

RU : Ирландия

UF : Eire

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Irish

USE : Irish Gaelic



## Irish Gaelic

AR : #####  
ES : Gaélico irlandés  
FR : Gaélique irlandais  
RU : Ирландский гэльский язык  
UF : Irish  
BT : Gaelic  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Iron

AR : ####  
ES : Hierro  
FR : Fer  
RU : Железо  
BT : Metals  
NT : Steel  
RT : Iron ores  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

### *Iron age*

USE : Prehistory

### *Iron and steel making*

USE : Metallurgy

## Iron ores

AR : #####  
ES : Mineral de hierro  
FR : Minerai de fer  
RU : Железные руды  
UF : Pyrite  
BT : Minerals  
RT : Iron  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

### *Irradiation*

USE : Radiation effects

## Irrigation

AR : ##  
ES : Riego  
FR : Irrigation  
RU : Ирригация  
UF : Irrigation canals  
Irrigation engineering  
Irrigation systems  
BT : Hydraulic engineering  
RT : Agricultural land  
Cultivation  
Dry farming  
Water storage  
Drainage  
Water supply  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

### *Irrigation canals*

USE : Irrigation

### *Irrigation engineering*

USE : Irrigation

### *Irrigation systems*

USE : Irrigation

## IS

USE : Information systems

## ISBD

AR : ####  
ES : ISBD  
FR : ISBD  
RU : Код ISBD  
SN : International standard bibliographic description.  
UF : ISBD (M)  
ISBD (NBM)  
ISBD (S)  
BT : Bibliographic standards  
RT : Serials  
Monographs  
Nonbook materials  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

### *ISBD (M)*

USE : ISBD

### *ISBD (NBM)*

USE : ISBD

### *ISBD (S)*

USE : ISBD

## ISBN

AR : ####  
ES : ISBN  
FR : ISBN  
RU : Код ISBN  
SN : International standard book number.  
BT : Bibliographic standards  
RT : Books  
ISSN  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Islam

AR : #####  
ES : Islam  
FR : Islam  
RU : Ислам  
BT : Ancient religions  
RT : Islamic countries  
Islamic education  
Islamic law  
Moslems  
Mosques  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Islamic art

AR : #####  
ES : Arte islámico  
FR : Art islamique  
RU : Исламское искусство  
BT : Religious art  
RT : Islamic culture  
MT : 3.45 Art

## Islamic countries

AR : #####  
ES : País islámico  
FR : Pays islamique  
RU : Исламские страны

NT : **Algeria**  
**Benin**  
**Burkina Faso**  
**Cameroon**  
**Chad**  
**Comoros**  
**Djibouti**  
**Gabon**  
**Gambia**  
**Guinea**  
**Guinea-Bissau**  
**Libya**  
**Mali**  
**Mauritania**  
**Morocco**  
**Niger**  
**Senegal**  
**Sierra Leone**  
**Somalia**  
**Sudan**  
**Tunisia**  
**Uganda**  
**Bahrain**  
**Bangladesh**  
**Brunei Darussalam**  
**Indonesia**  
**Iran, Islamic Republic**  
**Iraq**  
**Jordan**  
**Kuwait**  
**Lebanon**  
**Malaysia**  
**Maldives**  
**Oman**  
**Pakistan**  
**Palestine**  
**Qatar**  
**Saudi Arabia**  
**Syrian Arab Republic**  
**Turkey**  
**United Arab Emirates**  
**Yemen**  
**Afghanistan**  
RT : **North Africa**  
**Maghreb**  
**Arab States**  
**Islam**  
**Islamic law**  
MT : **7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings**

---

## Islamic culture

AR : #####  
ES : Cultura islámica  
FR : Culture islamique  
RU : Исламская культура

BT : **National cultures**  
NT : **Arab culture**  
RT : **Islamic art**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Islamic education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación islámica  
FR : Education islamique  
RU : Исламское образование

BT : **Traditional education**  
RT : **Islam**  
**Religious education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Islamic law

AR : #####  
ES : Derecho islámico  
FR : Droit islamique  
RU : Законы ислама

UF : *Moslem law*  
BT : **Legal systems**  
RT : **Islamic countries**  
**Islam**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Island countries

USE : **Small island developing states**

---

## Islands

AR : ###  
ES : Isla  
FR : Ile  
RU : Острова  
UF : *Archipelagos*  
*Atolls*  
BT : **Land forms**  
RT : **Coral reefs**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Island states

USE : **Small island developing states**

---

## Isotopes

AR : #####  
ES : Isótopo  
FR : Isotope  
RU : Изотопы  
BT : **Chemical elements**  
NT : **Radioisotopes**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Israel

AR : #####  
ES : Israel  
FR : Israël  
RU : Израиль  
BT : **Middle East**  
**Mediterranean countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---



## ISSN

AR : ####

ES : ISSN

FR : ISSN

RU : Код ISSN

SN : *International standard serial number.*

BT : **Bibliographic standards**

RT : **Serials**

ISBN

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Italian

AR : #####

ES : Italiano

FR : Italien

RU : Итальянский язык

BT : **Romance languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Italy

AR : #####

ES : Italia

FR : Italie

RU : Италия

BT : **Western Europe**

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Mediterranean countries

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

*Ivory Coast*

USE : Côte d'Ivoire

# J

## Jamaica

AR : #####  
ES : Jamaica  
FR : Jamaïque  
RU : Ямайка

BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Japan

AR : #####  
ES : Japón  
FR : Japon  
RU : Япония

BT : East Asia  
OECD countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Japanese

AR : #####  
ES : Japonés  
FR : Japonais  
RU : Японский язык

BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Jargon

USE : Colloquial language

---

## Javanese

AR : #####  
ES : Javanés  
FR : Javanais  
RU : Яванский язык

BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Jazz

AR : ###  
ES : Jazz  
FR : Jazz  
RU : Джаз

BT : Musical styles  
RT : Contemporary music  
Pop music  
Popular music  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Jewelry

AR : #####  
ES : Joyas  
FR : Joaillerie  
RU : Ювелирные изделия

BT : Handicrafts  
RT : Plastic arts  
Art metalwork  
Precious metals  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Jews

AR : ###  
ES : Judío  
FR : Juif  
RU : Евреи

BT : Religious groups  
RT : Ethnic groups  
Judaism  
Antisemitism  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Job analysis

USE : Job description

---

## Job classification

USE : Job evaluation

---

## Job creation

USE : Employment creation

---

## Job description

AR : #####  
ES : Descripción del empleo  
FR : Description de poste  
RU : Должностная инструкция

SN : *Recognized list of functions and tasks included in a particular job.*

UF : Job analysis

Task analysis

BT : Recruitment

RT : Occupational qualifications

Work study

Job evaluation

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Job evaluation

AR : #####  
ES : Evaluación de los puestos  
FR : Évaluation des emplois  
RU : Присвоение разряда

SN : *Determination by objective procedures of the relative value of individual jobs in an organization for such purposes as wage determination and promotion.*

UF : Job classification

Post classification

Post evaluation

BT : Recruitment

RT : Occupational qualifications

Work study

Job description

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Job requirements

USE : Occupational qualifications

---

## Jobs

USE : Occupations

---

# J

## Job satisfaction

AR : #####  
ES : Satisfacción en el trabajo  
FR : Satisfaction au travail  
RU : Удовлетворенность трудом  
UF : Occupational satisfaction  
BT : Conditions of employment  
NT : Work attitudes  
RT : Work environment  
Mental stress  
Quality of working life  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Job training

USE : Vocational training

---

## Joint management

USE : Workers participation

---

## Joint ventures

AR : #####  
ES : Empresa en participación  
FR : Entreprise en participation  
RU : Совместные предприятия  
SN : Project involving enterprises or organizations that combine theory, know-how, capital and/or labour to reach a common objective.  
BT : Enterprises  
RT : Transnational corporations  
Foreign investment  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Jordan

AR : #####  
ES : Jordania  
FR : Jordanie  
RU : Иордания  
BT : Middle East  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Journalism

AR : #####  
ES : Periodismo  
FR : Journalisme  
RU : Журналистика  
RT : Broadcasting  
Press  
Journalists  
Press ethics  
News flow  
News agencies  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Journalist education

AR : #####  
ES : Formación de periodistas  
FR : Formation des journalistes  
RU : Журналистское образование  
UF : Journalist training  
BT : Vocational education  
RT : Journalists  
Communication personnel training  
Journalist schools  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Journalists

AR : #####  
ES : Periodista  
FR : Journaliste  
RU : Журналисты  
UF : Correspondents  
Reporters  
BT : Communication personnel  
NT : Women journalists  
RT : Authors  
Journalism  
Occupations  
Press ethics  
Editors  
Journalist education  
Journalist schools  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Journalist schools

AR : #####  
ES : Escuela de periodismo  
FR : Ecole de journalisme  
RU : Школы журналистов  
BT : Vocational schools  
RT : Journalists  
Journalist education  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Journalist training

USE : Journalist education

---

## Journals

USE : Periodicals

---

## Journal screening

USE : Book selection

---

## Journey to work

USE : Commuting

---

## Judaism

AR : #####  
ES : Judaísmo  
FR : Judaïsme  
RU : Иудаизм  
BT : Ancient religions  
RT : Jews  
Synagogues  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

# J



## *Judges*

USE : Lawyers

---

## *Judgments*

USE : Legal decisions

---

## *Judicial control of administration*

USE : Administrative tribunals

---

## *Judicial power*

USE : Political power

---

## *Judicial procedure*

USE : Legal procedure

---

## *Judiciary*

USE : Courts

---

## **Jungles**

AR : #####

ES : Jungla

FR : Jungle

RU : Джунгли

BT : Land forms

RT : Vegetation

Tropical zones

Tropical forests

Taiga

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## *Jurisprudence*

USE : Legal theory

---

## **Justice**

AR : #####

ES : Justicia

FR : Justice

RU : Правосудие

BT : Legal theory

RT : Right to justice

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## **Juvenile delinquency**

AR : #####

ES : Delincuencia juvenil

FR : Délinquance juvénile

RU : Правонарушения несовершеннолетних

BT : Delinquency

RT : Youth

Correctional education

Maladjustment

Disadvantaged youth

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

# K



## Kannada

AR : #####  
ES : Kanara  
FR : Canara  
RU : Язык каннада

BT : Dravidian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Kaolin

USE : Clays

---

## Karst

AR : #####  
ES : Karst  
FR : Karst  
RU : Карст

BT : Land forms  
RT : Lime  
Caves

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Kazakh

AR : #####  
ES : Kazako  
FR : Kazakh  
RU : Казахский язык

BT : Altaic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Kazakh SSR

AR : #####  
ES : RSS de Kazajistán  
FR : RSS de Kazakhstan  
RU : Казахская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Kazakhstan

AR : #####  
ES : Kazajistán  
FR : Kazakhstan  
RU : Казахстан

BT : Central Asia  
CIS countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Kenya

AR : #####  
ES : Kenia  
FR : Kenya  
RU : Кения

BT : East Africa  
Horn of Africa  
English speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Keyboarding

USE : Encoding

---

## Keyboards

USE : Computer terminals

---

## Khmer

AR : #####  
ES : Jemere  
FR : Khmer  
RU : Кхмерский язык

UF : Cambodian  
BT : South and Southeast Asian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Kidnapping

USE : Terrorism

---

## Kiluba

USE : Luba-Katanga

---

## Kindergarten

USE : Nursery schools

---

## Kinship

AR : #####  
ES : Parentesco  
FR : Parenté  
RU : Родство

UF : Family relatives  
BT : Family  
NT : Parents  
RT : Clans  
Family size  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Kinyarwanda

AR : #####  
ES : Kinyarwanda  
FR : Kinyarwanda

UF : Ikinyarwanda  
Ruanda  
Rwandan

BT : Bantu languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Kirghiz

AR : #####  
ES : Kirguis  
FR : Kirghiz  
RU : Киргизский язык

UF : Kyrgyz  
BT : Altaic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Kirghiz SSR

AR : #####  
ES : RSS de Kirguizistán  
FR : RSS kirghize  
RU : Киргизская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

# K



## Kiribati

AR : #####

ES : Kiribati

FR : Kiribati

RU : Кирибати

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Kiswahili

USE : Swahili

---

## Kitsch

USE : Pop art

---

## Know-how transfer

AR : #####

ES : Transferencia de conocimientos

FR : Transfert de savoir-faire

RU : Передача ноу-хау

SN : Technical and managerial expertise necessary to implement a technology.

BT : Diffusion of technology

RT : Engineering

Information transfer

Technology transfer services

Patents

Experts

Technical cooperation

Scientific information

Knowledge

Knowledge management

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Knowledge

AR : #####

ES : Conocimiento

FR : Connaissance

RU : Знания

SN : Information that is presented within a particular context, yielding insight on application in that context, by members of a community.

BT : Epistemology

NT : Traditional knowledge

Sociology of knowledge

Structure of knowledge

RT : Science of science

Information

Know-how transfer

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Knowledge based systems

USE : Expert systems

---

## Knowledge management

AR : #####

ES : Gestión del conocimiento

FR : Gestion des connaissances

RU : Управление знаниями

SN : Development of new knowledge or absorption of existing knowledge, its organization and diffusion with the overall aim of optimizing results.

BT : Management

RT : Information processing

Information technology

Expert systems

Information society

Know-how transfer

Management information systems

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Knowledge society

USE : Information society

---

## Kojali

USE : Awadhi

---

## Koranic schools

USE : Denominational schools

---

## Korea

AR : #####

ES : Corea

FR : Corée

RU : Корея

SN : Use for events before 1948.

BT : East Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Korea DPR

AR : #####

ES : Corea RPD

FR : Corée RPD

RU : Коре́йская Народно-Демократи́ческая Респу́блика

UF : Democratic People's Republic of Korea

North Korea

BT : East Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Korean

AR : #####

ES : Coreano

FR : Coréen

RU : Корейский язык

BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---



# K



## Korea R

AR : #####

ES : Corea R

FR : Corée R

RU : Республика Корея

SN : Use for events after 1948.

UF : Republic of Korea

South Korea

BT : East Asia

Newly industrializing countries

OECD countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Kosali

USE : Awadhi

---

## Kurdish

AR : #####

ES : Kurdo

FR : Kurde

RU : Курдский язык

BT : Iranian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Kuwait

AR : #####

ES : Kuwait

FR : Koweït

RU : Кувейт

BT : Gulf States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## KWIC indexes

USE : Indexes

---

## KWOC indexes

USE : Indexes

---

## Kyrgyz

USE : Kirghiz

---

## Kyrgyzstan

AR : #####

ES : Kirguistán

FR : Kirghizistan

RU : Кыргызстан

BT : Central Asia

CIS countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

# L



## Laboratory animals

AR : #####  
ES : *Animal de laboratorio*  
FR : *Animal de laboratoire*  
RU : *Лабораторные животные*

BT : **Animals**  
RT : **Medical research**  
    **Animal rights**  
    **Biological research**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Laboratory equipment

AR : #####  
ES : *Material de laboratorio*  
FR : *Équipement de laboratoire*  
RU : *Лабораторное оборудование*

UF : *Laboratory instruments*  
BT : **Scientific equipment**  
NT : **Microscopes**  
    **Spectrometers**  
RT : **Measuring instruments**  
    **Museum laboratories**  
    **Research laboratories**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Laboratory instruments

USE : **Laboratory equipment**

---

## Laboratory work

USE : **Practical work (learning method)**

---

## Labour

AR : ###  
ES : *Trabajo*  
FR : *Travail*  
RU : *Труд*

NT : **Child labour**  
    **Forced labour**  
RT : **Personnel**  
    **Labour market**  
    **Workers**  
    **Labour intensity**  
    **Labour productivity**  
    **Wages**  
    **Manpower**  
    **Labour law**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour conditions

USE : **Working conditions**

---

## Labour conflicts

USE : **Labour disputes**

---

## Labour contract

USE : **Conditions of employment**

---

## Labour demand

USE : **Manpower needs**

---

## Labour disputes

AR : #####  
ES : *Conflicto laboral*  
FR : *Conflit du travail*  
RU : *Трудовые споры*

UF : *Industrial disputes*  
    *Labour conflicts*  
BT : **Labour relations**  
NT : **Strikes**  
RT : **Trade unions**  
    **Collective agreements**  
    **Collective bargaining**  
    **Social conflicts**  
    **Labour law**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour economics

AR : #####  
ES : *Economía del trabajo*  
FR : *Économie du travail*  
RU : *Экономика труда*

BT : **Labour market**  
RT : **Labour productivity**  
    **Wages**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour force

USE : **Manpower**

---

## Labour intensity

AR : #####  
ES : *Intensidad de mano de obra*  
FR : *Intensité de main-d'oeuvre*  
RU : *Трудоёмкость*

SN : *Relatively greater labour costs than plant and equipment costs.*  
BT : **Production**  
RT : **Labour**  
    **Capital intensity**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Labour law

AR : #####  
ES : *Derecho laboral*  
FR : *Droit du travail*  
RU : *Трудовое право*

UF : *Industrial law*  
    *Labour legislation*  
BT : **Public law**  
RT : **Labour**  
    **Labour disputes**  
    **Labour standards**  
    **Right to employment**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Labour legislation

USE : **Labour law**

---

## Labour-management relations

USE : **Labour relations**

---

# L



## Labour market

AR : #####  
ES : Mercado de trabajo  
FR : Marché du travail  
RU : Рынок труда

NT : Human resources  
Labour policy  
Division of labour  
Labour productivity  
Manpower  
Labour economics  
Labour mobility  
Labour supply

RT : Labour  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Labour migration

AR : #####  
ES : Migración laboral  
FR : Migration du travail  
RU : Трудовая миграция

UF : Seasonal migration  
BT : Migration  
NT : Commuting  
RT : Labour mobility  
Migrant workers  
MT : 4.35 Population

## Labour mobility

AR : #####  
ES : Movilidad laboral  
FR : Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre  
RU : Мобильность труда

SN : Ability of individual workers to move in and among labour markets.  
BT : Labour market  
RT : Labour migration  
Social mobility  
Labour supply  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Labour movements

AR : #####  
ES : Movimiento obrero  
FR : Mouvement ouvrier  
RU : Трудовые движения

BT : Labour relations  
RT : Social movements  
Political movements  
Trade unions  
Socialism  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Labour planning

USE : Manpower planning

## Labour policy

AR : #####  
ES : Política laboral  
FR : Politique du travail  
RU : Политика в области трудовых ресурсов

BT : Labour market  
NT : Human resources development  
Manpower planning  
RT : Social policy  
Economic policy  
Development policy  
Employment policy  
Wage policy  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Labour productivity

AR : #####  
ES : Productividad laboral  
FR : Productivité du travail  
RU : Производительность труда

SN : Efficiency of production at the level of the individual, the enterprise or the specific economic sector.  
BT : Labour market  
RT : Labour  
Division of labour  
Labour economics  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Labour relations

AR : #####  
ES : Relaciones laborales  
FR : Relations de travail  
RU : Трудовые отношения

SN : Collective relations between employers and employees, between employers and trade unions, or between employers, unions and the government. Use "personnel management" for individual relations between employers and employees.  
UF : Industrial relations  
Labour-management relations  
NT : Trade unions  
Labour disputes  
Labour movements  
Workers participation  
RT : Workers education  
Occupational sociology  
Intergroup relations  
MT : 6.85 Labour

## Labour requirements

USE : Manpower needs

## Labour standards

AR : #####  
ES : Norma de trabajo  
FR : Norme de travail  
RU : Трудовые нормативы

SN : Standards concerning employment and working conditions set out in collective agreements between employers and workers or in labour laws and regulations adopted by the legislature.  
BT : Working conditions  
RT : Collective agreements  
Collective bargaining  
Ergonomics  
Labour law  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

# L



## Labour supply

AR : #####

ES : Oferta de mano de obra

FR : Offre de travail

RU : Предложение на рынке труда

**SN** : Denotes not only the size of the workforce, but also its skills and geographic location as well as its willingness and ability to be productive.

**BT** : Labour market

**NT** : Manpower needs

**RT** : Teacher supply

Manpower planning

Labour mobility

**MT** : 6.85 Labour

## Labour underutilization

**USE** : Underemployment

## Labour unions

**USE** : Trade unions

## Lagoons

AR : #####

ES : Laguna

FR : Lagon

RU : Лагуны

**BT** : Lakes

**MT** : 2.50 Hydrology

## Lakes

AR : #####

ES : Lago

FR : Lac

RU : Озера

**UF** : Ponds

**BT** : Surface water

**NT** : Lagoons

**RT** : Beaches

Inland water transport

Reservoirs

Eutrophication

River and lake engineering

**MT** : 2.50 Hydrology

## Land amelioration

**USE** : Soil fertility

## Land distribution

**USE** : Land tenure

## Land drainage

**USE** : Drainage engineering

## Land economics

AR : #####

ES : Economía de la tierra

FR : Économie foncière

RU : Земельное хозяйство

**BT** : Agricultural economics

**NT** : Agrarian structure

Land reclamation

Farm size

Land tenure

Land value

**RT** : Land use

Land resources

**MT** : 6.35 Agriculture

## Landfill

**USE** : Land reclamation

## Land forms

AR : #####

ES : Forma terrestre

FR : Forme terrestre

RU : Формы земной поверхности

**BT** : Topography

**NT** : Deserts

Basins

Coastal zones

Grasslands

Tundra

Caves

Karst

Continents

Coral reefs

Islands

Oases

Taiga

Jungles

Mountains

Plains

Valleys

**RT** : Wetlands

**MT** : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Landlocked countries

AR : #####

ES : País sin litoral

FR : Pays sans littoral

RU : Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю

**SN** : Use with respect to legal issues such as access to the sea and right to participate in the exploitation of marine resources.

**BT** : Law of the sea

**MT** : 6.05 Legal systems

## Land mines

AR : #####

ES : Mina terrestre

FR : Mine terrestre

RU : Наземные мины

**UF** : Antipersonnel mines

**BT** : Weapons

**RT** : Dangerous materials

Humanitarian law

War

War victims

**MT** : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

# L

## Land pollution

USE : Soil pollution

## Land reclamation

AR : #####  
ES : Reclamación de tierras  
FR : Récupération des terres  
RU : Восстановление земель

UF : Landfill

BT : Land economics

RT : Environmental engineering

Hydraulic engineering

Soil resources

Drainage

Drainage engineering

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Land reform

AR : #####  
ES : Reforma de la tierra  
FR : Réforme foncière  
RU : Земельная реформа

UF : Agrarian reform

BT : Agrarian structure

RT : Rural extension

Social reform

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Land resources

AR : #####  
ES : Recursos territoriales  
FR : Ressources en terres  
RU : Земельные ресурсы

BT : Natural resources

NT : Soil resources

RT : Land use

Agricultural land

Land economics

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Landscape

AR : #####  
ES : Paisaje  
FR : Paysage  
RU : Ландшафт

BT : Open spaces

NT : Cultural landscapes

Landscape design

RT : Topography

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Landscape architecture

USE : Landscape design

## Landscape design

AR : #####  
ES : Diseño del paisaje  
FR : Architecture paysagère  
RU : Ландшафтный дизайн

UF : Landscape architecture

BT : Landscape

RT : Environmental sciences

Parks

Landscape protection

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Landscape protection

AR : #####  
ES : Protección del paisaje  
FR : Protection du paysage  
RU : Защита ландшафта

BT : Nature conservation

RT : Coastal protection

Cultural landscapes

Flood control

Landscape design

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Land settlement

USE : Human settlements

## Landslides

AR : #####  
ES : Deslizamiento de tierra  
FR : Glissement de terrain  
RU : Обвалы

BT : Natural disasters

NT : Avalanches

RT : Soil mechanics

Tectonics

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Land subsidence

AR : #####  
ES : Hundimiento del suelo  
FR : Abaissement du terrain  
RU : Оседание земли (грунта)

BT : Tectonics

RT : Mining

Soil mechanics

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Land tenure

AR : #####  
ES : Tenencia de la tierra  
FR : Régime foncier  
RU : Землепользование

UF : Land distribution

BT : Land economics

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Land use

AR : #####  
ES : Uso de la tierra  
FR : Utilisation des terres  
RU : Использование земель

RT : Environmental management

Open spaces

Agricultural land

Land economics

Land resources

Forest management

Urban planning

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

# L



## Land value

AR : #####

ES : Valor de la tierra

FR : Valeur des terres

RU : Стоимость земли

BT : Land economics

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Language barriers

AR : #####

ES : Barrera lingüística

FR : Barrière linguistique

RU : Языковые барьеры

BT : Language policy

RT : Sociolinguistics

Access to information

Ethnolinguistics

Language minorities

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Language behaviour

AR : #####

ES : Comportamiento lingüístico

FR : Comportement linguistique

RU : Языковое поведение

BT : Psycholinguistics

NT : Speech habits

RT : Sociolinguistics

Language development

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Language change

AR : #####

ES : Cambio lingüístico

FR : Transformation linguistique

RU : Языковое изменение

BT : Comparative linguistics

RT : Etymology

Language preservation

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Language development

AR : #####

ES : Desarrollo del lenguaje

FR : Développement du langage

RU : Развитие языка

BT : Psycholinguistics

RT : Mental development

Language behaviour

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Language education

USE : Language instruction

## Language instruction

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza de idiomas

FR : Enseignement des langues

RU : Обучение языку

UF : Language education

Language learning

Language teaching

NT : Second language instruction

Writing (composition)

RT : Linguistics

Mother tongue instruction

Multilingualism

Foreign languages

Language laboratories

Suggestopaedia

Humanities education

Literature education

Uncommonly taught languages

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Language laboratories

AR : #####

ES : Laboratorio de idiomas

FR : Laboratoire de langues

RU : Языковые лаборатории

BT : University laboratories

RT : Language instruction

Teaching machines

Educational laboratory equipment

School laboratories

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Language learning

USE : Language instruction

## Language maintenance

USE : Language preservation

## Language minorities

AR : #####

ES : Minoría lingüística

FR : Minorité linguistique

RU : Языковые меньшинства

BT : Language policy

RT : Sociolinguistics

Minority groups

Linguistic rights

Language barriers

Ethnolinguistics

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Language of instruction

AR : #####

ES : Idioma de enseñanza

FR : Langue d'enseignement

RU : Язык обучения

BT : Educational policy

NT : Bilingual education

RT : Language policy

Mother tongue instruction

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

# L



## Language policy

AR : ##### #####

ES : Política lingüística

FR : Politique linguistique

RU : Языковая политика

NT : **Language barriers**

**Bilingualism**

**Language minorities**

**Linguistic unification**

**Language preservation**

RT : **Cultural policy**

**Sociolinguistics**

**Linguistic rights**

**Language of instruction**

**National languages**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language preservation

AR : ##### ###

ES : Preservación de las lenguas

FR : Préservation des langues

UF : *Language maintenance*

*Language protection*

*Language revitalisation*

*Language revival*

*Language safeguarding*

BT : **Language policy**

RT : **Intangible cultural heritage**

**Language change**

**Disappearing languages**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

*Language protection*

USE : Language preservation

---

*Language revitalisation*

USE : Language preservation

---

*Language revival*

USE : Language preservation

---

*Language rights*

USE : Linguistic rights

## Languages

AR : #####

ES : Lengua

FR : Langue

RU : Языки

UF : *Language types*

*Language varieties*

*Linguistic diversity*

NT : **Foreign languages**

**Spoken language**

**Dead languages**

**Sign languages**

**National languages**

**Vernacular languages**

**Disappearing languages**

**International languages**

**Modern languages**

**Uncommonly taught languages**

**Mother tongue**

**Unwritten languages**

**Written language**

RT : **Linguistics**

**Comparative linguistics**

**Computer languages**

**Signs**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

*Language safeguarding*

USE : Language preservation

---

*Language teaching*

USE : Language instruction

---

*Language types*

USE : Languages

---

*Language varieties*

USE : Languages

---

*LANs*

USE : Internet

---

## Lao

AR : ##### ###

ES : Lao

FR : Lao

RU : Лаосский язык

BT : **Tai languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

*Lao PDR*

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

# L



## Lao People's Democratic Republic

AR : #####  
ES : República Democrática Popular Lao  
FR : République démocratique populaire lao  
RU : Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Республика  
UF : Lao PDR  
Laos  
BT : South East Asia  
ASEAN countries  
Indochina  
French speaking countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Laos

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

## Lappic

AR : #####  
ES : Lapón  
FR : Lapon  
RU : Язык саами  
BT : Uralic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Laptop computers

USE : Microcomputers

## Laser medicine

USE : Medical technology

## Laser printing

AR : #####  
ES : Impresión láser  
FR : Impression laser  
RU : Лазерная печать  
BT : Printing methods  
RT : Photocomposition  
Typesetting  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Lasers

AR : #####  
ES : Rayo láser  
FR : Laser  
RU : Лазеры  
BT : Electronic equipment  
RT : Optics  
Medical technology  
Communication equipment  
Electronic engineering  
Microprocessors  
Light  
Electronic circuits  
Semiconductors  
Holography  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Lateral dominance

AR : #####  
ES : Lateralidad cerebral  
FR : Dominance cérébrale  
RU : Латеральное доминирование  
UF : Left handedness  
BT : Behaviour  
RT : Brain  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Laterites

AR : #####  
ES : Laterita  
FR : Latérite  
RU : Латеритные почвы  
BT : Soils  
RT : Tropical zones  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Latin

AR : #####  
ES : Latin  
FR : Latin  
RU : Латинский язык  
BT : Indo-european languages  
RT : Dead languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Latin America

AR : #####  
ES : América Latina  
FR : Amérique latine  
RU : Латинская Америка  
NT : Argentina  
Belize  
Bolivia  
Brazil  
Chile  
Colombia  
Costa Rica  
Cuba  
Dominican Republic  
Ecuador  
El Salvador  
Guatemala  
Honduras  
Mexico  
Nicaragua  
Panama  
Paraguay  
Peru  
Puerto Rico  
Uruguay  
Venezuela  
RT : Americas  
Central America  
South America  
Amazonia  
Andean countries  
Southern Cone  
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings



# L



## Latin American art

AR : #####  
ES : Arte latinoamericano  
FR : Art latino-américain  
RU : Латиноамериканское искусство  
BT : National art  
RT : Amerindian cultures  
Latin American cultures  
Latin American literature  
MT : 3.45 Art

## Latin American cultures

AR : #####  
ES : Cultura latinoamericana  
FR : Culture latino-américaine  
RU : Культуры стран Латинской Америки  
BT : National cultures  
RT : Caribbean cultures  
Cultural studies  
Latin American history  
Amerindian cultures  
Latin American art  
Iberian cultures  
Latin American literature  
MT : 3.05 Culture

## Latin American history

AR : #####  
ES : Historia latinoamericana  
FR : Histoire latino-américaine  
RU : История Латинской Америки  
BT : American history  
RT : Amerindian cultures  
Latin American cultures  
MT : 3.25 History

## Latin American literature

AR : #####  
ES : Literatura latinoamericana  
FR : Littérature latino-américaine  
RU : Латиноамериканская литература  
BT : National literatures  
RT : Latin American art  
Latin American cultures  
MT : 3.40 Literature

## Latvia

AR : #####  
ES : Letonia  
FR : Lettonie  
RU : Латвия  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
European Union  
Baltic States  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Latvian

AR : #####  
ES : Letón  
FR : Letton  
RU : Латышский язык  
BT : Baltic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Latvian SSR

AR : #####  
ES : RSS de Letonia  
FR : RSS de Lettonie  
RU : Латвийская ССР  
SN : Use for events before 1991.  
BT : USSR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Law

AR : #####  
ES : Derecho  
FR : Droit  
RU : Право  
SN : Use for works concerning the science of law. For individual laws, use "legislation", "environmental legislation", etc.  
UF : Legal sciences  
NT : Comparative law  
Legal systems  
Legal history  
Customary law  
Law reform  
Legislation  
Natural law  
RT : Law enforcement  
Legal profession  
Legal theory  
Courts  
Legal information systems  
Law libraries  
Lawyers  
Legal education  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Law education

USE : Legal education

## Law enforcement

AR : #####  
ES : Aplicación de la ley  
FR : Application de la loi  
RU : Исполнение закона  
UF : Internal security  
Public order  
NT : Police  
RT : Criminology  
Crime  
Administration of justice  
Law  
State security  
Public administration  
Delinquency  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Law libraries

AR : #####  
ES : Biblioteca jurídica  
FR : Bibliothèque juridique  
RU : Юридические библиотеки  
BT : Special libraries  
RT : Law  
Legal information systems  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

# L

## *Law of armed conflicts*

USE : Humanitarian law

---

## **Law of space**

AR : #####

ES : *Derecho espacial*

FR : *Droit de l'espace*

RU : *Космическое право*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Space**

Space sciences

Space technology

Aerospace engineering

Global commons

Space exploration

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## **Law of the air**

AR : ### #####

ES : *Derecho aéreo*

FR : *Droit aérien*

RU : *Воздушное право*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Air transport**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## **Law of the sea**

AR : #####

ES : *Derecho del mar*

FR : *Droit de la mer*

RU : *Морское право*

UF : *International maritime law*

BT : **International law**

NT : **Fishing rights**

Landlocked countries

RT : **Global commons**

Marine resources

Territorial waters

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## *Law of war*

USE : Humanitarian law

---

## **Law reform**

AR : #####

ES : *Reforma jurídica*

FR : *Réforme juridique*

RU : *Правовая реформа*

BT : **Law**

RT : **Social reform**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## *Laws*

USE : Legislation

---

## **Lawyers**

AR : #####

ES : *Jurista*

FR : *Avocat*

RU : *Юристы*

UF : *Advocates*

*Judges*

BT : **Legal profession**

RT : **Law**

Occupations

Legal education

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## *LCC*

USE : Classification systems

---

## *LDC*

USE : Least developed countries

---

## **Lead**

AR : #####

ES : *Plomo*

FR : *Plomb*

RU : *Свинец*

BT : **Metals**

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## **Leadership**

AR : #####

ES : *Liderazgo*

FR : *Leadership*

RU : *Лидерство*

BT : **Managerial characteristics**

RT : **Delegation of authority**

Political leadership

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## **Learned societies**

AR : #####

ES : *Sociedad erudita*

FR : *Société savante*

RU : *Научные общества*

BT : **Associations**

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## **Learning**

AR : #####

ES : *Aprendizaje*

FR : *Apprentissage*

RU : *Учеба (процесс)*

NT : **Adult learning**

Learning processes

Learning disabilities

Learning readiness

RT : **Education**

Cognition

Developmental psychology

Memorization

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## *Learning difficulties*

USE : Learning disabilities

---

# L



## Learning disabilities

AR : #####  
ES : Dificultad en el aprendizaje  
FR : Trouble d'apprentissage  
RU : Неспособность к обучению  
UF : *Learning difficulties*  
BT : **Learning**  
NT : **Dyslexia**  
RT : **Mental deficiency**  
**Special needs education**  
**Slow learners**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Learning environment

USE : **Educational environment**

---

## Learning kits

USE : **Learning packages**

---

## Learning methods

AR : #####  
ES : Método de aprendizaje  
FR : Méthode d'apprentissage  
RU : Учебные методы  
UF : *Learning techniques*  
*Study methods*  
*Study skills*  
NT : **Activity learning**  
**Practical work (learning method)**  
**Distance education**  
**Home study**  
**Independent study**  
**Self instruction**  
**Study tours**  
**Verbal learning**  
**Visual learning**  
**Blended learning**  
RT : **Teaching methods**  
**Study abroad**  
**Learning packages**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Learning packages

AR : #####  
ES : Módulo de autoaprendizaje  
FR : Module d'enseignement individualisé  
RU : Учебные комплекты  
SN : *Materials designed so that learners can learn from them without much help from a teacher: they are pre-recorded, stored teaching.*  
UF : *Learning kits*  
*Self instructional packages*  
BT : **Teaching materials**  
RT : **Learning methods**  
**Educational technology**  
**Programmed instruction**  
**Modular instruction**  
**Teaching guides**  
**Independent study**  
**Self instruction**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## Learning processes

AR : #####  
ES : Proceso de aprendizaje  
FR : Processus d'apprentissage  
RU : Учебные процессы  
BT : **Learning**  
NT : **Attention**  
**Comprehension**  
**Feedback (learning)**  
**Interest (learning)**  
**Retention**  
RT : **Cognition**  
**Developmental psychology**  
**Intelligence**  
**Educational psychology**  
**Adult learning**  
**Conceptualization**  
**Memorization**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Learning readiness

AR : #####  
ES : Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje  
FR : Aptitude à l'apprentissage  
RU : Готовность к учебе  
BT : **Learning**  
NT : **Reading readiness**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Learning society

USE : **Information society**

---

## Learning techniques

USE : **Learning methods**

---

## Least developed countries

AR : #####  
ES : Pais menos desarrollado  
FR : Pays le moins avancé  
RU : Наименее развитые страны  
UF : *LDC*  
BT : **Developing countries**  
RT : **Underdevelopment**  
MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

---

## Leather

AR : ###  
ES : Cuero  
FR : Cuir  
RU : КÁа  
BT : **Animal products**  
RT : **Livestock**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

# L



## Leave

AR : #####  
ES : *Permiso*  
FR : *Autorisation d'absence*  
RU : *Отпуск*

UF : *Absenteeism*  
*Holidays from work*  
*Leave of absence*  
*Maternity leave*  
*Sick leave*

BT : **Personnel management**  
RT : **Working time**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

## Leave of absence

USE : **Leave**

## Leaving certificates

USE : **Diplomas**

## Lebanon

AR : #####  
ES : *Libano*  
FR : *Liban*  
RU : *Ливан*

BT : **Middle East**  
**Mediterranean countries**  
**Arab States**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## Lecturers

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

## Lectures )teaching method(

AR : #####  
ES : *Clase magistral*  
FR : *Cours magistral*  
RU : *Лекции (метод преподавания)*

BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Group instruction**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## Left handedness

USE : **Lateral dominance**

## Legal actions

USE : **Administration of justice**

## Legal administration

USE : **Administration of justice**

## Legal aid

AR : #####  
ES : *Asesoramiento jurídico*  
FR : *Assistance juridique*  
RU : *Юридическая помощь*

UF : *Legal assistance*  
BT : **Social security**  
RT : **Civil and political rights**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

## Legal assistance

USE : **Legal aid**

## Legal decisions

AR : #####  
ES : *Sentencia judicial*  
FR : *Décision de justice*  
RU : *Судебные решения*

UF : *Court decisions*  
*Judgments*

BT : **Legal procedure**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

## Legal deposit

AR : #####  
ES : *Depósito legal*  
FR : *Dépôt légal*  
RU : *Обязательный экземпляр документа*

UF : *Copyright deposit*  
BT : **Communication legislation**  
RT : **Copyright**  
**Publishing**  
**Depository libraries**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

## Legal education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza jurídica*  
FR : *Enseignement du droit*  
RU : *Юридическое образование*

UF : *Law education*  
BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Law**

**Legal profession**  
**Lawyers**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

## Legal history

AR : #####  
ES : *Historia del derecho*  
FR : *Histoire du droit*  
RU : *История права*

BT : **Law**  
NT : **Constitutional history**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

## Legal information systems

AR : #####  
ES : *Sistema de información jurídica*  
FR : *Système d'information juridique*  
RU : *Системы правовой информации*

BT : **Information systems**  
RT : **Law**  
**Law libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

## Legal liability

AR : #####  
ES : *Responsabilidad civil*  
FR : *Responsabilité civile*  
RU : *Юридическая ответственность*

UF : *Civil liability*  
BT : **Civil law**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

# L

## Legal medicine

USE : Forensic medicine

---

## Legal practice

USE : Administration of justice

---

## Legal procedure

AR : #####

ES : Procedimiento legal

FR : Procédure légale

RU : Судопроизводство

UF : Judicial procedure

Litigation

Trials

BT : Administration of justice

NT : Legal decisions

RT : Courts

Mediation

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Legal profession

AR : #####

ES : Profesión jurídica

FR : Profession juridique

RU : Юридическая профессия

NT : Lawyers

RT : Law

Legal education

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Legal rights

USE : Right to justice

---

## Legal sciences

USE : Law

---

## Legal status

AR : #####

ES : Estatus jurídico

FR : Statut juridique

RU : Юридический статус

SN : The standing of an individual or a group before the law which determines rights and duties.

BT : Civil law

RT : Civil and political rights

Social status

Womens status

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Legal systems

AR : #####

ES : Régimen jurídico

FR : Système juridique

RU : Правовые системы

UF : Case law

Code Napoleon

Modern law

Primitive law

Roman law

BT : Law

NT : Consensus

Islamic law

RT : Comparative law

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Legal theory

AR : #####

ES : Teoría legal

FR : Théorie juridique

RU : Теория права

UF : Jurisprudence

NT : Rule of law

Justice

RT : Law

Privileges and immunities

Comparative law

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Legends

AR : #####

ES : Leyenda

FR : Légende

RU : Легенды

BT : Folk literature

RT : Mythology

Oral tradition

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Legislation

AR : #####

ES : Legislación

FR : Législation

RU : Законодательство

UF : Laws

Regulations

Statutes

BT : Law

RT : Parliament

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Legislative power

USE : Political power

---

## Legislature

USE : Parliament

---

## Legumes

USE : Vegetables

---

## Leisure

AR : #####

ES : Ocio

FR : Loisir

RU : Досуг

UF : Leisure time

Recreation

NT : Sociology of leisure

RT : Leisure time activities

Recreational facilities

Tourism

Travel

Leisure and education

Sport

Entertainment

Holidays

Working time

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

# L



## Leisure and education

AR : #####

ES : Educación y ocio

FR : Loisir et éducation

RU : Досуг и образование

**SN** : Organized activities intended to help individuals or groups use non-work time in a manner conducive to physical and mental well-being.

**UF** : Leisure education

**BT** : Educational policy

**RT** : Leisure

Adult education

Sport

Cultural tourism

**MT** : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Leisure and society

**USE** : Sociology of leisure

---

## Leisure education

**USE** : Leisure and education

---

## Leisure time

**USE** : Leisure

---

## Leisure time activities

AR : #####

ES : Actividad de tiempo libre

FR : Activité de loisir

RU : Занятия во время досуга

**NT** : Cultural events

Clubs

Sport

Entertainment

Play

**RT** : Leisure

Recreational facilities

Tourism

Cultural activities

Cultural behaviour

Time budgets

Extracurricular activities

Sociology of leisure

**MT** : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Lenses

**USE** : Optical instruments

---

## Leprosy

AR : #####

ES : Lepra

FR : Lèpre

RU : Проказа

**BT** : Infectious diseases

**RT** : Bacteria

Tropical diseases

**MT** : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Lesbians

**USE** : Gender minorities

## Lesotho

AR : #####

ES : Lesoto

FR : Lesotho

RU : Лесото

**BT** : Southern Africa

English speaking Africa

**MT** : 7.05 Africa

---

## Lesson notes

**USE** : Lesson plans

---

## Lesson plans

AR : #####

ES : Plan de clase

FR : Plan de leçon

RU : Планы уроков

**SN** : A teacher's outline of what he hopes to accomplish with the students during a particular lesson. It may list aims, main teaching points, media and resources, teaching and evaluation methods, etc.

**UF** : Lesson notes

**BT** : Teaching guides

**RT** : Classroom techniques

Curriculum guides

**MT** : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Less widely used languages

**USE** : Uncommonly taught languages

---

## Letters

**USE** : Correspondence

---

## Letters (alphabet)

**USE** : Alphabets

---

## Lexicography

AR : #####

ES : Lexicografía

FR : Lexicographie

RU : Лексикография

**UF** : Dictionary making

**NT** : Terminology

Vocabularies

**RT** : Dictionaries

Semantics

**MT** : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Liabilities (economic)

**USE** : Debts

---

## Liberalism

AR : #####

ES : Liberalismo

FR : Libéralisme

RU : Либерализм

**UF** : Neo-liberalism

Neoliberalism

**BT** : Political doctrines

**RT** : Civil and political rights

Tolerance

Market economy

**MT** : 6.15 Politics and government

# L

## *Liberal studies*

USE : Social science education

---

## **Liberation movements**

AR : #####

ES : *Movimientos de liberación*

FR : *Mouvement de libération*

RU : *Освободительные движения*

BT : **Political movements**

NT : **Womens liberation movement**

RT : **Colonial countries**

**Newly independent states**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Liberia**

AR : #####

ES : *Liberia*

FR : *Libéria*

RU : *Либерия*

BT : **West Africa**

**English speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## **Librarians**

AR : #####

ES : *Bibliotecario*

FR : *Bibliothécaire*

RU : *Библиотекари*

UF : *Cataloguers*

*Documentalists*

*Indexers*

*Special librarians*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

RT : **Occupations**

**Archive personnel**

**Library education**

**Library technicians**

**Library science**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## *Librarianship*

USE : **Library science**

---

## **Libraries**

AR : #####

ES : *Biblioteca*

FR : *Bibliothèque*

RU : *Библиотеки*

UF : *Library services*

NT : **Academic libraries**

**School libraries**

**Childrens libraries**

**National libraries**

**Government libraries**

**Digital libraries**

**Institutional libraries**

**International libraries**

**Public libraries**

RT : **Resource centres**

**Information systems**

**Information/library networks**

**Information sources**

**Reference services**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## **Libraries for the blind**

AR : #####

ES : *Biblioteca para ciegos*

FR : *Bibliothèque pour aveugles*

RU : *Библиотеки для слепых*

BT : **Institutional libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## *Library administration*

USE : **Information/library administration**

---

## *Library assistants*

USE : **Library technicians**

---

## **Library associations**

AR : #####

ES : *Asociación de bibliotecas*

FR : *Association de bibliothèques*

RU : *Библиотечные ассоциации*

BT : **Information/library profession**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## **Library automation**

AR : #####

ES : *Automatización de bibliotecas*

FR : *Informatisation des bibliothèques*

RU : *Автоматизация библиотек*

UF : *Computerized documentation*

*Computerized libraries*

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Archive automation**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## *Library budgets*

USE : **Information/library budgets**

---

## **Library buildings**

AR : #####

ES : *Edificio de la biblioteca*

FR : *Bâtiment de bibliothèque*

RU : *Здания библиотек*

BT : **Information/library facilities**

RT : **Archive repositories**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## *Library catalogues*

USE : **Catalogues**

---

## **Library circulation**

AR : #####

ES : *Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario*

FR : *Circulation interne des bibliothèques*

RU : *Библиотечное обращение*

SN : *Lending to users the documents requested.*

UF : *Library loan services*

NT : **Interlibrary loans**

**Periodical circulation**

RT : **Document delivery**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

# L



## Library collections

AR : #####  
ES : Colecciones de biblioteca  
FR : Collection de bibliothèque  
RU : Коллекции библиотек  
UF : Book collections  
BT : Information/library administration  
RT : Acquisitions  
Document preservation  
Documentary heritage  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Library cultural activities

USE : Library extension

## Library development

USE : Information/library development

## Library economics

USE : Information/library economics

## Library education

AR : #####  
ES : Formación en biblioteconomía  
FR : Formation en bibliothéconomie  
RU : Библиотечное образование  
UF : Documentation training  
Library training  
BT : Information science education  
RT : Information/library profession  
Archive education  
Librarians  
Information/library schools  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Library exhibitions

AR : #####  
ES : Exposición de biblioteca  
FR : Exposition de bibliothèque  
RU : Библиотечные выставки  
BT : Library extension  
RT : Exhibitions  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Library extension

AR : #####  
ES : Extensión bibliotecaria  
FR : Extension de bibliothèques  
RU : Библиотечный лекторий  
UF : Library cultural activities  
BT : Library use promotion  
NT : Library exhibitions  
Reading promotion  
RT : Extension education  
Cultural activities  
Public libraries  
MT : 5.15 Information management

## Library facilities

USE : Information/library facilities

## Library financing

USE : Information/library finance

## Library furniture

USE : Information/library equipment

## Library instruction

USE : Information user instruction

## Library law

USE : Information/library legislation

## Library legislation

USE : Information/library legislation

## Library loan services

USE : Library circulation

## Library management

USE : Information/library management

## Library networks

USE : Information/library networks

## Library personnel

USE : Information/library personnel

## Library planning

USE : Information/library planning

## Library policy

USE : Information/library policy

## Library profession

USE : Information/library profession

## Library public relations

USE : Library use promotion

## Library regulations

USE : Information/library legislation

## Library schools

USE : Information/library schools

## Library science

AR : #####  
ES : Biblioteología  
FR : Bibliothéconomie  
RU : Библиотековедение  
UF : Librarianship  
BT : Information sciences  
NT : History of libraries  
RT : Information/library research  
Archive science  
Librarians  
Documentation  
Comparative librarianship  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences



# L

## Library services

USE : Libraries

---

## Library standards

USE : Information/library standards

---

## Library statistics

USE : Information/library statistics

---

## Library technicians

AR : #####

ES : Técnico de bibliotecas

FR : Technicien de bibliothèque

RU : Технические сотрудники библиотек

UF : Library assistants

BT : Information/library personnel

RT : Archive personnel  
Librarians

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Library training

USE : Library education

---

## Library use promotion

AR : #####

ES : Promoción de las bibliotecas

FR : Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques

RU : Популяризация библиотек

UF : Library public relations

NT : Library extension

RT : Library users

Information/library management

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Library users

AR : #####

ES : Usuario de las bibliotecas

FR : Utilisateur des bibliothèques

RU : Пользователи библиотек

UF : Borrowers

BT : Information users

RT : Cultural users

Library use promotion

Information needs

Information user instruction

Information user studies

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Libya

AR : #####

ES : Libia

FR : Libye

RU : Ливия

UF : Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

BT : North Africa

Maghreb

Mediterranean countries

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

USE : Libya

---

## Liechtenstein

AR : #####

ES : Liechtenstein

FR : Liechtenstein

RU : Лихтенштейн

BT : Western Europe

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Life cycle

AR : #####

ES : Ciclo de vida

FR : Cycle de vie

RU : Жизненный цикл

UF : Life expectancy

NT : Puberty

Ageing

Death

Birth

RT : Physiology

Human physiology

Physiological development

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Life expectancy

USE : Life cycle

---

## Lifelong education

AR : #####

ES : Educación permanente

FR : Education permanente

RU : П\Аизненное образование

UF : Continuing education

Continuous learning

Lifelong learning

Permanent education

BT : Nonformal education

NT : Informal learning

Recurrent education

RT : Adult education

University extension

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Lifelong learning

USE : Lifelong education

---

## Life sciences

AR : #####

ES : Ciencias de la vida

FR : Sciences de la vie

RU : Науки о жизни

RT : Anatomy

Biochemistry

Biology

Cell biology

Genetics

Microbiology

Physiology

Anthropology

Botany

Natural sciences

Zoology

Medical sciences

Pathology

Psychiatry

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

# L



## Life skills

AR : #####

ES : *Competencias para la vida*

FR : *Compétences de la vie courante*

RU : *Жизненные навыки*

SN : *The ability and readiness to face and solve demands and challenges of everyday life.*

UF : *Basic learning needs*

*Basic life skills*

*Basic skills*

BT : **Literacy**

NT : **Resilience**

RT : **Skills**

**Functional literacy**

**Basic education**

**Skills development**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

## Life styles

AR : #####

ES : *Estilo de vida*

FR : *Mode de vie*

RU : *Образы жизни*

BT : **Cultural life**

RT : **Living conditions**

**Everyday life**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

## Light

AR : ###

ES : *Luz*

FR : *Lumière*

RU : *Свет*

BT : **Optics**

RT : **Lighting**

**Radiation**

**Optical instruments**

**Lasers**

**Solar radiation**

**Electromagnetic waves**

**Ultraviolet radiation**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

## Lighting

AR : #####

ES : *Iluminación*

FR : *Éclairage*

RU : *Освещение*

UF : *Lighting engineering*

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Electrical engineering**

**Building design**

**Building services**

**Light**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

## Lighting engineering

USE : **Lighting**

## Lime

AR : ###

ES : *Cal*

FR : *Chaux*

RU : *Известь*

UF : *Limestone*

BT : **Building stones**

RT : **Chemicals**

**Carbonate rocks**

**Karst**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

## Limestone

USE : **Lime**

## Limnology

AR : #####

ES : *Limnología*

FR : *Limnologie*

RU : *Лимнология*

SN : *Study of living organisms in freshwater.*

UF : *Freshwater biology*

BT : **Hydrobiology**

RT : **Environmental sciences**

**Aquatic ecosystems**

**Freshwater**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

## Linear programming

AR : #####

ES : *Programación lineal*

FR : *Programmation linéaire*

RU : *Линейное программирование*

UF : *Mathematical programming*

BT : **Management techniques**

RT : **Operations research**

**Optimization**

**Game theory**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

## Lingala

AR : #####

ES : *Lingala*

FR : *Lingala*

RU : *Язык лингала*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Linguistic analysis

USE : **Linguistic research**

## Linguistic diversity

USE : **Languages**

## Linguistic research

AR : #####

ES : *Investigación lingüística*

FR : *Recherche linguistique*

RU : *Лингвистические исследования*

UF : *Linguistic analysis*

BT : **Linguistics**

NT : **Deciphering**

**Comparative linguistics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

# L

## Linguistic rights

AR : #####

ES : *Derechos lingüísticos*

FR : *Droits linguistiques*

RU : *Лингвистические права*

UF : *Language rights*

RT : **Language policy**

**Cultural rights**

**Disappearing languages**

**Language minorities**

**Uncommonly taught languages**

MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Linguistics

AR : #####

ES : *Lingüística*

FR : *Linguistique*

RU : *Лингвистика*

UF : *Descriptive linguistics*

*Linguistic theory*

NT : **Spelling**

**Linguistic research**

**Grammar**

**Semantics**

**Phonetics**

RT : **Language instruction**

**Languages**

**Psycholinguistics**

**Sociolinguistics**

**Literature**

**Indexing languages**

**Ethnolinguistics**

**Linguists**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## *Linguistic theory*

USE : Linguistics

## Linguistic unification

AR : #####

ES : *Unificación lingüística*

FR : *Unification linguistique*

RU : *Лингвистическая унификация*

BT : **Language policy**

RT : **Sociolinguistics**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Linguists

AR : #####

ES : *Lingüista*

FR : *Linguiste*

RU : *Лингвисты*

BT : **Social scientists**

RT : **Linguistics**

**Occupations**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## *Liquid flow*

USE : Flow

## Liquidity

AR : #####

ES : *Liquidez*

FR : *Liquidité*

RU : *Ликвидность*

BT : **Financial resources**

RT : **Capital flow**

**Money**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Listening

AR : #####

ES : *Escucha*

FR : *Écoute*

RU : *Слушание*

UF : *Active listening*

BT : **Communication skills**

RT : **Communication users**

**Interpersonal communication**

**Radio listeners**

**Hearing**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Literacy

AR : #####

ES : *Alfabetización*

FR : *Alphabétisation*

RU : *Грамотность*

BT : **Basic study subjects**

NT : **Information literacy**

**Functional literacy**

**Life skills**

**Computer literacy**

RT : **Right to education**

**Adult literacy**

**Rural education**

**Illiteracy**

**New literates**

**Basic education**

**Handwriting instruction**

**Mother tongue instruction**

**Numeracy**

**Illiterates**

**Postliteracy programmes**

**Reading instruction**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## *Literacy campaigns*

USE : Literacy programmes

## Literacy methods

AR : #####

ES : *Método de alfabetización*

FR : *Méthode d'alphabétisation*

RU : *Методы ликвидации безграмотности*

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Literacy programmes**

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

# L



## Literacy programmes

AR : #####

ES : Programa de alfabetización

FR : Programme d'alphabétisation

RU : Программы грамотности

UF : Literacy campaigns

BT : Educational programmes

NT : Postliteracy programmes

RT : Nonformal education

Literacy methods

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

### Literacy teachers

USE : Literacy workers

---

## Literacy workers

AR : #####

ES : Alfabetizador

FR : Personnel de l'alphabétisation

RU : Работники в области ликвидации безграмотности

UF : Literacy teachers

BT : Teachers

RT : Adult educators

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Literary analysis

AR : #####

ES : Análisis literario

FR : Analyse littéraire

RU : Литературный анализ

UF : Literary research

Philology

BT : Literature

RT : Literary criticism

Book reviews

Literary style

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

### Literary composition

USE : Writing (composition)

---

## Literary criticism

AR : #####

ES : Crítica literaria

FR : Critique littéraire

RU : Литературная критика

BT : Literature

NT : Book reviews

RT : Art criticism

Literary analysis

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Literary forms and genres

AR : #####

ES : Forma y género literario

FR : Forme et genre littéraire

RU : Литературные формы и жанры

NT : Poetry

Prose

Popular literature

Contemporary literature

Modern literature

Fiction

Drama

Folk literature

Humour (literary)

Speeches

RT : Literature

Mythology

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Literary history

AR : #####

ES : Historia literaria

FR : Histoire littéraire

RU : История литературы

BT : Literature

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Literary prizes

AR : #####

ES : Premio literario

FR : Prix littéraire

RU : Литературные премии

BT : Literature

RT : Cultural events

Awards

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Literary property

AR : #####

ES : Propiedad literaria

FR : Propriété littéraire

RU : Литературная собственность

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Literature

Artistic property

Copyright

Cultural property

Piracy

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

### Literary research

USE : Literary analysis

---

## Literary style

AR : #####

ES : Estilo literario

FR : Style littéraire

RU : Литературный стиль

BT : Literature

RT : Literary analysis

MT : 3.40 Literature

# L



## Literature

AR : ###

ES : *Literatura*

FR : *Littérature*

RU : *Литература*

NT : **Literary criticism**

**Literary prizes**

**Literary analysis**

**Literary style**

**Literary history**

**Representative literary works**

RT : **Linguistics**

**Literary forms and genres**

**National literatures**

**Arts**

**Anthologies**

**Literary property**

**Writers**

**Writing**

**Creative writing**

**Fiction**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Literature education

AR : #####

ES : *Enseñanza de la literatura*

FR : *Enseignement de la littérature*

RU : *Литературное образование*

BT : **Humanities education**

RT : **Language instruction**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Literature guides

USE : **Guides to information sources**

---

## Literature reviews

AR : #####

ES : *Estudio bibliográfico*

FR : *Étude bibliographique*

RU : *Обзоры литературы*

SN : *A survey of progress in a particular field of science over a given period.*

UF : *State of the art reviews*

BT : **Secondary documents**

RT : **Bibliographies**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Literature searches

USE : **Information retrieval**

---

## Lithology

USE : **Petrology**

---

## Lithosphere

USE : **Earth's crust**

## Lithuania

AR : #####

ES : *Lituania*

FR : *Lituanie*

RU : *Литва*

SN : *Use for events after 1991.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

**European Union**

**Baltic States**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Lithuanian

AR : #####

ES : *Lituano*

FR : *Lituanien*

RU : *Литовский язык*

BT : **Baltic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Lithuanian SSR

AR : #####

ES : *RSS de Lituania*

FR : *RSS de Lituanie*

RU : *Литовская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Litigation

USE : **Legal procedure**

---

## Livestock

AR : #####

ES : *Ganado*

FR : *Cheptel*

RU : *Домашний скот*

UF : *Farm animals*

BT : **Animal products**

NT : **Cattle**

**Poultry**

RT : **Animal husbandry**

**Leather**

**Meat**

**Domestic animals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Living conditions

AR : #####

ES : *Condiciones de vida*

FR : *Conditions de vie*

RU : *Условия жизни*

BT : **Economic conditions**

NT : **Cost of living**

**Standard of living**

RT : **Housing**

**Basic needs**

**Poverty alleviation**

**Quality of life**

**Working conditions**

**Right to environmental quality**

**Life styles**

**Poverty**

**Environmental quality**

**Wealth**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

# L



## *Living heritage*

USE : Intangible cultural heritage

---

## *Living resources*

USE : Animal resources

---

## **Loans**

AR : #####

ES : Préstamo

FR : Prêt

RU : Займы

BT : **Financing**

RT : **Nonprofit organizations**

**Banks**

**Credit**

**Microcredit**

**Debts**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## *Lobbies*

USE : Interest groups

---

## *Local area networks*

USE : Internet

---

## *Local broadcasting*

USE : Community media

---

## *Local communities*

USE : Communities

---

## *Local development*

USE : Participatory development

---

## **Local educational bodies**

AR : #####

ES : Organismo local de enseñanza

FR : Organisme local de l'enseignement

RU : Местные органы образования

BT : **Educational administrative structure**

RT : **Educational decentralization**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## **Local finance**

AR : #####

ES : Hacienda local

FR : Finances locales

RU : Местные финансы

UF : *Metropolitan finance*

BT : **Public finance**

RT : **Local government**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## **Local government**

AR : #####

ES : Administración local

FR : Administration locale

RU : Местное правительство

UF : *Regional government*

BT : **Public administration**

NT : **Municipal government**

RT : **Bureaucracy**

**Decentralization**

**Local finance**

**Urban decentralization**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## **Local government archives**

AR : #####

ES : Archivos del gobierno local

FR : Archives de l'administration locale

RU : Местные государственные архивы

UF : *Municipal archives*

BT : **Government archives**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## *Local knowledge*

USE : Traditional knowledge

---

## *Local media*

USE : Community media

---

## **Local press**

AR : #####

ES : Prensa local

FR : Presse locale

RU : Местная пресса

UF : *Community press*

BT : **Press**

RT : **Community media**

**Rural press**

**Underground press**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## **Logic**

AR : #####

ES : Lógica

FR : Logique

RU : Логика

UF : *Dialectics*

BT : **Philosophy**

RT : **Artificial intelligence**

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## *Logic and switching circuits*

USE : Electronic circuits

---

## *Love*

USE : Emotions

---

## *Low ability students*

USE : Slow learners

---

# L



## Low achievers

AR : #####

ES : *Alumno mediocre*

FR : *Élève médiocre*

RU : *Неуспевающие*

UF : *Underachievers*

BT : **Exceptional students**

RT : **Academic failure**

**Grade repetition**

**Slow learners**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## *Lower class*

USE : **Working class**

---

## Lower secondary education

AR : ####

ES : *Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)*

FR : *Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)*

RU : *Первая ступень средней школы*

UF : *Intermediate education*

BT : **Secondary education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## *Low income persons*

USE : **Poor**

---

## *LSD*

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

## Luba-Kasai

AR : #####

ES : *Luba-Kasai*

FR : *Tshiluba*

UF : *Luba-Lulua*

*Tshiluba*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Luba-Katanga

AR : #####

ES : *Luba-Katanga*

FR : *Luba-Katanga*

UF : *Kiluba*

*Luba-Shaba*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Luba-Lulua*

USE : **Luba-Kasai**

---

## *Luba-Shaba*

USE : **Luba-Katanga**

## Luxembourg

AR : #####

ES : *Luxemburgo*

FR : *Luxembourg*

RU : *Люксембург*

BT : **Western Europe**

**EEC countries**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

**French speaking countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

# M



## Macao

AR : #####

ES : Macao

FR : Macao

RU : Макао (Аомынь)

SN : *Use for events before 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao, China*

BT : East Asia

Non-self governing territories

Portuguese speaking countries

RT : Portugal

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Macao, China

AR : #####

ES : Macao, China

FR : Macao, Chine

RU : Макао КНР

SN : *Use for events after 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao.*

BT : East Asia

Non-self governing territories

Portuguese speaking countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Macedonia

USE : North Macedonia

## Macedonian

AR : #####

ES : Macedonio

FR : Macédonien

RU : Македонский язык

BT : Slavic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Machine indexing

USE : Automatic indexing

## Machine readable archives

USE : Archive automation

## Machine readable materials

AR : #####

ES : Material legible por máquina

FR : Matériel lisible en machine

RU : Машиночитаемые материалы

SN : *Information coded by methods requiring the use of a computer for processing.*

BT : Documents

RT : Databases

Computer applications

Archive automation

Automatic indexing

Electronic media

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Machinery

USE : Machines

## Machines

AR : ####

ES : Máquina

FR : Machine

RU : Машины

UF : Machinery

NT : Agricultural machinery

Industrial robots

Machine tools

Turbines

RT : Mechanical engineering

Mechanical equipment

Mechanization

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Machine tools

AR : #####

ES : Máquina herramienta

FR : Machine-outil

RU : Станки

BT : Machines

RT : Metalworking

Production engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Machine translation

USE : Automatic translation

## Macroeconomics

AR : #####

ES : Macroeconomía

FR : Macroéconomie

RU : Макроэкономика

SN : *An economic study devoted to examining the function of a country's or region's economy or the international economy as a whole.*

BT : Economic analysis

RT : National accounting

Economic models

Markets

MT : 6.25 Economics

## Madagascar

AR : #####

ES : Madagascar

FR : Madagascar

RU : Мадагаскар

UF : Malagasy Republic

BT : East Africa

Indian Ocean Region

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

## Magazines

USE : Periodicals



# M

## Maghreb

AR : #####

ES : Magreb

FR : Maghreb

RU : Магриб

NT : Algeria

Libya

Mauritania

Morocco

Tunisia

RT : North Africa

Arab States

Islamic countries

French speaking countries

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

## Magic

AR : ###

ES : Magia

FR : Magie

RU : Магия

BT : Mysticism

NT : Witchcraft

RT : Primitive religions

Rites

Folklore

MT : 3.20 Religion

## Magnetic discs

AR : #####

ES : Disco magnético

FR : Disque magnétique

RU : Магнитные диски

UF : Diskettes

Floppy disks

BT : Computer storage devices

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Magnetic tape recordings

AR : #####

ES : Grabación en casete

FR : Enregistrement sur bande magnétique

RU : Записи на магнитных лентах

UF : Sound cassettes

Tape recordings

BT : Sound recordings

RT : Video recordings

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Magnetic tapes

AR : #####

ES : Cinta magnética

FR : Bande magnétique

RU : Магнитные ленты

UF : Cassettes (computer)

DAT

BT : Computer storage devices

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Magnetism

AR : #####

ES : Magnetismo

FR : Magnétisme

RU : Магнетизм

NT : Electromagnetism

Electromagnetic waves

RT : Geomagnetism

Magnetochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Magnetochemistry

AR : #####

ES : Magnetoquímica

FR : Magnétochimie

RU : Магнитохимия

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Magnetism

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Magneto hydrodynamics

AR : #####

ES : Magneto hidrodinámica

FR : Magnétohydrodynamique

RU : Магнитогидродинамика

BT : Fluid dynamics

RT : Hydrodynamics

Plasma physics

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

## Mail services

USE : Postal services

## Mainstreaming

USE : Inclusive education

## Maintenance

AR : #####

ES : Mantenimiento

FR : Entretien et réparation

RU : Техническое обслуживание

UF : Maintenance engineering

Repair

BT : Engineering

RT : Repair workshops

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Maintenance engineering

USE : Maintenance

## Maladjustment

AR : #####

ES : Inadaptación

FR : Inadaptation

RU : Деадаптация

UF : Antisocial behaviour

Social maladjustment

BT : Personality disorders

RT : Social adaptation

Juvenile delinquency

Delinquency

Social alienation

MT : 2.85 Pathology

# M

## Malagasy

AR : #####

ES : *Malgache*

FR : *Malgache*

RU : *Малагасийский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malagasy Republic

USE : **Madagascar**

---

## Malaria

AR : #####

ES : *Malaria*

FR : *Malaria*

RU : *Малярия*

BT : **Infectious diseases**

RT : **Tropical diseases**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Malawi

AR : #####

ES : *Malawi*

FR : *Malawi*

RU : *Малави*

BT : **Southern Africa**

**English speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Malay language

AR : #####

ES : *Lengua malaya*

FR : *Langue malaise*

RU : *Малайский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malayo-Polynesian languages

AR : #####

ES : *Lengua malayopolinesia*

FR : *Langue malayo-polynésienne*

RU : *Малайско-полинезийские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

NT : **Filipino**

**Hawaiian**

**Indonesian**

**Javanese**

**Malagasy**

**Malay language**

**Tahitian**

**Tetum**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malaysia

AR : #####

ES : *Malasia*

FR : *Malaisie*

RU : *Малайзия*

BT : **South East Asia**

**ASEAN countries**

**Newly industrializing countries**

**Islamic countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Maldives

AR : #####

ES : *Maldivas*

FR : *Maldives*

RU : *Мальдивы*

BT : **South Asia**

**Islamic countries**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Maldivian

AR : #####

ES : *Maldivo*

FR : *Maldivien*

UF : *Divehi*

*Dhivehi*

BT : **Indic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Males

USE : **Men**

---

## Mali

AR : #####

ES : *Mali*

FR : *Mali*

RU : *Мали*

BT : **West Africa**

**Sahel**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Malnutrition

AR : #####

ES : *Malnutrición*

FR : *Malnutrition*

RU : *Недоедание*

SN : *Includes calorie, protein and/or vitamin deficiencies.*

BT : **Social problems**

NT : **Hunger**

RT : **Nutrition**

**Nutritional diseases**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Malta

AR : #####

ES : *Malta*

FR : *Malte*

RU : *Мальта*

BT : **Western Europe**

**European Union**

**Mediterranean countries**

**Arab States**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Maltese

AR : #####

ES : *Maltés*

FR : *Maltais*

UF : *Malti*

BT : **Semitic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# M

## Malti

USE : Maltese

## Mammals

AR : #####

ES : Mamífero

FR : Mammifère

RU : Млекопитающие

BT : Animals

NT : Human species

Primates

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Management

AR : #####

ES : Gestión

FR : Gestion

RU : Управление

SN : Use in connection with three main tasks: supervision of and responsibility for the work of others, allocating labour, material and capital to produce a high return, and decision making.

NT : Industrial management

Business management

Knowledge management

RT : Administration

Enterprises

Organizations

Project management

Managers

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Management audit

AR : #####

ES : Auditoría de gestión

FR : Vérification de la gestion

RU : Управленческий аудит

SN : The systematic appraisal of management methods by teams from either the organization or outside.

UF : Management control

BT : Management operations

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Management by objectives

AR : #####

ES : Dirección a través de objetivos

FR : Direction par objectifs

RU : Управление посредством постановки задач

SN : Setting targets within an organization in order to achieve greater efficiency.

UF : Goal setting

BT : Management techniques

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Management control

USE : Management audit

## Management education

AR : #####

ES : Formación de administradores

FR : Formation des gestionnaires

RU : Образование в области управления

SN : Educational programmes to increase managerial and supervisory skills of managers and management trainees.

UF : Business education

BT : Vocational education

RT : Commercial education

Managers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Management information systems

AR : #####

ES : Sistema de información de gestión

FR : Système d'information de gestion

RU : Информационные системы в области управления

UF : MIS

BT : Information systems

RT : Knowledge management

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Management operations

AR : #####

ES : Operación administrativa

FR : Opération de gestion

RU : Управленческие операции

UF : Management theory

NT : Organizational change

Delegation of authority

Programme planning

Decision making

Problem solving

Rationalization

Policy making

Quality circles

Management audit

Planning

RT : Administration

Management techniques

Group discussions

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Management techniques

AR : #####

ES : Técnica administrativa

FR : Technique de gestion

RU : Приемы управления

NT : Operations research

Network analysis

Linear programming

Management by objectives

Organization and methods

RT : Scientific methods

Management operations

Systems design

Forecasting

Resource allocation

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Management theory

USE : Management operations

# M

---

## Managerial characteristics

AR : #####

ES : Características directivas

FR : Caractéristique des cadres

RU : Управленческие качества

BT : Occupational psychology

NT : Leadership

RT : Responsibility

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Managers

AR : #####

ES : Gerente

FR : Cadre

RU : Менеджеры

UF : Administrators

Executive personnel

Middle grade personnel

Planners

BT : Personnel

NT : Women managers

RT : Management

Occupations

Entrepreneurs

Management education

Communication planners

Educational administrators

Employers

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Manchu-Tungus

USE : Tungusic languages

---

## Manganese

AR : #####

ES : Manganeso

FR : Manganèse

RU : Марганец

BT : Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Mangrove areas

AR : #####

ES : Manglar

FR : Mangrove

RU : Зоны мангровых лесов

BT : Marine ecosystems

RT : Marine aquaculture

Coastal zones

Tropical zones

Coastal erosion

Coastal waters

Wetlands

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Mankind

USE : Human species

---

## Man machine systems

USE : Human machine interaction

---

## Manmade disasters

AR : #####

ES : Desastre causado por el hombre

FR : Catastrophe d'origine humaine

RU : Бедствия, вызванные деятельностью человека

BT : Disasters

NT : Nuclear explosions

RT : Damage

Pollution

Human activities effects

War

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Manmade environment

USE : Human environment

---

## Manpower

AR : #####

ES : Mano de obra

FR : Main-d'oeuvre

RU : Рабочая сила

SN : The economically active population.

UF : Labour force

Working population

BT : Labour market

RT : Population

Labour

Human resources

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Manpower needs

AR : #####

ES : Necesidad de mano de obra

FR : Besoin de main-d'oeuvre

RU : Потребности в рабочей силе

SN : General demand for labour, or demand in particular industries or sectors of the economy.

UF : Labour demand

Labour requirements

BT : Labour supply

RT : Manpower planning

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Manpower planning

AR : #####

ES : Planificación de la mano de obra

FR : Planification de la main-d'oeuvre

RU : Планирование использования рабочей силы

SN : Analysis and projection of current manpower needs as well as future needs in light of long-term economic planning.

UF : Employment planning

Labour planning

BT : Labour policy

RT : Organizational change

Employment policy

Labour supply

Manpower needs

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Manpower policy

USE : Employment policy

---

## Manpower services

USE : Employment services

---

# M

## Manuals

USE : Guides

---

### Manual workers

AR : #####

ES : *Trabajador manual*

FR : *Travailleur manuel*

RU : *Квалифицированные работники физического труда*

UF : *Blue collar workers*

BT : **Workers**

NT : **Unskilled workers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### Manufacturing industry

AR : #####

ES : *Industria manufacturera*

FR : *Industrie manufacturière*

RU : *Обрабатывающая промышленность*

BT : **Industry**

NT : **Aerospace industry**

**Food industry**

**Chemical industry**

**Electronics industry**

**Metal industry**

**Shipbuilding industry**

**Textile industry**

RT : **Industrial products**

**Computer aided manufacturing**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Manure

USE : Fertilizers

---

### Manuscripts

AR : #####

ES : *Manuscrito*

FR : *Manuscrit*

RU : *Рукописи*

BT : **Documents**

RT : **Document preservation**

**Documentary heritage**

**Palaeography**

**Rare books**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

### Maori

AR : #####

ES : *Maorí*

FR : *Maori*

RU : *Маорийский язык*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Mapping

USE : Cartography

---

## Maps

AR : #####

ES : *Mapa*

FR : *Carte géographique*

RU : *Карты*

BT : **Visual materials**

RT : **Geography**

**Atlases**

**Cartography**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Marathi

AR : #####

ES : *Marathi*

FR : *Marathi*

RU : *Маратхский язык*

BT : **Indic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## MARC

USE : Bibliographic standards

---

### Marginalism

AR : ####

ES : *Marginalismo*

FR : *Marginalisme*

RU : *МаЭинализм*

BT : **Economic behaviour**

RT : **Economic doctrines**

**Consumption**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### Marginality

USE : Social exclusion

---

### Marginalization

USE : Social exclusion

---

### Marginalized children

USE : Disadvantaged children

---

### Marine algae

AR : #####

ES : *Alga marina*

FR : *Algue marine*

RU : *Морские водоросли*

UF : *Marine plants*

*Seaweed*

*Seaweeds*

BT : **Aquatic plants**

RT : **Marine life**

**Plankton**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

# M

---

## Marine animals

AR : #####  
ES : *Animal marino*  
FR : *Animal marin*  
RU : *Морские животные*

BT : **Aquatic animals**  
RT : **Marine biology**  
    **Wildlife conservation**  
    **Marine fish**  
    **Shellfish**  
    **Marine life**  
    **Plankton**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Marine aquaculture

AR : #####  
ES : *Acuicultura marina*  
FR : *Aquaculture marine*  
RU : *Морская аквакультура*

BT : **Aquaculture**  
RT : **Mangrove areas**  
    **Marine fish**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Marine bacteria

USE : **Plankton**

---

## Marine biology

AR : #####  
ES : *Biología marina*  
FR : *Biologie marine*  
RU : *Морская биология*

NT : **Marine life**  
RT : **Oceanography**  
    **Physical oceanography**  
    **Fisheries**  
    **Hydrobiology**  
    **Marine animals**  
    **Marine ecosystems**  
    **Marine environment**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Marine chemistry

USE : **Chemical oceanography**

---

## Marine data

USE : **Oceanographic data**

---

## Marine ecosystems

AR : #####  
ES : *Ecosistema marino*  
FR : *Écosystème marin*  
RU : *Морские экосистемы*

BT : **Aquatic ecosystems**  
NT : **Mangrove areas**  
RT : **Marine biology**  
    **Marine environment**  
    **Marine pollution**  
    **Marine life**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Marine education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar*  
FR : *Enseignement des sciences de la mer*  
RU : *Морское образование*

UF : *Oceanography education*  
BT : **Engineering education**  
RT : **Environmental education**  
    **Science education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Marine engineering

AR : #####  
ES : *Ingeniería naval*  
FR : *Génie maritime*  
RU : *Кораблестроение*

UF : *Naval engineering*  
    *Ocean engineering*  
BT : **Transport engineering**  
NT : **Shipbuilding**  
RT : **Oceanography**  
    **Maritime transport**  
    **Sea bed mining**  
    **Ships**  
    **Submarines**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Marine environment

AR : #####  
ES : *Medio ambiente marino*  
FR : *Environnement marin*  
RU : *Морская окружающая среда*

UF : *Ocean environment*  
BT : **Aquatic environment**  
RT : **Chemical oceanography**  
    **Marine biology**  
    **Oceans**  
    **Seas**  
    **Marine ecosystems**  
    **Marine life**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Marine fish

AR : #####  
ES : *Pez marino*  
FR : *Poisson de mer*  
RU : *Морские рыбы*

BT : **Fish**  
RT : **Fishery resources**  
    **Marine aquaculture**  
    **Marine animals**  
    **Sea fishing**  
    **Marine life**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Marine fishing

USE : **Sea fishing**

---

# M



## Marine geology

AR : #####  
ES : *Geología marina*  
FR : *Géologie marine*  
RU : *Морская геология*

BT : **Physical oceanography**

NT : **Continental shelf**

Ocean floor

RT : **Coastal zones**

Hydrogeology

Sea bed mining

Marine mineral resources

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Marine geophysics

AR : #####  
ES : *Geofísica marina*  
FR : *Géophysique marine*  
RU : *Морская геофизика*

UF : *Submarine geophysics*

BT : **Physical oceanography**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Marine life

AR : #####  
ES : *Vida marina*  
FR : *Vie marine*  
RU : *Морская жизнь*

BT : **Marine biology**

NT : **Plankton**

RT : **Marine animals**

Marine ecosystems

Marine environment

Marine algae

Marine fish

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Marine microorganisms

USE : **Plankton**

## Marine mineral resources

AR : #####  
ES : *Recursos minerales marinos*  
FR : *Ressources minérales de la mer*  
RU : *Морские минеральные ресурсы*

UF : *Submarine mineral deposits*

BT : **Marine resources**

RT : **Marine geology**

Mineral resources

Ocean floor

Sea bed mining

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Marine plants

USE : **Marine algae**

## Marine pollution

AR : #####  
ES : *Contaminación marina*  
FR : *Pollution marine*  
RU : *Загрязнение моря*

BT : **Water pollution**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**

Marine ecosystems

Sea water

Oil pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Marine resources

AR : #####  
ES : *Recursos marinos*  
FR : *Ressources de la mer*  
RU : *Морские ресурсы*

UF : *Sea resources*

BT : **Natural resources**

NT : **Marine mineral resources**

RT : **Oceanography**

Fishery resources

Law of the sea

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Marine safety

USE : **Transport safety**

## Marine science

USE : **Oceanography**

## Marine water

USE : **Sea water**

## Marital status

AR : #####  
ES : *Estado civil*  
FR : *Statut conjugal*  
RU : *Грданское состояние*

BT : **Marriage**

NT : **Married women**

Married men

Single persons

Widows

RT : **Family law**

Womens rights

Family disorganization

MT : 4.40 Family

## Maritime museums

AR : #####  
ES : *Museo marítimo*  
FR : *Musée maritime*  
RU : *Морские музеи*

UF : *Sea museums*

BT : **Science museums**

MT : 3.60 Museums

# M

---

## Maritime transport

AR : #####  
ES : *Transporte marítimo*  
FR : *Transport maritime*  
RU : *Морской транспорт*  
UF : *Sea transport*  
*Shipping industry*  
BT : **Transport**  
RT : **Harbours**  
**Marine engineering**  
**Ships**  
**Submarines**  
MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Market economy

AR : #####  
ES : *Economía de mercado*  
FR : *Économie de marché*  
RU : *Рыночная экономика*  
UF : *Capitalist systems*  
BT : **Economic systems**  
NT : **Private ownership**  
RT : **Capitalism**  
**Liberalism**  
**Private enterprises**  
**Supply and demand**  
**Economies in transition**  
**Markets**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Market gardening

USE : *Horticulture*

---

## Marketing

AR : #####  
ES : *Marketing*  
FR : *Commercialisation*  
RU : *Маркетинг*  
UF : *Sales promotion*  
BT : **Markets**  
NT : **Market research**  
RT : **Packaging**  
**Advertising**  
**Industrial management**  
**Commercial education**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Market research

AR : #####  
ES : *Estudio de mercado*  
FR : *Étude de marché*  
RU : *Исследование рынков*  
UF : *Market studies*  
*Market surveys*  
BT : **Marketing**  
RT : **Behavioural sciences**  
**Communication research**  
**Audience research**  
**Consumers**  
**Market structure**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Markets

AR : #####  
ES : *Mercado*  
FR : *Marché*  
RU : *Рынки*  
BT : **Trade**  
NT : **Marketing**  
**Market structure**  
RT : **Prices**  
**Microeconomics**  
**Market economy**  
**Supply and demand**  
**Macroeconomics**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Market structure

AR : #####  
ES : *Estructura del mercado*  
FR : *Structure du marché*  
RU : *Структура рынка*  
BT : **Markets**  
NT : **Consumers**  
**Economic competition**  
RT : **Market research**  
**Monopolies**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Market studies

USE : *Market research*

---

## Market surveys

USE : *Market research*

---

## Marriage

AR : #####  
ES : *Matrimonio*  
FR : *Mariage*  
RU : *Брачный союз*  
NT : **Marital status**  
**Mixed marriages**  
**Polygamy**  
RT : **Family**  
**Family law**  
**Sexual behaviour**  
**Family disorganization**  
**Nuptiality**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Marriage rate

USE : *Nuptiality*

---

## Married men

AR : #####  
ES : *Hombre casado*  
FR : *Homme marié*  
RU : *Женатые мужчины*  
UF : *Husbands*  
BT : **Marital status**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---



# M

---

## Married women

AR : #####  
ES : *Mujer casada*  
FR : *Femme mariée*  
RU : *Замние женщины*  
UF : *Wives*  
BT : **Marital status**  
RT : **Homemakers**  
    **Mothers**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Marshall Islands

AR : #####  
ES : *Islas Marshall*  
FR : *Îles Marshall*  
RU : *Маршалловы Острова*  
BT : **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Marshes

USE : **Wetlands**

---

## Martinique

AR : #####  
ES : *Martinica*  
FR : *Martinique*  
RU : *Мартиника*  
BT : **Caribbean**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Martyrs

USE : **Saints**

---

## Marxism

AR : #####  
ES : *Marxismo*  
FR : *Marxisme*  
RU : *Марксизм*  
BT : **Political doctrines**  
RT : **Economic doctrines**  
    **Communism**  
    **Development theory**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Masks

AR : #####  
ES : *Máscara*  
FR : *Masque*  
RU : *Маски*  
BT : **Customs and traditions**  
RT : **Ethnology**  
    **Folk art**  
    **Primitive art**  
    **Rites**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Mass communication

AR : #####  
ES : *Comunicación de masas*  
FR : *Communication de masse*  
RU : *Массовые коммуникации*  
BT : **Communication process**  
NT : **Public information**  
    **Public relations**  
RT : **Media education**  
    **Mass media**  
    **Advertising**  
    **Communication psychology**  
    **Feedback (communication)**  
    **Persuasion**  
    **Political communication**  
    **Communication ethics**  
    **Propaganda**  
    **Communication impact**  
    **Public opinion**  
    **Mass education**  
    **Mass culture**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Mass culture

AR : #####  
ES : *Cultura de masas*  
FR : *Culture de masse*  
RU : *Массовая культура*  
UF : *Popular culture*  
BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Mass media**  
    **Mass communication**  
    **Cultural environment**  
    **Mass education**  
    **Contemporary culture**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Mass education

AR : #####  
ES : *Educación masiva*  
FR : *Éducation de masse*  
RU : *Массовое образование*  
SN : *A large-scale undertaking aimed at disseminating information to influence the opinion of the general public. May also be used in relation to the propagation of popular culture.*  
BT : **Educational systems**  
RT : **Information dissemination**  
    **Community education**  
    **Mass communication**  
    **Public information**  
    **Mass culture**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

# M

---

## Mass media

AR : #####  
ES : Medios de comunicación de masas  
FR : Médias de communication  
RU : Средства массовой информации

NT : **Social media**

RT : **Media education**

**Cinema**

**Information media**

**Press**

**Mass communication**

**Radio**

**Television**

**Mass culture**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

*Mass media administration*

USE : **Communication administration**

---

*Mass media management*

USE : **Communication administration**

---

*Mass spectroscopy*

USE : **Spectrometers**

---

## Masters degrees

AR : #####  
ES : Grado de maestría  
FR : Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)  
RU : Степени магистров

BT : **Degrees**

RT : **Bachelors degrees**

**Doctoral degrees**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Materialism

AR : #####  
ES : Materialismo  
FR : Matérialisme  
RU : Материализм

BT : **Philosophical schools**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Materials

AR : #####  
ES : Material  
FR : Matériau  
RU : Материалы

NT : **Composite materials**

**Fibres**

**New materials**

RT : **Chemical elements**

**Chemicals**

**Metals**

**Textiles**

**Wood**

**Phosphorus**

**Minerals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Materials engineering

AR : #####  
ES : Tecnología de materiales  
FR : Technologie des matériaux  
RU : Производство материалов

UF : *Materials science*

*Materials technology*

BT : **Production engineering**

NT : **Materials testing**

RT : **Physical properties**

**Chemical properties**

**Electrical properties**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

*Materials science*

USE : **Materials engineering**

---

*Materials technology*

USE : **Materials engineering**

---

## Materials testing

AR : #####  
ES : Ensayo de materiales  
FR : Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux  
RU : Испытание материалов

BT : **Materials engineering**

RT : **Chemical analysis**

**Quality control**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Maternal and child health

AR : #####  
ES : Salud materno-infantil  
FR : Santé de la mère et de l'enfant  
RU : Здоровье матери и ребенка

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Abortion**

**Pregnancy**

**Child welfare**

**Maternal welfare**

**Preventive medicine**

**Womens health**

**Mothers**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

*Maternal and child welfare*

USE : **Maternal welfare**

---

## Maternal welfare

AR : #####  
ES : Bienestar de la madre  
FR : Protection de la mère  
RU : Социальное обеспечение матерей

UF : *Maternal and child welfare*

BT : **Social welfare**

RT : **Social services**

**Maternal and child health**

**Child welfare**

**Social security**

**Mothers**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

*Maternity leave*

USE : **Leave**

---

# M

---

## Mathematical analysis

AR : #####  
ES : *Análisis matemático*  
FR : *Analyse mathématique*  
RU : *Математический анализ*

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Calculus**  
**Functional analysis**  
**Numerical analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Mathematical logic

AR : #####  
ES : *Lógica matemática*  
FR : *Logique mathématique*  
RU : *Математическая логика*

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Algorithms**

RT : **Robotics**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Mathematical models

AR : #####  
ES : *Modelo matemático*  
FR : *Modèle mathématique*  
RU : *Математические модели*

UF : *Modelling*  
*Statistical models*

BT : **Statistical mathematics**

RT : **Operations research**  
**Simulation models**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Mathematical programming

USE : **Linear programming**

---

## Mathematical sciences

USE : **Mathematics**

---

## Mathematical statistics

USE : **Statistical mathematics**

---

## Mathematicians

AR : #####  
ES : *Matemático*  
FR : *Mathématicien*  
RU : *Математики*

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Mathematics**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Mathematics

AR : #####  
ES : *Matemáticas*  
FR : *Mathématiques*  
RU : *Математика*

UF : *Mathematical sciences*

NT : **Algebra**

**Number theory**  
**Mathematical logic**  
**Arithmetic**  
**Mathematical analysis**  
**Combinatorial mathematics**  
**Set theory**  
**Topology**  
**Equations**  
**Geometry**

RT : **Statistics**  
**Mathematicians**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Mathematics education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza de las matemáticas*  
FR : *Enseignement des mathématiques*  
RU : *Математическое образование*

NT : **Statistics education**

RT : **Numeracy**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Mauritania

AR : #####  
ES : *Mauritania*  
FR : *Mauritanie*  
RU : *Мавритания*

BT : **West Africa**

**Maghreb**  
**Sahel**  
**Arab States**  
**Islamic countries**  
**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Mauritius

AR : #####  
ES : *Mauricio*  
FR : *Maurice*  
RU : *Маврикий*

BT : **East Africa**

**Indian Ocean Region**  
**English speaking Africa**  
**French speaking Africa**  
**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Mayas

AR : #####  
ES : *Mayas*  
FR : *Maya*  
RU : *Майя*

BT : **Amerindian cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# M

---

## Mayotte

AR : #####  
ES : Mayotte  
FR : Mayotte  
RU : Майотта

BT : East Africa  
French speaking Africa  
RT : France  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Measurement

AR : ####  
ES : Medición  
FR : Mesure  
RU : Измерение

UF : Measuring  
BT : Scientific methods  
NT : Calibration  
Measuring methods  
Metrology  
RT : Geodesy  
Evaluation  
Comparative analysis  
Radiography  
Econometrics  
Measuring instruments  
Standardization  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

### Measurement systems

USE : Metrology

---

### Measuring

USE : Measurement

---

## Measuring instruments

AR : #####  
ES : Instrumento de medida  
FR : Instrument de mesure  
RU : Измерительные инструменты

UF : Gauges  
Precision instruments  
BT : Scientific equipment  
NT : Time measuring instruments  
Radar  
Seismometers  
RT : Remote sensing  
Measurement  
Warning systems  
Laboratory equipment  
Spectrometers  
Metrology  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Measuring methods

AR : #####  
ES : Método de medición  
FR : Méthode de mesure  
RU : Измерительные методы

BT : Measurement  
RT : Evaluation methods  
Testing  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Meat

AR : ####  
ES : Carne  
FR : Viande  
RU : Мясо

BT : Animal products  
RT : Livestock  
Proteins  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Mechanical engineering

AR : #####  
ES : Ingeniería mecánica  
FR : Génie mécanique  
RU : Машиностроение

RT : Hydraulic engineering  
Electrical engineering  
Machines  
Mechanical equipment  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Mechanical equipment

AR : #####  
ES : Equipamiento mecánico  
FR : Equipement mécanique  
RU : Механическое оборудование

NT : Acoustic equipment  
Cooling systems  
Hydraulic equipment  
RT : Mechanical engineering  
Machines  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Mechanics

AR : #####  
ES : Mecánica  
FR : Mécanique  
RU : Механика

UF : Statistical mechanics  
NT : Fluid mechanics  
RT : Thermodynamics  
Gravitation  
Quantum theory  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Mechanization

AR : #####  
ES : Mecanización  
FR : Mécanisation  
RU : Механизация

BT : Technological change  
RT : Machines  
Automation  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Media art

USE : Digital art

---

## Media assisted education

USE : Multimedia instruction

---

## Media centres

USE : Media resource centres

---

# M

*Media content*  
USE : Programme content

---

*Media control*  
USE : Communication control

---

*Media development*  
USE : Communication development

---

## Media education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación sobre medios de comunicación  
FR : Éducation aux médias  
RU : Образование в области деятельности средств массовой информации  
SN : Seeks to enable people to gain an understanding of the way the media act and operate in society, and critically analyze media messages.  
UF : Education for communication  
Media literacy  
RT : Communication users  
Mass media  
Information literacy  
Mass communication  
Programme content  
Communication impact  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

*Media ethics*  
USE : Communication ethics

---

*Media literacy*  
USE : Media education

---

## Media resource centres

AR : #####  
ES : Centro de medios de comunicación  
FR : Médiathèque  
RU : Центры медийных ресурсов  
UF : Audiovisual centres  
Media centres  
Multimedia centres  
Multimedia libraries  
BT : Resource centres  
RT : School libraries  
Audiovisual instruction  
Cultural centres  
School laboratories  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Mediation

AR : #####  
ES : Mediación  
FR : Médiation  
RU : Посредничество  
UF : Conciliation  
BT : Administration of justice  
NT : Arbitration  
RT : Legal procedure  
Conflict resolution  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

*Medical aftercare*  
USE : Medical rehabilitation

---

*Medical care*  
USE : Medical treatment

---

## Medical centres

AR : #####  
ES : Centro médico  
FR : Centre médical  
RU : Медицинские центры  
UF : Clinics  
Health centres  
BT : Health services  
RT : Clinical medicine  
Hospitals  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

*Medical costs*  
USE : Health economics

---

## Medical education

AR : ###  
ES : Formación médica  
FR : Formation médicale  
RU : Медицинское образование  
BT : Higher science education  
NT : Veterinary education  
Psychology education  
RT : Medical sciences  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

*Medical engineering*  
USE : Medical technology

---

## Medical equipment

AR : #####  
ES : Material sanitario  
FR : Équipement médical  
RU : Медицинское оборудование  
UF : Medical instruments  
BT : Scientific equipment  
RT : Medical technology  
Drugs  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Medical ethics

AR : #####  
ES : Ética médica  
FR : Éthique de la médecine  
RU : Медицинская этика  
UF : Ethics of medicine  
BT : Medical profession  
RT : Medical sciences  
Abortion  
Artificial procreation  
Bioethics  
Deontology  
Ethics of science  
Organ transplantation  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

# M

---

## Medical information systems

AR : #####

ES : Sistema de información médica

FR : Système d'information médicale

RU : Системы медицинской информации

BT : **Scientific information systems**

RT : **Medical sciences**

Technology transfer services

MT : 5.25 Documental information systems

---

## Medical instruments

USE : Medical equipment

---

## Medical libraries

AR : #####

ES : Biblioteca médica

FR : Bibliothèque médicale

RU : Медицинские библиотеки

BT : **Special libraries**

MT : 5.25 Documental information systems

---

## Medical personnel

AR : #####

ES : Personal médico

FR : Personnel médical

RU : Медицинский персонал

BT : **Medical profession**

NT : **Paramedical personnel**

Pharmacists

Physicians

RT : **Medical sciences**

Health services

Psychologists

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Medical profession

AR : #####

ES : Profesión médica

FR : Profession médicale

RU : Медицинская профессия

NT : **Medical ethics**

Medical personnel

RT : **Medical sciences**

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Medical psychology

USE : Psychiatry

---

## Medical rehabilitation

AR : #####

ES : Rehabilitación médica

FR : Rééducation médicale

RU : Медицинская реабилитация

UF : *Aftercare (medical)*

Medical aftercare

Prosthetics

Rehabilitation

BT : **Therapy**

RT : **Injuries**

Medical treatment

Disabled persons

Occupational medicine

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Medical research

AR : #####

ES : Investigación médica

FR : Recherche médicale

RU : Медицинские исследования

UF : *Biomedical research*

NT : **Brain research**

RT : **Medical sciences**

Medical technology

Systems of medicine

Laboratory animals

Organ transplantation

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Medical sciences

AR : #####

ES : Ciencias médicas

FR : Sciences médicales

RU : Медицинские науки

UF : *Biomedical sciences*

Medicine

NT : **Aerospace medicine**

Gerontology

Veterinary medicine

Neurology

Neuropsychology

Pediatrics

Clinical medicine

Forensic medicine

Dentistry

Endocrinology

Ophthalmology

Nursing

Occupational medicine

Sports medicine

Surgery

RT : **Biology**

Life sciences

Medical profession

Medical research

Medical technology

Pharmacology

Systems of medicine

Therapy

Pathology

Psychiatry

Medical ethics

Bioethics

Preventive medicine

Disease control

Epidemiology

Medical personnel

Medical education

Medical information systems

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Medical services

USE : Health services

---

# M

---

## Medical technology

AR : #####  
ES : *Tecnología médica*  
FR : *Technologie médicale*  
RU : *Медицинская технология*  
UF : *Biomedical engineering*  
*Biomedical technology*  
*Laser medicine*  
*Medical engineering*  
*Nuclear medicine*  
NT : **Sensory aids**  
RT : **Medical research**  
**Medical sciences**  
**Systems of medicine**  
**Biotechnology**  
**Lasers**  
**Medical equipment**  
**Radioisotopes**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical treatment

AR : ###  
ES : *Tratamiento médico*  
FR : *Traitement médical*  
RU : *Медицинская помощь*  
UF : *Clinical treatment*  
*Medical care*  
BT : **Therapy**  
RT : **Clinical medicine**  
**Medical rehabilitation**  
**Nursing**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medicinal drugs

USE : **Drugs**

---

## Medicinal plants

AR : #####  
ES : *Planta medicinal*  
FR : *Plante médicinale*  
RU : *Лекарственные растения*  
BT : **Plants**  
RT : **Ethnobotany**  
**Drugs**  
**Traditional medicine**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Medicine

USE : **Medical sciences**

---

## Medicines

USE : **Drugs**

---

## Medieval art

AR : #####  
ES : *Arte medieval*  
FR : *Art médiéval*  
RU : *Искусство Средневековья*  
BT : **Art styles**  
RT : **Byzantine art**  
**Middle Ages**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Medieval history

AR : #####  
ES : *Historia medieval*  
FR : *Histoire médiévale*  
RU : *История Средневековья*  
BT : **Historical periods**  
NT : **Middle Ages**  
RT : **Byzantine history**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Mediterranean countries

AR : #####  
ES : *País mediterráneo*  
FR : *Pays méditerranéen*  
RU : *Страны Средиземноморья*  
NT : **Algeria**  
**Egypt**  
**Libya**  
**Morocco**  
**Tunisia**  
**Israel**  
**Lebanon**  
**Syrian Arab Republic**  
**Turkey**  
**Albania**  
**Bosnia and Herzegovina**  
**Croatia**  
**Cyprus**  
**France**  
**Gibraltar**  
**Greece**  
**Italy**  
**Malta**  
**Monaco**  
**Montenegro**  
**San Marino**  
**Serbia**  
**Serbia and Montenegro**  
**Slovenia**  
**Spain**  
**North Macedonia**  
**Yugoslavia**  
RT : **Mediterranean Sea**  
MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## Mediterranean Sea

AR : #####  
ES : *Mar Mediterráneo*  
FR : *Mer Méditerranée*  
RU : *Средиземное море*  
BT : **Seas**  
NT : **Adriatic Sea**  
**Aegean Sea**  
RT : **Mediterranean countries**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Meeting papers

USE : **Conference papers**

---

## Meetings

USE : **Conferences**

---

## Melanesia

USE : **Oceania**

---

# M

---

## Melanesian

AR : #####  
ES : *Melanesio*  
FR : *Mélanésien*  
RU : *Меланезийские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Melting

AR : ###  
ES : *Fusión*  
FR : *Fusion*  
RU : *Таяние*

BT : **Physical processes**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Memorization

AR : #####  
ES : *Memorización*  
FR : *Mémorisation*  
RU : *Запоминание*

UF : *Memory*  
BT : **Cognition**  
RT : **Learning**  
    **Collective memory**  
    **Learning processes**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Memory

USE : **Memorization**

---

## Men

AR : ###  
ES : *Hombre*  
FR : *Homme*  
RU : *Мчины*

UF : *Males*  
BT : **Sex**  
NT : **Boys**  
RT : **Fathers**  
    **Gender stereotypes**  
    **Women**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Mental deficiency

AR : #####  
ES : *Deficiencia mental*  
FR : *Déficiences mentale*  
RU : *Слабоумие*

UF : *Mental disability*  
    *Mental retardation*  
    *Intellectual disability*  
BT : **Psychopathology**  
RT : **Disabilities**  
    **Mentally disabled**  
    **Learning disabilities**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Mental development

AR : #####  
ES : *Desarrollo mental*  
FR : *Développement mental*  
RU : *Умственное развитие*

UF : *Intellectual development*  
    *Thought process development*  
BT : **Developmental psychology**  
RT : **Child development**  
    **Thinking**  
    **Language development**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Mental disability

USE : **Mental deficiency**

---

## Mental diseases

AR : #####  
ES : *Enfermedad mental*  
FR : *Maladie mentale*  
RU : *Психические заболевания*

UF : *Mental disorders*  
    *Mental illness*  
BT : **Psychopathology**  
NT : **Personality disorders**  
    **Neuroses**  
    **Psychoses**  
RT : **Clinical psychology**  
    **Mental health**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Mental disorders

USE : **Mental diseases**

---

## Mental health

AR : #####  
ES : *Salud mental*  
FR : *Santé mentale*  
RU : *Психическое здоровье*

BT : **Health**  
RT : **Psychiatry**  
    **Mental diseases**  
    **Mental stress**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Mental illness

USE : **Mental diseases**

---

## Mentality

USE : **Mind**

---

## Mentally disabled

AR : #####  
ES : *Impedido mental*  
FR : *Handicapé mental*  
RU : *Люди с умственными недостатками*

UF : *Mentally handicapped*  
BT : **Disabled persons**  
RT : **Physically disabled**  
    **Mental deficiency**  
    **Slow learners**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---



# M

---

## *Mentally handicapped*

USE : **Mentally disabled**

---

## *Mentally retarded students*

USE : **Slow learners**

---

## *Mental retardation*

USE : **Mental deficiency**

---

## *Mental strain*

USE : **Mental stress**

---

## **Mental stress**

AR : #####

ES : *Estrés mental*

FR : *Tension mentale*

RU : *Психический стресс*

UF : *Mental strain*

BT : **Psychological effects**

RT : **Job satisfaction**

**Occupational diseases**

**Mental health**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## **Mentoring**

AR : #####

ES : *Tutoría*

FR : *Mentorat*

UF : *Mentorship*

BT : **Career development**

RT : **Vocational guidance**

**Counselling**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## *Mentorship*

USE : **Mentoring**

---

## **Mercury**

AR : #####

ES : *Mercurio*

FR : *Mercury*

RU : *Ртуть*

BT : **Metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## **Mergers**

AR : #####

ES : *Fusión de empresas*

FR : *Fusion d'entreprises*

RU : *Слияния и поглощения*

UF : *Corporate mergers*

BT : **Industrial policy**

RT : **Monopolies**

**Economic concentration**

**Size of enterprise**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## *Meritocracy*

USE : **Technocracy**

---

## *Messages*

USE : **Information theory**

---

## *Messaging systems*

USE : **Electronic mail**

---

## *Metabolic diseases*

USE : **Nutritional diseases**

---

## **Metabolism**

AR : ###

ES : *Metabolismo*

FR : *Métabolisme*

RU : *Метаболизм*

BT : **Biochemistry**

RT : **Physiology**

**Biosynthesis**

**Human physiology**

**Nutrition**

**Nutritional diseases**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## *Metadata*

USE : **Cataloguing**

---

## **Metal industry**

AR : #####

ES : *Industria metalúrgica*

FR : *Industrie métallurgique*

RU : *Металлургическая промышленность*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**

RT : **Metallurgy**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## **Metallic deposits**

AR : #####

ES : *Yacimientos de metal*

FR : *Dépôt métallique*

RU : *Месторождения металлических руд*

BT : **Mineral deposits**

RT : **Metals**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Metallurgical engineering*

USE : **Metallurgy**

---

## **Metallurgy**

AR : #####

ES : *Metallurgia*

FR : *Métallurgie*

RU : *Металлургия*

UF : *Iron and steel making*

*Metal technology*

*Metallurgical engineering*

NT : **Metalworking**

**Metal treatment**

RT : **Metals**

**Metal industry**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## *Metal mining*

USE : **Mining**

---

# M

## *Metal products*

USE : Metals

### **Metals**

AR : #####

ES : Metal

FR : Métal

RU : Металлы

UF : Metal products

NT : Calcium

Copper

Precious metals

Iron

Lead

Manganese

Mercury

Plutonium

Radium

Sodium

Thorium

Tin

Tungsten

Uranium

RT : Crystallography

Chemical elements

Metallurgy

Industrial products

Materials

Mineral resources

Metallic deposits

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## *Metal technology*

USE : Metallurgy

### **Metal treatment**

AR : #####

ES : Tratamiento del metal

FR : Traitement du métal

RU : Обработка металла

BT : Metallurgy

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

### **Metalworking**

AR : #####

ES : Trabajo del metal

FR : Travail du métal

RU : Металлообработка

SN : Includes forging, forming, sheet metalworking, drawing, extrusion, rolling, tube-making, etc.

BT : Metallurgy

RT : Art metalwork

Machine tools

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

### **Metamorphic rocks**

AR : #####

ES : Roca metamórfica

FR : Roche métamorphique

RU : Метаморфические породы

BT : Rocks

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

### **Metaphysics**

AR : #####

ES : Metafísica

FR : Métaphysique

RU : Метафизика

SN : Includes philosophy of nature, philosophy of life, infinity, etc.

NT : Human nature

Ontology

RT : Philosophy

Cosmology

Causal analysis

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

### **Meteorites**

AR : #####

ES : Meteorito

FR : Météorite

RU : Метеориты

UF : Comets

Meteors

BT : Astronomical systems

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

### **Meteorological data**

AR : #####

ES : Datos meteorológicos

FR : Donnée météorologique

RU : Метеорологические данные

BT : Meteorology

RT : Meteorological satellites

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

### **Meteorological satellites**

AR : #####

ES : Satélite meteorológico

FR : Satellite météorologique

RU : Метеорологические спутники

BT : Artificial satellites

RT : Meteorology

Meteorological data

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

### **Meteorology**

AR : #####

ES : Meteorología

FR : Météorologie

RU : Метеорология

UF : Atmospheric sciences

NT : Meteorological data

RT : Earth sciences

Atmosphere

Climatology

Hydrometeorology

Meteorological satellites

Weather

Winds

Weather forecasting

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

### *Meteors*

USE : Meteorites

# M



## Methodology

AR : #####

ES : Metodología

FR : Méthodologie

RU : Методология

SN : *Study of the direction and implications of research methods and techniques, especially as to their logical basis.*

BT : Research work

RT : Scientific methods

Research

Empirical research

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Method study

USE : Organization and methods

## Metric system

AR : #### #####

ES : Sistema métrico

FR : Système métrique

RU : Метрическая система

BT : Metrology

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Metrology

AR : ##### ###

ES : Metrología

FR : Métrologie

RU : Метрология

UF : Measurement systems

Units of measurement

Weights and measures

BT : Measurement

NT : Metric system

RT : Physics

Measuring instruments

Standardization

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Metropolitan areas

AR : ##### #####

ES : Zona metropolitana

FR : Zone métropolitaine

RU : Городские агломерации

BT : Urban areas

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Metropolitan finance

USE : Local finance

## Mexico

AR : #####

ES : México

FR : Mexique

RU : Мексика

BT : North America

Newly industrializing countries

OECD countries

Latin America

E-9 countries

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Microbiology

AR : ##### ##### ###

ES : Microbiología

FR : Microbiologie

RU : Микробиология

NT : Bacteriology

Virology

RT : Biology

Life sciences

Biotechnology

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Microchemistry

AR : ##### #####

ES : Microquímica

FR : Microchimie

RU : Микрохимия

BT : Experimental chemistry

RT : Microscopes

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Microcomputers

AR : ##### #####

ES : Microordenador

FR : Microordinateur

RU : Микрокомпьютеры

UF : PCs

Personal computers

Laptop computers

BT : Computers

RT : Office automation

Electronic publishing

Word processing

Microelectronics

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Microcopying

USE : Microphotography

## Microcredit

AR : ##### #####

ES : Microcrédito

FR : Microcrédit

RU : Микрокредит

SN : *Appropriate small-scale financial support for poverty alleviation.*

UF : Microfinance

BT : Credit

RT : Self help

Financial institutions

Loans

Poverty alleviation

Poor

Small enterprises

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

# M



## Microeconomics

AR : #####

ES : *Microeconomía*

FR : *Microéconomie*

RU : *Микроэкономика*

SN : *That part of the study of economics devoted to the behaviour of people, governments and organizations in specific markets.*

BT : **Economic analysis**

RT : **Industrial production**

**Business management**

**Supply and demand**

**Cost benefit analysis**

**Markets**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

## Microelectronics

AR : #####

ES : *Microelectrónica*

FR : *Microélectronique*

RU : *Микроэлектроника*

BT : **Electronic engineering**

RT : **Information technology**

**Microcomputers**

**Microprocessors**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

## Microfiches

AR : #####

ES : *Microficha*

FR : *Microfiche*

RU : *Микрофиши*

BT : **Microforms**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

## Microfilm cameras

USE : **Microform equipment**

## Microfilm readers

USE : **Microform equipment**

## Microfilms

AR : #####

ES : *Microfilm*

FR : *Microfilm*

RU : *Микрофильмы*

BT : **Microforms**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

## Microfinance

USE : **Microcredit**

## Microform equipment

AR : #####

ES : *Equipamiento para microformatos*

FR : *Matériel de microreproduction*

RU : *Оборудование для микроформ*

UF : *Microfilm cameras*

*Microfilm readers*

BT : **Photographic equipment**

RT : **Microforms**

**Microphotography**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

## Microforms

AR : #####

ES : *Microforma*

FR : *Microforme*

RU : *Микроформы*

BT : **Film media**

NT : **Microfiches**

**Microfilms**

RT : **Visual materials**

**Information technology**

**Computer output microforms**

**Microform equipment**

**Microphotography**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

## Micronesia

AR : #####

ES : *Micronesia*

FR : *Micronésie*

RU : *Микронезия*

UF : *Federated states of Micronesia*

BT : **Oceania**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## Micronesian

AR : #####

ES : *Micronesio*

FR : *Micronésien*

RU : *Микронезийские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Microorganisms

AR : #####

ES : *Microorganismo*

FR : *Microorganisme*

RU : *Микроорганизмы*

BT : **Bacteriology**

NT : **Bacteria**

**Viruses**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

## Microphotography

AR : #####

ES : *Microfotografía*

FR : *Microphotographie*

RU : *Микрофотография*

UF : *Microcopying*

*Micropublishing*

BT : **Publishing industry**

RT : **Photography**

**Printing**

**Reprography**

**Microforms**

**Microform equipment**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

# M

---

## Microprocessors

AR : #####

ES : Microprocesador

FR : Microprocesseur

RU : Микропроцессоры

SN : *The computer's central processing unit.*

UF : *Chip*

BT : **Electronic equipment**

RT : **Computers**

**Industrial robots**

**Lasers**

**Electronic circuits**

**Semiconductors**

**Microelectronics**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Micropublishing

USE : **Microphotography**

---

## Microscopes

AR : #####

ES : Microscopio

FR : Microscope

RU : Микроскопы

UF : *Electron microscopes*

*Microscopy*

BT : **Laboratory equipment**

RT : **Crystallography**

**Microchemistry**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Microscopy

USE : **Microscopes**

---

## Microstates

USE : **Small states**

---

## Microteaching

AR : #####

ES : Microenseñanza

FR : Microenseignement

RU : Микропреподавание

SN : *An experimental teacher training method using small groups of students.*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Teaching methods**

**Teaching skills**

**Student teachers**

**Teaching practice**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Microwaves

AR : #####

ES : Microondas

FR : Microonde

RU : Микроволны

BT : **Radio waves**

RT : **Radiation**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Middle Ages

AR : #####

ES : Edad Media

FR : Moyen Âge

RU : Средневековье

BT : **Medieval history**

RT : **Medieval art**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Middle class

AR : #####

ES : Clase media

FR : Classe moyenne

RU : Средний класс

UF : *Bourgeoisie*

BT : **Social class**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Middle East

AR : #####

ES : Oriente Medio

FR : Moyen-Orient

RU : Средний Восток

UF : *Near East*

NT : **Afghanistan**

**Gulf States**

**Iran**

**Iran, Islamic Republic**

**Iraq**

**Israel**

**Jordan**

**Lebanon**

**Palestine**

**Syrian Arab Republic**

**Turkey**

**Yemen**

**Cyprus**

RT : **Asia**

**Arab States**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Middle grade personnel

USE : **Managers**

---

## Midwives

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

## Migrant child education

USE : **Migrant education**

---

## Migrant education

AR : #####

ES : Educación de los inmigrantes

FR : Éducation des migrants

RU : Образование для мигрантов

SN : *Refers to the education of migrant workers and their families.*

UF : *Migrant child education*

*Nomad education*

BT : **Formal education**

NT : **Refugee education**

RT : **Nomads**

**Migrant workers**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

# M

## Migrants

AR : #####  
ES : *Migrante*  
FR : *Migrant*  
RU : *Мигранты*  
UF : *Emigrants*  
NT : **Refugees**  
    **Displaced persons**  
    **Exiles**  
    **Foreigners**  
    **Immigrants**  
    **Nomads**  
    **Migrant workers**  
RT : **Migration**  
    **Remittances**  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Migrant workers

AR : #####  
ES : *Trabajador migratorio*  
FR : *Travailleur migrant*  
RU : *Рабочие-мигранты*  
UF : *Foreign workers*  
BT : **Migrants**  
RT : **Labour migration**  
    **Remittances**  
    **Migrant education**  
    **Return migration**  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Migration

AR : ####  
ES : *Migración*  
FR : *Migration*  
RU : *Миграция*  
UF : *International migration*  
    *Population migration*  
    *Population mobility*  
    *Population movement*  
NT : **Emigration**  
    **Labour migration**  
    **Internal migration**  
    **Immigration**  
    **Nomadism**  
    **Migration policy**  
    **Return migration**  
RT : **Demography**  
    **Migrants**  
    **Acculturation**  
    **Nationality**  
    **Freedom of movement**  
    **Population research**  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Migration law

AR : #####  
ES : *Derecho de migración*  
FR : *Droit de migration*  
RU : *Закон в области миграции*  
UF : *Emigration law*  
    *Immigration law*  
BT : **Migration policy**  
RT : **Illegal immigration**  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Migration policy

AR : #####  
ES : *Política migratoria*  
FR : *Politique migratoire*  
RU : *Миграционная политика*  
BT : **Migration**  
NT : **Migration law**  
RT : **Social policy**  
    **Government policy**  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Militarism

AR : #####  
ES : *Militarismo*  
FR : *Militarisme*  
RU : *Милитаризм*  
BT : **Political doctrines**  
RT : **Arms race**  
    **Arms sales**  
    **War**  
    **Imperialism**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Military archives

USE : **Government archives**

---

## Military defence

USE : **Defence**

---

## Military education

AR : #####  
ES : *Educación militar*  
FR : *Éducation militaire*  
RU : *Военное образование*  
UF : *Military training*  
BT : **Higher science education**  
RT : **Military engineering**  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Military engineering

AR : #####  
ES : *Ingeniería militar*  
FR : *Génie militaire*  
RU : *Военная техника*  
UF : *Military technology*  
NT : **Warfare**  
    **Military operations**  
    **Military strategy**  
RT : **Military equipment**  
    **Armed forces**  
    **Defence**  
    **Weapons**  
    **Military education**  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Military equipment

AR : #####  
ES : *Equipamiento militar*  
FR : *Équipement militaire*  
RU : *Военное оборудование*  
NT : **Weapons**  
RT : **Military engineering**  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

# M

---

## Military expenditure

AR : #####  
ES : Gastos militares  
FR : Dépense militaire  
RU : Военные расходы  
UF : Military spending  
BT : Public expenditure  
RT : Armed forces  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Military forces

USE : Armed forces

---

## Military operations

AR : #####  
ES : Operación militar  
FR : Opération militaire  
RU : Военные операции  
BT : Military engineering  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Military personnel

USE : Armed forces

---

## Military spending

USE : Military expenditure

---

## Military strategy

AR : #####  
ES : Estrategia militar  
FR : Stratégie militaire  
RU : Военная стратегия  
UF : Military tactics  
BT : Military engineering  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Military tactics

USE : Military strategy

---

## Military technology

USE : Military engineering

---

## Military training

USE : Military education

---

## Milk

AR : ###  
ES : Leche  
FR : Lait  
RU : Молоко  
BT : Dairy products  
RT : Dairy industry  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Mind

AR : ###  
ES : Mente  
FR : Esprit  
RU : Разум  
UF : Mentality  
BT : Personality  
RT : Psychology  
Human nature  
Philosophy of mind  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Mineral deposits

AR : #####  
ES : Yacimientos de minerales  
FR : Dépôt minéral  
RU : Месторождения полезных ископаемых  
UF : Ore deposits  
BT : Mineralogy  
NT : Metallic deposits  
Salt deposits  
RT : Minerals  
Mineral resources  
Gems  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Mineralogy

AR : #####  
ES : Mineralogía  
FR : Minéralogie  
RU : Минералогия  
NT : Minerals  
Mineral deposits  
RT : Crystallography  
Petrology  
Mineral resources  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Mineral oils

USE : Petroleum

---

## Mineral resources

AR : #####  
ES : Recursos minerales  
FR : Ressources minérales  
RU : Ископаемые ресурсы  
BT : Natural resources  
RT : Mineralogy  
Commodities  
Metals  
Inorganic compounds  
Phosphorus  
Sulphur  
Minerals  
Nonrenewable resources  
Mineral deposits  
Marine mineral resources  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

# M

---

## Minerals

AR : #####  
ES : Mineral  
FR : Minerai  
RU : Полезные ископаемые

BT : **Mineralogy**  
NT : **Gems**  
    **Iron ores**  
RT : **Materials**  
    **Clays**  
    **Inorganic compounds**  
    **Mineral resources**  
    **Soils**  
    **Mineral deposits**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Mines

USE : Mining

---

## Miniature paintings

AR : #####  
ES : Miniatura  
FR : Miniature  
RU : Миниатюрная живопись

BT : **Paintings**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Minicomputers

AR : #####  
ES : Miniordenador  
FR : Mini-ordinateurs  
RU : Мини-компьютеры

BT : **Computers**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Minimum wage

AR : #####  
ES : Salario mínimo  
FR : Salaire minimum  
RU : Минимальная заработная плата

BT : **Wages**  
RT : **Poverty alleviation**  
    **Income**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Mining

AR : #####  
ES : Minería  
FR : Industrie minière  
RU : Разработка полезных ископаемых

UF : **Metal mining**  
    **Mines**  
    **Mining engineering**  
    **Mining industries**  
NT : **Coal mining**  
RT : **Engineering geology**  
    **Engineering**  
    **Civil engineering**  
    **Land subsidence**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Mining engineering

USE : Mining

---

## Mining industries

USE : Mining

---

## Ministers of religion

USE : Clergy

---

## Ministries

USE : Government departments

---

## Ministries of education

USE : Government educational bodies

---

## Minitel

USE : Videotex

---

## Minorities

USE : Minority groups

---

## Minority cultures

USE : Cultural minorities

---

## Minority groups

AR : #####  
ES : Grupo minoritario  
FR : Minorité  
RU : Группы меньшинств

UF : **Minorities**  
RT : **Religious minorities**  
    **Cultural minorities**  
    **Gender minorities**  
    **Language minorities**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Mirrors

USE : Optical instruments

---

## MIS

USE : Management information systems

---

## Missiles

AR : #####  
ES : Misil  
FR : Missile  
RU : Ракеты

UF : **Ballistic missiles**  
BT : **Weapons**  
RT : **Spacecraft**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Missionaries

USE : Clergy

---



# M



## Missionary work

AR : #####  
ES : *Obra misionera*  
FR : *Oeuvre missionnaire*  
RU : *Миссионерство*

BT : **Religious activities**  
RT : **Clergy**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Mission oriented research

AR : #####  
ES : *Investigación centrada en un problema*  
FR : *Recherche axée sur les problèmes*  
RU : *Целевые научные исследования*

SN : *Research designed for the solution of a specific problem.*  
UF : *Problem focused research*  
BT : **Applied research**  
RT : **Problem solving**  
**Interdisciplinary research**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Mission reports

AR : #####  
ES : *Informe de misión*  
FR : *Rapport de mission*  
RU : *Отчеты о командировках*

UF : *Expert reports*  
BT : **Monographs**  
RT : **Primary documents**  
**Experts**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Mixed economy

AR : #####  
ES : *Economía mixta*  
FR : *Economie mixte*  
RU : *Смешанная экономика*

SN : *Economy in which elements of government control are intermingled with market elements in organizing production and consumption.*

BT : **Economic systems**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Mixed marriages

AR : #####  
ES : *Matrimonio mixto*  
FR : *Mariage mixte*  
RU : *Смешанные браки*

BT : **Marriage**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Mlearning

USE : **Electronic learning**

---

## M-learning

USE : **Electronic learning**

---

## Mobile classrooms

USE : **Mobile educational services**

---

## Mobile communication

AR : #####  
ES : *Comunicación móvil*  
FR : *Communication mobile*  
RU : *Мобильная коммуникация*

BT : **Telecommunications**  
RT : **Mobile phones**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Mobile educational services

AR : #####  
ES : *Servicio educativo itinerante*  
FR : *Service éducatif itinérant*  
RU : *Мобильные образовательные услуги*

UF : *Mobile classrooms*  
*Mobile schools*  
BT : **Formal education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Mobile homes

AR : #####  
ES : *Casa móvil*  
FR : *Maison mobile*  
RU : *ПередвЗные дома*

UF : *Caravans*  
BT : **Houses**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Mobile learning

USE : **Electronic learning**

---

## Mobile libraries

AR : #####  
ES : *Biblioteca móvil*  
FR : *Bibliothèque mobile*  
RU : *Мобильные библиотеки*

UF : *Bibliobus*  
*Bookmobiles*  
*Travelling libraries*  
BT : **Public libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Mobile phones

AR : #####  
ES : *Telefono móvil*  
FR : *Téléphone mobile*

UF : *Cell phones*  
*Cellular phones*  
*Cellphones*  
*Smartphones*  
BT : **Telephone**  
RT : **Mobile communication**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Mobile schools

USE : **Mobile educational services**

---

## Modelling

USE : **Mathematical models**

---

## Models

USE : **Simulation models**

---

# M

---

## Modems

USE : Telecommunications equipment

---

## Modern art

AR : #####

ES : Arte moderno

FR : Art moderne

RU : Модернизм

SN : 17-19th century.

BT : Art styles

RT : Modern literature

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Modern dance

AR : #####

ES : Danza moderna

FR : Danse moderne

RU : Современный танец

BT : Dance

RT : Ballet

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Modern history

AR : #####

ES : Historia moderna

FR : Histoire moderne

RU : Новая история

SN : 16th-18th century.

BT : Historical periods

MT : 3.25 History

---

## Modernization

AR : #####

ES : Modernización

FR : Modernisation

RU : Модернизация

SN : Process of change in a society or social institution in which the most recent ways, ideas or styles are adapted or acquired.

BT : Social change

RT : Cultural change

Organizational change

Development theory

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Modern languages

AR : #####

ES : Lengua moderna

FR : Langue vivante

RU : Современные языки

BT : Languages

RT : Foreign languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Modern law

USE : Legal systems

---

## Modern literature

AR : #####

ES : Literatura moderna

FR : Littérature moderne

RU : Модернистская литература

BT : Literary forms and genres

RT : Modern art

Contemporary literature

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Modular courses

USE : Modular instruction

---

## Modular curriculum

USE : Modular instruction

---

## Modular instruction

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza por módulos

FR : Enseignement modulaire

RU : Модульное обучение

SN : Organization of the curriculum or of instructional courses in self-contained units ('modules') designed for management by the learner.

UF : Modular courses

Modular curriculum

Modular learning

Modular training

BT : Curriculum

RT : Teaching methods

Learning packages

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Modular learning

USE : Modular instruction

---

## Modular training

USE : Modular instruction

---

## Moisture

USE : Humidity

---

## Moldavian

USE : Romanian

---

## Moldavian SSR

AR : #####

ES : RSS de Moldavia

FR : SSR de Moldavie

RU : Молдавская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use "Moldova R".

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Moldovan

USE : Romanian

---

# M

---

## Moldova R

AR : #####

ES : República de Moldova

FR : Moldova R

RU : Республика Молдова

SN : Use for events after 1991. For earlier events, use Moldavian SSR

UF : Republic of Moldova

BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Molecular biology

AR : #####

ES : Biología molecular

FR : Biologie moléculaire

RU : Молекулярная биология

RT : Biochemistry

Biophysics

Cell biology

Biotechnology

Cloning

Molecular structure

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Molecular physics

AR : #####

ES : Física molecular

FR : Physique moléculaire

RU : Молекулярная физика

RT : Physical chemistry

Molecular structure

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Molecular structure

AR : #####

ES : Estructura molecular

FR : Structure moléculaire

RU : Молекулярная структура

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Molecular physics

Molecular biology

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Monaco

AR : #####

ES : Mónaco

FR : Monaco

RU : Монако

BT : Western Europe

Mediterranean countries

French speaking countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Monarchy

AR : #####

ES : Monarquía

FR : Monarchie

RU : Монархия

BT : Political systems

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Monasteries

USE : Religious buildings

---

## Monetary policy

AR : #####

ES : Política monetaria

FR : Politique monétaire

RU : Валютная политика

BT : Financial policy

NT : International monetary systems

Currency devaluation

RT : Inflation

Government policy

Money

Currencies

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Money

AR : ###

ES : Dinero

FR : Argent

RU : Деньги

BT : Financial resources

RT : Credit

Liquidity

Currencies

Monetary policy

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Mongolia

AR : #####

ES : Mongolia

FR : Mongolie

RU : Монголия

BT : East Asia

CMEA countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Mongolian

AR : #####

ES : Lengua mongol

FR : Mongole

RU : Монгольский язык

BT : Altaic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Monitoring

AR : #####

ES : Vigilancia

FR : Surveillance

RU : Мониторинг

BT : Research work

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Monographs

AR : #####

ES : Monografía

FR : Monographie

RU : Монографии

SN : (1) A treatise on a single subject. (2) In cataloguing, any publication which is not "serials".

BT : Documents

NT : Country reports

Mission reports

RT : Books

ISBD

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

# M

## Monolingual thesauri

USE : Thesauri

### Monopolies

AR : #####

ES : Monopolio

FR : Monopole

RU : Монополии

UF : Cartels

BT : Economic integration

RT : Market structure

Economic competition

Economic concentration

Mergers

MT : 6.25 Economics

### Montenegro

AR : #####

ES : Montenegro

FR : Monténégro

RU : Черногория

SN : Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006 use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events use Yugoslavia.

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

Mediterranean countries

RT : Serbia and Montenegro

MT : 7.20 Europe

### Montserrat

AR : #####

ES : Montserrat

FR : Montserrat

RU : Монтсеррат

BT : Caribbean

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing states

RT : UK

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

### Monuments

AR : ####

ES : Monumento

FR : Monument

RU : Памятники

BT : Architecture

NT : Historic monuments

RT : Buildings

Palaces

Cultural property

Temples

Churches

Mosques

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

### Moon

AR : ###

ES : Luna

FR : Lune

RU : Луна

BT : Satellites

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

## Moonlighting

USE : Clandestine employment

## Moral concepts

AR : #####

ES : Concepto moral

FR : Concept moral

RU : Моральные принципы

UF : Conscience

Discipline

BT : Ethics

NT : Responsibility

RT : Self discipline

Educational accountability

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Moral crises

AR : #####

ES : Crisis moral

FR : Crise morale

RU : Моральный кризис

BT : Moral values

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Moral development

AR : #####

ES : Desarrollo moral

FR : Développement moral

RU : Нравственное развитие

BT : Developmental psychology

RT : Ethics

Child development

Moral education

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Moral education

AR : #####

ES : Educación moral

FR : Éducation morale

RU : Нравственное воспитание

BT : Social science education

RT : Ethics

Drug education

Civic education

Moral development

Human rights education

Peace education

Religious education

Disarmament education

Moral values

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Morality

USE : Ethics

## Moral philosophy

USE : Ethics

## Moral responsibility

USE : Responsibility

## Moral standards

USE : Moral values

# M

## Moral values

AR : #####

ES : Valores morales

FR : Valeur morale

RU : Нравственные ценности

UF : Moral standards

BT : **Ethics**

NT : **Moral crises**

RT : **Value systems**

**Moral education**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

## Morbidity

AR : #####

ES : Morbosidad

FR : Morbidité

RU : Заболеваемость

UF : Illness rate

BT : **Population dynamics**

RT : **Diseases**

**Mortality**

MT : **4.35 Population**

## Morocco

AR : #####

ES : Marruecos

FR : Maroc

RU : Марокко

BT : **North Africa**

**Maghreb**

**Mediterranean countries**

**Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

## Morphology )linguistics(

AR : #####)###

ES : Morfología (lingüística)

FR : Morphologie (linguistique)

RU : Морфология (лингвистика)

BT : **Grammar**

RT : **Syntax**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

## Mortality

AR : #####

ES : Mortalidad

FR : Mortalité

RU : Смертность

UF : Death rate

BT : **Population dynamics**

NT : **Child mortality**

RT : **Death**

**Morbidity**

MT : **4.35 Population**

## Mosaics

AR : #####

ES : Mosaico

FR : Mosaïque

RU : Мозаики

BT : **Handicrafts**

RT : **Plastic arts**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

## Moslem law

USE : Islamic law

## Moslems

AR : #####

ES : Musulmán

FR : Musulman

RU : Мусульмане

UF : Muslims

BT : **Religious groups**

RT : **Islam**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

## Mosques

AR : #####

ES : Mezquita

FR : Mosquée

RU : Мечети

BT : **Religious buildings**

RT : **Islam**

**Monuments**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

## Mother language

USE : Mother tongue

## Mothers

AR : #####

ES : Madre

FR : Mère

RU : Матери

BT : **Parents**

NT : **Single mothers**

**Working mothers**

RT : **Maternal and child health**

**Maternal welfare**

**Women**

**Homemakers**

**Married women**

MT : **4.40 Family**

## Mother tongue

AR : ## ###

ES : Lengua materna

FR : Langue maternelle

RU : Родной язык

UF : Mother language

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Mother tongue instruction**

**National languages**

**Vernacular languages**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

# M



## Mother tongue instruction

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza de la lengua materna

FR : Enseignement de la langue maternelle

RU : Обучение родному языку

**BT : Basic study subjects**

**NT : Handwriting instruction**

Spelling instruction

Reading instruction

**RT : Language instruction**

Literacy

Basic education

Bilingual education

Language of instruction

Creative writing

Vernacular languages

Story telling

Mother tongue

**MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

## Motion pictures

**USE : Films**

## Motivation

AR : ####

ES : Motivación

FR : Motivation

RU : Мотивация

**NT : Achievement motivation**

Self discipline

**RT : Attitudes**

Behaviour

Work attitudes

**MT : 4.10 Psychology**

## Motor development

AR : #####

ES : Desarrollo motor

FR : Développement moteur

RU : Развитие моторики

**BT : Physiological development**

**RT : Developmental psychology**

Nervous systems

Child development

**MT : 2.70 Biology**

## Motor vehicles

AR : #####

ES : Vehículo automotor

FR : Véhicule à moteur

RU : Автомобили

**UF : Automobiles**

Cars

Trucks

**BT : Vehicles**

**RT : Road engineering**

Road transport

**MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Mould

**USE : Fungi**

## Mountains

AR : ####

ES : Montaña

FR : Montagne

RU : Горы

**UF : Highlands**

Plateaus

**BT : Land forms**

**RT : Volcanoes**

**MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography**

## Movable cultural property

AR : #####

ES : Bien cultural mueble

FR : Bien culturel mobilier

RU : Перемещаемая культурная собственность

**BT : Cultural property**

**MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

## Movement education

AR : #####

ES : Expresión corporal

FR : Expression corporelle

RU : Образование в области техники движения

**UF : Dance education**

**BT : Physical education**

**RT : Dance**

Ballet

Drama education

**MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

## Movie industry

**USE : Film industry**

## Movies

**USE : Films**

## Mozambique

AR : #####

ES : Mozambique

FR : Mozambique

RU : Мозамбик

**BT : Southern Africa**

Portuguese speaking Africa

**MT : 7.05 Africa**

## Multicultural education

**USE : Intercultural education**

## Multiculturalism

AR : #####

ES : Multiculturalismo

FR : Multiculturalisme

RU : Многочисленность культур

**BT : Cultural diversity**

**RT : National cultures**

Biculturalism

Cross cultural analysis

Cultural environment

Intercultural communication

Intercultural education

Multilingualism

**MT : 3.05 Culture**

# M

## *Multidisciplinary research*

USE : Interdisciplinary research

## **Multiethnic societies**

AR : #####

ES : Sociedad multiétnica

FR : Société pluri-ethnique

RU : Мультиэтнические общества

UF : Multiracial societies

BT : Ethnic groups

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

## *Multigrade teaching*

USE : One teacher schools

## **Multilateral aid**

AR : #####

ES : Ayuda multilateral

FR : Aide multilatérale

RU : Многосторонняя помощь

BT : Development aid

RT : Multilateral relations

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## **Multilateral relations**

AR : #####

ES : Relaciones multilaterales

FR : Relations multilatérales

RU : Многосторонние отношения

BT : International relations

RT : Multilateral aid

MT : 6.20 International relations

## **Multilingualism**

AR : #####

ES : Multilingüismo

FR : Multilinguisme

RU : Многоязычие

UF : Plurilingualism

BT : Bilingualism

RT : Language instruction

Sociolinguistics

Multiculturalism

Foreign languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## *Multilingual thesauri*

USE : Thesauri

## *Multimedia centres*

USE : Media resource centres

## **Multimedia instruction**

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza multimedia

FR : Enseignement multimédias

RU : Мультимедийное обучение

SN : Integration of more than one medium in a presentation or module of instruction.

UF : Media assisted education

BT : Teaching methods

NT : Audiovisual instruction

RT : Educational publications

Educational technology

Audiovisual aids

Educational films

Educational radio

Educational television

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## *Multimedia libraries*

USE : Media resource centres

## *Multinational enterprises*

USE : Transnational corporations

## **Multiple choice tests**

AR : #####

ES : Prueba de respuesta múltiple

FR : Épreuve à choix multiple

RU : Тесты с множественными вариантами ответов

BT : Educational testing

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## *Multiple class teaching*

USE : One teacher schools

## **Multiply disabled**

AR : #####

ES : Multiminusválido

FR : Handicapé multiple

RU : Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками

UF : Multiply handicapped

BT : Disabled persons

NT : Deaf and dumb

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## *Multiply handicapped*

USE : Multiply disabled

## *Multiracial societies*

USE : Multiethnic societies

## **Multiuser systems**

AR : #####

ES : Configuración multipuesta

FR : Configuration multiposte

RU : Мультипользовательские системы

UF : Timesharing systems

BT : Computer programming

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

# M

---

## Multivariate analysis

AR : #####  
ES : Análisis multivariado  
FR : Analyse multivariée  
RU : Многовариантный анализ

BT : **Statistical analysis**

NT : **Factor analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Municipal archives

USE : Local government archives

---

## Municipal government

AR : #####  
ES : Gobierno municipal  
FR : Administration municipale  
RU : Муниципалитет

UF : *City government*

BT : **Local government**

RT : **Urban areas**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Municipal libraries

AR : #####  
ES : Biblioteca municipal  
FR : Bibliothèque municipale  
RU : Муниципальные библиотеки

UF : *City libraries*  
*Urban libraries*

BT : **Public libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Murals

AR : #####  
ES : Mural  
FR : Peinture murale  
RU : Настенная живопись

UF : *Frescoes*  
*Wall paintings*

BT : **Paintings**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Murder

USE : Homicide

---

## Museography

AR : #####  
ES : Museografía  
FR : Muséographie  
RU : Музеография

UF : *Museum practice*

BT : **Museology**

RT : **Museums**

**Museum curators**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museology

AR : #####  
ES : Museología  
FR : Muséologie  
RU : Музееведение

UF : *Museum science*

NT : **Museography**

RT : **Museums**

**Museum training**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum activities

AR : #####  
ES : Actividad de los museos  
FR : Activité des musées  
RU : Музейная деятельность

NT : **Museum attendance**

**Museum programmes**

**Museum visits**

RT : **Museum planning**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum administration

AR : #####  
ES : Administración de museos  
FR : Administration de musées  
RU : Управление деятельностью музеев

UF : *Museum management*

BT : **Museum policy**

NT : **Museum legislation**

**Museum reorganization**

RT : **Museum statistics**

**Museum planning**

**Museum cooperation**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum architecture

AR : #####  
ES : Arquitectura de museos  
FR : Architecture de musée  
RU : Архитектура музеев

BT : **Museum buildings**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum attendance

AR : #####  
ES : Asistencia a los museos  
FR : Fréquentation de musées  
RU : Посещаемость музеев

BT : **Museum activities**

RT : **Cultural participation**

**Museum statistics**

**Museum visits**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum buildings

AR : #####  
ES : Edificio del museo  
FR : Bâtiment de musée  
RU : Здания музеев

BT : **Museum facilities**

NT : **Museum architecture**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---



# M

## Museum collections

AR : #####  
ES : Colección de museo  
FR : Collection de musée  
RU : Музейные собрания

BT : **Museum facilities**  
RT : **Art collections**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum cooperation

AR : #####  
ES : Cooperación de museos  
FR : Coopération des musées  
RU : Сотрудничество музеев

BT : **Museum planning**  
RT : **Museum administration**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum curators

AR : #####  
ES : Conservador de museo  
FR : Conservateur de musée  
RU : Кураторы музеев

BT : **Museum personnel**  
RT : **Occupations**  
    **Museography**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Museum development

AR : #####  
ES : Desarrollo de los museos  
FR : Développement des musées  
RU : Развитие музеев

BT : **Museum planning**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum economics

AR : #####  
ES : Economía de los museos  
FR : Économie des musées  
RU : Экономика музейного дела

UF : *Museum finance*  
BT : **Museum planning**  
RT : **Economics of culture**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum education*

USE : **Museum training**

---

## Museum educational programmes

AR : #####  
ES : Programas educativos de museos  
FR : Programme d'enseignement muséologique  
RU : Образовательные программы музеев

UF : *Educational function of museums*  
BT : **Museum programmes**  
RT : **Cultural activities**  
    **Museum visits**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum equipment

AR : #####  
ES : Equipamiento de museos  
FR : Équipement de musée  
RU : Музейное оборудование

UF : *Display cases*  
BT : **Museum facilities**  
RT : **Museum laboratories**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum facilities

AR : #####  
ES : Instalación de los museos  
FR : Installation de musée  
RU : Материально-техническая база музеев

NT : **Museum collections**  
    **Museum laboratories**  
    **Museum buildings**  
    **Museum equipment**  
RT : **Museum planning**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum finance*

USE : **Museum economics**

---

## Museum laboratories

AR : #####  
ES : Laboratorio de museo  
FR : Laboratoire de musée  
RU : Музейные лаборатории

UF : *Conservation laboratories*  
    *Museum repair workshops*  
BT : **Museum facilities**  
RT : **Repair workshops**  
    **Laboratory equipment**  
    **Museum equipment**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum legislation

AR : #####  
ES : Legislación sobre museos  
FR : Législation des musées  
RU : Законодательство в области музейного дела

BT : **Museum administration**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum libraries*

USE : **Art libraries**

---

## *Museum management*

USE : **Museum administration**

---

## Museum personnel

AR : #####  
ES : Personal de los museos  
FR : Personnel de musée  
RU : Персонал музеев

BT : **Cultural personnel**  
NT : **Museum curators**  
RT : **Museum training**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

# M

---

## Museum planning

AR : #####

ES : *Planificación de los museos*

FR : *Planification des musées*

RU : *Планирование деятельности музеев*

BT : **Museum policy**

NT : **Museum statistics**

**Museum economics**

**Museum cooperation**

**Museum development**

RT : **Museum activities**

**Museum facilities**

**Museum programmes**

**Museum administration**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum policy

AR : #####

ES : *Política museológica*

FR : *Politique des musées*

RU : *Политика в области музейного дела*

NT : **Museum planning**

**Museum administration**

RT : **Museum programmes**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum practice

USE : **Museography**

---

## Museum programmes

AR : #####

ES : *Programas de museos*

FR : *Programme de musée*

RU : *Музейные программы*

BT : **Museum activities**

NT : **Museum educational programmes**

RT : **Museum policy**

**Museum planning**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum reorganization

AR : #####

ES : *Reorganización de los museos*

FR : *Réorganisation des musées*

RU : *Реорганизация музеев*

BT : **Museum administration**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum repair workshops

USE : **Museum laboratories**

---

## Museums

AR : #####

ES : *Museo*

FR : *Musée*

RU : *Музеи*

NT : **Specialized museums**

**National museums**

**Regional museums**

RT : **Resource centres**

**Museology**

**Inventories**

**Museography**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum science

USE : **Museology**

---

## Museum statistics

AR : #####

ES : *Estadísticas de museos*

FR : *Statistique des musées*

RU : *Музейная статистика*

BT : **Museum planning**

RT : **Cultural statistics**

**Museum attendance**

**Museum administration**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum training

AR : #####

ES : *Formación museográfica*

FR : *Formation en muséologie*

RU : *Подготовка в области музейного дела*

UF : *Museum education*

BT : **Cultural personnel training**

RT : **Museology**

**Museum personnel**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Museum visits

AR : #####

ES : *Visitas a museos*

FR : *Visite de musée*

RU : *Посещения музеев*

BT : **Museum activities**

RT : **Museum educational programmes**

**Museum attendance**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Mushrooms

USE : **Fungi**

---

## Music

AR : #####

ES : *Música*

FR : *Musique*

RU : *Музыка*

UF : *Instrumental music*

NT : **Musicology**

**Orchestras**

**Vocal music**

**Musical instruments**

**Musical performances**

RT : **Performing arts**

**Musicians**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical comedy

AR : #####

ES : *Comedia musical*

FR : *Comédie musicale*

RU : *Музыкальная комедия (оперетта)*

BT : **Opera**

RT : **Musical performances**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

# M



## Musical forms

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Forma musical*

FR : *Forme musicale*

RU : *Музыкальные формы*

SN : *Includes concertos, sonatas, symphonies, etc.*

UF : *Symphonies*

BT : **Musicology**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

## Musical instruments

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Instrumento musical*

FR : *Instrument de musique*

RU : *Музыкальные инструменты*

BT : **Music**

RT : **Orchestras**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

## Musical performances

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Interpretación musical*

FR : *Concert*

RU : *Музыкальные представления*

UF : *Concerts*

BT : **Music**

RT : **Opera**

**Musical comedy**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

## Musical styles

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Estilo musical*

FR : *Style musical*

RU : *Музыкальные стили*

NT : **Classical music**  
**Concrete music**  
**Contemporary music**  
**Jazz**  
**Pop music**  
**Traditional music**  
**Popular music**  
**Religious music**

RT : **Musicology**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

## *Musical theory*

USE : **Musicology**

## Music education

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Educación musical*

FR : *Éducation musicale*

RU : *Музыкальное образование*

BT : **Cultural education**

RT : **Aesthetic education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

## Musicians

AR : #####

ES : *Músico*

FR : *Musicien*

RU : *Музыканты*

BT : **Performers**

NT : **Composers**

RT : **Music**

MT : **3.45 Art**

## Musicology

AR : ##### ###

ES : *Musicología*

FR : *Musicologie*

RU : *Музыковедение*

UF : *Musical theory*

BT : **Music**

NT : **Musical forms**

RT : **Musical styles**

**Music publishing**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

## Music publishing

AR : ##### ###

ES : *Edición musical*

FR : *Édition musicale*

RU : *Издание музыкальных произведений*

BT : **Publishing**

RT : **Musicology**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

## *Muslims*

USE : **Moslems**

## Mutation

AR : ####

ES : *Mutación*

FR : *Mutation*

RU : *Мутации*

SN : *Any change in the genotype of an organism occurring at the gene, chromosome or genome level.*

UF : *Biological change*

*Genetic variation*

BT : **Genetics**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

## *Mutual recognition of qualifications*

USE : **Equivalence between diplomas**

## Myanmar

AR : #####

ES : *Myanmar*

FR : *Myanmar*

RU : *Мьянма*

UF : *Burma*

BT : **South East Asia**

**ASEAN countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## *Mycology*

USE : **Fungi**

# M



## **Mysticism**

AR : ###

ES : *Misticismo*

FR : *Mysticisme*

RU : *Мистицизм*

NT : **Magic**

Parapsychology

Spiritualism

RT : **Religion**

Religious experience

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## **Mythology**

AR : #####

ES : *Mitología*

FR : *Mythologie*

RU : *Мифология*

UF : *Myths*

BT : **Religious history**

RT : **Literary forms and genres**

Ancient religions

Primitive religions

Oral history

Folklore

Oral tradition

Legends

MT : 3.25 History

---

*Myths*

USE : Mythology

# N

---

## Namibia

AR : #####  
ES : Namibia  
FR : Namibie  
RU : Намибия

BT : Southern Africa  
English speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Nanoscience

USE : Nanotechnology

---

## Nanotechnology

AR : #####  
ES : Nanotecnología  
FR : Nanotechnologie  
RU : Нанотехнология

SN : Research and engineering conducted at the nanoscale.  
UF : Nanoscience  
BT : Technology  
RT : Engineering  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Narcotic drugs

AR : #####  
ES : Estupefaciente  
FR : Stupéfiant  
RU : Наркотические вещества

UF : Cannabis  
Cocaine  
Hallucinogenic drugs  
Heroin  
LSD  
Opium  
Psychotropic drugs

BT : Drugs  
RT : Drug abuse  
Drug education  
Doping  
Drug traffic  
Drug psychotherapy  
Drug control  
Drug policy  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Natality

USE : Birth rate

---

## National accounting

AR : #####  
ES : Contabilidad nacional  
FR : Comptabilité nationale  
RU : Национальная отчетность

UF : Economic and social accounting  
NT : National income  
Gross national product  
RT : Accounting  
Macroeconomics  
Public finance  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## National anthems

AR : #####  
ES : Himno nacional  
FR : Hymne national  
RU : Государственные гимны

BT : Vocal music  
RT : Civic education  
National identity  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## National archives

AR : #####  
ES : Archivos nacionales  
FR : Archives nationales  
RU : Национальные архивы

BT : Archives  
RT : Public archives  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## National art

AR : #####  
ES : Arte nacional  
FR : Art national  
RU : Национальное искусство

NT : African art  
Latin American art  
Arab art  
Asian art  
Byzantine art  
European art  
North American art  
Oceanic art  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## National bibliographies

AR : #####  
ES : Bibliografía nacional  
FR : Bibliographie nationale  
RU : Национальные библиографии

SN : A bibliography of books produced in one country whatever their language and/or in the language of one country.  
BT : Bibliographies  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## National broadcasting

AR : #####  
ES : Radiodifusión nacional  
FR : Radiodiffusion nationale  
RU : Национальное вещание

BT : Broadcasting  
RT : Radio  
Television  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## National budget

USE : State budget

---

## National character

USE : National identity

---

## National consciousness

USE : National identity

---

# N

---

## National cultures

AR : #####  
ES : *Cultura nacional*  
FR : *Culture nationale*  
RU : *Национальные культуры*  
UF : *Cultures*  
NT : **African cultures**  
    **Caribbean cultures**  
    **Amerindian cultures**  
    **Latin American cultures**  
    **North American cultures**  
    **Islamic culture**  
    **Arctic cultures**  
    **Asian cultures**  
    **Oceanic cultures**  
    **European cultures**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
    **Cultural systems**  
    **Culture**  
    **Cultural studies**  
    **Multiculturalism**  
    **Contemporary culture**  
    **Cultural nationalism**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## *National educational systems*

USE : Educational systems

---

## *National government*

USE : Central government

---

## National history

AR : #####  
ES : *Historia nacional*  
FR : *Histoire nationale*  
RU : *Национальная история*  
NT : **African history**  
    **American history**  
    **Arab history**  
    **Asian history**  
    **Byzantine history**  
    **European history**  
RT : **Nations**  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## National identity

AR : #####  
ES : *Identidad nacional*  
FR : *Identité nationale*  
RU : *Национальная идентичность*  
UF : *National character*  
    *National consciousness*  
BT : **Cultural nationalism**  
RT : **National anthems**  
    **National stereotypes**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## National income

AR : #####  
ES : *Ingreso nacional*  
FR : *Revenu national*  
RU : *Национальный доход*  
BT : **National accounting**  
RT : **Financial resources**  
    **Incomes policy**  
    **Public finance**  
    **Gross national product**  
    **Income distribution**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## National information systems

AR : #####  
ES : *Sistema de información nacional*  
FR : *Système d'information national*  
RU : *Национальные информационные системы*  
BT : **Information systems**  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Nationalism

AR : #####  
ES : *Nacionalismo*  
FR : *Nationalisme*  
RU : *Национализм*  
BT : **Political doctrines**  
RT : **Cultural nationalism**  
    **Fascism**  
    **Nazism**  
    **Separatism**  
    **Nations**  
    **Regionalism**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Nationality

AR : #####  
ES : *Nacionalidad*  
FR : *Nationalité*  
RU : *Подданство*  
UF : *Citizenship*  
BT : **Public law**  
RT : **Migration**  
    **Civil and political rights**  
    **Civic education**  
    **Constitutional law**  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Nationalization

AR : #####  
ES : *Nacionalización*  
FR : *Nationalisation*  
RU : *Национализация*  
BT : **Economic policy**  
RT : **Government control**  
    **Public ownership**  
    **Planned economy**  
    **Privatization**  
    **Public enterprises**  
    **Foreign investment**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Nationalized enterprises*

USE : Public enterprises

---

# N

---

## National languages

AR : #####  
ES : *Lengua nacional*  
FR : *Langue nationale*  
RU : *Национальные языки*

BT : **Languages**  
RT : **Language policy**  
    **Dialects**  
    **Vernacular languages**  
    **Mother tongue**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## National libraries

AR : #####  
ES : *Biblioteca nacional*  
FR : *Bibliothèque nationale*  
RU : *Национальные библиотеки*

SN : *A 'library' which is responsible for acquiring and conserving copies of all significant publications published in the country and may function as a "legal deposit library".*

BT : **Libraries**  
NT : **Depository libraries**  
RT : **Government libraries**  
    **Public libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## National literatures

AR : #####  
ES : *Literatura nacional*  
FR : *Littérature nationale*  
RU : *Национальные литературы*

NT : **African literature**  
    **Arab literature**  
    **Asian literature**  
    **Caribbean literature**  
    **European literature**  
    **Latin American literature**  
    **North American literature**  
    **Oceanic literature**  
RT : **Literature**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## National minorities

USE : **Ethnic groups**

---

## National museums

AR : #####  
ES : *Museo nacional*  
FR : *Musée national*  
RU : *Национальные музеи*

BT : **Museums**  
RT : **Regional museums**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## National parks

AR : #####  
ES : *Parque nacional*  
FR : *Parc national*  
RU : *Национальные парки*

BT : **Nature reserves**  
RT : **Wildlife conservation**  
    **Fauna**  
    **Endangered species**  
    **Forests**  
    **Flora**  
    **Parks**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## National planning

USE : **Development planning**

---

## National plans

USE : **Development plans**

---

## National policy

USE : **Government policy**

---

## National politics

USE : **Internal politics**

---

## National state

USE : **State**

---

## National stereotypes

AR : #####  
ES : *Estereotipo nacional*  
FR : *Stéréotype national*  
RU : *Национальные стереотипы*

UF : *Ethnic stereotypes*  
BT : **Stereotypes**  
RT : **Cultural nationalism**  
    **National identity**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## National theatre

AR : #####  
ES : *Teatro nacional*  
FR : *Théâtre national*  
RU : *Национальный театр*

BT : **Theatre**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Nation building

AR : #####  
ES : *Construcción de la nación*  
FR : *Édification nationale*  
RU : *Строительство нации*

BT : **Nations**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

# N

---

## Nations

AR : ###  
ES : Nación  
FR : Nation  
RU : Нации

**BT : Social systems**  
**NT : Nation building**  
**RT : National history**  
**Nationalism**  
**MT : 4.15 Social systems**

---

## Native art

**USE : Primitive art**

---

## Natives

**USE : Indigenous peoples**

---

## Natural disasters

AR : #####  
ES : Desastre natural  
FR : Catastrophe naturelle  
RU : Природные стихийные бедствия

**UF : Natural hazards**  
**BT : Disasters**  
**NT : Drought**  
**Landslides**  
**Earthquakes**  
**Tsunami**  
**Floods**  
**Volcanic eruptions**  
**RT : Damage**  
**Cyclones**  
**Storms**  
**Forest fires**  
**MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Natural environment

AR : #####  
ES : Medio ambiente natural  
FR : Environnement naturel  
RU : Естественная окружающая среда

**UF : Physical environment**  
**BT : Environment**  
**NT : Aquatic environment**  
**Terrestrial environment**  
**RT : Atmosphere**  
**Environmental management**  
**Environmental degradation**  
**Ecosystems**  
**Biosphere**  
**Ecology**  
**Human activities effects**  
**Physical geography**  
**MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Natural fibres

**USE : Fibres**

---

## Natural gas

**USE : Gas resources**

---

## Natural hazards

**USE : Natural disasters**

---

## Natural heritage

AR : #####  
ES : Patrimonio natural  
FR : Patrimoine naturel  
RU : Природное наследие

**UF : World heritage (natural)**  
**NT : Nature conservation**  
**Cultural heritage**  
**Global commons**  
**Ecotourism**  
**Cultural landscapes**  
**Sacred sites**  
**MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Natural history

AR : #####  
ES : Historia natural  
FR : Histoire naturelle  
RU : Естественная история

**UF : Nature study**  
**RT : Biochemistry**  
**Biology**  
**Biophysics**  
**Cell biology**  
**Botany**  
**Natural sciences**  
**Zoology**  
**Natural history museums**  
**MT : 2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Natural history museums

AR : #####  
ES : Museo de historia natural  
FR : Musée d'histoire naturelle  
RU : Музеи естественной истории

**BT : Science museums**  
**RT : Natural history**  
**MT : 3.60 Museums**

---

## Natural law

AR : #####  
ES : Derecho natural  
FR : Droit naturel  
RU : Естественное право

**BT : Law**  
**RT : Philosophy**  
**MT : 6.05 Legal systems**

---



# N

---

## Natural resources

AR : #####

ES : Recursos naturales

FR : Ressources naturelles

RU : Природные ресурсы

NT : Land resources

Animal resources

Food resources

Endangered species

Mineral resources

Plant resources

Marine resources

Nonrenewable resources

Renewable resources

RT : Water resources

Resources development

Commodities

Raw materials

Renewable energy sources

Right to natural resources control

Nonrenewable energy sources

Resources conservation

Resources exploration

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

*Natural resources development*

USE : Resources development

---

*Natural resources management*

USE : Resources management

---

## Natural sciences

AR : #####

ES : Ciencias naturales

FR : Sciences naturelles

RU : Естественные науки

RT : Biology

Anthropology

Botany

Life sciences

Natural history

Zoology

Animal taxonomy

Ornithology

Plant taxonomy

Entomology

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Natural selection

AR : #####

ES : Selección natural

FR : Sélection naturelle

RU : Естественный отбор

BT : Genetics

RT : Evolution

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Nature conservation

AR : #####

ES : Conservación de la naturaleza

FR : Conservation de la nature

RU : Сохранение природы

BT : Natural heritage

NT : Wildlife conservation

Nature reserves

Landscape protection

Forest conservation

RT : Endangered species

Biological diversity

Biosphere reserves

Ecotourism

Flood control

Drought control

Resources conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Nature reserves

AR : #####

ES : Reserva natural

FR : Réserve naturelle

RU : Природные заповедники

BT : Nature conservation

NT : Botanical gardens

National parks

Zoological gardens

RT : Wildlife conservation

Endangered species

Forests

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

*Nature study*

USE : Natural history

---

*Naturopathy*

USE : Homeopathy

---

## Nauru

AR : #####

ES : Nauru

FR : Nauru

RU : Науру

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

*Naval engineering*

USE : Marine engineering

---

## Nazism

AR : #####

ES : Nazismo

FR : Nazisme

RU : Нацизм

BT : Totalitarianism

RT : Nationalism

Dictatorship

Fascism

Racism (doctrine)

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

# N

## Near East

USE : Middle East

## Neighbouring rights

AR : #####

ES : *Derechos conexos*

FR : *Droits voisins*

RU : *СмУные права*

SN : *Rights of performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organizations.*

BT : **Intellectual property**

RT : **Artistic property**

**Copyright**

**Piracy**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

## Neocolonialism

AR : #####

ES : *Neocolonialismo*

FR : *Néocolonialisme*

RU : *Неоколониализм*

BT : **Colonialism**

RT : **Dependence**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## Neoliberalism

USE : Liberalism

## Neo-liberalism

USE : Liberalism

## Neolithic

AR : #####

ES : *Neolítico*

FR : *Néolithique*

RU : *Неолит*

BT : **Prehistory**

RT : **Quaternary**

MT : **3.25 History**

## Nepal

AR : #####

ES : *Nepal*

FR : *Népal*

RU : *Непал*

BT : **South Asia**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## Nepalese

USE : Nepali

## Nepali

AR : #####

ES : *Nepalí*

FR : *Népalais*

RU : *Непальский язык*

UF : *Nepalese*

BT : **Indic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Nervous system diseases

AR : #####

ES : *Enfermedad del sistema nervioso*

FR : *Maladie du système nerveux*

RU : *Заболевания нервной системы*

BT : **Diseases**

NT : **Speech disorders**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

## Nervous systems

AR : #####

ES : *Sistema nervioso*

FR : *Système nerveux*

RU : *Нервные системы*

BT : **Anatomy**

NT : **Sensory systems**

**Brain**

RT : **Neurobiology**

**Neurology**

**Motor development**

**Psychophysiology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

## Netherlands

AR : #####

ES : *Países Bajos*

FR : *Pays-Bas*

RU : *Нидерланды*

BT : **Western Europe**

**EEC countries**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

RT : **Aruba**

**Curaçao**

**Netherlands Antilles**

**Sint Maarten**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

## Netherlands Antilles

AR : #####

ES : *Antillas Holandesas*

FR : *Antilles néerlandaises*

RU : *Нидерландские Антильские острова*

SN : *Use for events before 10 October 2010. For later events, use as appropriate, Aruba, Curaçao, Sint Maarten, or Netherlands.*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Non-self governing territories**

**Small island developing states**

RT : **Netherlands**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## Network analysis

AR : #####

ES : *Análisis de redes*

FR : *Analyse de réseau*

RU : *Сетевой анализ*

UF : *Critical path analysis*

*PERT*

BT : **Management techniques**

RT : **Operations research**

**Cybernetics**

**Graph theory**

**Topology**

**Systems design**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

# N

---

## Neurobiology

AR : #####  
ES : Neurobiología  
FR : Neurobiologie  
RU : Нейробиология

BT : **Biology**  
RT : **Nervous systems**  
    Brain  
    Brain research  
    Neurology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Neurolinguistics

USE : Psycholinguistics

---

## Neurology

AR : #####  
ES : Neurología  
FR : Neurologie  
RU : Неврология

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Nervous systems**  
    Neurobiology  
    Brain  
    Brain research  
    Neuropsychology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Neuropsychology

AR : #####  
ES : Neuropsicología  
FR : Neuropsychologie  
RU : Нейропсихология

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Psychology**  
    Brain research  
    Neurology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Neuroses

AR : #####  
ES : Neurosis  
FR : Névrose  
RU : Неврозы

BT : **Mental diseases**  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Neutrality

AR : #####  
ES : Neutralidad  
FR : Neutralité  
RU : Нейтралитет

BT : **Foreign relations**  
RT : **International law**  
    Nonaligned countries  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## New Caledonia

AR : #####  
ES : Nueva Caledonia  
FR : Nouvelle-Calédonie  
RU : Новая Каледония

BT : **Oceania**  
    Non-self governing territories  
    Small island developing states  
RT : **France**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## New Hebrides

USE : Vanuatu

---

## New literates

AR : ###  
ES : Neofabetizado  
FR : Néo-alphabète  
RU : Новые грамотные

BT : **Exceptional students**  
RT : **Adult literacy**  
    Literacy  
    Illiterates  
    Postliteracy programmes  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Newly independent states

AR : #####  
ES : Estado independizado recientemente  
FR : État nouvellement indépendant  
RU : Новые независимые государства

BT : **Political systems**  
RT : **Decolonization**  
    Liberation movements  
    Self government  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Newly industrializing countries

AR : #####  
ES : País de nueva industrialización  
FR : Nouveau pays industrialisé  
RU : Новые индустриальные страны

UF : **NICs**  
NT : **Argentina**  
    Brazil  
    Mexico  
    Hong Kong  
    Hong Kong China  
    Korea R  
    Malaysia  
    Singapore  
    Taiwan China  
    Thailand  
RT : **Developed countries**  
    Industrial societies  
    Industrialization  
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

# N



## New materials

AR : #####  
ES : Material nuevo  
FR : Matériau nouveau  
RU : Новые материалы

BT : **Materials**  
RT : **Plastics**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

## News

USE : **News flow**

## News agencies

AR : #####  
ES : Agencia de noticias  
FR : Agence de presse  
RU : Агентства новостей

UF : *News services*  
BT : **Publishing industry**  
RT : **Journalism**  
    **Newspaper press**  
    **News flow**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

## News films

AR : #####  
ES : Actualidades cinematográficas  
FR : Actualités cinématographiques  
RU : Новостные фильмы

BT : **Films**  
RT : **Television news**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

## News flow

AR : #####  
ES : Flujo de noticias  
FR : Circulation de l'information  
RU : Новостные потоки

UF : *News*  
    *News items*  
    *News transmission*  
BT : **Information transfer**  
RT : **Journalism**  
    **Right to information**  
    **News agencies**  
    **Television news**  
    **Radio news**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

## News items

USE : **News flow**

## Newsletters

AR : #####  
ES : Boletín de información  
FR : Bulletin d'information  
RU : Вестники

BT : **Periodicals**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

## Newspaper advertising

USE : **Press advertising**

## Newspaper archive

USE : **Newspaper libraries**

## Newspaper ethics

USE : **Press ethics**

## Newspaper libraries

AR : #####  
ES : Biblioteca de periódicos  
FR : Bibliothèque de journaux  
RU : Газетные библиотеки

UF : *Newspaper archive*  
BT : **Special libraries**  
RT : **Newspapers**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

## Newspaper press

AR : #####  
ES : Prensa de información diaria  
FR : Presse d'information  
RU : Газетная пресса

BT : **Press**  
NT : **Press cuttings**  
RT : **Circulation figures**  
    **Editing**  
    **Periodical press**  
    **News agencies**  
    **Underground press**  
    **Newspapers**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

## Newspapers

AR : ###  
ES : Periódico  
FR : Journal  
RU : Газеты

BT : **Periodicals**  
RT : **Serials**  
    **Newspaper press**  
    **Press ethics**  
    **Newspaper libraries**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

## Newsprint

AR : #####  
ES : Papel de periódico  
FR : Papier journal  
RU : Газетная бумага

BT : **Printing paper**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

## News programmes (radio)

USE : **Radio news**

## News programmes (television)

USE : **Television news**

## News services

USE : **News agencies**

## News transmission

USE : **News flow**

# N

## *New technology*

USE : Technological change

### **New towns**

AR : #####

ES : Ciudad nueva

FR : Ville nouvelle

RU : Новые города

BT : **Urban areas**

RT : **Urban development**

**Urban planning**

**Regional planning**

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

### **New Zealand**

AR : #####

ES : Nueva Zelanda

FR : Nouvelle-Zélande

RU : Новая Зеландия

BT : **Oceania**

**OECD countries**

RT : **Tokelau**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## *NGOs*

USE : Nongovernmental organizations

### **Nicaragua**

AR : #####

ES : Nicaragua

FR : Nicaragua

RU : Никарагуа

BT : **Central America**

**Latin America**

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## *NICs*

USE : Newly industrializing countries

### **Niger**

AR : #####

ES : Níger

FR : Niger

RU : Нигер

BT : **West Africa**

**Sahel**

**Islamic countries**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : 7.05 Africa

### **Nigeria**

AR : #####

ES : Nigeria

FR : Nigéria

RU : Нигерия

BT : **West Africa**

**Sahel**

**English speaking Africa**

**E-9 countries**

MT : 7.05 Africa

## *Night schools*

USE : Evening schools

## *Nihilism*

USE : Anarchism

## *Nine High-Population Countries*

USE : E-9 countries

### **Nitrogen**

AR : #####

ES : Nitrógeno

FR : Azote

RU : Азот

BT : **Gases**

RT : **Chemical elements**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

### **Niue**

AR : ###

ES : Niue

FR : Nioué

RU : Ниуэ

BT : **Oceania**

**Small island developing states**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## *Noise*

USE : Noise pollution

### **Noise control**

AR : #####

ES : Lucha contra el ruido

FR : Lutte anti-bruit

RU : Контроль за уровнем шума

BT : **Environmental engineering**

RT : **Noise pollution**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

### **Noise pollution**

AR : #####

ES : Contaminación sonora

FR : Pollution sonore

RU : Шумовое загрязнение

UF : **Acoustic pollution**

**Noise**

BT : **Pollution**

RT : **Noise control**

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## *Nomad education*

USE : Migrant education

### **Nomadism**

AR : #####

ES : Nomadismo

FR : Nomadisme

RU : Номадизм

BT : **Migration**

RT : **Ethnology**

**Nonindustrialized societies**

**Nomads**

MT : 4.35 Population

# N



## Nomads

AR : ###  
ES : *Nómada*  
FR : *Nomade*  
RU : *Кочевники*  
BT : **Migrants**  
RT : **Fulbe**  
    **Roma**  
    **Nomadism**  
    **Migrant education**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

## Nomenclature

USE : **Terminology**

## Nonaligned countries

AR : #####  
ES : *País no alineados*  
FR : *Pays non aligné*  
RU : *Неприсоединившиеся страны*  
BT : **Foreign relations**  
RT : **Neutrality**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

## Nonbook materials

AR : #####  
ES : *Material no impreso*  
FR : *Matériel non imprimé*  
RU : *Материалы в некнзной форме*  
BT : **Documents**  
RT : **Databases**  
    **Recordings**  
    **Secondary documents**  
    **Visual materials**  
    **ISBD**  
    **Primary documents**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

## Noncitizens

USE : **Foreigners**

## Nonformal education

AR : #####  
ES : *Educación no formal*  
FR : *Éducation non formelle*  
RU : *Неформальное образование*  
SN : *Organized and systematic learning activity, often associated with work, provided outside the formal educational system.*  
NT : **Community education**  
    **Lifelong education**  
    **Out of school education**  
    **Family education**  
    **Consumer education**  
RT : **Educational systems**  
    **Formal education**  
    **Literacy programmes**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

## Nongovernmental organizations

AR : #####  
ES : *Organización no gubernamental*  
FR : *Organisation non gouvernementale*  
RU : *Неправительственные организации*  
UF : **NGOs**  
    **Voluntary organizations**  
BT : **International organizations**  
RT : **Associations**  
    **Civil society**  
    **Stakeholders**  
    **International cooperation**  
    **International voluntary services**  
    **Intergovernmental organizations**  
    **Volunteers**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

## Nonindustrialized societies

AR : #####  
ES : *Sociedad no industrializada*  
FR : *Société non industrialisée*  
RU : *Неиндустриализированные общества*  
BT : **Social systems**  
RT : **Ethnology**  
    **Tribes**  
    **Nomadism**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Noninterference principle

AR : #####  
ES : *Principio de la no intervención*  
FR : *Principe de non ingérence*  
RU : *Принцип невмешательства*  
UF : **Interference rights**  
    **International intervention**  
BT : **Sovereignty**  
RT : **International relations**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

## Nonprofit organizations

AR : #####  
ES : *Empresa sin ánimo de lucro*  
FR : *Société à but non lucratif*  
RU : *Бесприбыльные организации*  
UF : **Foundations**  
    **Trusts**  
BT : **Organizations**  
RT : **Associations**  
    **Loans**  
    **Private enterprises**  
    **Private aid**  
    **Grants**  
    **Taxation**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

## Nonproliferation treaties

AR : #####  
ES : *Tratado de no proliferación*  
FR : *Traité de non prolifération*  
RU : *Соглашения о нераспространении вооружений*  
BT : **Disarmament**  
RT : **International instruments**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

# N

## Nonrenewable energy sources

AR : #####  
ES : Fuente de energía no renovable  
FR : Source énergétique non renouvelable  
RU : Невозобновляемые источники энергии

BT : Energy resources  
NT : Fuel resources  
Nuclear energy  
Petroleum resources  
RT : Natural resources  
Sustainable development  
Energy conservation  
Nonrenewable resources  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Nonrenewable resources

AR : #####  
ES : Recursos no renovables  
FR : Ressources non renouvelables  
RU : Невозобновляемые ресурсы

BT : Natural resources  
RT : Fuel resources  
Mineral resources  
Sustainable development  
Nonrenewable energy sources  
Resources conservation  
Petroleum  
Renewable resources  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Non-self governing territories

AR : #####  
ES : Territorio no autónomo  
FR : Territoire non autonome  
RU : Несамоуправляемые территории

UF : Trust territories  
NT : Saint Helena  
Western Sahara  
Anguilla  
Bermuda  
British Virgin Islands  
Cayman Islands  
Falkland Islands  
Montserrat  
Netherlands Antilles  
Puerto Rico  
Turks and Caicos Islands  
United States Virgin Islands  
American Samoa  
French Polynesia  
Guam  
Macao  
Macao, China  
New Caledonia  
Pitcairn  
Tokelau  
Wallis and Futuna  
Gibraltar  
RT : Colonial countries  
Self government  
Sovereignty  
State  
MT : 7.25 Political groupings

---

## Nonverbal communication

AR : #####  
ES : Comunicación no verbal  
FR : Communication non verbale  
RU : Невербальная коммуникация

BT : Communication skills  
RT : Speech  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Nonviolence

AR : #####  
ES : No violencia  
FR : Non violence  
RU : Ненасилие

BT : Political movements  
RT : Violence  
Pacifism  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Nordic countries

USE : Scandinavia

---

## North Africa

AR : #####  
ES : África del Norte  
FR : Afrique du Nord  
RU : Северная Африка

NT : Algeria  
Egypt  
Libya  
Morocco  
Sahara  
Tunisia  
RT : Maghreb  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## North America

AR : #####  
ES : América del Norte  
FR : Amérique du Nord  
RU : Северная Америка

NT : Bermuda  
Canada  
Mexico  
Saint Pierre and Miquelon  
USA  
RT : Americas  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## North American art

AR : #####  
ES : Arte norteamericano  
FR : Art nord-américain  
RU : Североамериканское искусство

BT : National art  
RT : North American cultures  
North American literature  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

# N



## North American cultures

AR : #####  
ES : *Cultura norteamericana*  
FR : *Culture nord-américaine*  
RU : *Культуры стран Северной Америки*  
BT : **National cultures**  
RT : **Cultural studies**  
    **North American history**  
    **Amerindian cultures**  
    **North American art**  
    **North American literature**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## North American history

AR : #####  
ES : *Historia norteamericana*  
FR : *Histoire nord-américaine*  
RU : *История Северной Америки*  
BT : **American history**  
RT : **North American cultures**  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## North American Indian cultures

USE : **Amerindian cultures**

---

## North American Indian languages

USE : **Amerindian languages**

---

## North American Indians

USE : **Amerindians**

---

## North American literature

AR : #####  
ES : *Literatura norteamericana*  
FR : *Littérature nord-américaine*  
RU : *Североамериканская литература*  
BT : **National literatures**  
RT : **North American cultures**  
    **North American art**  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Northern Europe

AR : #####  
ES : *Europa del Norte*  
FR : *Europe du Nord*  
RU : *Северная Европа*  
BT : **Western Europe**  
NT : **Denmark**  
    **Faroes**  
    **Finland**  
    **Greenland**  
    **Iceland**  
    **Norway**  
    **Sweden**  
RT : **Baltic States**  
    **Scandinavia**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Northern Ireland

USE : **UK**

---

## North Korea

USE : **Korea DPR**

---

## North Macedonia

AR : #####  
ES : *Macedonia del Norte*  
FR : *Macédoine du Nord*  
RU : *Северная Македония*  
UF : *The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia*  
    *Macedonia*  
BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
    **Mediterranean countries**  
RT : **Yugoslavia**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## North Pole

USE : **Arctic regions**

---

## North Sea

AR : #####  
ES : *Mar del Norte*  
FR : *Mer du Nord*  
RU : *Северное море*  
BT : **Seas**  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## North South relations

AR : #####  
ES : *Relaciones Norte-Sur*  
FR : *Relations Nord-Sud*  
RU : *Отношения Север-Юг*  
BT : **International relations**  
RT : **International economic relations**  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Norway

AR : #####  
ES : *Noruega*  
FR : *Norvège*  
RU : *Норвегия*  
BT : **OECD countries**  
    **Scandinavia**  
    **Northern Europe**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Norwegian

AR : #####  
ES : *Noruego*  
FR : *Norvégien*  
RU : *НорвУский язык*  
BT : **Germanic languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Novels

AR : #####  
ES : *Novela*  
FR : *Roman*  
RU : *Новеллы*  
BT : **Prose**  
RT : **Popular literature**  
    **Fiction**  
    **Science fiction**  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Nuclear accidents

USE : **Nuclear safety**

---



# N

*Nuclear chemistry*  
USE : Radiochemistry

---

## **Nuclear energy**

AR : #####  
ES : *Energía nuclear*  
FR : *Energie nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерная энергия*  
UF : *Atomic energy*  
BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
**Nuclear power stations**  
**Nuclear reactors**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## **Nuclear engineering**

AR : #####  
ES : *Ingeniería nuclear*  
FR : *Technologie nucléaire*  
RU : *Атомное машиностроение*  
UF : *Nuclear technology*  
NT : **Nuclear safety**  
RT : **Nuclear physics**  
**Nuclear power stations**  
**Nuclear fuels**  
**Nuclear energy**  
**Nuclear reactors**  
**Nuclear weapons**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## **Nuclear explosions**

AR : #####  
ES : *Explosión nuclear*  
FR : *Explosion nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерные взрывы*  
BT : **Manmade disasters**  
RT : **Nuclear reactors**  
**Nuclear safety**  
**Nuclear warfare**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## **Nuclear fuels**

AR : #####  
ES : *Combustible nuclear*  
FR : *Combustible nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерное топливо*  
BT : **Fuels**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
**Radioactive wastes**  
**Plutonium**  
**Thorium**  
**Uranium**  
**Nuclear reactors**  
**Nuclear safety**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## **Nuclear fusion**

AR : #####  
ES : *Fusión nuclear*  
FR : *Fusion nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерный синтез*  
UF : *Thermonuclear reactions*  
BT : **Nuclear physics**  
RT : **Plasma physics**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

*Nuclear medicine*  
USE : Medical technology

---

## **Nuclear physics**

AR : #####  
ES : *Física nuclear*  
FR : *Physique nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерная физика*  
UF : *Atomic physics*  
NT : **Atomic structure**  
**Quantum theory**  
**Plasma physics**  
**Nuclear fusion**  
RT : **Elementary particles**  
**Nuclear engineering**  
**Radioactivity**  
**Particle accelerators**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## **Nuclear power stations**

AR : #####  
ES : *Central nuclear*  
FR : *Centrale nucléaire*  
RU : *Атомные электростанции*  
BT : **Electric power stations**  
NT : **Nuclear reactors**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
**Radioactive wastes**  
**Nuclear energy**  
**Nuclear safety**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## **Nuclear reactors**

AR : #####  
ES : *Reactor nuclear*  
FR : *Réacteur nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерные реакторы*  
UF : *Fusion reactors*  
BT : **Nuclear power stations**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
**Radioactive wastes**  
**Nuclear fuels**  
**Nuclear explosions**  
**Nuclear energy**  
**Nuclear safety**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## **Nuclear safety**

AR : #####  
ES : *Seguridad nuclear*  
FR : *Sécurité nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерная безопасность*  
UF : *Nuclear accidents*  
BT : **Nuclear engineering**  
RT : **Nuclear power stations**  
**Radiation protection**  
**Nuclear fuels**  
**Nuclear explosions**  
**Nuclear reactors**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

*Nuclear technology*  
USE : Nuclear engineering

---

# N

---

## Nuclear warfare

AR : #####  
ES : Guerra nuclear  
FR : Guerre nucléaire  
RU : Боевые действия с применением ядерного ория  
BT : Warfare  
RT : Nuclear explosions  
Nuclear weapons  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Nuclear wastes

USE : Radioactive wastes

---

## Nuclear weapons

AR : #####  
ES : Arma nuclear  
FR : Arme nucléaire  
RU : Ядерное орие  
UF : Atomic bomb  
Atomic weapons  
Weapons of mass destruction  
BT : Weapons  
RT : Nuclear engineering  
Nuclear warfare  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Number skills

USE : Numeracy

---

## Number theory

AR : #####  
ES : Teoría de los números  
FR : Théorie des nombres  
RU : Теория чисел  
BT : Mathematics  
RT : Algebra  
Arithmetic  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Numeracy

AR : ####  
ES : Conocimientos aritméticos  
FR : Numération  
RU : Счет  
UF : Number skills  
BT : Basic study subjects  
RT : Mathematics education  
Literacy  
Basic education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Numerical analysis

AR : #####  
ES : Análisis numérico  
FR : Analyse numérique  
RU : Численный анализ  
UF : Numerical methods  
BT : Mathematical analysis  
RT : Functional analysis  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Numerical data

USE : Statistical data

---

## Numerical methods

USE : Numerical analysis

---

## Numismatics

AR : #####  
ES : Numismática  
FR : Numismatique  
RU : Нумизматика  
RT : Plastic arts  
Historical methods  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Nuptiality

AR : #####  
ES : Nupcialidad  
FR : Nuptialité  
RU : Брачность (число браков)  
UF : Marriage rate  
BT : Population dynamics  
RT : Marriage  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Nursery schools

AR : #####  
ES : Escuela de párvulos  
FR : École maternelle  
RU : Детские сады (для детей от 2 до 5 лет)  
SN : Institutions providing education for preschool children.  
UF : Kindergarten  
Preprimary schools  
BT : Schools  
RT : Early childhood education  
Day nurseries  
Preschool children  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Nurses

USE : Paramedical personnel

---

## Nursing

AR : #####  
ES : Servicio de enfermería  
FR : Soins infirmiers  
RU : Уход за больными  
BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Health services  
Hospitals  
Medical treatment  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Nutrients

AR : #####  
ES : Nutriente  
FR : Nutriment  
RU : Питательные вещества  
BT : Nutrition  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

# N



## **Nutrition**

AR : #####

ES : *Nutrición*

FR : *Nutrition*

RU : *Питание*

BT : **Physiology**

NT : **Breast feeding**

Calories

Nutrients

RT : **Food**

Metabolism

Dietetics

Nutritional diseases

Malnutrition

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## **Nutritional diseases**

AR : #####

ES : *Enfermedad nutricional*

FR : *Maladie de la nutrition*

RU : *Заболевания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании*

UF : *Metabolic diseases*

BT : **Diseases**

NT : **Obesity**

RT : **Metabolism**

Nutrition

Malnutrition

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## **Nutrition education**

AR : #####

ES : *Educación nutricional*

FR : *Éducation nutritionnelle*

RU : *Просвещение в области правильного питания*

BT : **Health education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

*Nutrition policy*

USE : **Health policy**



### Oases

AR : #####  
ES : Oasis  
FR : Oasis  
RU : Оазисы

**BT : Land forms**  
**RT : Desert science**  
Deserts

**MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

### Obesity

AR : #####  
ES : Obesidad  
FR : Obésité  
RU : Тучность

**BT : Nutritional diseases**  
**RT : Endocrine systems**  
**MT : 2.85 Pathology**

---

### Observation

AR : #####  
ES : Observación  
FR : Observation  
RU : Наблюдение

**BT : Scientific methods**  
**RT : Research work**  
Empirical research

**MT : 2.05 Scientific approach**

---

### Obstacles to development

AR : #####  
ES : Obstáculo al desarrollo  
FR : Obstacle au développement  
RU : Препятствия на пути развития

**BT : Development planning**  
**RT : Resistance to change**  
**MT : 6.30 Economic and social development**

---

### Occultism

USE : Spiritualism

---

### Occupational change

USE : Occupational mobility

---

### Occupational choice

AR : #####  
ES : Elección profesional  
FR : Choix professionnel  
RU : Профессиональный выбор

**UF : Career choice**  
Vocational choice  
**BT : Career development**  
**RT : Occupations**  
Vocational guidance  
**MT : 6.80 Personnel management**

---

### Occupational diseases

AR : #####  
ES : Enfermedad profesional  
FR : Maladie professionnelle  
RU : Профессиональные заболевания

**SN : Harmful effects of occupational activities and work environment**  
on workers' health.

**UF : Industrial diseases**  
Industrial medicine  
Occupational health  
Stress related diseases

**BT : Diseases**  
**RT : Dangerous materials**  
**Occupational safety**  
**Working conditions**  
**Radiation protection**  
**Work environment**  
**Occupational medicine**  
**Mental stress**  
**Radioactive pollution**

**MT : 2.85 Pathology**

---

### Occupational guidance

USE : Vocational guidance

---

### Occupational health

USE : Occupational diseases

---

### Occupational life

USE : Working life

---

### Occupational medicine

AR : #####  
ES : Medicina del trabajo  
FR : Médecine du travail  
RU : Профессиональная гигиена

**SN : Medical care in its relation to work and the work environment.**

**UF : Occupational therapy**  
**BT : Medical sciences**  
**RT : Psychotherapy**  
Human machine interaction  
Occupational diseases  
Medical rehabilitation  
Work environment

**MT : 2.80 Medical sciences**

---

### Occupational mobility

AR : #####  
ES : Movilidad profesional  
FR : Mobilité professionnelle  
RU : Профессиональная мобильность

**UF : Career change**  
Occupational change

**BT : Career development**  
**RT : Occupations**  
**MT : 6.80 Personnel management**

---



### Occupational psychology

AR : ##### ##### ###

ES : *Psicología ocupacional*

FR : *Psychologie du travail*

RU : *Профессиональная психология*

SN : *The application of psychology to the work environment and personnel management.*

UF : *Industrial psychology*

BT : **Occupational sociology**

NT : **Managerial characteristics**

RT : **Human resources development**

**Culture of work**

**Work attitudes**

**Quality of working life**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### Occupational qualifications

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Competencia profesional*

FR : *Qualification professionnelle*

RU : *Профессиональные квалификации*

SN : *The combined aptitudes and skills which permit someone to take up a job.*

UF : *Job requirements*

*Skill requirements*

BT : **Recruitment**

RT : **Occupations**

**Skills**

**Equivalence between diplomas**

**Skills development**

**Skilled workers**

**Teacher qualifications**

**Educational background**

**Job description**

**Job evaluation**

**Personnel selection**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### Occupational safety

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Seguridad en el trabajo*

FR : *Sécurité du travail*

RU : *Техника безопасности*

UF : *Industrial safety*

BT : **Working conditions**

RT : **Safety measures**

**Accidents**

**Fires**

**Injuries**

**Occupational diseases**

**Radiation protection**

**Work environment**

**Quality of working life**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### Occupational satisfaction

USE : **Job satisfaction**

---

### Occupational sociology

AR : ##### ##### ##

ES : *Sociología laboral*

FR : *Sociologie du travail*

RU : *Профессиональная социология*

SN : *Sociology applied to the world of work, e.g. the workplace as a social system, occupational status, intergroup relations in the enterprise, etc.*

UF : *Industrial sociology*

*Sociology of work*

BT : **Personnel management**

NT : **Occupational psychology**

RT : **Labour relations**

**Human resources development**

**Occupational status**

**Human machine interaction**

**Culture of work**

**Work environment**

**Quality of working life**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### Occupational status

AR : #### ###

ES : *Estatus profesional*

FR : *Statut professionnel*

RU : *Профессиональный статус*

SN : *Employment rank, position or status achieved by an individual or group.*

UF : *Professional status*

BT : **Career development**

RT : **Occupations**

**Deontology**

**Professional personnel**

**Conditions of employment**

**Occupational sociology**

**Social status**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### Occupational therapy

USE : **Occupational medicine**

---

### Occupational training

USE : **Vocational training**

---

# O

## Occupations

AR : ###

ES : *Profesión*

FR : *Métier*

RU : *Профессии*

UF : *Careers*

*Jobs*

*Professional occupations*

*Professions*

NT : **Entrepreneurs**

**Self employed**

RT : **Authors**

**Artists**

**Social scientists**

**Personnel**

**Teachers**

**Performers**

**Farmers**

**Anthropologists**

**Archaeologists**

**Architects**

**Archivists**

**Librarians**

**Journalists**

**Deontology**

**Occupational choice**

**Occupational mobility**

**Occupational status**

**Vocational guidance**

**Civil servants**

**Clergy**

**Managers**

**Environmentalists**

**Economists**

**Occupational qualifications**

**Engineers**

**Scientists**

**Geographers**

**Politicians**

**Technicians**

**Historians**

**Hydrologists**

**Lawyers**

**Linguists**

**Pharmacists**

**Physicians**

**Psychologists**

**Museum curators**

**Office workers**

**Political scientists**

**Scientific researchers**

**Social workers**

**Sociologists**

**Women in politics**

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Occupied territories

AR : #####

ES : *Territorio ocupado*

FR : *Territoire occupé*

RU : *Оккупированные территории*

BT : **Humanitarian law**

RT : **War**

MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Ocean circulation

AR : #####

ES : *Circulación oceánica*

FR : *Circulation océanique*

RU : *Циркуляция океана*

BT : **Dynamic oceanography**

RT : **Ocean currents**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Ocean currents

AR : #####

ES : *Corriente oceánica*

FR : *Courant océanique*

RU : *Океанические течения*

BT : **Dynamic oceanography**

RT : **Ocean circulation**

**Water currents**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Ocean dynamics

USE : **Dynamic oceanography**

## Ocean engineering

USE : **Marine engineering**

## Ocean environment

USE : **Marine environment**

## Ocean expeditions

USE : **Ocean exploration**

## Ocean exploration

AR : #####

ES : *Exploración marina*

FR : *Exploration marine*

RU : *Океанические исследования*

UF : *Ocean expeditions*

BT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Scientific expeditions**

**Research ships**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Ocean floor

AR : #####

ES : *Fondo oceánico*

FR : *Fond des océans*

RU : *Дно океана*

UF : *Sea bed*

BT : **Marine geology**

RT : **Continental shelf**

**Sea bed mining**

**Marine mineral resources**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

# O



## Oceania

AR : #####

ES : *Oceanía*

FR : *Océanie*

RU : *Океания*

UF : *Melanesia*  
*Pacific Islands*  
*Polynesia*  
*South Pacific*

NT : **American Samoa**

**Australia**

**Cook Islands**

**Fiji**

**French Polynesia**

**Guam**

**Hawaii**

**Kiribati**

**Marshall Islands**

**Micronesia**

**Nauru**

**New Caledonia**

**New Zealand**

**Niue**

**Palau**

**Papua New Guinea**

**Pitcairn**

**Samoa**

**Solomon Islands**

**Tokelau**

**Tonga**

**Tuvalu**

**Vanuatu**

**Wallis and Futuna**

**Western Samoa**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Oceanic art

AR : #####

ES : *Arte oceánico*

FR : *Art océanique*

RU : *Искусство народов Океании*

BT : **National art**

RT : **Oceanic cultures**

**Oceanic literature**

MT : 3.45 Art

## Oceanic cultures

AR : #####

ES : *Cultura oceánica*

FR : *Culture océanique*

RU : *Культуры народов Океании*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

**Cultural studies**

**Oceanic art**

**Oceanic literature**

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Oceanic literature

AR : #####

ES : *Literatura oceánica*

FR : *Littérature océanique*

RU : *Литература народов Океании*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Oceanic cultures**

**Oceanic art**

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Oceanographic buoys

AR : #####

ES : *Boya oceanográfica*

FR : *Bouée océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические буйки*

BT : **Oceanographic equipment**

NT : **Plankton recorders**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Oceanographic data

AR : #####

ES : *Datos oceanográficos*

FR : *Donnée océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические данные*

UF : *Marine data*

BT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Underwater technology**

**Oceanographic equipment**

**Oceanographic measurement**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Oceanographic equipment

AR : #####

ES : *Equipo oceanográfico*

FR : *Équipement océanographique*

RU : *Океанографическое оборудование*

UF : *Oceanographic instruments*

BT : **Scientific equipment**

NT : **Diving equipment**

**Oceanographic buoys**

RT : **Oceanographic research**

**Underwater technology**

**Research ships**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

**Oceanographic data**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Oceanographic instruments

USE : **Oceanographic equipment**

## Oceanographic laboratories

AR : #####

ES : *Laboratorio oceanográfico*

FR : *Laboratoire océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические лаборатории*

BT : **Research laboratories**

RT : **Oceanographic research**

**Oceanographic equipment**

**Oceanographic measurement**

**Research ships**

**Ocean stations**

**Oceanographic data**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

# O



## Oceanographic measurement

AR : #####  
ES : Medición oceanográfica  
FR : Mesure océanographique  
RU : Океанографические измерения  
UF : Bathythermographs  
Salinity measurement  
Sea water measurement  
BT : Oceanographic research  
RT : Hydrographic surveying  
Sea water  
Hydrological measurement  
Water analysis  
Oceanographic laboratories  
Oceanographic data  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Oceanographic research

AR : #####  
ES : Investigación oceanográfica  
FR : Recherche océanographique  
RU : Океанографические исследования  
SN : Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "oceanography".  
BT : Oceanography  
NT : Bathymetry  
Oceanographic measurement  
Ocean exploration  
Oceanographic data  
RT : Oceanographic equipment  
Research ships  
Ocean stations  
Oceanographic laboratories  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Oceanography

AR : #####  
ES : Oceanografía  
FR : Océanographie  
RU : Океанография  
UF : Marine science  
Oceanology  
Ocean science  
NT : Oceanographic research  
RT : Earth sciences  
Marine biology  
Oceans  
Seas  
Hydrology  
Underwater technology  
Marine resources  
Marine engineering  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Oceanography education

USE : Marine education

---

## Oceanology

USE : Oceanography

---

## Oceans

AR : #####  
ES : Océano  
FR : Océan  
RU : Океаны  
NT : Antarctic Ocean  
Arctic Ocean  
Atlantic Ocean  
Indian Ocean  
Pacific Ocean  
RT : Oceanography  
Seas  
Marine environment  
Surface water  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Ocean science

USE : Oceanography

---

## Ocean stations

AR : #####  
ES : Plataforma oceánica  
FR : Station océanique  
RU : Океанические станции  
BT : Scientific facilities  
RT : Oceanographic research  
Research ships  
Oceanographic laboratories  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Ocean wave energy

USE : Tidal energy

---

## Ocean waves

AR : #####  
ES : Ola marina  
FR : Vague marine  
RU : Океанические волны  
BT : Dynamic oceanography  
RT : Tsunami  
Tidal energy  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## OCR

USE : Character recognition

---





### OECD countries

AR : #####  
 ES : País de la OCDE  
 FR : Pays de l'OCDE  
 RU : Страны ОЭСР

NT : **Canada**  
**Mexico**  
**USA**  
**Australia**  
**Japan**  
**Korea R**  
**New Zealand**  
**Turkey**  
**Austria**  
**Belgium**  
**Czech Republic**  
**Denmark**  
**Finland**  
**France**  
**Germany**  
**Germany FR**  
**Greece**  
**Hungary**  
**Iceland**  
**Ireland**  
**Italy**  
**Luxembourg**  
**Netherlands**  
**Norway**  
**Poland**  
**Portugal**  
**Slovakia**  
**Spain**  
**Sweden**  
**Switzerland**  
**UK**

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

### Oenology

USE : Winemaking

### OER

USE : Open educational resources

### Office automation

AR : #####  
 ES : Ofimática  
 FR : Bureautique  
 RU : Автоматизация офисных операций

BT : **Computer applications**

NT : **Word processing**

RT : **Office equipment**

**Telematics**

**Microcomputers**

**Office management**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

### Office equipment

AR : #####  
 ES : Material de oficina  
 FR : Equipement de bureau  
 RU : Офисное оборудование

UF : **Office machines**  
**Photocopying equipment**

RT : **Office services**  
**Office automation**  
**Word processing**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

### Office machines

USE : Office equipment

### Office management

AR : #####  
 ES : Administración de oficina  
 FR : Gestion de bureau  
 RU : Офисное управление

BT : **Office services**

RT : **Records management**  
**Office automation**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

### Office services

AR : #####  
 ES : Servicio de oficina  
 FR : Service de bureau  
 RU : Офисные услуги

UF : **Secretarial work**  
**Typing**

NT : **Office management**

RT : **Records management**

**Reprography**

**Office equipment**

**Office workers**

**Shorthand**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

### Office workers

AR : #####  
 ES : Empleado de oficina  
 FR : Employé de bureau  
 RU : Офисные слэши

UF : **Clerical workers**  
**White collar workers**

BT : **Workers**

RT : **Office services**

**Occupations**

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

### Official archives

USE : Government archives

### Official publications

AR : #####  
 ES : Publicación oficial  
 FR : Publication officielle  
 RU : Официальные издания

UF : **Government publications**

BT : **Documents**

RT : **Public information**

MT : 5.30 Information sources



### Offset printing

AR : #####  
ES : Impresión en offset  
FR : Impression sur offset  
RU : Офсетная печать

BT : **Printing methods**  
RT : **Photocomposition**  
Typesetting  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

*Offshore drilling*  
USE : Sea bed mining

---

*Oil industry*  
USE : Petroleum industry

---

### Oil pollution

AR : #####  
ES : Contaminación petrolera  
FR : Pollution pétrolière  
RU : Загрязнение нефтью

UF : *Petroleum pollution*  
BT : **Pollution**  
RT : **Industrial pollution**  
Water pollution  
Marine pollution  
Petroleum  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

*Oil resources*  
USE : Petroleum resources

---

### Old age

AR : #####  
ES : Vejez  
FR : Vieillesse  
RU : Старость

BT : **Age groups**  
RT : **Ageing**  
Elderly  
Gerontology  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

### Olympic Games

AR : #####  
ES : Juegos olímpicos  
FR : Jeux olympiques  
RU : Олимпийские игры

BT : **Sports competitions**  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

### Oman

AR : #####  
ES : Omán  
FR : Oman  
RU : Оман

BT : **Gulf States**  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

### Ombudsman

AR : #####  
ES : Ombudsman  
FR : Ombudsman  
RU : Омбудсмен

BT : **Parliament**  
RT : **Civil and political rights**  
Administrative tribunals  
Public administration  
Administrative law  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### One parent families

AR : #####  
ES : Familia monoparental  
FR : Famille à parent unique  
RU : Неполные семьи

UF : *Single parent families*  
BT : **Family**  
RT : **Single mothers**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

### One teacher schools

AR : #####  
ES : Colegio de un solo aula  
FR : Ecole à classe unique  
RU : Школы с одним преподавателем

UF : *Multigrade teaching*  
*Multiple class teaching*  
BT : **Small schools**  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

*Online governance*  
USE : Electronic governance

---

*Online information retrieval*  
USE : Online searching

---

### Online information systems

AR : #####  
ES : Sistema de información en línea  
FR : Système d'information en ligne  
RU : Информационные онлайн-системы

BT : **Information systems**  
RT : **Computers**  
Catalogues  
Online searching  
Online systems  
Digital libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

*Online learning*  
USE : Electronic learning

---

*Online public access catalogues*  
USE : Catalogues

---



### Online searching

AR : #####  
ES : *Búsqueda en línea*  
FR : *Recherche d'information en ligne*  
RU : *Поиск в рУиме онлайн*  
UF : *Online information retrieval*  
BT : **Information retrieval**  
NT : **Search strategies**  
RT : **Computer applications**  
**Online information systems**  
MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

### Online systems

AR : #####  
ES : *Sistema en línea*  
FR : *Système en ligne*  
RU : *Онлайновые системы*  
UF : *Interactive online systems*  
*Realtime systems*  
BT : **Computer programming**  
RT : **Online information systems**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

### On the job training

USE : **Inservice training**

### Ontology

AR : #####  
ES : *Ontología*  
FR : *Ontologie*  
RU : *Онтология*  
SN : *The study of the essential characteristics of Being in itself apart from the study of particular existing things.*  
BT : **Metaphysics**  
RT : **Epistemology**  
**Philosophy**  
**Theology**  
**Semantics**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

### OPAC

USE : **Catalogues**

### Open area schools

USE : **Open plan schools**

### Open courseware

USE : **Open educational resources**

### Open educational resources

AR : #####  
ES : *Recursos educativos abiertos*  
FR : *Ressources éducatives libres*  
UF : **OER**  
*Open courseware*  
*Open teaching/learning resources*  
BT : **Educational publications**  
RT : **Teaching materials**  
**Access to information**  
**Textbooks**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

### Open learning systems

USE : **Distance education**

### Open plan schools

AR : #####  
ES : *Escuela al aire libre*  
FR : *École sans murs*  
RU : *Школы свободной планировки*  
UF : *Open area schools*  
BT : **Schools**  
RT : **School buildings**  
**Outdoor education**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

### Open source software

AR : #####  
ES : *Software de código abierto*  
FR : *Logiciel libre*  
UF : **FOSS**  
*Free and open source software*  
BT : **Computer software**  
RT : **Access to information**  
**Copyright**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

### Open spaces

AR : #####  
ES : *Espacio abierto*  
FR : *Espace ouvert*  
RU : *Открытые пространства*  
UF : *Recreational open spaces*  
NT : **Parks**  
**Landscape**  
**Urban spaces**  
RT : **Recreational facilities**  
**Land use**  
**Playgrounds**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

### Open teaching/learning resources

USE : **Open educational resources**

### Open universities

AR : #####  
ES : *Universidad abierta*  
FR : *Université ouverte*  
RU : *Открытые университеты*  
SN : *Higher education institutions with open admission that offer external degree programmes.*  
UF : *Radio universities*  
BT : **Universities**  
RT : **Educational radio**  
**Educational television**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

# O



## Opera

AR : #####  
ES : Ópera  
FR : Opéra  
RU : Опера

**BT :** Theatre  
**NT :** Musical comedy  
**RT :** Classical music  
Musical performances  
Vocal music  
**MT :** 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Operating systems

**USE :** Computer software

---

## Operations research

AR : #####  
ES : Investigación operativa  
FR : Recherche opérationnelle  
RU : Операционные исследования  
**SN :** Application of scientific methods to the analysis of problems so as to provide optimum solutions for decision making.

**BT :** Management techniques  
**NT :** Optimization  
Decision theory  
Game theory  
Scenarios  
**RT :** Applied research  
Research and development  
Information theory  
Quality control  
Network analysis  
Random processes  
Statistical inference  
Linear programming  
Mathematical models  
Statistical mathematics  
**MT :** 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Ophthalmology

AR : #####  
ES : Oftalmología  
FR : Ophtalmologie  
RU : Офтальмология

**BT :** Medical sciences  
**RT :** Eyesight  
**MT :** 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Opinion surveys

**USE :** Public opinion polls

---

## Opium

**USE :** Narcotic drugs

---

## Oppression

AR : #####  
ES : Opresión  
FR : Oppression  
RU : Тирания

**UF :** Abuse of power  
**BT :** Political movements  
**NT :** Resistance to oppression  
**RT :** Human rights violations  
Discrimination  
Slavery  
Dictatorship  
**MT :** 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Optical character recognition

**USE :** Character recognition

---

## Optical discs

AR : #####  
ES : Disco óptico  
FR : Disque optique  
RU : Оптические диски

**UF :** CD-ROM  
Digital optical disks  
Digital versatile disks  
DVD  
**BT :** Computer storage devices  
**MT :** 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Optical fibres

AR : #####  
ES : Fibra óptica  
FR : Fibre optique  
RU : Оптические волокна

**BT :** Fibres  
**RT :** Optics  
Telematics  
Communication technology  
Computer peripheral equipment  
**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Optical instruments

AR : #####  
ES : Instrumento óptico  
FR : Instrument optique  
RU : Оптические инструменты

**UF :** Lenses  
Mirrors  
Telescopes  
**BT :** Scientific equipment  
**RT :** Optics  
Astronomy  
Photographic equipment  
Light  
**MT :** 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---



### Optics

AR : #####  
ES : Óptica  
FR : Optique  
RU : Оптика

NT : Light

Image formation

RT : Optical instruments

Lasers

Optical fibres

Photochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

### Optimization

AR : #####  
ES : Optimización  
FR : Optimisation  
RU : Оптимизация

BT : Operations research

RT : Quality control

Systems design

Correlation

Statistical analysis

Linear programming

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

### Optional courses

USE : Elective courses

### Oral examinations

AR : #####  
ES : Examen oral  
FR : Examen oral  
RU : Устные экзамены

BT : Examinations

RT : Practical examinations

Written examinations

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

### Oral expression

AR : #####  
ES : Expresión oral  
FR : Expression orale  
RU : Устное выражение мысли

BT : Speech

RT : Public speaking

Speech education

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

### Oral history

AR : #####  
ES : Historia oral  
FR : Histoire orale  
RU : Устная история

BT : Historical methods

RT : Collective memory

Mythology

Oral tradition

MT : 3.25 History

### Oral literature

USE : Folk literature

### Oral reading

AR : #####  
ES : Lectura oral  
FR : Lecture orale  
RU : Чтение вслух

BT : Reading instruction

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

### Oral tradition

AR : #####  
ES : Tradición oral  
FR : Tradition orale  
RU : Устное народное творчество

BT : Intangible cultural heritage

RT : Mythology

Customs and traditions

Oral history

Folklore

Traditional dance

Traditional knowledge

Folk literature

Legends

Proverbs

Traditional music

Unwritten languages

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

### Orchestras

AR : #####  
ES : Orquesta  
FR : Orchestre  
RU : Оркестры

BT : Music

RT : Musical instruments

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

### Ore deposits

USE : Mineral deposits

### Organic chemistry

AR : #####  
ES : Química orgánica  
FR : Chimie organique  
RU : Органическая химия

BT : Chemistry

RT : Agricultural chemistry

Organic compounds

Organic matter

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

# O



## Organic compounds

AR : #####  
ES : *Compuesto orgánico*  
FR : *Composé organique*  
RU : *Органические соединения*

BT : **Chemical compounds**

NT : **Polymers**

Hydrocarbons  
Organic matter

RT : **Biochemistry**

Chemicals  
Organic chemistry  
Enzymes  
Hormones  
Proteins  
Vitamins

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Organic matter

AR : #####  
ES : *Materia orgánica*  
FR : *Matière organique*  
RU : *Органическая материя*

BT : **Organic compounds**

RT : **Organic chemistry**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Organizational change

AR : #####  
ES : *Cambio organizacional*  
FR : *Changement de structure*  
RU : *Организационные изменения*

BT : **Management operations**

RT : **Social change**

Enterprises  
Organizations  
Public administration  
Bureaucracy  
Modernization  
Manpower planning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Organizational culture

USE : Culture of work

---

## Organizational structure

USE : Administrative structure

---

## Organization and methods

AR : #####  
ES : *Organización y método*  
FR : *Organisation et méthode*  
RU : *Организация и методы*

UF : *Method study*

BT : **Management techniques**

NT : **Work study**

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Organization of research

AR : #####  
ES : *Organización de la investigación*  
FR : *Organisation de la recherche*  
RU : *Организация научных исследований*

UF : *Research coordination*

NT : **Science planning**

Research programmes  
Research strategies  
Scientific activities  
Scientific potential  
Scientific programmes

RT : **Science administration**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Organizations

AR : #####  
ES : *Organización*  
FR : *Organisation*  
RU : *Организации*

UF : *Institutions*

NT : **Associations**

Nonprofit organizations  
Private organizations  
Bureaucracy  
Stakeholders  
Government organizations

RT : **Administration**

Enterprises  
Management  
Organizational change

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Organ transplantation

AR : #####  
ES : *Trasplante de órganos*  
FR : *Transplantation d'organes*  
RU : *Трансплантация органов*

BT : **Surgery**

RT : **Medical research**

Medical ethics  
Bioethics  
Ethics of science

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Oriental art

USE : Asian art

---

## Oriental cultures

USE : Asian cultures

---

## Oriental languages

USE : Asian languages

---

## Orientation courses

AR : #####  
ES : *Curso de orientación*  
FR : *Cours d'orientation*  
RU : *Вводные курсы*

BT : **Educational courses**

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

# O



## Oriya

AR : #####  
ES : Oriya  
FR : Oriya  
RU : Язык ория

**BT : Indic languages**  
**MT : 3.35 Languages**

---

## Ornithology

AR : #####  
ES : Ornitología  
FR : Ornithologie  
RU : Орнитология

**BT : Zoology**  
**RT : Natural sciences**  
**Birds**  
**MT : 2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Orphanages

**USE : Residential child care**

---

## Orphans

AR : #####  
ES : Huérfano  
FR : Orphelin  
RU : Сироты

**BT : Disadvantaged children**  
**RT : Adoption**  
**Residential child care**  
**MT : 4.20 Social problems**

---

## Orthography

**USE : Spelling**

---

## Outdoor education

AR : #####  
ES : Enseñanza al aire libre  
FR : Enseignement en plein air  
RU : Уроки на открытом воздухе

**SN : Utilization of the outdoor environment to promote experiential learning and enrich the curriculum.**  
**BT : Formal education**  
**RT : Rural education**  
**Extracurricular activities**  
**Open plan schools**  
**MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Outer space

**USE : Space**

---

## Out of school children

**USE : Out of school youth**

---

## Out of school education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación extraescolar  
FR : Éducation extrascolaire  
RU : Внешкольное образование

**SN : Institutions, programmes and activities for out of school youth and extra-curricular activities for those in school.**  
**UF : Parallel schooling**  
**BT : Nonformal education**  
**RT : Adult education**  
**Extracurricular activities**  
**MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Out of school youth

AR : #####  
ES : Joven sin escolarizar  
FR : Jeune non scolarisé  
RU : Неучащаяся молодежь

**UF : Out of school children**  
**NT : Dropouts**  
**MT : 1.55 Educational population**

---

## Overachievers

**USE : Gifted students**

---

## Overpopulation

AR : #####  
ES : Superpoblación  
FR : Surpopulation  
RU : Перенаселение

**BT : Population problems**  
**RT : Family planning**  
**Birth control**  
**Population education**  
**Population increase**  
**MT : 4.35 Population**

---

## Oxygen

AR : #####  
ES : Oxígeno  
FR : Oxygène  
RU : Кислород

**BT : Gases**  
**NT : Ozone**  
**RT : Chemical elements**  
**MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Ozone

AR : #####  
ES : Ozono  
FR : Ozone  
RU : Озон

**BT : Oxygen**  
**RT : Atmosphere**  
**Air pollution**  
**MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

# O



## **Ozone depletion**

AR : #####

ES : *Reducción de la capa de ozono*

FR : *Réduction de la couche d'ozone*

RU : *Разрушение озонового слоя*

UF : *CFC*

*Chlorofluorocarbons*

BT : **Human activities effects**

RT : **Air pollution**

**Global commons**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**



# P

## *Pacific Islands*

USE : Oceania

## **Pacific Ocean**

AR : #####

ES : Océano Pacífico

FR : Océan Pacifique

RU : Тихий океан

BT : Oceans

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## *Pacific region*

USE : Asia and the Pacific

## **Pacifism**

AR : #####

ES : Pacifismo

FR : Pacifisme

RU : Пацифизм

UF : Antimilitarism

BT : Political doctrines

NT : Conscientious objection

RT : Peace

Nonviolence

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## **Packaging**

AR : #####

ES : Embalaje

FR : Emballage

RU : Упа

NT : Containers

RT : Advertising

Marketing

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## *Paedophilia*

USE : Child abuse

## **Painters**

AR : #####

ES : Pintor

FR : Peintre

RU : Живописцы

BT : Artists

RT : Painting

Paintings

MT : 3.45 Art

## **Painting**

AR : ###

ES : Pintura

FR : Peinture

RU : Живопись

BT : Fine arts

NT : Paintings

RT : Graphic arts

Visual arts

Painters

Drawing

Illustration

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## **Paintings**

AR : ###

ES : Pinturas

FR : Peintures

RU : Живописные работы

BT : Painting

NT : Rock paintings

Miniature paintings

Murals

RT : Painters

Drawings

Illustrations

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## **Paint technology**

AR : #####

ES : Tecnología de la pintura

FR : Technologie de la peinture

RU : Красильная технология

BT : Chemical technology

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## **Pakistan**

AR : #####

ES : Pakistán

FR : Pakistan

RU : Пакистан

BT : South Asia

Islamic countries

E-9 countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## **Palaces**

AR : ###

ES : Palacio

FR : Palais

RU : Дворцы

BT : Architecture

RT : Buildings

Monuments

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## *Palaeobiology*

USE : Palaeontology

## *Palaeobotany*

USE : Palaeontology

## **Palaeoclimatology**

AR : #####

ES : Paleoclimatología

FR : Paléoclimatologie

RU : Палеоклиматология

UF : Paleoclimatology

BT : Palaeontology

RT : Climatology

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

# P



## Palaeogeography

AR : #####

ES : Paleogeografía

FR : Paléogéographie

RU : Палеогеография

SN : *Historical reconstitution of the physical geography of past ages.*

UF : Paleogeography

BT : Historical geography

RT : Palaeontology

Stratigraphy

Palaeogeology

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Palaeogeology

AR : #####

ES : Paleogeología

FR : Paléogéologie

RU : Палеогеология

UF : Paleogeology

BT : Stratigraphy

NT : Quaternary

Precambrian

RT : Geology

Palaeogeography

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Palaeography

AR : #####

ES : Paleografía

FR : Paléographie

RU : Палеография

SN : *The study of ancient scripts and their development as found in manuscripts.*

UF : Paleography

BT : Historical methods

RT : Writing systems

Archives

Epigraphy

Manuscripts

MT : 3.25 History

## Palaeolithic

AR : #####

ES : Paleolítico

FR : Paléolithique

RU : Палеолит

UF : Paleolithic

BT : Prehistory

RT : Quaternary

MT : 3.25 History

## Palaeontology

AR : #####

ES : Paleontología

FR : Paléontologie

RU : Палеонтология

UF : Palaeobiology

Palaeobotany

Palaeozoology

Paleontology

NT : Fossils

Palaeoclimatology

RT : Earth sciences

Geology

Biology

Palaeogeography

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Palaeozoology

USE : Palaeontology

## Palau

AR : #####

ES : Palaos

FR : Palaos

RU : Палау

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Paleoclimatology

USE : Palaeoclimatology

## Paleogeography

USE : Palaeogeography

## Paleogeology

USE : Palaeogeology

## Paleography

USE : Palaeography

## Paleolithic

USE : Palaeolithic

## Paleontology

USE : Palaeontology

## Palestine

AR : #####

ES : Palestina

FR : Palestine

RU : Палестина

BT : Middle East

Arab States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Palm oils

USE : Vegetable oils

# P



## Panama

AR : ####  
ES : Panamá  
FR : Panama  
RU : Панама

BT : **Central America**  
**Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Pandemics

ES : Pandemia  
FR : Pandémie  
RU : Пандемии

BT : **Epidemics**  
**Infectious diseases**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Panjabi

USE : Punjabi

---

## Pantomime

AR : #####  
ES : Pantomima  
FR : Pantomime  
RU : Пантомима

BT : **Theatre**  
**Drama**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Paper

AR : ###  
ES : Papel  
FR : Papier  
RU : Бумага

BT : **Wood**  
**Paper technology**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Paper (media)

USE : Printing paper

---

## Paper industry

USE : Paper technology

---

## Paper technology

AR : #####  
ES : Tecnología del papel  
FR : Technologie du papier  
RU : Технология изготовления бумаги

UF : *Paper industry*  
*Pulp technology*  
BT : **Chemical technology**  
**Textiles**  
**Paper**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Papua New Guinea

AR : #####  
ES : Papúa Nueva Guinea  
FR : Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée  
RU : Папуа-Новая Гвинея

BT : **Oceania**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Papuan languages

AR : #####  
ES : Lengua papú  
FR : Langue papoue  
RU : Папуасские языки

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Paraguay

AR : #####  
ES : Paraguay  
FR : Paraguay  
RU : Парагвай

BT : **South America**  
**Southern Cone**  
**Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Parallel schooling

USE : Out of school education

---

## Paramedical personnel

AR : #####  
ES : Personal paramédico  
FR : Personnel paramédical  
RU : Парамедицинский персонал

UF : *Auxiliary medical personnel*  
*Dieticians*  
*Health personnel*  
*Midwives*  
*Nurses*  
*Physiotherapists*

BT : **Medical personnel**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Paranoia

USE : Psychoses

---

## Paraprofessional educational personnel

AR : #####  
ES : Personal paradocente  
FR : Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel  
RU : Парапрофессиональный персонал в сфере образования

SN : *Includes non-teaching staff whose functions are professional.*

UF : *Educational guidance personnel*  
*Educational support personnel*

BT : **Educational personnel**  
**School librarians**  
**Teacher aides**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

# P



## Parapsychology

AR : #####  
ES : *Parapsicología*  
FR : *Parapsychologie*  
RU : *Парапсихология*  
UF : *Psychotronics*  
*Supernatural*  
BT : **Mysticism**  
RT : **Psychology**  
**Unconscious**  
**Spiritualism**  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Parasites

USE : Parasitology

---

## Parasitic diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

---

## Parasitology

AR : #####  
ES : *Parasitología*  
FR : *Parasitologie*  
RU : *Паразитология*  
UF : *Parasites*  
RT : **Biology**  
**Pathology**  
**Bacteria**  
**Pests**  
**Infectious diseases**  
**Epidemiology**  
**Tropical diseases**  
**Fungi**  
**Viruses**  
**Schistosomiasis**  
**Trypanosomiasis**  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Parent attitudes

AR : #####  
ES : *Actitud de los padres*  
FR : *Attitude des parents*  
RU : *Отношения (установки) родителей*  
BT : **Family environment**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Parent child relationship

AR : #####  
ES : *Relación padres-hijos*  
FR : *Relation parents-enfants*  
RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и детей*  
BT : **Family environment**  
NT : **Generation gap**  
RT : **Adoption**  
**Interpersonal relations**  
**Domestic violence**  
**Child rearing**  
**Parent role**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Parent education

AR : #####  
ES : *Educación de los padres*  
FR : *Éducation des parents*  
RU : *Просвещение родителей*  
UF : *Parenting education*  
BT : **Adult education**  
RT : **Parents**  
**Early childhood education**  
**Child rearing**  
**Parent school relationship**  
**Parent teacher relationship**  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Parenting

USE : Child rearing

---

## Parenting education

USE : Parent education

---

## Parent participation

AR : #####  
ES : *Participación de los padres*  
FR : *Participation des parents*  
RU : *Участие родителей*  
BT : **Family environment**  
RT : **Parent teacher organizations**  
**Parent school relationship**  
**Parent role**  
**Parent teacher relationship**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Parent responsibility

USE : Parent role

---

## Parent role

AR : #####  
ES : *Papel de los padres*  
FR : *Rôle des parents*  
RU : *Роль родителей*  
UF : *Family influence*  
*Parent responsibility*  
BT : **Family role**  
RT : **Parent child relationship**  
**Parent school relationship**  
**Parent participation**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Parents

AR : #####  
ES : *Padres (progenitores)*  
FR : *Parent*  
RU : *Родители*  
BT : **Kinship**  
NT : **Fathers**  
**Mothers**  
RT : **Parent education**  
**Adults**  
**Parent teacher organizations**  
**Parent school relationship**  
**Parent teacher relationship**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

# P



## Parent school relationship

AR : #####

ES : *Relación padres-escuela*

FR : *Relation parents-école*

RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и школы*

BT : **Educational environment**

NT : **Parent teacher relationship**

RT : **Parent education**

Parents

Interpersonal relations

Educational psychosociology

Parent participation

Parent role

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Parent teacher organizations

AR : #####

ES : *Asociación de padres y profesores*

FR : *Organisation parents-enseignants*

RU : *Родительские комитеты*

BT : **Educational associations**

RT : **Parents**

Parent participation

Parent teacher relationship

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Parent teacher relationship

AR : #####

ES : *Relación padres-docente*

FR : *Relation parents-enseignant*

RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и преподавателей*

BT : **Parent school relationship**

RT : **Teacher behaviour**

Parent education

Parents

Interpersonal relations

Parent teacher organizations

Parent participation

Teacher participation

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Parietal Art

USE : Prehistoric art

## Parks

AR : #####

ES : *Parque*

FR : *Parc*

RU : *Парки*

UF : *Public gardens*

Urban parks

BT : **Open spaces**

RT : **Recreational facilities**

Botanical gardens

National parks

Landscape design

Zoological gardens

Urban spaces

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Parliament

AR : #####

ES : *Parlamento*

FR : *Parlement*

RU : *Парламент*

UF : *Legislature*

BT : **Internal politics**

NT : **Ombudsman**

Government control

RT : **Government**

Political institutions

Parliamentary systems

Legislation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Parliamentary systems

AR : #####

ES : *Sistema parlamentario*

FR : *Régime parlementaire*

RU : *Парламентские системы*

BT : **Democracy**

RT : **Electoral systems**

Parliament

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Participation

USE : Social participation

## Participatory approach

USE : Participatory research

## Participatory development

AR : #####

ES : *Desarrollo participativo*

FR : *Développement participatif*

RU : *Консенсусное развитие*

SN : *Institutionalization of popular participation in the development process.*

UF : *Grassroots development*

Local development

Popular participation

Public participation

BT : **Development strategies**

NT : **Civil society**

RT : **Self help**

Rural extension

Basic needs

Human development

Community participation

Empowerment

Social participation

Governance

Democracy

Culture of peace

Democratization

Youth participation

Womens participation

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

# P



## Participatory research

AR : #####  
ES : *Investigación participativa*  
FR : *Recherche participative*  
RU : *Консенсусные исследования*  
SN : *Research approach that calls for interaction between the researchers and those among whom the research is conducted.*  
UF : *Participatory approach*  
BT : **Social research**  
RT : **Social participation**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Particle accelerators

AR : #####  
ES : *Acelerador de partículas*  
FR : *Accélérateur de particules*  
RU : *Ускорители частиц*  
UF : *Cyclotrons*  
BT : **Scientific facilities**  
RT : **Nuclear physics**  
**Elementary particles**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Part time courses

USE : **Part time education**

---

## Part time education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza a tiempo parcial*  
FR : *Éducation à temps partiel*  
RU : *Вечернее или заочное образование*  
UF : *Part time courses*  
BT : **Formal education**  
RT : **Adult education**  
**Correspondence education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Part time employment

AR : #####  
ES : *Empleo a tiempo parcial*  
FR : *Emploi à temps partiel*  
RU : *Неполная занятость*  
SN : *Employment on a regular basis for hours substantially shorter than the standard hours.*  
BT : **Employment**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Pashto

AR : #####  
ES : *Pashto*  
FR : *Pashto*  
RU : *Язык пушту*  
UF : *Pushto*  
BT : **Iranian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Pasture

USE : **Grazing land**

---

## Patents

AR : #####  
ES : *Patente*  
FR : *Brevet*  
RU : *Патенты*  
BT : **Intellectual property**  
RT : **Commercial law**  
**Technology transfer services**  
**Trade marks**  
**Know-how transfer**  
**Scientific innovations**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Pathology

AR : #####  
ES : *Patología*  
FR : *Pathologie*  
RU : *Патология*  
NT : **Injuries**  
**Disabilities**  
**Diseases**  
RT : **Life sciences**  
**Medical sciences**  
**Parasitology**  
**Animal diseases**  
**Plant diseases**  
**Psychopathology**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Patients

AR : ###  
ES : *Paciente*  
FR : *Patient*  
RU : *Пациенты*  
BT : **Health services**  
RT : **Hospitals**  
**Right to health**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Patronage of the arts

AR : #####  
ES : *Mecenazgo*  
FR : *Mécénat*  
RU : *Покровительство искусствам*  
BT : **Cultural finance**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Pattern recognition

AR : #####  
ES : *Reconocimiento de formas*  
FR : *Reconnaissance des formes*  
RU : *Распознавание моделей*  
BT : **Artificial intelligence**  
RT : **Cybernetics**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Pauperization

USE : **Social exclusion**

---

## PCs

USE : **Microcomputers**

---

# P



## Peace

AR : #####  
ES : Paz  
FR : Paix  
RU : Мир

UF : *World peace*

NT : **Disarmament**

**Peace research**

**Peacemaking**

**International solidarity**

**Peacebuilding**

**Peaceful coexistence**

**Peacekeeping**

RT : **War**

**Conscientious objection**

**Pacifism**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peacebuilding

AR : #####  
ES : Consolidación de la paz  
FR : Consolidation de la paix  
RU : Становление мира

SN : *Action to identify and support structures which will tend to strengthen peace in order to avoid a relapse into conflict.*

BT : **Peace**

RT : **Diplomacy**

**Peacemaking**

**Culture of peace**

**Peacekeeping**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peace education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación para la paz  
FR : Éducation pour la paix  
RU : Уроки мира

BT : **Civic education**

NT : **Disarmament education**

RT : **Human rights education**

**Moral education**

**Culture of peace**

**International solidarity**

**International education**

**Youth participation**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Peaceful coexistence

AR : #####  
ES : Coexistencia pacífica  
FR : Coexistence pacifique  
RU : Мирное сосуществование

BT : **Peace**

RT : **International relations**

**International security**

**Regional cooperation**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peacekeeping

AR : #####  
ES : Mantenimiento de la paz  
FR : Maintien de la paix  
RU : ПоддеЭание мира

SN : *Action linked with the deployment of UN military and/or police personnel in areas of instability, with the consent of all the parties concerned.*

UF : *Peacekeeping forces*

*Peacekeeping operations*

BT : **Peace**

RT : **Right to live in peace**

**Peacemaking**

**Peacebuilding**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## *Peacekeeping forces*

USE : **Peacekeeping**

---

## *Peacekeeping operations*

USE : **Peacekeeping**

---

## Peacemaking

AR : #####  
ES : Restablecimiento de la paz  
FR : Rétablissement de la paix  
RU : Миротворчество

SN : *Action to bring hostile parties to agreement through means foreseen in chapter VI of the UN Charter concerning the peaceful settlement of disputes.*

BT : **Peace**

RT : **Diplomacy**

**Conflict resolution**

**Right to live in peace**

**Peacebuilding**

**Peacekeeping**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peace research

AR : #####  
ES : Investigación sobre la paz  
FR : Recherche sur la paix  
RU : Исследования мирного времени

BT : **Peace**

RT : **Conflict research**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peasantry

AR : #####  
ES : Clase campesina  
FR : Classe paysanne  
RU : Крестьянство

BT : **Social class**

RT : **Agricultural workers**

**Rural population**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Peat

AR : #####  
ES : Turba  
FR : Tourbe  
RU : Торф

BT : **Fuels**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

# P

*Pedagogical research*  
USE : Educational research

---

*Pedagogy*  
USE : Educational sciences

---

**Pediatrics**  
AR : ##### ##  
ES : *Pediatría*  
FR : *Pédiatrie*  
RU : *Педиатрия*  
BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Child development**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

*Pedology*  
USE : Soil sciences

---

*Peer abuse*  
USE : Bullying

---

*Peer harassment*  
USE : Bullying

---

**Peer relationship**  
AR : ##### #####  
ES : *Relaciones entre pares*  
FR : *Relations entre pairs*  
RU : *Взаимоотношения сверстников*  
BT : **Educational environment**  
NT : **Bullying**  
RT : **Interpersonal relations**  
**Educational psychosociology**  
**Peer teaching**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

**Peer teaching**  
AR : ##### #####  
ES : *Enseñanza mutua*  
FR : *Enseignement mutuel*  
RU : *Занятия учащихся с отстающими сверстниками*  
SN : *The practice of having students of the same or similar age assist with the instruction of other students who may need supplemental aid.*  
UF : *Peer tutoring*  
BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Peer relationship**  
**Tutoring**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

*Peer tutoring*  
USE : Peer teaching

---

**Penal sanctions**  
AR : ##### #####  
ES : *Sanción penal*  
FR : *Sanction pénale*  
RU : *Уголовные санкции*  
UF : *Punishment*  
BT : **Administration of justice**  
NT : **Death penalty**  
**Prisons**  
RT : **Crime**  
**Homicide**  
**Crime prevention**  
**Criminal law**  
**Delinquency**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

**Pensions**  
AR : ##### #####  
ES : *Pensión*  
FR : *Pension*  
RU : *Пенсии*  
BT : **Social security**  
RT : **Elderly**  
**Disabled war veterans**  
**Retirement**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

*People centered development*  
USE : Human development

---

**People of African descent**  
AR : ##### ## # ##### #####  
ES : *Afrodescendientes*  
FR : *Personnes d'ascendance africaine*  
RU : *Лица африканского происхождения*  
UF : *Blacks*  
*Afro-descendants*  
*African descendants*  
*African Americans*  
*Afro-Americans*  
BT : **Ethnic groups**  
RT : **Coloureds**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

*Peoples rights*  
USE : Collective human rights

---

**Perception**  
AR : #####  
ES : *Percepción*  
FR : *Perception*  
RU : *Восприятие*  
BT : **Sensorimotor activities**  
RT : **Visualization**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---



# P



## Performance appraisal

AR : #####  
ES : *Apreciación de la actuación*  
FR : *Appréciation des performances*  
RU : *Оценка итогов работы*  
UF : *Employee evaluation*  
*Personnel evaluation*  
BT : **Personnel management**  
RT : **Evaluation**  
**Wages**  
MT : 6.80 **Personnel management**

## *Performance based education*

USE : **Competency based teaching**

## *Performance motivation*

USE : **Achievement motivation**

## Performers

AR : #####  
ES : *Artista escénico*  
FR : *Artiste interprète*  
RU : *Исполнители*  
BT : **Artists**  
NT : **Actors**  
**Dancers**  
**Musicians**  
RT : **Performing arts**  
**Occupations**  
**Athletes**  
MT : 3.45 **Art**

## Performing arts

AR : #####  
ES : *Artes escénicas*  
FR : *Arts du spectacle*  
RU : *Исполнительские виды искусства*  
UF : *Acrobatics*  
*Circuses*  
RT : **Cinema**  
**Music**  
**Theatre**  
**Performers**  
**Ballet**  
**Cultural industry**  
**Entertainment**  
**Cultural activities**  
MT : 3.55 **Performing arts**

## Periodical circulation

AR : #####  
ES : *Circulación de publicaciones periódicas*  
FR : *Circulation des périodiques*  
RU : *Обмен периодическими изданиями*  
BT : **Library circulation**  
RT : **Periodicals**  
**Document delivery**  
MT : 5.35 **Documentary information processing**

## *Periodical indexes*

USE : **Indexes**

## Periodical press

AR : #####  
ES : *Prensa periódica*  
FR : *Presse périodique*  
RU : *Периодическая печать*  
BT : **Press**  
RT : **Periodicals**  
**Circulation figures**  
**Newspaper press**  
**Underground press**  
MT : 5.20 **Information industry**

## Periodicals

AR : #####  
ES : *Publicación periódica*  
FR : *Périodique*  
RU : *Периодические издания*  
UF : *Bulletins*  
*Journals*  
*Magazines*  
NT : **Calendars**  
**Newsletters**  
**Newspapers**  
**Yearbooks**  
RT : **Serials**  
**Indexes**  
**Primary documents**  
**Periodical press**  
**Periodical circulation**  
MT : 5.30 **Information sources**

## Permafrost

AR : #####  
ES : *Gelísuelo*  
FR : *Permafrost*  
RU : *Вечная мерзлота*  
UF : *Frozen ground*  
BT : **Glaciology**  
RT : **Polar regions**  
**Soils**  
**Frost**  
**Ice**  
MT : 2.35 **Earth sciences**

## *Permanent education*

USE : **Lifelong education**

## *Permuted indexes*

USE : **Indexes**

## Persian

AR : #####  
ES : *Persa*  
FR : *Persan*  
RU : *Персидский язык*  
UF : *Iranian Persian*  
BT : **Iranian languages**  
MT : 3.35 **Languages**

## *Persian Gulf States*

USE : **Gulf States**

## *Personal computers*

USE : **Microcomputers**

# P



## *Personal identity*

USE : Identity

### **Personality**

AR : #####

ES : Personalidad

FR : Personnalité

RU : Личность

UF : Character

Temperament

NT : Mind

Identity

Individual differences

Self esteem

MT : 4.10 Psychology

### **Personality development**

AR : #####

ES : Desarrollo de la personalidad

FR : Développement de la personnalité

RU : Развитие личности

BT : Developmental psychology

NT : Child development

MT : 4.10 Psychology

### **Personality disorders**

AR : #####

ES : Trastornos de la personalidad

FR : Troubles de la personnalité

RU : Расстройства личности

BT : Mental diseases

NT : Maladjustment

RT : Psychoses

MT : 2.85 Pathology

### **Personnel**

AR : #####

ES : Personal

FR : Personnel

RU : Персонал

UF : Staff

NT : Workers

Professional personnel

Managers

Employees

Employers

RT : Occupations

Labour

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## *Personnel administration*

USE : Personnel management

## *Personnel evaluation*

USE : Performance appraisal

## **Personnel management**

AR : #####

ES : Gestión del personal

FR : Gestion du personnel

RU : Управление персоналом

SN : Refers to all management decisions affecting the nature of the relationship between the organization and its employees, i.e. its human resources.

UF : Human resources management

Personnel administration

Staff management

NT : Conditions of employment

Occupational sociology

Retirement

Performance appraisal

Wages

Recruitment

Leave

Working time

RT : Human resources development

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## **Personnel selection**

AR : #####

ES : Selección de personal

FR : Sélection du personnel

RU : Подбор кадров

BT : Recruitment

RT : Occupational qualifications

Teacher selection

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## **Persuasion**

AR : #####

ES : Persuasión

FR : Persuasion

RU : Убедение

BT : Communication process

NT : Propaganda

RT : Advertising

Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Mass communication

Public information

Communication impact

Interest groups

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## *PERT*

USE : Network analysis

## **Peru**

AR : #####

ES : Perú

FR : Pérou

RU : Перу

BT : South America

Amazonia

Andean countries

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

# P

## Pest control

AR : #####  
ES : Control de plagas  
FR : Lutte anti-parasite  
RU : Борьба с вредителями  
UF : Insect control  
BT : **Agronomy**  
NT : **Pests**  
RT : **Pesticides**  
    Cultivation  
    Insects  
    Biological control  
    Sanitation  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Pesticides

AR : #####  
ES : Plaguicida  
FR : Pesticide  
RU : Пестициды  
UF : Insecticides  
BT : **Phytochemicals**  
RT : **Pollutants**  
    Agricultural chemistry  
    Pest control  
    Water pollution  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Pests

AR : ####  
ES : Plaga  
FR : Organisme nuisible  
RU : Вредители  
BT : **Pest control**  
RT : **Parasitology**  
    Animal diseases  
    Insects  
    Plant diseases  
    Termites  
    Tsetse flies  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Petrochemicals

USE : Petroleum products

---

## Petrography

USE : Petrology

---

## Petroleum

AR : #####  
ES : Petróleo  
FR : Pétrole  
RU : Нефть  
UF : Crude oils  
    Fossil fuels  
    Gasoline  
    Mineral oils  
BT : **Fuels**  
RT : **Pollutants**  
    Gas resources  
    Nonrenewable resources  
    Oil pollution  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Petroleum industry

AR : #####  
ES : Industria petrolera  
FR : Industrie pétrolière  
RU : Нефтяная промышленность  
UF : Oil industry  
BT : **Power industry**  
RT : **Fuel technology**  
    Petroleum products  
    Petroleum resources  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Petroleum pollution

USE : Oil pollution

---

## Petroleum products

AR : #####  
ES : Producto petrolífero  
FR : Produit pétrolier  
RU : Нефтепродукты  
SN : Includes light oils, gas oils, fuel oils, greases, etc.  
UF : Bitumens  
    Petrochemicals  
BT : **Chemicals**  
RT : **Petroleum industry**  
    Hydrocarbons  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Petroleum resources

AR : #####  
ES : Recursos petrolíferos  
FR : Ressources pétrolières  
RU : Нефтяные ресурсы  
UF : Oil resources  
BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**  
RT : **Petroleum industry**  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Petroleum technology

USE : Fuel technology

---

## Petrology

AR : #####  
ES : Petrología  
FR : Pétrologie  
RU : Петрология  
UF : Lithology  
    Petrography  
NT : **Rocks**  
RT : **Geology**  
    Mineralogy  
    Geochemistry  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Peul (language)

USE : Fulfulde

---

## ph

USE : Chemical properties

---

## Ph.D. degrees

USE : Doctoral degrees

---

# P

*pharmaceutical companies*  
USE : **Pharmaceutical industry**

---

## **Pharmaceutical industry**

AR : #####  
ES : *Industria farmacéutica*  
FR : *Industrie pharmaceutique*  
RU : *Фармацевтическая промышленность*  
UF : *Drug firms*  
*pharmaceutical companies*  
BT : **Chemical industry**  
RT : **Pharmaceutical technology**  
**Drugs**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

*Pharmaceuticals*  
USE : **Drugs**

---

## **Pharmaceutical technology**

AR : #####  
ES : *Tecnología farmacéutica*  
FR : *Technologie pharmaceutique*  
RU : *Фармацевтическая технология*  
SN : *Includes drugs, toiletries and cosmetics technology.*  
BT : **Chemical technology**  
RT : **Pharmacology**  
**Biotechnology**  
**Pharmaceutical industry**  
**Drugs**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## **Pharmacists**

AR : #####  
ES : *Químico farmacéutico*  
FR : *Pharmacien*  
RU : *Фармацевты*  
BT : **Medical personnel**  
RT : **Pharmacology**  
**Occupations**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## **Pharmacology**

AR : #####  
ES : *Farmacología*  
FR : *Pharmacologie*  
RU : *Фармакология*  
UF : *Pharmacy*  
NT : **Drugs**  
RT : **Biology**  
**Medical sciences**  
**Pharmaceutical technology**  
**Pharmacists**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

*Pharmacy*  
USE : **Pharmacology**

---

## **Philippines**

AR : #####  
ES : *Filipinas*  
FR : *Philippines*  
RU : *Филиппины*  
BT : **South East Asia**  
**ASEAN countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

*Philology*  
USE : **Literary analysis**

---

## **Philosophers**

AR : #####  
ES : *Filósofo*  
FR : *Philosophe*  
RU : *Философы*  
BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Philosophy**  
**Philosophical schools**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## **Philosophical schools**

AR : #####  
ES : *Escuelas filosóficas*  
FR : *École philosophique*  
RU : *Философские школы*  
BT : **Philosophy**  
NT : **Atheism**  
**Humanism**  
**Rationalism**  
**Determinism**  
**Empiricism**  
**Existentialism**  
**Structuralism**  
**Functionalism**  
**Idealism**  
**Individualism**  
**Materialism**  
**Positivism**  
RT : **Political doctrines**  
**Psychological schools**  
**Ideologies**  
**Religious doctrines**  
**Philosophers**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

# P



## Philosophy

AR : #####  
ES : *Filosofía*  
FR : *Philosophie*  
RU : *Философия*

NT : **Logic**  
    **Philosophical schools**  
    **Philosophy of action**  
    **Ideologies**  
    **Philosophy of mind**  
RT : **Epistemology**  
    **Ethics**  
    **Metaphysics**  
    **Religion**  
    **Theology**  
    **Social sciences**  
    **Ontology**  
    **Political philosophy**  
    **Natural law**  
    **Philosophers**  
MT : 3.15 **Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Philosophy education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza de la filosofía*  
FR : *Enseignement de la philosophie*  
RU : *Философское образование*

BT : **Humanities education**  
MT : 1.45 **Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Philosophy of action

AR : #####  
ES : *Filosofía de la acción*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'action*  
RU : *Философия поступка*

BT : **Philosophy**  
RT : **Behaviour**  
    **Responsibility**  
MT : 3.15 **Philosophy and ethics**

---

## *Philosophy of art*

USE : **Aesthetics**

---

## Philosophy of history

AR : #####  
ES : *Filosofía de la historia*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'histoire*  
RU : *Философия истории*

BT : **History**  
MT : 3.25 **History**

---

## Philosophy of mind

AR : #####  
ES : *Filosofía del espíritu*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'esprit*  
RU : *Философия разума*

BT : **Philosophy**  
RT : **Psychology**  
    **Human nature**  
    **Mind**  
MT : 3.15 **Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Phonetics

AR : #####  
ES : *Fonética*  
FR : *Phonétique*  
RU : *Фонетика*

UF : *Phonology*  
    *Pronunciation*  
BT : **Linguistics**  
RT : **Spelling**  
    **Speech**  
    **Speech disorders**  
MT : 3.30 **Linguistics**

---

## *Phonograms*

USE : **Sound recordings**

---

## *Phonology*

USE : **Phonetics**

---

## *Phonorecord industry*

USE : **Record industry**

---

## *Phonorecord libraries*

USE : **Sound libraries**

---

## *Phonorecords*

USE : **Sound recordings**

---

## Phosphorus

AR : #####  
ES : *Fósforo*  
FR : *Phosphore*  
RU : *Фосфор*

BT : **Chemical elements**  
RT : **Materials**  
    **Mineral resources**  
MT : 2.25 **Chemical sciences**

---

## Photochemistry

AR : #####  
ES : *Fotoquímica*  
FR : *Photochimie*  
RU : *Фотохимия*

BT : **Physical chemistry**  
RT : **Optics**  
    **Photosynthesis**  
MT : 2.25 **Chemical sciences**

---

## Photocomposition

AR : #####  
ES : *Fotocomposición*  
FR : *Photocomposition*  
RU : *Фотонабор*

UF : *Computer typesetting*  
BT : **Printing methods**  
RT : **Computer applications**  
    **Illustration printing**  
    **Typesetting**  
    **Laser printing**  
    **Offset printing**  
MT : 5.20 **Information industry**

---

# P

*Photocopying*  
USE : Reprography

---

*Photocopying equipment*  
USE : Office equipment

---

## Photogrammetry

AR : #####  
ES : Fotogrametría  
FR : Photogrammétrie  
RU : Фотограмметрия  
BT : Surveying  
RT : Remote sensing  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

*Photographers*  
USE : Artists

---

*Photographic art*  
USE : Photography

---

## Photographic equipment

AR : #####  
ES : Equipo fotográfico  
FR : Equipement photographique  
RU : Кино- и фотооборудование  
NT : Projectors  
    Film cameras  
    Microform equipment  
RT : Photography  
    Optical instruments  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Photographic slides

AR : #####  
ES : Diapositiva  
FR : Diapositive photographique  
RU : Фотослайды  
UF : Slides  
BT : Photographs  
RT : Film strips  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Photographs

AR : #####  
ES : Fotografías  
FR : Photographies  
RU : Фотографии  
BT : Visual materials  
NT : Photographic slides  
RT : Photography  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Photography

AR : #####  
ES : Fotografía  
FR : Photographie  
RU : Фотосъемка  
UF : Art photography  
    Photographic art  
NT : Aerial photography  
    Holography  
RT : Graphic arts  
    Photographic equipment  
    Film making  
    Radiography  
    Microphotography  
    Photographs  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Photosynthesis

AR : #####  
ES : Fotosíntesis  
FR : Photosynthèse  
RU : Фотосинтез  
BT : Phytochemistry  
RT : Photochemistry  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

*Physical anthropology*  
USE : Anthropology

---

## Physical chemistry

AR : #####  
ES : Química física  
FR : Chimie physique  
RU : Физическая химия  
NT : Chemical effects  
    Chemical kinetics  
    Electrochemistry  
    Thermochemistry  
    Magnetochemistry  
    Molecular structure  
    Photochemistry  
    Radiochemistry  
RT : Crystallography  
    Molecular physics  
    Physics  
    Chemical properties  
    Biophysics  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

*Physical development*  
USE : Physiological development

---

## Physical education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación física  
FR : Éducation physique  
RU : Физическая подготовка  
UF : Athletics education  
NT : Movement education  
RT : Health education  
    Sport  
    Playgrounds  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

# P

*Physical environment*  
USE : Natural environment

---

## Physical geography

AR : #####  
ES : Geografía física  
FR : Géographie physique  
RU : Физическая география  
BT : Geography  
RT : Geology  
Geomorphology  
Natural environment  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

*Physical handicaps*  
USE : Disabilities

---

## Physically disabled

AR : #####  
ES : Impedido físico  
FR : Handicapé physique  
RU : Люди с физическими недостатками  
UF : Physically handicapped  
BT : Disabled persons  
NT : Blind  
Deaf  
RT : Deaf and dumb  
Mentally disabled  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

*Physically handicapped*  
USE : Physically disabled

---

## Physical oceanography

AR : #####  
ES : Oceanografía física  
FR : Océanographie physique  
RU : Физическая океанография  
NT : Coastal waters  
Marine geology  
Deep sea  
Sea water  
Sea level  
Sea ice  
Marine geophysics  
RT : Dynamic oceanography  
Marine biology  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Physical processes

AR : #####  
ES : Proceso físico  
FR : Processus physique  
RU : Физические процессы  
NT : Radiation  
Heating  
Cooling  
Freezing  
Heat transfer  
Evaporation  
Diffusion  
Energy conversion  
Ionization  
Melting  
RT : Physical properties  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Physical properties

AR : #####  
ES : Propiedad física  
FR : Propriété physique  
RU : Физические свойства  
NT : Electrical properties  
Humidity  
Thermal properties  
RT : Physical processes  
Materials engineering  
Radioactivity  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

*Physical sciences*  
USE : Physics

---

## Physicians

AR : #####  
ES : Médico  
FR : Médecin  
RU : Врачи  
UF : Dentists  
Doctors  
Psychiatrists  
Surgeons  
BT : Medical personnel  
RT : Occupations  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Physics

AR : #####  
ES : Física  
FR : Physique  
RU : Физика  
UF : Physical sciences  
RT : Crystallography  
Relativity  
Chemistry  
Physical chemistry  
Geodynamics  
Geophysics  
Biophysics  
Astrophysics  
Metrology  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

# P

---

## Physics education

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza de la física

FR : Enseignement de la physique

RU : Физическое образование

BT : Science education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Physics of liquids

USE : Rheology

---

## Physiological development

AR : #####

ES : Desarrollo fisiológico

FR : Développement physiologique

RU : Физиологическое развитие

UF : Developmental biology

Physical development

BT : Physiology

NT : Embryology

Motor development

RT : Life cycle

Developmental psychology

Human physiology

Child development

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Physiological effects

AR : #####

ES : Efectos fisiológicos

FR : Effet physiologique

RU : Физиологические эффекты

SN : Effects of electricity, chemicals, heat, pressure, etc. on the human body.

UF : Fatigue (physiology)

Stress (physiology)

BT : Physiology

RT : Aerospace medicine

Human biology

Radiobiology

Human physiology

Human ecology

Sports medicine

Radiation effects

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Physiology

AR : #####

ES : Fisiología

FR : Physiologie

RU : Физиология

NT : Physiological effects

Human reproduction

Body temperature

Human physiology

Nutrition

Physiological development

Psychophysiology

RT : Biology

Biophysics

Life cycle

Life sciences

Metabolism

Endocrinology

Sex

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Physiotherapists

USE : Paramedical personnel

---

## Phytochemicals

AR : #####

ES : Producto fitoquímico

FR : Produit phytochimique

RU : Фитохимикаты

BT : Chemicals

NT : Fertilizers

Herbicides

Pesticides

RT : Botany

Crops

Forest products

Phytochemistry

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Phytochemistry

AR : #####

ES : Fitoquímica

FR : Phytochimie

RU : Фитохимия

UF : Plant biochemistry

Plant chemistry

BT : Biochemistry

NT : Photosynthesis

RT : Chemistry

Botany

Plants

Phytochemicals

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Phytogeography

AR : #####

ES : Fitogeografía

FR : Phytogéographie

RU : Фитогеография

UF : Plant distribution

Plant geography

BT : Botany

RT : Biogeography

Flora

Plant ecology

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Phytopathology

USE : Plant diseases

---

## Phytoplankton

USE : Plankton

---

## Pictographic scripts

USE : Ancient scripts

---

## Pictures

USE : Illustrations

---

## Pidgins

USE : Creoles

---



# P



## Pilgrimages

AR : ##  
ES : *Peregrinación*  
FR : *Pèlerinage*  
RU : *Паломничества*  
BT : **Religious practice**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Pilipino*

USE : **Filipino**

---

## Pilot projects

AR : #####  
ES : *Proyecto piloto*  
FR : *Projet pilote*  
RU : *Пилотные проекты*  
UF : *Experimental projects*  
BT : **Research projects**  
RT : **Development projects**  
**Feasibility studies**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## *Pipes*

USE : **Hydraulic equipment**

---

## Piracy

AR : #####  
ES : *Piratería*  
FR : *Piratage*  
RU : *Нарушение авторских прав*  
SN : *Unauthorized reproduction, importing or distribution of works protected by copyright or neighbouring rights.*  
UF : *Broadcasting piracy*  
*Computer piracy*  
BT : **Intellectual property**  
RT : **Crime**  
**Computer law**  
**Artistic property**  
**Copyright**  
**Literary property**  
**Neighbouring rights**  
**Broadcasting legislation**  
**Communication legislation**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Pitcairn

AR : #####  
ES : *Pitcairn*  
FR : *Pitcairn*  
RU : *Питкэрн*  
BT : **Oceania**  
**Non-self governing territories**  
RT : **UK**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Placement services*

USE : **Employment services**

---

## Plains

AR : #####  
ES : *Llanura*  
FR : *Plaine*  
RU : *Равнины*  
BT : **Land forms**  
RT : **Savannah**  
**Steppe**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Planets

AR : #####  
ES : *Planeta*  
FR : *Planète*  
RU : *Планеты*  
BT : **Solar system**  
NT : **Earth (planet)**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Plankton

AR : #####  
ES : *Plancton*  
FR : *Plancton*  
RU : *Планктон*  
UF : *Marine bacteria*  
*Marine microorganisms*  
*Phytoplankton*  
*Zooplankton*  
BT : **Marine life**  
RT : **Marine animals**  
**Marine algae**  
**Plankton recorders**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Plankton recorders

AR : #####  
ES : *Aparato registrador de plancton*  
FR : *Enregistreur de plancton*  
RU : *Приборы для регистрации планктона*  
BT : **Oceanographic buoys**  
RT : **Plankton**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Planned economy

AR : #####  
ES : *Economía planificada*  
FR : *Economie planifiée*  
RU : *Плановая экономика*  
UF : *Centrally planned economy*  
BT : **Economic systems**  
RT : **Government control**  
**Public ownership**  
**Economic planning**  
**Nationalization**  
**Economies in transition**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## *Planners*

USE : **Managers**

---

# P

---

## Planning

AR : #####

ES : Planificación

FR : Planification

RU : Планирование

BT : Management operations

NT : Planning methods

RT : Policy making

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Planning methods

AR : #####

ES : Método de planificación

FR : Méthode de planification

RU : Методы планирования

UF : Planning systems

PPBS

BT : Planning

NT : Strategic planning

Integrated planning

Sectoral planning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

*Planning systems*

USE : Planning methods

---

*Plant adaptation*

USE : Plant ecology

---

*Plant biochemistry*

USE : Phytochemistry

---

*Plant biology*

USE : Botany

---

*Plant breeding*

USE : Plant genetics

---

*Plant chemistry*

USE : Phytochemistry

---

## Plant diseases

AR : #####

ES : Enfermedad de las plantas

FR : Maladie des plantes

RU : Болезни растений

UF : Phytopathology

Plant pathology

BT : Botany

RT : Pathology

Pests

Fungi

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

*Plant distribution*

USE : Phytogeography

---

## Plant ecology

AR : #####

ES : Fitoecología

FR : Phytoécologie

RU : Экология растений

UF : Plant adaptation

Plant life

BT : Ecosystems

RT : Botany

Habitats

Wildlife conservation

Plants

Phytogeography

Vegetation

Plant resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Plant genetics

AR : #####

ES : Genética vegetal

FR : Génétique végétale

RU : Генетика растений

UF : Plant breeding

Plant reproduction

BT : Botany

RT : Biotechnology

Agricultural genetics

Genetically modified organisms

Artificial procreation

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

*Plant geography*

USE : Phytogeography

---

*Plant growth*

USE : Plant physiology

---

*Plant life*

USE : Plant ecology

---

*Plant metabolism*

USE : Plant physiology

---

## Plant nutrition

AR : #####

ES : Nutrición de las plantas

FR : Nutrition des plantes

RU : Питание растений

BT : Botany

RT : Fertilizers

Soils

Soil fertility

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

*Plant pathology*

USE : Plant diseases

---

# P



## Plant physiology

AR : #####  
ES : Fisiología vegetal  
FR : Physiologie végétale  
RU : Физиология растений  
UF : Plant growth  
Plant metabolism  
BT : Botany  
NT : Plant transpiration  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Plant products

AR : #####  
ES : Producto vegetal  
FR : Produit végétal  
RU : Продукты растительного происхождения  
UF : Spices  
BT : Agricultural products  
NT : Coffee  
Tea  
Flowers  
Fruit  
Vegetables  
Sugar  
Tobacco  
Vegetable oils  
RT : Forest products  
Plants  
Ethnobotany  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Plant reproduction

USE : Plant genetics

---

## Plant resources

AR : #####  
ES : Recursos vegetales  
FR : Ressources végétales  
RU : Растительные ресурсы  
BT : Natural resources  
NT : Forest resources  
RT : Food resources  
Plants  
Flora  
Ethnobotany  
Plant ecology  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Plants

AR : #####  
ES : Planta  
FR : Plante  
RU : Растения  
BT : Flora  
NT : Aquatic plants  
Medicinal plants  
Trees  
Fungi  
RT : Species  
Plant products  
Phytochemistry  
Plant taxonomy  
Plant ecology  
Plant resources  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Plant taxonomy

AR : #####  
ES : Taxonomía botánica  
FR : Taxonomie botanique  
RU : Таксономия растений  
SN : Classification of the species of plants.  
UF : Botanical taxonomy  
BT : Botany  
RT : Natural sciences  
Plants  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Plant transpiration

AR : #####  
ES : Transpiración vegetal  
FR : Transpiration des plantes  
RU : Транспирация растений  
BT : Plant physiology  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Plasma physics

AR : #####  
ES : Física del plasma  
FR : Physique du plasma  
RU : Плазменная физика  
BT : Nuclear physics  
RT : Fluid mechanics  
Magnetohydrodynamics  
Nuclear fusion  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Plastic arts

AR : #####  
ES : Artes plásticas  
FR : Arts plastiques  
RU : Пластические искусства  
NT : Art glass  
Art metalwork  
Ceramic art  
RT : Numismatics  
Fine arts  
Jewelry  
Engraving  
Sculpture  
Mosaics  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Plastic products

USE : Plastics

---

## Plastics

AR : #####  
ES : Plásticos  
FR : Matière plastique  
RU : Пластмассы  
UF : Plastic products  
Synthetic resins  
BT : Polymers  
RT : Chemicals  
Composite materials  
New materials  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Plateaus

USE : Mountains

---

# P



## Play

AR : ###

ES : Juego

FR : Jeu

RU : Игровые занятия

BT : Leisure time activities

RT : Playgrounds

Toys

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Playgrounds

AR : #####

ES : Espacio de juegos

FR : Espace de jeux

RU : Игровые площадки

UF : Playing fields

BT : Recreational facilities

RT : Physical education

Educational facilities

Open spaces

School buildings

Play

Sports facilities

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Playing fields

USE : Playgrounds

## Plays

USE : Drama

## Playwrights

AR : #####

ES : Dramaturgo

FR : Dramaturge

RU : Драматурги

BT : Writers

RT : Theatre

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Pledges

USE : Budget contributions

## Pluralism

AR : #####

ES : Pluralismo

FR : Pluralisme

RU : Плюрализм

BT : Political doctrines

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Plurilingualism

USE : Multilingualism

## Plurinational State of Bolivia

USE : Bolivia

## Plutonium

AR : #####

ES : Plutonio

FR : Plutonium

RU : Плутоний

BT : Metals

RT : Nuclear fuels

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Poetry

AR : ###

ES : Poesía

FR : Poésie

RU : Поэзия

UF : Allegory

Verse

BT : Literary forms and genres

NT : Epic poetry

RT : Anthologies

Prose

Poets

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Poets

AR : #####

ES : Poeta

FR : Poète

RU : Поэты

BT : Writers

RT : Poetry

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Poisons

USE : Dangerous materials

## Poland

AR : #####

ES : Polonia

FR : Pologne

RU : Польша

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

European Union

CMEA countries

OECD countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Polar regions

AR : #####

ES : Regiones polares

FR : Région polaire

RU : Полярные регионы

UF : Cold zones

BT : Climatic zones

NT : Antarctic regions

Arctic regions

RT : Ice

Permafrost

Glaciers

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

# P



## Polemology

AR : #####  
ES : *Polemología*  
FR : *Polémologie*  
RU : *Полемология*  
UF : *War studies*  
BT : **Political sociology**  
RT : **International conflicts**  
    **War**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Police

AR : #####  
ES : *Policia*  
FR : *Police*  
RU : *Полиция*  
BT : **Law enforcement**  
NT : **Crime prevention**  
    **Theft protection**  
RT : **Criminology**  
    **Crime**  
    **Criminal law**  
    **Delinquency**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Policy making

AR : #####  
ES : *Elaboración de políticas*  
FR : *Élaboration d'une politique*  
RU : *Выработка политики*  
BT : **Management operations**  
NT : **Resource allocation**  
RT : **Government policy**  
    **Planning**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Polish

AR : #####  
ES : *Polaco*  
FR : *Polonais*  
RU : *Польский язык*  
BT : **Slavic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Political attitudes*

USE : **Political behaviour**

---

## Political behaviour

AR : #####  
ES : *Comportamiento político*  
FR : *Comportement politique*  
RU : *Политическое поведение*  
UF : *Political attitudes*  
    *Political psychology*  
BT : **Political sociology**  
NT : **Political corruption**  
    **Political participation**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Political communication

AR : #####  
ES : *Comunicación política*  
FR : *Communication politique*  
RU : *Политическая коммуникация*  
BT : **Political sociology**  
RT : **Communication control**  
    **Mass communication**  
    **Political education**  
    **Propaganda**  
    **Communication impact**  
    **Interest groups**  
    **Politics**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Political conflicts

AR : #####  
ES : *Conflicto político*  
FR : *Conflit politique*  
RU : *Политические конфликты*  
BT : **Political crises**  
RT : **Political sociology**  
    **International conflicts**  
    **Revolutions**  
    **Intergroup relations**  
    **Politics**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Political corruption

AR : #####  
ES : *Corrupción política*  
FR : *Corruption politique*  
RU : *Политическая коррупция*  
BT : **Political behaviour**  
RT : **Corruption**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Political crises

AR : #####  
ES : *Crisis política*  
FR : *Crise politique*  
RU : *Политические кризисы*  
BT : **Internal politics**  
NT : **Political conflicts**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Political development*

USE : **Politics**

---

# P



## Political doctrines

AR : #####  
ES : *Doctrina política*  
FR : *Doctrine politique*  
RU : *Политические доктрины*

UF : *Political ideologies*

NT : **Anarchism**

**Militarism**

**Capitalism**

**Liberalism**

**Collectivism**

**Imperialism**

**Marxism**

**Pacifism**

**Conservatism**

**Nationalism**

**Totalitarianism**

**Feudalism**

**Technocracy**

**Federalism**

**Separatism**

**Internationalism**

**Regionalism**

**Pluralism**

**Utopia**

RT : **Political systems**

**Philosophical schools**

**Economic doctrines**

**Political theory**

**Ideologies**

**Racism (doctrine)**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## *Political economy*

USE : **Economics**

---

## Political education

AR : #####  
ES : *Formación política*  
FR : *Éducation politique*  
RU : *Политическое образование*

BT : **Social science education**

RT : **Civic education**

**Political communication**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## *Political ethics*

USE : **Political philosophy**

---

## Political geography

AR : #####  
ES : *Geografía política*  
FR : *Géographie politique*  
RU : *Политическая география*

BT : **Human geography**

RT : **Political science**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Political history

AR : #####  
ES : *Historia política*  
FR : *Histoire politique*  
RU : *Политическая история*

BT : **History**

RT : **Political science**

**Constitutional history**

MT : 3.25 History

---

## *Political ideologies*

USE : **Political doctrines**

---

## Political information

AR : #####  
ES : *Información política*  
FR : *Information politique*  
RU : *Политическая информация*

BT : **Social science information**

RT : **Political science**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Political institutions

AR : #####  
ES : *Instituciones políticas*  
FR : *Institution politique*  
RU : *Политические институты*

BT : **Government**

NT : **Heads of state**

RT : **Courts**

**Parliament**

**Political parties**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Political leadership

AR : #####  
ES : *Liderazgo político*  
FR : *Leadership politique*  
RU : *Политическое руководство*

BT : **Internal politics**

NT : **Politicians**

RT : **Ruling class**

**Governance**

**Leadership**

**Heads of state**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## *Political life*

USE : **Politics**

# P

## Political movements

AR : #####  
ES : *Movimiento político*  
FR : *Mouvement politique*  
RU : *Политические движения*

NT : **Civil war**  
**Revolutions**  
**Liberation movements**  
**Oppression**  
**Guerrilla activities**  
**Protest movements**  
**Nonviolence**  
**Revolutionary movements**  
**Riots**

RT : **Political participation**  
**Labour movements**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Political participation

AR : #####  
ES : *Participación política*  
FR : *Participation politique*  
RU : *Политическое участие*

BT : **Political behaviour**  
RT : **Political movements**  
**Elections**  
**Youth participation**  
**Electronic governance**  
**Women in politics**  
**Womens participation**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Political parties

AR : #####  
ES : *Partido político*  
FR : *Parti politique*  
RU : *Политические партии*

BT : **Internal politics**  
RT : **Political institutions**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Political philosophy

AR : #####  
ES : *Filosofía política*  
FR : *Philosophie politique*  
RU : *Политическая философия*

UF : *Political ethics*  
BT : **Political science**  
RT : **Ethics**  
**Philosophy**  
**Political theory**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Political power

AR : #####  
ES : *Poder político*  
FR : *Pouvoir politique*  
RU : *Политическая власть*

UF : *Executive power*  
*Judicial power*  
*Legislative power*  
BT : **Political science**  
RT : **Government**  
**Governance**  
**Economic legislation**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Political prisoners

AR : #####  
ES : *Preso político*  
FR : *Détenu politique*  
RU : *Политические заключенные*

UF : *Prisoners of conscience*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Freedom of thought**  
**Concentration camps**  
**Conscientious objection**  
**Torture**

MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Political psychology

USE : **Political behaviour**

## Political reform

USE : **Politics**

## Political regimes

USE : **Political systems**

## Political rights

USE : **Civil and political rights**

## Political science

AR : #####  
ES : *Ciencia política*  
FR : *Science politique*  
RU : *Политология*

NT : **Political theory**  
**Political power**  
**Political philosophy**  
**Politics**  
RT : **International politics**  
**Political history**  
**Political geography**  
**Political scientists**  
**Political information**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Political scientists

AR : #####  
ES : *Polítologo*  
FR : *Politologue*  
RU : *Политологи*

BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Political science**  
**Occupations**  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Political sociology

AR : #####  
ES : *Sociología política*  
FR : *Sociologie politique*  
RU : *Политическая социология*

NT : **Political communication**  
**Conflict research**  
**Polemology**  
**Political behaviour**  
RT : **Political conflicts**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

# P

*Political structures*  
USE : **Political systems**

---

## **Political systems**

AR : #####  
ES : *Sistema político*  
FR : *Système politique*  
RU : *Политические системы*  
UF : *Political regimes*  
*Political structures*  
NT : **Colonial countries**  
**Democracy**  
**Newly independent states**  
**Dictatorship**  
**Federation**  
**World government**  
**Monarchy**  
**Self government**  
**State**  
**Republic**  
RT : **Government**  
**Political doctrines**  
**Constitutions**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political theory**

AR : #####  
ES : *Teoría política*  
FR : *Théorie politique*  
RU : *Политическая теория*  
BT : **Political science**  
RT : **Civil and political rights**  
**Political doctrines**  
**Political philosophy**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Politicians**

AR : #####  
ES : *Político*  
FR : *Politicien*  
RU : *Политики*  
BT : **Political leadership**  
NT : **Women in politics**  
RT : **Occupations**  
**Heads of state**  
**Politics**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Politics**

AR : #####  
ES : *Política*  
FR : *Politique*  
RU : *Политика*  
UF : *Political development*  
*Political life*  
*Political reform*  
BT : **Political science**  
RT : **Political communication**  
**Politicians**  
**Political conflicts**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Pollutants**

AR : #####  
ES : *Contaminante*  
FR : *Polluant*  
RU : *Загрязнители*  
UF : *Contaminants*  
NT : **Wastes**  
RT : **Dangerous materials**  
**Toxicology**  
**Chemicals**  
**Acid rain**  
**Fertilizers**  
**Pesticides**  
**Bacteria**  
**Carbon dioxide**  
**Waste water**  
**Petroleum**  
**Hydrocarbons**  
**Viruses**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## **Pollution**

AR : ####  
ES : *Contaminación*  
FR : *Pollution*  
RU : *Загрязнение*  
UF : *Environmental pollution*  
BT : **Environmental degradation**  
NT : **Air pollution**  
**Industrial pollution**  
**Water pollution**  
**Soil pollution**  
**Oil pollution**  
**Noise pollution**  
**Radioactive pollution**  
RT : **Wastes**  
**Human activities effects**  
**Pollution control**  
**Global warming**  
**Manmade disasters**  
**Environmental health**  
**Environmental monitoring**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## **Pollution control**

AR : #####  
ES : *Lucha contra la contaminación*  
FR : *Lutte anti-pollution*  
RU : *Контроль за загрязнением*  
BT : **Environmental management**  
NT : **Environmental monitoring**  
RT : **Environmental engineering**  
**Biotechnology**  
**Pollution**  
**Environmental legislation**  
**Warning systems**  
**Sanitation**  
**Environmental health**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

*Pollution monitoring*

USE : **Environmental monitoring**

---



# P



## Polygamy

AR : ##### ####

ES : Poligamia

FR : Polygamie

RU : Полигамия

BT : Marriage

MT : 4.40 Family

## Polymers

AR : #####

ES : Polímero

FR : Polymère

RU : Полимеры

UF : Resins

BT : Organic compounds

NT : Plastics

RT : Chemicals

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Polynesia

USE : Oceania

## Polytechnical education

USE : General technical education

## Polytechnics

USE : Technological institutes

## Polyvalent adult education

USE : Adult education

## Ponds

USE : Lakes

## Poor

AR : ####

ES : Pobre

FR : Pauvre

RU : Малоимущие

UF : Low income persons

BT : Disadvantaged groups

NT : Homeless

RT : Poverty alleviation

Microcredit

Poverty

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Pop art

AR : ##### ##

ES : Arte pop

FR : Art pop

RU : Поп-арт

UF : Graffiti

Kitsch

Psychedelic art

BT : Contemporary art

RT : Avant-garde art

MT : 3.45 Art

## Pop music

AR : #####

ES : Música pop

FR : Musique pop

RU : Поп-музыка

BT : Musical styles

RT : Contemporary music

Jazz

Popular music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Popular culture

USE : Mass culture

## Popular literature

AR : #####

ES : Literatura popular

FR : Littérature populaire

RU : Популярная литература

UF : Bestsellers

BT : Literary forms and genres

NT : Comics

RT : Fiction

Science fiction

Novels

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Popular music

AR : #####

ES : Música popular

FR : Musique populaire

RU : Популярная музыка

BT : Musical styles

RT : Jazz

Pop music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Popular participation

USE : Participatory development

## Popular theatre

AR : #####

ES : Teatro popular

FR : Théâtre populaire

RU : Народный театр

BT : Theatre

RT : Puppets

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Population

AR : #####

ES : Población

FR : Population

RU : Население

SN : Use only with respect to population of a specific country or region. Otherwise, use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

NT : World population

RT : Demography

Manpower

MT : 4.35 Population

## Population ageing

USE : Ageing population

# P



## Population censuses

AR : #####  
ES : Censo de población  
FR : Recensement de population  
RU : Переписи населения  
UF : Censuses  
Civil registration  
BT : Population research  
RT : Data collection  
Surveys  
Demographic statistics  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

### Population change

USE : Population dynamics

---

### Population data

USE : Demographic statistics

---

### Population decline

USE : Population decrease

---

## Population decrease

AR : #####  
ES : Disminución de la población  
FR : Dépopulation  
RU : Уменьшение численности населения  
UF : Population decline  
BT : Population dynamics  
RT : Population increase  
Population problems  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population density

AR : #####  
ES : Densidad de población  
FR : Densité de population  
RU : Плотность народонаселения  
BT : Population problems  
RT : Population distribution  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population distribution

AR : #####  
ES : Distribución de la población  
FR : Répartition de la population  
RU : Распределение населения  
SN : Physical arrangement and location of populations.  
BT : Demography  
RT : Age distribution  
Sex distribution  
Population density  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population dynamics

AR : #####  
ES : Dinámica de la población  
FR : Dynamique de la population  
RU : Динамика народонаселения  
SN : Population activity in terms of decline, increase or stabilization.  
UF : Demographic trends  
Population change  
NT : Ageing population  
Birth rate  
Mortality  
Morbidity  
Population increase  
Nuptiality  
Population problems  
Population decrease  
RT : Population projections  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación a la vida familiar  
FR : Éducation en matière de population  
RU : Просвещение населения  
SN : Do not confuse with "family education".  
UF : Family life education  
Family planning education  
BT : Health education  
RT : Family planning  
Birth control  
Sexuality education  
Basic education  
Overpopulation  
Population programmes  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

### Population forecasting

USE : Population projections

---

### Population geography

USE : Human geography

---

### Population growth

USE : Population increase

---

## Population increase

AR : #####  
ES : Crecimiento demográfico  
FR : Croissance démographique  
RU : Рост численности населения  
UF : Population growth  
BT : Population dynamics  
RT : Fertility  
Overpopulation  
Immigration  
Population problems  
Population decrease  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

### Population legislation

USE : Population policy

---

# P

---

## Population migration

USE : Migration

---

## Population mobility

USE : Migration

---

## Population movement

USE : Migration

---

## Population policy

AR : #####

ES : Política demográfica

FR : Politique démographique

RU : Демографическая политика

UF : Population legislation

NT : Population programmes

RT : Social policy

Family planning

Development policy

Population projections

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population problems

AR : #####

ES : Problema demográfico

FR : Problème démographique

RU : Демографические проблемы

BT : Population dynamics

NT : Overpopulation

Population density

RT : Population increase

Population decrease

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population programmes

AR : #####

ES : Programa demográfico

FR : Programme démographique

RU : Демографические программы

SN : Activities of international organizations in the population field.

BT : Population policy

RT : Population education

Development programmes

Target groups

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population projections

AR : #####

ES : Proyección demográfica

FR : Prévision en matière de population

RU : Прогнозы численности народонаселения

UF : Demographic projections

Population forecasting

BT : Population research

RT : Population dynamics

Population policy

Forecasting

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population research

AR : #####

ES : Investigación demográfica

FR : Recherche démographique

RU : Исследования народонаселения

SN : Use for works dealing with research projects. For general works, use "demography".

UF : Demographic research

BT : Demography

NT : Population censuses

Demographic statistics

Population projections

RT : Social research

Migration

Sexual behaviour

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population settlements

USE : Human settlements

---

## Population statistics

USE : Demographic statistics

---

## Porcelain

USE : Ceramic art

---

## Pornography

AR : #####

ES : Pornografía

FR : Pornographie

RU : Порнография

BT : Social problems

RT : Sexual abuse

Prostitution

MT : 4.20 Social problems

editorial Note: RT Relationship with concept Publishing

---

## Ports

USE : Harbours

---

## Portugal

AR : #####

ES : Portugal

FR : Portugal

RU : Португалия

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Portuguese speaking countries

RT : Macao

Timor-Leste

Iberian cultures

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Portuguese

AR : #####

ES : Portugués

FR : Portugais

RU : Португальский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

# P



## Portuguese speaking Africa

AR : #####  
ES : África de habla portuguesa  
FR : Afrique lusophone  
RU : Португалоговорящие страны Африки

BT : Portuguese speaking countries

NT : Angola  
Cabo Verde  
Guinea-Bissau  
Mozambique  
Sao Tome and Principe

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## Portuguese speaking countries

AR : #####  
ES : País de habla portuguesa  
FR : Pays lusophone  
RU : Португалоговорящие страны

NT : Brazil  
Macao  
Macao, China  
Timor-Leste  
Portugal  
Portuguese speaking Africa

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## Portuguese Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

## Positivism

AR : #####  
ES : Positivismo  
FR : Positivisme  
RU : Позитивизм

BT : Philosophical schools

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Postage stamps

USE : Postal services

## Postal communications

USE : Postal services

## Postal services

AR : #####  
ES : Servicio postal  
FR : Services postaux  
RU : Почтовые услуги

UF : Mail services  
Postage stamps  
Postal communications

BT : Communication industry

RT : Book distribution  
International circulation of materials  
Interpersonal communication

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Post classification

USE : Job evaluation

## Post-conflict reconstruction

USE : Reconstruction

## Posters

AR : #####  
ES : Cartel  
FR : Affiche  
RU : Плакаты

BT : Visual materials

RT : Graphic arts  
Commercial art

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Post evaluation

USE : Job evaluation

## Postgraduate courses

AR : #####  
ES : Curso postuniversitario  
FR : Cours de troisième cycle  
RU : Учебный курс для аспирантов

SN : Courses of study or research at a higher education institution  
after completion of first degree requirements.

UF : Postgraduate education

BT : University courses

RT : Higher education

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## Postgraduate education

USE : Postgraduate courses

## Postgraduates

AR : #####  
ES : Estudiante de postgrado  
FR : Étudiant de troisième cycle  
RU : Аспиранты

BT : Graduates

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Postindustrial societies

AR : #####  
ES : Sociedad postindustrial  
FR : Société post-industrielle  
RU : Постиндустриальные общества

BT : Industrial societies

RT : Service industries  
Information society

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Postliteracy programmes

AR : #####  
ES : Programa de postalfabetización  
FR : Programme de postalphabétisation  
RU : Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности

BT : Literacy programmes

RT : Literacy  
New literates

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Postsecondary education

USE : Higher education

## Potable water

USE : Drinking water

# P



## Pottery

AR : #####  
ES : Alfarería  
FR : Poterie  
RU : Гончарное дело  
BT : Ceramic art  
RT : Clays  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Poultry

AR : #####  
ES : Ave de corral  
FR : Volaille  
RU : Домашняя птица  
BT : Livestock  
RT : Birds  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Poverty

AR : ##  
ES : Pobreza  
FR : Pauvreté  
RU : Бедность  
BT : Social problems  
RT : Living conditions  
Culture of poverty  
Poor  
Social exclusion  
Hunger  
Income distribution  
Wealth  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Poverty alleviation

AR : #####  
ES : Alivio de la pobreza  
FR : Lutte contre la pauvreté  
RU : Борьба с бедностью  
UF : Poverty eradication  
Poverty reduction  
BT : Income distribution  
RT : Self help  
Basic needs  
Living conditions  
Empowerment  
Standard of living  
Microcredit  
Poor  
Minimum wage  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

*Poverty eradication*  
USE : Poverty alleviation

---

*Poverty reduction*  
USE : Poverty alleviation

---

*Power consumption*  
USE : Energy consumption

---

*Power elite*  
USE : Ruling class

---

## Power industry

AR : #####  
ES : Industria energética  
FR : Industrie énergétique  
RU : Энергетика  
BT : Industry  
NT : Electrical industry  
Gas industry  
Petroleum industry  
RT : Energy resources  
Energy economics  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

*Power resources*  
USE : Energy resources

---

## PPBS

USE : Planning methods

---

## PPPs

USE : Public private partnerships

---

## Practical examinations

AR : #####  
ES : Examen práctico  
FR : Examen pratique  
RU : Практические экзамены  
BT : Examinations  
RT : Practical work (learning method)  
Oral examinations  
Written examinations  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Practical work )learning method(

AR : #####  
ES : Trabajos prácticos  
FR : Travaux pratiques  
RU : Практическая работа (учебный метод)  
SN : Part of timetable where students do practical work in laboratory or workshop.  
UF : Laboratory work  
BT : Learning methods  
NT : Student projects  
RT : Activity learning  
Experiments (lessons)  
Educational laboratory equipment  
Heuristic method (teaching)  
Practical examinations  
Study service (higher education)  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Precambrian

AR : #####  
ES : Precámbrico  
FR : Précambrien  
RU : Докембрий  
BT : Palaeogeology  
RT : Quaternary  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

# P

---

## Precious metals

AR : #####  
ES : Metal precioso  
FR : Métal précieux  
RU : Драгоценные металлы

BT : Metals  
NT : Gold  
RT : Jewelry  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Precipitation

AR : #####  
ES : Precipitación  
FR : Précipitation  
RU : Осадки

BT : Hydrometeorology  
NT : Rain  
Snow  
RT : Climatology  
Acid rain  
Climate  
Weather modification  
Evaporation  
Runoff  
Hydrological cycle  
Floods  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Precision instruments

USE : Measuring instruments

---

## Prediction

USE : Forecasting

---

## Prefabrication )buildings(

AR : #####) #####  
ES : Prefabricación (construcción)  
FR : Préfabrication (bâtiment)  
RU : Блочное домостроение

BT : Building operations  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Pregnancy

AR : ###  
ES : Embarazo  
FR : Grossesse  
RU : Беременность

BT : Human reproduction  
RT : Abortion  
Birth control  
Maternal and child health  
Birth  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Prehistoric art

AR : #####  
ES : Arte prehistórico  
FR : Art préhistorique  
RU : Доисторическое искусство

UF : Parietal Art  
BT : Art styles  
RT : Prehistoric man  
Rock paintings  
Prehistory  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Prehistoric man

AR : #####  
ES : Hombre prehistórico  
FR : Homme préhistorique  
RU : Первобытный человек

BT : Anthropology  
RT : Archaeology  
Ethnology  
Prehistoric art  
Evolution  
Prehistory  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Prehistory

AR : #####  
ES : Prehistoria  
FR : Préhistoire  
RU : Доисторическая эпоха

UF : Bronze age  
Iron age  
Stone age  
BT : Historical periods  
NT : Neolithic  
Palaeolithic  
RT : Prehistoric man  
Prehistoric art  
Quaternary  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Prejudice

AR : ###  
ES : Prejuicio  
FR : Préjugé  
RU : Предвззудки

BT : Attitudes  
RT : Intolerance  
Stereotypes  
Ethnopsychology  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Preprimary curriculum

USE : Preschool curriculum

---

## Preprimary education

USE : Early childhood education

---

## Preprimary schools

USE : Nursery schools

---

## Preprimary teacher education

USE : Preschool teacher education

---

## Preprimary teacher training

USE : Preschool teacher education

---

# P



## Preschool children

AR : ##### ## ## ## ##  
ES : Niño en edad preescolar  
FR : Enfant d'âge préscolaire  
RU : Дети дошкольного возраста  
UF : *Preschoolers*  
BT : **Early childhood**  
RT : **Day nurseries**  
    **Child rearing**  
    **Nursery schools**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Preschool curriculum

AR : ##### ## ## ## ##  
ES : Plan de estudios preescolares  
FR : Programme d'études préscolaires  
RU : Дошкольный учебный план  
UF : *Preprimary curriculum*  
BT : **Curriculum**  
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## *Preschool education*

USE : **Early childhood education**

---

## *Preschoolers*

USE : **Preschool children**

---

## Preschool teacher education

AR : ##### ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##  
ES : Formación de docentes de preescolar  
FR : Formation des enseignants du préscolaire  
RU : Образование для педагогов дошкольных учреждений  
UF : *Preprimary teacher education*  
    *Preprimary teacher training*  
    *Preschool teacher training*  
BT : **Teacher education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Preschool teachers

AR : ##### ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##  
ES : Docente de preescolar  
FR : Enseignant du préscolaire  
RU : Педагоги дошкольных учреждений  
BT : **Teachers**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## *Preschool teacher training*

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

---

## Preservation of monuments

AR : ##### ## ## ## ## ##  
ES : Conservación de monumentos  
FR : Conservation des monuments  
RU : Сохранение памятников  
UF : *Historic cities preservation*  
    *Historic monuments preservation*  
    *Historic sites preservation*  
BT : **Cultural property preservation**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
    **Architecture**  
    **Historic cities**  
    **Historic monuments**  
    **Architect restorers**  
    **Buildings**  
    **Urban planning**  
    **Restoration**  
    **Preservation of works of art**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Preservation of works of art

AR : ##### ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##  
ES : Conservación de obras de arte  
FR : Conservation des oeuvres d'art  
RU : Охрана произведений искусства  
UF : *Conservation of works of art*  
BT : **Cultural property preservation**  
RT : **Works of art**  
    **Preservation of monuments**  
    **Fire protection**  
    **Restoration**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Preservation techniques*

USE : **Conservation techniques**

---

## Preservice teacher education

AR : ##### ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##  
ES : Formación preparatoria de docentes  
FR : Formation préalable des enseignants  
RU : Образование для преподавателей до начала профессиональной деятельности  
UF : *Initial teacher training*  
    *Preservice teacher training*  
BT : **Teacher education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Preservice teacher training*

USE : **Preservice teacher education**

---

## *Presidency*

USE : **Heads of state**

---

## *Presidential systems*

USE : **Republic**

---

# P

---

## Press

AR : #####  
ES : Prensa  
FR : Presse  
RU : Печёца

SN : Newspapers, journals, periodicals, and their publishing.

NT : Newspaper press

Periodical press

Local press

Rural press

Underground press

RT : Journalism

Mass media

Publishing industry

Freedom of the press

Press ethics

Press councils

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Press advertising

AR : ##### ## #####  
ES : Publicidad periodística  
FR : Publicité de presse  
RU : Реклама в прессе

UF : Newspaper advertising

BT : Advertising

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Press councils

AR : ##### ## #####  
ES : Consejo de prensa  
FR : Conseil de presse  
RU : Пресс-комитеты

BT : Communication organizations

RT : Press

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Press cuttings

AR : ##### ## #####  
ES : Recorte de prensa  
FR : Coupure de presse  
RU : Газетные вырезки

BT : Newspaper press

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Press ethics

AR : ##### ## #####  
ES : Ética de la prensa  
FR : Éthique de la presse  
RU : Этика прессы

UF : Newspaper ethics

BT : Communication ethics

RT : Journalism

Press

Information sources

Communication control

Journalists

Deontology

Freedom of expression

Right to privacy

Newspapers

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Pressure groups

USE : Interest groups

---

## Preventive diplomacy

USE : Diplomacy

---

## Preventive education

USE : Health education

---

## Preventive medicine

AR : ##### ##  
ES : Medicina preventiva  
FR : Médecine préventive  
RU : Профилактическая медицина

UF : Disease prevention

Genetic screening

Screening for disease

BT : Systems of medicine

NT : Vaccination

RT : Health education

Medical sciences

Maternal and child health

Clinical medicine

Disease control

Health policy

Epidemiology

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Prevocational education

AR : ##### ## ## #####  
ES : Enseñanza preprofesional  
FR : Enseignement préprofessionnel  
RU : Допрофессиональное образование

BT : Vocational education

RT : Vocational training

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Price control

USE : Price policy

---

## Price policy

AR : ##### ## #####  
ES : Política de precios  
FR : Politique des prix  
RU : Ценовая политика

UF : Price control

Price stabilization

BT : Economic policy

NT : Prices

RT : Inflation

Incomes policy

Financial policy

MT : 6.25 Economics

---



# P



## Prices

AR : #####  
ES : Precio  
FR : Prix  
RU : Цены

BT : Price policy  
NT : Commodity prices  
RT : Agricultural prices  
Economic recession  
Inflation  
Supply and demand  
Costs  
Cost of living  
Markets

MT : 6.25 Economics

## Price stabilization

USE : Price policy

## Priests

USE : Clergy

## Primary documents

AR : #####  
ES : Documento primario  
FR : Document primaire  
RU : Первичные документы

SN : An original "document" which is not the result of a documentation process.

BT : Documents  
RT : Periodicals  
Serials  
Bookform materials  
Country reports  
Nonbook materials  
Mission reports  
Theses

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Primary education

AR : #####  
ES : Enseñanza primaria  
FR : Enseignement primaire  
RU : Начальное образование

SN : From age five to eleven.  
UF : Elementary education  
BT : Educational levels  
RT : Primary school curriculum  
Primary teacher education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Primary products

USE : Commodities

## Primary school curriculum

AR : #####  
ES : Plan de estudios primarios  
FR : Programme d'études primaires  
RU : Учебный план начальной школы

BT : Curriculum  
RT : Primary education

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## Primary school pupils

USE : Primary school students

## Primary schools

AR : #####  
ES : Escuela primaria  
FR : École primaire  
RU : Начальные школы

UF : Elementary schools

BT : Schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Primary school students

AR : #####  
ES : Estudiante de primaria  
FR : Élève du primaire  
RU : Учащиеся начальной школы

UF : Primary school pupils

BT : Schoolchildren

RT : Children

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Primary school teachers

AR : #####  
ES : Docente de escuela primaria  
FR : Enseignant du primaire  
RU : Учителя начальной школы

BT : Teachers

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Primary teacher education

AR : #####  
ES : Formación de docentes de primaria  
FR : Formation des enseignants du primaire  
RU : Образование для учителей начальной школы

UF : Primary teacher training

BT : Teacher education

RT : Primary education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Primary teacher training

USE : Primary teacher education

## Primates

AR : #####  
ES : Primate  
FR : Primate  
RU : Приматы

BT : Mammals

RT : Human species

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Primitive art

AR : #####  
ES : Arte primitivo  
FR : Art primitif  
RU : Примитивизм

UF : Native art

BT : Art styles

RT : Masks

MT : 3.45 Art

# P

---

## *Primitive law*

USE : Legal systems

---

## **Primitive religions**

AR : #####

ES : Religión primitiva

FR : Religion primitive

RU : Первобытные религии

UF : *Fetishism*

*Totemism*

BT : Religions

NT : Animism

RT : Ancient religions

Mythology

Voodoo

Magic

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## *Principals*

USE : Educational administrators

---

## *Principles of education*

USE : Educational theory

---

## *Printed materials*

USE : Bookform materials

---

## *Printed matter*

USE : Print media

---

## **Printing**

AR : #####

ES : Impresión

FR : Impression

RU : Печатное дело

UF : *Typography*

NT : Printing methods

RT : Graphic arts

Reprography

Publishing

Print media

Microphotography

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## **Printing equipment**

AR : #####

ES : Material tipográfico

FR : Equipement d'imprimerie

RU : Оборудование для печати

UF : *Printing machines*

RT : Printing methods

Printing paper

Inks

Printing workshops

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## *Printing machines*

USE : Printing equipment

---

## **Printing methods**

AR : #####

ES : Método de impresión

FR : Méthode d'impression

RU : Методы печати

UF : *Printing processes*

BT : Printing

NT : Binding

Photocomposition

Illustration printing

Typesetting

Laser printing

Offset printing

RT : Printing equipment

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## **Printing paper**

AR : #####

ES : Papel de imprenta

FR : Papier d'impression

RU : Печатная бумага

UF : *Paper (media)*

BT : Print media

NT : Newsprint

RT : Printing equipment

Book industry

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## *Printing processes*

USE : Printing methods

---

## **Printing workshops**

AR : #####

ES : Imprenta

FR : Imprimerie

RU : Типографии

BT : Industrial facilities

RT : Printing equipment

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## **Print media**

AR : #####

ES : Medios impresos

FR : Média imprimé

RU : Печатные носители

UF : *Printed matter*

BT : Information media

NT : Printing paper

RT : Printing

Reprography

Book development

Bookform materials

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## *Prior knowledge*

USE : Educational background

---

## *Prior learning*

USE : Educational background

---

## *Prior learning accreditation*

USE : Prior learning evaluation

---

# P

---

## *Prior learning assessment*

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

---

## **Prior learning evaluation**

AR : #####

ES : *Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores*

FR : *Évaluation des acquis*

RU : *Оценка предшествующей учебы*

UF : *Prior learning accreditation*  
*Prior learning assessment*  
*Prior learning recognition*  
*Recognition of prior learning*

BT : **Educational evaluation**

RT : **Educational background**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## *Prior learning recognition*

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

---

## *Prison education*

USE : **Correctional education**

---

## **Prisoners**

AR : #####

ES : *Prisionero*

FR : *Prisonnier*

RU : *Заклученные*

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

RT : **Crime**

**Correctional education**

**Concentration camps**

**War prisoners**

**Prisons**

**Rights of prisoners**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## *Prisoners of conscience*

USE : **Political prisoners**

---

## *Prison libraries*

USE : **Institutional libraries**

---

## **Prisons**

AR : #####

ES : *Prisión*

FR : *Prison*

RU : *Тюрьмы*

BT : **Penal sanctions**

RT : **Prisoners**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Privacy*

USE : **Right to privacy**

---

## **Private aid**

AR : #####

ES : *Ayuda privada*

FR : *Aide privée*

RU : *Помощь частных организаций*

SN : *Aid provided by churches, foundations, etc.*

BT : **Development aid**

RT : **Nonprofit organizations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## **Private education**

AR : ###

ES : *Enseñanza privada*

FR : *Enseignement privé*

RU : *Частное образование*

UF : *Fee paying schools*

*Independent schools*

*Private schools*

BT : **Educational systems**

RT : **Denominational schools**

**Educational fees**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## **Private enterprises**

AR : #####

ES : *Empresa privada*

FR : *Entreprise privée*

RU : *Частные предприятия*

BT : **Enterprises**

RT : **Commercial broadcasting**

**Nonprofit organizations**

**Private organizations**

**Market economy**

**Privatization**

**Private sector**

**Public enterprises**

**Private ownership**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## *Private international law*

USE : **International law**

---

## *Private law*

USE : **Civil law**

---

## **Private organizations**

AR : #####

ES : *Organización privada*

FR : *Organisation privée*

RU : *Частные организации*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Associations**

**Private enterprises**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

# P



## Private ownership

AR : #### #####  
ES : Propiedad privada  
FR : Propriété privée  
RU : Право частной собственности  
UF : Private property  
BT : Market economy  
RT : Right to property  
Private enterprises  
Private sector  
MT : 6.25 Economics

*Private property*  
USE : Private ownership

*Private schools*  
USE : Private education

## Private sector

AR : #### #####  
ES : Sector privado  
FR : Secteur privé  
RU : Частный сектор  
BT : Economic systems  
NT : Informal sector  
RT : Private enterprises  
Private ownership  
Public private partnerships  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Privatization

AR : #####  
ES : Privatización  
FR : Privatisation  
RU : Приватизация  
UF : Denationalization  
BT : Economic policy  
RT : Private enterprises  
Economic reform  
Nationalization  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Privileges and immunities

AR : #####  
ES : Privilegios e inmunidades  
FR : Privilèges et immunités  
RU : Привилегии и иммунитеты  
BT : Administration of justice  
RT : Legal theory  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

*Prizes*  
USE : Awards

## Probability theory

AR : #####  
ES : Teoría de las probabilidades  
FR : Théorie des probabilités  
RU : Теория вероятностей  
UF : Statistical probability  
BT : Statistical mathematics  
NT : Random processes  
RT : Game theory  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

*Problem focused research*  
USE : Mission oriented research

## Problem solving

AR : #####  
ES : Resolución de problemas  
FR : Résolution de problèmes  
RU : Решение задач  
BT : Management operations  
RT : Mission oriented research  
Decision making  
Rationalization  
Reasoning  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Production

AR : #####  
ES : Producción  
FR : Production  
RU : Производство  
BT : Economic behaviour  
NT : Production factors  
Capital intensity  
Labour intensity  
Productivity  
MT : 6.25 Economics

*Production control*  
USE : Industrial management

## Production engineering

AR : #####  
ES : Ingeniería de la producción  
FR : Technologie de la production  
RU : Техника и технология производства  
UF : Industrial engineering  
Production processes  
Production technology  
BT : Engineering  
NT : Automatic control  
Materials engineering  
RT : Industrial robots  
Work study  
Machine tools  
Work organization  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Production factors

AR : #####  
ES : Factor de producción  
FR : Facteur de production  
RU : Факторы производства  
BT : Production  
RT : Raw materials  
Capital  
Economic resources  
MT : 6.25 Economics

*Production management*  
USE : Industrial management

*Production processes*  
USE : Production engineering

# P

*Production technology*  
USE : Production engineering

---

## Productivity

AR : #####  
ES : Productividad  
FR : Productivité  
RU : Производительность  
BT : Production  
NT : Industrial productivity  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Professional associations

AR : #####  
ES : Asociación profesional  
FR : Association professionnelle  
RU : Профессиональные ассоциации  
BT : Associations  
RT : Teacher associations  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

*Professional education*  
USE : Vocational education

---

*Professional ethics*  
USE : Deontology

---

*Professional occupations*  
USE : Occupations

---

## Professional personnel

AR : #####  
ES : Personal profesional  
FR : Personnel professionnel  
RU : Профессиональный персонал  
SN : For more specific descriptors, see "occupations" and "personnel".  
UF : Professional staff  
    Professionals  
    Specialists  
BT : Personnel  
RT : Brain drain  
    Occupational status  
    Professional training  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

*Professionals*  
USE : Professional personnel

---

*Professional staff*  
USE : Professional personnel

---

*Professional standards*  
USE : Deontology

---

*Professional status*  
USE : Occupational status

---

## Professional training

AR : #####  
ES : Formación profesional superior  
FR : Formation professionnelle supérieure  
RU : Обучение специальности  
SN : Special instruction to develop skills needed to improve job performance of professional personnel, usually short term and job specific.  
UF : Training of professionals  
BT : Training  
RT : Career development  
    Further training  
    Professional personnel  
    Inservice training  
    Recurrent education  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

*Professions*  
USE : Occupations

---

*Professors*  
USE : Teachers

---

*Profitability*  
USE : Profits

---

## Profits

AR : #####  
ES : Ganancia  
FR : Profit  
RU : Доходы  
UF : Profitability  
BT : Financial statements  
RT : Income  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Programme content

AR : #####  
ES : Contenido de programa  
FR : Contenu du programme  
RU : Содержание программ  
SN : In the field of communication.  
UF : Broadcasting content  
    Content analysis  
    Media content  
BT : Broadcasting programmes  
RT : Media education  
    Communication research  
    Audience reaction  
    Radio programmes  
    Television programmes  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

*Programmed courses*  
USE : Programmed instruction

---

# P



## Programmed instruction

AR : #####  
ES : Enseñanza programada  
FR : Enseignement programmé  
RU : Программированное обучение

UF : Programmed courses  
Programmed learning  
Programmed materials

BT : Self instruction

NT : Computer assisted instruction

RT : Educational technology

Teaching machines  
Educational software  
Learning packages

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

### Programmed learning

USE : Programmed instruction

---

### Programmed materials

USE : Programmed instruction

---

## Programme exchange

AR : #####  
ES : Intercambio de programas  
FR : Échange de programmes  
RU : Обмен программами

BT : Broadcasting programmes

RT : Cultural exchange

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

### Programme of study

USE : Curriculum

---

## Programme planning

AR : #####  
ES : Planificación de programas  
FR : Planification de programmes  
RU : Программное планирование

BT : Management operations

RT : Development programmes

Cost benefit analysis  
Project design

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

### Programmers

USE : Computer personnel

---

### Programming languages

USE : Computer languages

---

## Project design

AR : #####  
ES : Diseño de proyecto  
FR : Élaboration de projet  
RU : Подготовка проектов

UF : Project planning

BT : Project management

RT : Programme planning

Feasibility studies

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Project evaluation

AR : #####  
ES : Evaluación de proyecto  
FR : Évaluation de projet  
RU : Оценка проектов

BT : Project management

RT : Cost benefit analysis

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

### Project identification

USE : Project selection

---

## Project implementation

AR : #####  
ES : Ejecución de proyecto  
FR : Exécution de projet  
RU : Реализация проектов

BT : Project management

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Project management

AR : #####  
ES : Dirección de proyecto  
FR : Gestion de projet  
RU : Управление проектами

UF : Project monitoring

NT : Project evaluation

Project design

Project implementation

Project selection

RT : Management

Development projects

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

### Project monitoring

USE : Project management

---

## Projectors

AR : #####  
ES : Projector  
FR : Projecteur  
RU : Проекторы

BT : Photographic equipment

RT : Audiovisual aids

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

### Project planning

USE : Project design

---

## Project selection

AR : #####  
ES : Selección de proyecto  
FR : Choix de projet  
RU : Отбор проектов

UF : Project identification

BT : Project management

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

### Proletarianization

USE : Social exclusion

# P

---

## *Proletariat*

USE : Working class

---

## *Pronunciation*

USE : Phonetics

---

## *Proof reading*

USE : Editing

---

## **Propaganda**

AR : #####

ES : Propaganda

FR : Propagande

RU : Пропаганда

UF : Psychological warfare

BT : Persuasion

NT : War propaganda

RT : Communication psychology

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Mass communication

Public information

Political communication

Communication ethics

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## *Property law*

USE : Right to property

---

## *Property rights*

USE : Right to property

---

## *Prophets*

USE : Religious leaders

---

## **Prose**

AR : ###

ES : Prosa

FR : Prose

RU : Проза

BT : Literary forms and genres

NT : Biographies

Essays

Novels

Short stories

RT : Poetry

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## *Prospecting*

USE : Resources exploration

---

## *Prosthetics*

USE : Medical rehabilitation

---

## **Prostitution**

AR : ####

ES : Prostitución

FR : Prostitution

RU : Проституция

UF : Sexual exploitation

BT : Social problems

RT : Venereal diseases

Human trafficking

Sexual abuse

Pornography

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## **Protectionism**

AR : #####

ES : Proteccionismo

FR : Protectionnisme

RU : Протекционизм

UF : Protectionist measures

BT : Trade policy

RT : International trade

Free trade

Customs policy

Tariffs

Structural adjustment

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## *Protectionist measures*

USE : Protectionism

---

## *Protection of cultural property*

USE : Cultural property preservation

---

## *Protective measures (safety)*

USE : Safety measures

---

## *Protective safety devices*

USE : Safety devices

---

## **Proteins**

AR : #####

ES : Proteína

FR : Protéine

RU : Белки

BT : Biochemicals

RT : Biotechnology

Meat

Organic compounds

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## **Protestantism**

AR : #####

ES : Protestantismo

FR : Protestantisme

RU : Протестантизм

BT : Christianity

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## *Protestants*

USE : Christians

---

# P



## Protest movements

AR : #####  
ES : *Movimiento de protesta*  
FR : *Mouvement contestataire*  
RU : *Двѣзения протеста*

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Interest groups**  
**Student unrest**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Proverbs

AR : #####  
ES : *Proverbio*  
FR : *Proverbe*  
RU : *Пословицы*

BT : **Folk literature**  
RT : **Oral tradition**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

*Psychedelic art*  
USE : **Pop art**

---

*Psychiatrists*  
USE : **Physicians**

---

## Psychiatry

AR : #####  
ES : *Psiquiatría*  
FR : *Psychiatrie*  
RU : *Психиатрия*

UF : *Medical psychology*  
NT : **Clinical psychology**  
**Psychopathology**  
RT : **Life sciences**  
**Medical sciences**  
**Mental health**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Psychoanalysis

AR : #####  
ES : *Psicoanálisis*  
FR : *Psychanalyse*  
RU : *Психоанализ*

BT : **Clinical psychology**  
RT : **Psychotherapy**  
**Psychological tests**  
**Psychometrics**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Psycholinguistics

AR : #####  
ES : *Psicolingüística*  
FR : *Psycholinguistique*  
RU : *Психолингвистика*

SN : *Study of the relationships between linguistic behaviour and psychological processes, including the process of language acquisition.*

UF : *Neurolinguistics*  
NT : **Language behaviour**  
**Language development**  
RT : **Linguistics**  
**Sociolinguistics**  
**Social psychology**  
**Communication psychology**  
**Speech disorders**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Psychological effects

AR : #####  
ES : *Efectos psicológicos*  
FR : *Effet psychologique*  
RU : *Психологические эффекты*

UF : *Psychological factors*  
BT : **Behaviour**  
NT : **Mental stress**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

*Psychological factors*  
USE : **Psychological effects**

---

## Psychological research

AR : #####  
ES : *Investigación psicológica*  
FR : *Recherche psychologique*  
RU : *Психологические исследования*

BT : **Psychology**  
NT : **Psychological tests**  
**Psychometrics**  
RT : **Social research**  
**Conflict research**  
**Experimental psychology**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Psychological schools

AR : #####  
ES : *Escuelas psicológicas*  
FR : *Ecole de psychologie*  
RU : *Психологические школы*

SN : *Freudian, Jungian, Gestalt, dynamic, introspective, etc.*

BT : **Psychology**  
NT : **Experimental psychology**  
RT : **Philosophical schools**  
**Rationalism**  
**Determinism**  
**Structuralism**  
**Functionalism**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---



# P



## Psychological tests

AR : #####  
ES : *Test psicológico*  
FR : *Test psychologique*  
RU : *Психологические тесты*

BT : **Psychological research**  
RT : **Educational testing**  
**Psychoanalysis**  
**Experimental psychology**  
**Psychometrics**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## *Psychological warfare*

USE : **Propaganda**

---

## Psychologists

AR : #####  
ES : *Psicólogo*  
FR : *Psychologue*  
RU : *Психологи*

BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Psychology**  
**Occupations**  
**Medical personnel**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Psychology

AR : #####  
ES : *Psicología*  
FR : *Psychologie*  
RU : *Психология*

UF : *Individual psychology*  
NT : **Psychological research**  
**Psychological schools**  
RT : **Behavioural sciences**  
**Social psychology**  
**Behaviour**  
**Developmental psychology**  
**Interpersonal relations**  
**Human nature**  
**Neuropsychology**  
**Mind**  
**Philosophy of mind**  
**Identity**  
**Individual differences**  
**Psychologists**  
**Parapsychology**  
**Psychophysiology**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Psychology education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza de la psicología*  
FR : *Enseignement de la psychologie*  
RU : *Психологическое образование*

BT : **Medical education**  
RT : **Science education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Psychology of religion*

USE : **Religious behaviour**

---

## Psychometrics

AR : #####  
ES : *Psicometría*  
FR : *Psychométrie*  
RU : *Психометрия*

BT : **Psychological research**  
RT : **Psychoanalysis**  
**Psychological tests**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Psychopathology

AR : #####  
ES : *Psicopatología*  
FR : *Psychopathologie*  
RU : *Психопатология*

BT : **Psychiatry**  
NT : **Mental diseases**  
**Mental deficiency**  
RT : **Pathology**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## *Psychopedagogy*

USE : **Educational psychology**

---

## Psychophysiology

AR : #####  
ES : *Psicofisiología*  
FR : *Psychophysiology*  
RU : *Психофизиология*

BT : **Physiology**  
RT : **Psychology**  
**Nervous systems**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Psychoses

AR : #####  
ES : *Psicosis*  
FR : *Psychose*  
RU : *Психозы*

UF : *Paranoia*  
*Schizophrenia*  
BT : **Mental diseases**  
RT : **Personality disorders**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## *Psychosociology*

USE : **Social psychology**

---

## Psychotherapy

AR : #####  
ES : *Psicoterapia*  
FR : *Psychothérapie*  
RU : *Психотерапия*

BT : **Clinical psychology**  
NT : **Drug psychotherapy**  
RT : **Therapy**  
**Psychoanalysis**  
**Occupational medicine**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## *Psychotronics*

USE : **Parapsychology**

---

# P

## *Psychotropic drugs*

USE : Narcotic drugs

---

### **Puberty**

AR : #####

ES : Pubertad

FR : Puberté

RU : Половая зрелость

BT : Life cycle

RT : Adolescence

Youth

Adolescent psychology

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

### **Public administration**

AR : #####

ES : Administración pública

FR : Administration publique

RU : Государственная администрация

BT : Government

NT : Central government

Local government

Governance

RT : Administration of justice

Law enforcement

Development administration

Administrative tribunals

Administrative law

Ombudsman

Bureaucracy

Organizational change

Institution building

Public enterprises

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### **Public archives**

AR : #####

ES : Archivos públicos

FR : Archives publiques

RU : Публичные архивы

SN : (1) In general usage, records accumulated by government agencies. (2) Records open to public inspection by law or custom.

UF : Public records

BT : Archives

RT : Government archives

National archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## *Publication (process)*

USE : Publishing

---

### **Public debt**

AR : ###

ES : Deuda pública

FR : Dette publique

RU : Государственный долг

SN : Refers to both internal and external indebtedness.

BT : State budget

NT : External debt

RT : Debts

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

### **Public domain**

AR : ###

ES : Dominio público

FR : Domaine public

RU : Общественный сектор экономики

SN : Publicly accessible information, the use of which does not infringe any legal right, or any obligation of confidentiality.

BT : Intellectual property

RT : Access to information

Global public goods

Public information

Documentary heritage

Copyright

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

### **Public education**

AR : ###

ES : Enseñanza pública

FR : Enseignement public

RU : Государственное образование

UF : Public schools

State education

State schools

BT : Educational systems

RT : Free education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

### **Public enterprises**

AR : #####

ES : Empresa pública

FR : Entreprise publique

RU : Государственные предприятия

UF : Nationalized enterprises

BT : Enterprises

NT : Public utilities

RT : Government

Public administration

Public sector

Public works

Public ownership

Private enterprises

Nationalization

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

### **Public expenditure**

AR : ###

ES : Gasto público

FR : Dépense publique

RU : Государственные расходы

UF : Public spending

BT : Public finance

NT : Military expenditure

State aid

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

# P



## Public finance

AR : #### #####  
ES : Hacienda pública  
FR : Finances publiques  
RU : Государственные финансы  
UF : Government finance  
BT : Finance  
NT : State budget  
Local finance  
Public expenditure  
RT : National accounting  
Fiscal policy  
National income  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Public gardens

USE : Parks

---

## Public health

USE : Health policy

---

## Public health statistics

USE : Health statistics

---

## Public information

AR : #####  
ES : Información pública  
FR : Information grand public  
RU : Общественная информация  
SN : Information, offered by governmental and corporate bodies to the public, to disseminate knowledge concerning the programmes and activities of the institution.  
UF : Government publicity  
BT : Mass communication  
RT : Information dissemination  
Public domain  
Advertising  
Persuasion  
Public relations  
Communication ethics  
Propaganda  
Public opinion  
Mass education  
Official publications  
Electronic governance  
Interest groups  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Public international law

USE : International law

---

## Publicity

USE : Advertising

---

## Public law

AR : ### #####  
ES : Derecho público  
FR : Droit public  
RU : Публичное право  
NT : Administrative law  
Nationality  
Constitutional law  
Criminal law  
Water law  
Labour law  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Public libraries

AR : #####  
ES : Biblioteca pública  
FR : Bibliothèque publique  
RU : Публичные библиотеки  
SN : A library which serves the population of a community or region free of charge or for a nominal fee.  
BT : Libraries  
NT : Mobile libraries  
Municipal libraries  
Regional libraries  
Rural libraries  
RT : Library extension  
National libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Public opinion

AR : ### ##  
ES : Opinión pública  
FR : Opinion publique  
RU : Общественное мнение  
BT : Sociology of communication  
RT : Communication users  
Mass communication  
Public information  
Public relations  
Communication impact  
Resistance to change  
Public opinion polls  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Public opinion polls

AR : #####  
ES : Sondeo  
FR : Sondage  
RU : Опросы общественного мнения  
UF : Opinion surveys  
BT : Social surveys  
RT : Public opinion  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Public order

USE : Law enforcement

---

# P



## Public ownership

AR : #####  
ES : Propiedad pública  
FR : Propriété publique  
RU : Общественная собственность  
UF : Government ownership  
State ownership  
BT : Collective economy  
RT : Government  
Public sector  
Planned economy  
Nationalization  
Public enterprises  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Public participation

USE : Participatory development

## Public policy

USE : Government policy

## Public private partnerships

AR : #####  
ES : Alianza público privada  
FR : Partenariat public privé  
UF : PPPs  
BT : Public sector  
RT : Stakeholders  
Private sector  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Public records

USE : Public archives

## Public relations

AR : #####  
ES : Relaciones públicas  
FR : Relations publiques  
RU : Связи с общественностью  
BT : Mass communication  
RT : Advertising  
Public information  
Public opinion  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Public schools

USE : Public education

## Public sector

AR : ###  
ES : Sector público  
FR : Secteur public  
RU : Государственный сектор  
BT : Economic systems  
NT : Public private partnerships  
RT : Government  
Bureaucracy  
Public ownership  
Public enterprises  
MT : 6.25 Economics

## Public servants

USE : Civil servants

## Public services

USE : Public utilities

## Public speaking

AR : #####  
ES : Oratoria  
FR : Art oratoire  
RU : Выступления перед аудиторией  
BT : Speech education  
RT : Communication skills  
Speech  
Speeches  
Oral expression  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Public spending

USE : Public expenditure

## Public transport

AR : ###  
ES : Transporte público  
FR : Transport public  
RU : Общественный транспорт  
BT : Transport  
MT : 6.65 Services

## Public utilities

AR : #####  
ES : Servicio de utilidad pública  
FR : Utilités publiques  
RU : Общественные сооружения  
UF : Public services  
BT : Public enterprises  
RT : Global public goods  
Public works  
Water supply  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Public welfare

USE : Social welfare

## Public works

AR : #####  
ES : Obras públicas  
FR : Travaux publics  
RU : Общественные работы  
BT : Construction industry  
RT : Construction engineering  
Transport infrastructure  
Civil engineering  
Public enterprises  
Public utilities  
MT : 6.40 Industry

## Publishers

AR : #####  
ES : Editorial  
FR : Éditeur  
RU : Издатели  
BT : Communication personnel  
RT : Publishing  
Book production training  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

# P



## Publishing

AR : ###

ES : Edición

FR : Édition

RU : Издательское дело

SN : *Making a record of knowledge available to the public as a publication.*

UF : *Publication (process)*

BT : **Publishing industry**

NT : **Editing**

**Record industry**

**Video record industry**

**Electronic publishing**

**Music publishing**

RT : **Printing**

**Copyright**

**Circulation figures**

**Royalties**

**Bibliology**

**Book industry**

**Publishers**

**Legal deposit**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

editorial Note: RT Relationship with concept Pornography.

## Publishing industry

AR : #####

ES : Industria de edición

FR : Industrie de l'édition

RU : Издательская индустрия

NT : **Publishing**

**Book industry**

**News agencies**

**Microphotography**

RT : **Communication industry**

**Press**

**Cultural industry**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

## Puerto Rico

AR : #####

ES : Puerto Rico

FR : Porto Rico

RU : Пуэрто-Рико

BT : **Caribbean**

**Non-self governing territories**

**Latin America**

**Small island developing states**

RT : **USA**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## Pulaar

USE : Fulfulde

## Pular

USE : Fulfulde

## Pulp technology

USE : Paper technology

## Pumps

AR : #####

ES : Bomba

FR : Pompe

RU : Насосы

BT : **Hydraulic equipment**

RT : **Hydraulic engineering**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Punishment

USE : Penal sanctions

## Punjabi

AR : #####

ES : Punjabi

FR : Pendjabi

RU : Язык паняби

UF : *Panjabi*

BT : **Indic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Pupils

USE : Students

## Puppets

AR : #####

ES : Marioneta

FR : Marionnette

RU : Театральные куклы

UF : *Puppet theatre*

BT : **Theatre**

RT : **Popular theatre**

**Traditional theatre**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

## Puppet theatre

USE : Puppets

## Pure research

USE : Fundamental research

## Pushto

USE : Pashto

## Pyrite

USE : Iron ores

# Q

## Qatar

AR : ###  
ES : Qatar  
FR : Qatar  
RU : Катар

BT : **Gulf States**  
**Islamic countries**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Qualitative analysis

AR : #####  
ES : Análisis cualitativo  
FR : Analyse qualitative  
RU : Качественный анализ

BT : **Scientific methods**  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Quality circles

AR : #####  
ES : Círculo de calidad  
FR : Cercle de qualité  
RU : Группы качества и рационализации

SN : *A group of workers, performing similar work and trained to identify and solve problems, who volunteer to make recommendations relating to the improvement of productivity, quality, work morale, etc.*

BT : **Management operations**  
RT : **Group discussions**  
**Workers participation**  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Quality control

AR : #####  
ES : Control de calidad  
FR : Contrôle de qualité  
RU : Контроль качества

SN : *Techniques, such as inspection and regulation, that are used to ensure a uniform and/or desired quality of performance or product.*

BT : **Evaluation methods**  
RT : **Operations research**  
**Benchmarking**  
**Materials testing**  
**Optimization**  
**Testing**  
**Standardization**  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Quality of life

AR : #####  
ES : Calidad de vida  
FR : Qualité de la vie  
RU : Качество жизни

BT : **Social environment**  
RT : **Human settlements**  
**Basic needs**  
**Living conditions**  
**Right to privacy**  
**Standard of living**  
**Cultural life**  
**Everyday life**  
**Environmental quality**  
**Quality of working life**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Quality of working life

AR : #####  
ES : Calidad de la vida laboral  
FR : Qualité de la vie de travail  
RU : Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности

UF : *Humanization of work*  
BT : **Working conditions**  
RT : **Occupational safety**  
**Quality of life**  
**Job satisfaction**  
**Occupational psychology**  
**Occupational sociology**  
**Work environment**  
**Working time**  
**Work organization**  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Quantitative analysis

AR : #####  
ES : Análisis cuantitativo  
FR : Analyse quantitative  
RU : Количественный анализ

BT : **Scientific methods**  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Quantum mechanics

USE : Quantum theory

---

## Quantum theory

AR : #####  
ES : Teoría cuántica  
FR : Théorie des quanta  
RU : Квантовая теория

UF : *Quantum mechanics*  
BT : **Nuclear physics**  
RT : **Mechanics**  
**Celestial mechanics**  
**Wave mechanics**  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Quasars

AR : #####  
ES : Quasar  
FR : Quasar  
RU : Квазары

BT : **Stars**  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Quaternary

AR : #####  
ES : Cuaternario  
FR : Quaternaire  
RU : Четвертичный период

UF : *Ice age*  
BT : **Palaeogeology**  
RT : **Prehistory**  
**Neolithic**  
**Precambrian**  
**Palaeolithic**  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

# Q



## Quechua

AR : #####

ES : Quechua

FR : Quechua

RU : Язык кечуа

**BT : Amerindian languages**

**MT : 3.35 Languages**

---

## Questioning )teaching method(

AR : #####

ES : Interrogación (método pedagógico)

FR : Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)

RU : Опрос (метод преподавания)

UF : Questioning techniques

**BT : Teaching methods**

**RT : Discussions (teaching method)**

**MT : 1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Questioning techniques

**USE : Questioning (teaching method)**

---

## Questionnaires

AR : #####

ES : Cuestionario

FR : Questionnaire

RU : Вопросники

**BT : Field work**

**RT : Data collection**

**Surveys**

**MT : 2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Quotations

AR : #####

ES : Cita

FR : Citation

RU : Цитаты

**SN :** *A note of reference to a work from which a passage is quoted or to some source material as authority for a statement or proposition.*

UF : Excerpts

**BT : Secondary documents**

**MT : 5.30 Information sources**

# R

---

## *R & D*

USE : Research and development

---

## *Race*

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## *Race relations*

USE : Interethnic relations

---

## *Racial conflicts*

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## *Racial discrimination*

USE : Ethnic discrimination

---

## *Racial groups*

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## *Racial minorities*

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## **Racial prejudice**

AR : #####

ES : Prejuicio racial

FR : Préjugé racial

RU : Расовые предрассудки

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Racial segregation

Xenophobia

Apartheid

Racism (doctrine)

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## **Racial segregation**

AR : #####

ES : Segregación racial

FR : Ségrégation raciale

RU : Расовая сегрегация

UF : Ghettos

BT : Ethnic discrimination

NT : Apartheid

Desegregation

RT : Antisemitism

Xenophobia

Racial prejudice

School integration

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## *Racial tensions*

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## *Racial violence*

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## *Racism*

USE : Ethnic discrimination

---

## **Racism )doctrine(**

AR : #####

ES : Racismo (doctrina)

FR : Racisme (doctrine)

RU : Расизм (доктрина)

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Political doctrines

Racial prejudice

Fascism

Nazism

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## **Radar**

AR : #####

ES : Radar

FR : Radar

RU : Радар

BT : Measuring instruments

RT : Safety devices

Communication technology

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## **Radiation**

AR : #####

ES : Radiación

FR : Radiation

RU : Излучение

UF : Ionizing radiation

BT : Physical processes

NT : Cosmic radiation

Radioactivity

Solar radiation

Radiation effects

RT : Acoustics

Electromagnetic waves

Light

Microwaves

Radiochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## *Radiation damage*

USE : Radiation effects

---

## **Radiation effects**

AR : #####

ES : Efectos de las radiaciones

FR : Effet des radiations

RU : Эффекты от радиации

UF : Irradiation

Radiation damage

BT : Radiation

RT : Physiological effects

Radiobiology

Radioactivity

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---



# R



## Radiation protection

AR : ##### ## #####

ES : Protección contra radiaciones

FR : Protection contre les rayonnements

RU : Защита от радиации

BT : **Safety measures**

RT : **Safety devices**

Occupational safety

Occupational diseases

Environmental health

Nuclear safety

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Radicalism

USE : Extremism

---

## Radio

AR : ##### #####

ES : Radio

FR : Radio

RU : Радио

BT : **Broadcasting**

NT : **Radio programmes**

Radio news

RT : **Mass media**

Audiovisual materials

National broadcasting

Sound recordings

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Radioactive contamination

USE : Radioactive pollution

---

## Radioactive fallout

USE : Radioactive pollution

---

## Radioactive pollution

AR : ##### #####

ES : Contaminación radiactiva

FR : Pollution radioactive

RU : Радиоактивное загрязнение

UF : *Radioactive contamination*

*Radioactive fallout*

BT : **Pollution**

RT : **Radioactivity**

Occupational diseases

Radioactive wastes

Radiation protection

Radiation effects

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Radioactive tracers

AR : ##### #####

ES : Trazador radiactivo

FR : Traceur radioactif

RU : Радиоактивные трэйсеры

BT : **Radioisotopes**

RT : **Radiobiology**

Radioactivity

Radiography

Radiochemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Radioactive wastes

AR : ##### #####

ES : Desperdicio radiactivo

FR : Déchet radioactif

RU : Радиоактивные отходы

UF : *Nuclear wastes*

BT : **Wastes**

RT : **Dangerous materials**

Nuclear power stations

Nuclear fuels

Nuclear reactors

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Radioactivity

AR : ##### #####

ES : Radiactividad

FR : Radioactivité

RU : Радиоактивность

BT : **Radiation**

RT : **Electricity**

Nuclear physics

Physical properties

Elementary particles

Cosmic radiation

Radiobiology

X-rays

Ultraviolet radiation

Radioisotopes

Radioactive pollution

Radiochemistry

Radiation effects

Radioactive tracers

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Radio advertising

AR : ##### #####

ES : Publicidad radiofónica

FR : Publicité radiophonique

RU : Реклама на радио

BT : **Advertising**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Radiobiology

AR : ##### #####

ES : Radiobiología

FR : Radiobiologie

RU : Радиобиология

SN : *Biological effects of radiation.*

BT : **Biology**

RT : **Biophysics**

Physiological effects

Radioactivity

Radiochemistry

Radiation effects

Radioactive tracers

MT : 2.70 Biology

# R



## Radiocarbon dating

AR : #####

ES : *Datación por radiocarbono*

FR : *Datation au radiocarbone*

RU : *Радиоуглеродное датирование*

BT : **Dating**

RT : **Archaeological dating**

**Geochronology**

**Time measuring instruments**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Radiochemistry

AR : #####

ES : *Radioquímica*

FR : *Radiochimie*

RU : *Радиохимия*

UF : *Nuclear chemistry*

BT : **Physical chemistry**

RT : **Radiation**

**Radiobiology**

**Radioactivity**

**Radioisotopes**

**Radioactive tracers**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Radio drama

USE : **Radio programmes**

---

## Radio engineering

AR : #####

ES : *Radioingeniería*

FR : *Technologie de la radio*

RU : *Радиотехника*

BT : **Broadcasting technology**

NT : **Allocation of frequencies**

RT : **Telecommunications**

**Radio waves**

**TV/radio equipment**

**Radio stations**

**Television engineering**

**Communication technology**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Radio games

USE : **Radio programmes**

---

## Radiography

AR : #####

ES : *Radiografía*

FR : *Radiographie*

RU : *Радиография*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Crystallography**

**Photography**

**Measurement**

**X-rays**

**Radioactive tracers**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Radioisotopes

AR : #####

ES : *Radioisótopo*

FR : *Radioisotope*

RU : *Радиоизотопы*

BT : **Isotopes**

NT : **Radioactive tracers**

RT : **Medical technology**

**Radioactivity**

**Radiochemistry**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Radio listeners

AR : #####

ES : *Radioyente*

FR : *Auditeur de radio*

RU : *Радиослушатели*

BT : **Communication users**

RT : **Cultural users**

**Listening**

**Televisioners**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Radio news

AR : #####

ES : *Noticias radiofónicas*

FR : *Informations radiophoniques*

RU : *Радионовости*

UF : *News programmes (radio)*

BT : **Radio**

RT : **Radio programmes**

**News flow**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Radio personnel

USE : **TV/radio personnel**

---

## Radio personnel training

USE : **TV/radio personnel training**

---

## Radio programmes

AR : #####

ES : *Programa radiofónico*

FR : *Programme radiophonique*

RU : *Радиопрограммы*

UF : *Radio drama*

*Radio games*

*Radio serials*

BT : **Radio**

RT : **Programme content**

**Broadcasting programmes**

**Entertainment**

**Radio news**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Radio receivers

USE : **TV/radio equipment**

---

## Radio serials

USE : **Radio programmes**

---

# R



## Radio stations

AR : #####  
ES : Estudio de radio  
FR : Station de radio  
RU : Радиостанции  
UF : Radio studios  
BT : Broadcasting industry  
RT : Radio engineering  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

*Radio studios*  
USE : Radio stations

---

*Radio transmitters*  
USE : TV/radio equipment

---

*Radio universities*  
USE : Open universities

---

## Radio waves

AR : #####  
ES : Onda de radio  
FR : Onde radio  
RU : Радиоволны  
BT : Electromagnetic waves  
NT : Microwaves  
RT : Data processing  
Allocation of frequencies  
Radio engineering  
Antennas  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Radium

AR : #####  
ES : Radio (metal)  
FR : Radium  
RU : Радий  
BT : Metals  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

*Rail safety*  
USE : Transport safety

---

*Railway engineering*  
USE : Transport engineering

---

## Railway stations

AR : #####  
ES : Estación de tren  
FR : Gare ferroviaire  
RU : Железнодорожные станции  
BT : Transport infrastructure  
RT : Trains  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Railway transport

AR : #####  
ES : Transporte ferroviario  
FR : Transport ferroviaire  
RU : Железнодорожный транспорт  
BT : Transport  
RT : Trains  
MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Rain

AR : ###  
ES : Lluvia  
FR : Pluie  
RU : ДАдь  
UF : Rainfall  
BT : Precipitation  
RT : Water resources  
Acid rain  
Snow  
Soil erosion  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Rainfall

USE : Rain

---

## Rain making

USE : Weather modification

---

## Random access

AR : #####  
ES : Acceso aleatorio  
FR : Accès aléatoire  
RU : Произвольный доступ  
UF : Direct access  
BT : File organization  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Random processes

AR : #####  
ES : Proceso aleatorio  
FR : Processus aléatoire  
RU : Произвольные процессы  
UF : Stochastic processes  
BT : Probability theory  
RT : Operations research  
Information theory  
Decision theory  
Time series  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Rape

USE : Sexual abuse

---

# R



## Rare books

AR : #####

ES : Libro raro

FR : Livre rare

RU : Редкие книги

UF : Antiquarian books  
Incunabula

BT : Books

RT : Document preservation  
Documentary heritage  
Manuscripts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Rationalism

AR : #####

ES : Racionalismo

FR : Rationalisme

RU : Рационализм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Atheism

Humanism

Psychological schools

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Rationalization

AR : #####

ES : Racionalización

FR : Rationalisation

RU : Рационализация

BT : Management operations

RT : Decision making

Problem solving

Reasoning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Raw materials

AR : ### #####

ES : Materia prima

FR : Matière première

RU : Сырьё

BT : Commodities

RT : Natural resources

Agricultural products

Production factors

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Reading

AR : #####

ES : Lectura

FR : Lecture

RU : Чтение

BT : Communication skills

NT : Reading habit

RT : Writing

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Reading ability

AR : #####

ES : Aptitud para la lectura

FR : Aptitude à la lecture

RU : Способность к чтению

BT : Reading tests

RT : Ability

Dyslexia

Reading readiness

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Reading guidance

AR : #####

ES : Orientación para la lectura

FR : Orientation de lecture

RU : Консультирование читателей

BT : Reading promotion

RT : Information user instruction

MT : 5.15 Information management

## Reading habit

AR : #####

ES : Hábito de lectura

FR : Habitude de lecture

RU : Привычка к чтению

BT : Reading

RT : Reading promotion

Reading instruction

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Reading instruction

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza de la lectura

FR : Enseignement de la lecture

RU : Обучение чтению

BT : Mother tongue instruction

NT : Oral reading

Speed reading

RT : Literacy

Reading programmes

Reading materials

Spelling instruction

Reading promotion

Reading habit

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Reading lists

USE : Reading materials

## Reading materials

AR : #####

ES : Material de lectura

FR : Matériel de lecture

RU : Материалы для чтения

UF : Reading lists

BT : Educational publications

RT : Teaching materials

Reading instruction

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Reading programmes

AR : #####

ES : Programa de lectura

FR : Programme de lecture

RU : Программы обучения чтению

BT : Educational programmes

RT : Reading instruction

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

# R



## Reading promotion

AR : #####  
ES : Promoción de la lectura  
FR : Promotion de la lecture  
RU : Популяризация чтения

**BT : Library extension**  
**NT : Reading guidance**  
**RT : Reading instruction**  
**Reading habit**  
**MT : 5.15 Information management**

---

## Reading readiness

AR : #####  
ES : Preparación para la lectura  
FR : Préparation à la lecture  
RU : Готовность к чтению

**BT : Learning readiness**  
**RT : Reading ability**  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Reading research

AR : #####  
ES : Investigación sobre la lectura  
FR : Recherche sur la lecture  
RU : Исследования в области обучения чтению

**BT : Educational research**  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Reading tests

AR : #####  
ES : Prueba de lectura  
FR : Test de lecture  
RU : Тесты по проверке навыков чтения

**BT : Educational testing**  
**NT : Reading ability**  
**MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Realtime systems

**USE : Online systems**

---

## Reasoning

AR : #####  
ES : Razonamiento  
FR : Raisonnement  
RU : Рассудения

**UF : Abstract reasoning**  
**Deduction (reasoning)**  
**Induction (reasoning)**  
**BT : Thinking**  
**RT : Decision making**  
**Problem solving**  
**Rationalization**  
**Critical thinking**  
**MT : 4.10 Psychology**

---

## Recognition of prior learning

**USE : Prior learning evaluation**

---

## Recognition rights

**USE : Rights of states**

---

## Reconstruction

AR : #####  
ES : Reconstrucción  
FR : Reconstruction  
RU : Восстановление

**SN : Recovery and rehabilitation activities following war or large scale devastation.**  
**UF : Post-conflict reconstruction**  
**BT : Development policy**  
**RT : Disasters**  
**Capacity building**  
**War**  
**War devastated countries**  
**MT : 6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Reconstruction )buildings(

AR : #####) #####  
ES : Reconstrucción de edificios  
FR : Reconstruction de bâtiments  
RU : Реконструкция (зданий)

**BT : Building operations**  
**MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Record archives

**USE : Sound archives**

---

## Recorded information

**USE : Documents**

---

## Record industry

AR : #####  
ES : Industria discográfica  
FR : Industrie du disque  
RU : Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи

**UF : Phonorecord industry**  
**BT : Publishing**  
**RT : Broadcasting industry**  
**Recording equipment**  
**Sound recordings**  
**MT : 5.20 Information industry**

---

## Recording equipment

AR : #####  
ES : Grabación  
FR : Matériel d'enregistrement  
RU : Записывающее оборудование

**UF : Tape recorders**  
**Video recorders**  
**BT : Communication equipment**  
**RT : Recordings**  
**Record industry**  
**Video record industry**  
**MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Recordings

AR : #####  
ES : Grabación  
FR : Enregistrement  
RU : Записи

**NT : Audiovisual materials**  
**Sound recordings**  
**RT : Recording equipment**  
**Nonbook materials**  
**MT : 5.30 Information sources**

---

# R

---

## Record libraries

USE : Sound libraries

---

## Records

USE : Disc recordings

---

## Records administration

USE : Records management

---

## Records appraisal

AR : #####

ES : Evaluación de los documentos

FR : Évaluation des dossiers

RU : Оценка записей

UF : Selective retention

BT : Records management

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Records creation

USE : Records management

---

## Records disposal

USE : Records management

---

## Records disposition

USE : Records management

---

## Records elimination

USE : Records management

---

## Records maintenance

USE : Records management

---

## Records management

AR : #####

ES : Gestión de documentos

FR : Gestion de dossiers

RU : Управление записями

SN : That area of general administrative management concerned with achieving economy and efficiency in the creation, use and maintenance, and disposition of records.

UF : Records administration

Records creation

Records disposal

Records disposition

Records elimination

Records maintenance

NT : Archive records preservation

Records appraisal

RT : Archives

Office services

Archive records

Office management

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Recreation

USE : Leisure

---

## Recreational centres

USE : Recreational facilities

---

## Recreational facilities

AR : #####

ES : Instalación recreativa

FR : Installation récréative

RU : Материально-техническая база для отдыха

UF : Recreational centres

NT : Playgrounds

Sports facilities

RT : Educational facilities

Leisure

Leisure time activities

Open spaces

Parks

Cultural facilities

Urban spaces

Tourist facilities

Youth hostels

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Recreational open spaces

USE : Open spaces

---

## Recruitment

AR : #####

ES : Contratación

FR : Recrutement

RU : Набор (кадров)

SN : Policies and procedures for seeking qualified employees.

BT : Personnel management

NT : Occupational qualifications

Job description

Job evaluation

Personnel selection

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Rectors

USE : Educational administrators

---

## Recurrent education

AR : #####

ES : Educación recurrente

FR : Formation continue

RU : Периодическая учеба

SN : Periodic professional renewal, distinct from more general concept of lifelong education.

BT : Lifelong education

RT : Professional training

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Red Sea

AR : #####

ES : Mar Rojo

FR : Mer Rouge

RU : Красное море

BT : Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

# R

---

## Reference materials

AR : #####  
ES : *Material de referencia*  
FR : *Ouvrage de référence*  
RU : *Справочные материалы*  
UF : *Reference works*  
BT : **Books**  
NT : **Dictionaries**  
    **Encyclopaedias**  
RT : **Indexes**  
    **Atlases**  
    **Bibliographies**  
    **Reference services**  
    **Directories**  
    **Thesauri**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Reference services

AR : #####  
ES : *Servicio de referencia*  
FR : *Service de référence*  
RU : *Справочные услуги*  
BT : **Information systems**  
RT : **Libraries**  
    **Information retrieval**  
    **Reference materials**  
    **Clearing houses**  
    **Information services**  
    **Information/library cooperation**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Reference works

USE : **Reference materials**

---

## Referral services

USE : **Information services**

---

## Reforestation

USE : **Forest management**

---

## Refresher courses

AR : #####  
ES : *Actualización de los conocimientos*  
FR : *Mise à niveau des connaissances*  
RU : *Курсы усовершенствования*  
BT : **Training courses**  
RT : **Retraining**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Refrigeration engineering

AR : #####  
ES : *Ingeniería de la refrigeración*  
FR : *Technologie de la réfrigération*  
RU : *Производство холодильных установок*  
BT : **Thermal engineering**  
RT : **Cooling systems**  
    **Freezing**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Refugee education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza para refugiados*  
FR : *Éducation des réfugiés*  
RU : *Образование для бунцев*  
BT : **Migrant education**  
RT : **Refugees**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Refugees

AR : #####  
ES : *Refugiado*  
FR : *Réfugié*  
RU : *Бунцы*  
BT : **Migrants**  
RT : **Disadvantaged groups**  
    **Social problems**  
    **Right to seek asylum**  
    **Humanitarian assistance**  
    **War devastated countries**  
    **Refugee education**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Regime of waters

AR : #####  
ES : *Régimen de las aguas*  
FR : *Régime des eaux*  
RU : *РУИМ вод*  
BT : **Water resources**  
RT : **Hydrology**  
    **Water balance**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Regional cooperation

AR : #####  
ES : *Cooperación regional*  
FR : *Coopération régionale*  
RU : *Региональное сотрудничество*  
SN : *Cooperation for development in any economic, social or technical field at the supranational level.*  
BT : **International cooperation**  
RT : **Common markets**  
    **Economic integration**  
    **Peaceful coexistence**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Regional development

AR : #####  
ES : *Desarrollo regional*  
FR : *Développement régional*  
RU : *Региональное развитие*  
NT : **Regional planning**  
    **Regional disparities**  
    **Regional economy**  
RT : **Rural development**  
    **Urban development**  
    **Economic and social development**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

# R



## Regional disparities

AR : #####  
ES : Desequilibrio regional  
FR : Disparité régionale  
RU : Региональные экономические различия

UF : Developing areas  
Regional imbalances

BT : Regional development

RT : Rural areas

Rural planning  
Regional planning  
Industrial location  
Regional economy

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Regional economy

AR : #####  
ES : Economía regional  
FR : Économie régionale  
RU : Региональная экономика

SN : Use when referring to regions within a country.

BT : Regional development

RT : Regional disparities

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Regional educational bodies

AR : #####  
ES : Organismo regional de enseñanza  
FR : Organisme régional de l'enseignement  
RU : Региональные органы образования

SN : Intergovernmental bodies grouping a number of countries.

BT : Educational administrative structure

RT : Regional organizations

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Regional geography

AR : #####  
ES : Geografía regional  
FR : Géographie régionale  
RU : Региональная география

SN : Use for the study of the geographical features within an area as they interact to give the area a unique character.

UF : Area studies

BT : Geography

RT : Climatic zones

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Regional government

USE : Local government

## Regional imbalances

USE : Regional disparities

## Regional integration

USE : Economic integration

## Regionalism

AR : #####  
ES : Regionalismo  
FR : Régionalisme  
RU : Регионализм

SN : Use only in a subnational context.

BT : Political doctrines

RT : Nationalism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Regional libraries

AR : #####  
ES : Biblioteca regional  
FR : Bibliothèque régionale  
RU : Региональные библиотеки

BT : Public libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Regional museums

AR : #####  
ES : Museo regional  
FR : Musée régional  
RU : Региональные музеи

BT : Museums

RT : National museums

MT : 3.60 Museums

## Regional organizations

AR : #####  
ES : Organización regional  
FR : Organisation régionale  
RU : Региональные организации

SN : Groupings of countries for economic, political, or military purposes.

UF : International regional organizations

BT : International organizations

RT : Regional educational bodies

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Regional planning

AR : #####  
ES : Planificación regional  
FR : Planification régionale  
RU : Региональное планирование

SN : Refers to regions within a country.

BT : Regional development

RT : Rural planning

Urban planning  
Development planning  
Economic planning  
Industrial location  
Regional disparities  
New towns

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Regression analysis

AR : #####  
ES : Análisis de regresión  
FR : Analyse de régression  
RU : Регрессионный анализ

BT : Correlation

RT : Statistical inference

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics



# R

## *Regular class placement*

USE : Inclusive education

---

## *Regulations*

USE : Legislation

---

## *Rehabilitation*

USE : Medical rehabilitation

---

## **Relativity**

AR : #####

ES : *Relatividad*

FR : *Relativité*

RU : *Относительность*

RT : **Physics**

**Space**

**Gravitation**

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## **Religion**

AR : ###

ES : *Religión*

FR : *Religion*

RU : *Религия*

NT : **Religious discrimination**

**Religious conflicts**

**Religious experience**

**Religious behaviour**

**Sociology of religion**

RT : **Ethics**

**Philosophy**

**Mysticism**

**Religions**

**Theology**

**Atheism**

**Religious education**

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## *Religion and State*

USE : Church and State

---

## **Religions**

AR : #####

ES : *Religiones*

FR : *Religions*

RU : *Религии*

UF : *Belief systems*

*Religious systems*

NT : **Ancient religions**

**Primitive religions**

**Religious sects**

RT : **Religion**

**Religious activities**

**Religious groups**

**Religious institutions**

**Religious art**

**Religious discrimination**

**Religious conflicts**

**Religious music**

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## **Religious activities**

AR : #####

ES : *Actividad religiosa*

FR : *Activité religieuse*

RU : *Религиозная деятельность*

NT : **Religious reform**

**Missionary work**

**Cults**

**Religious practice**

RT : **Religions**

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## **Religious art**

AR : #####

ES : *Arte religioso*

FR : *Art religieux*

RU : *Религиозное искусство*

BT : **Art styles**

NT : **Icons**

**Islamic art**

RT : **Religions**

**Religious music**

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## **Religious behaviour**

AR : #####

ES : *Comportamiento religioso*

FR : *Comportement religieux*

RU : *Религиозное поведение*

UF : *Psychology of religion*

*Religious fanaticism*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Religious experience**

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## **Religious belief**

AR : #####

ES : *Creencia religiosa*

FR : *Croyance religieuse*

RU : *Религиозные убеждения*

UF : *Religious faith*

BT : **Theology**

RT : **Religious groups**

**Belief**

**Religious experience**

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## **Religious buildings**

AR : #####

ES : *Edificio religioso*

FR : *Édifice religieux*

RU : *Культовые здания*

UF : *Cathedrals*

*Convents*

*Monasteries*

NT : **Temples**

**Churches**

**Mosques**

**Synagogues**

RT : **Religious institutions**

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## *Religious ceremonies*

USE : Religious practice

---

# R



## Religious communities

AR : #####  
ES : Comunidad religiosa  
FR : Communauté religieuse  
RU : Религиозные сообщества  
UF : Congregations  
Religious orders  
BT : Religious institutions  
NT : Religious minorities  
RT : Church  
Religious sects  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious conflicts

AR : #####  
ES : Conflicto religioso  
FR : Conflit religieux  
RU : Конфликты на религиозной почве  
BT : Religion  
RT : Religions  
Religious groups  
Freedom of religion  
Religious discrimination  
Religious minorities  
Intergroup relations  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious discrimination

AR : #####  
ES : Discriminación religiosa  
FR : Discrimination religieuse  
RU : Дискриминация по религиозному признаку  
BT : Religion  
RT : Religions  
Church and State  
Freedom of religion  
Religious minorities  
Religious conflicts  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious doctrines

AR : #####  
ES : Doctrina religiosa  
FR : Doctrine religieuse  
RU : Религиозные доктрины  
UF : Scriptures  
BT : Theology  
RT : Philosophical schools  
Ideologies  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación religiosa  
FR : Éducation religieuse  
RU : Религиозное образование  
BT : Social science education  
RT : Religion  
Denominational schools  
Moral education  
Traditional education  
Islamic education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Religious experience

AR : #####  
ES : Experiencia religiosa  
FR : Expérience religieuse  
RU : Религиозный опыт  
BT : Religion  
RT : Mysticism  
Theology  
Religious belief  
Religious behaviour  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious faith

USE : Religious belief

## Religious fanaticism

USE : Religious behaviour

## Religious freedom

USE : Freedom of religion

## Religious groups

AR : #####  
ES : Grupo religioso  
FR : Groupe religieux  
RU : Религиозные группы  
NT : Jews  
Saints  
Christians  
Clergy  
Moslems  
Religious leaders  
RT : Religions  
Religious belief  
Religious minorities  
Religious conflicts  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Religious history

AR : #####  
ES : Historia religiosa  
FR : Histoire religieuse  
RU : История религии  
NT : Mythology  
MT : 3.25 History

## Religious institutions

AR : #####  
ES : Instituciones religiosas  
FR : Institution religieuse  
RU : Религиозные институты  
NT : Church  
Religious communities  
Religious movements  
RT : Religions  
Religious buildings  
MT : 3.20 Religion

# R

---

## Religious leaders

AR : #####  
ES : Jefe religioso  
FR : Chef religieux  
RU : Религиозные лидеры  
UF : Prophets  
BT : Religious groups  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious minorities

AR : #####  
ES : Minoría religiosa  
FR : Minorité religieuse  
RU : Религиозные меньшинства  
BT : Religious communities  
RT : Religious groups  
Minority groups  
Church and State  
Freedom of religion  
Religious discrimination  
Religious conflicts  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious missions

USE : Religious movements

---

## Religious movements

AR : #####  
ES : Movimiento religioso  
FR : Mouvement religieux  
RU : Религиозные движения  
UF : Religious missions  
BT : Religious institutions  
RT : Church  
Religious reform  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious music

AR : #####  
ES : Música religiosa  
FR : Musique religieuse  
RU : Религиозная музыка  
BT : Musical styles  
RT : Religions  
Religious art  
Traditional music  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Religious orders

USE : Religious communities

---

## Religious practice

AR : #####  
ES : Práctica religiosa  
FR : Pratique religieuse  
RU : Религиозная практика  
UF : Religious ceremonies  
Worship  
BT : Religious activities  
NT : Pilgrimages  
RT : Rites  
Sacred sites  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious reform

AR : #####  
ES : Reforma religiosa  
FR : Réforme religieuse  
RU : Церковная реформа  
BT : Religious activities  
RT : Church and State  
Religious movements  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious research

USE : Theology

---

## Religious sects

AR : #####  
ES : Secta religiosa  
FR : Secte religieuse  
RU : Религиозные секты  
BT : Religions  
RT : Church  
Religious communities  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious systems

USE : Religions

---

## Remedial instruction

AR : #####  
ES : Enseñanza correctiva  
FR : Enseignement correctif  
RU : Обучение отстающих  
SN : Designed to catch up with a lag in a given subject or field.  
UF : Remedial teaching  
BT : Teaching methods  
RT : Compensatory education  
Tutoring  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Remedial teaching

USE : Remedial instruction

---

## Remittances

AR : #####  
ES : Remesas  
FR : Envoi de fonds  
SN : Transfer of funds by emigrants or migrant workers to their country or region of origin.  
BT : Income  
RT : Migrants  
Financial aid  
Migrant workers  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Remote data processing

USE : Data processing

---

# R

---

## Remote sensing

AR : #####

ES : Teledetección

FR : Télédétection

RU : Дистанционное зондирование

**SN** : An advanced system of information gathering to monitor and forecast developments on the surface of the earth and identify an area's natural resources by looking at the world from aircraft, balloons, or satellites and evaluating the data gathered.

**UF** : Sensors  
Telemetry

**BT** : Encoding

**RT** : Telecommunications

Surveying

Aerial photography

Cartography

Character recognition

Resources exploration

Measuring instruments

Photogrammetry

**MT** : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Renewable energy sources

AR : #####

ES : Fuente de energía renovable

FR : Source d'énergie renouvelable

RU : Возобновляемые источники энергии

**UF** : Alternative energy sources

**BT** : Energy resources

**NT** : Biogas

Biomass energy

Hydroelectric power

Thermal energy

Steam power

Solar energy

Wind power

**RT** : Natural resources

Renewable resources

**MT** : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Renewable resources

AR : #####

ES : Recursos renovables

FR : Ressources renouvelables

RU : Возобновляемые ресурсы

**BT** : Natural resources

**RT** : Renewable energy sources

Nonrenewable resources

**MT** : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Rented housing

AR : #####

ES : Vivienda alquilada

FR : Logement en location

RU : Аренда жилья

**BT** : Housing

**MT** : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Repair

**USE** : Maintenance

---

## Repair workshops

AR : #####

ES : Taller de reparación

FR : Atelier de réparation

RU : Ремонтные мастерские

**BT** : Industrial facilities

**RT** : School workshops

Maintenance

Industrial plants

Museum laboratories

**MT** : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Repetition rate

AR : #####

ES : Tasa de repetición de curso

FR : Taux de redoublement

RU : Процент повторного обучения на пройденном курсе

**BT** : Educational wastage

**RT** : Grade repetition

**MT** : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Reporters

**USE** : Journalists

---

## Report writing

**USE** : Technical writing

---

## Representative literary works

AR : #####

ES : Obra literaria representativa

FR : Oeuvre littéraire représentative

RU : Типичные образцы литературных произведений

**UF** : Classical literary works

**BT** : Literature

**MT** : 3.40 Literature

---

## Reproduction (biological)

**USE** : Human reproduction

---

## Reproductive rights

AR : #####

ES : Derechos reproductivos

FR : Droits en matière de procréation

RU : Репродуктивные права

**BT** : Womens rights

**RT** : Family planning

Abortion

Contraception

Human reproduction

**MT** : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Reprography

AR : #####

ES : Reprografía

FR : Reprographie

RU : Репрография

**UF** : Document reproduction

Photocopying

**RT** : Printing

Office services

Print media

Microphotography

**MT** : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

# R



## Reptiles

AR : #####  
ES : Reptil  
FR : Reptile  
RU : Рептилии  
BT : **Animals**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Republic

AR : #####  
ES : República  
FR : République  
RU : Республика  
UF : *Presidential systems*  
BT : **Political systems**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

*Republic of Korea*  
USE : **Korea R**

---

*Republic of Moldova*  
USE : **Moldova R**

---

## Research

AR : ###  
ES : Investigación  
FR : Recherche  
RU : Исследования  
UF : *Scientific research*  
NT : **Applied research**  
    **Fundamental research**  
    **Interdisciplinary research**  
RT : **Methodology**  
    **Research programmes**  
    **Research projects**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

*Research activities*  
USE : **Scientific activities**

---

*Research administration*  
USE : **Science administration**

---

## Research and development

AR : #####  
ES : Investigación y desarrollo  
FR : Recherche et développement  
RU : Научно-исследовательские и опытно-конструкторские разработки  
SN : *Research directed towards the development of new products and processes.*  
UF : *Industrial research*  
    *R & D*  
    *Research and experimental development*  
BT : **Applied research**  
RT : **Engineering**  
    **Operations research**  
    **Scientific innovations**  
    **Research programmes**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

*Research and experimental development*  
USE : **Research and development**

---

## Research centres

AR : #####  
ES : Centro de investigación  
FR : Centre de recherche  
RU : Исследовательские центры  
UF : *Research institutes*  
    *Research units*  
BT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Scientific facilities**  
    **Research laboratories**  
    **Research councils**  
    **Research foundations**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

*Research cooperation*  
USE : **Scientific cooperation**

---

*Research coordination*  
USE : **Organization of research**

---

## Research councils

AR : #####  
ES : Consejo de investigación  
FR : Conseil de recherche  
RU : Исследовательские советы  
BT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Research centres**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

*Researchers*  
USE : **Scientific researchers**

---

*Research expenditure*  
USE : **Scientific expenditure**

---

*Research facilities*  
USE : **Scientific facilities**

---

*Research fellowships*  
USE : **Research grants**

---

*Research financing*  
USE : **Science finance**

---

## Research foundations

AR : #####  
ES : Fundación de investigación  
FR : Fondation de recherche  
RU : Исследовательские фонды  
BT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Research grants**  
    **Research centres**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

# R



## Research grants

AR : #####  
ES : Subvención para investigación  
FR : Allocation de recherche  
RU : Гранты на исследования  
UF : *Research fellowships*  
BT : **Science finance**  
RT : **Fellowships**  
    **Research foundations**  
    **Scientific expenditure**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research institutes

USE : **Research centres**

## Research institutions

USE : **Scientific organizations**

## Research laboratories

AR : #####  
ES : Laboratorio de investigación  
FR : Laboratoire de recherche  
RU : Исследовательские лаборатории  
BT : **Scientific facilities**  
NT : **Oceanographic laboratories**  
RT : **Laboratory equipment**  
    **Research centres**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Research libraries

AR : #####  
ES : Biblioteca de investigación  
FR : Bibliothèque de recherche  
RU : Исследовательские библиотеки  
UF : *Scientific libraries*  
BT : **Special libraries**  
RT : **Agricultural libraries**  
    **Industrial libraries**  
    **Scientific information**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

## Research management

USE : **Science administration**

## Research methods

USE : **Scientific methods**

## Research needs

USE : **Research priorities**

## Research planning

USE : **Science planning**

## Research policy

USE : **Science policy**

## Research priorities

AR : #####  
ES : Prioridades de investigación  
FR : Priorité de recherche  
RU : Приоритеты в области научных исследований  
UF : *Research needs*  
BT : **Science policy**  
RT : **Science administration**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research programmes

AR : #####  
ES : Programa de investigación  
FR : Programme de recherche  
RU : Научно-исследовательские программы  
BT : **Organization of research**  
NT : **Research projects**  
RT : **Research**  
    **Research and development**  
    **Scientific programmes**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research projects

AR : #####  
ES : Proyecto de investigación  
FR : Projet de recherche  
RU : Научно-исследовательские проекты  
BT : **Research programmes**  
NT : **Pilot projects**  
RT : **Research**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research registers

AR : #####  
ES : Registros de investigación  
FR : Répertoire de recherche  
RU : Учетные списки научных исследований  
BT : **Secondary documents**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

## Research results

AR : #####  
ES : Resultado de búsqueda  
FR : Résultat de recherche  
RU : Результаты научных исследований  
BT : **Technology assessment**  
RT : **Diffusion of technology**  
    **Scientific innovations**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research ships

AR : #####  
ES : Buque de investigación  
FR : Navire de recherche  
RU : Научно-исследовательские суда  
UF : *Research vessels*  
BT : **Scientific facilities**  
RT : **Oceanographic research**  
    **Oceanographic equipment**  
    **Ships**  
    **Ocean exploration**  
    **Ocean stations**  
    **Oceanographic laboratories**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

# R



## Research strategies

AR : #####

ES : Estrategias en la investigación

FR : Stratégie de la recherche

RU : Стратегии научных исследований

BT : Organization of research

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Research techniques

USE : Scientific methods

---

## Research training

AR : #####

ES : Formación de investigadores

FR : Formation à la recherche

RU : Научно-исследовательская подготовка

BT : Scientific personnel training

RT : Scientific researchers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Research trends

AR : #####

ES : Tendencia de la investigación

FR : Tendances de la recherche

RU : Тенденции в исследованиях

BT : Economics of science

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Research units

USE : Research centres

---

## Research vessels

USE : Research ships

---

## Research work

AR : #####

ES : Trabajo de investigación

FR : Travail de recherche

RU : Исследовательская работа

NT : Case studies

Field work

Design

Methodology

Experiments

Monitoring

RT : Scientific methods

Observation

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Research workers

USE : Scientific researchers

## Reservoirs

AR : #####

ES : Embalse

FR : Réservoir

RU : Водоохранилища

BT : Hydraulic structures

RT : Lakes

Surface water

Evapotranspiration

Hydroelectric power

Water storage

Drought control

Water supply

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Resettlement

USE : Return migration

---

## Residential child care

AR : #####

ES : Orfanato

FR : Établissement d'aide à l'enfance

RU : Интернаты, социально-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребенка

UF : Orphanages

BT : Child welfare

RT : Social services

Disadvantaged children

Orphans

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Residential education

USE : Boarding schools

---

## Residential schools

USE : Boarding schools

---

## Resilience

ES : Resiliencia

FR : Résilience

RU : устойчивость

UF : Coping strategy

BT : Life skills

RT : Climate change adaptation

Disasters

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Resins

USE : Polymers

---

## Resistance to change

AR : #####

ES : Resistencia al cambio

FR : Résistance au changement

RU : Противодействие прогрессу

BT : Social change

RT : Public opinion

Conservatism

Obstacles to development

Innovation behaviour

Sociology of change

MT : 4.15 Social systems

# R

---

## Resistance to oppression

AR : #####  
ES : Resistencia a la opresión  
FR : Résistance à l'oppression  
RU : Сопротивление тирании

BT : **Oppression**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Resource allocation

AR : #####  
ES : Asignación de recursos  
FR : Affectation des ressources  
RU : Распределение ресурсов

BT : **Policy making**  
RT : **Management techniques**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Resource centres

AR : #####  
ES : Centro de material didáctico  
FR : Centre de matériel didactique  
RU : Ресурсные центры

SN : *Indoor or outdoor areas that offer a variety of resources (e.g. supplies, materials, information, equipment). Use a more precise term, if possible.*

UF : *Educational resource centres*  
NT : **Media resource centres**  
**Curriculum study centres**  
RT : **Educational equipment**  
**Museums**  
**Libraries**  
**Information sources**  
**School libraries**  
**Cultural centres**  
**Teacher centres**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Resources conservation

AR : #####  
ES : Conservación de recursos  
FR : Conservation des ressources  
RU : Сохранение ресурсов

BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
**Waste treatment**  
**Nature conservation**  
**Sustainable development**  
**Energy conservation**  
**Resources management**  
**Nonrenewable resources**  
**Soil conservation**  
**Water conservation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources development

AR : #####  
ES : Aprovechamiento de recursos  
FR : Mise en valeur des ressources  
RU : Развитие ресурсов

UF : *Natural resources development*  
NT : **Resources conservation**  
**Resources management**  
**Resources exploration**  
**Resources evaluation**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources evaluation

AR : #####  
ES : Evaluación de recursos  
FR : Évaluation des ressources  
RU : Оценка ресурсов

UF : *Resources inventory*  
BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Resources management**  
**Resources exploration**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources exploration

AR : #####  
ES : Exploración de recursos  
FR : Exploration des ressources  
RU : Разведка природных ресурсов

UF : *Prospecting*  
BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
**Remote sensing**  
**Geophysical prospecting**  
**Resources evaluation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources inventory

USE : **Resources evaluation**

---

## Resources management

AR : #####  
ES : Gestión de recursos  
FR : Gestion des ressources  
RU : Управление ресурсами

UF : *Natural resources management*  
BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Water resources management**  
**Environmental management**  
**Resources conservation**  
**Resources evaluation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Respiratory systems

AR : #####  
ES : Aparato respiratorio  
FR : Système respiratoire  
RU : Дыхательные системы

BT : **Anatomy**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Responsibility

AR : #####  
ES : Responsabilidad  
FR : Responsabilité morale  
RU : Ответственность

UF : *Accountability*  
*Moral responsibility*  
BT : **Moral concepts**  
RT : **Philosophy of action**  
**Teacher responsibility**  
**Managerial characteristics**  
**Social responsibility**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---



# R

---

## Restoration

AR : #####

ES : Restauración

FR : Restauration

RU : Реставрация

UF : Restoration of monuments

Restoration of works of art

Restoration techniques

BT : Cultural property preservation

NT : Restoration of paintings

RT : Preservation of monuments

Conservation techniques

Preservation of works of art

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

### Restoration of monuments

USE : Restoration

---

## Restoration of paintings

AR : #####

ES : Restauración de cuadros

FR : Restauration de tableaux

RU : Реставрация живописи

BT : Restoration

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

### Restoration of works of art

USE : Restoration

---

### Restoration techniques

USE : Restoration

---

## Retention

AR : #####

ES : Retención

FR : Réention

RU : Усвоение материала

BT : Learning processes

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Retirement

AR : #####

ES : Jubilación

FR : Retraite

RU : Выход на пенсию

BT : Personnel management

RT : Elderly

Pensions

Sociology of leisure

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Retraining

AR : #####

ES : Reciclaje profesional

FR : Recyclage professionnel

RU : Переподготовка

SN : Training for a new occupation.

UF : Vocational rehabilitation

BT : Training

RT : Further training

Vocational training

Basic training

Refresher courses

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Retrieval languages

USE : Indexing languages

---

## Retrospective searches

USE : Information retrieval

---

## Return migration

AR : #####

ES : Migración de retorno

FR : Migration de retour

RU : Возвратная миграция

UF : Resettlement

Invuntary return (expulsion)

Voluntary return

BT : Migration

RT : Migrant workers

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Reunion

AR : #####

ES : Reunión

FR : Réunion

RU : Реюньон

BT : East Africa

Indian Ocean Region

French speaking Africa

RT : France

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Revolutionary movements

AR : #####

ES : Movimiento revolucionario

FR : Mouvement révolutionnaire

RU : Революционные движения

BT : Political movements

RT : Student unrest

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Revolutions

AR : #####

ES : Revolución

FR : Révolution

RU : Революции

BT : Political movements

RT : Civil war

Political conflicts

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Rheology

AR : #####

ES : Reología

FR : Rhéologie

RU : Реология

UF : Hydromechanics

Physics of liquids

BT : Fluid mechanics

NT : Hydrodynamics

RT : Water

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Rhodesia

USE : Zimbabwe

---

# R



## Rice

AR : ###  
ES : Arroz  
FR : Riz  
RU : Рис

BT : Cereals  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

*Right of assembly*  
USE : Freedom of assembly

---

*Right of association*  
USE : Freedom of association

---

*Right of reply*  
USE : Freedom of expression

---

## Rights and privileges

AR : #####  
ES : Derechos y privilegios  
FR : Droits et privilèges  
RU : Права и привилегии  
BT : Administration of justice  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

*Rights of authors*  
USE : Copyright

---

*Rights of civilians*  
USE : Humanitarian law

---

*Rights of peoples*  
USE : Collective human rights

---

## Rights of prisoners

AR : #####  
ES : Derechos de los prisioneros  
FR : Droits des prisonniers  
RU : Права заключенных  
BT : Rights of special groups  
RT : Prisoners  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Rights of soldiers

AR : #####  
ES : Derechos de los soldados  
FR : Droits des soldats  
RU : Права солдат  
BT : Rights of special groups  
RT : Humanitarian law  
Armed forces  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Rights of special groups

AR : #####  
ES : Derechos de grupos especiales  
FR : Droits de groupes spéciaux  
RU : Права отдельных групп  
SN : Do not use as a descriptor.  
NT : Rights of soldiers  
Rights of the child  
Rights of the disabled  
Womens rights  
Rights of prisoners  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Rights of states

AR : #####  
ES : Derecho de los Estados  
FR : Droit des États  
RU : Права государств  
UF : Equality of states  
Recognition rights  
BT : International law  
NT : Territorial rights  
Sovereignty  
RT : Collective human rights  
State liability  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Rights of the child

AR : #####  
ES : Derechos del niño  
FR : Droits de l'enfant  
RU : Права ребенка  
UF : Childrens rights  
BT : Rights of special groups  
RT : Right to education  
Child abuse  
Child welfare  
Family law  
Child soldiers  
Child labour  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Rights of the disabled

AR : #####  
ES : Derechos de los impedidos  
FR : Droits des handicapés  
RU : Права инвалидов  
BT : Rights of special groups  
RT : Human rights  
Disabled persons  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

*Rights of war prisoners*  
USE : Humanitarian law

---

*Rights of war wounded*  
USE : Humanitarian law

---

*Right to a fair trial*  
USE : Right to justice

---

*Right to communicate*  
USE : Freedom of expression

---

# R

---

## *Right to cultural identity*

USE : Cultural rights

---

## *Right to culture*

USE : Cultural rights

---

## *Right to demonstrate*

USE : Freedom of assembly

---

## **Right to development**

AR : ##### ## ##

ES : *Derecho al desarrollo*

FR : *Droit au développement*

RU : *Право на развитие*

BT : **Collective human rights**

RT : **Economic and social development  
Developing countries**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## *Right to dignity*

USE : Civil and political rights

---

## **Right to education**

AR : ##### ## ##

ES : *Derecho a la educación*

FR : *Droit à l'éducation*

RU : *Право на образование*

NT : **Educational opportunities  
Democratization of education**

RT : **Educational policy**

**Cultural rights**

**Human rights**

**Literacy**

**Rights of the child**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## **Right to employment**

AR : ##### ## ##

ES : *Derecho al trabajo*

FR : *Droit au travail*

RU : *Право на трудовую занятость*

UF : *Right to work*

BT : **Social and economic rights**

RT : **Employment**

**Freedom of association**

**Labour law**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## **Right to environmental quality**

AR : ##### ## ##

ES : *Derecho a la calidad ambiental*

FR : *Droit à la qualité de l'environnement*

RU : *Право на качественную окружающую среду*

BT : **Collective human rights**

RT : **Living conditions**

**Environmental quality**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## **Right to food**

AR : ##### ## ##

ES : *Derecho a la alimentación*

FR : *Droit à l'alimentation*

RU : *Право на продукты питания*

BT : **Social and economic rights**

RT : **Food**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## *Right to freedom of movement*

USE : Freedom of movement

---

## *Right to freedom of speech*

USE : Freedom of speech

---

## **Right to health**

AR : ##### ## ##

ES : *Derecho a la salud*

FR : *Droit à la santé*

RU : *Право на медицинское обслуживание*

BT : **Social and economic rights**

RT : **Health services**

**Patients**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## **Right to housing**

AR : ##### ## ##

ES : *Derecho a la vivienda*

FR : *Droit à un logement*

RU : *Право на жилье*

UF : *Right to shelter*

BT : **Social and economic rights**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## **Right to information**

AR : ##### ## ##

ES : *Derecho a la información*

FR : *Droit à l'information*

RU : *Право на информацию*

UF : *Freedom of information*

BT : **Freedom of expression**

RT : **Cultural rights**

**Access to information**

**Communication control**

**Free flow of information**

**News flow**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## **Right to justice**

AR : ##### ## ##

ES : *Derecho a la justicia*

FR : *Droit à la justice*

RU : *Право на правосудие*

UF : *Legal rights*

*Right to a fair trial*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

RT : **Administration of justice**

**Justice**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

# R

---

## Right to life

AR : ##### ## ##  
ES : Derecho a la vida  
FR : Droit à la vie  
RU : Право на жизнь

BT : **Civil and political rights**  
NT : **Euthanasia**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Right to live in peace

AR : ##### ## ##  
ES : Derecho a vivir en paz  
FR : Droit de vivre en paix  
RU : Право жить в мире

BT : **Collective human rights**  
RT : **Peacemaking**  
    **Peacekeeping**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Right to natural resources control

AR : ##### ## ##  
ES : Derecho al control de los recursos naturales  
FR : Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles  
RU : Право на контроль за использованием природных ресурсов

BT : **Collective human rights**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
    **Social and economic rights**  
    **Self determination**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Right to privacy

AR : ##### ## ##  
ES : Derecho a la privacidad  
FR : Droit à la vie privée  
RU : Право на неприкосновенность частной жизни

UF : **Confidentiality**  
    **Privacy**  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Communication control**  
    **Computer law**  
    **Data protection**  
    **Quality of life**  
    **Press ethics**  
    **Communication ethics**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Right to property

AR : ##### ## ##  
ES : Derecho a la propiedad  
FR : Droit à la propriété  
RU : Право собственности

UF : **Property law**  
    **Property rights**  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Private ownership**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Right to seek asylum

AR : ##### ## ##  
ES : Derecho a buscar asilo  
FR : Droit de chercher asile  
RU : Право на политическое убежище

BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Refugees**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Right to self determination

USE : **Self determination**

---

## Right to shelter

USE : **Right to housing**

---

## Right to work

USE : **Right to employment**

---

## Riots

AR : ###  
ES : Disturbio  
FR : Émeute  
RU : Беспорядки

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Youth unrest**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Risk assessment

USE : **Disaster prevention**

---

## Rites

AR : ###  
ES : Rito  
FR : Rite  
RU : Обряды

BT : **Customs and traditions**  
NT : **Excision**  
    **Initiation rites**  
RT : **Cults**  
    **Voodoo**  
    **Sacred sites**  
    **Masks**  
    **Magic**  
    **Witchcraft**  
    **Religious practice**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## River and lake engineering

AR : ##### ## ##  
ES : Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre  
FR : Technologie fluviale et lacustre  
RU : Строительство в речных и приозерных зонах

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**  
NT : **River control**  
RT : **Water pollution**  
    **Lakes**  
    **Rivers**  
    **Flood control**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## River basins

AR : ##### ## ##  
ES : Cuenca fluvial  
FR : Bassin fluvial  
RU : Речные бассейны

BT : **Rivers**  
RT : **Basins**  
    **Evapotranspiration**  
    **Drainage basins**  
    **River discharge**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

# R



## River control

AR : #####  
ES : Regulación fluvial  
FR : Régulation des cours d'eau  
RU : Речной контроль

BT : River and lake engineering  
RT : River discharge  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## River discharge

AR : #####  
ES : Desagüe de ríos  
FR : Déversement des rivières  
RU : Речной сток

BT : Rivers  
RT : River basins  
River control  
Water discharge  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Rivers

AR : #####  
ES : Río  
FR : Cours d'eau  
RU : Реки

UF : Streams  
BT : Surface water  
NT : River basins  
River discharge  
RT : Hydrology  
Water pollution  
Canals  
Inland water transport  
Deltas  
Estuaries  
Water law  
Floods  
River and lake engineering  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Road engineering

AR : #####  
ES : Ingeniería vial  
FR : Ingénierie routière  
RU : Дорожное строительство

BT : Civil engineering  
RT : Transport engineering  
Bridges  
Motor vehicles  
Road transport  
Roads  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Roads

AR : ###  
ES : Carretera  
FR : Route  
RU : Дороги

BT : Transport infrastructure  
RT : Road engineering  
Road transport  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Road safety

USE : Transport safety

---

## Road transport

AR : ###  
ES : Transporte por carretera  
FR : Transport routier  
RU : Дорожный транспорт

BT : Transport  
RT : Road engineering  
Motor vehicles  
Roads  
MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Robotics

AR : #####  
ES : Robótica  
FR : Robotique  
RU : Робототехника

SN : An area of artificial intelligence applied to the industrial use of robots for performance of repetitive tasks.

BT : Artificial intelligence  
RT : Computers  
Mathematical logic  
Cybernetics  
Information theory  
Automatic control  
Automation  
Industrial robots  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Robots

USE : Industrial robots

---

## Rock art

USE : Rock paintings

---

## Rock carvings

USE : Rock paintings

---

## Rock mechanics

USE : Rocks

---

## Rock paintings

AR : #####  
ES : Pintura rupestre  
FR : Peinture rupestre  
RU : Наскальная живопись

UF : Rock art  
Rock carvings  
BT : Paintings  
RT : Archaeology  
Prehistoric art  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Rock properties

USE : Rocks

---

# R



## Rocks

AR : ####  
ES : Roca  
FR : Roche  
RU : Горные породы  
UF : Rock mechanics  
Rock properties  
Stones (rocks)  
BT : Petrology  
NT : Sedimentary rocks  
Igneous rocks  
Metamorphic rocks  
RT : Building stones  
Soils  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Role analysis

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Análisis de papel  
FR : Analyse de rôle  
RU : Ролевой анализ  
BT : Social research  
RT : Social roles  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Role conflicts

USE : Social conflicts

## Role of education

USE : Educational objectives

## Role playing

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Desempeño de un papel  
FR : Jeu de rôle  
RU : Ролевые игры  
BT : Group instruction  
RT : Educational games  
Simulation games  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Roma

AR : ####  
ES : Gitano  
FR : Tzigane  
RU : Рома  
UF : Gypsies  
BT : Ethnic groups  
RT : Nomads  
Romany language  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

## Romance languages

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Lengua romance  
FR : Langue romane  
RU : Романские языки  
BT : Indo-european languages  
NT : Catalan  
French  
Galician  
Italian  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Spanish  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Romani

USE : Romany language

## Romania

AR : #####  
ES : Rumanía  
FR : Roumanie  
RU : Румыния  
BT : Central and Eastern Europe  
CMEA countries  
French speaking countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Romanian

AR : ##### ###  
ES : Rumano  
FR : Roumain  
RU : Румынский язык  
UF : Moldavian  
Moldovan  
BT : Romance languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Roman law

USE : Legal systems

## Romany language

AR : ##### ###  
ES : Lengua gitana  
FR : Romani  
RU : Цыганский язык  
UF : Romani  
BT : Indic languages  
RT : Roma  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Roofs

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

## Royalties

AR : ##### ##### #####  
ES : Derechos de autor  
FR : Redevance  
RU : Авторские гонорары  
BT : Copyright  
RT : Authors  
Publishing  
Income  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

# R

## Ruanda

USE : Kinyarwanda

---

### Rule of law

AR : #####

ES : Imperio de la ley

FR : Règle de droit

RU : Право закона

BT : Legal theory

RT : Constitutional law

Democracy

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

### Ruling class

AR : #####

ES : Clase dirigente

FR : Classe dirigeante

RU : Правящий класс

UF : Power elite

BT : Social structure

RT : Aristocracy

Upper class

Elite

Political leadership

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

### Runoff

AR : #####

ES : Escorrentía

FR : Écoulement

RU : Стоки

BT : Drainage

RT : Precipitation

Watersheds

Water supply

Snowmelt

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### Rural areas

AR : #####

ES : Zona rural

FR : Zone rurale

RU : Сельские районы

UF : Agricultural areas

Villages

NT : Rural population

Rural environment

RT : Rural development

Regional disparities

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

### Rural broadcasting

AR : #####

ES : Radiodifusión rural

FR : Radiodiffusion rurale

RU : Сельское вещание

BT : Broadcasting

RT : Rural press

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

### Rural communities

USE : Communities

---

### Rural development

AR : #####

ES : Desarrollo rural

FR : Développement rural

RU : Сельское развитие

NT : Rural economy

Rural extension

Rural planning

Rural sociology

RT : Regional development

Rural areas

Economic and social development

Agricultural development

Rural transport

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

### Rural economy

AR : #####

ES : Economía rural

FR : Économie rurale

RU : Сельская экономика

BT : Rural development

RT : Agricultural economics

Agrarian structure

Subsistence agriculture

Rural planning

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

### Rural education

AR : #####

ES : Educación rural

FR : Éducation rurale

RU : Сельское образование

BT : Formal education

RT : Educational systems

Adult education

Community education

Womens education

Literacy

Rural extension

Agricultural training

Outdoor education

Urban education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

### Rural environment

AR : #####

ES : Medio rural

FR : Milieu rural

RU : Сельская среда

BT : Rural areas

RT : Social environment

Human settlements

Rural planning

Human environment

Urban environment

Rural sociology

Rural transport

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

### Rural exodus

USE : Rural migration

---

# R



## Rural extension

AR : #####

ES : *Extensión al medio rural*

FR : *Vulgarisation en milieu rural*

RU : *Социально-экономическое развитие сельских районов*

SN : *Includes training for farmers in more efficient practices, planning and management skills, low-interest credit, simple irrigation, subsidized fertilizer and post-harvest facilities, etc.*

UF : *Agricultural extension*

BT : **Rural development**

RT : **Extension education**

**Rural education**

**Land reform**

**Agricultural development**

**Agricultural training**

**Agricultural information systems**

**Participatory development**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

## Rural libraries

AR : #####

ES : *Biblioteca rural*

FR : *Bibliothèque rurale*

RU : *Сельские библиотеки*

BT : **Public libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

## Rural life

USE : **Rural sociology**

## Rural migration

AR : #####

ES : *Migración rural*

FR : *Migration rurale*

RU : *Сельская миграция*

SN : *The migration of rural workers to urban areas.*

UF : *Rural exodus*

BT : **Internal migration**

RT : **Squatter settlements**

**Urbanization**

**Rural sociology**

MT : **4.35 Population**

## Rural newspapers

USE : **Rural press**

## Rural planning

AR : #####

ES : *Planificación rural*

FR : *Aménagement rural*

RU : *Сельское планирование*

BT : **Rural development**

RT : **Rural economy**

**Agricultural planning**

**Regional planning**

**Rural environment**

**Regional disparities**

**Rural transport**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

## Rural population

AR : #####

ES : *Población rural*

FR : *Population rurale*

RU : *Сельское население*

BT : **Rural areas**

NT : **Farmers**

**Rural women**

**Rural youth**

RT : **Agricultural workers**

**Peasantry**

**Rural sociology**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

## Rural press

AR : #####

ES : *Prensa rural*

FR : *Presse rurale*

RU : *Сельская пресса*

UF : *Rural newspapers*

BT : **Press**

RT : **Rural broadcasting**

**Local press**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

## Rural society

USE : **Rural sociology**

## Rural sociology

AR : #####

ES : *Sociología rural*

FR : *Sociologie rurale*

RU : *Сельская социология*

UF : *Rural life*

*Rural society*

BT : **Rural development**

RT : **Rural population**

**Rural environment**

**Rural migration**

**Rural women**

**Rural youth**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

## Rural transport

AR : #####

ES : *Transporte rural*

FR : *Transport rural*

RU : *Сельский транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Rural development**

**Rural planning**

**Rural environment**

MT : **6.65 Services**

## Rural women

AR : #####

ES : *Mujer rural*

FR : *Femme rurale*

RU : *Сельские женщины*

BT : **Rural population**

RT : **Rural sociology**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

## Rural workers

USE : **Agricultural workers**



# R



## Rural youth

AR : #####

ES : *Joven rural*

FR : *Jeune rural*

RU : *Сельская молодУь*

BT : **Rural population**

RT : **Rural sociology**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Russia

AR : #####

ES : *Rusia*

FR : *Russie*

RU : *Россия*

SN : *Use for events before 1917.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

RT : **USSR**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Russian

AR : #####

ES : *Ruso*

FR : *Russe*

RU : *Русский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Russian Federation

AR : #####

ES : *Federación de Rusia*

FR : *Fédération de Russie*

RU : *Российская Федерация*

SN : *Use for events after 1991.*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Russian SFSR

AR : #####

ES : *RFSS de Rusia*

FR : *RSSF de Russie*

RU : *Российская СФСР*

SN : *Use for events between 1917 and 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Rwanda

AR : #####

ES : *Rwanda*

FR : *Rwanda*

RU : *Руанда*

BT : **East Africa**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Rwandan

USE : **Kinyarwanda**

---

# S

---

## Sacred sites

AR : #####

ES : *Sitio sagrado*

FR : *Site sacré*

RU : *Священные места*

**SN** : *Natural landscapes such as stones, cliffs, mountains, trees, forests, sources, lakes or rivers being regarded as of a marked religious or spiritual significance.*

**BT** : **Cultural landscapes**

**RT** : **Natural heritage**

**Cultural heritage**

**Rites**

**Religious practice**

**MT** : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Safety

AR : #####

ES : *Seguridad*

FR : *Sécurité*

RU : *Безопасность*

**UF** : *Safety engineering*

**NT** : **Safety measures**

**Transport safety**

**Disaster prevention**

**RT** : **Environmental engineering**

**Accidents**

**MT** : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Safety devices

AR : #####

ES : *Dispositivo de seguridad*

FR : *Dispositif de sécurité*

RU : *Устройства безопасности*

**UF** : *Protective safety devices*

**NT** : **Warning systems**

**RT** : **Safety measures**

**Accidents**

**Radar**

**Radiation protection**

**MT** : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Safety education

AR : #####

ES : *Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad*

FR : *Enseignement des mesures de sécurité*

RU : *Образование в области техники безопасности*

**RT** : **Health education**

**Basic education**

**MT** : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Safety engineering

**USE** : **Safety**

---

## Safety measures

AR : #####

ES : *Medida de seguridad*

FR : *Mesure de sécurité*

RU : *Меры безопасности*

**UF** : *Protective measures (safety)*  
*Security measures*

**BT** : **Safety**

**NT** : **Accident prevention**

**Fire protection**

**Radiation protection**

**RT** : **Safety devices**

**Accidents**

**Occupational safety**

**MT** : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Sahara

AR : #####

ES : *Sahara*

FR : *Sahara*

RU : *Сахара*

**BT** : **North Africa**

**RT** : **Arid zones**

**MT** : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Sahel

AR : #####

ES : *Sahel*

FR : *Sahel*

RU : *Сахель*

**NT** : **Burkina Faso**

**Cameroon**

**Chad**

**Gambia**

**Mali**

**Mauritania**

**Niger**

**Nigeria**

**Senegal**

**Sudan**

**RT** : **West Africa**

**Africa South of the Sahara**

**French speaking Africa**

**Arid zones**

**MT** : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## Saint Christopher and Nevis

**USE** : **Saint Kitts and Nevis**

---

## Saint Helena

AR : #####

ES : *Santa Elena*

FR : *Sainte-Hélène*

RU : *Остров Святой Елены*

**BT** : **Southern Africa**

**Non-self governing territories**

**RT** : **UK**

**MT** : **7.05 Africa**

---

# S



## Saint Kitts and Nevis

AR : #####

ES : San Cristóbal y Nieves

FR : Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis

RU : Сент-Кристофер и Невис

UF : Saint Christopher and Nevis

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Saint Lucia

AR : #####

ES : Santa Lucía

FR : Sainte-Lucie

RU : Сент-Люсия

BT : Caribbean

French speaking countries

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Saint Pierre and Miquelon

AR : #####

ES : San Pedro y Miquelón

FR : Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon

RU : Сен-Пьер и Микелон

BT : North America

RT : France

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Saints

AR : #####

ES : Santo

FR : Saint

RU : Святые

UF : Martyrs

BT : Religious groups

RT : Catholicism

MT : 3.20 Religion

## Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

AR : #####

ES : San Vicente y las Granadinas

FR : Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines

RU : Сент-Винсент и Гренадины

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Salaries

USE : Wages

## Sales promotion

USE : Marketing

## Saline soils

AR : #####

ES : Suelo salino

FR : Sol salin

RU : Солончаки

BT : Soils

RT : Saline water

Salinity

Soil pollution

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Saline water

AR : #####

ES : Agua salada

FR : Eau salée

RU : Вода, содеАщая соль

UF : Salt water

BT : Water

NT : Brackish water

RT : Water quality

Desalination

Salinity

Sea water

Freshwater

Saline soils

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Salinity

AR : #####

ES : Salinidad

FR : Salinité

RU : Соленость

BT : Sea water

RT : Chemical properties

Chemical oceanography

Saline water

Desalination

Water analysis

Saline soils

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Salinity measurement

USE : Oceanographic measurement

## Salt

AR : ###

ES : Sal

FR : Sel

RU : Соль

BT : Inorganic compounds

RT : Food

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Salt deposits

AR : #####

ES : Depósito de sal

FR : Dépôt de sel

RU : МесторАдения соли

BT : Mineral deposits

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Salt water

USE : Saline water

## Samoa

AR : #####

ES : Samoa

FR : Samoa

RU : Самоа

SN : For events before September 1997, use Western Samoa.

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

# S



## Samoyedic languages

AR : #####  
ES : Lengua samoyeda  
FR : Langue samoyède  
RU : Самодийские языки

BT : Uralic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Sample surveys

AR : #####  
ES : Encuesta por muestreo  
FR : Enquête par sondage  
RU : Выборочные исследования

BT : Surveys  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Sampling

AR : #####  
ES : Muestreo  
FR : Échantillonnage  
RU : Выборочное исследование

BT : Evaluation methods  
RT : Statistics  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

## Sands

AR : #####  
ES : Arena  
FR : Sable  
RU : Пески

BT : Sedimentary rocks  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Sandwich courses (UK)

USE : Work experience programmes

## Sandwich training (UK)

USE : Work experience programmes

## Sangho

USE : Sango

## Sango

AR : #####  
ES : Sango  
FR : Sango

UF : Sangho  
BT : African languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Sanitary engineering

USE : Sanitation

## Sanitary services

USE : Sanitation

## Sanitation

AR : ###  
ES : Saneamiento  
FR : Assainissement  
RU : Санитария

UF : Sanitary engineering  
Sanitary services

BT : Environmental engineering

NT : Water treatment

Waste disposal

RT : Health education

Water quality

Pest control

Pollution control

Health policy

Drainage engineering

Environmental health

Hygiene

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## San Marino

AR : #####  
ES : San Marino  
FR : Saint-Marin  
RU : Сан-Марино

BT : Western Europe  
Mediterranean countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

## Sanskrit

AR : #####  
ES : Sánscrito  
FR : Sanskrit  
RU : Санскрит

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Sao Tome and Principe

AR : #####  
ES : Santo Tomé y Príncipe  
FR : Sao Tomé-et-Principe  
RU : Сан-Томе и Принсипи

BT : Central Africa  
Portuguese speaking Africa  
Small island developing states

MT : 7.05 Africa

## Satellite broadcasting

AR : #####  
ES : Radiodifusión por satélite  
FR : Radiodiffusion par satellite  
RU : Спутниковое вещание

UF : Direct broadcasting

BT : Broadcasting technology

RT : Broadcasting

Communication satellites

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Satellite links

USE : Communication satellites

# S



## Satellites

AR : #####  
ES : *Satélite*  
FR : *Satellite*  
RU : *Спутники*

BT : **Solar system**  
NT : **Moon**  
RT : **Artificial satellites**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Saudi Arabia

AR : #####  
ES : *Arabia Saudí*  
FR : *Arabie saoudite*  
RU : *Саудовская Аравия*

BT : **Gulf States**  
**Islamic countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Savannah

AR : #####  
ES : *Sabana*  
FR : *Savane*  
RU : *Саванна*

SN : *Treeless plains in tropical or subtropical regions.*  
BT : **Grasslands**  
RT : **Vegetation**  
**Tropical zones**  
**Steppe**  
**Plains**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Savings

AR : #####  
ES : *Ahorro*  
FR : *Épargne*  
RU : *СберУения*

BT : **Finance**  
RT : **Financing**  
**Capital**  
**Investment**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Scandinavia

AR : #####  
ES : *Escandinavia*  
FR : *Scandinavie*  
RU : *Скандинавия*

UF : *Nordic countries*  
NT : **Denmark**  
**Norway**  
**Sweden**  
RT : **Western Europe**  
**Northern Europe**  
MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## Scandinavian literature

AR : #####  
ES : *Literatura escandinava*  
FR : *Littérature scandinave*  
RU : *Скандинавская литература*

BT : **European literature**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Scenarios

AR : #####  
ES : *Guión*  
FR : *Scénario*  
RU : *Сценарии развития*

BT : **Operations research**  
RT : **Development strategies**  
**Development planning**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Schistosomiasis

AR : #####  
ES : *Esquistosomiasis*  
FR : *Schistosomiase*  
RU : *Шистосоматоз*

BT : **Tropical diseases**  
RT : **Parasitology**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Schizofrenia

USE : **Psychoses**

---

## Scholarships

AR : #####  
ES : *Beca de estudios*  
FR : *Bourse d'études*  
RU : *Стипендии*

SN : *Reserve for school and undergraduate levels of education.*  
BT : **Educational grants**  
RT : **Grants**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## School adjustment

USE : **Student adjustment**

---

## School administration

USE : **Educational management**

---

## School admission

USE : **Admission requirements**

---

## School age population

AR : #####  
ES : *Población en edad escolar*  
FR : *Population d'âge scolaire*  
RU : *Население школьного возраста*

BT : **Educational statistics**  
RT : **Educational attendance**  
**Enrolment**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## School attendance

USE : **Educational attendance**

---

## School authority

USE : **School discipline**

---

## School based management

USE : **Educational autonomy**

---

# S



## School buildings

AR : #####

ES : Edificio escolar

FR : Bâtiment scolaire

RU : Школьные здания

**BT : Educational buildings**

**NT : Classrooms**

School laboratories

School workshops

**RT : School libraries**

Playgrounds

Open plan schools

School museums

**MT : 1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## School bullying

**USE : Bullying**

---

## School buses

**USE : Student transportation**

---

## Schoolchildren

AR : #####

ES : Escolar

FR : Ecolier

RU : Школьники

**UF : School pupils**

**BT : Students**

**NT : Primary school students**

Secondary school students

**RT : Boys**

Children

Girls

**MT : 1.55 Educational population**

---

## School classes

**USE : Classes**

---

## School closure

ES : Cierre de escuelas

FR : Fermeture d'écoles

**SN :** Refers to both permanent or temporary school closures. The latter can be due to crisis situations such as natural disaster, armed conflict or epidemics.

**UF : Closed schools**

Educational disruption

**BT : Educational opportunities**

**RT : Educational attendance**

**MT : 1.10 Educational policy**

---

## School clubs

AR : #####

ES : Club escolar

FR : Club scolaire

RU : Школьные клубы

**BT : Student organizations**

**RT : Cultural activities**

Extracurricular activities

**MT : 1.20 Educational administration**

## School community relationship

AR : #####

ES : Relación escuela-comunidad

FR : Relation école-collectivité

RU : Взаимоотношения в школьной среде

**BT : Educational environment**

**RT : Communities**

Educational psychosociology

Intergroup relations

**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## School desegregation

**USE : School integration**

---

## School discipline

AR : #####

ES : Disciplina escolar

FR : Discipline scolaire

RU : Школьная дисциплина

**UF : School authority**

**BT : Educational environment**

**NT : School punishment**

School rewards

**RT : Student teacher relationship**

School student relationship

Educational psychosociology

Teacher authority

**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## School distribution

**USE : School mapping**

---

## School dropouts

**USE : Dropouts**

---

## School equipment

**USE : Educational equipment**

---

## School excursions

**USE : School visits**

---

## School facilities

**USE : Educational facilities**

---

## School feeding

**USE : School meals**

---

## School fees

**USE : Educational fees**

---

## School furniture

AR : #####

ES : Mobiliario escolar

FR : Mobilier scolaire

RU : Школьная мебель

**BT : Educational equipment**

**MT : 1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## School grouping

**USE : Educational grouping**

# S



## School health services

AR : #####  
ES : Servicio escolar de salud  
FR : Service médical scolaire  
RU : Школьное медицинское обслуживание

**BT : Student welfare**  
**MT : 1.25 Educational management**

---

## School holidays

AR : #####  
ES : Vacaciones escolares  
FR : Vacances scolaires  
RU : Школьные каникулы

**BT : Academic year**  
**RT : Educational attendance**  
**MT : 1.25 Educational management**

---

## School industry relationship

USE : Industry and education

---

## School inspection

USE : School supervision

---

## School integration

AR : #####  
ES : Integración escolar  
FR : Intégration scolaire  
RU : Школьная интеграция

**SN :** Refers to ethnic groups, covers also negative aspect of segregation.

**UF :** Educational integration  
School desegregation  
School segregation  
**BT : Educational discrimination**  
**RT : Educational legislation**  
Educational grouping  
Educational management  
Racial segregation  
Desegregation  
**MT : 1.10 Educational policy**

---

## School laboratories

AR : #####  
ES : Laboratorio escolar  
FR : Laboratoire scolaire  
RU : Школьные лаборатории

**BT : School buildings**  
**RT : Media resource centres**  
Educational laboratory equipment  
Language laboratories  
School workshops  
**MT : 1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## School leavers

USE : School leaving

---

## School leaving

AR : #####  
ES : Fin de la escuela  
FR : Fin de scolarité  
RU : Завершение школьного обучения

**UF :** School leavers  
School leaving age  
**NT : Secondary school leaving**  
**RT : Educational guidance**  
Vocational guidance  
Transition from school to work  
**MT : 1.25 Educational management**

---

## School leaving age

USE : School leaving

---

## School leaving guidance

USE : Educational guidance

---

## School librarians

AR : #####  
ES : Bibliotecario escolar  
FR : Bibliothécaire scolaire  
RU : Школьные библиотекари

**UF :** Teacher librarians  
**BT : Paraprofessional educational personnel**  
**RT : School libraries**  
**MT : 1.55 Educational population**

---

## School libraries

AR : #####  
ES : Biblioteca escolar  
FR : Bibliothèque scolaire  
RU : Школьные библиотеки

**BT : Libraries**  
**RT : Schools**  
Resource centres  
Teaching materials  
Academic libraries  
Media resource centres  
School buildings  
School librarians  
**MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## School location

USE : School mapping

---

## School management

USE : Educational management

---

# S



## School mapping

AR : ##### #####

ES : Mapa escolar

FR : Carte scolaire

RU : Определение местоположения школы

SN : *Planning further provisions of educational establishments in terms of demographic and geographical factors.*

UF : *School distribution*  
*School location*

BT : **Educational projects**

NT : **Class size**

**School size**

RT : **Educational statistics**

**Educational priority areas**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## School meals

AR : ##### #####

ES : Comedor escolar

FR : Cantine scolaire

RU : Школьное питание

UF : *School feeding*

BT : **Student welfare**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## School museums

AR : ##### #####

ES : Museo escolar

FR : Musée scolaire

RU : Школьные музеи

BT : **Specialized museums**

RT : **School buildings**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## School publications

USE : **Educational publications**

---

## School punishment

AR : ##### ## #####

ES : Castigo escolar

FR : Punition scolaire

RU : Школьные наказания

UF : *Corporal punishment*  
*Expulsion (school)*

BT : **School discipline**

RT : **School student relationship**

**School rewards**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## School pupils

USE : **Schoolchildren**

---

## School ranking

USE : **University ranking**

---

## School rewards

AR : ##### #####

ES : Premio escolar

FR : Récompense scolaire

RU : Школьные награды

BT : **School discipline**

RT : **School student relationship**

**School punishment**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

## Schools

AR : #####

ES : Escuela

FR : École

RU : Школы

NT : **Evening schools**

**Summer schools**

**Associated schools**

**Experimental schools**

**Boarding schools**

**Denominational schools**

**Coeducational schools**

**Community schools**

**Secondary schools**

**Nursery schools**

**Disadvantaged schools**

**Special schools**

**International schools**

**Small schools**

**Open plan schools**

**Primary schools**

RT : **Educational institutions**

**School libraries**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## School segregation

USE : **School integration**

---

## School size

AR : ##### ###

ES : Tamaño de la escuela

FR : Dimension de l'école

RU : Численность учеников в школе

BT : **School mapping**

RT : **Small schools**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## School student relationship

AR : ##### ##### #####

ES : Relación estudiante-escuela

FR : Relation étudiant-école

RU : Взаимоотношения школы и учащихся

BT : **Educational environment**

NT : **Truancy**

**Student adjustment**

RT : **Student behaviour**

**Student teacher relationship**

**School discipline**

**School punishment**

**School rewards**

**Student participation**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## School supervision

AR : ##### ### #####

ES : Inspección escolar

FR : Inspection des écoles

RU : Школьный надзор

UF : *School inspection*

BT : **Educational supervision**

NT : **Teacher supervision**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## School supplies

USE : **Educational equipment**



# S

## School systems

USE : Formal education

---

### School time

AR : #####

ES : Tiempo escolar

FR : Temps scolaire

RU : Учебное время

BT : Academic year

RT : Educational attendance

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## School transport

USE : Student transportation

---

### School visits

AR : #####

ES : Visita escolar

FR : Visite scolaire

RU : Школьные визиты

UF : Educational visits

School excursions

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Student transportation

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

### School workshops

AR : #####

ES : Taller escuela

FR : Atelier scolaire

RU : Школьные мастерские

BT : School buildings

RT : Educational workshops

School laboratories

Repair workshops

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Science

AR : ###

ES : Ciencia

FR : Science

RU : Наука

UF : Scientific knowledge

RT : Technology

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Science administration

AR : #####

ES : Administración de la ciencia

FR : Administration de la science

RU : Управление наукой

UF : Research administration

Research management

Technological administration

NT : Scientific organizations

RT : Organization of research

Research priorities

Scientific cooperation

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Science and development

AR : #####

ES : Ciencia y desarrollo

FR : Science et développement

RU : Наука и развитие

SN : Refers to the integration of science and technology into the development process.

BT : Scientific development

RT : Economic and social development

Development planning

Integrated development

Science planning

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Science and society

AR : #####

ES : Ciencia y sociedad

FR : Science et société

RU : Наука и общество

SN : Relations between science as human activity and as factor of change, and social structures.

UF : Sociology of research

Sociology of science

Sociology of technology

BT : Science of science

RT : Social change

Bioethics

Technological change

Ethics of science

Scientific culture

Science philosophy

Science popularization

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Science and technology

USE : Technology

---

## Science budgets

AR : #####

ES : Presupuesto para ciencia

FR : Budget de la science

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие науки

BT : Science finance

RT : Scientific expenditure

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Science education

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza de las ciencias

FR : Enseignement des sciences

RU : Научное образование

NT : Basic science education

Biology education

Chemistry education

Geography education

Physics education

RT : Environmental education

Higher science education

Technical education

Agricultural education

Veterinary education

Geology education

Marine education

Psychology education

Scientific personnel training

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

# S



## Science fiction

AR : #####  
ES : *Ciencia ficción*  
FR : *Science-fiction*  
RU : *Научная фантастика*

BT : **Fiction**  
RT : **Popular literature**  
    **Novels**  
    **Short stories**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Science finance

AR : #####  
ES : *Financiación de la ciencia*  
FR : *Financement de la science*  
RU : *Финансы в сфере науки*

UF : *Research financing*  
    *Science financing*  
    *Technology financing*  
BT : **Economics of science**  
NT : **Research grants**  
    **Scientific expenditure**  
    **Science budgets**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science financing

USE : **Science finance**

---

## Science forecasting

USE : **Technological forecasting**

---

## Science museums

AR : #####  
ES : *Museo científico*  
FR : *Musée scientifique*  
RU : *Научные музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**  
NT : **Agricultural museums**  
    **Ecomuseums**  
    **Maritime museums**  
    **Natural history museums**  
RT : **Industrial heritage**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Science of science

AR : #####  
ES : *Ciencia de la ciencia*  
FR : *Science de la science*  
RU : *Наука о науке (наукометрия)*

UF : *Science of technology*  
NT : **Ethics of science**  
    **Science and society**  
    **Science philosophy**  
    **History of science**  
RT : **Scientific methods**  
    **Epistemology**  
    **Knowledge**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Science of technology

USE : **Science of science**

---

## Science philosophy

AR : #####  
ES : *Filosofía de la ciencia*  
FR : *Philosophie de la science*  
RU : *Научная философия*

BT : **Science of science**  
RT : **Ethics of science**  
    **Science and society**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Science planning

AR : #####  
ES : *Planificación de la ciencia*  
FR : *Planification de la science*  
RU : *Планирование науки*

UF : *Research planning*  
    *Technology planning*  
BT : **Organization of research**  
RT : **Economics of science**  
    **Science policy**  
    **Science and development**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science policy

AR : #####  
ES : *Política científica*  
FR : *Politique scientifique*  
RU : *Научная политика*

UF : *Research policy*  
    *Technology policy*  
NT : **Research priorities**  
    **Scientific cooperation**  
RT : **Scientific development**  
    **Development policy**  
    **Science planning**  
    **Scientific programmes**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science popularization

AR : #####  
ES : *Divulgación científica*  
FR : *Vulgarisation scientifique*  
RU : *Популяризация науки*

UF : *Scientific initiation*  
    *Scientific literacy*  
    *Technical literacy*  
    *Technological literacy*  
BT : **Scientific information**  
RT : **Science and society**  
    **Scientific culture**  
    **Technical writing**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Science statistics

AR : #####  
ES : *Estadísticas científicas*  
FR : *Statistique scientifique*  
RU : *Статистика науки*

UF : *Technology statistics*  
BT : **Economics of science**  
RT : **Statistical data**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

# S



## Scientific activities

AR : #####

ES : *Actividad científica*

FR : *Activité scientifique*

RU : *Научная деятельность*

UF : *Research activities*

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Scientific organizations**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

### *Scientific and technical information*

USE : **Scientific information**

---

### *Scientific capability*

USE : **Scientific potential**

---

### *Scientific communities*

USE : **Scientists**

---

## Scientific cooperation

AR : #####

ES : *Cooperación científica*

FR : *Coopération scientifique*

RU : *Научное сотрудничество*

UF : *Research cooperation*

*Technological cooperation*

BT : **Science policy**

RT : **Science administration**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific culture

AR : #####

ES : *Cultura científica*

FR : *Culture scientifique*

RU : *Научная культура*

SN : *Pattern of intellectual and social behaviour based on scientific knowledge.*

UF : *Technical culture*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Science and society**

**Science popularization**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Scientific development

AR : #####

ES : *Desarrollo científico*

FR : *Développement scientifique*

RU : *Научное развитие*

UF : *Technological development*

NT : **Technological change**

**Science and development**

RT : **Science policy**

**Scientific potential**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

### *Scientific discoveries*

USE : **Scientific innovations**

## Scientific equipment

AR : #####

ES : *Equipamiento científico*

FR : *Équipement scientifique*

RU : *Научное оборудование*

UF : *Instrumentation technology*

*Scientific instruments*

NT : **Optical instruments**

**Oceanographic equipment**

**Medical equipment**

**Hydrographs**

**Laboratory equipment**

**Measuring instruments**

RT : **Scientific facilities**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Scientific expeditions

AR : #####

ES : *Expedición científica*

FR : *Expédition scientifique*

RU : *Научные экспедиции*

BT : **Field work**

RT : **Geographical exploration**

**Ocean exploration**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Scientific expenditure

AR : #####

ES : *Gastos de la ciencia*

FR : *Dépense scientifique*

RU : *Расходы на науку*

UF : *Research expenditure*

*Technological expenditure*

BT : **Science finance**

RT : **Research grants**

**Science budgets**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific facilities

AR : #####

ES : *Instalación científica*

FR : *Installation scientifique*

RU : *Материально-техническая база науки*

UF : *Research facilities*

NT : **Spacecraft**

**Astronomical observatories**

**Seismological observatories**

**Electric power stations**

**Particle accelerators**

**Research laboratories**

**Research ships**

**Ocean stations**

**Scientific publications**

**Space stations**

RT : **Scientific equipment**

**Research centres**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

# S

## Scientific information

AR : #####

ES : Información científica

FR : Information scientifique

RU : Научная информация

UF : *Scientific and technical information*  
*STI*

*Technical information*

BT : **Information**

NT : **Energy information**

**Environmental information**

**Science popularization**

RT : **Information dissemination**

**Scientific information systems**

**Research libraries**

**Know-how transfer**

**Information and development**

**Technical writing**

**Scientific publications**

**Scientific periodicals**

**Scientific terminology**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

## Scientific information systems

AR : #####

ES : Sistema de información científica

FR : Système d'information scientifique

RU : Системы научной информации

UF : *Engineering information systems*  
*Technical information systems*

BT : **Information systems**

NT : **Agricultural information systems**

**Geographical information systems**

**Medical information systems**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

**Technology transfer services**

**Scientific information**

**Hydrological networks**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

## Scientific initiation

USE : **Science popularization**

## Scientific innovations

AR : #####

ES : Innovación científica

FR : Innovation scientifique

RU : Научные инновации

UF : *Inventions*

*Scientific discoveries*

*Scientific progress*

*Technical progress*

*Technological discoveries*

*Technological innovations*

BT : **Technological change**

RT : **Research and development**

**Patents**

**Diffusion of technology**

**Research results**

**Innovation behaviour**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Scientific institutions

USE : **Scientific organizations**

## Scientific instruments

USE : **Scientific equipment**

## Scientific journals

USE : **Scientific periodicals**

## Scientific knowledge

USE : **Science**

## Scientific libraries

USE : **Research libraries**

## Scientific literacy

USE : **Science popularization**

## Scientific methods

AR : #####

ES : Método científico

FR : Méthode scientifique

RU : Научные методы

UF : *Research methods*  
*Research techniques*

NT : **Evaluation**

**Comparative analysis**

**Measurement**

**Causal analysis**

**Cross national analysis**

**Radiography**

**Simulation models**

**Forecasting**

**Empirical research**

**Experimental methods**

**Observation**

**Testing**

**Interdisciplinary approach**

**Standardization**

**Qualitative analysis**

**Quantitative analysis**

**Typology**

RT : **Research work**

**Science of science**

**Management techniques**

**Data analysis**

**Methodology**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

## Scientific organizations

AR : #####

ES : Organismo científico

FR : Organisme scientifique

RU : Научные организации

UF : *Research institutions*  
*Scientific institutions*

BT : **Science administration**

NT : **Academies of science**

**Technology transfer services**

**Research centres**

**Research councils**

**Research foundations**

RT : **Scientific activities**

**Scientific programmes**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**



### Scientific periodicals

AR : #####  
 ES : *Publicación científica periódica*  
 FR : *Périodique scientifique*  
 RU : *Научные периодические издания*  
 UF : *Scientific journals*  
 BT : **Scientific publications**  
 RT : **Scientific information**  
 MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

### Scientific personnel

AR : #####  
 ES : *Personal científico*  
 FR : *Personnel scientifique*  
 RU : *Научный персонал*  
 UF : *Technical personnel*  
       *Technological personnel*  
 NT : **Scientists**  
       **Technicians**  
 MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

### Scientific personnel training

AR : #####  
 ES : *Formación de personal científico*  
 FR : *Formation du personnel scientifique*  
 RU : *Подготовка научных кадров*  
 BT : **Vocational training subjects**  
 NT : **Research training**  
 RT : **Science education**  
       **Technical education**  
 MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

### Scientific potential

AR : #####  
 ES : *Potencial científico*  
 FR : *Potentiel scientifique*  
 RU : *Научный потенциал*  
 UF : *Scientific capability*  
       *Technological potential*  
 BT : **Organization of research**  
 NT : **Technological gap**  
 RT : **Scientific development**  
 MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

### Scientific programmes

AR : #####  
 ES : *Programa científico*  
 FR : *Programme scientifique*  
 RU : *Научные программы*  
 UF : *Technological programmes*  
 BT : **Organization of research**  
 RT : **Science policy**  
       **Scientific organizations**  
       **Research programmes**  
 MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

### Scientific progress

USE : **Scientific innovations**

### Scientific publications

AR : #####  
 ES : *Publicación científica*  
 FR : *Publication scientifique*  
 RU : *Научные публикации*  
 BT : **Scientific facilities**  
 NT : **Scientific periodicals**  
 RT : **Scientific information**  
 MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

### Scientific research

USE : **Research**

### Scientific researchers

AR : #####  
 ES : *Investigador científico*  
 FR : *Chercheur scientifique*  
 RU : *Научные исследователи*  
 UF : *Research workers*  
       *Researchers*  
 BT : **Scientists**  
 RT : **Occupations**  
       **Research training**  
 MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

### Scientific terminology

AR : #####  
 ES : *Terminología científica*  
 FR : *Terminologie scientifique*  
 RU : *Научная терминология*  
 UF : *Technical terminology*  
 BT : **Terminology**  
 RT : **Scientific information**  
 MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

### Scientists

AR : #####  
 ES : *Científico*  
 FR : *Scientifique*  
 RU : *Ученые*  
 UF : *Scientific communities*  
 BT : **Scientific personnel**  
 NT : **Environmentalists**  
       **Engineers**  
       **Geographers**  
       **Hydrologists**  
       **Mathematicians**  
       **Scientific researchers**  
       **Women scientists**  
 RT : **Occupations**  
 MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

### Scotland

USE : **UK**

### Scots Gaelic

USE : **Gaelic**

### Scottish Gaelic

USE : **Gaelic**

### Scouting

USE : **Youth organizations**

# S



## Screening for disease

USE : Preventive medicine

---

## Screens (computer)

USE : Computer terminals

---

## Scriptures

USE : Religious doctrines

---

## Scriptwriters

USE : Authors

---

## Sculptors

AR : #####

ES : Escultor

FR : Sculpteur

RU : Скульпторы

BT : Artists

RT : Sculpture

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Sculpture

AR : #####

ES : Escultura

FR : Sculpture

RU : Скульптура

BT : Fine arts

RT : Plastic arts

Visual arts

Sculptors

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## SDI

USE : Selective dissemination of information

---

## Sea bed

USE : Ocean floor

---

## Sea bed mining

AR : #####

ES : Minería submarina

FR : Exploitation minière des fonds marins

RU : Разработка ресурсов морского дна

UF : Deep sea mining

Offshore drilling

Underwater mining

Underwater oil and gas extraction

BT : Underwater technology

RT : Marine geology

Ocean floor

Marine engineering

Marine mineral resources

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Sea fishing

AR : #####

ES : Pesca marina

FR : Pêche en mer

RU : Морское рыболовство

UF : Coastal fishing

Deep sea fishing

Marine fishing

BT : Fisheries

RT : Fishery resources

Marine fish

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Seafood

USE : Fishery products

---

## Sea ice

AR : #####

ES : Hielo marino

FR : Glace marine

RU : Морской лед

UF : Floating ice

Ice packs

Icebergs

BT : Physical oceanography

RT : Glaciology

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Sea level

AR : #####

ES : Nivel del mar

FR : Niveau de la mer

RU : Уровень моря

BT : Physical oceanography

RT : Seas

Geodesy

Water level

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Sea museums

USE : Maritime museums

---

## Search strategies

AR : #####

ES : Estrategia de búsqueda

FR : Stratégie d'interrogation

RU : Стратегии поиска

SN : An analysis and formulation of the optimum methods by which a particular search question may be answered by a retrieval system.

BT : Online searching

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Sea resources

USE : Marine resources

---

# S



## Seas

AR : ####  
ES : Mar  
FR : Mer  
RU : Моря

NT : **Mediterranean Sea**

**Baltic Sea**  
**Bering Sea**  
**Black Sea**  
**Caribbean Sea**  
**Caspian Sea**  
**China Sea**  
**Dead Sea**  
**North Sea**  
**Red Sea**

RT : **Oceanography**  
**Oceans**  
**Marine environment**  
**Surface water**  
**Sea water**  
**Sea level**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

### *Seasonal migration*

USE : **Labour migration**

---

### *Sea transport*

USE : **Maritime transport**

---

## Sea water

AR : #####  
ES : Agua de mar  
FR : Eau de mer  
RU : Морская вода

UF : *Marine water*  
*Sea water properties*  
*Sea water quality*

BT : **Physical oceanography**

NT : **Salinity**

RT : **Seas**

**Saline water**  
**Desalination**  
**Marine pollution**  
**Freshwater**  
**Oceanographic measurement**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

### *Sea water measurement*

USE : **Oceanographic measurement**

---

### *Sea water properties*

USE : **Sea water**

---

### *Sea water quality*

USE : **Sea water**

---

### *Seaweed*

USE : **Marine algae**

---

### *Seaweeds*

USE : **Marine algae**

## Secondary documents

AR : #####  
ES : Documento secundario  
FR : Document secondaire  
RU : Вторичные документы

SN : *A document containing data or information about "primary documents".*

NT : **Bibliographic journals**

**Accessions lists**  
**Anthologies**  
**Catalogues**  
**Indexes**  
**Inventories**  
**Bibliographies**  
**Literature reviews**  
**Directories**  
**Quotations**  
**Research registers**

RT : **Book reviews**  
**Bookform materials**  
**Nonbook materials**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Secondary education

AR : #####  
ES : Enseñanza secundaria  
FR : Enseignement secondaire  
RU : Среднее образование

BT : **Educational levels**

NT : **Lower secondary education**  
**Upper secondary education**

RT : **Secondary school curriculum**  
**Secondary school leaving**  
**Secondary school students**  
**Secondary school teachers**  
**Secondary teacher education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

### *Secondary information producers*

USE : **Bibliographic services**

---

## Secondary school curriculum

AR : #####  
ES : Plan de estudios secundarios  
FR : Programme d'études secondaires  
RU : Учебный план средней школы

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Secondary education**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Secondary school leaving

AR : #####  
ES : Fin de escuela secundaria  
FR : Fin de scolarité secondaire  
RU : Завершение средней школы

BT : **School leaving**

RT : **Secondary education**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

### *Secondary school pupils*

USE : **Secondary school students**

# S



## Secondary schools

AR : #####  
ES : *Escuela secundaria*  
FR : *École secondaire*  
RU : *Средние школы*  
UF : *High schools*  
BT : **Schools**  
NT : **Comprehensive schools**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

## Secondary school students

AR : #####  
ES : *Estudiante de secundaria*  
FR : *Élève du secondaire*  
RU : *Учащиеся средней школы*  
UF : *Secondary school pupils*  
BT : **Schoolchildren**  
RT : **Secondary education**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

## Secondary school teachers

AR : #####  
ES : *Docente de secundaria*  
FR : *Enseignant du secondaire*  
RU : *Учителя средней школы*  
BT : **Teachers**  
RT : **Secondary education**  
**Secondary teacher education**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

## Secondary teacher education

AR : #####  
ES : *Formación de docentes de secundaria*  
FR : *Formation des enseignants du secondaire*  
RU : *Образование для учителей средней школы*  
UF : *Secondary teacher training*  
BT : **Teacher education**  
RT : **Secondary education**  
**Secondary school teachers**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

## Secondary teacher training

USE : **Secondary teacher education**

## Second language instruction

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza de una segunda lengua*  
FR : *Enseignement d'une langue seconde*  
RU : *Обучение второму языку*  
UF : *Foreign language instruction*  
BT : **Language instruction**  
RT : **Bilingual education**  
**Bilingualism**  
**Foreign languages**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

## Second languages

USE : **Foreign languages**

## Secretarial work

USE : **Office services**

## Sectoral planning

AR : #####  
ES : *Planificación sectorial*  
FR : *Planification sectorielle*  
RU : *Секторальное планирование*  
UF : *Sector-wide planning*  
BT : **Planning methods**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

## Sector-wide planning

USE : **Sectoral planning**

## Security measures

USE : **Safety measures**

## Sediment

USE : **Sedimentation**

## Sedimentary rocks

AR : #####  
ES : *Roca sedimentaria*  
FR : *Roche sédimentaire*  
RU : *Осадочные породы*  
BT : **Rocks**  
NT : **Carbonate rocks**  
**Sands**  
RT : **Sedimentation**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Sedimentation

AR : #####  
ES : *Sedimentación*  
FR : *Sédimentation*  
RU : *Седиментация (геол.)*  
UF : *Sediment*  
*Sedimentology*  
BT : **Geodynamics**  
RT : **Sedimentary rocks**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Sedimentology

USE : **Sedimentation**

## Seismic areas

AR : #####  
ES : *Zona sísmica*  
FR : *Zone sismique*  
RU : *Сейсмичные районы*  
BT : **Seismology**  
RT : **Seismicity**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Seismicity

AR : #####  
ES : *Sismicidad*  
FR : *Sismicité*  
RU : *Сейсмичность*  
SN : *Frequency and distribution of earthquakes.*  
BT : **Seismology**  
RT : **Earthquakes**  
**Seismic areas**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**



# S



## *Seismic monitoring*

USE : Earthquake prediction

---

## *Seismic prospecting*

USE : Geophysical prospecting

---

## *Seismic sea waves*

USE : Tsunami

---

## *Seismographs*

USE : Seismometers

---

## **Seismological observatories**

AR : #####

ES : Observatorio sismológico

FR : Observatoire sismologique

RU : Сейсмологические станции

BT : Scientific facilities

RT : Earthquake prediction

Earthquakes

Seismology

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## **Seismology**

AR : #####

ES : Sismología

FR : Sismologie

RU : Сейсмология

BT : Geophysics

NT : Seismicity

Seismic areas

RT : Earthquake engineering

Earthquakes

Seismological observatories

Seismometers

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## **Seismometers**

AR : #####

ES : Sismómetro

FR : Sismomètre

RU : Сейсмометры

UF : Seismographs

BT : Measuring instruments

RT : Earthquakes

Seismology

Geophysical prospecting

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## *Seisms*

USE : Earthquakes

---

## **Selective dissemination of information**

AR : #####

ES : Difusión selectiva de información

FR : Diffusion sélective de l'information

RU : Избирательное распространение информации

SN : A service which continually disseminates documents, references, "abstracts" or data selected according to the interest profiles of the users.

UF : Interest profiles

SDI

BT : Information dissemination

RT : Bibliographic services

Information services

International circulation of materials

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## *Selective retention*

USE : Records appraisal

---

## *Self assessment*

USE : Self evaluation

---

## *Self control*

USE : Self discipline

---

## **Self determination**

AR : #####

ES : Derecho de autodeterminación

FR : Droit d'autodétermination

RU : Самоопределение

UF : Right to self determination

BT : Collective human rights

RT : Right to natural resources control

Decolonization

Colonialism

Sovereignty

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## **Self discipline**

AR : #####

ES : Autodisciplina

FR : Maîtrise de soi

RU : Самодисциплина

UF : Self control

BT : Motivation

RT : Achievement motivation

Moral concepts

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## **Self employed**

AR : #####

ES : Trabajador independiente

FR : Travailleur indépendant

RU : Самозанятые

UF : Freelance workers

BT : Occupations

RT : Workers

Entrepreneurs

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

# S

---

## Self esteem

AR : #####  
ES : *Respeto de sí mismo*  
FR : *Respect de soi*  
RU : *Самоуверие*

BT : **Personality**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Self evaluation

AR : #####  
ES : *Autoevaluación*  
FR : *Autoévaluation*  
RU : *Самооценка*

UF : *Self assessment*  
BT : **Evaluation methods**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Self government

AR : #####  
ES : *Autogestión*  
FR : *Autogestion*  
RU : *Самоуправление*

UF : *Autonomous states*  
BT : **Political systems**  
RT : **Non-self governing territories**  
**Newly independent states**  
**State**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Self help

AR : #####  
ES : *Esfuerzo propio*  
FR : *Autoassistance*  
RU : *Самопомощь*

SN : *At the community level.*  
BT : **Community development**  
RT : **Health services**  
**Adult education**  
**Informal sector**  
**Participatory development**  
**Poverty alleviation**  
**Community participation**  
**Empowerment**  
**Community action**  
**Housing construction**  
**Microcredit**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Self instruction

AR : #####  
ES : *Autoaprendizaje*  
FR : *Autoenseignement*  
RU : *Самообучение*

SN : *Learning by oneself without the aid of a teacher.*  
UF : *Self teaching methods*  
BT : **Learning methods**  
NT : **Programmed instruction**  
RT : **Teaching machines**  
**Learning packages**  
**Independent study**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Self instructional aids

USE : **Teaching machines**

---

## Self instructional packages

USE : **Learning packages**

---

## Self reliance

AR : #####  
ES : *Autosuficiencia*  
FR : *Autosuffisance*  
RU : *Принцип опоры на собственные силы*

SN : *Reliance primarily on a country's own human and natural resources and the capacity for autonomous goal-setting and decision-making.*  
UF : *Alternative development*  
BT : **Development strategies**  
RT : **Endogenous development**  
**Sustainable development**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Self teaching methods

USE : **Self instruction**

---

## Semantic analysis

USE : **Semantics**

---

## Semantics

AR : #####  
ES : *Semántica*  
FR : *Sémantique*  
RU : *Семантика*

UF : *Semantic analysis*  
BT : **Linguistics**  
RT : **Lexicography**  
**Semiology**  
**Ontology**  
**Syntax**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Semiarid zones

USE : **Arid zones**

---

## Semiconductors

AR : #####  
ES : *Semiconductor*  
FR : *Semi-conducteur*  
RU : *Полупроводники*

BT : **Electronic equipment**  
NT : **Transistors**  
RT : **Electronic engineering**  
**Lasers**  
**Microprocessors**  
**Electronic circuits**  
**Integrated circuits**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

# S



## Seminars )teaching method(

AR : ##### (#####) (#####) (#####)

ES : Seminario (método pedagógico)

FR : Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)

RU : Семинары (метод преподавания)

**SN** : Meetings of a group of students engaged in research or advanced study under the direction of one or more leaders to discuss problems of mutual interest.

**UF** : Student seminars

**BT** : Group instruction

**RT** : Discussions (teaching method)

**MT** : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Semiology

AR : #####

ES : Semiología

FR : Sémiologie

RU : Семиология

**UF** : Semiotics

**NT** : Symbolic languages

**RT** : Iconography  
Semantics

**MT** : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Semiotics

**USE** : Semiology

---

## Semitic languages

AR : #####

ES : Lengua semítica

FR : Langue sémitique

RU : Семитские языки

**BT** : African languages

**NT** : Amharic

Arabic

Hebrew

Maltese

Tigrinya

**MT** : 3.35 Languages

---

## Senegal

AR : #####

ES : Senegal

FR : Sénégal

RU : Сенегал

**BT** : West Africa

Sahel

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

**MT** : 7.05 Africa

---

## Sense organs

**USE** : Sensory systems

## Sensorimotor activities

AR : #####

ES : Actividad sensoriomotriz

FR : Activité sensorimotrice

RU : Чувственно-моторная деятельность

**BT** : Behaviour

**NT** : Visualization

Perception

**RT** : Intelligence

Ability

Aptitude

Skills

**MT** : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Sensors

**USE** : Remote sensing

---

## Sensory aids

AR : #####

ES : Aparato sensorial

FR : Dispositif d'aide sensorielle

RU : Аппараты, выполняющие функции органов чувств

**UF** : Hearing aids

**BT** : Medical technology

**RT** : Blindness

Braille

Sensory systems

Deafness

**MT** : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Sensory systems

AR : #####

ES : Sistema sensorial

FR : Système sensoriel

RU : Сенсорные системы

**UF** : Sense organs

**BT** : Nervous systems

**NT** : Eyesight

Hearing

**RT** : Blindness

Sensory aids

Dyslexia

**MT** : 2.70 Biology

---

## Separatism

AR : #####

ES : Separatismo

FR : Séparatisme

RU : Сепаратизм

**BT** : Political doctrines

**RT** : Nationalism

Federalism

**MT** : 6.15 Politics and government

# S



## Serbia

AR : #####  
ES : Serbia  
FR : Serbie  
RU : Сербия

**SN :** Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006, use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.

**BT :** Central and Eastern Europe  
Mediterranean countries

**RT :** Serbia and Montenegro

**MT :** 7.20 Europe

## Serbia and Montenegro

AR : #####  
ES : Serbia y Montenegro  
FR : Serbie-Monténégro  
RU : Сербия и Черногория

**SN :** Use for events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.

**BT :** Central and Eastern Europe  
Mediterranean countries

**RT :** Montenegro  
Serbia  
Yugoslavia

**MT :** 7.20 Europe

## Serbian

AR : #####  
ES : Serbio  
FR : Serbe  
RU : Сербский язык

**SN :** Use for works on the language of the Serbs treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.

**BT :** Slavic languages

**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Serbocroatian

AR : #####  
ES : Serbocroata  
FR : Serbo-croate  
RU : Сербскохорватский язык

**SN :** Use for works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language.

**BT :** Slavic languages

**MT :** 3.35 Languages

## Serials

AR : #####  
ES : Publicación seriada  
FR : Publication en série  
RU : Серийные издания

**SN :** A publication issued in separate and successive parts usually in a uniform format with constant title and intended to be continued indefinitely.

**UF :** Series

**NT :** Standards

**RT :** Periodicals

ISBD

ISSN

Primary documents

Calendars

Newspapers

Yearbooks

**MT :** 5.30 Information sources

## Series

USE : Serials

## Servants

USE : Domestic workers

## Service industries

AR : #####  
ES : Sector terciario  
FR : Secteur tertiaire  
RU : Индустрия услуг

**UF :** Service trades  
Services

**NT :** Hotel industry  
Tourist industry

**RT :** Transport

Banks

Cultural industry

Domestic trade

Domestic workers

Insurance

Postindustrial societies

**MT :** 6.65 Services

## Services

USE : Service industries

## Service trades

USE : Service industries

## Setswana

USE : Tswana

## Set theory

AR : #####  
ES : Teoría de los conjuntos  
FR : Théorie des ensembles  
RU : Теория множеств

**BT :** Mathematics

**RT :** Combinatorial mathematics

**MT :** 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Settlement patterns

USE : Human settlements

# S

---

## Sewage

USE : Waste water

---

## Sewage handling

USE : Waste treatment

---

## Sewage treatment

USE : Waste treatment

---

## Sewers

AR : #####

ES : Alcantarillado

FR : Égout

RU : Канализационные трубы

BT : Waste treatment

RT : Drainage engineering

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Sex

AR : ###

ES : Sexo

FR : Sexe

RU : Пол

SN : The biological characteristics which define humans as female or male.

BT : Sex distribution

NT : Men

Women

RT : Physiology

Sexual behaviour

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Sex customs

USE : Sexual behaviour

---

## Sex discrimination

USE : Gender discrimination

---

## Sex distribution

AR : #####

ES : Distribución por sexo

FR : Répartition par sexe

RU : Распределение по признаку пола

NT : Sex

RT : Age distribution

Population distribution

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Sex education

USE : Sexuality education

---

## Sex roles

USE : Gender roles

---

## Sex stereotypes

USE : Gender stereotypes

---

## Sexual abuse

AR : #####

ES : Abuso sexual

FR : Abus sexuel

RU : Половая агрессия

UF : Rape

Sexual violence

BT : Crime

RT : Prostitution

Pornography

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Sexual behaviour

AR : #####

ES : Comportamiento sexual

FR : Comportement sexuel

RU : Половое поведение

UF : Sex customs

Sexuality

BT : Behaviour

RT : Marriage

Birth control

AIDS

Sexuality education

Population research

Gender minorities

Gender roles

Sex

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Sexual division of labour

USE : Gender division of labour

---

## Sexual exploitation

USE : Prostitution

---

## Sexuality

USE : Sexual behaviour

---

## Sexuality education

AR : #####

ES : Educación sexual

FR : Éducation sexuelle

RU : Половое просвещение

UF : Sex education

BT : Health education

RT : Sexual behaviour

AIDS education

Population education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Sexually transmitted diseases

USE : Venereal diseases

---

## Sexual minorities

USE : Gender minorities

---

## Sexual orientation discrimination

USE : Homophobia

---

## Sexual violence

USE : Sexual abuse

---

# S

---

## Seychelles

AR : #####

ES : Seychelles

FR : Seychelles

RU : Сейшеллы

BT : East Africa

Indian Ocean Region

English speaking Africa

Small island developing states

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Shamanism

AR : #####

ES : Chamanismo

FR : Chamanisme

RU : Шаманство

BT : Ancient religions

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Shanty towns

USE : Slums

---

## Shellfish

AR : #####

ES : Marisco

FR : Coquillage et crustacé

RU : Моллюски и ракообразные

UF : Crustacea

BT : Fish

RT : Marine animals

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Shelter

USE : Housing

---

## Shifting cultivation

AR : #####

ES : Cultivo migratorio

FR : Culture itinérante

RU : Подсечно-переланное земледелие

SN : Temporary use of agricultural land for cultivation as long as it is fertile.

BT : Cultivation

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Shipbuilding

AR : #####

ES : Construcción naval

FR : Construction navale

RU : Судостроение

BT : Marine engineering

RT : Shipbuilding industry  
Ships

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Shipbuilding industry

AR : #####

ES : Industria de la construcción naval

FR : Industrie de la construction navale

RU : Судостроительная промышленность

BT : Manufacturing industry

RT : Shipbuilding

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Ship libraries

USE : Institutional libraries

---

## Shipping industry

USE : Maritime transport

---

## Ships

AR : ###

ES : Buque

FR : Navire

RU : Суда

UF : Vessels

BT : Vehicles

NT : Submarines

RT : Maritime transport

Marine engineering

Shipbuilding

Research ships

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Short courses

AR : #####

ES : Curso de corta duración

FR : Cours de brève durée

RU : Краткосрочные курсы

BT : Educational courses

RT : Summer schools

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Short films

AR : #####

ES : Cortometraje

FR : Court métrage

BT : Films

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Shorthand

AR : #####

ES : Taquígrafia

FR : Sténographie

RU : Скоропись

UF : Stenography

BT : Writing systems

RT : Office services

Symbolic languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Short stories

AR : #####

ES : Cuento

FR : Nouvelle

RU : Короткие рассказы

BT : Prose

RT : Fiction

Science fiction

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Shrines

USE : Temples

---

## Sick leave

USE : Leave

---

# S

## Sickness

USE : Diseases

---

## SIDS

USE : Small island developing states

---

## Sierra Leone

AR : #####

ES : Sierra Leona

FR : Sierra Leone

RU : Сьерра-Леоне

BT : West Africa

Islamic countries

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Signal processing and detection

USE : Data processing

---

## Sign languages

AR : #####

ES : Lenguaje de signos

FR : Langue des signes

RU : Языки жестов

BT : Languages

RT : Deaf

Deaf and dumb

Signs

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Signs

AR : #####

ES : Signo

FR : Signe

RU : Знаки

BT : Symbolic languages

RT : Languages

Sign languages

Symbols

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Sikkim

AR : #####

ES : Sikkim

FR : Sikkim

RU : Сикким

BT : South Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Silk

AR : ####

ES : Seda

FR : Soie

RU : Шелк

BT : Textiles

RT : Textile arts

Trade routes

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Silviculture

AR : #####

ES : Silvicultura

FR : Sylviculture

RU : Лесное хозяйство

SN : A sector of forestry that deals with the development, reproduction and care of forest trees.

BT : Forestry

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Simulation games

AR : #####

ES : Juego de simulación

FR : Jeu de simulation

RU : Симуляционные игры

BT : Educational games

RT : Role playing

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Simulation models

AR : #####

ES : Modelo de simulación

FR : Modèle de simulation

RU : Симуляционные модели

SN : Use only in connection with research and planning.

UF : Cybernetic models

Models

Simulation techniques

BT : Scientific methods

RT : Cultural models

Development models

Educational models

Mathematical models

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Simulation techniques

USE : Simulation models

---

## Sindhi

AR : #####

ES : Sindhi

FR : Sindhi

RU : Язык синдхи

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Singapore

AR : #####

ES : Singapur

FR : Singapour

RU : Сингапур

BT : South East Asia

ASEAN countries

Newly industrializing countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Singing

USE : Vocal music

---

# S



## Single mothers

AR : #####  
ES : Madre soltera  
FR : Mère célibataire  
RU : Одинокие матери  
UF : *Unmarried mothers*  
BT : **Mothers**  
RT : **One parent families**  
    **Single persons**  
MT : 4.40 Family

## Single parent families

USE : One parent families

## Single persons

AR : ####  
ES : Soltero  
FR : Célibataire  
RU : Лица, не состоящие в браке  
UF : *Unmarried*  
BT : **Marital status**  
RT : **Single mothers**  
MT : 4.40 Family

## Sinhala

AR : #####  
ES : Singalés  
FR : Sinhala  
RU : Сингальский язык  
BT : **Indic languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Sint Maarten

AR : #####  
ES : Sint Maarten  
FR : Sint Maarten  
SN : *Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.*  
UF : *Sint Maarten (Dutch part)*  
BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **Netherlands**  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Sint Maarten (Dutch part)

USE : Sint Maarten

## Sixth forms

USE : Upper secondary education

## Size of enterprise

AR : #####  
ES : Tamaño de la empresa  
FR : Dimension de l'entreprise  
RU : Размер предприятия  
BT : **Enterprises**  
NT : **Small enterprises**  
RT : **Small scale industry**  
    **Economic concentration**  
    **Mergers**  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Skeletal remains

USE : Human remains

## Skilled workers

AR : #####  
ES : Trabajador especializado  
FR : Travailleur qualifié  
RU : Квалифицированные работники  
BT : **Workers**  
NT : **Craft workers**  
RT : **Skills development**  
    **Occupational qualifications**  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Skill requirements

USE : Occupational qualifications

## Skills

AR : #####  
ES : Habilidad  
FR : Compétence  
RU : Навыки  
BT : **Aptitude**  
RT : **Ability**  
    **Sensorimotor activities**  
    **Life skills**  
    **Occupational qualifications**  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Skills development

AR : #####  
ES : Desarrollo de las habilidades  
FR : Développement des compétences  
RU : Развитие навыков  
BT : **Vocational training**  
RT : **Basic education**  
    **Life skills**  
    **Skilled workers**  
    **Occupational qualifications**  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Skin diseases

AR : #####  
ES : Enfermedad de la piel  
FR : Maladie de la peau  
RU : КАные заболевания  
BT : **Diseases**  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Slang

USE : Colloquial language

## Slav art

AR : #####  
ES : Arte eslavo  
FR : Art slave  
RU : Славянское искусство  
BT : **European art**  
RT : **Icons**  
    **Slav cultures**  
    **Slav literature**  
MT : 3.45 Art



# S



## Slav cultures

AR : #####  
ES : *Cultura eslava*  
FR : *Culture slave*  
RU : *Славянские культуры*

BT : **European cultures**  
RT : **Slavic languages**  
    **Central European cultures**  
    **Slav art**  
    **Slav literature**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

## Slavery

AR : ##  
ES : *Esclavitud*  
FR : *Esclavage*  
RU : *Рабство*  
UF : *Slave trade*  
BT : **Social structure**  
RT : **Caste**  
    **Forced labour**  
    **Human trafficking**  
    **Oppression**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Slave trade

USE : **Slavery**

## Slavic languages

AR : #####  
ES : *Lingua eslava*  
FR : *Langue slave*  
RU : *Славянские языки*  
BT : **Indo-european languages**  
NT : **Bosnian**  
    **Bulgarian**  
    **Byelorussian**  
    **Croatian**  
    **Czech**  
    **Macedonian**  
    **Polish**  
    **Russian**  
    **Serbian**  
    **Serbocroatian**  
    **Slovak**  
    **Slovene**  
    **Ukrainian**  
RT : **Slav cultures**  
    **Slav literature**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Slav literature

AR : #####  
ES : *Literatura eslava*  
FR : *Littérature slave*  
RU : *Славянская литература*  
BT : **European literature**  
RT : **Slavic languages**  
    **Slav cultures**  
    **Slav art**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

## Sleep

AR : ###  
ES : *Sueño*  
FR : *Sommeil*  
RU : *Сон (состояние)*  
UF : *Dreams*  
BT : **Unconscious**  
RT : **Suggestopaedia**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

## Sleeping sickness

USE : **Trypanosomiasis**

## Sleep teaching

USE : **Suggestopaedia**

## Sleet

USE : **Snow**

## Slides

USE : **Photographic slides**

## Slovak

AR : #####  
ES : *Eslovaco*  
FR : *Slovaque*  
RU : *Словацкий язык*  
BT : **Slavic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Slovakia

AR : #####  
ES : *Eslovaquia*  
FR : *Slovaquie*  
RU : *Словакия*  
SN : *Use for events after 1992.*  
BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
    **European Union**  
    **OECD countries**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

## Slovene

AR : #####  
ES : *Esloveno*  
FR : *Slovène*  
RU : *Словенский язык*  
UF : *Slovenian*  
BT : **Slavic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Slovenia

AR : #####  
ES : *Eslovenia*  
FR : *Slovénie*  
RU : *Словения*  
BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**  
    **European Union**  
    **Mediterranean countries**  
RT : **Yugoslavia**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

# S

*Slovenian*  
USE : Slovene

---

## Slow learners

AR : #####  
ES : Estudiante lento  
FR : Élève à apprentissage lent  
RU : Учащиеся, медленно усваивающие учебный материал  
UF : Educationally retarded  
Low ability students  
Mentally retarded students  
BT : Exceptional students  
RT : Low achievers  
Special needs education  
Mentally disabled  
Learning disabilities  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Slums

AR : #####  
ES : Zona insalubre  
FR : Bidonville  
RU : Трущобы  
UF : Shanty towns  
BT : Housing needs  
RT : Social problems  
Homeless  
Squatter settlements  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

*Small countries*  
USE : Small states

---

## Small enterprises

AR : #####  
ES : Pequeña empresa  
FR : Petite entreprise  
RU : Малые предприятия  
BT : Size of enterprise  
RT : Traditional technology  
Small scale industry  
Microcredit  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Small groups

AR : #####  
ES : Grupo pequeño  
FR : Petit groupe  
RU : Малые группы  
BT : Group size  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Small island developing states

AR : #####  
ES : Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo  
FR : Petit État insulaire en développement  
RU : Малые островные развивающиеся государства  
SN : Small island and low-lying coastal countries that share similar sustainable development challenges and concerns about the environment.  
UF : Island countries  
Island states  
SIDS  
BT : Small states  
NT : Cabo Verde  
Comoros  
Guinea-Bissau  
Mauritius  
Sao Tome and Principe  
Seychelles  
Anguilla  
Antigua and Barbuda  
Aruba  
Bahamas  
Barbados  
Belize  
British Virgin Islands  
Cuba  
Curaçao  
Dominica  
Dominican Republic  
Grenada  
Guyana  
Haiti  
Jamaica  
Montserrat  
Netherlands Antilles  
Puerto Rico  
Saint Kitts and Nevis  
Saint Lucia  
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines  
Sint Maarten  
Suriname  
Trinidad and Tobago  
United States Virgin Islands  
American Samoa  
Bahrain  
Cook Islands  
Fiji  
French Polynesia  
Guam  
Kiribati  
Maldives  
Marshall Islands  
Micronesia  
Nauru  
New Caledonia  
Niue  
Palau  
Papua New Guinea  
Samoa  
Solomon Islands  
Timor-Leste  
Tonga  
Tuvalu  
Vanuatu  
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

# S



## Small scale industry

AR : #####  
ES : Pequeña industria  
FR : Petite industrie  
RU : Малое производство  
UF : Cottage industry  
BT : Industry  
RT : Handicrafts  
Traditional technology  
Craft workers  
Size of enterprise  
Small enterprises  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Small schools

AR : #####  
ES : Escuela pequeña  
FR : Petite école  
RU : Малые школы  
BT : Schools  
NT : One teacher schools  
RT : School size  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Small states

AR : #####  
ES : Pequeño Estado  
FR : Petit État  
RU : Малые государства  
UF : Microstates  
Small countries  
NT : Small island developing states  
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## Small towns

AR : #####  
ES : Ciudad pequeña  
FR : Petite ville  
RU : Малые города  
BT : Urban areas  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Smartphones

USE : Mobile phones

---

## Smoking

AR : #####  
ES : Tabaquismo  
FR : Tabagisme  
RU : Курение  
BT : Addiction  
RT : Health education  
Alcoholism  
Drug abuse  
Cancer  
Tobacco  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Snow

AR : ###  
ES : Nieve  
FR : Neige  
RU : Снег  
UF : Sleet  
BT : Precipitation  
RT : Rain  
Avalanches  
Snowmelt  
Ice  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Snowmelt

AR : ###  
ES : Deshielo  
FR : Fonte des neiges  
RU : Талые воды  
BT : Water  
RT : Snow  
Runoff  
Freshwater  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Social action

USE : Social programmes

---

## Social adaptation

AR : #####  
ES : Adaptación social  
FR : Adaptation sociale  
RU : Социальная адаптация  
UF : Social adjustment  
BT : Social behaviour  
RT : Behavioural sciences  
Attitude change  
Social norms  
Maladjustment  
Social integration  
Student adjustment  
Social control  
Social influence  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social adjustment

USE : Social adaptation

---

## Social alienation

AR : #####  
ES : Alienación social  
FR : Aliénation sociale  
RU : Социальное отчуждение  
UF : Social isolation  
BT : Social problems  
RT : Maladjustment  
Social exclusion  
Social integration  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

# S

---

## Social and economic rights

AR : #####  
ES : *Derechos sociales y económicos*  
FR : *Droits sociaux et économiques*  
RU : *Социальные и экономические права*

UF : *Economic and social rights*

NT : **Equal opportunity**

**Right to employment**

**Right to food**

**Right to health**

**Right to housing**

RT : **Human rights**

**Right to natural resources control**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

*Social and human sciences*

USE : **Social sciences**

---

*Social anthropology*

USE : **Ethnology**

---

*Social assimilation*

USE : **Social integration**

---

*Social assistance*

USE : **Social services**

---

## Social behaviour

AR : #####  
ES : *Comportamiento social*  
FR : *Comportement social*  
RU : *Социальное поведение*

NT : **Socialization**

**Social adaptation**

**Social norms**

**Social participation**

**Competition**

**Group behaviour**

**Institutionalization**

**Social integration**

**Social control**

**Social influence**

**Youth activities**

RT : **Social psychology**

**Social interaction**

**Interpersonal relations**

**Innovation behaviour**

**Social responsibility**

**Social values**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Social capital

AR : #####  
ES : *Capital social*  
FR : *Capital social*  
RU : *Социальный капитал*

SN : *A combination of social norms (such as trusts), social networks, relations and ties held by an individual or predominant within a group.*

UF : *Social networks*

*Social relations*

*Social ties*

BT : **Social environment**

RT : **Social interaction**

**Social media**

**Civil society**

**Social participation**

**Social integration**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Social change

AR : #####  
ES : *Cambio social*  
FR : *Changement social*  
RU : *Социальные изменения*

UF : *Changing society*

*Social dynamics*

*Social progress*

BT : **Social environment**

NT : **Resistance to change**

**Modernization**

**Democratization**

**Social mobility**

**Innovation behaviour**

RT : **Sociology**

**Social interaction**

**Social policy**

**Science and society**

**Organizational change**

**Social planning**

**Sociology of change**

**Social reform**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Social class

AR : #####  
ES : *Clase social*  
FR : *Classe sociale*  
RU : *Общественный класс*

UF : *Social groups*

BT : **Social stratification**

NT : **Peasantry**

**Upper class**

**Middle class**

**Working class**

RT : **Social structure**

**Social conflicts**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

*Social cohesion*

USE : **Social integration**

---

# S



## Social conflicts

AR : #####  
ES : *Conflicto social*  
FR : *Conflit social*  
RU : *Социальные конфликты*  
UF : *Class conflicts*  
*Role conflicts*  
*Social tensions*  
*Social unrest*  
BT : **Social problems**  
NT : **Youth unrest**  
RT : **Conflict resolution**  
**Labour disputes**  
**Ethnic conflicts**  
**Intergroup relations**  
**Social class**  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Social control

AR : #####  
ES : *Control social*  
FR : *Régulation sociale*  
RU : *Социальный контроль*  
UF : *Social pressure*  
BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Social adaptation**  
**Social norms**  
**Social integration**  
**Social influence**  
**Social values**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social costs

AR : #####  
ES : *Costes sociales*  
FR : *Coût social*  
RU : *Социальные расходы*  
BT : **Social policy**  
RT : **Social problems**  
**Cost benefit analysis**  
**Socio-economic analysis**  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## *Social development*

USE : Economic and social development

---

## *Social differentiation*

USE : Social stratification

---

## *Social dynamics*

USE : Social change

---

## *Social education*

USE : Community education

---

## Social environment

AR : #####  
ES : *Medio social*  
FR : *Milieu social*  
RU : *Социальная среда*  
NT : **Social change**  
**Quality of life**  
**Social capital**  
**Social factors**  
RT : **Educational environment**  
**Sociology**  
**Social systems**  
**Human settlements**  
**Human environment**  
**Family environment**  
**Rural environment**  
**Urban environment**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## *Social equality*

USE : Social inequality

---

## Social exclusion

AR : #####  
ES : *Exclusión social*  
FR : *Exclusion sociale*  
RU : *Социальное исключение*  
UF : *Marginality*  
*Marginalization*  
*Pauperization*  
*Proletarianization*  
BT : **Social mobility**  
RT : **Disadvantaged groups**  
**Social problems**  
**Economic recession**  
**Unemployment**  
**Empowerment**  
**Poverty**  
**Social alienation**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social factors

AR : #####  
ES : *Factor social*  
FR : *Facteur social*  
RU : *Социальные факторы*  
BT : **Social environment**  
RT : **Social systems**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## *Social groups*

USE : Social class

---

## Social history

AR : #####  
ES : *Historia social*  
FR : *Histoire sociale*  
RU : *Общественная история*  
BT : **History**  
RT : **Collective memory**  
**Historical sociology**  
MT : 3.25 History

---

# S



## Social inequality

AR : #####  
ES : *Desigualdad social*  
FR : *Inégalité sociale*  
RU : *Социальное неравенство*  
UF : *Social equality*  
BT : **Social stratification**  
RT : **Social justice**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Social influence

AR : #####  
ES : *Influencia social*  
FR : *Influence sociale*  
RU : *Социальное влияние*  
BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Social adaptation**  
**Social integration**  
**Social control**  
**Social values**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Social information

AR : #####  
ES : *Información social*  
FR : *Information sociale*  
RU : *Общественная информация*  
BT : **Social science information**  
RT : **Social surveys**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

## *Social insurance*

USE : **Social security**

## Social integration

AR : #####  
ES : *Integración social*  
FR : *Intégration sociale*  
RU : *Социальная интеграция*  
UF : *Social assimilation*  
*Social cohesion*  
BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Socialization**  
**Social adaptation**  
**Social norms**  
**Social participation**  
**Social capital**  
**Institutionalization**  
**Social alienation**  
**Social control**  
**Social influence**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Social interaction

AR : #####  
ES : *Interacción social*  
FR : *Interaction sociale*  
RU : *Социальное взаимодействие*  
NT : **Interpersonal relations**  
**Intergroup relations**  
RT : **Social behaviour**  
**Social change**  
**Social capital**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Socialism

AR : #####  
ES : *Socialismo*  
FR : *Socialisme*  
RU : *Социализм*  
BT : **Collectivism**  
RT : **Communism**  
**Labour movements**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## *Social isolation*

USE : **Social alienation**

## Socialization

AR : #####  
ES : *Socialización*  
FR : *Socialisation*  
RU : *Социализация*  
SN : *Process through which individuals internalize the values, beliefs and norms of a society and learn to function as its members.*  
BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Acculturation**  
**Child psychology**  
**Child development**  
**Institutionalization**  
**Social integration**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Social justice

AR : #####  
ES : *Justicia social*  
FR : *Justice sociale*  
RU : *Социальная справедливость*  
BT : **Social policy**  
RT : **Social welfare**  
**Income distribution**  
**Social reform**  
**Social responsibility**  
**Social inequality**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

## *Social life*

USE : **Social participation**

## *Socially disadvantaged*

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

## *Socially disadvantaged children*

USE : **Disadvantaged children**

## *Socially disadvantaged youth*

USE : **Disadvantaged youth**

## *Social maladjustment*

USE : **Maladjustment**

# S



## Social media

AR : #####

ES : Medios sociales

FR : Médias sociaux

UF : Social networks (online)

BT : Mass media

RT : Audience participation

Social capital

Internet

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Social medicine

USE : Health services

---

## Social memory

USE : Collective memory

---

## Social mobility

AR : #####

ES : Movilidad social

FR : Mobilité sociale

RU : Социальная мобильность

UF : Social promotion

BT : Social change

NT : Social exclusion

RT : Social stratification

Social structure

Equal opportunity

Labour mobility

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social movements

AR : #####

ES : Movimiento social

FR : Mouvement social

RU : Общественные движения

NT : Youth movements

RT : Freemasonry

Labour movements

Student movements

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social needs

AR : #####

ES : Necesidad social

FR : Besoin social

RU : Социальные потребности

BT : Social planning

RT : Social welfare

Social responsibility

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social networks

USE : Social capital

---

## Social networks (online)

USE : Social media

## Social norms

AR : #####

ES : Norma social

FR : Norme sociale

RU : Социальные нормы

BT : Social behaviour

NT : Awards

RT : Social psychology

Value systems

Social adaptation

Social integration

Social control

Social values

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social participation

AR : #####

ES : Participación social

FR : Participation sociale

RU : Общественное участие

UF : Participation

Social life

BT : Social behaviour

NT : Youth participation

Womens participation

RT : Participatory development

Community participation

Civil society

Social capital

Social integration

Participatory research

Student participation

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social planning

AR : #####

ES : Planificación social

FR : Planification sociale

RU : Социальное планирование

BT : Social policy

NT : Social needs

RT : Social change

Family planning

Development planning

Social programmes

Social reform

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

# S

---

## Social policy

AR : #####

ES : Política social

FR : Politique sociale

RU : Социальная политика

UF : Welfare state

NT : Social costs

Social planning

Social programmes

Social justice

Social reform

Social responsibility

RT : Social change

Social welfare

Population policy

Development policy

Housing policy

Labour policy

Drug policy

Migration policy

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social pressure

USE : Social control

---

## Social problems

AR : #####

ES : Problema social

FR : Problème social

RU : Социальные проблемы

NT : Addiction

Discrimination

Violence

Social conflicts

Delinquency

Poverty

Suicide

Prostitution

Malnutrition

Social alienation

Pornography

Extremism

RT : Disasters

Crime

Child abuse

Ethnic discrimination

Unemployment

Diseases

Social costs

Terrorism

Torture

Refugees

Social exclusion

Family disorganization

Homeless

Slums

Student unrest

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Social programmes

AR : #####

ES : Programa social

FR : Programme social

RU : Социальные программы

UF : Social action

BT : Social policy

RT : Social welfare

Social work

Development programmes

Social planning

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social progress

USE : Social change

---

## Social promotion

USE : Social mobility

---

## Social protection

USE : Social welfare

---

## Social psychology

AR : #####

ES : Psicología social

FR : Psychologie sociale

RU : Социальная психология

UF : Psychosociology

RT : Collective memory

Psycholinguistics

Sociology

Attitudes

Psychology

Social behaviour

Social systems

Communication psychology

Social norms

Ethnopsychology

Educational psychosociology

Group behaviour

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Social reform

AR : #####

ES : Reforma social

FR : Réforme sociale

RU : Социальная реформа

BT : Social policy

RT : Social change

Land reform

Social planning

Social justice

Law reform

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social relations

USE : Social capital

---



# S



## Social research

AR : #####  
ES : *Investigación social*  
FR : *Recherche sociale*  
RU : *Социальные исследования*  
UF : *Social science research*  
NT : **Future studies**  
    **Participatory research**  
    **Social surveys**  
    **Role analysis**  
RT : **Cultural research**  
    **Communication research**  
    **Economic policy**  
    **Psychological research**  
    **Socio-economic indicators**  
    **Population research**  
    **Economic research**  
    **Historical research**  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Social responsibility

AR : #####  
ES : *Responsabilidad social*  
FR : *Responsabilité sociale*  
RU : *Социальная ответственность*  
BT : **Social policy**  
RT : **Social behaviour**  
    **Social welfare**  
    **Social justice**  
    **Responsibility**  
    **Social needs**  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social roles

AR : #####  
ES : *Papel social*  
FR : *Rôle social*  
RU : *Социальные роли*  
BT : **Social stratification**  
NT : **Gender roles**  
RT : **Social status**  
    **Role analysis**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social science development

AR : #####  
ES : *Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Développement des sciences sociales*  
RU : *Развитие общественных наук*  
BT : **Social science policy**  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Social science education

AR : #####  
ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Enseignement des sciences sociales*  
RU : *Образование в области общественных наук*  
UF : *Liberal studies*  
NT : **Civic education**  
    **Moral education**  
    **Political education**  
    **Religious education**  
    **Social studies**  
    **Humanities education**  
RT : **Economics education**  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Social science information

AR : #####  
ES : *Información sobre ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Information en sciences sociales*  
RU : *Информация по общественным наукам*  
BT : **Information**  
NT : **Economic information**  
    **Political information**  
    **Social information**  
RT : **Social sciences**  
    **Information and development**  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Social science organizations

AR : #####  
ES : *Organización de ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Organisation de sciences sociales*  
RU : *Организации в области общественных наук*  
BT : **Social science policy**  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Social science policy

AR : #####  
ES : *Política de las ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Politique des sciences sociales*  
RU : *Политика в области общественных наук*  
NT : **Social science development**  
    **Social science organizations**  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Social science research

USE : Social research

---

## Social sciences

AR : #####  
ES : *Ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Sciences sociales*  
RU : *Общественные науки*  
UF : *Social and human sciences*  
RT : **Ethics**  
    **Philosophy**  
    **History**  
    **Behavioural sciences**  
    **Ethnology**  
    **Sociology**  
    **Demography**  
    **Economics**  
    **Human geography**  
    **Social science information**  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

# S

---

## Social scientists

AR : #####  
ES : *Especialista en ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Spécialiste de sciences sociales*  
RU : *Ученые в области общественных наук*

NT : **Anthropologists**

**Archaeologists**

**Economists**

**Historians**

**Linguists**

**Psychologists**

**Political scientists**

**Sociologists**

**Philosophers**

RT : **Occupations**

**Social workers**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Social security

AR : #####  
ES : *Seguridad social*  
FR : *Sécurité sociale*  
RU : *Социальная защита*

UF : *Child allowances*

*Disability benefits*

*Family allowances*

*Health insurance*

*Social insurance*

*Unemployment benefits*

BT : **Social services**

NT : **Legal aid**

**Pensions**

RT : **Health services**

**Social welfare**

**Child welfare**

**Maternal welfare**

**Health economics**

**State aid**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social services

AR : #####  
ES : *Servicio social*  
FR : *Service social*  
RU : *Социальные услуги*

UF : *Social assistance*

*Social welfare institutions*

*Welfare services*

NT : **Social security**

RT : **Social welfare**

**Social work**

**Child welfare**

**Residential child care**

**Maternal welfare**

**Institutional libraries**

**Social workers**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social status

AR : #####  
ES : *Condición social*  
FR : *Condition sociale*  
RU : *Социальный статус*

SN : *Position in a community relative to other members of the community.*

UF : *Socio-economic status*

BT : **Social stratification**

RT : **Social structure**

**Occupational status**

**Legal status**

**Social roles**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social stratification

AR : #####  
ES : *Estratificación social*  
FR : *Stratification sociale*  
RU : *Социальная стратификация*

UF : *Social differentiation*

NT : **Social roles**

**Social status**

**Social class**

**Social inequality**

RT : **Social structure**

**Social mobility**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social structure

AR : #####  
ES : *Estructura social*  
FR : *Structure sociale*  
RU : *Социальная структура*

NT : **Aristocracy**

**Ruling class**

**Caste**

**Slavery**

**Elite**

**Intelligentsia**

RT : **Social stratification**

**Social systems**

**Social mobility**

**Social status**

**Social class**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social studies

AR : #####  
ES : *Estudios sociales*  
FR : *Études sociales*  
RU : *Изучение общественных наук*

SN : *Adaptations of knowledge from the social sciences for teaching purposes at the primary and secondary levels of education.*

BT : **Social science education**

NT : **Development education**

**Womens studies**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

# S

## Social surveys

AR : #####

ES : Encuesta social

FR : Enquête sociale

RU : Социальные обследования

BT : **Social research**

NT : **Public opinion polls**

RT : **Sociology**

**Surveys**

**Social information**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Social systems

AR : #####

ES : Sistema social

FR : Système social

RU : Общественные системы

UF : *Society*

NT : **Contemporary society**

**Industrial societies**

**Information society**

**Nonindustrialized societies**

**Nations**

**Traditional societies**

RT : **Social psychology**

**Social environment**

**Social structure**

**Social factors**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Social tensions

USE : **Social conflicts**

---

## Social ties

USE : **Social capital**

---

## Social unrest

USE : **Social conflicts**

---

## Social values

AR : #####

ES : Valores sociales

FR : Valeur sociale

RU : Социальные ценности

BT : **Value systems**

RT : **Social behaviour**

**Social norms**

**Social control**

**Social influence**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Social welfare

AR : #####

ES : Bienestar social

FR : Bien-être social

RU : Социальное обеспечение

UF : *Public welfare*

*Social protection*

*Welfare planning*

*Welfare policy*

NT : **Child welfare**

**Maternal welfare**

RT : **Student welfare**

**Social policy**

**Social services**

**Social work**

**Global public goods**

**Human development**

**Social security**

**Social programmes**

**Social justice**

**Social responsibility**

**Social needs**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Social welfare institutions

USE : **Social services**

---

## Social work

AR : #####

ES : Trabajo social

FR : Travail social

RU : Социальная работа

NT : **Counselling**

**Volunteers**

**Social workers**

RT : **Disaster relief**

**Social services**

**Social welfare**

**Adoption**

**Community action**

**Social programmes**

**Humanitarian assistance**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Social workers

AR : #####

ES : Trabajador social

FR : Travailleur social

RU : Социальные работники

BT : **Social work**

RT : **Social scientists**

**Social services**

**Occupations**

**Youth leaders**

**Volunteers**

**Social workers training**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Social workers training

AR : #####

ES : Formación de trabajadores sociales

FR : Formation des travailleurs sociaux

RU : Подготовка социальных работников

BT : **Vocational training subjects**

RT : **Social workers**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

# S

## Society

USE : Social systems

---

## Society and education

USE : Educational sociology

---

## Socio-cultural action

USE : Cultural action

---

## Socio-cultural activities

USE : Cultural activities

---

## Socio-economic analysis

AR : #####

ES : Análisis socioeconómico

FR : Analyse socio-économique

RU : Социально-экономический анализ

BT : Economic analysis

RT : Cost benefit analysis

Social costs

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Socio-economic indicators

AR : #####

ES : Indicadores socioeconómicos

FR : Indicateur socio-économique

RU : Социально-экономические показатели

UF : Cost of living index

Economic indicators

BT : Economic policy

RT : Social research

Economic conditions

Economic statistics

Cost of living

Economic planning

Economic research

Growth rate

Gross national product

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Socio-economic status

USE : Social status

---

## Sociolinguistics

AR : #####

ES : Sociolingüística

FR : Sociolinguistique

RU : Социолингвистика

SN : Social and cultural functions of language.

NT : Ethnolinguistics

RT : Language policy

Linguistics

Psycholinguistics

Sociology

Language barriers

Bilingualism

Multilingualism

Language minorities

Language behaviour

Linguistic unification

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Sociologists

AR : #####

ES : Sociólogo

FR : Sociologue

RU : Социологи

BT : Social scientists

RT : Sociology

Occupations

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Sociology

AR : #####

ES : Sociología

FR : Sociologie

RU : Социология

NT : Ethnopsychology

Sociology of change

RT : Cultural anthropology

Sociolinguistics

Social psychology

Social sciences

Social change

Social environment

Sociologists

Social surveys

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Sociology of art

AR : #####

ES : Sociología del arte

FR : Sociologie de l'art

RU : Социология искусства

BT : Art theory

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Sociology of change

AR : #####

ES : Sociología del cambio

FR : Sociologie du changement

RU : Социология прогресса

BT : Sociology

RT : Social change

Resistance to change

Innovation behaviour

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Sociology of communication

AR : #####

ES : Sociología de la comunicación

FR : Sociologie de la communication

RU : Социология коммуникаций

BT : Communication research

NT : Public opinion

RT : Audience research

Communication psychology

Communication ethics

Communication impact

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Sociology of knowledge

AR : #####

ES : Sociología del conocimiento

FR : Sociologie de la connaissance

RU : Социология знаний

BT : Knowledge

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

# S



## Sociology of leisure

AR : #####  
ES : *Sociología del tiempo libre*  
FR : *Sociologie du loisir*  
RU : *Социология досуга*  
UF : *Leisure and society*  
BT : **Leisure**  
RT : **Leisure time activities**  
Retirement  
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Sociology of religion

AR : #####  
ES : *Sociología de la religión*  
FR : *Sociologie de la religion*  
RU : *Социология религии*  
BT : **Religion**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Sociology of research*

USE : **Science and society**

---

## *Sociology of science*

USE : **Science and society**

---

## *Sociology of technology*

USE : **Science and society**

---

## *Sociology of work*

USE : **Occupational sociology**

---

## Sodium

AR : #####  
ES : *Sodio*  
FR : *Sodium*  
RU : *Натрий*  
BT : **Metals**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## *Software packages*

USE : **Computer software**

---

## *Soil classification*

USE : **Soils**

---

## *Soil compaction*

USE : **Soil mechanics**

---

## Soil conservation

AR : #####  
ES : *Conservación del suelo*  
FR : *Conservation du sol*  
RU : *Сохранение почв*  
BT : **Soil sciences**  
RT : **Soil resources**  
Resources conservation  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil degradation

AR : #####  
ES : *Degradación de suelos*  
FR : *Dégradation du sol*  
RU : *Деградация почвы*  
BT : **Environmental degradation**  
NT : **Desertification**  
RT : **Water pollution**  
Soil erosion  
Soil fertility  
Soil pollution  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Soil erosion

AR : #####  
ES : *Erosión del suelo*  
FR : *Erosion du sol*  
RU : *Эрозия почвы*  
BT : **Erosion**  
RT : **Rain**  
Deforestation  
Desertification  
Soil degradation  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil fertility

AR : #####  
ES : *Fertilidad del suelo*  
FR : *Fertilité du sol*  
RU : *Плодородие почвы*  
UF : *Land amelioration*  
Soil improvement  
BT : **Soil sciences**  
RT : **Fertilizers**  
Plant nutrition  
Soil degradation  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Soil improvement*

USE : **Soil fertility**

---

## Soil maps

AR : #####  
ES : *Mapa edafológico*  
FR : *Carte pédologique*  
RU : *Почвенные карты*  
BT : **Soil sciences**  
RT : **Soils**  
Soil surveys  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

# S



## Soil mechanics

AR : #####  
ES : *Mecánica de los suelos*  
FR : *Mécanique des sols*  
RU : *Почвенная механика*

UF : *Soil compaction*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Construction engineering**

**Landslides**

**Civil engineering**

**Earthquake engineering**

**Structural design**

**Soils**

**Land subsidence**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Soil moisture

AR : #####  
ES : *Humedad del suelo*  
FR : *Humidité du sol*  
RU : *Почвенная влага*

BT : **Soil water**

RT : **Soils**

**Humidity**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Soil pollution

AR : #####  
ES : *Contaminación del suelo*  
FR : *Pollution du sol*  
RU : *Загрязнение почвы*

UF : *Land pollution*

BT : **Pollution**

RT : **Fertilizers**

**Soils**

**Soil degradation**

**Saline soils**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

## Soil resources

AR : #####  
ES : *Recursos de suelos*  
FR : *Ressources en sol*  
RU : *Почвенные ресурсы*

SN : *Use to denote the availability of soil, mainly for cultivation.*

BT : **Land resources**

RT : **Agricultural land**

**Soils**

**Land reclamation**

**Soil conservation**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

## Soils

AR : ###  
ES : *Suelo*  
FR : *Sol*  
RU : *Почвы*

UF : *Soil classification*  
*Soil types*

BT : **Soil sciences**

NT : **Desert soils**

**Laterites**

**Saline soils**

**Unsaturated soils**

**Volcanic soils**

RT : **Soil resources**

**Plant nutrition**

**Rocks**

**Soil mechanics**

**Minerals**

**Soil pollution**

**Permafrost**

**Soil water**

**Soil moisture**

**Soil maps**

**Soil surveys**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Soil sciences

AR : #####  
ES : *Edafología de los suelos*  
FR : *Sciences du sol*  
RU : *Науки о почвах*

UF : *Pedology*

NT : **Soil mechanics**

**Soils**

**Soil fertility**

**Soil conservation**

**Soil maps**

**Soil surveys**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Geology**

**Agronomy**

**Soil water**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Soil surveys

AR : #####  
ES : *Reconocimiento del terreno*  
FR : *Enquête pédologique*  
RU : *Почвенная съемка*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Surveys**

**Soils**

**Soil maps**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Soil types

USE : **Soils**

# S



## Soil water

AR : #####  
ES : Agua del suelo  
FR : Eau du sol  
RU : Почвенная вода

**BT :** Groundwater  
**NT :** Soil moisture  
**RT :** Soil sciences  
Soils  
**MT :** 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Solar activity

AR : #####  
ES : Actividad solar  
FR : Activité solaire  
RU : Солнечная активность

**SN :** Includes solar wind, flares, prominences, sunspots.  
**UF :** Solar disturbances  
Sunspots  
**BT :** Sun  
**MT :** 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Solar cells

AR : #####  
ES : Célula solar  
FR : Cellule solaire  
RU : Солнечные батареи

**BT :** Solar power stations  
**RT :** Solar power engineering  
Solar stills  
**MT :** 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Solar disturbances

USE : Solar activity

---

## Solar energy

AR : #####  
ES : Energía solar  
FR : Énergie solaire  
RU : Энергия солнца

**BT :** Renewable energy sources  
**RT :** Solar radiation  
Solar power stations  
Solar power engineering  
**MT :** 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Solar heating

AR : #####  
ES : Calefacción solar  
FR : Chauffage solaire  
RU : Отопление за счет солнечной энергии

**BT :** Solar power engineering  
**RT :** Environmental engineering  
Solar radiation  
**MT :** 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Solar power engineering

AR : #####  
ES : Ingeniería de la energía solar  
FR : Technologie de l'énergie solaire  
RU : Техника, работающая от энергии солнца

**BT :** Thermal engineering  
**NT :** Solar heating  
**RT :** Solar power stations  
Solar energy  
Solar cells  
Solar stills  
**MT :** 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Solar power stations

AR : #####  
ES : Central solar  
FR : Centrale solaire  
RU : Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца

**BT :** Electric power stations  
**NT :** Solar cells  
Solar stills  
**RT :** Solar radiation  
Solar energy  
Solar power engineering  
**MT :** 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Solar radiation

AR : #####  
ES : Radiación solar  
FR : Rayonnement solaire  
RU : Солнечное излучение

**UF :** Sunlight  
**BT :** Radiation  
**NT :** Ultraviolet radiation  
**RT :** Cosmic radiation  
Solar power stations  
Light  
Solar heating  
Solar energy  
Sun  
**MT :** 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Solar stills

AR : #####  
ES : Alambique solar  
FR : Alambic solaire  
RU : Солнечные опреснители

**BT :** Solar power stations  
**RT :** Solar cells  
Solar power engineering  
**MT :** 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Solar system

AR : #####  
ES : Sistema solar  
FR : Système solaire  
RU : Солнечная система

**BT :** Astronomical systems  
**NT :** Satellites  
Planets  
Sun  
**RT :** Artificial satellites  
**MT :** 2.30 Space sciences

---

# S



## *Soldiers*

USE : Armed forces

---

## **Solomon Islands**

AR : #####  
ES : *Islas Salomón*  
FR : *Îles Salomon*  
RU : *Соломоновы Острова*

BT : **Oceania**  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## **Somali**

AR : #####  
ES : *Somalí*  
FR : *Somali*  
RU : *Сомалийский язык*

BT : **Hamitic languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## **Somalia**

AR : #####  
ES : *Somalia*  
FR : *Somalie*  
RU : *Сомали*

BT : **East Africa**  
Horn of Africa  
Arab States  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## *Songs*

USE : Vocal music

---

## *Sorcery*

USE : Witchcraft

---

## *Sound*

USE : Acoustics

---

## **Sound archives**

AR : #####  
ES : *Fonoteca*  
FR : *Phonothèque*  
RU : *Архивы звукозаписей*

UF : *Record archives*  
BT : **Audiovisual archives**  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## *Sound cassettes*

USE : Magnetic tape recordings

---

## **Sound libraries**

AR : #####  
ES : *Audioteca*  
FR : *Audiotèque*  
RU : *Библиотеки звукозаписей*

UF : *Phonorecord libraries*  
*Record libraries*  
BT : **Special libraries**  
RT : **Sound recordings**  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## **Sound recordings**

AR : #####  
ES : *Grabación sonora*  
FR : *Enregistrement sonore*  
RU : *Звукозаписи*

UF : *Audio materials*  
*Phonograms*  
*Phonorecords*  
BT : **Recordings**  
NT : **Disc recordings**  
**Magnetic tape recordings**  
RT : **Video recordings**  
**Radio**  
**Record industry**  
**Sound libraries**  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## **Sound wave propagation**

AR : #####  
ES : *Propagación de ondas acústicas*  
FR : *Propagation d'ondes sonores*  
RU : *Распространение звуковых волн*

UF : *Acoustic wave propagation*  
BT : **Acoustics**  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## *Source materials*

USE : Documents

---

## **South Africa**

AR : #####  
ES : *Sudáfrica*  
FR : *Afrique du Sud*  
RU : *Южно-Африканская Республика*

BT : **Southern Africa**  
English speaking Africa  
RT : **Apartheid**  
**Coloureds**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## **South America**

AR : #####  
ES : *América del Sur*  
FR : *Amérique du Sud*  
RU : *Южная Америка*

NT : **Argentina**  
**Bolivia**  
**Brazil**  
**Chile**  
**Colombia**  
**Ecuador**  
**Falkland Islands**  
**French Guiana**  
**Guyana**  
**Paraguay**  
**Peru**  
**Suriname**  
**Uruguay**  
**Venezuela**  
RT : **Americas**  
**Andean countries**  
**Southern Cone**  
**Latin America**  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---



# S

---

## South American Indian cultures

USE : Amerindian cultures

---

## South American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

---

## South American Indians

USE : Amerindians

---

## South and Southeast Asian languages

AR : #####

ES : Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia

FR : Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est

RU : Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии

BT : Asian languages

NT : Burmese

Chinese

Dravidian languages

Dzongkha

Khmer

Tai languages

Tibetan

Vietnamese

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## South Asia

AR : #####

ES : Asia del Sur

FR : Asie du Sud

RU : Южная Азия

NT : Bangladesh

Bhutan

India

Maldives

Nepal

Pakistan

Sri Lanka

Sikkim

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Southeast Asia

USE : South East Asia

---

## South East Asia

AR : #####

ES : Asia Sudoriental

FR : Asie du Sud-Est

RU : Юго-Восточная Азия

UF : Southeast Asia

NT : Brunei Darussalam

Cambodia

Indonesia

Lao People's Democratic Republic

Malaysia

Myanmar

Philippines

Singapore

Thailand

Timor-Leste

Viet Nam

RT : ASEAN countries

Indochina

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Southern Africa

AR : #####

ES : Africa meridional

FR : Afrique australe

RU : Южная Африка

NT : Angola

Botswana

Lesotho

Malawi

Mozambique

Namibia

Saint Helena

South Africa

Eswatini

Zambia

Zimbabwe

RT : Africa South of the Sahara

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Southern Cone

AR : #####

ES : Cono Sur

FR : Côte Sud

RU : Южный Конус

UF : Cone of South America

NT : Argentina

Chile

Paraguay

Uruguay

RT : South America

Latin America

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## South Korea

USE : Korea R

---

## South Pacific

USE : Oceania

---

## South Pole

USE : Antarctic regions

---

## South South relations

AR : #####

ES : Relaciones Sur-Sur

FR : Relations Sud-Sud

RU : Отношения Юг-Юг

SN : Relations among developing countries.

BT : International relations

RT : International economic relations

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## South Sudan

AR : #####

ES : Sudán del Sur

FR : Soudan du Sud

SN : Use for events after 9 July 2011. For earlier events use Sudan.

BT : East Africa

RT : Sudan

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Sovereign state

USE : State

---

# S

---

## Sovereignty

AR : #####

ES : Soberanía

FR : Souveraineté

RU : Суверенитет

BT : Rights of states

NT : Noninterference principle

RT : Non-self governing territories

Self determination

State

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Soviet Union

USE : USSR

---

## Space

AR : ####

ES : Espacio

FR : Espace

RU : Космос

UF : Outer space

RT : Relativity

Astronomical systems

Astronomy

Law of space

Universe

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Space biology

AR : #####

ES : Biología espacial

FR : Biologie spatiale

RU : Космическая биология

SN : Use for the study of man or other earth life in outer space.

UF : Astrobiology

BT : Biology

RT : Space sciences

Space technology

Aerospace medicine

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Space communication

AR : #####

ES : Comunicación espacial

FR : Communication spatiale

RU : Космическое сообщение

UF : Interstellar communication

BT : Telecommunications

RT : Communication satellites

Space exploration

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Spacecraft

AR : #####

ES : Vehículo espacial

FR : Vaisseau spatial

RU : Космические аппараты

UF : Space vehicles

BT : Scientific facilities

NT : Artificial satellites

RT : Space technology

Vehicles

Missiles

Space stations

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Space exploration

AR : #####

ES : Exploración espacial

FR : Exploration spatiale

RU : Освоение космоса

UF : Space flight

BT : Space technology

RT : Law of space

Space communication

Space stations

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Space flight

USE : Space exploration

---

## Space medicine

USE : Aerospace medicine

---

## Space observatories

USE : Space stations

---

## Space sciences

AR : #####

ES : Ciencias del espacio

FR : Sciences de l'espace

RU : Науки о космосе

RT : Astronomy

Space technology

Law of space

Space biology

Astrophysics

Celestial mechanics

Cosmology

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Space stations

AR : #####

ES : Estación espacial

FR : Station spatiale

RU : Космические станции

SN : Includes orbiting space stations, lunar bases, etc.

UF : Space observatories

BT : Scientific facilities

RT : Space technology

Spacecraft

Space exploration

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Space technology

AR : #####

ES : Tecnología espacial

FR : Technologie spatiale

RU : Космическая технология

NT : Aerospace engineering

Space exploration

RT : Space sciences

Aerospace medicine

Law of space

Space biology

Artificial satellites

Spacecraft

Communication technology

Space stations

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

# S

## Space vehicles

USE : Spacecraft

### Spain

AR : #####

ES : España

FR : Espagne

RU : Испания

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

Mediterranean countries

RT : Iberian cultures

MT : 7.20 Europe

### Spanish

AR : #####

ES : Español

FR : Espagnol

RU : Испанский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

### Spanish Sahara

USE : Western Sahara

### Special education

USE : Special needs education

### Special education centres

USE : Special schools

### Special education teachers

AR : #####

ES : Profesor especializado

FR : Édicateur spécialisé

RU : Преподаватели сферы специального образования

BT : Teachers

RT : Special teacher education

MT : 1.55 Educational population

### Specialists

USE : Professional personnel

### Specialized museums

AR : #####

ES : Museo especializado

FR : Musée spécialisé

RU : Специализированные музеи

BT : Museums

NT : Science museums

Archaeological museums

Art museums

Ethnographic museums

Historical museums

School museums

MT : 3.60 Museums

### Special librarians

USE : Librarians

### Special libraries

AR : #####

ES : Biblioteca especializada

FR : Bibliothèque spécialisée

RU : Специализированные библиотеки

SN : A library primarily serving one discipline or particular field.

NT : Agricultural libraries

Research libraries

Art libraries

Film libraries

Business libraries

Industrial libraries

Law libraries

Medical libraries

Newspaper libraries

Sound libraries

RT : Information services

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

### Special needs education

AR : #####

ES : Educación especial

FR : Besoins éducatifs spéciaux

RU : Специальные образовательные потребности

SN : Education of students with special learning needs such as those with disabilities or learning difficulties.

UF : Disabled education

Handicapped education

Special education

BT : Formal education

NT : Education of the blind

Education of the deaf

RT : Inclusive education

Disabled children

Disabled persons

Learning disabilities

Slow learners

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

### Special schools

AR : #####

ES : Escuela especial

FR : École spéciale

RU : Специальные школы

SN : For disabled students.

UF : Special education centres

BT : Schools

RT : Education of the blind

Education of the deaf

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

### Special teacher education

AR : #####

ES : Formación de docentes de educación especial

FR : Formation des éducateurs spécialisés

RU : Образование для преподавателей специального обучения

UF : Special teacher training

BT : Teacher education

RT : Special education teachers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

### Special teacher training

USE : Special teacher education

# S



## Species

AR : #####  
ES : *Especie*  
FR : *Espèce*  
RU : *Виды*

RT : **Animals**  
**Plants**  
**Biological diversity**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Specifications

USE : **Standards**

---

## Spectators

USE : **Cultural users**

---

## Spectrophotography

USE : **Spectrometers**

---

## Spectrochemical analysis

AR : #####  
ES : *Análisis espectroquímico*  
FR : *Analyse spectrochimique*  
RU : *Спектрохимический анализ*

BT : **Chemical analysis**  
RT : **Spectrometers**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Spectrography

USE : **Spectrometers**

---

## Spectrometers

AR : #####  
ES : *Espectrómetro*  
FR : *Spectromètre*  
RU : *Спектрометры*

UF : *Mass spectroscopy*  
*Spectrophotography*  
*Spectrography*  
*Spectroscopy*  
BT : **Laboratory equipment**  
RT : **Spectrochemical analysis**  
**Measuring instruments**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Spectroscopy

USE : **Spectrometers**

---

## Speech

AR : ####  
ES : *Habla*  
FR : *Parole*  
RU : *Речь*

UF : *Verbal communication*  
BT : **Communication skills**  
NT : **Oral expression**  
RT : **Spoken language**  
**Interpersonal communication**  
**Nonverbal communication**  
**Public speaking**  
**Phonetics**  
**Speeches**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Speech disorders

AR : #####  
ES : *Trastornos del habla*  
FR : *Trouble de la parole*  
RU : *Речевые расстройства*

UF : *Speech pathology*  
BT : **Nervous system diseases**  
RT : **Psycholinguistics**  
**Speech habits**  
**Phonetics**  
**Speech therapy**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Speech education

AR : #####  
ES : *Educación de la expresión oral*  
FR : *Entraînement à l'expression orale*  
RU : *Риторика*

SN : *Includes various aspects of oral communication such as discussion, conversation, debate, interpretative reading and drama.*  
UF : *Elocution education*  
BT : **Cultural education**  
NT : **Public speaking**  
RT : **Communication skills**  
**Oral expression**  
**Speech therapy**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Speeches

AR : ####  
ES : *Discurso*  
FR : *Discours*  
RU : *Речи (выступления)*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**  
RT : **Speech**  
**Public speaking**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Speech habits

AR : #####  
ES : *Manera de hablar*  
FR : *Mode d'expression orale*  
RU : *Речевые привычки*

BT : **Language behaviour**  
RT : **Speech disorders**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Speech pathology

USE : **Speech disorders**

---

## Speech therapy

AR : #####  
ES : *Ortofonía*  
FR : *Orthophonie*  
RU : *Логопедия*

BT : **Therapy**  
RT : **Speech education**  
**Speech disorders**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

# S

---

## Speed reading

AR : #####

ES : *Lectura rápida*

FR : *Lecture rapide*

RU : *Скоростное чтение*

BT : **Reading instruction**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Speleology

USE : **Caves**

---

## Spelling

AR : ####

ES : *Ortografía*

FR : *Orthographe*

RU : *Правописание*

UF : *Orthography*

BT : **Linguistics**

RT : **Abbreviations**

**Etymology**

**Phonetics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Spelling instruction

AR : #####

ES : *Enseñanza de la ortografía*

FR : *Enseignement de l'orthographe*

RU : *Обучение правописанию*

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**

RT : **Handwriting instruction**

**Reading instruction**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Spices

USE : **Plant products**

---

## Spirits

USE : **Alcoholic beverages**

---

## Spiritualism

AR : #####

ES : *Espiritualismo*

FR : *Spiritisme*

RU : *Спиритизм*

UF : *Astrology*

*Occultism*

BT : **Mysticism**

RT : **Parapsychology**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Spoken language

AR : #####

ES : *Lenguaje hablado*

FR : *Langage parlé*

RU : *Разговорная речь*

BT : **Languages**

NT : **Colloquial language**

RT : **Speech**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Sport

AR : #####

ES : *Deporte*

FR : *Sport*

RU : *Спорт*

UF : *Football*

*Games (sport)*

BT : **Leisure time activities**

NT : **Athletes**

**Sports competitions**

**Doping**

**Indoor games**

**Swimming**

RT : **Physical education**

**Leisure**

**Leisure and education**

**Entertainment**

**Hunting**

**Sports medicine**

**Sports facilities**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Sports clubs

USE : **Clubs**

---

## Sports competitions

AR : #####

ES : *Competencia deportiva*

FR : *Compétition sportive*

RU : *Спортивные соревнования*

BT : **Sport**

NT : **Olympic Games**

RT : **Athletes**

**Doping**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Sports facilities

AR : #####

ES : *Instalación deportiva*

FR : *Installation sportive*

RU : *Материально-техническая база для занятий спортом*

BT : **Recreational facilities**

RT : **Sport**

**Playgrounds**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Sports medicine

AR : #####

ES : *Medicina deportiva*

FR : *Médecine sportive*

RU : *Спортивная медицина*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Physiological effects**

**Sport**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Sportsmen

USE : **Athletes**

---

# S



## Squatter settlements

AR : #####

ES : Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda

FR : Lotissement spontané

RU : Трущобные кварталы

BT : **Housing needs**

RT : **Homeless**

Slums

Urbanization

Rural migration

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Sri Lanka

AR : #####

ES : Sri Lanka

FR : Sri Lanka

RU : Шри-Ланка

UF : *Ceylon*

BT : **South Asia**

Indian Ocean Region

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Staff

USE : **Personnel**

---

## Staff management

USE : **Personnel management**

---

## Stage management

USE : **Theatre management**

---

## Stagnant water

USE : **Brackish water**

---

## Stained glass

AR : #####

ES : Vidrio de color

FR : Verre coloré

RU : Витри

BT : **Art glass**

RT : **Handicrafts**

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Stakeholders

AR : #####

ES : Agente interesado

FR : Partie intéressée

RU : Заинтересованные участники

SN : *An individual, group, institution, or government with an interest or concern in a particular measure taken or a proposal made by an organization.*

UF : *Constituency*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Government**

Nongovernmental organizations

Communities

Consumers

Employees

Intergovernmental organizations

Public private partnerships

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Standardization

AR : #####

ES : Normalización

FR : Normalisation

RU : Стандартизация

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Quality control**

Measurement

Testing

Metrology

Standards

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Standard of living

AR : #####

ES : Nivel de vida

FR : Niveau de vie

RU : Уровень жизни

BT : **Living conditions**

RT : **Poverty alleviation**

Quality of life

Cost of living

Income

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Standards

AR : #####

ES : Norma

FR : Norme

RU : Стандарты

UF : *International standards*  
*Specifications*

BT : **Serials**

RT : **Standardization**

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Stars

AR : ####

ES : Estrellas

FR : Étoile

RU : Звезды

BT : **Astronomical systems**

NT : **Quasars**

RT : **Galaxies**

Black holes

Sun

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Starvation

USE : **Hunger**

---

## State

AR : ####

ES : Estado

FR : État

RU : Государство

UF : *National state*

*Sovereign state*

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Non-self governing territories**

State liability

Self government

Sovereignty

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

# S



## State aid

AR : #####  
ES : Ayuda estatal  
FR : Aide de l'État  
RU : Государственная помощь  
UF : Government assistance  
BT : Public expenditure  
RT : Financial aid  
Social security  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## State and education

AR : #####  
ES : Estado y educación  
FR : État et éducation  
RU : Государство и образование  
BT : Educational policy  
RT : Government policy  
Government educational bodies  
MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## State budget

AR : #####  
ES : Presupuesto del Estado  
FR : Budget de l'État  
RU : Государственный бюджет  
UF : National budget  
BT : Public finance  
NT : Public debt  
RT : Budgets  
Fiscal policy  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## State education

USE : Public education

---

## State liability

AR : #####  
ES : Responsabilidad del Estado  
FR : Responsabilité de l'État  
RU : Ответственность государства  
BT : International law  
RT : Rights of states  
State  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## State of the art reviews

USE : Literature reviews

---

## State ownership

USE : Public ownership

---

## State schools

USE : Public education

---

## State security

AR : #####  
ES : Seguridad del Estado  
FR : Sûreté de l'État  
RU : Государственная безопасность  
NT : Armed forces  
Defence  
International security  
RT : Law enforcement  
Human security  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Statistical analysis

AR : #####  
ES : Análisis estadístico  
FR : Analyse statistique  
RU : Статистический анализ  
BT : Statistical mathematics  
NT : Correlation  
Variance analysis  
Extrapolation  
Interpolation  
Multivariate analysis  
RT : Optimization  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistical data

AR : #####  
ES : Datos estadísticos  
FR : Donnée statistique  
RU : Статистические данные  
UF : Numerical data  
BT : Statistics  
NT : Statistics presentation  
Time series  
RT : Educational statistics  
Food statistics  
Economic statistics  
Communication statistics  
Cultural statistics  
Information/library statistics  
Data collection  
Demographic statistics  
Financial statistics  
Science statistics  
Environmental statistics  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistical decision

USE : Decision theory

---

## Statistical inference

AR : #####  
ES : Inferencia estadística  
FR : Inférence statistique  
RU : Статистический вывод  
UF : Estimation  
BT : Statistical mathematics  
RT : Operations research  
Regression analysis  
Forecasting  
Factor analysis  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

# S



## Statistical mathematics

AR : #####  
ES : Matemáticas estadísticas  
FR : Mathématiques statistiques  
RU : Статистическая математика

UF : *Mathematical statistics*

BT : **Statistics**

NT : **Statistical analysis**  
**Statistical inference**  
**Probability theory**  
**Mathematical models**

RT : **Operations research**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## *Statistical mechanics*

USE : **Mechanics**

---

## *Statistical methodology*

USE : **Statistics**

---

## *Statistical methods*

USE : **Statistics**

---

## *Statistical models*

USE : **Mathematical models**

---

## *Statistical probability*

USE : **Probability theory**

---

## Statistics

AR : #####  
ES : Estadística  
FR : Statistique  
RU : Статистика

SN : *Use when referring to the science of statistics. For collections of statistics, use "statistical data", or more specific descriptor, e.g. "educational statistics", etc.*

UF : *Statistical methodology*  
*Statistical methods*

NT : **Statistical data**

**Statistical mathematics**

RT : **Mathematics**

**Biometrics**

**Sampling**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Statistics education

AR : #####  
ES : Enseñanza de la estadística  
FR : Enseignement de la statistique  
RU : Образование в области статистики

BT : **Mathematics education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Statistics presentation

AR : #####  
ES : Presentación de estadísticas  
FR : Présentation de statistiques  
RU : Представление статистических данных

BT : **Statistical data**

NT : **Data visualization**

RT : **Data analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## *Statutes*

USE : **Legislation**

---

## *STD*

USE : **Venereal diseases**

---

## Steam power

AR : #####  
ES : Energía del vapor  
FR : Énergie à vapeur  
RU : Энергия пара

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

RT : **Geothermal energy**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Steel

AR : ###  
ES : Acero  
FR : Acier  
RU : Сталь

BT : **Iron**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## *Stellar systems*

USE : **Galaxies**

---

## *Stenography*

USE : **Shorthand**

---

## Steppe

AR : ###  
ES : Estepa  
FR : Steppe  
RU : Степь

SN : *Vast treeless plains of South-eastern Europe and Siberia.*

BT : **Grasslands**

RT : **Vegetation**

**Savannah**

**Plains**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Stereotypes

AR : #####  
ES : Estereotipo  
FR : Stéréotype  
RU : Стереотипы

BT : **Value systems**

NT : **National stereotypes**

**Gender stereotypes**

RT : **Attitudes**

**Prejudice**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## *STI*

USE : **Scientific information**

---

## *Stochastic processes*

USE : **Random processes**

---

## *Stock exchange*

USE : **Financial markets**



# S



*Stock farming*  
USE : **Animal husbandry**

---

*Stone age*  
USE : **Prehistory**

---

*Stones (rocks)*  
USE : **Rocks**

---

*Stoneware*  
USE : **Ceramic art**

---

*Storage devices*  
USE : **Computer storage devices**

---

**Storms**  
AR : #####  
ES : *Tempestad*  
FR : *Tempête*  
RU : *Штормы*  
BT : **Winds**  
RT : **Cyclones**  
    **Natural disasters**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

**Story telling**  
AR : #####  
ES : *Narración de cuentos*  
FR : *Narration d'histoires*  
RU : *Устный рассказ*  
BT : **Group instruction**  
RT : **Mother tongue instruction**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

**Strategic planning**  
AR : #####  
ES : *Planificación estratégica*  
FR : *Planification stratégique*  
RU : *Стратегическое планирование*  
UF : *Corporate planning*  
BT : **Planning methods**  
RT : **Development strategies**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

**Stratigraphy**  
AR : #####  
ES : *Estratigrafía*  
FR : *Stratigraphie*  
RU : *Стратиграфия*  
UF : *Historical geology*  
NT : **Palaeogeology**  
RT : **Geology**  
    **Hydrogeology**  
    **Palaeogeography**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

*Streaming*  
USE : **Ability grouping**

---

*Streams*  
USE : **Rivers**

---

**Street children**  
AR : #####  
ES : *Niño de la calle*  
FR : *Enfant de la rue*  
RU : *Дети улицы*  
UF : *Homeless children*  
BT : **Disadvantaged children**  
RT : **Abandoned children**  
    **Child abuse**  
    **Homeless**  
    **Urban population**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

*Stress (physiology)*  
USE : **Physiological effects**

---

*Stress related diseases*  
USE : **Occupational diseases**

---

**Strikes**  
AR : #####  
ES : *Huelga*  
FR : *Grève*  
RU : *Забастовки*  
BT : **Labour disputes**  
RT : **Freedom of association**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

**Structural adjustment**  
AR : #####  
ES : *Ajuste estructural*  
FR : *Ajustement structurel*  
RU : *Структурная перестройка*  
SN : *Government austerity measures directed towards altering the structure of the economy.*  
BT : **Economic policy**  
RT : **Protectionism**  
    **Economic structure**  
    **Economic reform**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

*Structural analysis*  
USE : **Structural design**

---

**Structural design**  
AR : #####  
ES : *Diseño estructural*  
FR : *Conception d'un édifice*  
RU : *Строительное проектирование*  
UF : *Structural analysis*  
RT : **Construction engineering**  
BT : **Soil mechanics**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

**Structural elements )buildings(**  
AR : #####  
ES : *Elemento estructural (construcción)*  
FR : *Élément structural (bâtiment)*  
RU : *Структурные элементы (зданий)*  
UF : *Roofs*  
    *Walls*  
    *Windows*  
BT : **Building design**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

# S

## *Structural engineering*

USE : Construction engineering

### **Structuralism**

AR : #####

ES : Estructuralismo

FR : Structuralisme

RU : Структурализм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Psychological schools

Existentialism

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

### **Structural unemployment**

AR : #####

ES : Desempleo estructural

FR : Chômage structurel

RU : Структурная безработица

SN : Caused by changes in the structure of the economy resulting from such factors as technological change or relocation of industry, or by changes in the composition of the labour force.

UF : Technical unemployment

Technological unemployment

BT : Unemployment

RT : Automation

Technological change

Industrial location

MT : 6.85 Labour

### **Structure of knowledge**

AR : #####

ES : Estructura del conocimiento

FR : Structure du savoir

RU : Структура знаний

UF : Classification of knowledge

BT : Knowledge

RT : Typology

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## *Student achievement*

USE : Academic achievement

### **Student adjustment**

AR : #####

ES : Adaptación del estudiante

FR : Adaptation de l'étudiant

RU : Адаптация учащихся

UF : School adjustment

BT : School student relationship

RT : Student behaviour

Social adaptation

Student attitudes

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## *Student admission*

USE : Admission requirements

## *Student appraisal*

USE : Student evaluation

## **Student attitudes**

AR : #####

ES : Actitud del estudiante

FR : Attitude de l'étudiant

RU : Отношения (установки) учащихся

BT : Student behaviour

RT : Classroom environment

Teacher attitudes

Student adjustment

Student participation

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## **Student behaviour**

AR : #####

ES : Comportamiento del alumno

FR : Comportement de l'élève

RU : Поведение учащихся

BT : Educational environment

NT : Student attitudes

Student participation

RT : Student evaluation

Academic fraud

Bullying

Student teacher relationship

Truancy

School student relationship

Educational psychosociology

Educational interaction process

Student adjustment

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## *Student cheating*

USE : Academic fraud

## **Student employment**

AR : #####

ES : Empleo del estudiante

FR : Emploi des étudiants

RU : Трудоустройство учащихся

BT : Student welfare

RT : University students

Education and employment

Youth unemployment

Youth employment

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## **Student evaluation**

AR : #####

ES : Evaluación del estudiante

FR : Évaluation de l'étudiant

RU : Оценка знаний учащихся

UF : Educational assessment

Educational rating

Student appraisal

Talent identification

BT : Educational evaluation

NT : Examinations

Examination standards

Educational testing

Examination marks

RT : Academic achievement

Student behaviour

Gifted students

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

# S



## Student exchange

AR : #####  
ES : Intercambio de estudiantes  
FR : Échange d'étudiants  
RU : Студенческий обмен

**BT : Exchange programmes**  
**RT : University students**  
International education  
Study abroad  
**MT : 1.15 Educational planning**

---

### Student grants

USE : Educational grants

---

## Student housing

AR : #####  
ES : Alojamiento para estudiantes  
FR : Logement des étudiants  
RU : Жилье для учащихся

**BT : Student welfare**  
**RT : University students**  
Student sociology  
**MT : 1.25 Educational management**

---

### Student life

USE : Student sociology

---

## Student loans

AR : #####  
ES : Préstamo para estudios  
FR : Prêt d'études  
RU : Студенческие ссуды

**BT : Educational grants**  
**RT : University students**  
**MT : 1.25 Educational management**

---

## Student mobility

AR : #####  
ES : Movilidad estudiantil  
FR : Mobilité des étudiants  
RU : Мобильность учащихся

**BT : Educational statistics**  
**RT : Study abroad**  
Student sociology  
**MT : 1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Student movements

AR : #####  
ES : Movimiento estudiantil  
FR : Mouvement étudiant  
RU : Студенческие движения

**BT : Student sociology**  
**RT : Social movements**  
University students  
Student organizations  
Youth movements  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Student organizations

AR : #####  
ES : Organización de estudiantes  
FR : Organisation d'étudiants  
RU : Студенческие организации

**BT : Educational associations**  
**NT : School clubs**  
**RT : University students**  
Youth organizations  
Extracurricular activities  
Student sociology  
Student participation  
Student movements  
**MT : 1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Student participation

AR : #####  
ES : Participación estudiantil  
FR : Participation de l'étudiant  
RU : Участие учащихся

**BT : Student behaviour**  
**RT : Social participation**  
Student attitudes  
Student organizations  
School student relationship  
Student sociology  
Study service (higher education)  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

### Student progress

USE : Academic achievement

---

## Student projects

AR : #####  
ES : Proyecto del alumno  
FR : Projet d'élève  
RU : Студенческие проекты

**BT : Practical work (learning method)**  
**MT : 1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Students

AR : ####  
ES : Estudiante  
FR : Élève  
RU : Учащиеся

UF : Pupils  
**NT : Adult students**  
University students  
Schoolchildren  
Women students  
Apprentices  
**RT : Youth**  
**MT : 1.55 Educational population**

---

### Student selection

USE : Admission requirements

---

### Student seminars

USE : Seminars (teaching method)

---

# S



## Student sociology

AR : #####  
ES : Sociología del estudiante  
FR : Sociologie de l'étudiant  
RU : Социология учащихся

UF : Student life

BT : Educational sociology

NT : Student unrest

Student movements

RT : Student welfare

Student organizations

Student mobility

Student participation

Student housing

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Student teacher ratio

AR : #####  
ES : Proporción alumnos/docentes  
FR : Proportion élèves/enseignants  
RU : Коэффициент студент/преподаватель

UF : Teacher student ratio

BT : Educational statistics

RT : Class size

Teacher shortage

Teacher supply

Teacher mobility

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Student teacher relationship

AR : #####  
ES : Relación profesor-alumno  
FR : Relation étudiant-enseignant  
RU : Взаимоотношения учащихся и преподавателей

UF : Teacher student relationship

BT : Educational environment

NT : Educational interaction process

RT : Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

Interpersonal relations

Classroom environment

School discipline

School student relationship

Teacher authority

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Student teachers

AR : #####  
ES : Estudiante-profesor  
FR : Élève-maître  
RU : Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)

BT : Teachers

RT : University students

Teacher education

Microteaching

Teaching practice

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Student teaching

USE : Teaching practice

## Student transportation

AR : #####  
ES : Transporte escolar  
FR : Transport d'élèves  
RU : Перевозки учащихся

UF : School buses

School transport

BT : Student welfare

RT : Transport

School visits

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Student unrest

AR : #####  
ES : Agitación estudiantil  
FR : Contestation estudiantine  
RU : Студенческие волнения

BT : Student sociology

RT : Social problems

University students

Youth unrest

Protest movements

Revolutionary movements

Youth movements

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Student welfare

AR : #####  
ES : Bienestar del estudiante  
FR : Protection de l'étudiant  
RU : Социальное обеспечение учащихся

UF : Educational welfare

NT : Student employment

School health services

School meals

Student transportation

Student housing

RT : Social welfare

Educational sociology

Student sociology

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Study abroad

AR : #####  
ES : Estudios en el extranjero  
FR : Études à l'étranger  
RU : Учеба за рубежом

UF : Cross-border education

Training abroad

Transnational education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Learning methods

Teaching methods

Exchange programmes

Travel grants

Student mobility

Foreign students

Student exchange

Teaching abroad

Study tours

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Study grants

USE : Educational grants

# S

---

## Study methods

USE : Learning methods

---

## Study service (higher education)

AR : #####

ES : Servicio universitario

FR : Service universitaire

RU : Учебная стировка (высшее образование)

SN : *Optional or compulsory part of a programme of studies where credit is given for work off-campus in social or development services, local government, and industrial or other organizations.*

BT : Training courses

RT : Practical work (learning method)

Higher education

Teaching practice

Student participation

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Study skills

USE : Learning methods

---

## Study tours

AR : #####

ES : Viaje de estudios

FR : Voyage d'études

RU : Учебные поездки

UF : Educational travel abroad

BT : Learning methods

RT : Travel grants

Study abroad

Travel abroad

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Style manuals

AR : #####

ES : Manual de estilo

FR : Manuel de stylistique

RU : Практические пособия

BT : Guides

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Subarctic regions

USE : Arctic regions

---

## Subcultures

AR : #####

ES : Subcultura

FR : Subculture

RU : Субкультуры

SN : *Culture peculiar to a social group or category.*

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Cultural environment

Countercultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Subject headings

AR : #####

ES : Encabezamiento por materia

FR : Vedette-matière

RU : Рубрики

SN : *A word, term or a phrase chosen to express a concept or a concept combination in indexing and to constitute an entry.*

BT : Classification systems

RT : Thesauri

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Subject indexes

USE : Indexes

---

## Subject indexing

USE : Indexing

---

## Submarine geophysics

USE : Marine geophysics

---

## Submarine mineral deposits

USE : Marine mineral resources

---

## Submarines

AR : #####

ES : Submarino

FR : Sous-marin

RU : Подводные лодки

BT : Ships

RT : Underwater technology

Maritime transport

Marine engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Subsaharan Africa

USE : Africa South of the Sahara

---

## Subsistence agriculture

AR : #####

ES : Agricultura de subsistencia

FR : Agriculture de subsistance

RU : *Натуральное сельское хозяйство*

BT : Agricultural development

RT : Rural economy

Informal sector

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Suburbs

AR : #####

ES : Suburbios

FR : Banlieue

RU : Пригородные районы

BT : Urban areas

RT : Urban planning

Urbanization

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

# S

---

## Subventions

AR : #####

ES : Subvención

FR : Subvention

RU : Субвенции

**BT : Financing**

**RT : Grants**

**MT : 6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Sudan

AR : #####

ES : Sudán

FR : Soudan

RU : Судан

**BT : East Africa**

**Horn of Africa**

**Sahel**

**Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

**RT : South Sudan**

**MT : 7.05 Africa**

---

## Sugar

AR : ###

ES : Azúcar

FR : Sucre

RU : Сахар

**UF : Cane sugar**

**Sugar cane**

**BT : Plant products**

**MT : 6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Sugar cane

**USE : Sugar**

---

## Suggestopaedia

AR : #####

ES : Suggestopedia

FR : Suggestopédie

RU : Суггестопедия

**UF : Sleep teaching**

**BT : Teaching methods**

**RT : Language instruction**

**Educational psychology**

**Unconscious**

**Sleep**

**MT : 1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Suicide

AR : #####

ES : Suicidio

FR : Suicide

RU : Самоубийство

**BT : Social problems**

**RT : Death**

**MT : 4.20 Social problems**

---

## Sulphur

AR : #####

ES : Azufre

FR : Soufre

RU : Сера

**BT : Chemical elements**

**RT : Mineral resources**

**MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Summative evaluation

AR : #####

ES : Evaluación sumativa

FR : Évaluation sommative

RU : Суммативная оценка

**SN :** *A type of evaluation that sums up the effects and effectiveness of a programme or activity once it is concluded.*

**BT : Evaluation methods**

**RT : Formative evaluation**

**MT : 2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Summer schools

AR : #####

ES : Cursos de verano

FR : École d'été

RU : Летние школы

**SN :** *Short course usually held at a university or college during the summer vacation.*

**BT : Schools**

**RT : Adult education institutions**

**Short courses**

**MT : 1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Sun

AR : ###

ES : Sol

FR : Soleil

RU : Солнце

**BT : Solar system**

**NT : Solar activity**

**RT : Stars**

**Solar radiation**

**MT : 2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Sun baked bricks

**USE : Adobe bricks**

---

## Sunlight

**USE : Solar radiation**

---

## Sunspots

**USE : Solar activity**

---

## Superconductivity

**USE : Electrical properties**

---

## Supernatural

**USE : Parapsychology**

---

## Supply

**USE : Supply and demand**

---

# S



## Supply and demand

AR : #####  
ES : Oferta y demanda  
FR : Offre et demande  
RU : Спрос и предложение  
UF : Demand  
    Supply  
BT : Economic conditions  
RT : Trade  
    Prices  
    Microeconomics  
    Market economy  
    Consumption  
    Markets  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Supreme courts

USE : Courts

---

## Surface water

AR : #####  
ES : Agua superficial  
FR : Eau de surface  
RU : Поверхностные воды  
BT : Water resources  
NT : Lakes  
    Rivers  
    Wetlands  
RT : Oceans  
    Seas  
    Hydrology  
    Groundwater  
    Hydrosphere  
    Canals  
    Drainage basins  
    Reservoirs  
    Water balance  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Surgeons

USE : Physicians

---

## Surgery

AR : #####  
ES : Cirugía  
FR : Chirurgie  
RU : Хирургия  
BT : Medical sciences  
NT : Organ transplantation  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Suriname

AR : #####  
ES : Suriname  
FR : Suriname  
RU : Суринам  
BT : South America  
    Amazonia  
    Small island developing states  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Survey analysis

AR : #####  
ES : Análisis de inspección  
FR : Analyse d'enquête  
RU : Обзорный анализ  
UF : Survey data  
BT : Surveys  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Survey data

USE : Survey analysis

---

## Surveying

AR : ###  
ES : Reconocimiento topográfico  
FR : Levé topographique  
RU : Обследование (съёмка)  
UF : Aerial surveying  
NT : Cartography  
    Hydrographic surveying  
    Geological surveying  
    Photogrammetry  
RT : Construction engineering  
    Aerial photography  
    Remote sensing  
    Geodesy  
    Surveys  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Surveys

AR : #####  
ES : Encuesta  
FR : Enquête  
RU : Обзоры  
BT : Field work  
NT : Sample surveys  
    Survey analysis  
RT : Surveying  
    Data collection  
    Population censuses  
    Questionnaires  
    Target groups  
    Social surveys  
    Soil surveys  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

# S



## Sustainable development

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Desarrollo sostenible*

FR : *Développement durable*

RU : *Устойчивое развитие*

**SN** : *Environmentally sound development, which meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.*

**UF** : *Ecodevelopment*

*Environmental sustainability*

**BT** : **Development strategies**

**RT** : **Education for sustainable development**

**Environmental management**

**Global public goods**

**Ecological balance**

**Ecotourism**

**Self reliance**

**Green economy**

**Environmental conservation**

**Nonrenewable energy sources**

**Resources conservation**

**Environmental impact assessment**

**Nonrenewable resources**

**MT** : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Sustainable economy

**USE** : **Green economy**

---

## Sustainable tourism

**USE** : **Ecotourism**

---

## Swahili

AR : ##### ###

ES : *Swahili*

FR : *Souahéli*

RU : *Язык суахили*

**UF** : *Kiswahili*

**BT** : **Bantu languages**

**MT** : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Swamps

**USE** : **Wetlands**

---

## Swaziland

**USE** : **Eswatini**

---

## Sweden

AR : #####

ES : *Suecia*

FR : *Suède*

RU : *Швеция*

**BT** : **European Union**

**OECD countries**

**Scandinavia**

**Northern Europe**

**MT** : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Swedish

AR : ##### ###

ES : *Sueco*

FR : *Suédois*

RU : *Шведский язык*

**BT** : **Germanic languages**

**MT** : **3.35 Languages**

## Swimming

AR : #####

ES : *Natación*

FR : *Natation*

RU : *Плавание*

**BT** : **Sport**

**MT** : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Switzerland

AR : #####

ES : *Suiza*

FR : *Suisse*

RU : *Швейцария*

**BT** : **Western Europe**

**OECD countries**

**French speaking countries**

**MT** : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Syllabus

**USE** : **Curriculum**

---

## Symbolic languages

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Lenguaje simbólico*

FR : *Langue symbolique*

RU : *Символические языки*

**BT** : **Semiology**

**NT** : **Signs**

**Symbols**

**RT** : **Shorthand**

**MT** : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Symbols

AR : #####

ES : *Símbolo*

FR : *Symbole*

RU : *Символы*

**BT** : **Symbolic languages**

**RT** : **Signs**

**MT** : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Symphonies

**USE** : **Musical forms**

---

## Symposia

**USE** : **Conferences**

---

## Synagogues

AR : #####

ES : *Sinagoga*

FR : *Synagogue*

RU : *Синагоги*

**BT** : **Religious buildings**

**RT** : **Judaism**

**MT** : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Synchronic linguistics

**USE** : **Comparative linguistics**

---

## Syntactic analysis

**USE** : **Syntax**



# S

---

## Syntax

AR : #####  
ES : Sintaxis  
FR : Syntaxe  
RU : Синтаксис

UF : *Syntactic analysis*

BT : **Grammar**

RT : **Morphology (linguistics)**  
**Semantics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## *Synthetic fibres*

USE : **Fibres**

---

## *Synthetic resins*

USE : **Plastics**

---

## *Syria*

USE : **Syrian Arab Republic**

---

## *Syrian AR*

USE : **Syrian Arab Republic**

---

## **Syrian Arab Republic**

AR : #####  
ES : República Árabe Siria  
FR : République arabe syrienne  
RU : Сирийская АР

UF : *Syria*

*Syrian AR*

BT : **Middle East**

**Mediterranean countries**

**Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Systems analysis*

USE : **Systems design**

---

## *Systems analysts*

USE : **Computer personnel**

---

## **Systems design**

AR : #####  
ES : Diseño de sistemas  
FR : Conception de systèmes  
RU : Системное проектирование

SN : *Development of an integrated method for producing a required article or performing a desired operation.*

UF : *Systems analysis*  
*Systems engineering*

BT : **Design**

RT : **Management techniques**

**Cybernetics**

**Computer software**

**Optimization**

**Decision making**

**Network analysis**

**Interdisciplinary research**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## *Systems engineering*

USE : **Systems design**

---

## **Systems of medicine**

AR : #####  
ES : Sistema médico  
FR : Système médical  
RU : Системы медицины

NT : **Acupuncture**

**Preventive medicine**

**Traditional medicine**

**Dietetics**

**Homeopathy**

RT : **Health**

**Medical research**

**Medical sciences**

**Medical technology**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

# T

*Tadjik*  
USE : Tajik

---

*Tagalog*  
USE : Filipino

---

**Tahitian**  
AR : #####  
ES : Tahitiano  
FR : Tahitien  
RU : Таитянский язык  
BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Taiga**  
AR : #####  
ES : Taiga  
FR : Taïga  
RU : Тайга  
BT : Land forms  
RT : Forests  
Jungles  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

**Tai languages**  
AR : #####  
ES : Lenguas tai  
FR : Langues thaï  
RU : Тай-ванские языки  
UF : Thai languages  
BT : South and Southeast Asian languages  
NT : Lao  
Thai  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Taiwan China**  
AR : #####  
ES : Taiwán China  
FR : Taiwan Chine  
RU : Тайвань КНР  
BT : East Asia  
Newly industrializing countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

**Tajik**  
AR : #####  
ES : Tajik  
FR : Tadjik  
RU : Тажикский язык  
UF : Tadjik  
Tajiki  
BT : Iranian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

*Tajiki*  
USE : Tajik

---

**Tajikistan**  
AR : #####  
ES : Tayikistán  
FR : Tadjikistan  
RU : Таджикистан  
SN : Use for events after 1991.  
BT : Central Asia  
CIS countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

**Tajik SSR**  
AR : #####  
ES : RSS de Tayikistán  
FR : SSR de Tadjikistan  
RU : Тажикская ССР  
SN : Use for events before 1991.  
BT : USSR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

**Talent**  
AR : #####  
ES : Talento  
FR : Talent  
RU : Талант  
BT : Intelligence  
RT : Ability  
Aptitude  
Creativity  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

*Talented students*  
USE : Gifted students

---

*Talent identification*  
USE : Student evaluation

---

**Tamil**  
AR : #####  
ES : Tamil  
FR : Tamoul  
RU : Язык тамиллов  
BT : Dravidian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Tanzania UR**  
AR : #####  
ES : Tanzania RU  
FR : Tanzanie RU  
RU : Объединенная Республика Танзания  
UF : United Republic of Tanzania  
BT : East Africa  
English speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

**Taoism**  
AR : #####  
ES : Taoísmo  
FR : Taoïsme  
RU : Даосизм  
BT : Ancient religions  
RT : Temples  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

# T

*Tape recorders*  
USE : Recording equipment

---

*Tape recordings*  
USE : Magnetic tape recordings

---

**Tapestry**  
AR : #####  
ES : Tapicería  
FR : Tapisserie  
RU : Гобелены  
BT : Textile arts  
RT : Carpets  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

**Target groups**  
AR : #####  
ES : Grupo diana  
FR : Groupe cible  
RU : Целевые группы

BT : Groups  
RT : Surveys  
Population programmes  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

*Tariff barriers*  
USE : Tariffs

---

**Tariffs**  
AR : #####  
ES : Arancel  
FR : Tarif douanier  
RU : Тарифы  
UF : Tariff barriers  
BT : Customs policy  
RT : International trade  
Customs unions  
Protectionism  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

*Task analysis*  
USE : Job description

---

**Tasmanian languages**  
AR : #####  
ES : Lengua tasmaniana  
FR : Langue tasmanienne  
RU : Тасманские языки  
BT : Austronesian and Oceanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Taxation**  
AR : #####  
ES : Tributación  
FR : Fiscalité  
RU : Налогообложение  
UF : Tax exemption  
BT : Fiscal policy  
NT : Income tax  
RT : Nonprofit organizations  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

*Tax exemption*  
USE : Taxation

---

*Taxonomy*  
USE : Typology

---

*Tax policy*  
USE : Fiscal policy

---

**Tea**  
AR : ###  
ES : Té  
FR : Thé  
RU : Чай  
BT : Plant products  
RT : Beverages  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

**Teacher administration relationship**  
AR : #####  
ES : Relación docente-administración  
FR : Relation enseignant-administration  
RU : Взаимоотношения преподавателей и администрации  
BT : Educational environment  
RT : Interpersonal relations  
Teacher conditions of employment  
Educational administrators  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

**Teacher aides**  
AR : #####  
ES : Auxiliar docente  
FR : Maître auxiliaire  
RU : Помощники преподавателей  
BT : Paraprofessional educational personnel  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

*Teacher appraisal*  
USE : Teacher evaluation

---

**Teacher associations**  
AR : #####  
ES : Asociación de profesores  
FR : Association d'enseignants  
RU : Ассоциации преподавателей  
BT : Educational associations  
NT : Teacher trade unions  
RT : Professional associations  
Teacher recruitment  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

**Teacher attitudes**  
AR : #####  
ES : Actitud del docente  
FR : Attitude de l'enseignant  
RU : Отношения (установки) преподавателей  
BT : Teacher behaviour  
RT : Classroom environment  
Student attitudes  
Teacher participation  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

# T



## Teacher authority

AR : #####  
ES : *Autoridad del docente*  
FR : *Autorité de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Авторитет преподавателя*

BT : **Teacher behaviour**  
RT : **Student teacher relationship**  
    **School discipline**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Teacher behaviour

AR : #####  
ES : *Comportamiento del docente*  
FR : *Comportement de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Поведение преподавателей*

BT : **Educational environment**  
NT : **Teacher attitudes**  
    **Teacher participation**  
    **Teacher authority**  
RT : **Academic fraud**  
    **Student teacher relationship**  
    **Educational psychosociology**  
    **Educational interaction process**  
    **Parent teacher relationship**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Teacher books

USE : **Teaching guides**

---

## Teacher centres

AR : #####  
ES : *Centro pedagógico*  
FR : *Cercle pédagogique*  
RU : *Центры подготовки преподавателей*  
SN : *Organized centres for teachers to meet, discuss, find resources and develop materials.*

BT : **Teacher education schools**  
RT : **Resource centres**  
    **Inservice teacher education**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Teacher colleges

USE : **Teacher education schools**

---

## Teacher conditions of employment

AR : #####  
ES : *Condiciones de empleo del docente*  
FR : *Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Условия найма на работу для преподавателей*

UF : *Teacher dismissal*  
    *Teacher leave*  
    *Teacher working conditions*  
BT : **Teaching profession**  
NT : **Teacher mobility**  
    **Teacher wages**  
RT : **Educational management**  
    **Conditions of employment**  
    **Teacher qualifications**  
    **Teacher administration relationship**  
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher dismissal

USE : **Teacher conditions of employment**

---

## Teacher education

AR : #####  
ES : *Formación de docentes*  
FR : *Formation des enseignants*  
RU : *Образование для преподавателей*

UF : *Teacher training*  
BT : **Educational personnel training**  
NT : **Inservice teacher education**  
    **Microteaching**  
    **Teaching practice**  
    **Preschool teacher education**  
    **Preservice teacher education**  
    **Primary teacher education**  
    **Secondary teacher education**  
    **Special teacher education**  
    **Teacher educator training**  
    **Technical teacher education**  
RT : **Teaching profession**  
    **Teacher qualifications**  
    **Student teachers**  
    **Teacher supervision**  
    **Teacher education schools**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Teacher education curriculum

AR : #####  
ES : *Programa de formación de docentes*  
FR : *Programme de formation des enseignants*  
RU : *Учебный план для обучения преподавателей*

BT : **Vocational school curriculum**  
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Teacher education schools

AR : #####  
ES : *Escuela de profesores*  
FR : *École normale supérieure*  
RU : *Педагогические училища*

UF : *Colleges of education*  
    *Teacher colleges*  
    *Teacher training institutions*  
    *Teacher training schools*

BT : **Vocational schools**  
NT : **Teacher centres**  
RT : **Teacher education**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Teacher educators

AR : #####  
ES : *Formador de docentes*  
FR : *Formateur d'enseignants*  
RU : *Педагоги для обучения преподавателей*

BT : **Teachers**  
RT : **Educational personnel training**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Teacher educator training

AR : #####  
ES : *Formación de educadores de docentes*  
FR : *Formation des formateurs d'enseignants*  
RU : *Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

# T



## Teacher effectiveness

AR : #####

ES : Eficacia del docente

FR : Rendement de l'enseignant

RU : Эффективность работы преподавателей

SN : Degree to which teachers are successful in satisfying their objectives, obligations and functions.

BT : Teacher evaluation

RT : Academic achievement

Educational quality

Teaching skills

Teacher role

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

### Teacher effectiveness evaluation

USE : Teacher evaluation

---

## Teacher employment

AR : #####

ES : Empleo de los docentes

FR : Emploi des enseignants

RU : Занятость преподавателей

BT : Teacher supply

RT : Employment

Educational manpower

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Teacher evaluation

AR : #####

ES : Evaluación del docente

FR : Évaluation de l'enseignant

RU : Оценка преподавателей

SN : Judging teacher performance based on established criteria.

UF : Teacher appraisal

Teacher effectiveness evaluation

BT : Educational evaluation

NT : Teacher effectiveness

Teaching skills

RT : Teacher qualifications

Teacher selection

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

### Teacher guides

USE : Teaching guides

---

### Teacher influence

USE : Teacher role

---

### Teacher leave

USE : Teacher conditions of employment

---

### Teacher librarians

USE : School librarians

## Teacher mobility

AR : #####

ES : Movilidad del docente

FR : Mobilité des enseignants

RU : Мобильность преподавателей

BT : Teacher conditions of employment

NT : Teaching abroad

RT : Student teacher ratio

Teacher shortage

Teacher supply

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Teacher participation

AR : #####

ES : Participación del profesor

FR : Participation de l'enseignant

RU : Участие преподавателей

BT : Teacher behaviour

RT : Teacher attitudes

Parent teacher relationship

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

### Teacher professional ethics

USE : Teacher responsibility

---

## Teacher qualifications

AR : #####

ES : Competencias del docente

FR : Qualifications de l'enseignant

RU : Квалификации преподавателей

BT : Teaching profession

RT : Educational qualifications

Degrees

Teacher conditions of employment

Occupational qualifications

Teacher evaluation

Teacher education

Teacher selection

Teacher recruitment

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Teacher recruitment

AR : #####

ES : Reclutamiento de docentes

FR : Recrutement des enseignants

RU : Набор преподавательских кадров

BT : Teaching profession

NT : Teacher selection

RT : Teacher supply

Teacher qualifications

Teacher associations

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Teacher responsibility

AR : #####

ES : Responsabilidad del docente

FR : Responsabilité de l'enseignant

RU : Педагогическая ответственность

UF : Teacher professional ethics

BT : Teacher status

RT : Educational accountability

Responsibility

Teacher role

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

# T



## Teacher role

AR : ##### ###

ES : *Papel del docente*

FR : *Rôle de l'enseignant*

RU : *Роль преподавателя*

UF : *Teacher influence*

BT : **Teacher status**

RT : **Teacher effectiveness**

**Teacher responsibility**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teachers

AR : #####

ES : *Docente*

FR : *Enseignant*

RU : *Преподаватели*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Professors*

BT : **Educational personnel**

NT : **Academic teaching personnel**

**Visiting teachers**

**Women teachers**

**Adult educators**

**Literacy workers**

**Teacher educators**

**Student teachers**

**Preschool teachers**

**Primary school teachers**

**Secondary school teachers**

**Special education teachers**

**Technical school teachers**

RT : **Teaching profession**

**Occupations**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Teacher salaries

USE : **Teacher wages**

---

## Teacher selection

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Selección de docentes*

FR : *Sélection des enseignants*

RU : *Подбор преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher recruitment**

RT : **Teacher qualifications**

**Teacher evaluation**

**Personnel selection**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher shortage

AR : ##### ### ## ###

ES : *Escasez de profesores*

FR : *Pénurie d'enseignants*

RU : *Нехватка преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher supply**

RT : **Class size**

**Student teacher ratio**

**Teacher mobility**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Teacher status

AR : ##### ###

ES : *Situación del docente*

FR : *Condition de l'enseignant*

RU : *Статус преподавателя*

BT : **Teaching profession**

NT : **Teacher responsibility**

**Teacher role**

RT : **Educational legislation**

**Academic freedom**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher student ratio

USE : **Student teacher ratio**

---

## Teacher student relationship

USE : **Student teacher relationship**

---

## Teacher supervision

AR : ##### ## #####

ES : *Supervisión de los docentes*

FR : *Inspection des enseignants*

RU : *Преподавательский надзор*

BT : **School supervision**

RT : **Teacher education**

**Teaching practice**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher supply

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Oferta de docentes*

FR : *Offre d'enseignants*

RU : *Обеспеченность преподавательскими кадрами*

SN : *Planning of manpower provision.*

BT : **Educational efficiency**

NT : **Teacher shortage**

**Teacher employment**

RT : **Class size**

**Student teacher ratio**

**Educational manpower**

**Labour supply**

**Teacher mobility**

**Teacher recruitment**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Teacher trade unions

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Sindicato de profesores*

FR : *Syndicat d'enseignants*

RU : *Профсоюзы преподавателей*

UF : *Teacher unions*

BT : **Teacher associations**

RT : **Teaching profession**

**Trade unions**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher training

USE : **Teacher education**

---

## Teacher training institutions

USE : **Teacher education schools**

---

# T



## Teacher training schools

USE : Teacher education schools

---

## Teacher unions

USE : Teacher trade unions

---

## Teacher wages

AR : #####

ES : Salario del profesor

FR : Salaire de l'enseignant

RU : Зароботная плата преподавателей

UF : Teacher salaries

BT : Teacher conditions of employment

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Teacher working conditions

USE : Teacher conditions of employment

---

## Teaching

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza

FR : Enseignement

RU : Преподавание

SN : Technical aspects of the teaching process. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Instruction

Teaching process

RT : Teaching methods

Training

Teaching standards

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Teaching abroad

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza en el extranjero

FR : Enseignement à l'étranger

RU : Преподавание за рбУом

BT : Teacher mobility

RT : Visiting teachers

Exchange programmes

Travel grants

Study abroad

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Teaching aids

USE : Teaching materials

---

## Teaching equipment

USE : Educational equipment

---

## Teaching guides

AR : #####

ES : Manual del profesor

FR : Livre de l'enseignant

RU : Педагогические методические руководства

SN : Manuals for teachers often accompanying textbooks.

UF : Teacher books

Teacher guides

BT : Educational publications

NT : Lesson plans

RT : Teaching materials

Curriculum guides

Textbooks

Learning packages

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Teaching machines

AR : #####

ES : Máquina de aprendizaje

FR : Machine à enseigner

RU : Обучающая техника

SN : Devices that mechanically, electrically or electronically present instructional programmes at a rate controlled by the learner's responses.

UF : Self instructional aids

BT : Educational equipment

RT : Audiovisual aids

Computer assisted instruction

Programmed instruction

Educational software

Language laboratories

Self instruction

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Teaching materials

AR : #####

ES : Material didáctico

FR : Matériel didactique

RU : Учебные материалы

SN : Any printed and/or nonprinted material designed specifically for or used in instruction. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Educational materials

Educational media

Instructional materials

Teaching aids

NT : Audiovisual aids

Educational software

Learning packages

Toys

RT : Educational equipment

Educational technology

School libraries

Open educational resources

Teaching guides

Educational games

Reading materials

Textbooks

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

# T



## Teaching method innovations

AR : #####

ES : Innovación pedagógica

FR : Innovation pédagogique

RU : Инновации в учебной методологии

BT : Educational innovations

RT : Teaching methods

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Teaching methods

AR : #####

ES : Método de enseñanza

FR : Méthode pédagogique

RU : Методики преподавания

SN : *Patterns of teacher behaviour that are recurrent, applicable to various subject matters, characteristic of more than one teacher and relevant to learning.*

UF : Educational methods

Instructional methods

Teaching strategies

Teaching techniques

NT : Classroom techniques

Competency based teaching

Multimedia instruction

Remedial instruction

Individualized instruction

Demonstrations (educational)

Experiments (lessons)

Discussions (teaching method)

Group instruction

Questioning (teaching method)

Heuristic method (teaching)

Suggestopaedia

Lectures (teaching method)

Team teaching

Literacy methods

Peer teaching

School visits

RT : Learning methods

Teaching

Training methods

Modular instruction

Teaching method innovations

Study abroad

Microteaching

Blended learning

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Teaching practice

AR : #####

ES : Práctica pedagógica

FR : Pratique pédagogique

RU : Практика преподавания

UF : Student teaching

BT : Teacher education

RT : Study service (higher education)

Microteaching

Student teachers

Teacher supervision

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Teaching process

USE : Teaching

## Teaching profession

AR : #####

ES : Docencia

FR : Profession d'enseignant

RU : Педагогическая профессия

NT : Teacher status

Teacher conditions of employment

Teacher qualifications

Teacher recruitment

RT : Education

Teachers

Teacher education

Teacher trade unions

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Teaching skills

AR : #####

ES : Habilidad pedagógica

FR : Compétence pédagogique

RU : Навыки преподавания

BT : Teacher evaluation

RT : Teacher effectiveness

Competency based teaching

Microteaching

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Teaching standards

AR : #####

ES : Norma de enseñanza

FR : Norme pédagogique

RU : Стандарты преподавания

BT : Academic standards

RT : Teaching

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Teaching strategies

USE : Teaching methods

## Teaching techniques

USE : Teaching methods

## Team teaching

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza en equipo

FR : Enseignement en équipe

RU : Обучение в команде

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Group instruction

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Technical and vocational education

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza técnica y profesional

FR : Enseignement technique et professionnel

RU : Техническое и профессиональное образование

UF : TVET

Technical and vocational education and training

BT : Formal education

RT : Technical education

Vocational education

Vocational training

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels



# T



*Technical and vocational education and training*  
USE : Technical and vocational education

---

*Technical assistance*  
USE : Technical cooperation

---

*Technical colleges*  
USE : Technological institutes

---

## Technical cooperation

AR : #####

ES : Cooperación técnica

FR : Coopération technique

RU : Техническое сотрудничество

SN : Transfer of skills and provision of advice to developing countries in various fields: administrative, scientific, professional, and technical.

UF : Technical assistance

BT : Development aid

RT : Technology transfer

Development personnel

Experts

Know-how transfer

Educational assistance

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

*Technical culture*  
USE : Scientific culture

---

## Technical drawing

AR : ### ##

ES : Dibujo técnico

FR : Dessin industriel

RU : Черчение

BT : Drawing

RT : Industrial design

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Technical education

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza técnica

FR : Enseignement technique

RU : Техническое образование

SN : Formal education designed to provide knowledge and skills underlying production processes with a wider connotation than vocational education at secondary or higher level.

UF : Technical training

NT : Industrial education

RT : General technical education

Science education

Vocational education

Technology

Engineering education

Technical and vocational education

Technicians

Scientific personnel training

Technical teacher education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

*Technical information*  
USE : Scientific information

---

*Technical information systems*  
USE : Scientific information systems

---

*Technical literacy*  
USE : Science popularization

---

*Technical personnel*  
USE : Scientific personnel

---

*Technical progress*  
USE : Scientific innovations

---

*Technical schools*  
USE : Technological institutes

---

## Technical school teachers

AR : #####

ES : Docente de escuelas técnicas

FR : Enseignant d'écoles techniques

RU : Преподаватели технических училищ

UF : Technical teachers

Vocational school teachers

BT : Teachers

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Technical teacher education

AR : #####

ES : Formación de docentes de educación técnica

FR : Formation des enseignants du technique

RU : Образование для преподавателей технических дисциплин

UF : Technical teacher training

Vocational teacher training

BT : Teacher education

RT : Technical education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

*Technical teachers*  
USE : Technical school teachers

---

*Technical teacher training*  
USE : Technical teacher education

---

*Technical terminology*  
USE : Scientific terminology

---

*Technical training*  
USE : Technical education

---

*Technical unemployment*  
USE : Structural unemployment

---

# T

---

## Technical writing

AR : #####

ES : Redacción técnica

FR : Rédaction technique

RU : Техническое письмо

UF : Report writing

BT : Writing

RT : Writing (composition)

Scientific information

Science popularization

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Technicians

AR : #####

ES : Técnico

FR : Technicien

RU : Техники

SN : Below level of professional but above clerical or labour levels.

BT : Scientific personnel

NT : Higher technical personnel

RT : Technical education

Occupations

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Technocracy

AR : #####

ES : Tecnocracia

FR : Technocratie

RU : Технократия

UF : Meritocracy

BT : Political doctrines

RT : Elite

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Technological administration

USE : Science administration

---

## Technological change

AR : #####

ES : Cambio tecnológico

FR : Changement technologique

RU : Технологический прогресс

UF : New technology

Technological revolution

BT : Scientific development

NT : Automation

Mechanization

Scientific innovations

RT : Technology transfer

Structural unemployment

Science and society

Industrial development

High technology

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Technological cooperation

USE : Scientific cooperation

---

## Technological development

USE : Scientific development

---

## Technological discoveries

USE : Scientific innovations

---

## Technological expenditure

USE : Scientific expenditure

---

## Technological forecasting

AR : #####

ES : Previsión tecnológica

FR : Prévision technologique

RU : Технологическое прогнозирование

UF : Science forecasting

BT : Economics of science

RT : Technology assessment

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Technological gap

AR : #####

ES : Disparidad tecnológica

FR : Écart technologique

RU : Технологический разрыв

BT : Scientific potential

NT : Digital divide

RT : Technology transfer

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Technological innovations

USE : Scientific innovations

---

## Technological institutes

AR : #####

ES : Instituto tecnológico

FR : Institut de technologie

RU : Технические институты

SN : Institutions of higher education with a strong orientation towards study and research in the technologies and sciences.

UF : Polytechnics

Technical colleges

Technical schools

BT : Universities

RT : Academies of science

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Technological literacy

USE : Science popularization

---

## Technological personnel

USE : Scientific personnel

---

## Technological potential

USE : Scientific potential

---

## Technological programmes

USE : Scientific programmes

---

## Technological revolution

USE : Technological change

---

## Technological unemployment

USE : Structural unemployment

---

# T



## Technology

AR : #####

ES : *Tecnología*

FR : *Technologie*

RU : *Технология*

**SN** : *The skills, knowledge, hardware, and procedures for providing useful goods and services.*

**UF** : *Science and technology*

**NT** : **Traditional technology**

**Technology transfer**

**Nanotechnology**

**High technology**

**RT** : **Technical education**

**Science**

**Industry**

**Industrial design**

**MT** : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Technology assessment

AR : #####

ES : *Evaluación de la tecnología*

FR : *Prospective technologique*

RU : *Оценка технологий*

**SN** : *Refers to the examination and evaluation of the possible consequences of the introduction of new technologies.*

**UF** : *Technology evaluation*

**BT** : **Economics of science**

**NT** : **Choice of technology**

**Research results**

**RT** : **Evaluation**

**Technological forecasting**

**MT** : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Technology education

**USE** : **General technical education**

---

## Technology evaluation

**USE** : **Technology assessment**

---

## Technology financing

**USE** : **Science finance**

---

## Technology planning

**USE** : **Science planning**

---

## Technology policy

**USE** : **Science policy**

---

## Technology statistics

**USE** : **Science statistics**

---

## Technology transfer

AR : #####

ES : *Transferencia de tecnología*

FR : *Transfert de technologie*

RU : *Трансфер технологий*

**SN** : *Access to new technology, both products and production techniques, as a key factor in the economic growth of developing countries.*

**UF** : *Horizontal technology transfer*

*Transfer of techniques*

*Vertical technology transfer*

**BT** : **Technology**

**NT** : **Diffusion of technology**

**RT** : **Information transfer**

**Appropriate technology**

**Choice of technology**

**Technological change**

**Technical cooperation**

**Technological gap**

**MT** : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Technology transfer services

AR : #####

ES : *Servicio de transferencia de tecnología*

FR : *Service de transfert de technologie*

RU : *Услуги в области трансфера технологий*

**BT** : **Scientific organizations**

**RT** : **Agricultural information systems**

**Scientific information systems**

**Patents**

**Know-how transfer**

**Medical information systems**

**MT** : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Tectonics

AR : #####

ES : *Tectónica*

FR : *Tectonique*

RU : *Тектоника*

**UF** : *Geological deformation*

**BT** : **Geodynamics**

**NT** : **Continental drift**

**Land subsidence**

**RT** : **Earth sciences**

**Landslides**

**Earth's crust**

**MT** : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Teenagers

**USE** : **Youth**

---

## Teleclubs

AR : #####

ES : *Teleclub*

FR : *Téléclub*

RU : *Телеклубы*

**BT** : **Clubs**

**MT** : **3.65 Leisure**

---

# T



## Telecommunications

AR : #####  
ES : Telecomunicación  
FR : Télécommunication  
RU : Телекоммуникации

NT : **Space communication**  
**Telecommunications networks**  
Data transmission  
Mobile communication  
Telephone engineering  
RT : **Broadcasting**  
Information technology  
Remote sensing  
Radio engineering  
Television engineering  
Telematics  
Communication technology  
Computer networks  
Teleconferencing  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Telecommunications applications

AR : #####  
ES : Aplicación de telecomunicaciones  
FR : Application de télécommunications  
RU : Телекоммуникационные приложения

NT : **Teleconferencing**  
Electronic mail  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

*Telecommunications engineering*  
USE : Communication technology

## Telecommunications equipment

AR : #####  
ES : Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones  
FR : Équipement de télécommunications  
RU : Телекоммуникационное оборудование

UF : *Data communication equipment*  
Modems  
NT : **Fax**  
**Telephone**  
**Telex**  
RT : **Information technology**  
Communication satellites  
Computer interfaces  
Computer terminals  
Data transmission  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## Telecommunications industry

AR : #####  
ES : Industria de telecomunicaciones  
FR : Industrie des télécommunications  
RU : Индустрия телекоммуникаций

BT : **Communication industry**  
RT : **Videotex**  
Electronics industry  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

*Telecommunications links*  
USE : Telecommunications networks

## Telecommunications networks

AR : #####  
ES : Red de telecomunicaciones  
FR : Réseau de télécommunications  
RU : Телекоммуникационные сети

UF : *Communication networks (IT)*  
*Communication systems (IT)*  
*Telecommunications links*  
BT : **Telecommunications**  
RT : **Computer networks**  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

*Telecommunications technology*  
USE : Communication technology

## Teleconferencing

AR : ### ##  
ES : Teleconferencia  
FR : Téléconférence  
RU : Телеконференцсвязь

SN : *Conducting conferences simultaneously at dispersed locations using video, telephone or related media.*

UF : *Computer conferencing*  
*Videoconferencing*  
*Virtual conferencing*  
BT : **Telecommunications applications**  
RT : **Computer programming**  
**Telecommunications**  
**Interactive communication**  
**Conferences**  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

*Telefilms*  
USE : Television films

*Telegraph*  
USE : Telex

## Telegu

AR : #####  
ES : Telegu  
FR : Télougou  
RU : Язык телугу

BT : **Dravidian languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

*Teleinformatics*  
USE : Telematics

# T



## Telematics

AR : #####  
ES : *Telemática*  
FR : *Télématique*  
RU : *Телематика*  
SN : *Data transfer services via telecommunication systems.*  
UF : *Teleinformatics*  
BT : **Information technology**  
RT : **Computer science**  
    Videotex  
    Computer applications  
    Telecommunications  
    Computers  
    Information transfer  
    Communication satellites  
    Communication technology  
    Optical fibres  
    Office automation  
    Computer terminals  
    Fax  
    Electronic mail  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## *Telemetry*

USE : Remote sensing

---

## Telephone

AR : ####  
ES : *Teléfono*  
FR : *Téléphone*  
RU : *Телефон*  
UF : *Videotelephone*  
BT : **Telecommunications equipment**  
NT : **Mobile phones**  
RT : **Interactive communication**  
    Interpersonal communication  
    Telephone engineering  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Telephone engineering

AR : #####  
ES : *Ingeniería telefónica*  
FR : *Technologie du téléphone*  
RU : *Телефонная техника*  
BT : **Telecommunications**  
RT : **Telephone**  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## *Teleprocessing*

USE : Data processing

---

## *Telescopes*

USE : Optical instruments

---

## *Teletext*

USE : Videotex

---

## Televiewers

AR : #####  
ES : *Televidente*  
FR : *Télespectateur*  
RU : *Телезрители*  
UF : *Viewers*  
BT : **Communication users**  
RT : **Cultural users**  
    Television  
    Radio listeners  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Television

AR : #####  
ES : *Televisión*  
FR : *Télévision*  
RU : *Телевидение*  
BT : **Broadcasting**  
NT : **Television production**  
    Television programmes  
    Commercial television  
    Television news  
RT : **Mass media**  
    Television films  
    National broadcasting  
    Television engineering  
    Televiewers  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Television advertising

AR : #####  
ES : *Publicidad televisada*  
FR : *Publicité télévisée*  
RU : *Реклама на телевидении*  
BT : **Advertising**  
RT : **Commercial television**  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## *Television cameras*

USE : TV/radio equipment

---

## *Television drama*

USE : Television programmes

---

## Television engineering

AR : #####  
ES : *Ingeniería de la televisión*  
FR : *Technologie de la télévision*  
RU : *Телевизионная техника*  
BT : **Broadcasting technology**  
NT : **Closed circuit television**  
    High definition TV  
    Colour television  
RT : **Telecommunications**  
    Radio engineering  
    TV/radio equipment  
    Television  
    Television stations  
    Cable television  
    Communication technology  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

# T



## Television films

AR : #####  
ES : Película de televisión  
FR : Film de télévision  
RU : Телевизионные фильмы  
UF : *Telefilms*  
BT : **Films**  
RT : **Audiovisual archives**  
    **Television**  
    **Television programmes**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Television games

USE : **Television programmes**

---

## Television news

AR : #####  
ES : Telediario  
FR : Informations télévisées  
RU : Телевизионные новости  
UF : *News programmes (television)*  
BT : **Television**  
RT : **Television programmes**  
    **News films**  
    **News flow**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television production

AR : #####  
ES : Producción televisiva  
FR : Production de télévision  
RU : Телевизионное производство  
BT : **Television**  
RT : **Broadcasting production**  
    **Theatrical production**  
    **Television programmes**  
    **Film making**  
    **TV/radio producers**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television programmes

AR : #####  
ES : Programa de televisión  
FR : Programme de télévision  
RU : Телевизионные программы  
UF : *Television drama*  
    *Television games*  
    *Television serials*  
BT : **Television**  
RT : **Programme content**  
    **Television films**  
    **Video recordings**  
    **Broadcasting programmes**  
    **Television production**  
    **Entertainment**  
    **Television news**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television receivers

USE : **TV/radio equipment**

---

## Television serials

USE : **Television programmes**

---

## Television stations

AR : #####  
ES : Estudio de televisión  
FR : Station de télévision  
RU : Телецентры  
UF : *Television studios*  
BT : **Broadcasting industry**  
RT : **Television engineering**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television studios

USE : **Television stations**

---

## Television transmitters

USE : **TV/radio equipment**

---

## Telex

AR : ####  
ES : Télex  
FR : Télex  
RU : Телекс  
UF : *Telegraph*  
BT : **Telecommunications equipment**  
RT : **Interpersonal communication**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Temperament

USE : **Personality**

---

## Temperate zones

AR : #####  
ES : Zona templada  
FR : Zone tempérée  
RU : Зоны умеренного климата  
BT : **Climatic zones**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Temperature

AR : #####  
ES : Temperatura  
FR : Température  
RU : Температура  
UF : *Atmospheric temperature*  
    *Temperature control*  
    *Water temperature*  
BT : **Thermal properties**  
NT : **Temperature distribution**  
RT : **Body temperature**  
    **Calories**  
    **Freezing**  
    **Thermal energy**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Temperature control

USE : **Temperature**

---

## Temperature distribution

AR : #####  
ES : Distribución de las temperaturas  
FR : Répartition de la température  
RU : Распределение температуры  
BT : **Temperature**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

# T

---

## Temples

AR : #####  
ES : *Templo*  
FR : *Temple*  
RU : Храмы  
UF : *Shrines*  
BT : **Religious buildings**  
RT : **Buddhism**  
    **Hinduism**  
    **Taoism**  
    **Monuments**  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Terminological control

AR : #####  
ES : *Control terminológico*  
FR : *Contrôle terminologique*  
RU : Терминологический контроль  
SN : *Controls that synonyms and near-synonyms are cross-referenced equivalently and homonyms and polysemes are distinguished by qualifiers.*  
UF : *Vocabulary control*  
BT : **Indexing languages**  
RT : **Thesauri**  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Terminology

AR : #####  
ES : *Terminología*  
FR : *Terminologie*  
RU : Терминология  
UF : *Nomenclature*  
BT : **Lexicography**  
NT : **Communication terminology**  
    **Educational terminology**  
    **Scientific terminology**  
RT : **Vocabularies**  
    **Indexing languages**  
    **Dictionaries**  
    **Thesauri**  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Termites

AR : ####  
ES : *Termita*  
FR : *Termite*  
RU : Термиты  
BT : **Insects**  
RT : **Pests**  
    **Tropical diseases**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Terms of trade

AR : #####  
ES : *Relación de intercambio*  
FR : *Termes de l'échange*  
RU : Условия торговли  
SN : *The ratio of export to import prices of the products involved in a given country or region's international trade. May also be used by extension with respect to trade between areas within a country, such as urban or rural areas.*  
BT : **International trade**  
RT : **Commodity prices**  
    **Balance of trade**  
    **Exports/imports**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Terrestrial atmosphere

USE : Atmosphere

---

## Terrestrial ecosystems

AR : #####  
ES : *Ecosistema terrestre*  
FR : *Ecosystème terrestre*  
RU : Экосистемы суши  
BT : **Ecosystems**  
RT : **Terrestrial environment**  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Terrestrial environment

AR : #####  
ES : *Medio ambiente terrestre*  
FR : *Environnement terrestre*  
RU : Окружающая среда на суше  
BT : **Natural environment**  
RT : **Aquatic environment**  
    **Terrestrial ecosystems**  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Terrestrial heat

AR : #####  
ES : *Calor terrestre*  
FR : *Chaleur terrestre*  
RU : Земное тепло  
UF : *Geotemperature*  
    *Geothermics*  
BT : **Geophysics**  
NT : **Thermal springs**  
RT : **Heat**  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Terrestrial magnetism

USE : Geomagnetism

---

## Territorial rights

AR : #####  
ES : *Derecho territorial*  
FR : *Droit territorial*  
RU : Территориальные права  
BT : **Rights of states**  
NT : **Boundaries**  
    **Territorial waters**  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Territorial waters

AR : #####  
ES : *Aguas territoriales*  
FR : *Eaux territoriales*  
RU : Территориальные воды  
BT : **Territorial rights**  
RT : **Fishing rights**  
    **Law of the sea**  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

# T



## Terrorism

AR : #####  
ES : *Terrorismo*  
FR : *Terrorisme*  
RU : *Терроризм*  
UF : *Air piracy*  
*Hijacking*  
*Kidnapping*  
BT : **Crime**  
RT : **Social problems**  
**Violence**  
**Homicide**  
**Urban warfare**  
**Extremism**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

*Tertiary education*  
USE : **Higher education**

## Testing

AR : #####  
ES : *Ensayo*  
FR : *Mise à l'épreuve*  
RU : *Тестирование*  
UF : *Tests*  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Evaluation**  
**Quality control**  
**Experimental methods**  
**Measuring methods**  
**Experiments**  
**Standardization**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

*Tests*  
USE : **Testing**

## Tetum

AR : #####  
ES : *Tetun*  
FR : *Tetum*  
UF : *Tetun*  
BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

*Tetun*  
USE : **Tetum**

## Textbook production

AR : #####  
ES : *Producción de libros de texto*  
FR : *Production de manuels scolaires*  
RU : *Издание учебников*  
BT : **Book industry**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

## Textbooks

AR : #####  
ES : *Libro de texto*  
FR : *Manuel scolaire*  
RU : *Учебники*  
BT : **Guides**  
RT : **Educational publications**  
**Teaching materials**  
**Open educational resources**  
**Teaching guides**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

## Textile arts

AR : #####  
ES : *Artes textiles*  
FR : *Arts textiles*  
RU : *Ткацкое искусство*  
BT : **Handicrafts**  
NT : **Carpets**  
**Tapestry**  
RT : **Textiles**  
**Textile industry**  
**Silk**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

## Textile industry

AR : #####  
ES : *Industria textil*  
FR : *Industrie textile*  
RU : *Текстильная промышленность*  
UF : *Clothing industry*  
*Textile technology*  
BT : **Manufacturing industry**  
RT : **Textile arts**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

*Textile products*  
USE : **Textiles**

## Textiles

AR : #####  
ES : *Tejido*  
FR : *Textile*  
RU : *Текстиль*  
UF : *Textile products*  
NT : **Clothing**  
**Silk**  
RT : **Materials**  
**Textile arts**  
**Paper technology**  
**Fibres**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

*Textile technology*  
USE : **Textile industry**

## Thai

AR : #####  
ES : *Tai*  
FR : *Thaï*  
RU : *Тайский язык*  
BT : **Tai languages**  
RT : **Thailand**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**



# T



## Thailand

AR : #####  
ES : Tailandia  
FR : Thaïlande  
RU : Таиланд

BT : South East Asia  
ASEAN countries  
Newly industrializing countries  
RT : Thai  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

*Thai languages*  
USE : Tai languages

---

## Theatre

AR : ####  
ES : Teatro  
FR : Théâtre  
RU : Театр

UF : Dramatic arts  
NT : Ancient theatre  
Opera  
Contemporary theatre  
Pantomime  
National theatre  
Popular theatre  
Puppets  
Traditional theatre  
Travelling theatre  
RT : Performing arts  
Actors  
Theatre directors  
Theatrical production  
Drama  
Playwrights  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Theatre directors

AR : #####  
ES : Director de teatro  
FR : Metteur en scène  
RU : Театральные режиссеры

BT : Artists  
RT : Theatre  
Theatrical companies  
Theatrical production  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Theatre management

AR : #####  
ES : Gestión de teatros  
FR : Gestion des théâtres  
RU : Управление театром  
UF : Stage management  
NT : Theatrical companies  
Theatrical performances  
Theatrical production  
RT : Cultural management  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Theatrical companies

AR : #####  
ES : Compañía teatral  
FR : Compagnie théâtrale  
RU : Театральные компании

BT : Theatre management  
RT : Actors  
Theatre directors  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Theatrical performances

AR : #####  
ES : Obra de teatro  
FR : Représentation théâtrale  
RU : Театральные представления

BT : Theatre management  
RT : Actors  
Theatrical production  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Theatrical production

AR : #####  
ES : Producción teatral  
FR : Production théâtrale  
RU : Театральное производство

BT : Theatre management  
RT : Theatre  
Theatrical performances  
Theatre directors  
Broadcasting production  
Television production  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

*The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia*  
USE : North Macedonia

---

## Theft protection

AR : #####  
ES : Protección contra el robo  
FR : Protection contre le vol  
RU : Защита от краж

BT : Police  
RT : Warning systems  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Theology

AR : #####  
ES : Teología  
FR : Théologie  
RU : Теология

UF : Religious research  
NT : Religious belief  
Religious doctrines  
RT : Ethics  
Philosophy  
Religion  
Ontology  
Religious experience  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

*Therapeutics*  
USE : Therapy

---

# T



## Therapy

AR : #####

ES : *Terapia*

FR : *Thérapie*

RU : *Терапия*

UF : *Therapeutics*

NT : **Medical treatment**

**Medical rehabilitation**

**Speech therapy**

RT : **Medical sciences**

**Psychotherapy**

**Dietetics**

**Drug psychotherapy**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

## Thermal energy

AR : #####

ES : *Energía térmica*

FR : *Energie thermique*

RU : *Термальная энергия*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

NT : **Geothermal energy**

RT : **Thermodynamics**

**Temperature**

**Thermal power stations**

**Heat**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

## Thermal engineering

AR : #####

ES : *Ingeniería térmica*

FR : *Technologie thermique*

RU : *Теплотехника*

UF : *Heating engineering*

NT : **Air conditioning**

**Refrigeration engineering**

**Heat storage**

**Solar power engineering**

RT : **Electrical engineering**

**Heating equipment**

**Heat pumps**

**Combustion**

**Heat**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

## Thermal power stations

AR : #####

ES : *Central térmica*

FR : *Centrale thermique*

RU : *Тепловые электростанции*

BT : **Electric power stations**

RT : **Thermal energy**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Thermal properties

AR : #####

ES : *Propiedad térmica*

FR : *Propriété thermique*

RU : *Термические свойства*

BT : **Physical properties**

NT : **Temperature**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

## Thermal springs

AR : #####

ES : *Manantial de agua termal*

FR : *Source thermale*

RU : *Термальные источники*

UF : *Geysers*

BT : **Terrestrial heat**

RT : **Water resources**

**Geothermal energy**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Thermochemistry

AR : #####

ES : *Termoquímica*

FR : *Thermochimie*

RU : *Термохимия*

BT : **Physical chemistry**

RT : **Thermodynamics**

**Heat transfer**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

## Thermodynamics

AR : #####

ES : *Termodinámica*

FR : *Thermodynamique*

RU : *Термодинамика*

NT : **Heat**

RT : **Mechanics**

**Thermal energy**

**Thermochemistry**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

## Thermonuclear reactions

USE : **Nuclear fusion**

## Thesauri

AR : #####

ES : *Tesaurus*

FR : *Thésaurus*

RU : *Тезаурусы*

SN : *A controlled and dynamic documentary language containing semantically and generically related terms, which comprehensively covers a specific domain of knowledge.*

UF : *Descriptors*

*Monolingual thesauri*

*Multilingual thesauri*

BT : **Indexing languages**

NT : **Thesaurus compilation**

RT : **Reference materials**

**Subject headings**

**Terminology**

**Terminological control**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

## Thesaurus compilation

AR : #####

ES : *Compilación de tesaurus*

FR : *Compilation de thésaurus*

RU : *Составление тезаурусов*

UF : *Thesaurus development*

BT : **Thesauri**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

## Thesaurus development

USE : **Thesaurus compilation**

# T

## Theses

AR : #####  
ES : Tesis  
FR : Thèse  
RU : Научные работы  
UF : Dissertations  
BT : Written examinations  
RT : Primary documents  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Thinking

AR : #####  
ES : Pensamiento  
FR : Pensée  
RU : Мышление  
UF : Thought process  
BT : Cognition  
NT : Creative thinking  
Reasoning  
Critical thinking  
RT : Mental development  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

*Third stage education*  
USE : Higher education

---

*Third world*  
USE : Developing countries

---

## Thorium

AR : #####  
ES : Torio  
FR : Thorium  
RU : Торий  
BT : Metals  
RT : Nuclear fuels  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

*Thought process*  
USE : Thinking

---

*Thought process development*  
USE : Mental development

---

*Threatened languages*  
USE : Disappearing languages

---

## Tibetan

AR : #####  
ES : Tibetano  
FR : Tibétain  
RU : Тибетский язык  
BT : South and Southeast Asian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Tidal energy

AR : #####  
ES : Energía de las olas oceánicas  
FR : Énergie marémotrice  
RU : Энергия приливов и отливов  
UF : Ocean wave energy  
BT : Hydroelectric power  
RT : Ocean waves  
Tides  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

*Tidal waves*  
USE : Tsunami

---

*Tidal zones*  
USE : Intertidal areas

---

## Tides

AR : #####  
ES : Marea  
FR : Marée  
RU : Приливы  
BT : Dynamic oceanography  
RT : Tidal energy  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Tied aid

AR : #####  
ES : Ayuda vinculada  
FR : Aide conditionnelle  
RU : обусловленная помощь  
SN : The practice of requiring that funds provided to a developing country be used to procure goods and services in the donor country.  
UF : Conditional aid  
BT : Bilateral aid  
RT : International trade  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Tigrinya

AR : #####  
ES : Tigrigna  
FR : Tigrigna  
RU : Язык тигринья  
BT : Semitic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Time

AR : ###  
ES : Tiempo  
FR : Temps  
RU : Время  
RT : Dating  
Calendars  
Chronology  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

# T



## Time budgets

AR : #####  
ES : *Distribución del tiempo*  
FR : *Budget-temps*  
RU : *Временны#е бю#ты*

BT : **Cultural statistics**  
RT : **Leisure time activities**  
    **Cultural behaviour**  
    **Cultural indicators**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Time measuring instruments

AR : #####  
ES : *Instrumento de medición del tiempo*  
FR : *Instrument de mesure du temps*  
RU : *Инструменты времяисчисления*

UF : *Clocks*  
BT : **Measuring instruments**  
RT : **Dating**  
    **Radiocarbon dating**  
    **Chronology**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Time series

AR : #####  
ES : *Series temporales*  
FR : *S#rie temporelle*  
RU : *Временны#е ряды*

BT : **Statistical data**  
RT : **Forecasting**  
    **Random processes**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Timesharing systems

USE : **Multiuser systems**

---

## Time study

USE : **Work study**

---

## Timor-Leste

AR : #####-#####  
ES : *Timor-Leste*  
FR : *Timor-Leste*  
RU : *Тимор-Лесте*

UF : *East Timor*  
    *Portuguese Timor*  
BT : **South East Asia**  
    **Portuguese speaking countries**  
    **Small island developing states**

RT : **Indonesia**  
    **Portugal**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Tin

AR : #####  
ES : *Esta#o*  
FR : *Etain*  
RU : *Олово*

BT : **Metals**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Tobacco

AR : ###  
ES : *Tabaco*  
FR : *Tabac*  
RU : *Табак*

BT : **Plant products**  
RT : **Smoking**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Togo

AR : ####  
ES : *Togo*  
FR : *Togo*  
RU : *Togo*

BT : **West Africa**  
    **French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Tokelau

AR : #####  
ES : *Tokelau*  
FR : *Tok#laou*  
RU : *Токелау*

BT : **Oceania**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
RT : **New Zealand**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Tolerance

AR : #####  
ES : *Tolerancia*  
FR : *Tol#rance*  
RU : *Терпимость*

BT : **Attitudes**  
RT : **Intolerance**  
    **Liberalism**  
    **Culture of peace**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Tonga

AR : #####  
ES : *Tonga*  
FR : *Tonga*  
RU : *Тонга*

BT : **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Topography

AR : #####  
ES : *Topograf#a*  
FR : *Topographie*  
RU : *Топография*

BT : **Geomorphology**  
NT : **Land forms**  
RT : **Geography**  
    **Landscape**  
    **Glaciology**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

# T



## Topology

AR : #####

ES : Topología

FR : Topologie

RU : Топология

UF : Homology

BT : Mathematics

NT : Graph theory

RT : Geographical information systems

Combinatorial mathematics

Network analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Torture

AR : #####

ES : Tortura

FR : Torture

RU : Пытки

BT : Crime

RT : Social problems

Violence

Political prisoners

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## Totalitarianism

AR : #####

ES : Totalitarismo

FR : Totalitarisme

RU : Тоталитаризм

UF : Authoritarianism

BT : Political doctrines

NT : Fascism

Nazism

RT : Dictatorship

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Totemism

USE : Primitive religions

## Tourism

AR : #####

ES : Turismo

FR : Tourisme

RU : Туризм

UF : Tourist guides

Tourist information

NT : Ecotourism

Cultural tourism

Holidays

Tourist facilities

RT : Leisure

Leisure time activities

Travel

Guidebooks

Hotel industry

Tourist industry

Travel abroad

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Tourist equipment

USE : Tourist facilities

## Tourist facilities

AR : #####

ES : Instalación turística

FR : Installation touristique

RU : Материально-техническая база туризма

UF : Tourist equipment

BT : Tourism

NT : Youth hostels

RT : Recreational facilities

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Tourist guides

USE : Tourism

## Tourist industry

AR : #####

ES : Industria turística

FR : Industrie touristique

RU : Индустрия туризма

BT : Service industries

RT : Tourism

MT : 6.65 Services

## Tourist information

USE : Tourism

## Town planning

USE : Urban planning

## Towns

USE : Urban areas

## Toxicity

USE : Toxicology

## Toxicology

AR : #####

ES : Toxicología

FR : Toxicologie

RU : Токсикология

UF : Toxicity

RT : Dangerous materials

Pollutants

Diseases

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Toxic substances

USE : Dangerous materials

## Toys

AR : ###

ES : Juguete

FR : Jouet

RU : Игрушки

BT : Teaching materials

NT : Educational toys

RT : Indoor games

Play

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

# T



## Trace analysis

AR : #####  
ES : *Análisis de oligoelementos*  
FR : *Analyse de traces*  
RU : *Анализ микроэлементов*

BT : **Chemical analysis**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Trace elements

AR : #####  
ES : *Oligoelemento*  
FR : *Oligoélément*  
RU : *Микроэлементы*

SN : *Elements combined in minute quantities in plant or animal tissues considered essential in physiological processes.*

BT : **Biochemicals**  
RT : **Chemical analysis**  
**Vitamins**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Trade

AR : #####  
ES : *Comercio*  
FR : *Commerce*  
RU : *Торговля*

NT : **Trade policy**  
**International trade**  
**Barter**  
**Domestic trade**  
**Electronic commerce**  
**Markets**  
RT : **Commercial education**  
**Consumption**  
**Supply and demand**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Trade marks

AR : #####  
ES : *Marca registrada*  
FR : *Marque commerciale*  
RU : *Торговые марки*  
BT : **Intellectual property**  
RT : **Commercial law**  
**Patents**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Trade policy

AR : #####  
ES : *Política comercial*  
FR : *Politique commerciale*  
RU : *Торговая политика*  
UF : *Commercial policy*  
BT : **Trade**  
NT : **Balance of trade**  
**Commodity agreements**  
**Free trade**  
**Protectionism**  
RT : **Economic policy**  
**Development policy**  
**International trade**  
**Common markets**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Trade routes

AR : #####  
ES : *Ruta comercial*  
FR : *Route commerciale*  
RU : *Торговые пути*

BT : **International trade**  
RT : **Transport**  
**Silk**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Trade union rights

USE : **Freedom of association**

---

## Trade unions

AR : #####  
ES : *Sindicato*  
FR : *Syndicat*  
RU : *Профсоюзы*  
UF : *Labour unions*  
BT : **Labour relations**  
NT : **Collective bargaining**  
RT : **Workers education**  
**Associations**  
**Freedom of association**  
**Labour disputes**  
**Interest groups**  
**Labour movements**  
**Teacher trade unions**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Traditional architecture

AR : #####  
ES : *Arquitectura tradicional*  
FR : *Architecture traditionnelle*  
RU : *Традиционная архитектура*  
UF : *Bioclimatic architecture*  
*Vernacular architecture*  
BT : **Architecture**  
RT : **Traditional cultures**  
**Traditional knowledge**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Traditional cultures

AR : #####  
ES : *Cultura tradicional*  
FR : *Culture traditionnelle*  
RU : *Традиционные культуры*  
BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Cultural anthropology**  
**Traditional architecture**  
**Customs and traditions**  
**Folklore**  
**Traditional medicine**  
**Traditional dance**  
**Traditional education**  
**Traditional knowledge**  
**Traditional music**  
**Traditional theatre**  
**Traditional societies**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# T



## Traditional dance

AR : ##### ###  
ES : Danza tradicional  
FR : Danse traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционный танец  
UF : Folk dance  
BT : **Dance**  
RT : **Folklore**  
    **Traditional cultures**  
    **Oral tradition**  
    **Traditional music**  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Traditional education

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Educación tradicional  
FR : Éducation traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционное образование  
SN : *That provided by societies before or alongside the introduction of a formal educational system.*  
BT : **Educational systems**  
NT : **Islamic education**  
RT : **Traditional cultures**  
    **Religious education**  
    **Traditional societies**  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

### *Traditional educational practices*

USE : Child rearing

---

### *Traditionalism*

USE : Conservatism

---

## Traditional knowledge

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Conocimientos tradicionales  
FR : Connaissances traditionnelles  
RU : Традиционные знания  
SN : *Body of facts developed and maintained by a distinct cultural group as a result of direct observation and practice, including the distinctive perspective and ideas inferred from these facts.*  
UF : *Indigenous knowledge*  
    *Local knowledge*  
BT : **Knowledge**  
RT : **Traditional technology**  
    **Traditional architecture**  
    **Ethnobotany**  
    **Traditional cultures**  
    **Traditional medicine**  
    **Oral tradition**  
    **Indigenous peoples**  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Traditional medicine

AR : ##### ##  
ES : Medicina tradicional  
FR : Médecine traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционная медицина  
UF : *Ethnomedicine*  
    *Folk medicine*  
BT : **Systems of medicine**  
RT : **Cultural anthropology**  
    **Traditional technology**  
    **Folklore**  
    **Traditional cultures**  
    **Medicinal plants**  
    **Traditional knowledge**  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Traditional music

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Música tradicional  
FR : Musique traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционная музыка  
SN : *Music distinctive of a certain region or ethnic group.*  
UF : *Folk music*  
BT : **Musical styles**  
RT : **Folklore**  
    **Traditional cultures**  
    **Oral tradition**  
    **Traditional dance**  
    **Religious music**  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Traditional societies

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Sociedad tradicional  
FR : Société traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционные общества  
BT : **Social systems**  
RT : **Traditional cultures**  
    **Traditional education**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Traditional technology

AR : ##### #####  
ES : Tecnología tradicional  
FR : Technologie traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционная технология  
SN : *Techniques passed from generation to generation (although some modernized components or processes may be included).*  
UF : *Endogenous technology*  
BT : **Technology**  
RT : **Adobe bricks**  
    **Appropriate technology**  
    **Endogenous development**  
    **Informal sector**  
    **Small scale industry**  
    **Traditional medicine**  
    **Traditional knowledge**  
    **Small enterprises**  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

# T



## Traditional theatre

AR : #####  
ES : Teatro tradicional  
FR : Théâtre traditionnel  
RU : Традиционный театр

BT : Theatre  
RT : Traditional cultures  
Puppets  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Traditions

USE : Customs and traditions

---

## Traffic

AR : ####  
ES : Tráfico  
FR : Circulation  
RU : Движение транспорта

BT : Transport  
NT : Air traffic  
Urban traffic  
MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Traffic accidents

USE : Transport safety

---

## Trafficking in persons

USE : Human trafficking

---

## Tragedy

USE : Drama

---

## Trainees

AR : #####  
ES : Estudiante de prácticas  
FR : Stagiaire  
RU : Стеры  
SN : Participants in vocational, administrative or technical training programmes for purpose of developing job related skills.

BT : Adult students  
RT : Apprentices  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Trainers

AR : #####  
ES : Instructor  
FR : Formateur  
RU : Инструкторы  
SN : Persons who direct the practice of skills toward immediate improvement in some art or task.

UF : Training officers  
BT : Adult educators  
RT : Training  
Training centres  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Training

AR : #####  
ES : Formación  
FR : Formation  
RU : Подготовка

SN : Systematic educative process by which one learns new skills.  
NT : Further training  
Vocational training  
Basic training  
Retraining  
Professional training  
RT : Teaching  
Trainers  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Training abroad

USE : Study abroad

---

## Training assistance

USE : Educational assistance

---

## Training centres

AR : #####  
ES : Centro de formación  
FR : Centre de formation  
RU : Центры подготовки

BT : Adult education institutions  
RT : Training methods  
Trainers  
Vocational schools  
Vocational training  
Educational workshops  
Industrial education  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Training courses

AR : #####  
ES : Curso de formación  
FR : Stage de formation  
RU : Курсы профессиональной подготовки  
SN : Courses organized in a professional environment during or at the end of the educational process.

UF : Training programmes  
BT : Training methods  
NT : Study service (higher education)  
Work experience programmes  
International training programmes  
Refresher courses  
RT : Educational courses  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Training methods

AR : #####  
ES : Método de formación  
FR : Méthode de formation  
RU : Методы подготовки кадров

NT : Apprenticeship  
Training courses  
Inservice training  
RT : Teaching methods  
Training centres  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---



# T

## Training officers

USE : Trainers

---

## Training of professionals

USE : Professional training

---

## Training programmes

USE : Training courses

---

## Trains

AR : #####

ES : Tren

FR : Train

RU : Поезда

BT : Vehicles

RT : Railway stations

Railway transport

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Transborder data flow

USE : Transnational data flow

---

## Transcription

AR : #####

ES : Transcripción

FR : Transcription

RU : Транскрипция

SN : System of writing the sounds of a word in one language using the script of another language.

BT : Writing systems

RT : Translation

Transliteration

Deciphering

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Transfer of techniques

USE : Technology transfer

---

## Transistors

AR : #####

ES : Transistor

FR : Transistor

RU : Транзисторы

BT : Semiconductors

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Transition from school to work

AR : #####

ES : Transición a la vida activa

FR : Passage à la vie active

RU : Трудоустройство после завершения обучения

UF : Entry into working life

BT : Education and employment

RT : Educational guidance

School leaving

Working life

Vocational guidance

Educated unemployment

Employment opportunities

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Translation

AR : #####

ES : Traducción

FR : Traduction

RU : Перевод

NT : Translators

Interpreting

Translation services

RT : Transliteration

Automatic translation

Transcription

Translations

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Translations

AR : #####

ES : Traducciones

FR : Traductions

RU : Переводы

BT : Documents

RT : Translation

Translators

Translation services

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Translation services

AR : #####

ES : Servicio de traducción

FR : Service de traduction

RU : Услуги перевода

BT : Translation

RT : Translators

Translations

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Translators

AR : #####

ES : Traductor

FR : Traducteur

RU : Переводчики

UF : Interpreters

BT : Translation

RT : Communication personnel

Translations

Interpreting

Translation services

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Transliteration

AR : #####

ES : Transliteración

FR : Translittération

RU : Транслитерация

SN : Representation of a lexical item recorded in one writing system by means of the signs and symbols of another.

BT : Writing systems

RT : Translation

Alphabets

Transcription

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

# T



## Transnational corporations

AR : #####

ES : Empresa transnacional

FR : Société transnationale

RU : Транснациональные корпорации

**SN :** Companies operating in a number of countries but with service and even production facilities frequently located outside those countries.

**UF :** International business enterprises  
Multinational enterprises

**BT :** Enterprises

**RT :** Joint ventures  
Foreign investment

**MT :** 6.75 Organization and management

## Transnational data flow

AR : #####

ES : Transmisión internacional de datos

FR : Transmission internationale des données

RU : Транснациональные потоки данных

**UF :** Transborder data flow

**BT :** Data transmission

**RT :** Data exchange

**MT :** 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Transnational education

**USE :** Study abroad

## Transnational students

**USE :** Foreign students

## Transport

AR : ###

ES : Transporte

FR : Transport

RU : Транспорт

**SN :** Refers to both transportation and transport of goods. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

**NT :** Traffic

Air transport

Inland water transport

Transport planning

Urban transport

Maritime transport

International transport

Road transport

Public transport

Railway transport

Rural transport

Transport economics

Transport policy

**RT :** Service industries

Travel

Containers

Trade routes

Student transportation

**MT :** 6.65 Services

## Transport economics

AR : #####

ES : Economía del transporte

FR : Économie des transports

RU : Экономика транспорта

**BT :** Transport

**MT :** 6.65 Services

## Transport engineering

AR : #####

ES : Ingeniería del transporte

FR : Technologie des transports

RU : Транспортное машиностроение

**UF :** Automobile engineering  
Railway engineering

**NT :** Marine engineering

**RT :** Transport infrastructure  
Vehicles

Civil engineering

Road engineering

Transport planning

**MT :** 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Transport infrastructure

AR : #####

ES : Infraestructura de transportes

FR : Infrastructure des transports

RU : Транспортная инфраструктура

**NT :** Airports

Bridges

Canals

Harbours

Railway stations

Roads

**RT :** Transport engineering

Civil engineering

Public works

**MT :** 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Transport planning

AR : #####

ES : Planificación del transporte

FR : Planification des transports

RU : Транспортное планирование

**BT :** Transport

**RT :** Transport engineering

Commuting

Urban transport

**MT :** 6.65 Services

## Transport policy

AR : #####

ES : Política de transporte

FR : Politique des transports

RU : Транспортная политика

**BT :** Transport

**MT :** 6.65 Services

## Transport safety

AR : #####

ES : Seguridad del transporte

FR : Sécurité des transports

RU : Безопасность на транспорте

**UF :** Air safety

Marine safety

Rail safety

Road safety

Traffic accidents

**BT :** Safety

**RT :** Accidents

Air traffic

**MT :** 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

# T

*Transsexuals*  
USE : Gender minorities

---

## Travel

AR : ###  
ES : *Viaje*  
FR : *Voyage*  
RU : *Путешествия*  
NT : **Travel abroad**  
RT : **Leisure**  
    **Tourism**  
    **Transport**  
    **Guidebooks**  
    **Holidays**  
MT : 6.65 **Services**

---

## Travel abroad

AR : #####  
ES : *Viaje al extranjero*  
FR : *Voyage à l'étranger*  
RU : *Зарубужные поездки*  
UF : *International travel*  
BT : **Travel**  
RT : **Tourism**  
    **Study tours**  
MT : 6.65 **Services**

---

## Travel grants

AR : #####  
ES : *Beca de viaje*  
FR : *Allocation de voyage*  
RU : *Гранты на научные поездки*  
BT : **Educational grants**  
RT : **Study abroad**  
    **Teaching abroad**  
    **Study tours**  
MT : 1.25 **Educational management**

---

*Travel guides*  
USE : **Guidebooks**

---

## Travelling exhibitions

AR : #####  
ES : *Exposición itinerante*  
FR : *Exposition itinérante*  
RU : *Передвижные выставки*  
BT : **Exhibitions**  
RT : **Cultural property presentation**  
    **Cultural exhibitions**  
MT : 3.60 **Museums**

---

*Travelling libraries*  
USE : **Mobile libraries**

---

## Travelling theatre

AR : #####  
ES : *Teatro itinerante*  
FR : *Théâtre ambulante*  
RU : *Передвижной театр*  
BT : **Theatre**  
MT : 3.55 **Performing arts**

---

*Treaties*  
USE : **International instruments**

---

## Trees

AR : #####  
ES : *Árbol*  
FR : *Arbre*  
RU : *Деревья*  
BT : **Plants**  
RT : **Forestry**  
    **Wood**  
    **Forests**  
    **Forest resources**  
MT : 2.75 **Natural sciences**

---

*Trials*  
USE : **Legal procedure**

---

*Tribal conflicts*  
USE : **Ethnic conflicts**

---

*Tribalism*  
USE : **Ethnic conflicts**

---

*Tribal peoples*  
USE : **Indigenous peoples**

---

## Tribes

AR : #####  
ES : *Tribu*  
FR : *Tribu*  
RU : *Племена*  
BT : **Ethnic groups**  
RT : **Ethnology**  
    **Clans**  
    **Ethnic conflicts**  
    **Indigenous peoples**  
    **Nonindustrialized societies**  
MT : 4.30 **Ethnic questions**

---

*Tribunals*  
USE : **Courts**

---

## Trinidad and Tobago

AR : #####  
ES : *Trinidad y Tobago*  
FR : *Trinité-et-Tobago*  
RU : *Тринидад и Тобаго*  
BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : 7.10 **Americas and the Caribbean**

---

*Tropical cyclones*  
USE : **Cyclones**

---

# T

## Tropical diseases

AR : #####  
ES : Enfermedad tropical  
FR : Maladie tropicale  
RU : Тропические болезни  
UF : Tropical medicine  
BT : Diseases  
NT : Schistosomiasis  
Trypanosomiasis  
RT : Parasitology  
Infectious diseases  
Leprosy  
Malaria  
Termites  
Tsetse flies  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Tropical forests

AR : #####  
ES : Bosque y selva tropicales  
FR : Forêt tropicale  
RU : Тропические леса  
BT : Forests  
RT : Forest resources  
Humid tropics  
Jungles  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Tropical medicine

USE : Tropical diseases

## Tropical zones

AR : #####  
ES : Zona tropical  
FR : Zone tropicale  
RU : Тропические зоны  
UF : Equatorial zones  
BT : Climatic zones  
NT : Humid tropics  
RT : Mangrove areas  
Savannah  
Jungles  
Laterites  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Truancy

AR : #####  
ES : Ausencia injustificada  
FR : École buissonnière  
RU : Прогулы  
BT : School student relationship  
RT : Student behaviour  
Educational attendance  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Trucks

USE : Motor vehicles

## Trusts

USE : Nonprofit organizations

## Trust territories

USE : Non-self governing territories

## Trypanosomiasis

AR : #####  
ES : Tripanosomiasis  
FR : Trypanosomiase  
RU : Трипаносомоз  
UF : Sleeping sickness  
BT : Tropical diseases  
RT : Parasitology  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Tsetse flies

AR : ###  
ES : Mosca tsé tsé  
FR : Mouche tsé-tsé  
RU : Мухи цеце  
BT : Insects  
RT : Pests  
Tropical diseases  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Tshiluba

USE : Luba-Kasai

## Tsunami

AR : #####  
ES : Tsunami  
FR : Tsunami  
RU : Цунами  
UF : Seismic sea waves  
Tidal waves  
BT : Natural disasters  
RT : Ocean waves  
Earthquakes  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Tswana

AR : #####  
ES : Setswana  
FR : Tswana  
UF : Setswana  
BT : Bantu languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Tuition (USA)

USE : Educational fees

## Tundra

AR : #####  
ES : Tundra  
FR : Toundra  
RU : Тундра  
BT : Land forms  
RT : Biomes  
Vegetation  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Tungsten

AR : #####  
ES : Tungsteno  
FR : Tungstène  
RU : Вольфрам  
BT : Metals  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

# T

## Tungus

USE : Tungusic languages

---

## Tungusic languages

AR : #####

ES : Lengua tungús

FR : Langue toungouse

RU : Тунгусский язык

UF : Manchu-Tungus  
Tungus

BT : Altaic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Tunisia

AR : ###

ES : Túnez

FR : Tunisie

RU : Тунис

BT : North Africa

Maghreb

Mediterranean countries

Arab States

Islamic countries

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Turbines

AR : #####

ES : Turbina

FR : Turbine

RU : Турбины

BT : Machines

NT : Water turbines

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Turkey

AR : ###

ES : Turquía

FR : Turquie

RU : Турция

BT : Middle East

OECD countries

Mediterranean countries

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Turkic languages

USE : Altaic languages

---

## Turkish

AR : #####

ES : Turco

FR : Turc

RU : Турецкий язык

BT : Altaic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Turkmen

AR : #####

ES : Turkmenistano

FR : Turkmène

RU : Туркменский язык

BT : Altaic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Turkmenistan

AR : #####

ES : Turkmenistán

FR : Turkménistan

RU : Туркменистан

BT : Central Asia

CIS countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Turkmen SSR

AR : #####

ES : RSS de Turkmenistán

FR : RSS turkmène

RU : Туркменская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use "Turkmenistan".

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Turks and Caicos Islands

AR : #####

ES : Islas Turcas y Caicos

FR : Îles Turques et Caïques

RU : Острова Теркс и Кайкос

BT : Caribbean

Non-self governing territories

RT : UK

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Tutoring

AR : #####

ES : Tutoría (educación)

FR : Tutorat

RU : Репетиторство

SN : Private intensive teaching, usually of a single student.

UF : Coaching

BT : Individualized instruction

RT : Remedial instruction

Peer teaching

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Tutors

USE : Academic teaching personnel

---

## Tuvalu

AR : #####

ES : Tuvalu

FR : Tuvalu

RU : Тувалу

UF : Ellis Islands

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

# T



## TV/radio equipment

AR : #####/##### #####

ES : Equipamiento de radio/TV

FR : Matériel radio/TV

RU : ТВ/радиооборудование

UF : Radio receivers

Radio transmitters

Television cameras

Television receivers

Television transmitters

BT : Broadcasting equipment

NT : Antennas

RT : Radio engineering

Television engineering

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## TV/radio industry

USE : Broadcasting industry

---

## TV/radio personnel

AR : #####/##### #####

ES : Personal de radio/TV

FR : Personnel de radio/TV

RU : Работники ТВ/радио

UF : Radio personnel

BT : Communication personnel

NT : TV/radio producers

RT : TV/radio personnel training

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## TV/radio personnel training

AR : ##### /##### #####

ES : Formación de personal de radio/TV

FR : Formation du personnel de radio/TV

RU : Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио

UF : Radio personnel training

BT : Communication personnel training

RT : TV/radio personnel

Cultural personnel training

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## TV/radio producers

AR : #####/##### #####

ES : Productor de radio/TV

FR : Producteur de radio/TV

RU : ТВ/радиопродюсеры

BT : TV/radio personnel

RT : Film makers

Television production

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## TVET

USE : Technical and vocational education

---

## Two-way communication

USE : Interactive communication

---

## Typesetting

AR : ##### #####

ES : Composición

FR : Composition

RU : Набор текста

UF : Composition (printing)

BT : Printing methods

RT : Photocomposition

Illustration printing

Laser printing

Offset printing

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Typhoons

USE : Cyclones

---

## Typing

USE : Office services

---

## Typography

USE : Printing

---

## Typological analysis

USE : Typology

---

## Typology

AR : ##### #####

ES : Tipología

FR : Typologie

RU : Типология

UF : Taxonomy

Typological analysis

BT : Scientific methods

RT : Structure of knowledge

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

# U

## UAE

USE : United Arab Emirates

---

## UDC

USE : Classification systems

---

## Uganda

AR : #####

ES : Uganda

FR : Ouganda

RU : Уганда

BT : East Africa

Islamic countries

English speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## UK

AR : #####

ES : Reino Unido

FR : Royaume-Uni

RU : /- Соединенное Королевство

UF : England

Great Britain

Northern Ireland

Scotland

United Kingdom

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Wales

BT : Western Europe

EEC countries

European Union

OECD countries

RT : Saint Helena

Anguilla

Bermuda

British Virgin Islands

Falkland Islands

Montserrat

Turks and Caicos Islands

Pitcairn

Gibraltar

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Ukraine

AR : #####

ES : Ucrania

FR : Ukraine

RU : Украина

SN : Use for events after 1991.

BT : Central and Eastern Europe

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Ukrainian

AR : #####

ES : Ucrainiano

FR : Ukrainien

RU : Украинский язык

BT : Slavic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Ukrainian SSR

AR : #####

ES : RSS de Ucrania

FR : RSS d'Ukraine

RU : Украинская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Ultraviolet radiation

AR : #####

ES : Radiación ultravioleta

FR : Rayons ultraviolets

RU : Ультрафиолетовое излучение

BT : Solar radiation

RT : Radioactivity

Electromagnetic waves

Light

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Uncommonly taught languages

AR : #####

ES : Lengua menos enseñada

FR : Langue moins enseignée

RU : Редкие языки

UF : Less widely used languages

BT : Languages

RT : Language instruction

Linguistic rights

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Unconscious

AR : ####

ES : Inconsciente

FR : Inconscient

RU : Подсознание

BT : Behaviour

NT : Sleep

RT : Suggestopaedia

Parapsychology

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Underachievers

USE : Low achievers

---

## Underdevelopment

AR : ####

ES : Subdesarrollo

FR : Sous-développement

RU : Отсталость в развитии

UF : Economic underdevelopment

BT : Economic and social development

RT : Developing countries

Development theory

Least developed countries

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

# U



## Underemployment

AR : #####  
ES : Subempleo  
FR : Sous-emploi  
RU : Неполное использование трудовых ресурсов  
SN : Underutilization or inefficient use of the labour force.  
UF : Labour underutilization  
BT : Unemployment  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Undergraduates

AR : #####  
ES : Estudiante no diplomado  
FR : Étudiant non diplômé  
RU : Студенты последнего курса  
SN : Students engaged in studies leading to a first degree, e.g. bachelor's degree.  
BT : Graduates  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Underground press

AR : #####  
ES : Prensa marginal  
FR : Presse clandestine  
RU : Неофициальная пресса  
BT : Press  
RT : Newspaper press  
Periodical press  
Local press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Underground water

USE : Groundwater

---

## Underprivileged children

USE : Disadvantaged children

---

## Underprivileged groups

USE : Disadvantaged groups

---

## Underprivileged youth

USE : Disadvantaged youth

---

## Underwater archaeology

AR : #####  
ES : Arqueología subacuática  
FR : Archéologie subaquatique  
RU : Подводная археология  
BT : Archaeology  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Underwater mining

USE : Sea bed mining

---

## Underwater oil and gas extraction

USE : Sea bed mining

---

## Underwater technology

AR : #####  
ES : Tecnología subacuática  
FR : Technologie sous-marine  
RU : Подводная технология  
BT : Hydraulic engineering  
NT : Deep sea diving  
Sea bed mining  
RT : Oceanography  
Oceanographic equipment  
Submarines  
Oceanographic data  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Unemployed

AR : #####  
ES : Desempleado  
FR : Chômeur  
RU : Безработные  
BT : Disadvantaged groups  
RT : Workers  
Unemployment  
Employment services  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Unemployment

AR : #####  
ES : Desempleo  
FR : Chômage  
RU : Безработица  
BT : Employment  
NT : Structural unemployment  
Underemployment  
RT : Social problems  
Business cycles  
Economic recession  
Unemployed  
Social exclusion  
Youth unemployment  
Womens unemployment  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Unemployment benefits

USE : Social security

---

## UNESCO awards and honours

AR : #####  
ES : Premios y honores UNESCO  
FR : Prix et distinctions UNESCO  
RU : Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО  
BT : Awards  
RT : Cultural events  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## UNESCO clubs

AR : #####  
ES : Clubs UNESCO  
FR : Club UNESCO  
RU : Клубы ЮНЕСКО  
BT : Clubs  
RT : Youth participation  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---



# U



## UNESCO coupons

AR : #####

ES : Bonos UNESCO

FR : Bon UNESCO

RU : Талоны ЮНЕСКО

**SN** : Used for purchasing publications and audiovisual materials intended for educational, scientific, and cultural purposes.

**UF** : Book coupons

**BT** : Acquisitions

**MT** : 5.35 Documentary information processing

## UNIMARC

**USE** : Bibliographic standards

## Union catalogues

**USE** : Catalogues

## United Arab Emirates

AR : #####

ES : Emiratos Arabes Unidos

FR : Émirats arabes unis

RU : Объединенные Арабские Эмираты

**UF** : UAE

**BT** : Gulf States

Islamic countries

**MT** : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## United Kingdom

**USE** : UK

## United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

**USE** : UK

## United Republic of Tanzania

**USE** : Tanzania UR

## United States of America

**USE** : USA

## United States Virgin Islands

AR : #####

ES : Islas Vírgenes Estadounidenses

FR : Îles Vierges américaines

RU : Виргинские острова (США)

**BT** : Caribbean

Non-self governing territories

Small island developing states

**RT** : USA

**MT** : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Units of measurement

**USE** : Metrology

## Universal culture

AR : #####

ES : Cultura universal

FR : Culture universelle

RU : Универсальная культура

**BT** : Cultural systems

**MT** : 3.05 Culture

## Universal education

AR : #####

ES : Educación universal

FR : Éducation universelle

RU : Всеобщее образование

**SN** : System of education extending opportunities to all.

**UF** : Education for all

Equal education

Equal opportunity in education

**BT** : Educational opportunities

**NT** : Free education

Compulsory education

**RT** : Inclusive education

Access to education

Educational discrimination

Educationally disadvantaged

Democratization of education

**MT** : 1.10 Educational policy

## Universe

AR : ###

ES : Universo

FR : Univers

RU : Вселенная

**UF** : Cosmos

**BT** : Astronomical systems

**RT** : Space

Cosmology

**MT** : 2.30 Space sciences

## Universities

AR : #####

ES : Universidad

FR : Université

RU : Университеты

**SN** : Institutions of higher education with legal right to confer degrees.

**UF** : Colleges (USA)

University colleges

University institutes

**BT** : Higher education institutions

**NT** : Technological institutes

Open universities

International universities

**RT** : Academic buildings

Academic libraries

Academic teaching personnel

**MT** : 1.35 Educational institutions

## University buildings

**USE** : Academic buildings

## University campuses

AR : #####

ES : Ciudad universitaria

FR : Campus universitaire

RU : Кампусы университетов

**BT** : Educational buildings

**RT** : Higher education institutions

**MT** : 1.70 Educational facilities

## University colleges

**USE** : Universities

# U



## University cooperation

AR : #####  
ES : Cooperación universitaria  
FR : Coopération universitaire  
RU : Сотрудничество университетов  
UF : Interuniversity cooperation  
BT : Educational cooperation  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## University courses

AR : #####  
ES : Curso universitario  
FR : Cours universitaire  
RU : Курсы при университете  
BT : Educational courses  
NT : Postgraduate courses  
RT : Higher education  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## University curriculum

AR : #####  
ES : Plan de estudios universitarios  
FR : Curriculum universitaire  
RU : Учебный план университета  
BT : Curriculum  
RT : Higher education  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## University degrees

USE : Degrees

## University education

USE : Higher education

## University extension

AR : #####  
ES : Extensión universitaria  
FR : Extension universitaire  
RU : Университетские курсы для нестудентов  
SN : Extension activity of universities organizing local short or part time courses in academic subjects to adults other than its students, usually away from the campus.  
UF : Extramural teaching  
BT : Extension education  
RT : Higher education institutions  
Adult education  
Lifelong education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## University institutes

USE : Universities

## University laboratories

AR : #####  
ES : Laboratorio universitario  
FR : Laboratoire universitaire  
RU : Университетские лаборатории  
UF : Academic laboratories  
College laboratories  
BT : Academic buildings  
NT : Language laboratories  
RT : Educational laboratory equipment  
MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## University libraries

USE : Academic libraries

## University professors

USE : Academic teaching personnel

## University ranking

AR : #####  
ES : Clasificación académica de universidades  
FR : Classement universitaire  
UF : School ranking  
College ranking  
BT : Educational evaluation  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## University students

AR : #####  
ES : Estudiante universitario  
FR : Étudiant d'université  
RU : Студенты университетов  
UF : College students  
BT : Students  
RT : Graduates  
Youth  
Adult students  
Higher education  
Student employment  
Student organizations  
Student loans  
Student exchange  
Student teachers  
Student unrest  
Student movements  
Student housing  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Unmarried

USE : Single persons

## Unmarried mothers

USE : Single mothers

## Unofficial economy

USE : Informal sector

## Unsaturated soils

AR : #####  
ES : Suelo no saturado  
FR : Sol non saturé  
RU : Несатурированные почвы  
BT : Soils  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Unskilled workers

AR : #####  
ES : Trabajador no cualificado  
FR : Travailleur non qualifié  
RU : Неквалифицированные работники  
BT : Manual workers  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

# U

## Unwritten languages

AR : #####  
ES : Lengua no escrita  
FR : Langue non écrite  
RU : Бесписьменные языки

BT : Languages  
RT : Oral tradition  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

### Upbringing

USE : Child rearing

## Upper class

AR : #####  
ES : Clase alta  
FR : Classe privilégiée  
RU : Высший класс

BT : Social class  
RT : Aristocracy  
Ruling class  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Upper secondary education

AR : #####  
ES : Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)  
FR : Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)  
RU : Вторая ступень средней школы

UF : Sixth forms  
BT : Secondary education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

### Upper Volta

USE : Burkina Faso

## Uralic languages

AR : #####  
ES : Lengua urálica  
FR : Langue ouralo-altaïque  
RU : Уральские языки

BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages  
NT : Estonian  
Finnish  
Hungarian  
Lappic  
Samoyedic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Uranium

AR : #####  
ES : Uranio  
FR : Uranium  
RU : Уран

BT : Metals  
RT : Nuclear fuels  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Urban areas

AR : #####  
ES : Zona urbana  
FR : Zone urbaine  
RU : Городские районы

UF : Cities  
Towns  
NT : Historic cities  
Urban environment  
Industrial areas  
Industrial towns  
Metropolitan areas  
New towns  
Small towns  
Urban population  
Suburbs  
RT : Urban planning  
Urban education  
Urbanization  
Municipal government  
Urban sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

### Urban communities

USE : Communities

## Urban decentralization

AR : #####  
ES : Descentralización urbana  
FR : Décentralisation urbaine  
RU : Городская децентрализация

BT : Urban planning  
RT : Local government  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban design

AR : #####  
ES : Diseño urbano  
FR : Conception urbanistique  
RU : Городской дизайн

BT : Urban planning  
RT : Urban renewal  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban development

AR : #####  
ES : Desarrollo urbano  
FR : Développement urbain  
RU : Городское развитие

NT : Urban planning  
Urban sociology  
RT : Regional development  
Economic and social development  
New towns  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban education

AR : #####  
ES : Educación urbana  
FR : Éducation urbaine  
RU : Городское образование

BT : Formal education  
RT : Urban areas  
Rural education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

# U



## Urban environment

AR : #####  
ES : Medio urbano  
FR : Milieu urbain  
RU : Городская среда

BT : Urban areas  
RT : Social environment  
Human settlements  
Urban planning  
Urban traffic  
Urban transport  
Human environment  
Rural environment  
Urban spaces  
Urban population  
Urban sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urbanization

AR : ####  
ES : Urbanización  
FR : Urbanisation  
RU : Урбанизация

SN : Population concentration in urban areas as a result of rural migration or due to an increase in the number of urban areas. Do not confuse with "urban development".

BT : Urban planning  
RT : Urban areas  
Human activities effects  
Squatter settlements  
Rural migration  
Suburbs  
Urban sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban libraries

USE : Municipal libraries

---

## Urban life

USE : Urban sociology

---

## Urban parks

USE : Parks

---

## Urban planning

AR : #####  
ES : Planificación urbana  
FR : Aménagement urbain  
RU : Городское планирование

UF : Town planning  
BT : Urban development  
NT : Urbanization  
Urban decentralization  
Urban design  
Urban renewal  
RT : Architecture  
Housing  
Land use  
Urban areas  
Preservation of monuments  
Urban traffic  
Urban transport  
Regional planning  
Urban environment  
Industrial areas  
New towns  
Urban spaces  
Suburbs

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban population

AR : #####  
ES : Población urbana  
FR : Population urbaine  
RU : Городское население

BT : Urban areas  
NT : Urban youth  
RT : Street children  
Urban environment  
Urban sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban rehabilitation

USE : Urban renewal

---

## Urban renewal

AR : #####  
ES : Renovación urbana  
FR : Rénovation urbaine  
RU : Городское обновление

UF : Urban rehabilitation  
Urban revitalization

BT : Urban planning  
RT : Urban design

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban revitalization

USE : Urban renewal

---

## Urban society

USE : Urban sociology

---

# U



## Urban sociology

AR : #####  
ES : Sociología urbana  
FR : Sociologie urbaine  
RU : Городская социология  
UF : Urban life  
Urban society  
BT : Urban development  
RT : Urban areas  
Urbanization  
Urban environment  
Urban population  
Urban youth  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban spaces

AR : #####  
ES : Espacio urbano  
FR : Espace urbain  
RU : Городские пространства  
SN : Includes market places, town squares, urban parks, playgrounds, etc.  
BT : Open spaces  
RT : Recreational facilities  
Urban planning  
Parks  
Urban environment  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban traffic

AR : #####  
ES : Tráfico urbano  
FR : Circulation urbaine  
RU : Движение городского транспорта  
BT : Traffic  
RT : Urban planning  
Commuting  
Urban transport  
Urban environment  
MT : 6.65 Services

## Urban transport

AR : #####  
ES : Transporte urbano  
FR : Transport urbain  
RU : Городской транспорт  
BT : Transport  
RT : Urban planning  
Commuting  
Transport planning  
Urban traffic  
Urban environment  
MT : 6.65 Services

## Urban warfare

AR : #####  
ES : Guerra urbana  
FR : Guerre urbaine  
RU : Боевые действия в условиях города  
BT : Warfare  
RT : Violence  
Terrorism  
Guerrilla activities  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Urban youth

AR : #####  
ES : Joven urbano  
FR : Jeune urbain  
RU : Городская молодежь  
BT : Urban population  
RT : Urban sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urdu

AR : #####  
ES : Urdu  
FR : Ourdou  
RU : Язык урду  
BT : Hindustani  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Uruguay

AR : #####  
ES : Uruguay  
FR : Uruguay  
RU : Уругвай  
BT : South America  
Southern Cone  
Latin America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## US

USE : USA

## USA

AR : #####  
ES : Estados Unidos  
FR : États-Unis  
RU : США  
UF : United States of America  
US  
BT : North America  
OECD countries  
NT : Hawaii  
RT : Puerto Rico  
United States Virgin Islands  
American Samoa  
Guam  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## User analysis (information)

USE : Information user studies

## Users

USE : Consumers

# U



## USSR

AR : #####

ES : URSS

FR : URSS

RU : СССР

SN : *Use for events between 1922 and 1991.*

UF : *Soviet Union*

BT : **Central and Eastern Europe**

**CMEA countries**

NT : **Armenian SSR**

**Azerbaijan SSR**

**Byelorussian SSR**

**Estonian SSR**

**Georgian SSR**

**Kazakh SSR**

**Kirghiz SSR**

**Latvian SSR**

**Lithuanian SSR**

**Moldavian SSR**

**Russian SFSR**

**Tajik SSR**

**Turkmen SSR**

**Ukrainian SSR**

**Uzbek SSR**

RT : **Russia**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Utopia

AR : #####

ES : Utopía

FR : Utopie

RU : Утопия

BT : **Political doctrines**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Uzbek

AR : #####

ES : Uzbeko

FR : Ouzbek

RU : Узбекский язык

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Uzbekistan

AR : #####

ES : Uzbekistán

FR : Ouzbékistan

RU : Узбекистан

SN : *Use for events after 1991.*

BT : **Central Asia**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Uzbek SSR

AR : #####

ES : RSS de Uzbekistán

FR : SSR d'Ouzbékistan

RU : Узбекская ССР

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

# V

---

## Vaccination

AR : #####  
ES : Vacunación  
FR : Vaccination  
RU : Вакцинация  
UF : Immunization  
BT : Preventive medicine  
RT : Immunology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Valleys

AR : #####  
ES : Valle  
FR : Vallée  
RU : Долины  
BT : Land forms  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Value judgment

AR : #####  
ES : Juicio de valor  
FR : Jugement de valeur  
RU : Сдeние о ценности  
BT : Belief  
RT : Value systems  
Decision making  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Values education

USE : International education

---

## Value systems

AR : #####  
ES : Sistema de valores  
FR : Système de valeurs  
RU : Системы ценностей  
NT : Stereotypes  
Social values  
RT : Social norms  
Belief  
Value judgment  
Competition  
Cultural values  
Moral values  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Vandalism

AR : #####  
ES : Vandalismo  
FR : Vandalisme  
RU : Вандализм  
BT : Violence  
RT : Cultural property preservation  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Vanuatu

AR : #####  
ES : Vanuatu  
FR : Vanuatu  
RU : Вануату  
UF : New Hebrides  
BT : Oceania  
French speaking countries  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Variance analysis

AR : #####  
ES : Análisis de variancia  
FR : Analyse de variance  
RU : Вариационный анализ  
BT : Statistical analysis  
RT : Correlation  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Vatican

USE : Holy See

---

## Vegetable oils

AR : #####  
ES : Aceite vegetal  
FR : Huile végétale  
RU : Растительные масла  
UF : Palm oils  
BT : Plant products  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Vegetables

AR : #####  
ES : Hortalizas  
FR : Légume  
RU : Овощи  
UF : Legumes  
BT : Plant products  
RT : Horticulture  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Vegetation

AR : #####  
ES : Vegetación  
FR : Végétation  
RU : Растительность  
SN : Plant life characteristic of an ecological area. For taxonomic aspects use "flora".  
BT : Botany  
NT : Flora  
Vegetation maps  
RT : Forests  
Grasslands  
Tundra  
Plant ecology  
Savannah  
Steppe  
Jungles  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Vegetation maps

AR : #####  
ES : Mapa de vegetación  
FR : Carte de végétation  
RU : Карты растительности  
BT : Vegetation  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

# V



## Vehicles

AR : #####

ES : Vehículo

FR : Véhicule

RU : Транспортные средства

NT : **Aircraft**

**Bicycles**

**Ships**

**Motor vehicles**

**Trains**

RT : **Transport engineering**

**Spacecraft**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Venereal diseases

AR : #####

ES : Enfermedad venérea

FR : Maladie vénérienne

RU : Венерические заболевания

UF : *Sexually transmitted diseases*

*STD*

BT : **Infectious diseases**

NT : **AIDS**

RT : **Bacteria**

**Prostitution**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

## Venezuela

AR : #####

ES : Venezuela

FR : Venezuela

RU : Венесуэла

UF : *Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela*

BT : **South America**

**Amazonia**

**Andean countries**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## Ventilation

USE : **Air conditioning**

## Verbal communication

USE : **Speech**

## Verbal learning

AR : #####

ES : Aprendizaje verbal

FR : Apprentissage verbal

RU : Вербальное обучение

BT : **Learning methods**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## Vernacular architecture

USE : **Traditional architecture**

## Vernacular languages

AR : #####

ES : Lengua vernácula

FR : Langue vernaculaire

RU : Национальные наречия

SN : *The native speech or language of a particular country or district.*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Mother tongue instruction**

**Dialects**

**National languages**

**Mother tongue**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

## Verse

USE : **Poetry**

## Vertical technology transfer

USE : **Technology transfer**

## Vessels

USE : **Ships**

## Veterinary education

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza de la veterinaria

FR : Enseignement vétérinaire

RU : Ветеринарное образование

BT : **Medical education**

RT : **Science education**

**Agricultural education**

**Veterinary medicine**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

## Veterinary medicine

AR : #####

ES : Veterinaria

FR : Médecine vétérinaire

RU : Ветеринария

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Veterinary education**

**Animal diseases**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

## Vibrations

USE : **Acoustics**

## Video cassettes

USE : **Video recordings**

## Video clubs

USE : **Clubs**

## Videoconferencing

USE : **Teleconferencing**

## Video discs

USE : **Video recordings**



# V



## Video games

AR : #####  
ES : *Videojuego*  
FR : *Jeu vidéo*  
RU : *Видеоигры*

BT : **Computer applications**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Video recorders

USE : **Recording equipment**

---

## Video record industry

AR : #####  
ES : *Industria del vídeo*  
FR : *Industrie du disque vidéo*  
RU : *Индустрия видеозаписи*

BT : **Publishing**  
RT : **Broadcasting industry**  
**Video recordings**  
**Recording equipment**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Video recordings

AR : #####  
ES : *Grabación en vídeo*  
FR : *Enregistrement vidéo*  
RU : *Видеозаписи*

UF : *Video cassettes*  
*Video discs*  
BT : **Audiovisual materials**  
RT : **Video record industry**  
**Television programmes**  
**Sound recordings**  
**Magnetic tape recordings**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Videotelephone

USE : **Telephone**

---

## Videotex

AR : #####  
ES : *Videotex*  
FR : *Vidéotex*  
RU : *Видеотекс*

UF : *Minitel*  
*Teletext*  
RT : **Telecommunications industry**  
**Telematics**  
**Communication technology**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Viet Nam

AR : #####  
ES : *Viet Nam*  
FR : *Vietnam*  
RU : *Вьетнам*

BT : **South East Asia**  
**ASEAN countries**  
**CMEA countries**  
**Indochina**  
**French speaking countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## Vietnamese

AR : #####  
ES : *Vietnamita*  
FR : *Vietnamien*  
RU : *Вьетнамский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Viewers

USE : **Telev viewers**

---

## Villages

USE : **Rural areas**

---

## Vinification

USE : **Winemaking**

---

## Violence

AR : ###  
ES : *Violencia*  
FR : *Violence*  
RU : *Насилие*  
UF : *Aggression*  
BT : **Social problems**  
NT : **Domestic violence**  
**Vandalism**  
RT : **Bullying**  
**Terrorism**  
**Torture**  
**Urban warfare**  
**Nonviolence**  
**Extremism**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Violent extremism

USE : **Extremism**

---

## Viral genetics

USE : **Virology**

---

## Virology

AR : #####  
ES : *Virología*  
FR : *Virologie*  
RU : *Вирусология*  
UF : *Viral genetics*  
BT : **Microbiology**  
RT : **Genetics**  
**Infectious diseases**  
**Bacteriology**  
**Viruses**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Virtual conferencing

USE : **Teleconferencing**

---

## Virtual learning

USE : **Electronic learning**

---

## Virtual libraries

USE : **Digital libraries**

# V

## Viruses

AR : #####

ES : Virus

FR : Virus

RU : Вирусы

BT : Microorganisms

RT : Pollutants

Parasitology

Hydrobiology

Water pollution

Infectious diseases

Virology

MT : 2.70 Biology

*Visiting professors*

USE : Visiting teachers

## Visiting teachers

AR : #####

ES : Profesor visitador

FR : Professeur invité

RU : Приглашенные преподаватели

UF : Visiting professors

BT : Teachers

RT : Academic teaching personnel

Teaching abroad

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Visual arts

AR : #####

ES : Artes visuales

FR : Arts visuels

RU : Визуальные виды искусства

RT : Fine arts

Handicrafts

Painting

Sculpture

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Visualization

AR : #####

ES : Visualización

FR : Visualisation

RU : Визуализация

BT : Sensorimotor activities

RT : Creativity

Imagination

Perception

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Visual learning

AR : #####

ES : Aprendizaje visual

FR : Apprentissage visuel

RU : Визуальное обучение

BT : Learning methods

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

*Visually impaired*

USE : Blind

## Visual materials

AR : #####

ES : Material visual

FR : Support visuel

RU : Наглядные материалы

NT : Maps

Drawings

Posters

Illustrations

Graphs

Photographs

RT : Documentary heritage

Audiovisual materials

Film strips

Microforms

Nonbook materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

*Vital statistics*

USE : Demographic statistics

## Vitamins

AR : #####

ES : Vitamina

FR : Vitamine

RU : Витамины

BT : Biochemicals

RT : Food

Trace elements

Organic compounds

MT : 2.70 Biology

## Vocabularies

AR : #####

ES : Vocabulario

FR : Vocabulaire

RU : Словарные справочники

BT : Lexicography

RT : Terminology

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

*Vocabulary control*

USE : Terminological control

## Vocal music

AR : #####

ES : Música vocal

FR : Musique vocale

RU : Вокальная музыка

UF : Singing

Songs

BT : Music

NT : National anthems

RT : Opera

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

*Vocational choice*

USE : Occupational choice

*Vocational colleges*

USE : Vocational schools

# V



## Vocational education

AR : #####

ES : Enseñanza profesional

FR : Enseignement professionnel

RU : Профессиональное образование

SN : *Formal education designed to prepare for skilled occupations.*

UF : Professional education

NT : Agricultural education

Architecture education

Information science education

Commercial education

Management education

Journalist education

Economics education

Legal education

Prevocational education

RT : Higher science education

Technical education

Vocational training subjects

Higher education

Vocational guidance

Technical and vocational education

Industrial education

Work experience programmes

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Vocational guidance

AR : #####

ES : Orientación profesional

FR : Orientation professionnelle

RU : Профессионально-техническая ориентация

SN : *Help given to the individual inside or outside the school system in choosing a career or occupation.*

UF : Career counselling

Career guidance

Occupational guidance

BT : Educational guidance

RT : School leaving

Vocational education

Career development

Occupations

Occupational choice

Counselling

Education and employment

Transition from school to work

Mentoring

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Vocational rehabilitation

USE : Retraining

---

## Vocational school curriculum

AR : #####

ES : Plan de estudios profesionales superiores

FR : Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure

RU : Учебный план профессионально-технического училища

BT : Curriculum

NT : Teacher education curriculum

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## Vocational schools

AR : #####

ES : Escuela profesional

FR : École professionnelle supérieure

RU : Профессионально-технические училища

UF : Vocational colleges

BT : Higher education institutions

NT : Agricultural schools

Information/library schools

Journalist schools

Teacher education schools

RT : Training centres

Evening schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Vocational school teachers

USE : Technical school teachers

---

## Vocational teacher training

USE : Technical teacher education

---

## Vocational training

AR : #####

ES : Formación profesional

FR : Formation professionnelle

RU : Профессиональная подготовка

SN : *Training aiming at providing the skills, knowledge and attitudes required for employment in a particular occupation, or group of related occupations, in any field of economic activity.*

UF : Job training

Occupational training

BT : Training

NT : Skills development

RT : Training centres

Agricultural training

Apprenticeship

Basic training

Retraining

Film making training

Technical and vocational education

Work experience programmes

Inservice training

Prevocational education

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Vocational training subjects

AR : #####

ES : Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional

FR : Matière de la formation professionnelle

RU : Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки

NT : Agricultural training

Communication personnel training

Cultural personnel training

Scientific personnel training

Social workers training

RT : Vocational education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

# V



## Volcanic eruptions

AR : #####  
ES : *Erupción volcánica*  
FR : *Eruption volcanique*  
RU : *Извержения вулканов*

BT : **Natural disasters**

RT : **Volcanology**  
**Volcanoes**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Volcanic soils

AR : #####  
ES : *Suelos volcánicos*  
FR : *Sol volcanique*  
RU : *Вулканические почвы*

BT : **Soils**

RT : **Volcanoes**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Volcanoes

AR : #####  
ES : *Volcán*  
FR : *Volcan*  
RU : *Вулканы*

BT : **Volcanology**

RT : **Mountains**

**Volcanic eruptions**

**Volcanic soils**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Volcanology

AR : #####  
ES : *Vulcanología*  
FR : *Vulcanologie*  
RU : *Вулканология*

UF : *Volcano surveillance*

BT : **Geophysics**

NT : **Volcanoes**

RT : **Volcanic eruptions**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Volcano surveillance*

USE : **Volcanology**

---

## *Voluntary contributions*

USE : **Budget contributions**

---

## *Voluntary organizations*

USE : **Nongovernmental organizations**

---

## *Voluntary return*

USE : **Return migration**

---

## *Voluntary social work*

USE : **Volunteers**

---

## Volunteers

AR : #####  
ES : *Voluntario*  
FR : *Bénévole*  
RU : *Добровольцы*

UF : *Voluntary social work*

BT : **Social work**

NT : **International voluntary services**

RT : **Nongovernmental organizations**

**Social workers**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Voodoo

AR : ####  
ES : *Vudú*  
FR : *Vaudou*  
RU : *Вуду*

BT : **Witchcraft**

RT : **Primitive religions**

**Cults**

**Rites**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Voting*

USE : **Elections**

---

## *Vulnerable groups*

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

---

# W

## Wage determination

USE : Wages

## Wage policy

AR : #####

ES : Política salarial

FR : Politique des salaires

RU : Политика в области заработной платы

BT : Wages

RT : Labour policy

Incomes policy

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Wages

AR : ####

ES : Salario

FR : Salaire

RU : Заработная плата

SN : Payment made for work performed.

UF : Salaries

Wage determination

BT : Personnel management

NT : Fringe benefits

Minimum wage

Wage policy

RT : Labour

Performance appraisal

Income

Labour economics

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Wales

USE : UK

## Wallis and Futuna

AR : #####

ES : Islas Wallis y Futuna

FR : Îles Wallis-et-Futuna

RU : Вале (Валлис) и Футуна (Хорн)

BT : Oceania

Non-self governing territories

RT : France

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Wall paintings

USE : Murals

## Walls

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

## WANs

USE : Internet

## War

AR : ###

ES : Guerra

FR : Guerre

RU : Война

UF : Armed conflicts

Invasion

War aggression

BT : International conflicts

NT : World war

RT : Humanitarian law

Peace

Militarism

Reconstruction

Civil war

Manmade disasters

Land mines

Disabled war veterans

Occupied territories

Polemology

MT : 6.20 International relations

## War aggression

USE : War

## War crimes

AR : #####

ES : Crimen de guerra

FR : Crime de guerre

RU : Военные преступления

UF : War criminals

BT : Humanitarian law

NT : Concentration camps

Genocide

RT : Crime

MT : 6.10 Human rights

## War criminals

USE : War crimes

## War devastated countries

AR : #####

ES : País devastado por la guerra

FR : Pays dévasté par la guerre

RU : Страны, опустошенные войной

UF : Conflict affected countries

BT : International conflicts

RT : Disaster relief

Reconstruction

Refugees

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Warfare

AR : ###

ES : Arte de la guerra

FR : Opération guerrière

RU : Боевые действия

BT : Military engineering

NT : Air warfare

Chemical/biological warfare

Urban warfare

Nuclear warfare

RT : Humanitarian law

Weapons

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

# W

---

*War handicapped*  
USE : Disabled war veterans

---

*Warning devices*  
USE : Warning systems

---

**Warning systems**  
AR : #####  
ES : Sistema de alerta  
FR : Système d'alerte  
RU : Системы сигнализации

UF : Alarm systems  
Warning devices

BT : Safety devices

RT : Pollution control

Disaster prevention  
Measuring instruments

Theft protection

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## War prisoners

AR : #####  
ES : Prisionero de guerra  
FR : Prisonnier de guerre  
RU : Военнопленные

BT : War victims

RT : Humanitarian law  
Prisoners

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## War propaganda

AR : #####  
ES : Propaganda de guerra  
FR : Propagande de guerre  
RU : Военная пропаганда

BT : Propaganda

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## War studies

USE : Polemology

---

## War victims

AR : #####  
ES : Víctima de guerra  
FR : Victime de guerre  
RU : Жертвы войны

UF : War wounded

BT : International conflicts

NT : War prisoners

RT : Humanitarian law

Land mines  
Disabled war veterans  
Displaced persons

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## War wounded

USE : War victims

---

*Waste collection*  
USE : Waste treatment

---

## Waste disposal

AR : #####  
ES : Eliminación de desechos  
FR : Élimination des déchets  
RU : Утилизация отходов

BT : Sanitation

NT : Waste treatment

RT : Wastes

Environmental legislation

Waste water

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Waste handling

USE : Waste treatment

---

## Waste heat recovery

AR : #####  
ES : Recuperación calorífica  
FR : Récupération calorifique  
RU : Вторичное использование отработанного тепла

BT : Heat storage

RT : Waste treatment

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Waste recycling

USE : Waste treatment

---

## Wastes

AR : #####  
ES : Desperdicio  
FR : Déchet  
RU : Отходы

BT : Pollutants

NT : Agricultural wastes

Radioactive wastes

RT : Waste treatment

Pollution

Biomass energy

Waste disposal

Waste water

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Waste treatment

AR : #####  
ES : Tratamiento de desechos  
FR : Traitement des déchets  
RU : Переработка отходов

UF : Sewage handling

Sewage treatment

Waste collection

Waste handling

Waste recycling

BT : Waste disposal

NT : Sewers

RT : Agricultural wastes

Wastes

Biogas

Biomass energy

Resources conservation

Waste heat recovery

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

# W

## Waste water

AR : #####

ES : *Agua residual*

FR : *Eau résiduaire*

RU : *Сточные воды*

UF : *Sewage*

BT : **Water pollution**

RT : **Water quality**

**Pollutants**

**Wastes**

**Industrial pollution**

**Water treatment**

**Waste disposal**

**Eutrophication**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

## Water

AR : ####

ES : *Agua*

FR : *Eau*

RU : *Вода*

NT : **Saline water**

**Drinking water**

**Freshwater**

**Snowmelt**

**Water vapour**

RT : **Flow**

**Aquatic ecosystems**

**Aquatic environment**

**Inorganic compounds**

**Rheology**

**Ice**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Water analysis

AR : #####

ES : *Análisis del agua*

FR : *Analyse de l'eau*

RU : *Анализ воды*

BT : **Water quality**

NT : **Water sampling**

RT : **Salinity**

**Water chemistry**

**Hydrological measurement**

**Oceanographic measurement**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Water balance

AR : #####

ES : *Equilibrio hídrico*

FR : *Bilan hydrique*

RU : *Водный баланс*

SN : *The flow and storage in a hydrologic unit such as a drainage basin, a soil zone, a lake or reservoir and the relationship between evaporation, precipitation, runoff and the change in water storage.*

BT : **Water resources**

RT : **Hydrology**

**Surface water**

**Regime of waters**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Water chemistry

AR : #####

ES : *Química del agua*

FR : *Chimie des eaux*

RU : *Химия воды*

BT : **Water quality**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**

**Water pollution**

**Water supply**

**Water sampling**

**Water analysis**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Water conservation

AR : #####

ES : *Conservación del agua*

FR : *Conservation de l'eau*

RU : *Сохранение воды*

BT : **Water resources management**

NT : **Water storage**

RT : **Water supply**

**Resources conservation**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Water consumption

AR : #####

ES : *Consumo de agua*

FR : *Consommation d'eau*

RU : *Потребление воды*

UF : *Water use*

*Water utilization*

BT : **Water resources management**

RT : **Drinking water**

**Water law**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

## Water currents

AR : #####

ES : *Corriente de agua*

FR : *Courant aquatique*

RU : *Водные течения*

BT : **Flow**

RT : **Ocean currents**

**Hydrodynamics**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

## Water cycle

USE : **Hydrological cycle**

## Water damage

USE : **Floods**

## Water demineralization

USE : **Water treatment**

## Water discharge

AR : #####

ES : *Derrame de agua*

FR : *Déversement des eaux*

RU : *Сток воды*

BT : **Water resources management**

RT : **River discharge**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

# W

---

## Water distribution

USE : Water supply

---

## Water engineering

USE : Hydraulic engineering

---

## Water flow

USE : Flow

---

## Water ionization

USE : Ionization

---

## Water law

AR : #####  
ES : Derecho del agua  
FR : Droit de l'eau  
RU : Водное право

BT : Public law

RT : Environmental legislation

Rivers

Water consumption

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Water level

AR : #####  
ES : Nivel del agua  
FR : Niveau d'eau  
RU : Уровень воды

BT : Water resources

RT : Sea level

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water pollution

AR : #####  
ES : Contaminación del agua  
FR : Pollution de l'eau  
RU : Загрязнение воды

BT : Pollution

NT : Marine pollution

Eutrophication

Waste water

RT : Water quality

Chemicals

Fertilizers

Pesticides

Bacteria

Industrial pollution

Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

Rivers

Water chemistry

Soil degradation

Water sampling

River and lake engineering

Viruses

Oil pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Water power

USE : Hydroelectric power

---

## Water purification

USE : Water treatment

---

## Water quality

AR : #####  
ES : Calidad del agua  
FR : Qualité de l'eau  
RU : Качество воды

NT : Water chemistry

Water analysis

RT : Water pollution

Brackish water

Saline water

Desalination

Sanitation

Drinking water

Environmental health

Environmental quality

Waste water

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water requirements

USE : Water supply

---

## Water resources

AR : #####  
ES : Recursos hídricos  
FR : Ressources en eau  
RU : Водные ресурсы

NT : Groundwater

Surface water

Drainage

Regime of waters

Water balance

Water level

RT : Hydrology

Natural resources

Rain

Hydrological cycle

Thermal springs

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water resources development

USE : Water resources management

---

## Water resources management

AR : #####  
ES : Gestión de los recursos hídricos  
FR : Gestion des ressources en eau  
RU : Управление водными ресурсами

UF : Water resources development

NT : Water consumption

Water supply

Hydrological forecasting

Water conservation

Water discharge

RT : Drought control

Resources management

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---



# W

---

## Water sampling

AR : #####  
ES : Muestreo de aguas  
FR : Échantillonnage d'eau  
RU : Отбор проб воды

**BT :** Water analysis  
**RT :** Water pollution  
Water chemistry  
Environmental monitoring  
**MT :** 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water sciences

**USE :** Hydrology

---

## Watersheds

AR : #####  
ES : Vertiente  
FR : Ligne de partage des eaux  
RU : Водоразделы

**BT :** Drainage  
**RT :** Runoff  
**MT :** 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water storage

AR : #####  
ES : Almacenamiento de agua  
FR : Stockage d'eau  
RU : Запасы воды

**BT :** Water conservation  
**RT :** Irrigation  
Dams  
Water supply  
Reservoirs  
**MT :** 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water supply

AR : #####  
ES : Abastecimiento de agua  
FR : Alimentation en eau  
RU : Водоснаение

**UF :** Water distribution  
Water requirements  
**BT :** Water resources management  
**RT :** Hydrology  
Irrigation  
Water chemistry  
Water storage  
Water treatment  
Runoff  
Drinking water  
Reservoirs  
Public utilities  
Water conservation  
**MT :** 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water temperature

**USE :** Temperature

---

## Water treatment

AR : #####  
ES : Tratamiento del agua  
FR : Traitement de l'eau  
RU : Водоподготовка

**UF :** Chlorination  
Fluorination  
Water demineralization  
Water purification  
**BT :** Sanitation  
**NT :** Desalination  
**RT :** Drinking water  
Water supply  
Waste water  
**MT :** 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Water turbines

AR : #####  
ES : Turbina hidráulica  
FR : Turbine à eau  
RU : Водяные турбины

**BT :** Turbines  
**RT :** Hydraulic engineering  
Hydroelectric power stations  
**MT :** 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Water use

**USE :** Water consumption

---

## Water utilization

**USE :** Water consumption

---

## Water vapour

AR : #####  
ES : Vapor de agua  
FR : Vapeur d'eau  
RU : Водные испарения

**BT :** Water  
**RT :** Humidity  
**MT :** 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water wells

**USE :** Wells

---

## Wave mechanics

AR : #####  
ES : Mecánica de las ondas  
FR : Mécanique des ondes  
RU : Волновая механика

**SN :** Includes wave equations and functions.  
**BT :** Electromagnetic waves  
**RT :** Quantum theory  
**MT :** 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Wealth

AR : ####  
ES : Riqueza  
FR : Richesse  
RU : Богатство

**BT :** Income distribution  
**RT :** Living conditions  
Poverty  
**MT :** 6.25 Economics

---

# W

## Wealth distribution

USE : Income distribution

---

## Weapons

AR : #####

ES : Arma

FR : Arme

RU : Оружие

UF : Armaments

BT : Military equipment

NT : Land mines

Missiles

Nuclear weapons

RT : Military engineering

Warfare

Arms control

Disarmament

Chemical/biological warfare

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Weapons of mass destruction

USE : Nuclear weapons

---

## Weather

AR : ###

ES : Condiciones meteorológicas

FR : Conditions atmosphériques

RU : Погода

BT : Climatology

NT : Weather modification

Weather forecasting

RT : Atmosphere

Hydrometeorology

Meteorology

Climate

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Weather control

USE : Weather modification

---

## Weather forecasting

AR : #####

ES : Pronóstico meteorológico

FR : Prévision météorologique

RU : Прогнозирование погоды

BT : Weather

RT : Meteorology

Winds

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Weather modification

AR : #####

ES : Control meteorológico

FR : Contrôle météorologique

RU : Изменение погодных условий

UF : Artificial precipitation

Cloud seeding

Rain making

Weather control

BT : Weather

RT : Precipitation

Climate change

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Weed control

AR : #####

ES : Lucha contra las malas hierbas

FR : Lutte contre les plantes adventices

RU : Борьба с сорняками

BT : Agronomy

RT : Herbicides

Cultivation

Biological control

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Weights and measures

USE : Metrology

---

## Welfare planning

USE : Social welfare

---

## Welfare policy

USE : Social welfare

---

## Welfare services

USE : Social services

---

## Welfare state

USE : Social policy

---

## Wells

AR : ####

ES : Pozo

FR : Puits

RU : Колодцы

UF : Water wells

BT : Groundwater

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Welsh

AR : #####

ES : Galés

FR : Gallois

RU : Уэльский язык

BT : Celtic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

# W

---

## West Africa

AR : #####  
ES : *África Occidental*  
FR : *Afrique de l'Ouest*  
RU : *Западная Африка*

NT : **Benin**  
**Burkina Faso**  
**Cabo Verde**  
**Côte d'Ivoire**  
**Gambia**  
**Ghana**  
**Guinea**  
**Guinea-Bissau**  
**Liberia**  
**Mali**  
**Mauritania**  
**Niger**  
**Nigeria**  
**Senegal**  
**Sierra Leone**  
**Togo**  
**Western Sahara**  
RT : **Sahel**  
**Africa South of the Sahara**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Western art

USE : European art

---

## Western cultures

USE : European cultures

---

## Western Europe

AR : #####  
ES : *Europa Occidental*  
FR : *Europe occidentale*  
RU : *Западная Европа*

NT : **Andorra**  
**Austria**  
**Belgium**  
**Cyprus**  
**France**  
**Germany**  
**Germany FR**  
**Gibraltar**  
**Greece**  
**Holy See**  
**Ireland**  
**Italy**  
**Liechtenstein**  
**Luxembourg**  
**Malta**  
**Monaco**  
**Netherlands**  
**Portugal**  
**San Marino**  
**Spain**  
**Switzerland**  
**UK**  
**Northern Europe**  
RT : **EEC countries**  
**European Union**  
**Scandinavia**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Western literature

USE : European literature

---

## Western Sahara

AR : #####  
ES : *Sahara Occidental*  
FR : *Sahara occidental*  
RU : *Западная Сахара*  
UF : *Spanish Sahara*  
BT : **West Africa**  
**Non-self governing territories**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Western Samoa

AR : #####  
ES : *Samoa Occidental*  
FR : *Samoa Occidental*  
RU : *Западное Самоа*  
SN : *For events after September 1997, use Samoa.*  
BT : **Oceania**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## West Indies

USE : Caribbean

---

## Wetlands

AR : ####  
ES : *Tierra pantanosa*  
FR : *Terre marécageuse*  
RU : *Переувлажненные земли*  
UF : *Bogs*  
*Marshes*  
*Swamps*  
BT : **Surface water**  
RT : **Land forms**  
**Mangrove areas**  
**Estuaries**  
**Drainage**  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## White collar workers

USE : Office workers

---

## Whites

AR : ###  
ES : *Blanco*  
FR : *Blanc*  
RU : *Белое население*  
BT : **Ethnic groups**  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Wide area networks

USE : Internet

---

## Widows

AR : #####  
ES : *Viudo*  
FR : *Veuf*  
RU : *Вдовы*  
BT : **Marital status**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

# W



## Wild animals

AR : #####  
ES : *Animal salvaje*  
FR : *Animal sauvage*  
RU : *Дикие животные*  
UF : *Game animals*  
BT : **Animals**  
RT : **Animal resources**  
    **Wildlife conservation**  
    **Endangered species**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Wildlife conservation

AR : #####  
ES : *Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres*  
FR : *Conservation de la vie sauvage*  
RU : *Сохранение дикой природы*  
UF : *Animal protection*  
BT : **Nature conservation**  
RT : **Animal ecology**  
    **Birds**  
    **Fauna**  
    **Wild animals**  
    **Animal rights**  
    **Marine animals**  
    **Nature reserves**  
    **Flora**  
    **Plant ecology**  
    **National parks**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Windows

USE : **Structural elements (buildings)**

---

## Wind power

AR : #####  
ES : *Energía eólica*  
FR : *Énergie éolienne*  
RU : *Энергия ветра*  
BT : **Renewable energy sources**  
RT : **Winds**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Winds

AR : ####  
ES : *Viento*  
FR : *Vent*  
RU : *Ветры*  
BT : **Atmospheric circulation**  
NT : **Cyclones**  
    **Storms**  
RT : **Climatology**  
    **Meteorology**  
    **Weather forecasting**  
    **Wind power**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Wine

USE : **Alcoholic beverages**

---

## Winemaking

AR : #####  
ES : *Vinificación*  
FR : *Vinification*  
UF : *Oenology*  
    *Vinification*  
    *Wine making*  
    *Wine production*  
BT : **Food production**  
RT : **Alcoholic beverages**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Wine making

USE : **Winemaking**

---

## Wine production

USE : **Winemaking**

---

## Witchcraft

AR : ###  
ES : *Brujería*  
FR : *Sorcellerie*  
RU : *Колдовство*  
UF : *Sorcery*  
BT : **Magic**  
NT : **Voodoo**  
RT : **Rites**  
    **Folklore**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Wives

USE : **Married women**

---

## Wolof

AR : #####  
ES : *Wolof*  
FR : *Wolof*  
RU : *Язык волоф*  
BT : **African languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Women

AR : ####  
ES : *Mujer*  
FR : *Femme*  
RU : *Женщины*  
UF : *Females*  
BT : **Sex**  
NT : **Girls**  
    **Homemakers**  
RT : **Men**  
    **Gender stereotypes**  
    **Mothers**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

# W

---

## Women and development

AR : #####

ES : *Mujer y desarrollo*

FR : *Femme et développement*

RU : *Женщины и развитие*

SN : *Integration of women into the development process.*

BT : **Development strategies**

RT : **Integrated development**

**Womens participation**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Women artists

AR : #####

ES : *Mujer artista*

FR : *Femme artiste*

RU : *Женщины-художники*

BT : **Artists**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Women authors

AR : #####

ES : *Escritora*

FR : *Femme écrivain*

RU : *Женщины-авторы*

BT : **Authors**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Women in politics

AR : #####

ES : *Mujer en política*

FR : *Femme dans la vie politique*

RU : *Женщины в политике*

SN : *Women as office-holders, political party functionaries, etc. For political participation of women in general, use "womens participation" and "politics", or "womens suffrage".*

BT : **Politicians**

RT : **Occupations**

**Political participation**

**Womens suffrage**

**Womens participation**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Women journalists

AR : #####

ES : *Mujer periodista*

FR : *Femme journaliste*

RU : *Женщины-журналисты*

BT : **Journalists**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Women managers

AR : #####

ES : *Empresaria*

FR : *Femme cadre*

RU : *Женщины-менеджеры*

BT : **Managers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Women professors

USE : **Women teachers**

---

## Womens associations

USE : **Womens organizations**

---

## Women scientists

AR : #####

ES : *Mujer científica*

FR : *Femme scientifique*

RU : *Женщины-ученые*

BT : **Scientists**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Womens education

AR : #####

ES : *Educación de la mujer*

FR : *Éducation des femmes*

RU : *Образование для женщин*

BT : **Educational systems**

NT : **Girls education**

RT : **Educational discrimination**

**Adult education**

**Adult literacy**

**Community education**

**Rural education**

**Womens rights**

**Womens students**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Womens employment

AR : #####

ES : *Empleo de las mujeres*

FR : *Emploi des femmes*

RU : *Занятость среди женщин*

UF : *Womens work*

BT : **Employment**

NT : **Womens unemployment**

RT : **Gender division of labour**

**Womens rights**

**Womens workers**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Womens health

AR : #####

ES : *Salud de la mujer*

FR : *Santé de la femme*

RU : *Здоровье женщины*

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Maternal and child health**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Womens liberation movement

AR : #####

ES : *Movimiento de liberación femenina*

FR : *Mouvement de libération des femmes*

RU : *Женское освободительное движение*

UF : *Feminism*

*Feminist movements*

BT : **Liberation movements**

RT : **Womens organizations**

**Womens suffrage**

**Womens rights**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

# W

---

## Womens organizations

AR : #####  
ES : Organización femenina  
FR : Organisation féminine  
RU : Женские организации  
UF : Womens associations  
BT : Associations  
RT : Womens liberation movement  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Womens participation

AR : #####  
ES : Participación de la mujer  
FR : Participation de la femme  
RU : Участие женщин  
BT : Social participation  
RT : Participatory development  
Women and development  
Political participation  
Women in politics  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Womens rights

AR : #####  
ES : Derechos de la mujer  
FR : Droits de la femme  
RU : Права женщин  
BT : Rights of special groups  
NT : Reproductive rights  
Womens status  
RT : Human rights  
Womens education  
Gender discrimination  
Equal opportunity  
Womens suffrage  
Womens employment  
Marital status  
Womens liberation movement  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Womens status

AR : #####  
ES : Condición de la mujer  
FR : Condition de la femme  
RU : Статус женщины  
BT : Womens rights  
RT : Legal status  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Womens studies

AR : #####  
ES : Estudios sobre las mujeres  
FR : Études féministes  
RU : Женские исследования  
BT : Social studies  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Womens suffrage

AR : #####  
ES : Sufragio femenino  
FR : Vote des femmes  
RU : Право голоса для женщин  
BT : Electoral systems  
RT : Womens rights  
Womens liberation movement  
Women in politics  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Womens students

AR : #####  
ES : Mujer estudiante  
FR : Étudiante  
RU : Студентки  
UF : Female students  
Girl students  
BT : Students  
RT : Womens education  
Girls education  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Womens unemployment

AR : #####  
ES : Desempleo de las mujeres  
FR : Chômage des femmes  
RU : Безработица среди женщин  
BT : Womens employment  
RT : Unemployment  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Womens work

USE : Womens employment

---

## Womens teachers

AR : #####  
ES : Docente mujer  
FR : Enseignante  
RU : Женщины-преподаватели  
UF : Women professors  
BT : Teachers  
RT : Academic teaching personnel  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Womens workers

AR : #####  
ES : Trabajadora  
FR : Femme travailleur  
RU : Работницы  
UF : Female manpower  
BT : Workers  
RT : Gender division of labour  
Womens employment  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

# W



## Wood

AR : ###

ES : Madera

FR : Bois

RU : Древесина

UF : Wood products

BT : Forest products

NT : Charcoal

Paper

RT : Building materials

Materials

Bamboo

Trees

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

### Wood carving

USE : Woodworking

---

### Wood crafting

USE : Woodworking

---

### Wood products

USE : Wood

---

## Wood technology

AR : #####

ES : Tecnología de la madera

FR : Technologie du bois

RU : Технология деревообработки

NT : Woodworking

RT : Chemical technology

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Woodworking

AR : #####

ES : Trabajo en madera

FR : Travail du bois

RU : Деревообработка

UF : Wood carving

Wood crafting

BT : Wood technology

NT : Carpentry

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Word processing

AR : #####

ES : Tratamiento de textos

FR : Traitement de texte

RU : Обработка текстов

UF : Electronic text processing

BT : Office automation

RT : Data processing

Office equipment

Microcomputers

Electronic mail

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Work attitudes

AR : #####

ES : Actitud laboral

FR : Attitude envers le travail

RU : Отношение (установки) к работе

BT : Job satisfaction

RT : Motivation

Occupational psychology

Work environment

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Work environment

AR : #####

ES : Ambiente de trabajo

FR : Milieu du travail

RU : Рабочая обстановка

BT : Working conditions

RT : Occupational safety

Human machine interaction

Job satisfaction

Occupational sociology

Occupational diseases

Ergonomics

Occupational medicine

Work attitudes

Quality of working life

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Workers

AR : ###

ES : Trabajador

FR : Travailleur

RU : Трудящиеся

BT : Personnel

NT : Agricultural workers

Skilled workers

Domestic workers

Factory workers

Women workers

Manual workers

Office workers

RT : Labour

Unemployed

Employees

Self employed

Workers participation

Working class

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Workers education

AR : #####

ES : Educación de los trabajadores

FR : Éducation des travailleurs

RU : Образование для деятелей профсоюзного движения

SN : The education of union members to improve their bargaining skills. Do not confuse with "adult education".

BT : Adult education

RT : Labour relations

Adult students

Trade unions

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

### Workers management

USE : Workers participation

# W



## Workers participation

AR : #####  
ES : *Participación de los trabajadores*  
FR : *Participation des travailleurs*  
RU : *Участие трудящихся*  
UF : *Employee participation*  
*Industrial democracy*  
*Joint management*  
*Workers management*  
BT : **Labour relations**  
RT : **Workers**  
**Quality circles**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

## Work experience programmes

AR : #####  
ES : *Programa integrado estudios-trabajo*  
FR : *Programme intégré études-travail*  
RU : *Программы трудовой практики*  
SN : *Instructional programmes providing for some part of the students' time to be spent in one of the sectors of production.*  
UF : *Cooperative education (USA)*  
*Education and productive work*  
*Sandwich courses (UK)*  
*Sandwich training (UK)*  
*Work study programmes*  
BT : **Training courses**  
RT : **Vocational education**  
**Vocational training**  
**Industrial education**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## Working class

AR : #####  
ES : *Clase obrera*  
FR : *Classe ouvrière*  
RU : *Рабочий класс*  
SN : *A social class comprising those who do manual labour for wage, especially those who do not own any property. Use only when indexing historical works.*  
UF : *Lower class*  
*Proletariat*  
BT : **Social class**  
RT : **Workers**  
**Working class cultures**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Working class cultures

AR : #####  
ES : *Cultura de la clase obrera*  
FR : *Culture de la classe ouvrière*  
RU : *Пролетарская культура*  
BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Cultural environment**  
**Culture of poverty**  
**Working class**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

## Working conditions

AR : #####  
ES : *Condiciones de trabajo*  
FR : *Conditions de travail*  
RU : *Условия для труда*  
SN : *The physical, social and managerial factors affecting a worker's job environment.*  
UF : *Labour conditions*  
BT : **Conditions of employment**  
NT : **Occupational safety**  
**Labour standards**  
**Work environment**  
**Quality of working life**  
**Work organization**  
RT : **Living conditions**  
**Collective agreements**  
**Culture of work**  
**Occupational diseases**  
**Ergonomics**  
**Working time**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

## Working life

AR : #####  
ES : *Vida activa*  
FR : *Vie active*  
RU : *Трудовая жизнь*  
UF : *Occupational life*  
BT : **Career development**  
RT : **Culture of work**  
**Transition from school to work**  
**Working time**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

## Working mothers

AR : #####  
ES : *Madre trabajadora*  
FR : *Mère au travail*  
RU : *Работающие матери*  
BT : **Mothers**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

## Working population

USE : **Manpower**

## Working time

AR : #####  
ES : *Horas de trabajo*  
FR : *Durée du travail*  
RU : *Рабочее время*  
UF : *Hours of work*  
*Working time arrangement*  
BT : **Personnel management**  
RT : **Leisure**  
**Working life**  
**Working conditions**  
**Quality of working life**  
**Leave**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

## Working time arrangement

USE : **Working time**



# W

## Work measurement

USE : Work study

## Work organization

AR : #####

ES : Organización del trabajo

FR : Organisation du travail

RU : Организация труда

BT : Working conditions

RT : Production engineering

Work study

Quality of working life

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Workshops )teaching method(

AR : #####

ES : Taller (método pedagógico)

FR : Atelier (méthode pédagogique)

RU : Учебные семинары (метод преподавания)

SN : Meetings of individuals with common interests and problems, usually with experts, to exchange information and learn needed skills or techniques.

BT : Group instruction

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Works of art

AR : #####

ES : Obra de arte

FR : Oeuvre d'art

RU : Произведения искусства

UF : Art objects

Art works

Artifacts

BT : Arts

NT : Antiquities

Art imitations

RT : Cultural property

Preservation of works of art

Art market

MT : 3.45 Art

## Work study

AR : #####

ES : Estudio del trabajo

FR : Étude du travail

RU : Анализ рабочего времени

SN : Detailed examination of the manner in which a particular job is performed, with a view to rationalizing performance and increasing productivity.

UF : Time study

Work measurement

BT : Organization and methods

RT : Production engineering

Ergonomics

Job description

Job evaluation

Work organization

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Work study programmes

USE : Work experience programmes

## World economy

USE : International economic relations

## World government

AR : #####

ES : Gobierno mundial

FR : Gouvernement mondial

RU : Мировое правительство

UF : World state

BT : Political systems

RT : Internationalism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## World heritage (cultural)

USE : Cultural heritage

## World heritage (natural)

USE : Natural heritage

## World peace

USE : Peace

## World politics

USE : International politics

## World population

AR : #####

ES : Población mundial

FR : Population mondiale

RU : Мировое население

BT : Population

MT : 4.35 Population

## World problems

AR : #####

ES : Problema mundial

FR : Problème mondial

RU : Мировые проблемы

BT : Future studies

RT : International relations

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## World solidarity

USE : International solidarity

## World state

USE : World government

## World trade

USE : International trade

## World war

AR : #####

ES : Guerra mundial

FR : Guerre mondiale

RU : Мировая война

BT : War

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Worship

USE : Religious practice

# W



## Writers

AR : #####

ES : *Escritor*

FR : *Ecrivain*

RU : *Писатели*

BT : **Authors**

NT : **Playwrights**

**Poets**

RT : **Cultural personnel**

**Literature**

**Writing**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Writing

AR : #####

ES : *Escritura*

FR : *Écriture*

RU : *Письмо (процесс)*

BT : **Communication skills**

NT : **Handwriting**

**Correspondence**

**Technical writing**

RT : **Literature**

**Epigraphy**

**Writers**

**Reading**

**Written language**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Writing )composition(

AR : #####) #####)

ES : *Redacción*

FR : *Expression écrite*

RU : *Письмо (сочинение)*

UF : *Literary composition*

BT : **Language instruction**

NT : **Creative writing**

RT : **Technical writing**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Writing systems

AR : #####) #####)

ES : *Sistema de escritura*

FR : *Système d'écriture*

RU : *Системы письма*

NT : **Abbreviations**

**Alphabets**

**Transliteration**

**Ancient scripts**

**Braille**

**Transcription**

**Shorthand**

RT : **Epigraphy**

**Palaeography**

**Written language**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Written examinations

AR : #####) #####)

ES : *Examen escrito*

FR : *Examen écrit*

RU : *Письменные экзамены*

BT : **Examinations**

NT : **Theses**

RT : **Oral examinations**

**Practical examinations**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Written language

AR : #####) #####)

ES : *Lengua escrita*

FR : *Langue écrite*

RU : *Письменный язык*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Writing systems**

**Writing**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

# X



## **Xenophobia**

AR : ##### #####

ES : *Xenofobia*

FR : *Xénophobie*

RU : *Ксенофобия*

**BT : Ethnic discrimination**

**RT : Discrimination**

**Antisemitism**

**Racial segregation**

**Racial prejudice**

**Foreigners**

**MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## **X-rays**

AR : ### #####

ES : *Rayos X*

FR : *Rayons X*

RU : *Рентгеновские лучи*

**BT : Electromagnetic waves**

**RT : Radioactivity**

**Radiography**

**MT : 2.20 Physical sciences**

# Y

## Yearbooks

AR : ##### ###

ES : Anuario

FR : Annuaire

RU : Ежегодники

**SN** : An annual 'volume' of current information in descriptive and/or statistical form, sometimes limited to a special field.

**BT** : Periodicals

**RT** : Serials

**MT** : 5.30 Information sources

## Yemen

AR : #####

ES : Yemen

FR : Yémen

RU : Йемен

**BT** : Middle East

Arab States

Islamic countries

**MT** : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Yiddish

AR : ##### ###

ES : Yiddish

FR : Yiddish

RU : Идиш

**BT** : Germanic languages

**MT** : 3.35 Languages

## Yoruba

AR : ##### ###

ES : Yoruba

FR : Yorouba

RU : Язык йоруба

**BT** : African languages

**MT** : 3.35 Languages

## Young persons

**USE** : Youth

## Youth

AR : ####

ES : Joven

FR : Jeune

RU : МолодУь

**SN** : Use more specific descriptor.

**UF** : Adolescents

Teenagers

Young persons

**BT** : Adolescence

**RT** : Students

Puberty

Adolescent psychology

University students

Juvenile delinquency

Generation gap

**MT** : 4.35 Population

## Youth activities

AR : ##### #####

ES : Actividad juvenil

FR : Activité de la jeunesse

RU : МолодУная деятельность

**BT** : Social behaviour

**MT** : 4.15 Social systems

## Youth clubs

**USE** : Youth organizations

## Youth employment

AR : ##### #####

ES : Empleo de jóvenes

FR : Emploi des jeunes

RU : Занятость среди молодУи

**BT** : Employment

**NT** : Youth unemployment

**RT** : Education and employment

Student employment

**MT** : 6.85 Labour

## Youth hostels

AR : ##### #####

ES : Albergue juvenil

FR : Auberge de jeunesse

RU : МолодУные общУития

**BT** : Tourist facilities

**RT** : Recreational facilities

**MT** : 3.65 Leisure

## Youth leaders

AR : ##### #####

ES : Animador de jovenes

FR : Animateur de jeunesse

RU : МолодУные лидеры

**BT** : Community leaders

**RT** : Youth organizations

Social workers

Youth movements

**MT** : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Youth movements

AR : ##### #####

ES : Movimiento juvenil

FR : Mouvement de jeunesse

RU : МолодУные двЗения

**BT** : Social movements

**RT** : Youth organizations

Youth leaders

Youth participation

Student unrest

Student movements

**MT** : 4.15 Social systems

## Youth organizations

AR : ##### #####

ES : Organización juvenil

FR : Organisation de jeunesse

RU : МолодУные организации

**SN** : Organizations outside school.

**UF** : Scouting

Youth clubs

**BT** : Associations

**RT** : Youth leaders

Youth participation

Student organizations

Youth movements

**MT** : 6.75 Organization and management

# Y



## Youth participation

AR : #####

ES : *Participación juvenil*

FR : *Participation des jeunes*

RU : *Участие молодУи*

**BT : Social participation**

**RT : Youth organizations**

Participatory development

Peace education

UNESCO clubs

Disarmament education

International voluntary services

Political participation

Youth movements

**MT : 4.15 Social systems**

---

## Youth unemployment

AR : #####

ES : *Desempleo de los jóvenes*

FR : *Chômage des jeunes*

RU : *Безработица среди молодУи*

**BT : Youth employment**

**RT : Unemployment**

Education and employment

Educated unemployment

Student employment

**MT : 6.85 Labour**

---

## Youth unrest

AR : #####

ES : *Malestar de la juventud*

FR : *Malaise de la jeunesse*

RU : *МолодУные беспорядки*

**BT : Social conflicts**

**RT : Generation gap**

Riots

Student unrest

**MT : 4.20 Social problems**

---

## Yugoslavia

AR : #####

ES : *Yugoslavia*

FR : *Yugoslavie*

RU : *Югославия*

**SN :** *Use for events before 4 February 2003. Otherwise, use Serbia and Montenegro.*

**BT : Central and Eastern Europe**

Mediterranean countries

**RT : Bosnia and Herzegovina**

Croatia

Serbia and Montenegro

Slovenia

North Macedonia

**MT : 7.20 Europe**

# Z



## Zaire

AR : #####  
ES : Zaire  
FR : Zaïre  
RU : Заир

SN : *Use for events before May 1997, otherwise, use "Congo DR".*

BT : **Central Africa**  
**French speaking Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zambia

AR : #####  
ES : Zambia  
FR : Zambie  
RU : Замбия

BT : **Southern Africa**  
**English speaking Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zimbabwe

AR : #####  
ES : Zimbabwe  
FR : Zimbabwe  
RU : Зимбабве

UF : *Rhodesia*  
BT : **Southern Africa**  
**English speaking Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zoogeography

AR : #####  
ES : Zoogeografía  
FR : Zoogéographie  
RU : Зоогеография

UF : *Animal distribution*  
BT : **Zoology**  
RT : **Geography**  
**Animal ecology**  
**Fauna**  
**Biogeography**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Zoological gardens

AR : #####  
ES : Jardín zoológico  
FR : Jardin zoologique  
RU : Зоологические сады

BT : **Nature reserves**  
RT : **Zoology**  
**Fauna**  
**Parks**  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Zoological taxonomy

USE : **Animal taxonomy**

---

## Zoology

AR : #####  
ES : Zoología  
FR : Zoologie  
RU : Зоология

UF : *Animal biology*  
NT : **Animal genetics**  
**Animals**  
**Animal diseases**  
**Zoogeography**  
**Animal nutrition**  
**Animal taxonomy**  
**Ornithology**  
**Entomology**  
RT : **Biology**  
**Botany**  
**Life sciences**  
**Natural history**  
**Natural sciences**  
**Animal ecology**  
**Zoological gardens**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Zoopathology

USE : **Animal diseases**

---

## Zooplankton

USE : **Plankton**

---

## Zoroastrianism

AR : #####  
ES : Zoroastrismo  
FR : Zoroastrisme  
RU : Зороастризм

BT : **Ancient religions**  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

# 1 Education



## 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

- L Education
- L Educational environment
- L L Academic fraud
- L L Classroom environment
- L L Parent school relationship
- L L L Parent teacher relationship
- L L Peer relationship
- L L L Bullying
- L L School community relationship
- L L School discipline
- L L L School punishment
- L L L School rewards
- L L School student relationship
- L L L Student adjustment
- L L L Truancy
- L L Student behaviour
- L L L Student attitudes
- L L L Student participation
- L L Student teacher relationship
- L L L Educational interaction process
- L L Teacher administration relationship
- L L Teacher behaviour
- L L L Teacher attitudes
- L L L Teacher authority
- L L L Teacher participation
- L Educational sciences
- L L Educational anthropology
- L L Educational history
- L L Educational philosophy
- L L Educational psychology
- L L L Adolescent psychology
- L L L Child psychology
- L L Educational psychosociology
- L L Educational research
- L L L Comparative education
- L L L Curriculum research
- L L L Reading research
- L L Educational sociology
- L L L Student sociology
- L L L L Student movements
- L L L L Student unrest
- L L Educational theory
- L L L Educational models
- L Learning
- L L Adult learning
- L L Learning disabilities
- L L L Dyslexia
- L L Learning processes
- L L L Attention
- L L L Comprehension
- L L L Feedback (learning)
- L L L Interest (learning)

- L L L Retention
- L L Learning readiness
- L L L Reading readiness

## 1.10 Educational policy

- L Educational development
- L L Curriculum development
- L L Diversification of education
- L L Educational innovations
- L L L Educational experiments
- L L L Teaching method innovations
- L L Educational reform
- L L Educational trends
- L L L Enrolment trends
- L Educational policy
- L L Adult literacy
- L L L Illiteracy
- L L L L Functional illiteracy
- L L Alternative education
- L L Church and education
- L L Computer uses in education
- L L Educational discrimination
- L L L School integration
- L L Educational indicators
- L L Educational objectives
- L L Educational strategies
- L L Education and culture
- L L L Intercultural education
- L L Industry and education
- L L International education
- L L Language of instruction
- L L L Bilingual education
- L L Leisure and education
- L L State and education
- L L Study abroad
- L Right to education
- L L Democratization of education
- L L Educational opportunities
- L L L Access to education
- L L L Educational priority areas
- L L L School closure
- L L L Universal education
- L L L L Compulsory education
- L L L L Free education

## 1.15 Educational planning

- L Economics of education
- L L Educational demand
- L L L Educational choice
- L L Educational efficiency
- L L L Educational input
- L L L Educational output

# 1 Education



- L L L Teacher supply
- L L L L Teacher employment
- L L L L Teacher shortage
- L L Educational finance
- L L L Educational budgets
- L L L Educational costs
- L L L Educational fees
- L L Educational needs
- L L Educational resources
- L L L Educational financial resources
- L L L Educational manpower
- L L Education and development
- L L Education and employment
- L L L Educated unemployment
- L L L Transition from school to work
- L Educational planning
- L Educational programmes
- L L Adult education programmes
- L L Exchange programmes
- L L L Student exchange
- L L Instructional programmes
- L L Literacy programmes
- L L L Postliteracy programmes
- L L Reading programmes
- L Educational projects
- L L School mapping
- L L L Class size
- L L L School size
- L Educational statistics
- L L Educational attendance
- L L Educational forecasting
- L L L Enrolment projections
- L L Enrolment
- L L L Educational wastage
- L L L L Dropout rate
- L L L L Repetition rate
- L L Enrolment ratio
- L L School age population
- L L Student mobility
- L L Student teacher ratio

## 1.20 Educational administration

- L Educational administration
- L L Educational articulation
- L L L Educational autonomy
- L L L L Academic freedom
- L L L Educational cooperation
- L L L L Educational assistance
- L L L L University cooperation
- L L L Educational coordination
- L L L Educational decentralization
- L Educational legislation
- L Educational organizations

- L L Educational administrative structure
- L L L Educational associations
- L L L L Parent teacher organizations
- L L L L Student organizations
- L L L L L School clubs
- L L L L Teacher associations
- L L L L L Teacher trade unions
- L L L Educational foundations
- L L L Government educational bodies
- L L L Local educational bodies
- L L L Regional educational bodies
- L Educational supervision
- L L Accreditation (education)
- L L Educational governing boards
- L L Examination boards
- L L School supervision
- L L L Teacher supervision
- L Teaching profession
- L L Teacher conditions of employment
- L L L Teacher mobility
- L L L L Teaching abroad
- L L L Teacher wages
- L L Teacher qualifications
- L L Teacher recruitment
- L L L Teacher selection
- L L Teacher status
- L L L Teacher responsibility
- L L L Teacher role

## 1.25 Educational management

- L Academic year
- L L Educational leave
- L L Educational timetables
- L L School holidays
- L L School time
- L Educational grants
- L L Fellowships
- L L Scholarships
- L L Student loans
- L L Travel grants
- L Educational grouping
- L L Ability grouping
- L L Classes
- L L L Inclusive education
- L Educational guidance
- L L Vocational guidance
- L Educational management
- L L Admission requirements
- L School leaving
- L L Secondary school leaving
- L Student welfare
- L L School health services
- L L School meals



# 1 Education

L L Student employment  
L L Student housing  
L L Student transportation

## 1.30 Educational systems and levels

L Educational levels  
L L Early childhood education  
L L L Child care  
L L L L Day nurseries  
L L L Child rearing  
L L Higher education  
L L Primary education  
L L Secondary education  
L L L Lower secondary education  
L L L Upper secondary education  
L Educational systems  
L L Adult education  
L L L Parent education  
L L L Workers education  
L L Mass education  
L L Private education  
L L Public education  
L L Traditional education  
L L L Islamic education  
L L Womens education  
L L L Girls education  
L Extension education  
L L University extension  
L Formal education  
L L Basic education  
L L Coeducation  
L L Compensatory education  
L L Correctional education  
L L General education  
L L Migrant education  
L L L Refugee education  
L L Mobile educational services  
L L Outdoor education  
L L Part time education  
L L Rural education  
L L Special needs education  
L L L Education of the blind  
L L L Education of the deaf  
L L Technical and vocational education  
L L Urban education  
L Nonformal education  
L L Community education  
L L Consumer education  
L L Family education  
L L L Home education  
L L Lifelong education  
L L L Informal learning  
L L L Recurrent education

L L Out of school education

## 1.35 Educational institutions

L Adult education institutions  
L L Training centres  
L Educational institutions  
L Higher education institutions  
L L Universities  
L L L International universities  
L L L Open universities  
L L L Technological institutes  
L L Vocational schools  
L L L Agricultural schools  
L L L Information/library schools  
L L L Journalist schools  
L L L Teacher education schools  
L L L L Teacher centres  
L Schools  
L L Associated schools  
L L Boarding schools  
L L Coeducational schools  
L L Community schools  
L L Denominational schools  
L L Disadvantaged schools  
L L Evening schools  
L L Experimental schools  
L L International schools  
L L Nursery schools  
L L Open plan schools  
L L Primary schools  
L L Secondary schools  
L L L Comprehensive schools  
L L Small schools  
L L L One teacher schools  
L L Special schools  
L L Summer schools

## 1.40 Curriculum

L Curriculum  
L L Core curriculum  
L L Extracurricular activities  
L L Integrated curriculum  
L L Modular instruction  
L L Preschool curriculum  
L L Primary school curriculum  
L L Secondary school curriculum  
L L University curriculum  
L L Vocational school curriculum  
L L L Teacher education curriculum  
L Educational courses  
L L Accelerated courses  
L L Credit courses

# 1 Education

- L L Elective courses
- L L Orientation courses
- L L Short courses
- L L University courses
- L L L Postgraduate courses

## 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

- L Basic study subjects
- L L Literacy
- L L L Computer literacy
- L L L Functional literacy
- L L L Information literacy
- L L L Life skills
- L L L L Resilience
- L L Mother tongue instruction
- L L L Handwriting instruction
- L L L Reading instruction
- L L L L Oral reading
- L L L L Speed reading
- L L L Spelling instruction
- L L Numeracy
- L Cultural education
- L L Aesthetic education
- L L Art education
- L L Drama education
- L L Handicrafts education
- L L Music education
- L L Speech education
- L L L Public speaking
- L Education for sustainable development
- L Environmental education
- L General technical education
- L Health education
- L L AIDS education
- L L Alcohol education
- L L Drug education
- L L Sexuality education
- L L Nutrition education
- L L Population education
- L Home economics education
- L L Food preparation
- L Language instruction
- L L Second language instruction
- L L Writing (composition)
- L L L Creative writing
- L Mathematics education
- L L Statistics education
- L Media education
- L Physical education
- L L Movement education
- L Safety education
- L Science education
- L L Basic science education

- L L Biology education
- L L Chemistry education
- L L Geography education
- L L Physics education
- L Social science education
- L L Civic education
- L L L Human rights education
- L L L Peace education
- L L L L Disarmament education
- L L Humanities education
- L L L History education
- L L L Literature education
- L L L Philosophy education
- L L Moral education
- L L Political education
- L L Religious education
- L L Social studies
- L L L Development education
- L L L Womens studies

## 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

- L Educational personnel training
- L L Teacher education
- L L L Inservice teacher education
- L L L Microteaching
- L L L Preschool teacher education
- L L L Preservice teacher education
- L L L Primary teacher education
- L L L Secondary teacher education
- L L L Special teacher education
- L L L Teacher educator training
- L L L Teaching practice
- L L L Technical teacher education
- L Higher science education
- L L Computer science education
- L L Engineering education
- L L L Geology education
- L L L Hydrology education
- L L L Marine education
- L L Medical education
- L L L Psychology education
- L L L Veterinary education
- L L Military education
- L Technical education
- L L Industrial education
- L Vocational education
- L L Agricultural education
- L L Architecture education
- L L Commercial education
- L L Economics education
- L L Information science education
- L L L Archive education
- L L L Library education

# 1 Education



- L L Journalist education
- L L Legal education
- L L Management education
- L L Prevocational education
- L Vocational training subjects
- L L Agricultural training
- L L Communication personnel training
- L L L Book production training
- L L L Film making training
- L L L TV/radio personnel training
- L L Cultural personnel training
- L L L Cultural agents training
- L L L Museum training
- L L Scientific personnel training
- L L L Research training
- L L Social workers training

## 1.55 Educational population

- L Educational personnel
- L L Educational administrators
- L L L Educational advisers
- L L L Educational planners
- L L Paraprofessional educational personnel
- L L L School librarians
- L L L Teacher aides
- L L Teachers
- L L L Academic teaching personnel
- L L L Adult educators
- L L L L Trainers
- L L L Literacy workers
- L L L Preschool teachers
- L L L Primary school teachers
- L L L Secondary school teachers
- L L L Special education teachers
- L L L Student teachers
- L L L Teacher educators
- L L L Technical school teachers
- L L L Visiting teachers
- L L L Women teachers
- L Exceptional students
- L L Foreign students
- L L Gifted students
- L L Low achievers
- L L New literates
- L L Slow learners
- L Graduates
- L L Postgraduates
- L L Undergraduates
- L Out of school youth
- L L Dropouts
- L Students
- L L Adult students
- L L L Trainees

- L L Apprentices
- L L Schoolchildren
- L L L Primary school students
- L L L Secondary school students
- L L University students
- L L Women students

## 1.60 Teaching and training

- L Learning methods
- L L Activity learning
- L L Blended learning
- L L Distance education
- L L L Correspondence education
- L L L Electronic learning
- L L Home study
- L L Independent study
- L L Practical work (learning method)
- L L L Student projects
- L L Self instruction
- L L L Programmed instruction
- L L L L Computer assisted instruction
- L L Study tours
- L L Verbal learning
- L L Visual learning
- L Teaching
- L Teaching methods
- L L Classroom techniques
- L L Competency based teaching
- L L Demonstrations (educational)
- L L Discussions (teaching method)
- L L Experiments (lessons)
- L L Group instruction
- L L L Educational games
- L L L L Simulation games
- L L L Role playing
- L L L Seminars (teaching method)
- L L L Story telling
- L L L Workshops (teaching method)
- L L Heuristic method (teaching)
- L L Individualized instruction
- L L L Tutoring
- L L Lectures (teaching method)
- L L Literacy methods
- L L Multimedia instruction
- L L L Audiovisual instruction
- L L Peer teaching
- L L Questioning (teaching method)
- L L Remedial instruction
- L L School visits
- L L Suggestopaedia
- L L Team teaching
- L Training
- L L Basic training

# 1 Education



- L L Further training
- L L Professional training
- L L Retraining
- L L Vocational training
- L L L Skills development
- L Training methods
- L L Apprenticeship
- L L Inservice training
- L L Training courses
- L L L International training programmes
- L L L Refresher courses
- L L L Study service (higher education)
- L L L Work experience programmes

## 1.65 Educational evaluation

- L Academic achievement
- L L Academic failure
- L L L Dropping out
- L L L Grade repetition
- L Educational evaluation
- L L Curriculum evaluation
- L L Prior learning evaluation
- L L Student evaluation
- L L L Educational testing
- L L L L Achievement tests
- L L L L Aptitude tests
- L L L L Intelligence tests
- L L L L Multiple choice tests
- L L L L Reading tests
- L L L L L Reading ability
- L L L Examination marks
- L L L Examinations
- L L L L Entrance examinations
- L L L L Oral examinations
- L L L L Practical examinations
- L L L L Written examinations
- L L L L L Theses
- L L L Examination standards
- L L Teacher evaluation
- L L L Teacher effectiveness
- L L L Teaching skills
- L L University ranking
- L Educational qualifications
- L L Degrees
- L L L Bachelors degrees
- L L L Doctoral degrees
- L L L Masters degrees
- L L Diplomas
- L L Educational background
- L L Equivalence between diplomas
- L Educational quality
- L L Academic standards
- L L L Teaching standards

- L L Educational accountability
- L L Educational relevance

## 1.70 Educational facilities

- L Educational buildings
- L L Academic buildings
- L L L University laboratories
- L L L L Language laboratories
- L L Educational workshops
- L L School buildings
- L L L Classrooms
- L L L School laboratories
- L L L School workshops
- L L University campuses
- L Educational equipment
- L L Educational laboratory equipment
- L L School furniture
- L L Teaching machines
- L Educational facilities
- L Educational publications
- L L Curriculum guides
- L L Educational periodicals
- L L Open educational resources
- L L Reading materials
- L L Teaching guides
- L L L Lesson plans
- L Educational technology
- L Resource centres
- L L Curriculum study centres
- L L Media resource centres
- L Teaching materials
- L L Audiovisual aids
- L L L Educational films
- L L L Educational radio
- L L L Educational television
- L L L Educational video
- L L Educational software
- L L Learning packages
- L L Toys
- L L L Educational toys

# 2 Science



## 2.05 Scientific approach

- L Research work
- LL Case studies
- LL Design
- LLL Systems design
- LL Experiments
- LL Field work
- LLL Interviews
- LLL Questionnaires
- LLL Scientific expeditions
- LLL Surveys
- LLLL Sample surveys
- LLLL Survey analysis
- LL Methodology
- LL Monitoring
- L Science
- L Science of science
- LL Ethics of science
- LL History of science
- LL Science and society
- LL Science philosophy
- L Scientific methods
- LL Causal analysis
- LLL Cause and effect
- LL Comparative analysis
- LL Cross national analysis
- LL Empirical research
- LL Evaluation
- LLL Evaluation methods
- LLLL Benchmarking
- LLLL Formative evaluation
- LLLL Quality control
- LLLL Sampling
- LLLL Self evaluation
- LLLL Summative evaluation
- LL Experimental methods
- LL Interdisciplinary approach
- LL Measurement
- LLL Calibration
- LLL Measuring methods
- LLL Metrology
- LLLL Metric system
- LL Observation
- LL Qualitative analysis
- LL Quantitative analysis
- LL Radiography
- LL Simulation models
- LL Standardization
- LL Testing
- LL Typology
- LL Forecasting

## 2.10 Science and research management

- L Economics of science
- LL Research trends
- LL Science finance
- LLL Research grants
- LLL Science budgets
- LLL Scientific expenditure
- LL Science statistics
- LL Technological forecasting
- LL Technology assessment
- LLL Choice of technology
- LLLL Appropriate technology
- LLL Research results
- L Organization of research
- LL Research programmes
- LLL Research projects
- LLLL Pilot projects
- LL Research strategies
- LL Science planning
- LL Scientific activities
- LL Scientific potential
- LLL Technological gap
- LLLL Digital divide
- LL Scientific programmes
- L Research
- LL Applied research
- LLL Mission oriented research
- LLL Research and development
- LL Fundamental research
- LL Interdisciplinary research
- L Science administration
- LL Scientific organizations
- LLL Academies of science
- LLL Research centres
- LLL Research councils
- LLL Research foundations
- LLL Technology transfer services
- L Science policy
- LL Research priorities
- LL Scientific cooperation
- L Scientific development
- LL Science and development
- LL Technological change
- LLL Automation
- LLL Mechanization
- LLL Scientific innovations
- L Scientific personnel
- LL Scientists
- LLL Engineers
- LLL Environmentalists
- LLL Geographers
- LLL Hydrologists
- LLL Mathematicians
- LLL Scientific researchers

# 2 Science



- L L L Women scientists
- L L Technicians
- L L L Higher technical personnel
- L Technology
- L L High technology
- L L Nanotechnology
- L L Technology transfer
- L L L Diffusion of technology
- L L L L Know-how transfer
- L L Traditional technology

## 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

- L Mathematics
- L L Algebra
- L L Arithmetic
- L L Combinatorial mathematics
- L L Equations
- L L Geometry
- L L Mathematical analysis
- L L L Calculus
- L L L Functional analysis
- L L L Numerical analysis
- L L Mathematical logic
- L L L Algorithms
- L L Number theory
- L L Set theory
- L L Topology
- L L L Graph theory
- L Statistics
- L L Statistical data
- L L L Statistics presentation
- L L L L Data visualization
- L L L Time series
- L L Statistical mathematics
- L L L Mathematical models
- L L L Probability theory
- L L L L Random processes
- L L L Statistical analysis
- L L L L Correlation
- L L L L Regression analysis
- L L L L Extrapolation
- L L L L Interpolation
- L L L L Multivariate analysis
- L L L L L Factor analysis
- L L L L Variance analysis
- L L L Statistical inference

## 2.20 Physical sciences

- L Acoustics
- L L Sound wave propagation
- L Crystallography
- L Electricity

- L Magnetism
- L L Electromagnetic waves
- L L L Radio waves
- L L L L Microwaves
- L L L Wave mechanics
- L L L X-rays
- L L Electromagnetism
- L Mechanics
- L L Fluid mechanics
- L L L Fluid dynamics
- L L L L Aerodynamics
- L L L L Flow
- L L L L L Water currents
- L L L L Magnetohydrodynamics
- L L L Rheology
- L L L L Hydrodynamics
- L Molecular physics
- L Nuclear physics
- L L Atomic structure
- L L Nuclear fusion
- L L Plasma physics
- L L Quantum theory
- L Optics
- L L Image formation
- L L Light
- L Physical processes
- L L Cooling
- L L Diffusion
- L L Energy conversion
- L L Evaporation
- L L Freezing
- L L Heating
- L L Heat transfer
- L L Ionization
- L L Melting
- L L Radiation
- L L L Cosmic radiation
- L L L Radiation effects
- L L L Radioactivity
- L L L Solar radiation
- L L L L Ultraviolet radiation
- L Physical properties
- L L Electrical properties
- L L Humidity
- L L Thermal properties
- L L L Temperature
- L L L L Temperature distribution
- L Physics
- L Relativity
- L Thermodynamics
- L L Heat

## 2.25 Chemical sciences

# 2 Science



- L Chemical analysis
- LL Biochemical analysis
- LL Chromatographic analysis
- LL Spectrochemical analysis
- LL Trace analysis
- L Chemical compounds
- LL Acids
- LL Inorganic compounds
- LLL Salt
- LL Organic compounds
- LLL Hydrocarbons
- LLL Organic matter
- LLL Polymers
- LLLL Plastics
- L Chemical elements
- LL Carbon
- LL Isotopes
- LLL Radioisotopes
- LLLL Radioactive tracers
- LL Phosphorus
- LL Sulphur
- L Chemical processes
- LL Combustion
- LL Corrosion
- LL Fermentation
- L Chemical properties
- L Chemical research
- L Chemistry
- LL Inorganic chemistry
- LL Organic chemistry
- L Elementary particles
- LL Electrons
- L Experimental chemistry
- LL Microchemistry
- L Gases
- LL Carbon dioxide
- LL Hydrogen
- LL Nitrogen
- LL Oxygen
- LLL Ozone
- L Physical chemistry
- LL Chemical effects
- LL Chemical kinetics
- LL Electrochemistry
- LL Magnetochemistry
- LL Molecular structure
- LL Photochemistry
- LL Radiochemistry
- LL Thermochemistry

## 2.30 Space sciences

- L Astronomical systems
- LL Cosmic matter

- LL Galaxies
- LL Interstellar space
- LLL Black holes
- LL Meteorites
- LL Solar system
- LLL Planets
- LLLL Earth (planet)
- LLL Satellites
- LLL Moon
- LLL Sun
- LLLL Solar activity
- LL Stars
- LLL Quasars
- LL Universe
- L Astronomy
- LL Astrophysics
- LLL Gravitation
- LL Celestial mechanics
- LL Cosmology
- L Space
- L Space sciences
- L Time

## 2.35 Earth sciences

- L Earth sciences
- L Geodynamics
- LL Erosion
- LLL Coastal erosion
- LLL Soil erosion
- LL Sedimentation
- LL Tectonics
- LLL Continental drift
- LLL Land subsidence
- L Geology
- LL Earth's crust
- LL Geological data
- L Geophysics
- LL Geochemistry
- LLL Biogeochemistry
- LL Geochronology
- LL Geodesy
- LL Geomagnetism
- LL Glaciology
- LLL Glaciers
- LLL Permafrost
- LL Seismology
- LLL Seismic areas
- LLL Seismicity
- LL Terrestrial heat
- LLL Thermal springs
- LL Volcanology
- LLL Volcanoes
- L Mineralogy

# 2 Science



- L L Mineral deposits
- L L L Metallic deposits
- L L L Salt deposits
- L L Minerals
- L L L Gems
- L L L Iron ores
- L Palaeontology
- L L Fossils
- L L Palaeoclimatology
- L Petrology
- L L Rocks
- L L L Igneous rocks
- L L L Metamorphic rocks
- L L L Sedimentary rocks
- L L L L Carbonate rocks
- L L L L Sands
- L Soil sciences
- L L Soil conservation
- L L Soil fertility
- L L Soil maps
- L L Soil mechanics
- L L Soils
- L L L Desert soils
- L L L Laterites
- L L L Saline soils
- L L L Unsaturated soils
- L L L Volcanic soils
- L L Soil surveys
- L Stratigraphy
- L L Palaeogeology
- L L L Precambrian
- L L L Quaternary
  
- 2.40 Geography and oceanography**
- L Chemical oceanography
- L Desert science
- L Dynamic oceanography
- L L Ocean circulation
- L L Ocean currents
- L L Ocean waves
- L L Tides
- L Geography
- L L Biogeography
- L L Geographical data
- L L Geographical exploration
- L L Human geography
- L L L Economic geography
- L L L Historical geography
- L L L L Palaeogeography
- L L L Political geography
- L L Physical geography
- L L Regional geography
- L Geomorphology
  
- L L Topography
- L L L Land forms
- L L L L Basins
- L L L L Caves
- L L L L Coastal zones
- L L L L L Beaches
- L L L L L Dunes
- L L L L L Deltas
- L L L L L Estuaries
- L L L L L Intertidal areas
- L L L L Continents
- L L L L Coral reefs
- L L L L Deserts
- L L L L Grasslands
- L L L L L Savannah
- L L L L L Steppe
- L L L L Islands
- L L L L Jungles
- L L L L Karst
- L L L L Mountains
- L L L L Oases
- L L L L Plains
- L L L L Taiga
- L L L L Tundra
- L L L L Valleys
- L Marine biology
- L L Marine life
- L L L Plankton
- L Oceanography
- L L Oceanographic research
- L L L Bathymetry
- L L L L Bathymetric charts
- L L L Ocean exploration
- L L L Oceanographic data
- L L L Oceanographic measurement
- L Oceans
- L L Antarctic Ocean
- L L Arctic Ocean
- L L Atlantic Ocean
- L L Indian Ocean
- L L Pacific Ocean
- L Physical oceanography
- L L Coastal waters
- L L Deep sea
- L L Marine geology
- L L L Continental shelf
- L L L Ocean floor
- L L Marine geophysics
- L L Sea ice
- L L Sea level
- L L Sea water
- L L L Salinity
- L Seas



# 2 Science



- L L Baltic Sea
- L L Bering Sea
- L L Black Sea
- L L Caribbean Sea
- L L Caspian Sea
- L L China Sea
- L L Dead Sea
- L L Mediterranean Sea
- L L L Adriatic Sea
- L L L Aegean Sea
- L L North Sea
- L L Red Sea

## 2.45 Meteorology

- L Atmosphere
- L L Atmospheric circulation
- L L L Winds
- L L L L Cyclones
- L L L L Storms
- L L Atmospheric pressure
- L Climatic zones
- L L Arid zones
- L L Humid zones
- L L Polar regions
- L L L Antarctic regions
- L L L Arctic regions
- L L Temperate zones
- L L Tropical zones
- L L L Humid tropics
- L Climatology
- L L Agroclimatology
- L L Bioclimatology
- L L Climate
- L L L Climatic data
- L L L Climatic maps
- L L Weather
- L L L Weather forecasting
- L L L Weather modification
- L Hydrometeorology
- L L Hydrological cycle
- L L L Evapotranspiration
- L L Ice
- L L L Frost
- L L Precipitation
- L L L Rain
- L L L Snow
- L Meteorology
- L L Meteorological data

## 2.50 Hydrology

- L Hydrology
- L L Ecohydrology

- L L Hydrogeology
- L L L Hydrogeological maps
- L L Hydrological measurement
- L L Hydrological networks
- L L Hydrological research
- L L L Hydrological data
- L L Hydrosphere
- L Water
- L L Drinking water
- L L Freshwater
- L L Saline water
- L L L Brackish water
- L L Snowmelt
- L L Water vapour
- L Water quality
- L L Water analysis
- L L L Water sampling
- L L Water chemistry
- L Water resources
- L L Drainage
- L L L Drainage basins
- L L L Runoff
- L L L Watersheds
- L L Groundwater
- L L L Aquifers
- L L L Soil water
- L L L L Soil moisture
- L L L Wells
- L L Regime of waters
- L L Surface water
- L L L Lakes
- L L L L Lagoons
- L L L Rivers
- L L L L River basins
- L L L L River discharge
- L L L Wetlands
- L L Water balance
- L L Water level
- L Water resources management
- L L Hydrological forecasting
- L L Water conservation
- L L L Water storage
- L L Water consumption
- L L Water discharge
- L L Water supply

## 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

- L Energy policy
- L L Energy balance
- L L Energy conservation
- L L Energy consumption
- L L Energy economics
- L L Energy shortages

# 2 Science



- LL Energy supply
- L Environment
- LL Natural environment
- LLL Aquatic environment
- LLLL Marine environment
- LLL Terrestrial environment
- L Environmental engineering
- LL Biological control
- LL Noise control
- LL Sanitation
- LLL Waste disposal
- LLLL Waste treatment
- LLLLL Sewers
- LLL Water treatment
- LLLL Desalination
- L Environmental management
- LL Environmental awareness
- LL Environmental conservation
- LL Environmental economics
- LL Environmental ethics
- LL Environmental impact assessment
- LL Environmental legislation
- LLL Animal rights
- LL Environmental policy
- LLL Environmental indicators
- LL Environmental quality
- LL Environmental statistics
- LL Pollution control
- LLL Environmental monitoring
- L Environmental sciences
- LL Ecology
- LLL Ecological research
- LL Environmental chemistry
- L Natural heritage
- LL Nature conservation
- LLL Forest conservation
- LLL Landscape protection
- LLL Nature reserves
- LLLL Botanical gardens
- LLLL National parks
- LLLL Zoological gardens
- LLL Wildlife conservation
- L Resources development
- LL Resources conservation
- LL Resources evaluation
- LL Resources exploration
- LL Resources management
- 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**
- L Climate change adaptation
- L Dangerous materials
- L Disaster relief
- L Disasters
- LL Accidents
- LLL Fires
- LLLL Forest fires
- LL Damage
- LL Epidemics
- LLL Pandemics
- LL Manmade disasters
- LLL Nuclear explosions
- LL Natural disasters
- LLL Drought
- LLL Earthquakes
- LLL Floods
- LLL Landslides
- LLLL Avalanches
- LLL Tsunami
- LLL Volcanic eruptions
- L Environmental degradation
- LL Climate change
- LL Human activities effects
- LLL Global warming
- LLL Ozone depletion
- LL Pollution
- LLL Air pollution
- LLLL Acid rain
- LLL Industrial pollution
- LLL Noise pollution
- LLL Oil pollution
- LLL Radioactive pollution
- LLL Soil pollution
- LLL Water pollution
- LLLL Eutrophication
- LLLL Marine pollution
- LLLL Waste water
- LL Soil degradation
- LLL Desertification
- L Pollutants
- LL Wastes
- LLL Agricultural wastes
- LLL Radioactive wastes
- L Safety
- LL Disaster prevention
- LLL Drought control
- LLL Earthquake prediction
- LLL Flood control
- LL Safety measures
- LLL Accident prevention
- LLL Fire protection
- LLL Radiation protection
- LL Transport safety
- 2.65 Natural resources**
- L Ecosystems
- LL Animal ecology

# 2 Science



L L L Animal behaviour  
L L L Animal migration  
L L Aquatic ecosystems  
L L L Marine ecosystems  
L L L L Mangrove areas  
L L Biosphere  
L L L Biomass  
L L L Biomes  
L L L Biosphere reserves  
L L Ecological balance  
L L L Biological adaptation  
L L L Biological diversity  
L L L Ecological crisis  
L L Human ecology  
L L Plant ecology  
L L Terrestrial ecosystems  
L Energy resources  
L L Electric power  
L L Nonrenewable energy sources  
L L L Fuel resources  
L L L L Coal resources  
L L L L Gas resources  
L L L Nuclear energy  
L L L Petroleum resources  
L L Renewable energy sources  
L L L Biogas  
L L L Biomass energy  
L L L Hydroelectric power  
L L L L Tidal energy  
L L L Solar energy  
L L L Steam power  
L L L Thermal energy  
L L L L Geothermal energy  
L L L Wind power  
L Natural resources  
L L Animal resources  
L L L Fishery resources  
L L Endangered species  
L L Food resources  
L L L Food consumption  
L L L Food shortages  
L L L Food supply  
L L Land resources  
L L L Soil resources  
L L Marine resources  
L L L Marine mineral resources  
L L Mineral resources  
L L Nonrenewable resources  
L L Plant resources  
L L L Forest resources  
L L Renewable resources

## 2.70 Biology

L Anatomy  
L L Cardiovascular systems  
L L Digestive systems  
L L Endocrine systems  
L L Nervous systems  
L L L Brain  
L L L Sensory systems  
L L L L Eyesight  
L L L L Hearing  
L L Respiratory systems  
L Biochemistry  
L L Biochemicals  
L L L Enzymes  
L L L Hormones  
L L L Proteins  
L L L Trace elements  
L L L Vitamins  
L L Biosynthesis  
L L Metabolism  
L L Phytochemistry  
L L L Photosynthesis  
L Biology  
L L Bioethics  
L L Biological effects  
L L Biological research  
L L Biometrics  
L L Human biology  
L L Hydrobiology  
L L L Limnology  
L L Neurobiology  
L L Radiobiology  
L L Space biology  
L Biophysics  
L Cell biology  
L L Cells  
L L Genome  
L L L Genes  
L L L L Chromosomes  
L Genetics  
L L Evolution  
L L L Biogenesis  
L L Heredity  
L L L Eugenics  
L L Human genetics  
L L Mutation  
L L Natural selection  
L Life cycle  
L L Ageing  
L L Birth  
L L Death  
L L Puberty  
L Microbiology  
L L Bacteriology

# 2 Science



- LLL Microorganisms
- LLLL Bacteria
- LLLL Viruses
- LL Virology
- L Molecular biology
- L Physiology
- LL Body temperature
- LL Human physiology
- LL Human reproduction
- LLL Artificial procreation
- LLL Fertility
- LLL Pregnancy
- LL Nutrition
- LLL Breast feeding
- LLL Calories
- LLL Nutrients
- LL Physiological development
- LLL Embryology
- LLLL Embryos
- LLL Motor development
- LL Physiological effects
- LL Psychophysiology

## 2.75 Natural sciences

- L Anthropology
- LL Prehistoric man
- L Botany
- LL Ethnobotany
- LL Phytogeography
- LL Plant diseases
- LL Plant genetics
- LL Plant nutrition
- LL Plant physiology
- LLL Plant transpiration
- LL Plant taxonomy
- LL Vegetation
- LLL Flora
- LLLL Plants
- LLLLL Aquatic plants
- LLLLLL Marine algae
- LLLLLL Fungi
- LLLLLL Medicinal plants
- LLLLLL Trees
- LLL Vegetation maps
- L Life sciences
- L Natural history
- L Natural sciences
- L Species
- L Zoology
- LL Animal diseases
- LL Animal genetics
- LL Animal nutrition
- LL Animals

- LLL Aquatic animals
- LLLL Fish
- LLLLL Marine fish
- LLLLL Shellfish
- LLLL Marine animals
- LLL Birds
- LLL Domestic animals
- LLL Fauna
- LLL Insects
- LLLL Termites
- LLLL Tsetse flies
- LLL Laboratory animals
- LLL Mammals
- LLLL Human species
- LLLL Primates
- LLL Reptiles
- LLL Wild animals
- LL Animal taxonomy
- LL Entomology
- LL Ornithology
- LL Zoogeography

## 2.80 Medical sciences

- L Health
- LL Health economics
- LL Health policy
- LLL Disease control
- LLL Drug policy
- LLLL Drug control
- LLL Environmental health
- LLL Epidemiology
- LLL Food control
- LLL Maternal and child health
- LLL Womens health
- LL Health statistics
- LL Hygiene
- LL Mental health
- L Medical profession
- LL Medical ethics
- LL Medical personnel
- LLL Paramedical personnel
- LLL Pharmacists
- LLL Physicians
- L Medical research
- LL Brain research
- L Medical sciences
- LL Aerospace medicine
- LL Clinical medicine
- LL Dentistry
- LL Endocrinology
- LL Forensic medicine
- LL Gerontology
- LL Neurology

# 2 Science



- L L Neuropsychology
- L L Nursing
- L L Occupational medicine
- L L Ophthalmology
- L L Pediatrics
- L L Sports medicine
- L L Surgery
- L L L Organ transplantation
- L L Veterinary medicine
- L Medical technology
- L L Sensory aids
- L Pharmacology
- L L Drugs
- L L L Narcotic drugs
- L Systems of medicine
- L L Acupuncture
- L L Dietetics
- L L Homeopathy
- L L Preventive medicine
- L L L Vaccination
- L L Traditional medicine
- L Therapy
- L L Medical rehabilitation
- L L Medical treatment
- L L Speech therapy
- L Psychiatry
- L L Clinical psychology
- L L L Psychoanalysis
- L L L Psychotherapy
- L L L L Drug psychotherapy
- L L Psychopathology
- L L L Mental deficiency
- L L L Mental diseases
- L L L L Neuroses
- L L L L Personality disorders
- L L L L L Maladjustment
- L L L L Psychoses
- L Toxicology

## 2.85 Pathology

- L Immunology
- L Parasitology
- L Pathology
- L L Disabilities
- L L L Blindness
- L L L L Colour blindness
- L L L Deafness
- L L L L Deaf dumbness
- L L Diseases
- L L L Cancer
- L L L Cardiovascular diseases
- L L L Infectious diseases
- L L L L Leprosy
- L L L L Malaria
- L L L L Venereal diseases
- L L L L L AIDS
- L L L Nervous system diseases
- L L L L Speech disorders
- L L L Nutritional diseases
- L L L L Obesity
- L L L Occupational diseases
- L L L Skin diseases
- L L L Tropical diseases
- L L L L Schistosomiasis
- L L L L Trypanosomiasis
- L L Injuries

# 3 Culture



## 3.05 Culture

- L Cultural anthropology
- L Cultural change
- L L Civilization crises
- L L L Cultural crises
- L L Cultural dynamics
- L L Cultural innovations
- L L Cultural revolution
- L Cultural conditions
- L L Cultural environment
- L L Cultural factors
- L L Cultural life
- L L L Everyday life
- L L L Life styles
- L Cultural creation
- L Cultural differentiation
- L L Cultural discrimination
- L L Cultural elite
- L L Cultural inequality
- L L Cultural minorities
- L Cultural identity
- L L Acculturation
- L L Cultural nationalism
- L L L National identity
- L Cultural interaction
- L L Cultural conflicts
- L L Cultural isolation
- L Cultural research
- L L Cross cultural analysis
- L L Cultural models
- L L Cultural studies
- L Cultural systems
- L L Contemporary culture
- L L Countercultures
- L L Cultural diversity
- L L L Biculturalism
- L L L Multiculturalism
- L L Culture of peace
- L L Culture of poverty
- L L Culture of work
- L L Disappearing cultures
- L L Dominant cultures
- L L Mass culture
- L L Scientific culture
- L L Subcultures
- L L Traditional cultures
- L L Universal culture
- L L Working class cultures
- L Culture
- L L Civilization
- L L Cultural history
- L L Cultural philosophy
- L L Cultural sociology

- L National cultures
- L L African cultures
- L L Amerindian cultures
- L L L Aztecs
- L L L Incas
- L L L Mayas
- L L Arctic cultures
- L L Asian cultures
- L L L Central Asian cultures
- L L Caribbean cultures
- L L European cultures
- L L L Baltic cultures
- L L L Central European cultures
- L L L Iberian cultures
- L L L Slav cultures
- L L Islamic culture
- L L L Arab culture
- L L Latin American cultures
- L L North American cultures
- L L Oceanic cultures

## 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

- L Cultural action
- L L Cultural activities
- L L Cultural animation
- L Cultural administration
- L L Cultural legislation
- L L Cultural management
- L L Cultural organizations
- L Cultural heritage
- L L Cultural property
- L L L Movable cultural property
- L L Documentary heritage
- L L L Digital heritage
- L L Industrial heritage
- L Cultural personnel
- L L Cultural agents
- L L Museum personnel
- L L L Museum curators
- L Cultural planning
- L L Cultural programmes
- L L Cultural statistics
- L L L Time budgets
- L L Economics of culture
- L L L Art market
- L L L Cultural finance
- L L L L Cultural budgets
- L L L L Cultural costs
- L L L L Patronage of the arts
- L L L Cultural needs
- L L L Culture and development
- L Cultural policy
- L L Cultural cooperation

# 3 Culture



- L L L Cultural agreements
- L L L Cultural exchange
- L L L Intellectual cooperation
- L L Cultural development
- L L Cultural indicators
- L L Cultural objectives
- L L Cultural relations
- L L Democratization of culture
- L L Dissemination of culture
- L Cultural property presentation
- L Cultural property preservation
- L L Conservation techniques
- L L Document preservation
- L L Preservation of monuments
- L L Preservation of works of art
- L L Restoration
- L L L Restoration of paintings
- L Cultural property restitution
- L Cultural resources
- L L Cultural facilities
- L L L Cultural centres
- L L L Cultural equipment
- L L Cultural industry
- L Cultural users
- L L Cultural behaviour
- L L L Cultural participation
- L Intangible cultural heritage
- L L Anniversary celebrations
- L L Cultural values
- L L Customs and traditions
- L L L Fashion
- L L L Feasts
- L L L Food customs
- L L L Hunting
- L L L Masks
- L L L Rites
- L L L L Excision
- L L L L Initiation rites
- L L Folklore
- L L Oral tradition

## 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

- L Epistemology
- L L Belief
- L L L Value judgment
- L L Knowledge
- L L L Sociology of knowledge
- L L L Structure of knowledge
- L L L Traditional knowledge
- L Ethics
- L L Deontology
- L L Moral concepts
- L L L Responsibility

- L L Moral values
- L L L Moral crises
- L Freemasonry
- L Metaphysics
- L L Human nature
- L L Ontology
- L Philosophy
- L L Ideologies
- L L Logic
- L L Philosophical schools
- L L L Atheism
- L L L Determinism
- L L L Empiricism
- L L L Existentialism
- L L L Functionalism
- L L L Humanism
- L L L Idealism
- L L L Individualism
- L L L Materialism
- L L L Positivism
- L L L Rationalism
- L L L Structuralism
- L L Philosophy of action
- L L Philosophy of mind

## 3.20 Religion

- L Mysticism
- L L Magic
- L L L Witchcraft
- L L L L Voodoo
- L L Parapsychology
- L L Spiritualism
- L Religion
- L L Religious behaviour
- L L Religious conflicts
- L L Religious discrimination
- L L Religious experience
- L L Sociology of religion
- L Religions
- L L Ancient religions
- L L L Brahmanism
- L L L Buddhism
- L L L Christianity
- L L L L Catholicism
- L L L L Protestantism
- L L L Confucianism
- L L L Hinduism
- L L L Islam
- L L L Judaism
- L L L Shamanism
- L L L Taoism
- L L L Zoroastrianism
- L L Primitive religions

# 3 Culture



- L L L Animism
- L L Religious sects
- L Religious activities
- L L Cults
- L L Missionary work
- L L Religious practice
- L L L Pilgrimages
- L L Religious reform
- L Religious buildings
- L L Churches
- L L Mosques
- L L Synagogues
- L L Temples
- L Religious groups
- L L Christians
- L L Clergy
- L L Jews
- L L Moslems
- L L Religious leaders
- L L Saints
- L Religious institutions
- L L Church
- L L L Church and State
- L L Religious communities
- L L L Religious minorities
- L L Religious movements
- L Theology
- L L Religious belief
- L L Religious doctrines

## 3.25 History

- L Archaeology
- L L Archaeological excavations
- L L Archaeological objects
- L L Archaeological sites
- L L Archaeological sociology
- L L Human remains
- L L Underwater archaeology
- L Collective memory
- L Genealogy
- L Heraldry
- L L Flags
- L Historical periods
- L L Ancient history
- L L L Ancient civilizations
- L L L L Assyriology
- L L L L Egyptology
- L L L Antiquity
- L L Contemporary history
- L L Medieval history
- L L L Middle Ages
- L L Modern history
- L L Prehistory

- L L L Neolithic
- L L L Palaeolithic
- L History
- L L Historical methods
- L L L Chronology
- L L L L Dating
- L L L L L Archaeological dating
- L L L L L Radiocarbon dating
- L L L Epigraphy
- L L L Historiography
- L L L Oral history
- L L L Palaeography
- L L Historical research
- L L Historical sociology
- L L Philosophy of history
- L L Political history
- L L Social history
- L National history
- L L African history
- L L American history
- L L L Latin American history
- L L L North American history
- L L Arab history
- L L Asian history
- L L Byzantine history
- L L European history
- L Numismatics
- L Religious history
- L L Mythology

## 3.30 Linguistics

- L Language policy
- L L Bilingualism
- L L L Multilingualism
- L L Language barriers
- L L Language minorities
- L L Language preservation
- L L Linguistic unification
- L Languages
- L L Dead languages
- L L Disappearing languages
- L L Foreign languages
- L L International languages
- L L L Esperanto
- L L L International auxiliary lingua
- L L Modern languages
- L L Mother tongue
- L L National languages
- L L Sign languages
- L L Spoken language
- L L L Colloquial language
- L L L L Dialects
- L L L L L Creoles



# 3 Culture



- L L Uncommonly taught languages
- L L Unwritten languages
- L L Vernacular languages
- L L Written language
- L Lexicography
- L L Terminology
- L L L Communication terminology
- L L L Educational terminology
- L L L Scientific terminology
- L L Vocabularies
- L Linguistics
- L L Grammar
- L L L Morphology (linguistics)
- L L L Syntax
- L L Linguistic research
- L L L Comparative linguistics
- L L L L Etymology
- L L L L Language change
- L L L Deciphering
- L L Phonetics
- L L Semantics
- L L Spelling
- L Psycholinguistics
- L L Language behaviour
- L L L Speech habits
- L L Language development
- L Semiology
- L L Symbolic languages
- L L L Signs
- L L L Symbols
- L Sociolinguistics
- L L Ethnolinguistics
- L Translation
- L L Interpreting
- L L Translation services
- L L Translators
- L Writing systems
- L L Abbreviations
- L L L Acronyms
- L L Alphabets
- L L Ancient scripts
- L L Braille
- L L Shorthand
- L L Transcription
- L L Transliteration
- L L L Luba-Katanga
- L L L Swahili
- L L L Tswana
- L L Ewe
- L L Fulfulde
- L L Hamitic languages
- L L L Berber
- L L L Somali
- L L Hausa
- L L Sango
- L L Semitic languages
- L L L Amharic
- L L L Arabic
- L L L Hebrew
- L L L Maltese
- L L L Tigrinya
- L L Wolof
- L L Yoruba
- L Amerindian languages
- L L Aymara
- L L Guarani
- L L Quechua
- L Asian languages
- L L Caucasian languages
- L L L Basque
- L L L Georgian
- L L Eurasian and North Asian languages
- L L L Altaic languages
- L L L L Azerbaijani
- L L L L Kazakh
- L L L L Kirghiz
- L L L L Mongolian
- L L L L Tungusic languages
- L L L L Turkish
- L L L L Turkmen
- L L L L Uzbek
- L L L Eskimo languages
- L L L Japanese
- L L L Korean
- L L L Uralic languages
- L L L L Estonian
- L L L L Finnish
- L L L L Hungarian
- L L L L Lappic
- L L L L Samoyedic languages
- L L South and Southeast Asian languages
- L L L Burmese
- L L L Chinese
- L L L Dravidian languages
- L L L L Kannada
- L L L L Tamil
- L L L L Telegu
- L L L Dzongkha

## 3.35 Languages

- L African languages
- L L Bambara
- L L Bantu languages
- L L L Kinyarwanda
- L L L Lingala
- L L L Luba-Kasai

# 3 Culture



- LLL Khmer
- LLL Tai languages
- LLLL Lao
- LLLL Thai
- LLL Tibetan
- LLL Vietnamese
- L Austronesian and Oceanic languages
- LL Malayo-Polynesian languages
- LLL Filipino
- LLL Hawaiian
- LLL Indonesian
- LLL Javanese
- LLL Malagasy
- LLL Malay language
- LLL Tahitian
- LLL Tetum
- LL Maori
- LL Melanesian
- LL Micronesian
- LL Papuan languages
- LL Tasmanian languages
- L Indo-european languages
- LL Albanian
- LL Armenian
- LL Baltic languages
- LLL Latvian
- LLL Lithuanian
- LL Celtic languages
- LLL Breton
- LLL Gaelic
- LLLL Irish Gaelic
- LLL Welsh
- LL Germanic languages
- LLL Afrikaans
- LLL Danish
- LLL Dutch
- LLL English
- LLL Faroese
- LLL Flemish
- LLL German
- LLL Icelandic
- LLL Norwegian
- LLL Swedish
- LLL Yiddish
- LL Greek (classical)
- LL Greek (modern)
- LL Indic languages
- LLL Awadhi
- LLL Bengali
- LLL Hindustani
- LLLL Gujarati
- LLLL Hindi
- LLLL Urdu
- LLL Maldivian
- LLL Marathi
- LLL Nepali
- LLL Oriya
- LLL Punjabi
- LLL Romany language
- LLL Sanskrit
- LLL Sindhi
- LLL Sinhala
- LL Iranian languages
- LLL Dari
- LLL Kurdish
- LLL Pashto
- LLL Persian
- LLL Tajik
- LL Latin
- LL Romance languages
- LLL Catalan
- LLL French
- LLL Galician
- LLL Italian
- LLL Portuguese
- LLL Romanian
- LLL Spanish
- LL Slavic languages
- LLL Bosnian
- LLL Bulgarian
- LLL Byelorussian
- LLL Croatian
- LLL Czech
- LLL Macedonian
- LLL Polish
- LLL Russian
- LLL Serbian
- LLL Serbocroatian
- LLL Slovak
- LLL Slovene
- LLL Ukrainian

## 3.40 Literature

- L Authors
- LL Women authors
- LL Writers
- LLL Playwrights
- LLL Poets
- L Literary forms and genres
- LL Contemporary literature
- LL Drama
- LL Fiction
- LLL Science fiction
- LL Folk literature
- LLL Legends
- LLL Proverbs

# 3 Culture



- L L Humour (literary)
- L L Modern literature
- L L Poetry
- L L L Epic poetry
- L L Popular literature
- L L L Comics
- L L Prose
- L L L Biographies
- L L L Essays
- L L L Novels
- L L L Short stories
- L L Speeches
- L Literature
- L L Literary analysis
- L L Literary criticism
- L L L Book reviews
- L L Literary history
- L L Literary prizes
- L L Literary style
- L L Representative literary works
- L National literatures
- L L African literature
- L L Arab literature
- L L Asian literature
- L L Caribbean literature
- L L European literature
- L L L Scandinavian literature
- L L L Slav literature
- L L Latin American literature
- L L North American literature
- L L Oceanic literature

## 3.45 Art

- L Artists
- L L Architects
- L L L Architect restorers
- L L Film makers
- L L Painters
- L L Performers
- L L L Actors
- L L L Dancers
- L L L Musicians
- L L L L Composers
- L L Sculptors
- L L Theatre directors
- L L Women artists
- L Arts
- L L Works of art
- L L L Antiquities
- L L L Art imitations
- L Art styles
- L L Ancient art
- L L Avant-garde art

- L L Commercial art
- L L Contemporary art
- L L L Digital art
- L L L Industrial design
- L L L Pop art
- L L Folk art
- L L Medieval art
- L L Modern art
- L L Prehistoric art
- L L Primitive art
- L L Religious art
- L L L Icons
- L L L Islamic art
- L Art theory
- L L Aesthetics
- L L Art criticism
- L L Art history
- L L Artistic creation
- L L Iconography
- L L Sociology of art
- L National art
- L L African art
- L L Arab art
- L L Asian art
- L L L Chinese art
- L L Byzantine art
- L L European art
- L L L Slav art
- L L Latin American art
- L L North American art
- L L Oceanic art

## 3.50 Visual arts

- L Architecture
- L L Buildings
- L L Monuments
- L L L Historic monuments
- L L Palaces
- L L Traditional architecture
- L Decorative arts
- L L Furniture
- L L Interior architecture
- L Fine arts
- L L Painting
- L L L Paintings
- L L L L Miniature paintings
- L L L L Murals
- L L L L Rock paintings
- L L Sculpture
- L Graphic arts
- L L Calligraphy
- L L Drawing
- L L L Technical drawing

# 3 Culture



- L L Illustration
- L Handicrafts
- L L Engraving
- L L Jewelry
- L L Mosaics
- L L Textile arts
- L L L Carpets
- L L L Tapestry
- L Photography
- L L Aerial photography
- L L Holography
- L Plastic arts
- L L Art glass
- L L L Stained glass
- L L Art metalwork
- L L Ceramic art
- L L L Pottery
- L Visual arts

## 3.55 Performing arts

- L Cinema
- L L Cinema attendance
- L L Film festivals
- L L Film industry
- L L Film making
- L L L Film scripts
- L L History of cinema
- L Dance
- L L Ballet
- L L Modern dance
- L L Traditional dance
- L Films
- L L Cartoons
- L L Childrens films
- L L Documentary films
- L L Historical films
- L L News films
- L L Short films
- L L Television films
- L Music
- L L Musical instruments
- L L Musical performances
- L L Musicology
- L L L Musical forms
- L L Orchestras
- L L Vocal music
- L L L National anthems
- L Musical styles
- L L Classical music
- L L Concrete music
- L L Contemporary music
- L L Jazz
- L L Pop music

- L L Popular music
- L L Religious music
- L L Traditional music
- L Performing arts
- L Theatre
- L L Ancient theatre
- L L Contemporary theatre
- L L National theatre
- L L Opera
- L L L Musical comedy
- L L Pantomime
- L L Popular theatre
- L L Puppets
- L L Traditional theatre
- L L Travelling theatre
- L Theatre management
- L L Theatrical companies
- L L Theatrical performances
- L L Theatrical production

## 3.60 Museums

- L Exhibitions
- L L Art collections
- L L Art galleries
- L L Cultural exhibitions
- L L Travelling exhibitions
- L Museology
- L L Museography
- L Museum activities
- L L Museum attendance
- L L Museum programmes
- L L L Museum educational programmes
- L L Museum visits
- L Museum facilities
- L L Museum buildings
- L L L Museum architecture
- L L Museum collections
- L L Museum equipment
- L L Museum laboratories
- L Museum policy
- L L Museum administration
- L L L Museum legislation
- L L L Museum reorganization
- L L Museum planning
- L L L Museum cooperation
- L L L Museum development
- L L L Museum economics
- L L L Museum statistics
- L Museums
- L L National museums
- L L Regional museums
- L L Specialized museums
- L L L Archaeological museums

# 3 Culture



- L L L Art museums
- L L L Ethnographic museums
- L L L Historical museums
- L L L School museums
- L L L Science museums
- L L L L Agricultural museums
- L L L L Ecomuseums
- L L L L Maritime museums
- L L L L Natural history museums

## 3.65 Leisure

- L Leisure
- L L Sociology of leisure
- L Leisure time activities
- L L Clubs
- L L L Teleclubs
- L L L UNESCO clubs
- L L Cultural events
- L L L Festivals
- L L Entertainment
- L L Play
- L L Sport
- L L L Athletes
- L L L Doping
- L L L Indoor games
- L L L Sports competitions
- L L L L Olympic Games
- L L L Swimming
- L Recreational facilities
- L L Playgrounds
- L L Sports facilities
- L Tourism
- L L Cultural tourism
- L L Ecotourism
- L L Holidays
- L L Tourist facilities
- L L L Youth hostels

# 4 Social and human sciences



## 4.05 Social sciences

- L Behavioural sciences
- L Criminology
- L Ethnology
- L Social psychology
- L Social research
- L L Future studies
- L L L Future society
- L L L World problems
- L L Participatory research
- L L Role analysis
- L L Social surveys
- L L L Public opinion polls
- L Social science policy
- L L Social science development
- L L Social science organizations
- L Social sciences
- L Social scientists
- L L Anthropologists
- L L Archaeologists
- L L Economists
- L L Historians
- L L Linguists
- L L Philosophers
- L L Political scientists
- L L Psychologists
- L L Sociologists
- L Sociology
- L L Ethnopsychology
- L L Sociology of change

## 4.10 Psychology

- L Attitudes
- L L Attitude change
- L L Intolerance
- L L Prejudice
- L L Tolerance
- L Behaviour
- L L Emotions
- L L Lateral dominance
- L L Psychological effects
- L L L Mental stress
- L L Sensorimotor activities
- L L L Perception
- L L L Visualization
- L L Sexual behaviour
- L L Unconscious
- L L L Sleep
- L Cognition
- L L Conceptualization
- L L Imagination
- L L L Creativity
- L L Intuition

- L L Memorization
- L L Thinking
- L L L Creative thinking
- L L L Critical thinking
- L L L Reasoning
- L Developmental psychology
- L L Emotional development
- L L Mental development
- L L Moral development
- L L Personality development
- L L L Child development
- L Intelligence
- L L Ability
- L L Aptitude
- L L L Skills
- L L Talent
- L Motivation
- L L Achievement motivation
- L L Self discipline
- L Personality
- L L Identity
- L L Individual differences
- L L Mind
- L L Self esteem
- L Psychology
- L L Psychological research
- L L L Psychological tests
- L L L Psychometrics
- L L Psychological schools
- L L L Experimental psychology

## 4.15 Social systems

- L Groups
- L L Group size
- L L L Small groups
- L L Interest groups
- L L Target groups
- L Social behaviour
- L L Competition
- L L Group behaviour
- L L L Group dynamics
- L L Institutionalization
- L L Social adaptation
- L L Social control
- L L Social influence
- L L Social integration
- L L Socialization
- L L Social norms
- L L L Awards
- L L L L UNESCO awards and honours
- L L Social participation
- L L L Womens participation
- L L L Youth participation

# 4 Social and human sciences



- L L Youth activities
- L Social environment
- L L Quality of life
- L L Social capital
- L L Social change
- L L L Democratization
- L L L Innovation behaviour
- L L L Modernization
- L L L Resistance to change
- L L L Social mobility
- L L L L Social exclusion
- L L Social factors
- L Social interaction
- L L Intergroup relations
- L L Interpersonal relations
- L L L Aggressiveness
- L Social movements
- L L Youth movements
- L Social stratification
- L L Social class
- L L L Middle class
- L L L Peasantry
- L L L Upper class
- L L L Working class
- L L Social inequality
- L L Social roles
- L L L Gender roles
- L L Social status
- L Social structure
- L L Aristocracy
- L L Caste
- L L Elite
- L L Intelligentsia
- L L Ruling class
- L L Slavery
- L Social systems
- L L Contemporary society
- L L Industrial societies
- L L L Postindustrial societies
- L L Information society
- L L Nations
- L L L Nation building
- L L Nonindustrialized societies
- L L Traditional societies
- L Value systems
- L L Social values
- L L Stereotypes
- L L L Gender stereotypes
- L L L National stereotypes
- 4.20 Social problems**
- L Crime
- L L Child abuse
- L L Corruption
- L L Drug traffic
- L L Espionage
- L L Homicide
- L L Human trafficking
- L L Sexual abuse
- L L Terrorism
- L L Torture
- L Disadvantaged groups
- L L Disabled persons
- L L L Disabled children
- L L L Disabled war veterans
- L L L Mentally disabled
- L L L Multiply disabled
- L L L L Deaf and dumb
- L L L Physically disabled
- L L L L Blind
- L L L L Deaf
- L L Disadvantaged children
- L L L Abandoned children
- L L L Orphans
- L L L Street children
- L L Disadvantaged youth
- L L Educationally disadvantaged
- L L L Illiterates
- L L Elderly
- L L Gender minorities
- L L Poor
- L L L Homeless
- L L Prisoners
- L L Unemployed
- L Social problems
- L L Addiction
- L L L Alcoholism
- L L L Drug abuse
- L L L Smoking
- L L Delinquency
- L L L Juvenile delinquency
- L L Discrimination
- L L L Age discrimination
- L L L Gender discrimination
- L L L Homophobia
- L L Extremism
- L L Malnutrition
- L L L Hunger
- L L Pornography
- L L Poverty
- L L Prostitution
- L L Social alienation
- L L Social conflicts
- L L L Youth unrest
- L L Suicide
- L L Violence

# 4 Social and human sciences



L L L Domestic violence

L L L Vandalism

## 4.25 Social policy and welfare

L Health services

L L Hospitals

L L Medical centres

L L Patients

L Social policy

L L Social costs

L L Social justice

L L Social planning

L L L Social needs

L L Social programmes

L L Social reform

L L Social responsibility

L Social services

L L Social security

L L L Legal aid

L L L Pensions

L Social welfare

L L Child welfare

L L L Adoption

L L L Residential child care

L L Maternal welfare

L Social work

L L Counselling

L L Social workers

L L Volunteers

L L L International voluntary services

## 4.30 Ethnic questions

L Ethnic groups

L L People of African descent

L L Amerindians

L L Arabs

L L Asians

L L L Indians

L L Coloureds

L L Fulbe

L L Indigenous peoples

L L Inuit

L L Multiethnic societies

L L Roma

L L Tribes

L L Whites

L Interethnic relations

L L Ethnic conflicts

L L Ethnic discrimination

L L L Antisemitism

L L L Racial prejudice

L L L Racial segregation

L L L L Apartheid

L L L L Desegregation

L L L Racism (doctrine)

L L L Xenophobia

L Minority groups

## 4.35 Population

L Age distribution

L L Age groups

L L L Adolescence

L L L L Youth

L L L Adults

L L L Childhood

L L L L Children

L L L L Early childhood

L L L L L Preschool children

L L L Old age

L Demography

L L Population distribution

L L Population research

L L L Demographic statistics

L L L Population censuses

L L L Population projections

L Migrants

L L Displaced persons

L L Exiles

L L Foreigners

L L Immigrants

L L Migrant workers

L L Nomads

L L Refugees

L Migration

L L Emigration

L L L Brain drain

L L Immigration

L L L Illegal immigration

L L Internal migration

L L L Rural migration

L L Labour migration

L L L Commuting

L L Migration policy

L L L Migration law

L L Nomadism

L L Return migration

L Population

L L World population

L Population dynamics

L L Ageing population

L L Birth rate

L L Morbidity

L L Mortality

L L L Child mortality

L L Nuptiality



# 4 Social and human sciences



- L L Population decrease
- L L Population increase
- L L Population problems
- L L L Overpopulation
- L L L Population density
- L Population policy
- L L Population programmes
- L Sex distribution
- L L Sex
- L L L Men
- L L L L Boys
- L L L Women
- L L L L Girls
- L L L L Homemakers

## 4.40 Family

- L Family
- L L Clans
- L L Family environment
- L L L Family disorganization
- L L L Family size
- L L L Parent attitudes
- L L L Parent child relationship
- L L L L Generation gap
- L L L Parent participation
- L L Family role
- L L L Parent role
- L L Households
- L L Kinship
- L L L Parents
- L L L L Fathers
- L L L L Mothers
- L L L L L Single mothers
- L L L L L Working mothers
- L L One parent families
- L Family planning
- L L Birth control
- L L L Abortion
- L L L Contraception
- L Marriage
- L L Marital status
- L L L Married men
- L L L Married women
- L L L Single persons
- L L L Widows
- L L Mixed marriages
- L L Polygamy

## 4.45 Human settlements and land use

- L Community development
- L L Community action
- L L Community centres

- L L Community leaders
- L L L Youth leaders
- L L Community participation
- L L Self help
- L Housing
- L L Houses
- L L L Mobile homes
- L L Housing construction
- L L Housing design
- L L Housing needs
- L L L Slums
- L L L Squatter settlements
- L L Housing policy
- L L L Housing finance
- L L Rented housing
- L Human settlements
- L L Communities
- L L Habitats
- L L Human environment
- L Land use
- L Open spaces
- L L Landscape
- L L L Cultural landscapes
- L L L L Sacred sites
- L L L Landscape design
- L L Parks
- L L Urban spaces
- L Regional development
- L L Regional disparities
- L L Regional economy
- L L Regional planning
- L Rural areas
- L L Rural environment
- L L Rural population
- L L L Farmers
- L L L Rural women
- L L L Rural youth
- L Rural development
- L L Rural economy
- L L Rural extension
- L L Rural planning
- L L Rural sociology
- L Urban areas
- L L Historic cities
- L L Industrial areas
- L L Industrial towns
- L L Metropolitan areas
- L L New towns
- L L Small towns
- L L Suburbs
- L L Urban environment
- L L Urban population
- L L L Urban youth

## 4 Social and human sciences



- L Urban development
- L L Urban planning
- L L L Urban decentralization
- L L L Urban design
- L L L Urbanization
- L L L Urban renewal
- L L Urban sociology

# 5 Information and communication



## 5.05 Information sciences

- L Computer science
- L L Cybernetics
- L Indexing languages
- L L Authority lists
- L L Controlled languages
- L L L Classification systems
- L L L L Subject headings
- L L Terminological control
- L L Thesauri
- L L L Thesaurus compilation
- L Information
- L L Communication information
- L L Cultural information
- L L Educational information
- L L Scientific information
- L L L Energy information
- L L L Environmental information
- L L L Science popularization
- L L Social science information
- L L L Economic information
- L L L Political information
- L L L Social information
- L Information/library research
- L L Automatic text analysis
- L L L Automatic indexing
- L L Bibliology
- L L Comparative librarianship
- L Information/library standards
- L L Cataloguing rules
- L L L Bibliographic standards
- L L L L ISBD
- L L L L ISBN
- L L L L ISSN
- L Information exchange
- L L Exchange of publications
- L Information media
- L L Electronic media
- L L Film media
- L L L Film strips
- L L L Microforms
- L L L L Microfiches
- L L L L Microfilms
- L L Print media
- L L L Printing paper
- L L L L Newsprint
- L Information sciences
- L L Archive science
- L L L History of archives
- L L Documentation
- L L Library science
- L L L History of libraries

## 5.10 Communication research and policy

- L Communication
- L Communication planning
- L L Communication administration
- L L L Communication organizations
- L L L L Press councils
- L L Communication and development
- L L Communication programmes
- L L Communication statistics
- L L Computers and development
- L L Economics of communication
- L L L Book costs
- L L L Communication finance
- L Communication policy
- L L Communication control
- L L L Access to information
- L L L Censorship
- L L L Free flow of information
- L L Communication development
- L L L Book development
- L L Communication ethics
- L L L Press ethics
- L L Communication legislation
- L L L Broadcasting legislation
- L L L Data protection
- L L L Legal deposit
- L L Communication strategies
- L Communication process
- L L Advertising
- L L L Press advertising
- L L L Radio advertising
- L L L Television advertising
- L L Communication skills
- L L L Listening
- L L L Nonverbal communication
- L L L Reading
- L L L L Reading habit
- L L L Speech
- L L L L Oral expression
- L L L Writing
- L L L L Correspondence
- L L L L Handwriting
- L L L L Technical writing
- L L Feedback (communication)
- L L Group communication
- L L L Conferences
- L L L Group discussions
- L L Information transfer
- L L L News flow
- L L Interactive communication
- L L Intercultural communication
- L L Interpersonal communication
- L L Mass communication

# 5 Information and communication



- L L L Public information
- L L L Public relations
- L L Persuasion
- L L L Propaganda
- L L L L War propaganda
- L Communication research
- L L Audience research
- L L L Audience participation
- L L L Audience rating
- L L L Audience reaction
- L L L Circulation figures
- L L Communication history
- L L Communication impact
- L L Communication psychology
- L L Information theory
- L L L Codes
- L L Sociology of communication
- L L L Public opinion

## 5.15 Information management

- L Archive management
- L L Archive development
- L L Archive legislation
- L L Archive planning
- L L Archive records
- L L L Archive finding aids
- L Information/library administration
- L L Information/library legislation
- L L Information/library management
- L L Information systems evaluation
- L L Library collections
- L Information/library planning
- L L Information/library cooperation
- L L Information/library economics
- L L L Information/library budgets
- L L L Information/library finance
- L L Information/library resources
- L L Information/library statistics
- L L Information and development
- L Information/library policy
- L L Information/library development
- L Information/library profession
- L L Library associations
- L Information users
- L L Information needs
- L L Information user instruction
- L L Information user studies
- L L Library users
- L Library use promotion
- L L Library extension
- L L L Library exhibitions
- L L L Reading promotion

- L L L L Reading guidance

## 5.20 Information industry

- L Broadcasting
- L L Broadcasting production
- L L Broadcasting programmes
- L L L Programme content
- L L L Programme exchange
- L L Commercial broadcasting
- L L Community media
- L L National broadcasting
- L L Radio
- L L L Radio news
- L L L Radio programmes
- L L Rural broadcasting
- L L Television
- L L L Commercial television
- L L L Television news
- L L L Television production
- L L L Television programmes
- L Broadcasting industry
- L L Radio stations
- L L Television stations
- L Communication industry
- L L Postal services
- L L Telecommunications industry
- L Communication personnel
- L L Booksellers
- L L Communication planners
- L L Editors
- L L Journalists
- L L L Women journalists
- L L Publishers
- L L TV/radio personnel
- L L L TV/radio producers
- L Communication users
- L L Radio listeners
- L L Televiewers
- L Computer personnel
- L Information/library personnel
- L L Archive personnel
- L L L Archivists
- L L Information scientists
- L L Librarians
- L L Library technicians
- L Information industry
- L Journalism
- L Mass media
- L L Social media
- L Press
- L L Local press
- L L Newspaper press
- L L L Press cuttings

# 5 Information and communication



- L L Periodical press
- L L Rural press
- L L Underground press
- L Printing
- L L Printing methods
- L L L Binding
- L L L Illustration printing
- L L L Laser printing
- L L L Offset printing
- L L L Photocomposition
- L L L Typesetting
- L Publishing industry
- L L Book industry
- L L L Bookselling
- L L L Textbook production
- L L Microphotography
- L L News agencies
- L L Publishing
- L L L Editing
- L L L Electronic publishing
- L L L Music publishing
- L L L Record industry
- L L L Video record industry
- L Videotex

## 5.25 Documentary information systems

- L Archives
- L L Audiovisual archives
- L L L Film archives
- L L L Sound archives
- L L Government archives
- L L L Local government archives
- L L National archives
- L L Public archives
- L Information/library facilities
- L L Archive facilities
- L L L Archive equipment
- L L L Archive repositories
- L L Information/library equipment
- L L Library buildings
- L Information/library networks
- L Information systems
- L L Bibliographic services
- L L Clearing houses
- L L Data centres
- L L Educational information systems
- L L Information services
- L L L Document delivery
- L L Integrated information systems
- L L International information systems
- L L Legal information systems
- L L Management information systems
- L L National information systems

- L L Online information systems
- L L Reference services
- L L Scientific information systems
- L L L Agricultural information systems
- L L L Geographical information systems
- L L L Medical information systems
- L Libraries
- L L Academic libraries
- L L Childrens libraries
- L L Digital libraries
- L L Government libraries
- L L Institutional libraries
- L L L Hospital libraries
- L L L Libraries for the blind
- L L International libraries
- L L National libraries
- L L L Depository libraries
- L L Public libraries
- L L L Mobile libraries
- L L L Municipal libraries
- L L L Regional libraries
- L L L Rural libraries
- L L School libraries
- L Special libraries
- L L Agricultural libraries
- L L Art libraries
- L L Business libraries
- L L Film libraries
- L L Industrial libraries
- L L Law libraries
- L L Medical libraries
- L L Newspaper libraries
- L L Research libraries
- L L Sound libraries

## 5.30 Information sources

- L Books
- L L Albums
- L L Art books
- L L Atlases
- L L Childrens books
- L L Conference papers
- L L Guides
- L L L Guidebooks
- L L L Style manuals
- L L L Textbooks
- L L Rare books
- L L Reference materials
- L L L Dictionaries
- L L L L Glossaries
- L L L Encyclopaedias
- L Databases
- L L Bibliographic databases

# 5 Information and communication



- L L Full text databases
- L Documents
- L L Bookform materials
- L L Machine readable materials
- L L Manuscripts
- L L Monographs
- L L L Country reports
- L L L Mission reports
- L L Nonbook materials
- L L Official publications
- L L Primary documents
- L L Translations
- L Information sources
- L Periodicals
- L L Calendars
- L L Newsletters
- L L Newspapers
- L L Yearbooks
- L Recordings
- L L Audiovisual materials
- L L L Video recordings
- L L Sound recordings
- L L L Disc recordings
- L L L Magnetic tape recordings
- L Secondary documents
- L L Accessions lists
- L L Anthologies
- L L Bibliographic journals
- L L L Abstracts
- L L Bibliographies
- L L L Bibliographies of bibliographies
- L L L Bibliography compilation
- L L L National bibliographies
- L L Catalogues
- L L Directories
- L L L Guides to information sources
- L L Indexes
- L L Inventories
- L L Literature reviews
- L L Quotations
- L L Research registers
- L Serials
- L L Standards
- L Visual materials
- L L Drawings
- L L Graphs
- L L Illustrations
- L L Maps
- L L Photographs
- L L L Photographic slides
- L L Posters

## 5.35 Documentary information processing

- L Acquisitions
- L L Book selection
- L L UNESCO coupons
- L Information dissemination
- L L Book distribution
- L L Dissemination of knowledge
- L L International circulation of materials
- L L Selective dissemination of information
- L Information processing
- L L Cataloguing
- L L L Bibliographic control
- L L Documentary analysis
- L L L Abstracting
- L L L Indexing
- L Information retrieval
- L L Online searching
- L L L Search strategies
- L Library circulation
- L L Interlibrary loans
- L L Periodical circulation
- L Records management
- L L Archive records preservation
- L L Records appraisal

## 5.40 Information technology (software)

- L Broadcasting technology
- L L Cable television
- L L Radio engineering
- L L L Allocation of frequencies
- L L Satellite broadcasting
- L L Television engineering
- L L L Closed circuit television
- L L L Colour television
- L L L High definition TV
- L Computer applications
- L L Archive automation
- L L Artificial intelligence
- L L L Expert systems
- L L L Pattern recognition
- L L L Robotics
- L L Computational linguistics
- L L L Automatic translation
- L L Computer aided design
- L L Computer aided manufacturing
- L L Computer graphics
- L L Library automation
- L L Office automation
- L L L Word processing
- L L Video games
- L Computer programming
- L L Computer languages
- L L Computer software
- L L L Open source software

# 5 Information and communication



- L L File organization
- L L L Data formats
- L L L Random access
- L L Multiuser systems
- L L Online systems
- L Data processing
- L L Data analysis
- L L Data collection
- L L Data exchange
- L L Digitization
- L L Encoding
- L L L Character recognition
- L L L Remote sensing
- L Information technology
- L L Communication technology
- L L Telematics
- L Office services
- L L Office management
- L Reprography
- L Telecommunications
- L L Data transmission
- L L L Transnational data flow
- L L Mobile communication
- L L Space communication
- L L Telecommunications networks
- L L Telephone engineering
- L Telecommunications applications
- L L Electronic mail
- L L Teleconferencing
- L Electronic equipment
- L L Electronic circuits
- L L L Integrated circuits
- L L Lasers
- L L Microprocessors
- L L Semiconductors
- L L L Transistors
- L Office equipment
- L Photographic equipment
- L L Film cameras
- L L Microform equipment
- L L Projectors
- L Printing equipment
- L Telecommunications equipment
- L L Fax
- L L Telephone
- L L L Mobile phones
- L L Telex

## 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

- L Broadcasting equipment
- L L TV/radio equipment
- L L L Antennas
- L Communication equipment
- L L Recording equipment
- L Computers
- L L Analogue computers
- L L Computer peripheral equipment
- L L L Computer output microforms
- L L L Computer printers
- L L Computer storage devices
- L L L Magnetic discs
- L L L Magnetic tapes
- L L L Optical discs
- L L Computer terminals
- L L Digital computers
- L L Microcomputers
- L L Minicomputers
- L Computer systems
- L L Computer networks
- L L L Computer interfaces
- L L L Internet

# 6 Politics, law and economics



## 6.05 Legal systems

- L Administration of justice
- LL Administrative tribunals
- LL Courts
- LL Legal procedure
- LLL Legal decisions
- LL Mediation
- LLL Arbitration
- LL Penal sanctions
- LLL Death penalty
- LLL Prisons
- LL Privileges and immunities
- LL Rights and privileges
- L Civil law
- LL Computer law
- LL Contract law
- LL Family law
- LL Intellectual property
- LLL Artistic property
- LLL Copyright
- LLLL Copyright transfer
- LLLL Royalties
- LLL Literary property
- LLL Neighbouring rights
- LLL Patents
- LLL Piracy
- LLL Public domain
- LLL Trade marks
- LL Legal liability
- LL Legal status
- L Commercial law
- L International law
- LL Cyberspace law
- LL International courts
- LL International instruments
- LLL Bilateral agreements
- LL Law of space
- LL Law of the air
- LL Law of the sea
- LLL Fishing rights
- LLL Landlocked countries
- LL Rights of states
- LLL Sovereignty
- LLLL Noninterference principle
- LLL Territorial rights
- LLLL Boundaries
- LLLL Territorial waters
- LL State liability
- L Law
- LL Comparative law
- LL Customary law
- LL Law reform
- LL Legal history

- LLL Constitutional history
- LL Legal systems
- LLL Consensus
- LLL Islamic law
- LL Legislation
- LL Natural law
- L Law enforcement
- LL Police
- LLL Crime prevention
- LLL Theft protection
- L Legal profession
- LL Lawyers
- L Legal theory
- LL Justice
- LL Rule of law
- L Public law
- LL Administrative law
- LL Constitutional law
- LLL Constitutions
- LL Criminal law
- LL Labour law
- LL Nationality
- LL Water law

## 6.10 Human rights

- L Civil and political rights
- LL Freedom of assembly
- LL Freedom of association
- LL Freedom of expression
- LLL Freedom of speech
- LLL Freedom of the press
- LLL Right to information
- LL Freedom of movement
- LL Freedom of thought
- LLL Freedom of religion
- LL Political prisoners
- LL Right to justice
- LL Right to life
- LLL Euthanasia
- LL Right to privacy
- LL Right to property
- LL Right to seek asylum
- L Collective human rights
- LL Right to development
- LL Right to environmental quality
- LL Right to live in peace
- LL Right to natural resources control
- LL Self determination
- L Cultural rights
- L Humanitarian law
- LL Occupied territories
- LL War crimes
- LLL Concentration camps



# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Genocide
- L Human rights
- L Human rights violations
- L Linguistic rights
- L Rights of special groups
- L L Rights of prisoners
- L L Rights of soldiers
- L L Rights of the child
- L L Rights of the disabled
- L L Womens rights
- L L L Reproductive rights
- L L L Womens status
- L Social and economic rights
- L L Equal opportunity
- L L Right to employment
- L L Right to food
- L L Right to health
- L L Right to housing

## 6.15 Politics and government

- L Government
- L L Government policy
- L L Political institutions
- L L L Heads of state
- L L Public administration
- L L L Central government
- L L L L Civil service
- L L L L L Civil servants
- L L L L Government departments
- L L L Governance
- L L L L Electronic governance
- L L L Local government
- L L L L Municipal government
- L Internal politics
- L L Electoral systems
- L L L Elections
- L L L Womens suffrage
- L L Parliament
- L L L Government control
- L L L Ombudsman
- L L Political crises
- L L L Political conflicts
- L L Political leadership
- L L L Politicians
- L L L L Women in politics
- L L Political parties
- L Political doctrines
- L L Anarchism
- L L Capitalism
- L L Collectivism
- L L L Communism
- L L L Socialism
- L L Conservatism

- L L Federalism
- L L Feudalism
- L L Imperialism
- L L L Colonialism
- L L L L Neocolonialism
- L L Internationalism
- L L Liberalism
- L L Marxism
- L L Militarism
- L L Nationalism
- L L Pacifism
- L L L Conscientious objection
- L L Pluralism
- L L Regionalism
- L L Separatism
- L L Technocracy
- L L Totalitarianism
- L L L Fascism
- L L L Nazism
- L L Utopia
- L Political movements
- L L Civil war
- L L Guerrilla activities
- L L Liberation movements
- L L L Womens liberation movement
- L L Nonviolence
- L L Oppression
- L L L Resistance to oppression
- L L Protest movements
- L L Revolutionary movements
- L L Revolutions
- L L Riots
- L Political science
- L L Political philosophy
- L L Political power
- L L Political theory
- L L Politics
- L Political sociology
- L L Conflict research
- L L Polemology
- L L Political behaviour
- L L L Political corruption
- L L L Political participation
- L L Political communication
- L Political systems
- L L Colonial countries
- L L L Colonization
- L L L Decolonization
- L L Democracy
- L L L Parliamentary systems
- L L Dictatorship
- L L Federation
- L L Monarchy

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Newly independent states
- L L Republic
- L L Self government
- L L State
- L L World government

## 6.20 International relations

- L International conflicts
- L L Conflict resolution
- L L Economic sanctions
- L L International tensions
- L L War
- L L L World war
- L L War devastated countries
- L L War victims
- L L L War prisoners
- L International politics
- L L International cooperation
- L L L Foreign aid
- L L L Global public goods
- L L L L Global commons
- L L L Humanitarian assistance
- L L L Regional cooperation
- L L International organizations
- L L L Intergovernmental organizations
- L L L International civil service
- L L L Nongovernmental organizations
- L L L Regional organizations
- L International relations
- L L Balance of power
- L L Bilateral relations
- L L East West relations
- L L Foreign relations
- L L L Alliances
- L L L Diplomacy
- L L L L Diplomatic immunity
- L L L L Etiquette
- L L L Foreign policy
- L L L Neutrality
- L L L Nonaligned countries
- L L Multilateral relations
- L L North South relations
- L L South South relations
- L Peace
- L L Disarmament
- L L L Arms control
- L L L Nonproliferation treaties
- L L International solidarity
- L L Peacebuilding
- L L Peaceful coexistence
- L L Peacekeeping
- L L Peacemaking
- L L Peace research

- L State security
- L L Armed forces
- L L L Child soldiers
- L L Defence
- L L L Arms race
- L L L Arms sales
- L L International security

## 6.25 Economics

- L Business cycles
- L L Economic recession
- L L Economic recovery
- L L Inflation
- L Economic conditions
- L L Economic behaviour
- L L L Consumption
- L L L Marginalism
- L L L Production
- L L L L Capital intensity
- L L L L Labour intensity
- L L L L Production factors
- L L L L Productivity
- L L L L L Industrial productivity
- L L Economic growth
- L L L Green economy
- L L L Growth models
- L L L Growth rate
- L L Economic resources
- L L Economic structure
- L L Living conditions
- L L L Cost of living
- L L L Standard of living
- L L Supply and demand
- L Economic policy
- L L Economic cooperation
- L L L Economic integration
- L L L L Common markets
- L L L L Customs unions
- L L L L Economic concentration
- L L L L Monopolies
- L L Economic legislation
- L L Economic planning
- L L L Economic statistics
- L L L L Financial statistics
- L L Economic reform
- L L Incomes policy
- L L Nationalization
- L L Price policy
- L L L Prices
- L L L L Commodity prices
- L L Privatization
- L L Socio-economic indicators
- L L Structural adjustment

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L Economics
- LL Economic history
- LL Economic research
- LLL Econometrics
- LLL Economic analysis
- LLLL Cost benefit analysis
- LLLL Input output analysis
- LLLL Macroeconomics
- LLLL Microeconomics
- LLLL Socio-economic analysis
- LLL Economic evaluation
- LLL Economic forecasting
- LLL Economic models
- LLL Economic surveys
- LL Economic sociology
- L Economic systems
- LL Collective economy
- LLL Public ownership
- LL Dual economy
- LL Economies in transition
- LL Market economy
- LLL Private ownership
- LL Mixed economy
- LL Planned economy
- LL Private sector
- LLL Informal sector
- LL Public sector
- LLL Public private partnerships
- L Economic theory
- LL Comparative advantage
- LL Economic doctrines
- LL Economic equilibrium
- LL International division of labour
- L Income and wealth
- LL Income distribution
- LLL Income
- LLLL Remittances
- LLL Poverty alleviation
- LLL Wealth
- L Interdependence
- LL Economic relations
- LLL International economic relations
- LLLL Dependence
- LLLL Globalization
- L National accounting
- LL Gross national product
- LL National income

## 6.30 Economic and social development

- L Development administration
- LL Development banks
- LL Development personnel
- LLL Consultants

- LLL Experts
- L Development aid
- LL Bilateral aid
- LLL Tied aid
- LL Economic aid
- LLL Financial aid
- LL Food aid
- LL Multilateral aid
- LL Private aid
- LL Technical cooperation
- L Economic and social development
- LL Development policy
- LLL Development indicators
- LLL Development planning
- LLLL Development plans
- LLLL Obstacles to development
- LLL Development programmes
- LLLL Country programming
- LLLL Development projects
- LLLLL Feasibility studies
- LLL Development strategies
- LLLL Basic needs
- LLLL Capacity building
- LLLL Endogenous development
- LLLL Human development
- LLLLL Empowerment
- LLLLL Human security
- LLLL Integrated development
- LLLL Participatory development
- LLLLL Civil society
- LLLL Self reliance
- LLLL Sustainable development
- LLLL Women and development
- LLL Institution building
- LLL Reconstruction
- LL Development theory
- LLL Development research
- LLLL Development models
- LLL Development styles
- LL Underdevelopment

## 6.35 Agriculture

- L Agricultural economics
- LL Agricultural credit
- LL Agricultural development
- LLL Subsistence agriculture
- LL Agricultural markets
- LL Agricultural planning
- LL Agricultural policy
- LLL Agricultural prices
- LLL Food security
- LL Agricultural production
- LL Agricultural statistics

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- LLL Food statistics
- LL Land economics
- LLL Agrarian structure
- LLLL Land reform
- LLL Farm size
- LLL Land reclamation
- LLL Land tenure
- LLL Land value
- L Agricultural land
- LL Grazing land
- L Agriculture
- LL Agricultural biology
- LLL Agricultural genetics
- LL Agricultural chemistry
- LL Agricultural engineering
- LL Agricultural research
- L Agronomy
- LL Cultivation
- LLL Dry farming
- LLL Food production
- LLLL Winemaking
- LLL Harvesting
- LLL Shifting cultivation
- LL Horticulture
- LL Pest control
- LLL Pests
- LL Weed control
- L Animal husbandry
- L Fisheries
- LL Aquaculture
- LLL Marine aquaculture
- LL Fishing industry
- LL Sea fishing
- L Food technology
- LL Food processing
- LLL Food preservation
- L Forestry
- LL Agroforestry
- LL Forest management
- LLL Deforestation
- LL Forests
- LLL Tropical forests
- LL Silviculture

## 6.40 Industry

- L Industrial economics
- LL Business economics
- LL Industrial development
- LLL Industrialization
- LL Industrial policy
- LLL Industrial location
- LLL Industrial planning
- LLL Mergers

- LL Industrial statistics
- L Industrial production
- L Industry
- LL Construction industry
- LLL Public works
- LL Manufacturing industry
- LLL Aerospace industry
- LLL Chemical industry
- LLLL Pharmaceutical industry
- LLL Electronics industry
- LLL Food industry
- LLLL Agroindustry
- LLLL Dairy industry
- LLL Metal industry
- LLL Shipbuilding industry
- LLL Textile industry
- LL Power industry
- LLL Electrical industry
- LLL Gas industry
- LLL Petroleum industry
- LL Small scale industry

## 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

- L Construction engineering
- LL Building design
- LLL Building costs
- LLL Building standards
- LLL Structural elements (buildings)
- LL Building operations
- LLL Building maintenance
- LLL Prefabrication (buildings)
- LLL Reconstruction (buildings)
- LL Building services
- LL Civil engineering
- LLL Road engineering
- LL Earthquake engineering
- LL Structural design
- L Engineering geology
- LL Geophysical prospecting
- L Hydraulic engineering
- LL Drainage engineering
- LL Harbour and coastal engineering
- LLL Coastal protection
- LL Hydraulic structures
- LLL Dams
- LLL Reservoirs
- LL Irrigation
- LL River and lake engineering
- LLL River control
- LL Underwater technology
- LLL Deep sea diving
- LLL Sea bed mining
- L Military engineering

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Military operations
- L L Military strategy
- L L Warfare
- L L L Air warfare
- L L L Chemical/biological warfare
- L L L Nuclear warfare
- L L L Urban warfare
- L Mining
- L L Coal mining
- L Surveying
- L L Cartography
- L L Geological surveying
- L L Hydrographic surveying
- L L Photogrammetry

## 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

- L Biotechnology
- L L Cloning
- L L Genetically modified organisms
- L Chemical technology
- L L Dehydration
- L L Drying
- L L Dyes technology
- L L Fuel technology
- L L Glass technology
- L L Paint technology
- L L Paper technology
- L L Pharmaceutical technology
- L Electrical engineering
- L Electronic engineering
- L L Microelectronics
- L Engineering
- L L Ergonomics
- L L L Human machine interaction
- L L Maintenance
- L L Production engineering
- L L L Automatic control
- L L L Materials engineering
- L L L L Materials testing
- L Lighting
- L Mechanical engineering
- L Metallurgy
- L L Metal treatment
- L L Metalworking
- L Nuclear engineering
- L L Nuclear safety
- L Packaging
- L L Containers
- L Space technology
- L L Aerospace engineering
- L L Space exploration
- L Thermal engineering
- L L Air conditioning

- L L Heat storage
- L L L Waste heat recovery
- L L Refrigeration engineering
- L L Solar power engineering
- L L L Solar heating
- L Transport engineering
- L L Marine engineering
- L L L Shipbuilding
- L Wood technology
- L L Woodworking
- L L L Carpentry

## 6.55 Materials and products

- L Agricultural products
- L L Animal products
- L L L Dairy products
- L L L L Milk
- L L L Fishery products
- L L L Leather
- L L L Livestock
- L L L L Cattle
- L L L L Poultry
- L L L Meat
- L L Crops
- L L L Cereals
- L L L L Rice
- L L Food
- L L L Beverages
- L L L L Alcoholic beverages
- L L Forest products
- L L L Wood
- L L L L Charcoal
- L L L L Paper
- L L Plant products
- L L L Coffee
- L L L Flowers
- L L L Fruit
- L L L Sugar
- L L L Tea
- L L L Tobacco
- L L L Vegetable oils
- L L L Vegetables
- L Building materials
- L L Bamboo
- L L Bricks
- L L L Adobe bricks
- L L Building stones
- L L L Lime
- L L Cement
- L L Ceramics
- L L Clays
- L L Concrete
- L L Glass

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L Chemicals
- LL Inks
- LL Petroleum products
- LL Phytochemicals
- LLL Fertilizers
- LLL Herbicides
- LLL Pesticides
- L Commodities
- LL Raw materials
- L Fuels
- LL Coal
- LL Gas fuels
- LL Nuclear fuels
- LL Peat
- LL Petroleum
- L Industrial products
- L Materials
- LL Composite materials
- LL Fibres
- LLL Optical fibres
- LL New materials
- L Metals
- LL Calcium
- LL Copper
- LL Iron
- LLL Steel
- LL Lead
- LL Manganese
- LL Mercury
- LL Plutonium
- LL Precious metals
- LLL Gold
- LL Radium
- LL Sodium
- LL Thorium
- LL Tin
- LL Tungsten
- LL Uranium
- L Textiles
- LL Clothing
- LL Silk
- LL Agricultural machinery
- LL Industrial robots
- LL Machine tools
- LL Turbines
- LLL Water turbines
- L Mechanical equipment
- LL Acoustic equipment
- LL Cooling systems
- LL Hydraulic equipment
- LLL Pumps
- L Military equipment
- LL Weapons
- LLL Land mines
- LLL Missiles
- LLL Nuclear weapons
- L Safety devices
- LL Warning systems
- L Scientific equipment
- LL Hydrographs
- LL Laboratory equipment
- LLL Microscopes
- LLL Spectrometers
- LL Measuring instruments
- LLL Radar
- LLL Seismometers
- LLL Time measuring instruments
- LL Medical equipment
- LL Oceanographic equipment
- LLL Diving equipment
- LLL Oceanographic buoys
- LLLL Plankton recorders
- LL Optical instruments
- L Scientific facilities
- LL Astronomical observatories
- LL Electric power stations
- LLL Hydroelectric power stations
- LLL Nuclear power stations
- LLLL Nuclear reactors
- LLL Solar power stations
- LLLL Solar cells
- LLLL Solar stills
- LLL Thermal power stations
- LL Ocean stations
- LL Particle accelerators
- LL Research laboratories
- LLL Oceanographic laboratories
- LL Research ships
- LL Scientific publications
- LLL Scientific periodicals
- LL Seismological observatories
- LL Spacecraft
- LLL Artificial satellites
- LLLL Communication satellites

## 6.60 Equipment and facilities

- L Domestic appliances
- L Electrical equipment
- LL Electric machines
- L Heating equipment
- LL Heat pumps
- L Industrial facilities
- LL Industrial plants
- LL Printing workshops
- LL Repair workshops
- L Machines

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L L Meteorological satellites
- L L Space stations
- L Transport infrastructure
- L L Airports
- L L Bridges
- L L Canals
- L L Harbours
- L L Railway stations
- L L Roads
- L Vehicles
- L L Aircraft
- L L Bicycles
- L L Motor vehicles
- L L Ships
- L L L Submarines
- L L Trains

## 6.65 Services

- L Service industries
- L L Hotel industry
- L L Tourist industry
- L Transport
- L L Air transport
- L L L Civil aviation
- L L Inland water transport
- L L International transport
- L L Maritime transport
- L L Public transport
- L L Railway transport
- L L Road transport
- L L Rural transport
- L L Traffic
- L L L Air traffic
- L L L Urban traffic
- L L Transport economics
- L L Transport planning
- L L Transport policy
- L L Urban transport
- L Travel
- L L Travel abroad

## 6.70 Finance and trade

- L Finance
- L L Budgets
- L L L Budgetary control
- L L L L Financial audit
- L L Capital
- L L L Capital flow
- L L Currencies
- L L Customs policy
- L L L Tariffs
- L L Financial administration

- L L L Accounting
- L L L L Cost accounting
- L L L L L Cost effectiveness
- L L L L L Cost reduction
- L L L L L Costs
- L L L L Financial statements
- L L L L L Expenditure
- L L L L L Profits
- L L Financial institutions
- L L L Banks
- L L Financial policy
- L L L Monetary policy
- L L L L Currency devaluation
- L L L L International monetary systems
- L L L L L Balance of payments
- L L L L L Foreign exchange
- L L L L L L Exchange rates
- L L L L L Foreign investment
- L L Financial resources
- L L L Debts
- L L L Liquidity
- L L L Money
- L L Financing
- L L L Budget contributions
- L L L Credit
- L L L L Microcredit
- L L L Grants
- L L L Loans
- L L L Subventions
- L L Fiscal policy
- L L L Taxation
- L L L L Income tax
- L L Insurance
- L L Investment
- L L L Financial markets
- L L Public finance
- L L L Local finance
- L L L Public expenditure
- L L L L Military expenditure
- L L L L State aid
- L L L State budget
- L L L L Public debt
- L L L L L External debt
- L L L L L L Debt relief
- L L L L L L Debt service
- L L Savings
- L Trade
- L L Barter
- L L Domestic trade
- L L Electronic commerce
- L L International trade
- L L L Exports/imports
- L L L Terms of trade

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Trade routes
- L L Markets
- L L L Marketing
- L L L L Market research
- L L L Market structure
- L L L L Consumers
- L L L L L Consumer protection
- L L L L Economic competition
- L L Trade policy
- L L L Balance of trade
- L L L Commodity agreements
- L L L Free trade
- L L L Protectionism

## 6.75 Organization and management

- L Administration
- L L Administrative reform
- L L Administrative sciences
- L L Administrative structure
- L Enterprises
- L L Agricultural enterprises
- L L Cooperatives
- L L L Agricultural cooperatives
- L L Industrial enterprises
- L L Joint ventures
- L L Private enterprises
- L L Public enterprises
- L L L Public utilities
- L L Size of enterprise
- L L L Small enterprises
- L L Transnational corporations
- L Management
- L L Business management
- L L Industrial management
- L L Knowledge management
- L Management operations
- L L Decision making
- L L Delegation of authority
- L L L Centralization
- L L L Decentralization
- L L Management audit
- L L Organizational change
- L L Planning
- L L L Planning methods
- L L L L Integrated planning
- L L L L Sectoral planning
- L L L L Strategic planning
- L L Policy making
- L L L Resource allocation
- L L Problem solving
- L L Programme planning
- L L Quality circles
- L L Rationalization

- L Management techniques
- L L Linear programming
- L L Management by objectives
- L L Network analysis
- L L Operations research
- L L L Decision theory
- L L L Game theory
- L L L Optimization
- L L L Scenarios
- L L Organization and methods
- L L L Work study
- L Organizations
- L L Associations
- L L L Learned societies
- L L L Professional associations
- L L L Womens organizations
- L L L Youth organizations
- L L Bureaucracy
- L L Government organizations
- L L Nonprofit organizations
- L L Private organizations
- L L Stakeholders
- L Project management
- L L Project design
- L L Project evaluation
- L L Project implementation
- L L Project selection

## 6.80 Personnel management

- L Career development
- L L Mentoring
- L L Occupational choice
- L L Occupational mobility
- L L Occupational status
- L L Working life
- L Occupations
- L L Entrepreneurs
- L L Self employed
- L Personnel
- L L Employees
- L L Employers
- L L Managers
- L L L Women managers
- L L Professional personnel
- L L Workers
- L L L Agricultural workers
- L L L Domestic workers
- L L L Factory workers
- L L L Manual workers
- L L L L Unskilled workers
- L L L Office workers
- L L L Skilled workers
- L L L L Craft workers



# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Women workers
- L Personnel management
- L L Conditions of employment
- L L L Job satisfaction
- L L L L Work attitudes
- L L L Working conditions
- L L L L Labour standards
- L L L L Occupational safety
- L L L L Quality of working life
- L L L L Work environment
- L L L L Work organization
- L L Leave
- L L Occupational sociology
- L L L Occupational psychology
- L L L L Managerial characteristics
- L L L L L Leadership
- L L Performance appraisal
- L L Recruitment
- L L L Job description
- L L L Job evaluation
- L L L Occupational qualifications
- L L L Personnel selection
- L L Retirement
- L L Wages
- L L L Fringe benefits
- L L L Minimum wage
- L L L Wage policy
- L L Working time
- L L Labour mobility
- L L Labour policy
- L L L Human resources development
- L L L Manpower planning
- L L Labour productivity
- L L Labour supply
- L L L Manpower needs
- L L Manpower
- L Labour relations
- L L Labour disputes
- L L L Strikes
- L L Labour movements
- L L Trade unions
- L L L Collective bargaining
- L L L L Collective agreements
- L L Workers participation

## 6.85 Labour

- L Employment
- L L Clandestine employment
- L L Employment opportunities
- L L Employment policy
- L L L Employment creation
- L L Employment services
- L L Full employment
- L L Part time employment
- L L Unemployment
- L L L Structural unemployment
- L L L Underemployment
- L L Womens employment
- L L L Womens unemployment
- L L Youth employment
- L L L Youth unemployment
- L Labour
- L L Child labour
- L L Forced labour
- L Labour market
- L L Division of labour
- L L L Gender division of labour
- L L Human resources
- L L Labour economics

# 7 Countries and country groupings



## 7.05 Africa

L Africa  
L L Africa South of the Sahara  
L Central Africa  
L L Cameroon  
L L Central African Republic  
L L Chad  
L L Congo  
L L Congo DR  
L L Equatorial Guinea  
L L Gabon  
L L Sao Tome and Principe  
L L Zaire  
L East Africa  
L L Burundi  
L L Comoros  
L L Djibouti  
L L Eritrea  
L L Ethiopia  
L L Kenya  
L L Madagascar  
L L Mauritius  
L L Mayotte  
L L Reunion  
L L Rwanda  
L L Seychelles  
L L Somalia  
L L South Sudan  
L L Sudan  
L L Tanzania UR  
L L Uganda  
L North Africa  
L L Algeria  
L L Egypt  
L L Libya  
L L Morocco  
L L Sahara  
L L Tunisia  
L Southern Africa  
L L Angola  
L L Botswana  
L L Eswatini  
L L Lesotho  
L L Malawi  
L L Mozambique  
L L Namibia  
L L Saint Helena  
L L South Africa  
L L Zambia  
L L Zimbabwe  
L West Africa  
L L Benin  
L L Burkina Faso

L L Cabo Verde  
L L Côte d'Ivoire  
L L Gambia  
L L Ghana  
L L Guinea  
L L Guinea-Bissau  
L L Liberia  
L L Mali  
L L Mauritania  
L L Niger  
L L Nigeria  
L L Senegal  
L L Sierra Leone  
L L Togo  
L L Western Sahara

## 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

L Americas  
L Caribbean  
L L Anguilla  
L L Antigua and Barbuda  
L L Aruba  
L L Bahamas  
L L Barbados  
L L British Virgin Islands  
L L Cayman Islands  
L L Cuba  
L L Curaçao  
L L Dominica  
L L Dominican Republic  
L L Grenada  
L L Guadeloupe  
L L Haiti  
L L Jamaica  
L L Martinique  
L L Montserrat  
L L Netherlands Antilles  
L L Puerto Rico  
L L Saint Kitts and Nevis  
L L Saint Lucia  
L L Saint Vincent and the Grenadines  
L L Sint Maarten  
L L Trinidad and Tobago  
L L Turks and Caicos Islands  
L L United States Virgin Islands  
L Central America  
L L Belize  
L L Costa Rica  
L L El Salvador  
L L Guatemala  
L L Honduras  
L L Nicaragua  
L L Panama

# 7 Countries and country groupings



L North America  
LL Bermuda  
LL Canada  
LL Mexico  
LL Saint Pierre and Miquelon  
LL USA  
LLL Hawaii  
L South America  
LL Argentina  
LL Bolivia  
LL Brazil  
LL Chile  
LL Colombia  
LL Ecuador  
LL Falkland Islands  
LL French Guiana  
LL Guyana  
LL Paraguay  
LL Peru  
LL Suriname  
LL Uruguay  
LL Venezuela

## 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

L Asia  
L Asia and the Pacific  
L Central Asia  
LL Kazakhstan  
LL Kyrgyzstan  
LL Tajikistan  
LL Turkmenistan  
LL Uzbekistan  
L East Asia  
LL China  
LL Hong Kong  
LL Hong Kong China  
LL Japan  
LL Korea  
LL Korea DPR  
LL Korea R  
LL Macao  
LL Macao, China  
LL Mongolia  
LL Taiwan China  
L Middle East  
LL Afghanistan  
LL Cyprus  
LL Gulf States  
LLL Bahrain  
LLL Kuwait  
LLL Oman  
LLL Qatar  
LLL Saudi Arabia

LLL United Arab Emirates  
LL Iran  
LL Iran, Islamic Republic  
LL Iraq  
LL Israel  
LL Jordan  
LL Lebanon  
LL Palestine  
LL Syrian Arab Republic  
LL Turkey  
LL Yemen  
L Oceania  
LL American Samoa  
LL Australia  
LL Cook Islands  
LL Fiji  
LL French Polynesia  
LL Guam  
LL Hawaii  
LL Kiribati  
LL Marshall Islands  
LL Micronesia  
LL Nauru  
LL New Caledonia  
LL New Zealand  
LL Niue  
LL Palau  
LL Papua New Guinea  
LL Pitcairn  
LL Samoa  
LL Solomon Islands  
LL Tokelau  
LL Tonga  
LL Tuvalu  
LL Vanuatu  
LL Wallis and Futuna  
LL Western Samoa  
L South Asia  
LL Bangladesh  
LL Bhutan  
LL India  
LL Maldives  
LL Nepal  
LL Pakistan  
LL Sikkim  
LL Sri Lanka  
L South East Asia  
LL Brunei Darussalam  
LL Cambodia  
LL Indonesia  
LL Lao People's Democratic Republic  
LL Malaysia  
LL Myanmar

# 7 Countries and country groupings



L L Philippines  
L L Singapore  
L L Thailand  
L L Timor-Leste  
L L Viet Nam

## 7.20 Europe

L Caucasian States  
L L Armenia  
L L Azerbaijan  
L L Georgia  
L Central and Eastern Europe  
L L Albania  
L L Belarus  
L L Bosnia and Herzegovina  
L L Bulgaria  
L L Croatia  
L L Czechoslovakia  
L L Czech Republic  
L L Estonia  
L L German DR  
L L Hungary  
L L Latvia  
L L Lithuania  
L L Moldova R  
L L Montenegro  
L L North Macedonia  
L L Poland  
L L Romania  
L L Russia  
L L Russian Federation  
L L Serbia  
L L Serbia and Montenegro  
L L Slovakia  
L L Slovenia  
L L Ukraine  
L L USSR  
L L L Armenian SSR  
L L L Azerbaijan SSR  
L L L Byelorussian SSR  
L L L Estonian SSR  
L L L Georgian SSR  
L L L Kazakh SSR  
L L L Kirghiz SSR  
L L L Latvian SSR  
L L L Lithuanian SSR  
L L L Moldavian SSR  
L L L Russian SFSR  
L L L Tajik SSR  
L L L Turkmen SSR  
L L L Ukrainian SSR  
L L L Uzbek SSR  
L L Yugoslavia

L Europe  
L Western Europe  
L L Andorra  
L L Austria  
L L Belgium  
L L Cyprus  
L L France  
L L Germany  
L L Germany FR  
L L Gibraltar  
L L Greece  
L L Holy See  
L L Ireland  
L L Italy  
L L Liechtenstein  
L L Luxembourg  
L L Malta  
L L Monaco  
L L Netherlands  
L L Northern Europe  
L L L Denmark  
L L L Faroes  
L L L Finland  
L L L Greenland  
L L L Iceland  
L L L Norway  
L L L Sweden  
L L Portugal  
L L San Marino  
L L Spain  
L L Switzerland  
L L UK

## 7.25 Political groupings

L ASEAN countries  
L L Brunei Darussalam  
L L Cambodia  
L L Indonesia  
L L Lao People's Democratic Republic  
L L Malaysia  
L L Myanmar  
L L Philippines  
L L Singapore  
L L Thailand  
L L Viet Nam  
L CIS countries  
L L Armenia  
L L Azerbaijan  
L L Belarus  
L L Georgia  
L L Kazakhstan  
L L Kyrgyzstan  
L L Moldova R

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- L L Russian Federation
- L L Tajikistan
- L L Turkmenistan
- L L Ukraine
- L L Uzbekistan
- L EEC countries
- L L Belgium
- L L Denmark
- L L France
- L L Germany
- L L Germany FR
- L L Greece
- L L Ireland
- L L Italy
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Netherlands
- L L Portugal
- L L Spain
- L L UK
- L European Union
- L L Austria
- L L Belgium
- L L Cyprus
- L L Czech Republic
- L L Denmark
- L L Estonia
- L L Finland
- L L France
- L L Germany
- L L Greece
- L L Hungary
- L L Ireland
- L L Italy
- L L Latvia
- L L Lithuania
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Malta
- L L Netherlands
- L L Poland
- L L Portugal
- L L Slovakia
- L L Slovenia
- L L Spain
- L L Sweden
- L L UK
- L Non-self governing territories
- L L American Samoa
- L L Anguilla
- L L Bermuda
- L L British Virgin Islands
- L L Cayman Islands
- L L Falkland Islands
- L L French Polynesia

- L L Gibraltar
- L L Guam
- L L Macao
- L L Macao, China
- L L Montserrat
- L L Netherlands Antilles
- L L New Caledonia
- L L Pitcairn
- L L Puerto Rico
- L L Saint Helena
- L L Tokelau
- L L Turks and Caicos Islands
- L L United States Virgin Islands
- L L Wallis and Futuna
- L L Western Sahara

## 7.30 Economic groupings

- L CMEA countries
- L L Bulgaria
- L L Cuba
- L L Czechoslovakia
- L L German DR
- L L Hungary
- L L Mongolia
- L L Poland
- L L Romania
- L L USSR
- L L L Armenian SSR
- L L L Azerbaijan SSR
- L L L Byelorussian SSR
- L L L Estonian SSR
- L L L Georgian SSR
- L L L Kazakh SSR
- L L L Kirghiz SSR
- L L L Latvian SSR
- L L L Lithuanian SSR
- L L L Moldavian SSR
- L L L Russian SFSR
- L L L Tajik SSR
- L L L Turkmen SSR
- L L L Ukrainian SSR
- L L L Uzbek SSR
- L L Viet Nam
- L Developed countries
- L Developing countries
- L L Least developed countries
- L E-9 countries
- L L Bangladesh
- L L Brazil
- L L China
- L L Egypt
- L L India
- L L Indonesia

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- LL Mexico
- LL Nigeria
- LL Pakistan
- L Newly industrializing countries
- LL Argentina
- LL Brazil
- LL Hong Kong
- LL Hong Kong China
- LL Korea R
- LL Malaysia
- LL Mexico
- LL Singapore
- LL Taiwan China
- LL Thailand
- L OECD countries
- LL Australia
- LL Austria
- LL Belgium
- LL Canada
- LL Czech Republic
- LL Denmark
- LL Finland
- LL France
- LL Germany
- LL Germany FR
- LL Greece
- LL Hungary
- LL Iceland
- LL Ireland
- LL Italy
- LL Japan
- LL Korea R
- LL Luxembourg
- LL Mexico
- LL Netherlands
- LL New Zealand
- LL Norway
- LL Poland
- LL Portugal
- LL Slovakia
- LL Spain
- LL Sweden
- LL Switzerland
- LL Turkey
- LL UK
- LL USA
- LLL Hawaii
- L Small states
- LL Small island developing states
- LLL American Samoa
- LLL Anguilla
- LLL Antigua and Barbuda
- LLL Aruba
- LLL Bahamas
- LLL Bahrain
- LLL Barbados
- LLL Belize
- LLL British Virgin Islands
- LLL Cabo Verde
- LLL Comoros
- LLL Cook Islands
- LLL Cuba
- LLL Curaçao
- LLL Dominica
- LLL Dominican Republic
- LLL Fiji
- LLL French Polynesia
- LLL Grenada
- LLL Guam
- LLL Guinea-Bissau
- LLL Guyana
- LLL Haiti
- LLL Jamaica
- LLL Kiribati
- LLL Maldives
- LLL Marshall Islands
- LLL Mauritius
- LLL Micronesia
- LLL Montserrat
- LLL Nauru
- LLL Netherlands Antilles
- LLL New Caledonia
- LLL Niue
- LLL Palau
- LLL Papua New Guinea
- LLL Puerto Rico
- LLL Saint Kitts and Nevis
- LLL Saint Lucia
- LLL Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- LLL Samoa
- LLL Sao Tome and Principe
- LLL Seychelles
- LLL Sint Maarten
- LLL Solomon Islands
- LLL Suriname
- LLL Timor-Leste
- LLL Tonga
- LLL Trinidad and Tobago
- LLL Tuvalu
- LLL United States Virgin Islands
- LLL Vanuatu

## 7.35 Geographic groupings

- L Amazonia
- LL Bolivia
- LL Brazil

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- L L Colombia
- L L Ecuador
- L L Guyana
- L L Peru
- L L Suriname
- L L Venezuela
- L Andean countries
- L L Bolivia
- L L Chile
- L L Colombia
- L L Ecuador
- L L Peru
- L L Venezuela
- L Baltic States
- L L Estonia
- L L Latvia
- L L Lithuania
- L Horn of Africa
- L L Djibouti
- L L Eritrea
- L L Ethiopia
- L L Kenya
- L L Somalia
- L L Sudan
- L Indian Ocean Region
- L L Comoros
- L L Madagascar
- L L Mauritius
- L L Reunion
- L L Seychelles
- L L Sri Lanka
- L Indochina
- L L Cambodia
- L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
- L L Viet Nam
- L Maghreb
- L L Algeria
- L L Libya
- L L Mauritania
- L L Morocco
- L L Tunisia
- L Mediterranean countries
- L L Albania
- L L Algeria
- L L Bosnia and Herzegovina
- L L Croatia
- L L Cyprus
- L L Egypt
- L L France
- L L Gibraltar
- L L Greece
- L L Israel
- L L Italy
- L L Lebanon
- L L Libya
- L L Malta
- L L Monaco
- L L Montenegro
- L L Morocco
- L L North Macedonia
- L L San Marino
- L L Serbia
- L L Serbia and Montenegro
- L L Slovenia
- L L Spain
- L L Syrian Arab Republic
- L L Tunisia
- L L Turkey
- L L Yugoslavia
- L Sahel
- L L Burkina Faso
- L L Cameroon
- L L Chad
- L L Gambia
- L L Mali
- L L Mauritania
- L L Niger
- L L Nigeria
- L L Senegal
- L L Sudan
- L Scandinavia
- L L Denmark
- L L Norway
- L L Sweden
- L Southern Cone
- L L Argentina
- L L Chile
- L L Paraguay
- L L Uruguay

## 7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings

- L Arab States
- L L Algeria
- L L Djibouti
- L L Egypt
- L L Gulf States
- L L L Bahrain
- L L L Kuwait
- L L L Oman
- L L L Qatar
- L L L Saudi Arabia
- L L L United Arab Emirates
- L L Iraq
- L L Jordan
- L L Lebanon
- L L Libya

# 7 Countries and country groupings



L L Malta  
L L Mauritania  
L L Morocco  
L L Palestine  
L L Somalia  
L L Sudan  
L L Syrian Arab Republic  
L L Tunisia  
L L Yemen  
L Islamic countries  
L L Afghanistan  
L L Algeria  
L L Bahrain  
L L Bangladesh  
L L Benin  
L L Brunei Darussalam  
L L Burkina Faso  
L L Cameroon  
L L Chad  
L L Comoros  
L L Djibouti  
L L Gabon  
L L Gambia  
L L Guinea  
L L Guinea-Bissau  
L L Indonesia  
L L Iran, Islamic Republic  
L L Iraq  
L L Jordan  
L L Kuwait  
L L Lebanon  
L L Libya  
L L Malaysia  
L L Maldives  
L L Mali  
L L Mauritania  
L L Morocco  
L L Niger  
L L Oman  
L L Pakistan  
L L Palestine  
L L Qatar  
L L Saudi Arabia  
L L Senegal  
L L Sierra Leone  
L L Somalia  
L L Sudan  
L L Syrian Arab Republic  
L L Tunisia  
L L Turkey  
L L Uganda  
L L United Arab Emirates

L L Yemen

## 7.45 Linguistic groupings

L English speaking Africa  
L L Botswana  
L L Eswatini  
L L Gambia  
L L Ghana  
L L Kenya  
L L Lesotho  
L L Liberia  
L L Malawi  
L L Mauritius  
L L Namibia  
L L Nigeria  
L L Seychelles  
L L Sierra Leone  
L L South Africa  
L L Tanzania UR  
L L Uganda  
L L Zambia  
L L Zimbabwe  
L French speaking countries  
L L Belgium  
L L Canada  
L L France  
L L French speaking Africa  
L L L Algeria  
L L L Benin  
L L L Burkina Faso  
L L L Burundi  
L L L Cameroon  
L L L Central African Republic  
L L L Chad  
L L L Comoros  
L L L Congo  
L L L Congo DR  
L L L Côte d'Ivoire  
L L L Djibouti  
L L L Egypt  
L L L Equatorial Guinea  
L L L Gabon  
L L L Guinea  
L L L Madagascar  
L L L Mali  
L L L Mauritania  
L L L Mauritius  
L L L Mayotte  
L L L Morocco  
L L L Niger  
L L L Reunion  
L L L Rwanda  
L L L Senegal



# 7 Countries and country groupings



- L L L Togo
- L L L Tunisia
- L L L Zaire
- L L Haiti
- L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
- L L Lebanon
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Monaco
- L L Romania
- L L Saint Lucia
- L L Switzerland
- L L Vanuatu
- L L Viet Nam
- L Latin America
- L L Argentina
- L L Belize
- L L Bolivia
- L L Brazil
- L L Chile
- L L Colombia
- L L Costa Rica
- L L Cuba
- L L Dominican Republic
- L L Ecuador
- L L El Salvador
- L L Guatemala
- L L Honduras
- L L Mexico
- L L Nicaragua
- L L Panama
- L L Paraguay
- L L Peru
- L L Puerto Rico
- L L Uruguay
- L L Venezuela
- L Portuguese speaking countries
- L L Brazil
- L L Macao
- L L Macao, China
- L L Portugal
- L L Portuguese speaking Africa
- L L L Angola
- L L L Cabo Verde
- L L L Guinea-Bissau
- L L L Mozambique
- L L L Sao Tome and Principe
- L L Timor-Leste

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Abaissement du terrain	Land subsidence
Abandon en cours d'études	Dropping out
Abréviation	Abbreviations
Abus sexuel	Sexual abuse
Académie de sciences	Academies of science
Accélérateur de particules	Particle accelerators
Accès à l'éducation	Access to education
Accès à l'information	Access to information
Accès aléatoire	Random access
Accident	Accidents
Accord bilatéral	Bilateral agreements
Accord culturel	Cultural agreements
Accord sur les produits de base	Commodity agreements
Acculturation	Acculturation
Accumulation calorifique	Heat storage
Acide	Acids
Acier	Steel
Acoustique	Acoustics
Acquis éducatif	Educational background
Acquisitions	Acquisitions
Acteur	Actors
Action communautaire	Community action
Action culturelle	Cultural action
Activité culturelle	Cultural activities
Activité de la jeunesse	Youth activities
Activité de loisir	Leisure time activities
Activité des musées	Museum activities
Activité hors programme	Extracurricular activities
Activité religieuse	Religious activities
Activité scientifique	Scientific activities
Activité sensorimotrice	Sensorimotor activities
Activité solaire	Solar activity
Actualités cinématographiques	News films
Acupuncture	Acupuncture
Adaptation au changement climatique	Climate change adaptation
Adaptation biologique	Biological adaptation
Adaptation de l'étudiant	Student adjustment
Adaptation sociale	Social adaptation
Administrateur de l'éducation	Educational administrators
Administration	Administration
Administration centrale	Central government
Administration culturelle	Cultural administration
Administration de l'éducation	Educational administration
Administration de la communication	Communication administration
Administration de la justice	Administration of justice
Administration de la science	Science administration
Administration de musées	Museum administration
Administration du développement	Development administration
Administration financière	Financial administration
Administration locale	Local government
Administration municipale	Municipal government
Administration publique	Public administration
Adobe	Adobe bricks
Adolescence	Adolescence
Adoption d'enfant	Adoption
Adulte	Adults
Aérodynamique	Aerodynamics
Aéroport	Airports
Affectation des ressources	Resource allocation
Affectivité	Emotions

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Affiche	Posters
Afghanistan	Afghanistan
Afrikaans	Afrikaans
Afrique	Africa
Afrique anglophone	English speaking Africa
Afrique australe	Southern Africa
Afrique au sud du Sahara	Africa South of the Sahara
Afrique centrale	Central Africa
Afrique de l'Est	East Africa
Afrique de l'Ouest	West Africa
Afrique du Nord	North Africa
Afrique du Sud	South Africa
Afrique francophone	French speaking Africa
Afrique lusophone	Portuguese speaking Africa
Agence de presse	News agencies
Agent culturel	Cultural agents
Agrément (éducation)	Accreditation (education)
Agressivité	Aggressiveness
Agriculteur	Farmers
Agriculture	Agriculture
Agriculture de subsistance	Subsistence agriculture
Agroclimatologie	Agroclimatology
Agroéconomie	Agricultural economics
Agroforesterie	Agroforestry
Agroindustrie	Agroindustry
Agronomie	Agronomy
Aide à l'étranger	Foreign aid
Aide alimentaire	Food aid
Aide au développement	Development aid
Aide bilatérale	Bilateral aid
Aide conditionnelle	Tied aid
Aide de l'État	State aid
Aide économique	Economic aid
Aide financière	Financial aid
Aide multilatérale	Multilateral aid
Aide privée	Private aid
Ajustement structurel	Structural adjustment
Alambic solaire	Solar stills
Albanais	Albanian
Albanie	Albania
Album	Albums
Alcoolisme	Alcoholism
Algèbre	Algebra
Algérie	Algeria
Algorithme	Algorithms
Algue marine	Marine algae
Aliénation sociale	Social alienation
Aliment	Food
Alimentation en eau	Water supply
Allaitement maternel	Breast feeding
Allègement de la dette	Debt relief
Allemagne	Germany
Allemagne, république fédérale	Germany FR
Allemand	German
Alliance	Alliances
Allocation	Grants
Allocation d'étude	Educational grants
Allocation de recherche	Research grants
Allocation de voyage	Travel grants
Alphabet	Alphabets

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Alphabétisation	Literacy
Alphabétisation des adultes	Adult literacy
Alphabétisation fonctionnelle	Functional literacy
Amazonie	Amazonia
Aménagement rural	Rural planning
Aménagement urbain	Urban planning
Amérindien	Amerindians
Amérique centrale	Central America
Amérique du Nord	North America
Amérique du Sud	South America
Amérique latine	Latin America
Amériques	Americas
Amharique	Amharic
Analphabète	Illiterates
Analphabétisme	Illiteracy
Analyse automatique de textes	Automatic text analysis
Analyse biochimique	Biochemical analysis
Analyse causale	Causal analysis
Analyse chimique	Chemical analysis
Analyse chromatographique	Chromatographic analysis
Analyse comparative	Comparative analysis
Analyse coût-bénéfice	Cost benefit analysis
Analyse coût-efficacité	Cost effectiveness
Analyse d'enquête	Survey analysis
Analyse de données	Data analysis
Analyse de l'eau	Water analysis
Analyse de régression	Regression analysis
Analyse de réseau	Network analysis
Analyse de rôle	Role analysis
Analyse de traces	Trace analysis
Analyse de variance	Variance analysis
Analyse documentaire	Documentary analysis
Analyse économique	Economic analysis
Analyse factorielle	Factor analysis
Analyse fonctionnelle	Functional analysis
Analyse input-output	Input output analysis
Analyse littéraire	Literary analysis
Analyse mathématique	Mathematical analysis
Analyse multivariée	Multivariate analysis
Analyse numérique	Numerical analysis
Analyse qualitative	Qualitative analysis
Analyse quantitative	Quantitative analysis
Analyse socio-économique	Socio-economic analysis
Analyse spectrochimique	Spectrochemical analysis
Analyse statistique	Statistical analysis
Analyse transculturelle	Cross cultural analysis
Analyse transnationale	Cross national analysis
Anarchisme	Anarchism
Anatomie	Anatomy
Andorre	Andorra
Anglais	English
Angola	Angola
Anguilla	Anguilla
Animal	Animals
Animal aquatique	Aquatic animals
Animal de laboratoire	Laboratory animals
Animal domestique	Domestic animals
Animal marin	Marine animals
Animal sauvage	Wild animals
Animateur communautaire	Community leaders

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Animateur de jeunesse	Youth leaders
Animation culturelle	Cultural animation
Animisme	Animism
Année académique	Academic year
Anniversaire	Anniversary celebrations
Annuaire	Yearbooks
Antenne	Antennas
Anthologie	Anthologies
Anthropologie	Anthropology
Anthropologie culturelle	Cultural anthropology
Anthropologie de l'éducation	Educational anthropology
Anthropologue	Anthropologists
Antigua-et-Barbuda	Antigua and Barbuda
Antilles néerlandaises	Netherlands Antilles
Antiquité	Antiquity
Antiquités	Antiquities
Antisémitisme	Antisemitism
Apartheid	Apartheid
Appareil électroménager	Domestic appliances
Application de la loi	Law enforcement
Application de télécommunications	Telecommunications applications
Application informatique	Computer applications
Appréciation des performances	Performance appraisal
Apprenti	Apprentices
Apprentissage	Learning
Apprentissage (métiers)	Apprenticeship
Apprentissage à l'âge adulte	Adult learning
Apprentissage en ligne	Electronic learning
Apprentissage hybride	Blended learning
Apprentissage informel	Informal learning
Apprentissage par l'action	Activity learning
Apprentissage verbal	Verbal learning
Apprentissage visuel	Visual learning
Approche interdisciplinaire	Interdisciplinary approach
Aptitude	Aptitude
Aptitude à l'apprentissage	Learning readiness
Aptitude à la lecture	Reading ability
Aquaculture	Aquaculture
Aquaculture marine	Marine aquaculture
Arabe	Arabs
Arabie saoudite	Saudi Arabia
Arbitrage	Arbitration
Arbre	Trees
Archéologie	Archaeology
Archéologie subaquatique	Underwater archaeology
Archéologue	Archaeologists
Architecte	Architects
Architecte restaurateur	Architect restorers
Architecture	Architecture
Architecture d'intérieur	Interior architecture
Architecture de musée	Museum architecture
Architecture paysagère	Landscape design
Architecture traditionnelle	Traditional architecture
Archives	Archives
Archives audiovisuelles	Audiovisual archives
Archives de l'administration locale	Local government archives
Archives du film	Film archives
Archives gouvernementales	Government archives
Archives nationales	National archives
Archives publiques	Public archives

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Archiviste	Archivists
Archivistique	Archive science
Argent	Money
Argentine	Argentina
Argile	Clays
Aridoculture	Dry farming
Aristocratie	Aristocracy
Arithmétique	Arithmetic
Arme	Weapons
Arménie	Armenia
Arménien	Armenian
Arme nucléaire	Nuclear weapons
Art africain	African art
Art antique	Ancient art
Art arabe	Arab art
Art asiatique	Asian art
Art byzantin	Byzantine art
Art chinois	Chinese art
Art commercial	Commercial art
Art contemporain	Contemporary art
Art d'avant-garde	Avant-garde art
Art de la céramique	Ceramic art
Art européen	European art
Articulation éducative	Educational articulation
Artisan	Craft workers
Artisanat	Handicrafts
Art islamique	Islamic art
Artiste	Artists
Artiste interprète	Performers
Art latino-américain	Latin American art
Art médiéval	Medieval art
Art moderne	Modern art
Art national	National art
Art nord-américain	North American art
Art numérique	Digital art
Art océanique	Oceanic art
Art oratoire	Public speaking
Art pop	Pop art
Art populaire	Folk art
Art préhistorique	Prehistoric art
Art primitif	Primitive art
Art religieux	Religious art
Arts	Arts
Arts décoratifs	Decorative arts
Arts du spectacle	Performing arts
Arts graphiques	Graphic arts
Art slave	Slav art
Arts plastiques	Plastic arts
Arts textiles	Textile arts
Arts visuels	Visual arts
Aruba	Aruba
Asiatique	Asians
Asie	Asia
Asie centrale	Central Asia
Asie du Sud	South Asia
Asie du Sud-Est	South East Asia
Asie et Pacifique	Asia and the Pacific
Asie orientale	East Asia
Assainissement	Sanitation
Assistance en matière d'éducation	Educational assistance

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Assistance humanitaire	Humanitarian assistance
Assistance juridique	Legal aid
Association	Associations
Association d'enseignants	Teacher associations
Association de bibliothèques	Library associations
Association éducative	Educational associations
Association professionnelle	Professional associations
Assurance	Insurance
Assyriologie	Assyriology
Astronomie	Astronomy
Astrophysique	Astrophysics
Atelier (méthode pédagogique)	Workshops (teaching method)
Atelier de formation	Educational workshops
Atelier de réparation	Repair workshops
Atelier scolaire	School workshops
Athéisme	Atheism
Athlète	Athletes
Atlas	Atlases
Atmosphère	Atmosphere
Attention	Attention
Attitude	Attitudes
Attitude de l'enseignant	Teacher attitudes
Attitude de l'étudiant	Student attitudes
Attitude des parents	Parent attitudes
Attitude envers le travail	Work attitudes
Attribution de fréquences	Allocation of frequencies
Auberge de jeunesse	Youth hostels
Audiodthèque	Sound libraries
Auditeur de radio	Radio listeners
Australie	Australia
Auteur	Authors
Autoassistance	Self help
Autoenseignement	Self instruction
Autoévaluation	Self evaluation
Autogestion	Self government
Automatisation	Automation
Autonomie éducative	Educational autonomy
Autonomisation	Empowerment
Autorisation d'absence	Leave
Autorité de l'enseignant	Teacher authority
Autosuffisance	Self reliance
Autriche	Austria
Auxiliaire audiovisuel	Audiovisual aids
Avalanche	Avalanches
Avantage comparatif	Comparative advantage
Avantages accessoires	Fringe benefits
Aveugle	Blind
Aviation civile	Civil aviation
Avion	Aircraft
Avocat	Lawyers
Avortement	Abortion
Awadhi	Awadhi
Aymara	Aymara
Azerbaïdjan	Azerbaijan
Azéris	Azerbaijani
Azote	Nitrogen
Aztèque	Aztecs
Bactérie	Bacteria
Bactériologie	Bacteriology
Bahamas	Bahamas

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Bahreïn	Bahrain
Balance commerciale	Balance of trade
Balance des paiements	Balance of payments
Ballet	Ballet
Bambara	Bambara
Bambou	Bamboo
Bande dessinée	Comics
Bande magnétique	Magnetic tapes
Bangladesh	Bangladesh
Banlieue	Suburbs
Banque	Banks
Banque de développement	Development banks
Barbade	Barbados
Barrage	Dams
Barrière linguistique	Language barriers
Base de données	Databases
Base de données bibliographique	Bibliographic databases
Base de données en texte intégral	Full text databases
Basque	Basque
Bassin	Basins
Bassin de drainage	Drainage basins
Bassin fluvial	River basins
Bathymétrie	Bathymetry
Bâtiment	Buildings
Bâtiment de bibliothèque	Library buildings
Bâtiment de musée	Museum buildings
Bâtiment éducatif	Educational buildings
Bâtiment scolaire	School buildings
Bâtiment universitaire	Academic buildings
Beaux-arts	Fine arts
Bélarus	Belarus
Belgique	Belgium
Bélize	Belize
Bénévole	Volunteers
Bengali	Bengali
Bénin	Benin
Berbère	Berber
Bermudes	Bermuda
Besoin culturel	Cultural needs
Besoin d'information	Information needs
Besoin de main-d'oeuvre	Manpower needs
Besoin éducatif	Educational needs
Besoin en logement	Housing needs
Besoins éducatifs spéciaux	Special needs education
Besoins essentiels	Basic needs
Besoin social	Social needs
Bétail	Cattle
Béton	Concrete
Bhoutan	Bhutan
Bibliographie	Bibliographies
Bibliographie de bibliographies	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliographie nationale	National bibliographies
Bibliologie	Bibliology
Bibliothécaire	Librarians
Bibliothécaire scolaire	School librarians
Bibliothéconomie	Library science
Bibliothéconomie comparée	Comparative librarianship
Bibliothèque	Libraries
Bibliothèque agricole	Agricultural libraries
Bibliothèque d'art	Art libraries



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Bibliothèque d'entreprise	Business libraries
Bibliothèque d'hôpital	Hospital libraries
Bibliothèque de journaux	Newspaper libraries
Bibliothèque dépositaire	Depository libraries
Bibliothèque de recherche	Research libraries
Bibliothèque gouvernementale	Government libraries
Bibliothèque industrielle	Industrial libraries
Bibliothèque institutionnelle	Institutional libraries
Bibliothèque internationale	International libraries
Bibliothèque juridique	Law libraries
Bibliothèque médicale	Medical libraries
Bibliothèque mobile	Mobile libraries
Bibliothèque municipale	Municipal libraries
Bibliothèque nationale	National libraries
Bibliothèque numérique	Digital libraries
Bibliothèque pour aveugles	Libraries for the blind
Bibliothèque pour enfants	Childrens libraries
Bibliothèque publique	Public libraries
Bibliothèque régionale	Regional libraries
Bibliothèque rurale	Rural libraries
Bibliothèque scolaire	School libraries
Bibliothèque spécialisée	Special libraries
Bibliothèque universitaire	Academic libraries
Biculturalisme	Biculturalism
Bicyclette	Bicycles
Bidonville	Slums
Biélorusse	Byelorussian
Bien culturel	Cultural property
Bien culturel mobilier	Movable cultural property
Bien-être social	Social welfare
Bien public mondial	Global public goods
Bilan énergétique	Energy balance
Bilan hydrique	Water balance
Bilinguisme	Bilingualism
Biochimie	Biochemistry
Bioclimatologie	Bioclimatology
Bioéthique	Bioethics
Biogaz	Biogas
Biogenèse	Biogenesis
Biogéochimie	Biogeochemistry
Biogéographie	Biogeography
Biographie	Biographies
Biologie	Biology
Biologie agricole	Agricultural biology
Biologie cellulaire	Cell biology
Biologie humaine	Human biology
Biologie marine	Marine biology
Biologie moléculaire	Molecular biology
Biologie spatiale	Space biology
Biomasse	Biomass
Biome	Biomes
Biométrie	Biometrics
Biophysique	Biophysics
Biosphère	Biosphere
Biosynthèse	Biosynthesis
Biotechnologie	Biotechnology
Birman	Burmese
Blanc	Whites
Bois	Wood
Boisson	Beverages

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Boisson alcoolisée	Alcoholic beverages
Bolivie	Bolivia
Bon UNESCO	UNESCO coupons
Bosniaque	Bosnian
Bosnie-Herzégovine	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Botanique	Botany
Botswana	Botswana
Bouddhisme	Buddhism
Bouée océanographique	Oceanographic buoys
Bourse d'études	Scholarships
Bourse de recherche	Fellowships
Brahmanisme	Brahmanism
Braille	Braille
Brésil	Brazil
Breton	Breton
Brevet	Patents
Brimade	Bullying
Brique	Bricks
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei Darussalam
Budget	Budgets
Budget culturel	Cultural budgets
Budget de l'éducation	Educational budgets
Budget de l'État	State budget
Budget de la science	Science budgets
Budget-temps	Time budgets
Bulgare	Bulgarian
Bulgarie	Bulgaria
Bulletin d'information	Newsletters
Bureaucratie	Bureaucracy
Bureautique	Office automation
Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso
Burundi	Burundi
Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde
Cadre	Managers
Cadre de classement	Classification systems
Café	Coffee
Calcium	Calcium
Calcul	Calculus
Calculateur analogique	Analogue computers
Calculateur numérique	Digital computers
Calcul des coûts	Cost accounting
Calendrier	Calendars
Calibrage	Calibration
Calligraphie	Calligraphy
Calorie	Calories
Cambodge	Cambodia
Caméra cinématographique	Film cameras
Cameroun	Cameroon
Camp de concentration	Concentration camps
Campus universitaire	University campuses
Canada	Canada
Canal	Canals
Canara	Kannada
Cancer	Cancer
Cantine scolaire	School meals
Capacité	Ability
Capital	Capital
Capitalisme	Capitalism
Capital social	Social capital
Caractéristique des cadres	Managerial characteristics

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Caraïbes	Caribbean
Carbone	Carbon
Carte climatique	Climatic maps
Carte de végétation	Vegetation maps
Carte géographique	Maps
Carte hydrogéologique	Hydrogeological maps
Carte marine bathymétrique	Bathymetric charts
Carte pédologique	Soil maps
Carte scolaire	School mapping
Cartographie	Cartography
Caste	Caste
Catalan	Catalan
Catalogage	Cataloguing
Catalogue	Catalogues
Catastrophe	Disasters
Catastrophe d'origine humaine	Manmade disasters
Catastrophe naturelle	Natural disasters
Catholicisme	Catholicism
Cause et effet	Cause and effect
Caverne	Caves
Cécité	Blindness
Célibataire	Single persons
Cellule	Cells
Cellule solaire	Solar cells
Censure	Censorship
Centrale électrique	Electric power stations
Centrale hydroélectrique	Hydroelectric power stations
Centrale nucléaire	Nuclear power stations
Centrale solaire	Solar power stations
Centrale thermique	Thermal power stations
Centralisation	Centralization
Centre communautaire	Community centres
Centre culturel	Cultural centres
Centre d'échange d'information	Clearing houses
Centre d'études sur le curriculum	Curriculum study centres
Centre de données	Data centres
Centre de formation	Training centres
Centre de matériel didactique	Resource centres
Centre de recherche	Research centres
Centre médical	Medical centres
Céramique	Ceramics
Cercle de qualité	Quality circles
Cercle pédagogique	Teacher centres
Céréale	Cereals
Cerveau	Brain
Chaleur	Heat
Chaleur terrestre	Terrestrial heat
Chamanisme	Shamanism
Champignon	Fungi
Chances d'éducation	Educational opportunities
Chances d'obtenir un emploi	Employment opportunities
Change	Foreign exchange
Changement climatique	Climate change
Changement culturel	Cultural change
Changement d'attitude	Attitude change
Changement de structure	Organizational change
Changement social	Social change
Changement technologique	Technological change
Charbon	Coal
Charbon de bois	Charcoal

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Charbonnage	Coal mining
Charpenterie	Carpentry
Chasse	Hunting
Chauffage	Heating
Chauffage solaire	Solar heating
Chaux	Lime
Chef d'État	Heads of state
Chef religieux	Religious leaders
Cheptel	Livestock
Chercheur scientifique	Scientific researchers
Chiffres de tirage	Circulation figures
Chili	Chile
Chimie	Chemistry
Chimie agricole	Agricultural chemistry
Chimie de l'environnement	Environmental chemistry
Chimie des eaux	Water chemistry
Chimie expérimentale	Experimental chemistry
Chimie minérale	Inorganic chemistry
Chimie organique	Organic chemistry
Chimie physique	Physical chemistry
Chine	China
Chinois	Chinese
Chirurgie	Surgery
Choix de projet	Project selection
Choix de technologie	Choice of technology
Choix éducatif	Educational choice
Choix professionnel	Occupational choice
Chômage	Unemployment
Chômage des diplômés	Educated unemployment
Chômage des femmes	Womens unemployment
Chômage des jeunes	Youth unemployment
Chômage structurel	Structural unemployment
Chômeur	Unemployed
Chrétien	Christians
Christianisme	Christianity
Chromosome	Chromosomes
Chronologie	Chronology
Chypre	Cyprus
Ciment	Cement
Cinéaste	Film makers
Cinéma	Cinema
Cinémathèque	Film libraries
Cinétique chimique	Chemical kinetics
Circuit électronique	Electronic circuits
Circuit intégré	Integrated circuits
Circulation	Traffic
Circulation aérienne	Air traffic
Circulation atmosphérique	Atmospheric circulation
Circulation de l'information	News flow
Circulation des périodiques	Periodical circulation
Circulation internationale de matériels	International circulation of materials
Circulation interne des bibliothèques	Library circulation
Circulation océanique	Ocean circulation
Circulation urbaine	Urban traffic
Citation	Quotations
Civilisation	Civilization
Civilisation ancienne	Ancient civilizations
Clan	Clans
Classe	Classes
Classe dirigeante	Ruling class

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Classement universitaire	University ranking
Classe moyenne	Middle class
Classe ouvrière	Working class
Classe paysanne	Peasantry
Classe privilégiée	Upper class
Classe sociale	Social class
Clergé	Clergy
Climat	Climate
Climatisation	Air conditioning
Climatologie	Climatology
Clonage	Cloning
Club	Clubs
Club scolaire	School clubs
Club UNESCO	UNESCO clubs
Codage	Encoding
Code	Codes
Coéducation	Coeducation
Coexistence pacifique	Peaceful coexistence
Cognition	Cognition
Collection d'art	Art collections
Collection de bibliothèque	Library collections
Collection de musée	Museum collections
Collectivisme	Collectivism
Colombie	Colombia
Colonialisme	Colonialism
Colonisation	Colonization
Combustible	Fuels
Combustible gazeux	Gas fuels
Combustible nucléaire	Nuclear fuels
Combustion	Combustion
Comédie musicale	Musical comedy
Commande automatique	Automatic control
Commerce	Trade
Commerce électronique	Electronic commerce
Commerce intérieur	Domestic trade
Commerce international	International trade
Commercialisation	Marketing
Communauté	Communities
Communauté religieuse	Religious communities
Communication	Communication
Communication conversationnelle	Interactive communication
Communication de masse	Mass communication
Communication en groupe	Group communication
Communication et développement	Communication and development
Communication interculturelle	Intercultural communication
Communication interpersonnelle	Interpersonal communication
Communication mobile	Mobile communication
Communication non verbale	Nonverbal communication
Communication politique	Political communication
Communication spatiale	Space communication
Communisme	Communism
Comores	Comoros
Compagnie théâtrale	Theatrical companies
Compétence	Skills
Compétence pédagogique	Teaching skills
Compétences de la vie courante	Life skills
Compétition	Competition
Compétition sportive	Sports competitions
Compilation bibliographique	Bibliography compilation
Compilation de thésaurus	Thesaurus compilation

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Comportement	Behaviour
Comportement animal	Animal behaviour
Comportement culturel	Cultural behaviour
Comportement de groupe	Group behaviour
Comportement de l'élève	Student behaviour
Comportement de l'enseignant	Teacher behaviour
Comportement économique	Economic behaviour
Comportement innovateur	Innovation behaviour
Comportement linguistique	Language behaviour
Comportement politique	Political behaviour
Comportement religieux	Religious behaviour
Comportement sexuel	Sexual behaviour
Comportement social	Social behaviour
Composé chimique	Chemical compounds
Composé inorganique	Inorganic compounds
Composé organique	Organic compounds
Compositeur	Composers
Composition	Typesetting
Compréhension	Comprehension
Comptabilité	Accounting
Comptabilité nationale	National accounting
Compte rendu de livres	Book reviews
Concentration économique	Economic concentration
Conception	Design
Conception assistée par ordinateur	Computer aided design
Conception d'un édifice	Structural design
Conception de bâtiment	Building design
Conception de logements	Housing design
Conception de systèmes	Systems design
Conception urbanistique	Urban design
Concept moral	Moral concepts
Conceptualisation	Conceptualization
Concert	Musical performances
Concurrence économique	Economic competition
Condition de l'enseignant	Teacher status
Condition de la femme	Womens status
Conditions atmosphériques	Weather
Conditions culturelles	Cultural conditions
Conditions d'admission	Admission requirements
Conditions d'emploi	Conditions of employment
Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant	Teacher conditions of employment
Conditions de travail	Working conditions
Conditions de vie	Living conditions
Conditions économiques	Economic conditions
Condition sociale	Social status
Cône Sud	Southern Cone
Conférence	Conferences
Configuration multiposte	Multiuser systems
Conflit culturel	Cultural conflicts
Conflit du travail	Labour disputes
Conflit ethnique	Ethnic conflicts
Conflit international	International conflicts
Conflit politique	Political conflicts
Conflit religieux	Religious conflicts
Conflit social	Social conflicts
Confucianisme	Confucianism
Congé d'études	Educational leave
Congélation	Freezing
Congo	Congo
Congo RD	Congo DR

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Connaissance	Knowledge
Connaissances traditionnelles	Traditional knowledge
Conseil d'administration éducative	Educational governing boards
Conseil de presse	Press councils
Conseil de recherche	Research councils
Conseiller pédagogique	Educational advisers
Consensus	Consensus
Conservateur de musée	Museum curators
Conservation de l'eau	Water conservation
Conservation de l'environnement	Environmental conservation
Conservation de la nature	Nature conservation
Conservation de la vie sauvage	Wildlife conservation
Conservation des aliments	Food preservation
Conservation des documents	Document preservation
Conservation des dossiers d'archives	Archive records preservation
Conservation des forêts	Forest conservation
Conservation des monuments	Preservation of monuments
Conservation des oeuvres d'art	Preservation of works of art
Conservation des ressources	Resources conservation
Conservation du sol	Soil conservation
Conservatisme	Conservatism
Consolidation de la paix	Peacebuilding
Consommateur	Consumers
Consommation	Consumption
Consommation alimentaire	Food consumption
Consommation d'eau	Water consumption
Consommation d'énergie	Energy consumption
Constitution	Constitutions
Construction de logements	Housing construction
Construction navale	Shipbuilding
Consultant	Consultants
Consultation	Counselling
Contenu du programme	Programme content
Contestation estudiantine	Student unrest
Continent	Continents
Contraception	Contraception
Contre-culture	Countercultures
Contribution budgétaire	Budget contributions
Contrôle bibliographique	Bibliographic control
Contrôle budgétaire	Budgetary control
Contrôle de la communication	Communication control
Contrôle de qualité	Quality control
Contrôle de rendement scolaire	Achievement tests
Contrôle des aliments	Food control
Contrôle des armements	Arms control
Contrôle des stupéfiants	Drug control
Contrôle financier	Financial audit
Contrôle gouvernemental	Government control
Contrôle météorologique	Weather modification
Contrôle scolaire	Educational testing
Contrôle terminologique	Terminological control
Convention collective	Collective agreements
Conversion d'énergie	Energy conversion
Coopération culturelle	Cultural cooperation
Coopération des musées	Museum cooperation
Coopération économique	Economic cooperation
Coopération en éducation	Educational cooperation
Coopération intellectuelle	Intellectual cooperation
Coopération internationale	International cooperation
Coopération régionale	Regional cooperation

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Coopération scientifique	Scientific cooperation
Coopération technique	Technical cooperation
Coopération universitaire	University cooperation
Coopérative	Cooperatives
Coopérative agricole	Agricultural cooperatives
Coordination en éducation	Educational coordination
Coquillage et crustacé	Shellfish
Corée	Korea
Coréen	Korean
Corée R	Korea R
Corée RPD	Korea DPR
Corne de l'Afrique	Horn of Africa
Corps enseignant universitaire	Academic teaching personnel
Corrélation	Correlation
Correspondance	Correspondence
Corrosion	Corrosion
Corruption	Corruption
Corruption politique	Political corruption
Cosmologie	Cosmology
Costa Rica	Costa Rica
Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire
Coupure de presse	Press cuttings
Courant aquatique	Water currents
Courant océanique	Ocean currents
Courrier électronique	Electronic mail
Cours accéléré	Accelerated courses
Cours à option	Elective courses
Cours d'eau	Rivers
Cours d'enseignement	Educational courses
Cours d'orientation	Orientation courses
Cours de brève durée	Short courses
Cours de troisième cycle	Postgraduate courses
Course aux armements	Arms race
Cours magistral	Lectures (teaching method)
Cours par unités capitalisables	Credit courses
Cours universitaire	University courses
Court métrage	Short films
Coût	Costs
Coût culturel	Cultural costs
Coût de construction	Building costs
Coût de l'éducation	Educational costs
Coût de la vie	Cost of living
Coût des livres	Book costs
Coût social	Social costs
Coutumes et traditions	Customs and traditions
Création artistique	Artistic creation
Création culturelle	Cultural creation
Création d'emploi	Employment creation
Création d'institutions	Institution building
Créativité	Creativity
Crèche	Day nurseries
Crédit	Credit
Crédit agricole	Agricultural credit
Créole	Creoles
Crime de guerre	War crimes
Criminalité	Crime
Criminologie	Criminology
Crise culturelle	Cultural crises
Crise de civilisation	Civilization crises
Crise écologique	Ecological crisis



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Crise morale	Moral crises
Crise politique	Political crises
Cristallographie	Crystallography
Critique d'art	Art criticism
Critique littéraire	Literary criticism
Croate	Croatian
Croatie	Croatia
Croissance démographique	Population increase
Croissance économique	Economic growth
Croyance	Belief
Croyance religieuse	Religious belief
Cuba	Cuba
Cuir	Leather
Cuivre	Copper
Culte	Cults
Culture	Culture
Culture africaine	African cultures
Culture amérindienne	Amerindian cultures
Culture arabe	Arab culture
Culture arctique	Arctic cultures
Culture asiatique	Asian cultures
Culture balte	Baltic cultures
Culture contemporaine	Contemporary culture
Culture d'Asie centrale	Central Asian cultures
Culture de l'Europe centrale	Central European cultures
Culture de la classe ouvrière	Working class cultures
Culture de la pauvreté	Culture of poverty
Culture de masse	Mass culture
Culture de paix	Culture of peace
Culture des Caraïbes	Caribbean cultures
Culture dominante	Dominant cultures
Culture du sol	Cultivation
Culture du travail	Culture of work
Culture en voie de disparition	Disappearing cultures
Culture et développement	Culture and development
Culture européenne	European cultures
Culture ibérique	Iberian cultures
Culture islamique	Islamic culture
Culture itinérante	Shifting cultivation
Culture latino-américaine	Latin American cultures
Culture nationale	National cultures
Culture nord-américaine	North American cultures
Culture océanique	Oceanic cultures
Cultures agricoles	Crops
Culture scientifique	Scientific culture
Culture slave	Slav cultures
Culture traditionnelle	Traditional cultures
Culture universelle	Universal culture
Curaçao	Curaçao
Curriculum	Curriculum
Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure	Vocational school curriculum
Curriculum universitaire	University curriculum
Cybergouvernance	Electronic governance
Cybernétique	Cybernetics
Cycle de vie	Life cycle
Cycle économique	Business cycles
Cycle hydrologique	Hydrological cycle
Cyclone	Cyclones
Daltonisme	Colour blindness
Danemark	Denmark

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Danois	Danish
Danse	Dance
Danse moderne	Modern dance
Danse traditionnelle	Traditional dance
Danseur	Dancers
Dari	Dari
Datation	Dating
Datation archéologique	Archaeological dating
Datation au radiocarbone	Radiocarbon dating
Déboisement	Deforestation
Décentralisation	Decentralization
Décentralisation éducative	Educational decentralization
Décentralisation urbaine	Urban decentralization
Déchets	Wastes
Déchets agricoles	Agricultural wastes
Déchets radioactifs	Radioactive wastes
Déchiffrement	Deciphering
Décision de justice	Legal decisions
Décolonisation	Decolonization
Défavorisé	Disadvantaged groups
Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif	Educationally disadvantaged
Défense	Defence
Déficiences mentales	Mental deficiency
Dégât	Damage
Dégradation de l'environnement	Environmental degradation
Dégradation du sol	Soil degradation
Délégation d'autorité	Delegation of authority
Délinquance	Delinquency
Délinquance juvénile	Juvenile delinquency
Delta	Deltas
Demande d'éducation	Educational demand
Démocratie	Democracy
Démocratisation	Democratization
Démocratisation de l'éducation	Democratization of education
Démocratisation de la culture	Democratization of culture
Démographie	Demography
Démonstration pédagogique	Demonstrations (educational)
Densité de population	Population density
Déontologie	Deontology
Dépendance	Addiction
Dépendance économique	Dependence
Dépense	Expenditure
Dépense militaire	Military expenditure
Dépense publique	Public expenditure
Dépense scientifique	Scientific expenditure
Déperdition scolaire	Educational wastage
Dépopulation	Population decrease
Dépôt d'archives	Archive repositories
Dépôt de sel	Salt deposits
Dépôt légal	Legal deposit
Dépôt métallique	Metallic deposits
Dépôt minéral	Mineral deposits
Dérive des continents	Continental drift
Désarmement	Disarmament
Description de poste	Job description
Déségrégation	Desegregation
Désert	Deserts
Désertification	Desertification
Déshydratation	Dehydration
Désintégration de la famille	Family disorganization

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dessalement	Desalination
Dessin	Drawing
Dessin animé	Cartoons
Dessin industriel	Technical drawing
Dessins	Drawings
Détenu politique	Political prisoners
Déterminisme	Determinism
Dette	Debts
Dette extérieure	External debt
Dette publique	Public debt
Dévaluation de la monnaie	Currency devaluation
Développement affectif	Emotional development
Développement agricole	Agricultural development
Développement communautaire	Community development
Développement culturel	Cultural development
Développement de carrière	Career development
Développement de l'éducation	Educational development
Développement de l'enfant	Child development
Développement de la communication	Communication development
Développement de la personnalité	Personality development
Développement des archives	Archive development
Développement des compétences	Skills development
Développement des musées	Museum development
Développement des ressources humaines	Human resources development
Développement des sciences sociales	Social science development
Développement du curriculum	Curriculum development
Développement du langage	Language development
Développement durable	Sustainable development
Développement économique et social	Economic and social development
Développement endogène	Endogenous development
Développement humain	Human development
Développement industriel	Industrial development
Développement intégré	Integrated development
Développement mental	Mental development
Développement moral	Moral development
Développement moteur	Motor development
Développement participatif	Participatory development
Développement physiologique	Physiological development
Développement régional	Regional development
Développement rural	Rural development
Développement scientifique	Scientific development
Développement urbain	Urban development
Déversement des eaux	Water discharge
Déversement des rivières	River discharge
Dialecte	Dialects
Diapositive photographique	Photographic slides
Dictature	Dictatorship
Dictionnaire	Dictionaries
Didacticiel	Educational software
Diététique	Dietetics
Différence individuelle	Individual differences
Différenciation culturelle	Cultural differentiation
Diffusion	Diffusion
Diffusion de l'information	Information dissemination
Diffusion de la culture	Dissemination of culture
Diffusion de la technologie	Diffusion of technology
Diffusion des connaissances	Dissemination of knowledge
Diffusion sélective de l'information	Selective dissemination of information
Dimension de l'école	School size
Dimension de l'entreprise	Size of enterprise

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dimension de la classe	Class size
Dimension de la famille	Family size
Dimension de la ferme	Farm size
Dimension du groupe	Group size
Dioxyde de carbone	Carbon dioxide
Diplomatie	Diplomacy
Diplôme	Diplomas
Diplômé	Graduates
Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)	Bachelors degrees
Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)	Masters degrees
Direction par objectifs	Management by objectives
Discipline scolaire	School discipline
Discours	Speeches
Discrimination	Discrimination
Discrimination culturelle	Cultural discrimination
Discrimination éducative	Educational discrimination
Discrimination ethnique	Ethnic discrimination
Discrimination fondée sur l'âge	Age discrimination
Discrimination fondée sur le sexe	Gender discrimination
Discrimination religieuse	Religious discrimination
Discussion (méthode pédagogique)	Discussions (teaching method)
Discussion de groupe	Group discussions
Disparité régionale	Regional disparities
Disponibilités alimentaires	Food supply
Disponibilités énergétiques	Energy supply
Dispositif d'aide sensorielle	Sensory aids
Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur	Computer storage devices
Dispositif de sécurité	Safety devices
Disque magnétique	Magnetic discs
Disque optique	Optical discs
Distribution des livres	Book distribution
Diversification de l'éducation	Diversification of education
Diversité biologique	Biological diversity
Diversité culturelle	Cultural diversity
Divertissement	Entertainment
Division du travail	Division of labour
Division du travail basée sur le sexe	Gender division of labour
Division internationale du travail	International division of labour
Djibouti	Djibouti
Doctorat	Doctoral degrees
Doctrine économique	Economic doctrines
Doctrine politique	Political doctrines
Doctrine religieuse	Religious doctrines
Document	Documents
Documentation	Documentation
Document de réunion	Conference papers
Document imprimé	Bookform materials
Document primaire	Primary documents
Document secondaire	Secondary documents
Domaine public	Public domain
Dominance cérébrale	Lateral dominance
Dominique	Dominica
Donnée climatique	Climatic data
Donnée géographique	Geographical data
Donnée géologique	Geological data
Donnée hydrologique	Hydrological data
Donnée météorologique	Meteorological data
Donnée océanographique	Oceanographic data
Donnée statistique	Statistical data
Dopage	Doping

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dossier d'archives	Archive records
Drainage	Drainage
Dramaturge	Playwrights
Drame	Drama
Drapeau	Flags
Droit	Law
Droit administratif	Administrative law
Droit aérien	Law of the air
Droit à l'alimentation	Right to food
Droit à l'éducation	Right to education
Droit à l'information	Right to information
Droit à la justice	Right to justice
Droit à la propriété	Right to property
Droit à la qualité de l'environnement	Right to environmental quality
Droit à la santé	Right to health
Droit à la vie	Right to life
Droit à la vie privée	Right to privacy
Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles	Right to natural resources control
Droit au développement	Right to development
Droit à un logement	Right to housing
Droit au travail	Right to employment
Droit civil	Civil law
Droit commercial	Commercial law
Droit comparé	Comparative law
Droit constitutionnel	Constitutional law
Droit coutumier	Customary law
Droit d'auteur	Copyright
Droit d'autodétermination	Self determination
Droit d'inscription	Educational fees
Droit de chercher asile	Right to seek asylum
Droit de l'eau	Water law
Droit de l'espace	Law of space
Droit de l'informatique	Computer law
Droit de la famille	Family law
Droit de la mer	Law of the sea
Droit de migration	Migration law
Droit de pêche	Fishing rights
Droit de réunion	Freedom of assembly
Droit des contrats	Contract law
Droit des États	Rights of states
Droit de vivre en paix	Right to live in peace
Droit du cyberspace	Cyberspace law
Droit du travail	Labour law
Droit humanitaire	Humanitarian law
Droit international	International law
Droit islamique	Islamic law
Droit naturel	Natural law
Droit pénal	Criminal law
Droit public	Public law
Droits collectifs de l'homme	Collective human rights
Droits culturels	Cultural rights
Droits de groupes spéciaux	Rights of special groups
Droits de l'animal	Animal rights
Droits de l'enfant	Rights of the child
Droits de la femme	Womens rights
Droits des handicapés	Rights of the disabled
Droits des prisonniers	Rights of prisoners
Droits des soldats	Rights of soldiers
Droits du citoyen	Civil and political rights
Droits en matière de procréation	Reproductive rights

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Droits et privilèges	Rights and privileges
Droits humains	Human rights
Droits linguistiques	Linguistic rights
Droits sociaux et économiques	Social and economic rights
Droits voisins	Neighbouring rights
Droit territorial	Territorial rights
Dualisme économique	Dual economy
Dune	Dunes
Durée du travail	Working time
Dynamique culturelle	Cultural dynamics
Dynamique de groupe	Group dynamics
Dynamique de la population	Population dynamics
Dynamique des fluides	Fluid dynamics
Dyslexie	Dyslexia
Dzongkha	Dzongkha
Eau	Water
Eau de mer	Sea water
Eau de surface	Surface water
Eau douce	Freshwater
Eau du sol	Soil water
Eau potable	Drinking water
Eau résiduaire	Waste water
Eau salée	Saline water
Eau saumâtre	Brackish water
Eau souterraine	Groundwater
Eaux côtières	Coastal waters
Eaux territoriales	Territorial waters
Écart entre les générations	Generation gap
Écart technologique	Technological gap
Échange culturel	Cultural exchange
Échange d'étudiants	Student exchange
Échange d'information	Information exchange
Échange de programmes	Programme exchange
Échange de publications	Exchange of publications
Échange des données	Data exchange
Échantillonnage d'eau	Water sampling
Échantillonnage	Sampling
Échec scolaire	Academic failure
Éclairage	Lighting
Écohydrologie	Ecohydrology
École	Schools
École à classe unique	One teacher schools
École associée	Associated schools
École buissonnière	Truancy
École communautaire	Community schools
École confessionnelle	Denominational schools
École d'été	Summer schools
École de bibliothéconomie	Information/library schools
École défavorisée	Disadvantaged schools
École de journalisme	Journalist schools
École de psychologie	Psychological schools
École du soir	Evening schools
École expérimentale	Experimental schools
École internationale	International schools
École maternelle	Nursery schools
École mixte	Coeducational schools
École normale supérieure	Teacher education schools
École philosophique	Philosophical schools
École primaire	Primary schools
École professionnelle supérieure	Vocational schools

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
École sans murs	Open plan schools
École secondaire	Secondary schools
École secondaire polyvalente	Comprehensive schools
École spéciale	Special schools
École supérieure d'agriculture	Agricultural schools
Écolier	Schoolchildren
Écologie	Ecology
Écologie animale	Animal ecology
Écologie humaine	Human ecology
Ecologiste	Environmentalists
Écomusée	Ecomuseums
Économétrie	Econometrics
Économie collective	Collective economy
Économie d'énergie	Energy conservation
Économie de l'éducation	Economics of education
Économie de l'énergie	Energy economics
Économie de l'entreprise	Business economics
Économie de l'environnement	Environmental economics
Économie de la communication	Economics of communication
Économie de la culture	Economics of culture
Économie de la santé	Health economics
Économie de la science	Economics of science
Économie de marché	Market economy
Économie des musées	Museum economics
Économie des transports	Transport economics
Économie du travail	Labour economics
Économie foncière	Land economics
Économie industrielle	Industrial economics
Économie mixte	Mixed economy
Économie planifiée	Planned economy
Économie régionale	Regional economy
Économie rurale	Rural economy
Economies en transition	Economies in transition
Economie verte	Green economy
Économiste	Economists
Écorce terrestre	Earth's crust
Écosystème	Ecosystems
Écosystème aquatique	Aquatic ecosystems
Écosystème marin	Marine ecosystems
Ecosystème terrestre	Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecotourisme	Ecotourism
Écoulement	Runoff
Écoute	Listening
Écriture	Writing
Écriture ancienne	Ancient scripts
Écriture créative	Creative writing
Écriture manuscrite	Handwriting
Écrivain	Writers
Édification nationale	Nation building
Édifice religieux	Religious buildings
Éditeur	Publishers
Édition	Publishing
Édition électronique	Electronic publishing
Édition musicale	Music publishing
Éducateur d'adultes	Adult educators
Éducateur spécialisé	Special education teachers
Éducation	Education
Éducation alternative	Alternative education
Éducation anti-alcoolique	Alcohol education
Éducation artistique	Art education

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Éducation à temps partiel	Part time education
Éducation aux médias	Media education
Éducation à vocation internationale	International education
Éducation communautaire	Community education
Éducation comparée	Comparative education
Éducation compensatoire	Compensatory education
Éducation contre l'abus des drogues	Drug education
Éducation culturelle	Cultural education
Éducation de base	Basic education
Éducation de la prime enfance	Early childhood education
Éducation de masse	Mass education
Éducation des adultes	Adult education
Éducation des aveugles	Education of the blind
Éducation des enfants	Child rearing
Éducation des femmes	Womens education
Éducation des filles	Girls education
Éducation des migrants	Migrant education
Éducation des parents	Parent education
Éducation des réfugiés	Refugee education
Éducation des sourds	Education of the deaf
Éducation des travailleurs	Workers education
Éducation du consommateur	Consumer education
Éducation en matière de population	Population education
Éducation environnementale	Environmental education
Éducation esthétique	Aesthetic education
Éducation et culture	Education and culture
Éducation et développement	Education and development
Éducation et emploi	Education and employment
Éducation extrascolaire	Out of school education
Éducation familiale	Family education
Éducation formelle	Formal education
Éducation intégratrice	Inclusive education
Éducation interculturelle	Intercultural education
Éducation islamique	Islamic education
Éducation militaire	Military education
Éducation morale	Moral education
Éducation musicale	Music education
Éducation non formelle	Nonformal education
Éducation nutritionnelle	Nutrition education
Éducation périscolaire	Extension education
Éducation permanente	Lifelong education
Éducation physique	Physical education
Éducation politique	Political education
Éducation pour la paix	Peace education
Éducation pour la prévention du sida	AIDS education
Éducation pour le désarmement	Disarmament education
Éducation pour le développement durable	Education for sustainable development
Éducation pour les droits de l'homme	Human rights education
Éducation religieuse	Religious education
Éducation rurale	Rural education
Éducation sanitaire	Health education
Éducation sexuelle	Sexuality education
Éducation sur le développement	Development education
Éducation surveillée	Correctional education
Éducation traditionnelle	Traditional education
Éducation universelle	Universal education
Éducation urbaine	Urban education
Effectifs	Enrolment
Effet biologique	Biological effects
Effet chimique	Chemical effects



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Effet des activités humaines	Human activities effects
Effet des radiations	Radiation effects
Effet physiologique	Physiological effects
Effet psychologique	Psychological effects
Efficience de l'éducation	Educational efficiency
Égalité des chances	Equal opportunity
Église	Church
Église (édifice)	Churches
Égout	Sewers
Égypte	Egypt
Egyptologie	Egyptology
Élaboration d'une politique	Policy making
Élaboration de projet	Project design
Élections	Elections
Électricité	Electricity
Électrochimie	Electrochemistry
Électromagnétisme	Electromagnetism
Électron	Electrons
Élément chimique	Chemical elements
Élément structural (bâtiment)	Structural elements (buildings)
Élève	Students
Élève à apprentissage lent	Slow learners
Élève abandonnant la scolarité	Dropouts
Élève adulte	Adult students
Élève atypique	Exceptional students
Élève doué	Gifted students
Élève du primaire	Primary school students
Élève du secondaire	Secondary school students
Élève-maître	Student teachers
Élève médiocre	Low achievers
Élimination des déchets	Waste disposal
Élite	Elite
Élite culturelle	Cultural elite
El Salvador	El Salvador
Emballage	Packaging
Embryologie	Embryology
Embryon	Embryos
Émeute	Riots
Émigration	Emigration
Émirats arabes unis	United Arab Emirates
Empirisme	Empiricism
Emploi	Employment
Emploi à temps partiel	Part time employment
Emploi des enseignants	Teacher employment
Emploi des étudiants	Student employment
Emploi des femmes	Womens employment
Emploi des jeunes	Youth employment
Emploi du temps scolaire	Educational timetables
Employé de bureau	Office workers
Employé de maison	Domestic workers
Employeur	Employers
Encre	Inks
Encyclopédie	Encyclopaedias
Endocrinologie	Endocrinology
Énergie à vapeur	Steam power
Énergie de la biomasse	Biomass energy
Énergie électrique	Electric power
Énergie éolienne	Wind power
Énergie géothermique	Geothermal energy
Énergie hydroélectrique	Hydroelectric power

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Énergie marémotrice	Tidal energy
Énergie nucléaire	Nuclear energy
Énergie solaire	Solar energy
Énergie thermique	Thermal energy
Enfance	Childhood
Enfant	Children
Enfant abandonné	Abandoned children
Enfant d'âge préscolaire	Preschool children
Enfant défavorisé	Disadvantaged children
Enfant de la rue	Street children
Enfant handicapé	Disabled children
Enfant soldat	Child soldiers
Engrais	Fertilizers
Enquête	Surveys
Enquête économique	Economic surveys
Enquête par sondage	Sample surveys
Enquête pédologique	Soil surveys
Enquête sociale	Social surveys
Enregistrement	Recordings
Enregistrement sonore	Sound recordings
Enregistrement sur bande magnétique	Magnetic tape recordings
Enregistrement sur disque	Disc recordings
Enregistrement vidéo	Video recordings
Enregistreur de plancton	Plankton recorders
Enseignant	Teachers
Enseignant d'écoles techniques	Technical school teachers
Enseignant du préscolaire	Preschool teachers
Enseignant du primaire	Primary school teachers
Enseignant du secondaire	Secondary school teachers
Enseignante	Women teachers
Enseignement	Teaching
Enseignement à distance	Distance education
Enseignement à domicile	Home education
Enseignement agricole	Agricultural education
Enseignement à l'étranger	Teaching abroad
Enseignement assisté par ordinateur	Computer assisted instruction
Enseignement audiovisuel	Audiovisual instruction
Enseignement basé sur les performances	Competency based teaching
Enseignement bilingue	Bilingual education
Enseignement commercial	Commercial education
Enseignement correctif	Remedial instruction
Enseignement d'une langue seconde	Second language instruction
Enseignement de groupe	Group instruction
Enseignement de l'architecture	Architecture education
Enseignement de l'écriture	Handwriting instruction
Enseignement de l'histoire	History education
Enseignement de l'hydrologie	Hydrology education
Enseignement de l'informatique	Computer science education
Enseignement de l'orthographe	Spelling instruction
Enseignement de la biologie	Biology education
Enseignement de la chimie	Chemistry education
Enseignement de la géographie	Geography education
Enseignement de la géologie	Geology education
Enseignement de la langue maternelle	Mother tongue instruction
Enseignement de la lecture	Reading instruction
Enseignement de la littérature	Literature education
Enseignement de la philosophie	Philosophy education
Enseignement de la physique	Physics education
Enseignement de la psychologie	Psychology education
Enseignement de la science économique	Economics education

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Enseignement de la statistique	Statistics education
Enseignement des arts dramatiques	Drama education
Enseignement des langues	Language instruction
Enseignement des mathématiques	Mathematics education
Enseignement des mesures de sécurité	Safety education
Enseignement des sciences	Science education
Enseignement des sciences de la mer	Marine education
Enseignement des sciences fondamentales	Basic science education
Enseignement des sciences sociales	Social science education
Enseignement du droit	Legal education
Enseignement en équipe	Team teaching
Enseignement en plein air	Outdoor education
Enseignement général	General education
Enseignement gratuit	Free education
Enseignement individualisé	Individualized instruction
Enseignement industriel	Industrial education
Enseignement ménager	Home economics education
Enseignement modulaire	Modular instruction
Enseignement multimédias	Multimedia instruction
Enseignement mutuel	Peer teaching
Enseignement par correspondance	Correspondence education
Enseignement préprofessionnel	Prevocational education
Enseignement primaire	Primary education
Enseignement privé	Private education
Enseignement professionnel	Vocational education
Enseignement programmé	Programmed instruction
Enseignement public	Public education
Enseignement scientifique supérieur	Higher science education
Enseignement secondaire	Secondary education
Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)	Lower secondary education
Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)	Upper secondary education
Enseignement supérieur	Higher education
Enseignement technique	Technical education
Enseignement technique et professionnel	Technical and vocational education
Enseignement technique général	General technical education
Enseignement vétérinaire	Veterinary education
Entomologie	Entomology
Entraînement à l'expression orale	Speech education
Entrepreneur	Entrepreneurs
Entreprise	Enterprises
Entreprise agricole	Agricultural enterprises
Entreprise en participation	Joint ventures
Entreprise industrielle	Industrial enterprises
Entreprise privée	Private enterprises
Entreprise publique	Public enterprises
Entretien	Interviews
Entretien des bâtiments	Building maintenance
Entretien et réparation	Maintenance
Environnement	Environment
Environnement aquatique	Aquatic environment
Environnement culturel	Cultural environment
Environnement de la classe	Classroom environment
Environnement humain	Human environment
Environnement marin	Marine environment
Environnement naturel	Natural environment
Environnement terrestre	Terrestrial environment
Envoi de fonds	Remittances
Enzyme	Enzymes
Épargne	Savings
Épidémie	Epidemics

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Épidémiologie	Epidemiology
Épigraphie	Epigraphy
Épistémologie	Epistemology
Épreuve à choix multiple	Multiple choice tests
Équateur	Ecuador
Équation	Equations
Équilibre des pouvoirs	Balance of power
Équilibre écologique	Ecological balance
Équilibre économique	Economic equilibrium
Équipement acoustique	Acoustic equipment
Équipement culturel	Cultural equipment
Équipement d'archives	Archive equipment
Équipement d'imprimerie	Printing equipment
Équipement de bureau	Office equipment
Équipement de chauffage	Heating equipment
Équipement de laboratoire	Laboratory equipment
Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement	Educational laboratory equipment
Équipement de musée	Museum equipment
Équipement de plongée	Diving equipment
Équipement de télécommunications	Telecommunications equipment
Équipement éducatif	Educational equipment
Équipement électrique	Electrical equipment
Équipement hydraulique	Hydraulic equipment
Équipement mécanique	Mechanical equipment
Équipement médical	Medical equipment
Équipement militaire	Military equipment
Équipement océanographique	Oceanographic equipment
Équipement photographique	Photographic equipment
Équipement scientifique	Scientific equipment
Équivalence des diplômes	Equivalence between diplomas
Ergonomie	Ergonomics
Érosion	Erosion
Erosion côtière	Coastal erosion
Erosion du sol	Soil erosion
Éruption volcanique	Volcanic eruptions
Érythrée	Eritrea
Esclavage	Slavery
Espace	Space
Espace de jeux	Playgrounds
Espace intersidéral	Interstellar space
Espace ouvert	Open spaces
Espace urbain	Urban spaces
Espagne	Spain
Espagnol	Spanish
Espèce	Species
Espèce en danger	Endangered species
Espèce humaine	Human species
Espéranto	Esperanto
Espionnage	Espionage
Esprit	Mind
Essai littéraire	Essays
Esthétique	Aesthetics
Esthétique industrielle	Industrial design
Estonie	Estonia
Estonien	Estonian
Estuaire	Estuaries
Eswatini	Eswatini
Établissement d'aide à l'enfance	Residential child care
Établissement d'éducation d'adultes	Adult education institutions
Établissement d'enseignement	Educational institutions

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Établissement humain	Human settlements
Étain	Tin
Étalonnage concurrentiel	Benchmarking
État	State
État arabe	Arab States
État baltique	Baltic States
État du Caucase	Caucasian States
État du Golfe	Gulf States
État et éducation	State and education
État financier	Financial statements
État nouvellement indépendant	Newly independent states
États-Unis	USA
Éthiopie	Ethiopia
Éthique	Ethics
Éthique de l'environnement	Environmental ethics
Éthique de la communication	Communication ethics
Éthique de la médecine	Medical ethics
Éthique de la presse	Press ethics
Éthique de la science	Ethics of science
Ethnobotanique	Ethnobotany
Ethnolinguistique	Ethnolinguistics
Ethnologie	Ethnology
Ethnopsychologie	Ethnopsychology
Étiquette	Etiquette
Étoile	Stars
Étranger	Foreigners
Étude bibliographique	Literature reviews
Étude d'utilisateurs d'information	Information user studies
Étude de cas	Case studies
Étude de faisabilité	Feasibility studies
Étude de marché	Market research
Étude du travail	Work study
Études à domicile	Home study
Études à l'étranger	Study abroad
Études culturelles	Cultural studies
Études féministes	Womens studies
Études libres	Independent study
Études littéraires	Humanities education
Études sociales	Social studies
Étudiant d'université	University students
Étudiant de troisième cycle	Postgraduates
Étudiante	Women students
Étudiant étranger	Foreign students
Étudiant non diplômé	Undergraduates
Étymologie	Etymology
Eugénisme	Eugenics
Europe	Europe
Europe centrale et orientale	Central and Eastern Europe
Europe du Nord	Northern Europe
Europe occidentale	Western Europe
Euthanasie	Euthanasia
Eutrophisation	Eutrophication
Évaluation	Evaluation
Évaluation de l'éducation	Educational evaluation
Évaluation de l'enseignant	Teacher evaluation
Évaluation de l'étudiant	Student evaluation
Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement	Environmental impact assessment
Évaluation de projet	Project evaluation
Évaluation des acquis	Prior learning evaluation
Évaluation des dossiers	Records appraisal

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Évaluation des emplois	Job evaluation
Évaluation des ressources	Resources evaluation
Évaluation du curriculum	Curriculum evaluation
Évaluation du public	Audience rating
Évaluation du système d'information	Information systems evaluation
Évaluation économique	Economic evaluation
Évaluation formative	Formative evaluation
Évaluation sommative	Summative evaluation
Évaporation	Evaporation
Évapotranspiration	Evapotranspiration
Évolution	Evolution
Évolution des effectifs	Enrolment trends
Ewe	Ewe
Examen	Examinations
Examen d'entrée	Entrance examinations
Examen écrit	Written examinations
Examen oral	Oral examinations
Examen pratique	Practical examinations
Excision	Excision
Exclusion sociale	Social exclusion
Exécution de projet	Project implementation
Exilé	Exiles
Existentialisme	Existentialism
Exode des compétences	Brain drain
Expédition scientifique	Scientific expeditions
Expérience	Experiments
Expérience (en classe)	Experiments (lessons)
Expérience religieuse	Religious experience
Expérimentation pédagogique	Educational experiments
Expert	Experts
Exploitation minière des fonds marins	Sea bed mining
Exploration des ressources	Resources exploration
Exploration géographique	Geographical exploration
Exploration marine	Ocean exploration
Exploration spatiale	Space exploration
Explosion nucléaire	Nuclear explosions
Exportation/importation	Exports/imports
Exposition	Exhibitions
Exposition culturelle	Cultural exhibitions
Exposition de bibliothèque	Library exhibitions
Exposition itinérante	Travelling exhibitions
Expression corporelle	Movement education
Expression écrite	Writing (composition)
Expression orale	Oral expression
Extension de bibliothèques	Library extension
Extension universitaire	University extension
Extrapolation	Extrapolation
Extrémisme	Extremism
Fabrication assistée par ordinateur	Computer aided manufacturing
Facteur culturel	Cultural factors
Facteur de production	Production factors
Facteur social	Social factors
Faim	Hunger
Famille	Family
Famille à parent unique	One parent families
Fascisme	Fascism
Faune	Fauna
Fax	Fax
Fécondité	Fertility
Fédéralisme	Federalism

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Fédération	Federation
Fédération de Russie	Russian Federation
Femme	Women
Femme artiste	Women artists
Femme au foyer	Homemakers
Femme cadre	Women managers
Femme dans la vie politique	Women in politics
Femme écrivain	Women authors
Femme et développement	Women and development
Femme journaliste	Women journalists
Femme mariée	Married women
Femme rurale	Rural women
Femme scientifique	Women scientists
Femme travailleur	Women workers
Féodalisme	Feudalism
Fer	Iron
Fermentation	Fermentation
Fermeture d'écoles	School closure
Féroïen	Faroese
Fertilité du sol	Soil fertility
Festival	Festivals
Festival de cinéma	Film festivals
Fête	Feasts
Feu	Fires
Fibre	Fibres
Fibre optique	Optical fibres
Fiction	Fiction
Fidji	Fiji
Filipino	Filipino
Fille	Girls
Film	Films
Film (médias)	Film media
Film de télévision	Television films
Film documentaire	Documentary films
Film éducatif	Educational films
Film fixe	Film strips
Film historique	Historical films
Film pour enfants	Childrens films
Finance de la communication	Communication finance
Financement	Financing
Financement de l'éducation	Educational finance
Financement de la science	Science finance
Financement du logement	Housing finance
Finances	Finance
Finances culturelles	Cultural finance
Finances locales	Local finance
Finances publiques	Public finance
Fin de scolarité	School leaving
Fin de scolarité secondaire	Secondary school leaving
Finlande	Finland
Finois	Finnish
Fiscalité	Taxation
Flamand	Flemish
Fleur	Flowers
Flore	Flora
Flux	Flow
Folklore	Folklore
Fonctionnaire	Civil servants
Fonctionnalisme	Functionalism
Fonction publique	Civil service

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Fonction publique internationale	International civil service
Fondation de recherche	Research foundations
Fondation éducative	Educational foundations
Fond des océans	Ocean floor
Fonte des neiges	Snowmelt
Forces armées	Armed forces
Foresterie	Forestry
Forêt	Forests
Forêt tropicale	Tropical forests
Format des données	Data formats
Formateur	Trainers
Formateur d'enseignants	Teacher educators
Formation	Training
Formation agricole	Agricultural training
Formation à l'artisanat	Handicrafts education
Formation à la recherche	Research training
Formation aux métiers du livre	Book production training
Formation aux techniques du film	Film making training
Formation continue	Recurrent education
Formation de base	Basic training
Formation des agents culturels	Cultural agents training
Formation des éducateurs spécialisés	Special teacher education
Formation des enseignants	Teacher education
Formation des enseignants du préscolaire	Preschool teacher education
Formation des enseignants du primaire	Primary teacher education
Formation des enseignants du secondaire	Secondary teacher education
Formation des enseignants du technique	Technical teacher education
Formation des enseignants en exercice	Inservice teacher education
Formation des formateurs d'enseignants	Teacher educator training
Formation des gestionnaires	Management education
Formation des images	Image formation
Formation des ingénieurs	Engineering education
Formation des journalistes	Journalist education
Formation des personnels de la communication	Communication personnel training
Formation des travailleurs sociaux	Social workers training
Formation des utilisateurs d'information	Information user instruction
Formation du personnel culturel	Cultural personnel training
Formation du personnel de l'éducation	Educational personnel training
Formation du personnel de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel training
Formation du personnel scientifique	Scientific personnel training
Formation en archivistique	Archive education
Formation en bibliothéconomie	Library education
Formation en cours d'emploi	Inservice training
Formation en muséologie	Museum training
Formation en sciences de l'information	Information science education
Formation médicale	Medical education
Formation préalable des enseignants	Preservice teacher education
Formation professionnelle	Vocational training
Formation professionnelle supérieure	Professional training
Forme et genre littéraire	Literary forms and genres
Forme musicale	Musical forms
Forme terrestre	Land forms
Fossé numérique	Digital divide
Fossile	Fossils
Fouille archéologique	Archaeological excavations
Fourniture de documents	Document delivery
Français	French
France	France
Franc-maçonnerie	Freemasonry
Fraude académique	Academic fraud



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Fréquentation de musées	Museum attendance
Fréquentation des cinémas	Cinema attendance
Fréquentation scolaire	Educational attendance
Frontière	Boundaries
Fruit	Fruit
Fusion	Melting
Fusion d'entreprises	Mergers
Fusion nucléaire	Nuclear fusion
Gabon	Gabon
Gaélique	Gaelic
Gaélique irlandais	Irish Gaelic
Galaxie	Galaxies
Galerie d'art	Art galleries
Galicien	Galician
Gallois	Welsh
Gambie	Gambia
Garçon	Boys
Gare ferroviaire	Railway stations
Gaz	Gases
Gel	Frost
Gène	Genes
Généalogie	Genealogy
Génétique	Genetics
Génétique agricole	Agricultural genetics
Génétique animale	Animal genetics
Génétique humaine	Human genetics
Génétique végétale	Plant genetics
Génie agricole	Agricultural engineering
Génie civil	Civil engineering
Génie électronique	Electronic engineering
Génie géologique	Engineering geology
Génie maritime	Marine engineering
Génie mécanique	Mechanical engineering
Génie militaire	Military engineering
Génie parasismique	Earthquake engineering
Génie portuaire et côtier	Harbour and coastal engineering
Génocide	Genocide
Génome	Genome
Géochimie	Geochemistry
Géochronologie	Geochronology
Géodésie	Geodesy
Géodynamique	Geodynamics
Géographe	Geographers
Géographie	Geography
Géographie économique	Economic geography
Géographie historique	Historical geography
Géographie humaine	Human geography
Géographie physique	Physical geography
Géographie politique	Political geography
Géographie régionale	Regional geography
Géologie	Geology
Géologie marine	Marine geology
Géomagnétisme	Geomagnetism
Géométrie	Geometry
Géomorphologie	Geomorphology
Géophysique	Geophysics
Géophysique marine	Marine geophysics
Géorgie	Georgia
Géorgien	Georgian
Gérontologie	Gerontology

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Gestion	Management
Gestion culturelle	Cultural management
Gestion d'entreprises	Business management
Gestion de bureau	Office management
Gestion de dossiers	Records management
Gestion de l'éducation	Educational management
Gestion de l'environnement	Environmental management
Gestion de projet	Project management
Gestion des archives	Archive management
Gestion des connaissances	Knowledge management
Gestion des ressources	Resources management
Gestion des ressources en eau	Water resources management
Gestion des théâtres	Theatre management
Gestion du personnel	Personnel management
Gestion forestière	Forest management
Gestion industrielle	Industrial management
Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Glace	Ice
Glace marine	Sea ice
Glacier	Glaciers
Glaciologie	Glaciology
Glissement de terrain	Landslides
Glossaire	Glossaries
Goujrati	Gujarati
Gouvernance	Governance
Gouvernement	Government
Gouvernement mondial	World government
Grade	Degrees
Grammaire	Grammar
Graphe	Graphs
Gravitation	Gravitation
Gravure	Engraving
Grec (classique)	Greek (classical)
Grec (moderne)	Greek (modern)
Grèce	Greece
Grenade	Grenada
Grève	Strikes
Groenland	Greenland
Grossesse	Pregnancy
Groupe	Groups
Groupe cible	Target groups
Groupe d'âge	Age groups
Groupe d'intérêt	Interest groups
Groupe ethnique	Ethnic groups
Groupement éducatif	Educational grouping
Groupement par aptitudes	Ability grouping
Groupe religieux	Religious groups
Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam
Guarani	Guarani
Guatemala	Guatemala
Guérilla	Guerrilla activities
Guerre	War
Guerre aérienne	Air warfare
Guerre chimique/biologique	Chemical/biological warfare
Guerre civile	Civil war
Guerre mondiale	World war
Guerre nucléaire	Nuclear warfare
Guerre urbaine	Urban warfare

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Guide aux sources d'information	Guides to information sources
Guide de voyage	Guidebooks
Guinée	Guinea
Guinée-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guinée équatoriale	Equatorial Guinea
Guyana	Guyana
Guyane française	French Guiana
Habitat	Habitats
Habitude alimentaire	Food customs
Habitude de lecture	Reading habit
Haïti	Haiti
Handicapé	Disabled persons
Handicapé mental	Mentally disabled
Handicapé multiple	Multiply disabled
Handicapé physique	Physically disabled
Haoussa	Hausa
Haute mer	Deep sea
Hawaï	Hawaii
Hawaïen	Hawaiian
Hébreu	Hebrew
Héraldique	Heraldry
Herbage	Grasslands
Herbicide	Herbicides
Hérédité	Heredity
Hindi	Hindi
Hindouisme	Hinduism
Hindustani	Hindustani
Histoire	History
Histoire africaine	African history
Histoire américaine	American history
Histoire ancienne	Ancient history
Histoire arabe	Arab history
Histoire asiatique	Asian history
Histoire byzantine	Byzantine history
Histoire constitutionnelle	Constitutional history
Histoire contemporaine	Contemporary history
Histoire culturelle	Cultural history
Histoire de l'art	Art history
Histoire de l'éducation	Educational history
Histoire de la communication	Communication history
Histoire des archives	History of archives
Histoire des bibliothèques	History of libraries
Histoire des sciences	History of science
Histoire du cinéma	History of cinema
Histoire du droit	Legal history
Histoire économique	Economic history
Histoire européenne	European history
Histoire latino-américaine	Latin American history
Histoire littéraire	Literary history
Histoire médiévale	Medieval history
Histoire moderne	Modern history
Histoire nationale	National history
Histoire naturelle	Natural history
Histoire nord-américaine	North American history
Histoire orale	Oral history
Histoire politique	Political history
Histoire religieuse	Religious history
Histoire sociale	Social history
Historien	Historians
Historiographie	Historiography

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Holographie	Holography
Homéopathie	Homeopathy
Homicide	Homicide
Homme	Men
Homme marié	Married men
Homme préhistorique	Prehistoric man
Homophobie	Homophobia
Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong	Hong Kong
Hong Kong Chine	Hong Kong China
Hongrie	Hungary
Hongrois	Hungarian
Hôpital	Hospitals
Hormone	Hormones
Horticulture	Horticulture
Huile végétale	Vegetable oils
Humanisme	Humanism
Humidité	Humidity
Humidité du sol	Soil moisture
Humour (littéraire)	Humour (literary)
Hydrobiologie	Hydrobiology
Hydrocarbure	Hydrocarbons
Hydrodynamique	Hydrodynamics
Hydrogène	Hydrogen
Hydrogéologie	Hydrogeology
Hydrographe	Hydrographs
Hydrologie	Hydrology
Hydrologue	Hydrologists
Hydrométéorologie	Hydrometeorology
Hydrosphère	Hydrosphere
Hygiène	Hygiene
Hygiène du milieu	Environmental health
Hymne national	National anthems
Icône	Icons
Iconographie	Iconography
Idéalisme	Idealism
Identité	Identity
Identité culturelle	Cultural identity
Identité nationale	National identity
Idéologie	Ideologies
Ile	Islands
Îles Caïmanes	Cayman Islands
Îles Cook	Cook Islands
Iles Féroé	Faroes
Îles Malouines (Falkland)	Falkland Islands
Îles Marshall	Marshall Islands
Îles Salomon	Solomon Islands
Îles Turques et Caïques	Turks and Caicos Islands
Îles Vierges américaines	United States Virgin Islands
Îles Vierges britanniques	British Virgin Islands
Îles Wallis-et-Futuna	Wallis and Futuna
Illettrisme	Functional illiteracy
Illustration	Illustration
Illustrations	Illustrations
Imagination	Imagination
Imitation d'œuvres d'art	Art imitations
Immigrant	Immigrants
Immigration	Immigration
Immigration illégale	Illegal immigration
Immunité diplomatique	Diplomatic immunity

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Immunologie	Immunology
Impérialisme	Imperialism
Impôt sur le revenu	Income tax
Impression	Printing
Impression d'illustrations	Illustration printing
Impression laser	Laser printing
Impression sur offset	Offset printing
Imprimante	Computer printers
Imprimerie	Printing workshops
Inadaptation	Maladjustment
Inca	Incas
Incendie de forêt	Forest fires
Inconscient	Unconscious
Inde	India
Index	Indexes
Indexation	Indexing
Indexation automatique	Automatic indexing
Indicateur culturel	Cultural indicators
Indicateur de développement	Development indicators
Indicateur de l'éducation	Educational indicators
Indicateur de l'environnement	Environmental indicators
Indicateur socio-économique	Socio-economic indicators
Indien	Indians
Individualisme	Individualism
Indochine	Indochina
Indonésie	Indonesia
Indonésien	Indonesian
Industrialisation	Industrialization
Industrie	Industry
Industrie aérospatiale	Aerospace industry
Industrie alimentaire	Food industry
Industrie chimique	Chemical industry
Industrie cinématographique	Film industry
Industrie culturelle	Cultural industry
Industrie de l'édition	Publishing industry
Industrie de l'information	Information industry
Industrie de la construction	Construction industry
Industrie de la construction navale	Shipbuilding industry
Industrie de la pêche	Fishing industry
Industrie de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting industry
Industrie des communications	Communication industry
Industrie des télécommunications	Telecommunications industry
Industrie du disque	Record industry
Industrie du disque vidéo	Video record industry
Industrie du gaz	Gas industry
Industrie du livre	Book industry
Industrie électrique	Electrical industry
Industrie électronique	Electronics industry
Industrie énergétique	Power industry
Industrie et éducation	Industry and education
Industrie hôtelière	Hotel industry
Industrie laitière	Dairy industry
Industrie manufacturière	Manufacturing industry
Industrie métallurgique	Metal industry
Industrie minière	Mining
Industrie pétrolière	Petroleum industry
Industrie pharmaceutique	Pharmaceutical industry
Industrie textile	Textile industry
Industrie touristique	Tourist industry
Inégalité culturelle	Cultural inequality

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Inégalité sociale	Social inequality
Inférence statistique	Statistical inference
Inflation	Inflation
Influence de la communication	Communication impact
Influence sociale	Social influence
Infographie	Computer graphics
Information	Information
Information/bibliothèque, administration	Information/library administration
Information/bibliothèque, budget	Information/library budgets
Information/bibliothèque, coopération	Information/library cooperation
Information/bibliothèque, développement	Information/library development
Information/bibliothèque, économie	Information/library economics
Information/bibliothèque, équipement	Information/library equipment
Information/bibliothèque, financement	Information/library finance
Information/bibliothèque, gestion	Information/library management
Information/bibliothèque, installation	Information/library facilities
Information/bibliothèque, législation	Information/library legislation
Information/bibliothèque, norme	Information/library standards
Information/bibliothèque, personnel	Information/library personnel
Information/bibliothèque, planification	Information/library planning
Information/bibliothèque, politique	Information/library policy
Information/bibliothèque, profession	Information/library profession
Information/bibliothèque, recherche	Information/library research
Information/bibliothèque, réseau	Information/library networks
Information/bibliothèque, ressources	Information/library resources
Information/bibliothèque, statistique	Information/library statistics
Information culturelle	Cultural information
Information économique	Economic information
Information énergétique	Energy information
Information en matière d'environnement	Environmental information
Information en matière de communication	Communication information
Information en retour (apprentissage)	Feedback (learning)
Information en sciences sociales	Social science information
Information et développement	Information and development
Information grand public	Public information
Information pédagogique	Educational information
Information politique	Political information
Information scientifique	Scientific information
Information sociale	Social information
Informations radiophoniques	Radio news
Informations télévisées	Television news
Informatique	Computer science
Informatique éducative	Computer uses in education
Informatique et développement	Computers and development
Informatique linguistique	Computational linguistics
Informatisation des archives	Archive automation
Informatisation des bibliothèques	Library automation
Infrastructure des transports	Transport infrastructure
Ingénierie	Engineering
Ingénierie routière	Road engineering
Ingénieur	Engineers
Initiation informatique	Computer literacy
Innovation culturelle	Cultural innovations
Innovation éducative	Educational innovations
Innovation pédagogique	Teaching method innovations
Innovation scientifique	Scientific innovations
Inondation	Floods
Insecte	Insects
Inspection de l'enseignement	Educational supervision
Inspection des écoles	School supervision

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Inspection des enseignants	Teacher supervision
Installation culturelle	Cultural facilities
Installation d'archives	Archive facilities
Installation de musée	Museum facilities
Installation éducative	Educational facilities
Installation industrielle	Industrial facilities
Installation portuaire	Harbours
Installation récréative	Recreational facilities
Installation scientifique	Scientific facilities
Installation sportive	Sports facilities
Installation touristique	Tourist facilities
Institut d'enseignement supérieur	Higher education institutions
Institut de technologie	Technological institutes
Institution financière	Financial institutions
Institutionnalisation	Institutionalization
Institution politique	Political institutions
Institution religieuse	Religious institutions
Instruction civique	Civic education
Instrument de mesure	Measuring instruments
Instrument de mesure du temps	Time measuring instruments
Instrument de musique	Musical instruments
Instrument de recherche en archives	Archive finding aids
Instrument international	International instruments
Instrument optique	Optical instruments
Intégration économique	Economic integration
Intégration scolaire	School integration
Intégration sociale	Social integration
Intelligence	Intelligence
Intelligence artificielle	Artificial intelligence
Intelligentsia	Intelligentsia
Intensité de main-d'oeuvre	Labour intensity
Intensité du capital	Capital intensity
Interaction culturelle	Cultural interaction
Interaction homme-machine	Human machine interaction
Interaction sociale	Social interaction
Interdépendance	Interdependence
Intérêt (apprentissage)	Interest (learning)
Interface d'ordinateur	Computer interfaces
Internat	Boarding schools
Internationalisme	Internationalism
Internet	Internet
Interpolation	Interpolation
Interprétariat	Interpreting
Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)	Questioning (teaching method)
Intolérance	Intolerance
Intuition	Intuition
Inuit	Inuit
Invalide de guerre	Disabled war veterans
Invalidité	Disabilities
Inventaire	Inventories
Investissement	Investment
Investissement dans l'éducation	Educational input
Investissement étranger	Foreign investment
Ionisation	Ionization
Iran	Iran
Iran, République islamique	Iran, Islamic Republic
Iraq	Iraq
Irlande	Ireland
Irrigation	Irrigation
ISBD	ISBD

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
ISBN	ISBN
Islam	Islam
Islandais	Icelandic
Islande	Iceland
Isolement culturel	Cultural isolation
Isotope	Isotopes
Israël	Israel
ISSN	ISSN
Italie	Italy
Italien	Italian
Jamaïque	Jamaica
Japon	Japan
Japonais	Japanese
Jardin botanique	Botanical gardens
Jardin zoologique	Zoological gardens
Javanais	Javanese
Jazz	Jazz
Jeu	Play
Jeu d'intérieur	Indoor games
Jeu de rôle	Role playing
Jeu de simulation	Simulation games
Jeu éducatif	Educational games
Jeune	Youth
Jeune défavorisé	Disadvantaged youth
Jeune non scolarisé	Out of school youth
Jeune rural	Rural youth
Jeune urbain	Urban youth
Jeu vidéo	Video games
Jeux olympiques	Olympic Games
Joaillerie	Jewelry
Jordanie	Jordan
Jouet	Toys
Jouet éducatif	Educational toys
Journal	Newspapers
Journalisme	Journalism
Journaliste	Journalists
Judaïsme	Judaism
Jugement de valeur	Value judgment
Juif	Jews
Jungle	Jungles
Jury d'examen	Examination boards
Justice	Justice
Justice sociale	Social justice
Karst	Karst
Kazakh	Kazakh
Kazakhstan	Kazakhstan
Kenya	Kenya
Khmer	Khmer
Kinyarwanda	Kinyarwanda
Kirghiz	Kirghiz
Kirghizistan	Kyrgyzstan
Kiribati	Kiribati
Koweït	Kuwait
Kurde	Kurdish
Laboratoire de langues	Language laboratories
Laboratoire de musée	Museum laboratories
Laboratoire de recherche	Research laboratories
Laboratoire océanographique	Oceanographic laboratories
Laboratoire scolaire	School laboratories
Laboratoire universitaire	University laboratories



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Lac	Lakes
Lagon	Lagoons
Lait	Milk
Langage contrôlé	Controlled languages
Langage d'indexation	Indexing languages
Langage de programmation	Computer languages
Langage familier	Colloquial language
Langage parlé	Spoken language
Langue	Languages
Langue africaine	African languages
Langue altaïque	Altaic languages
Langue amérindienne	Amerindian languages
Langue arabe	Arabic
Langue asiatique	Asian languages
Langue austronésienne et océanique	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Langue auxiliaire internationale	International auxiliary lingua
Langue balte	Baltic languages
Langue bantou	Bantu languages
Langue caucasique	Caucasian languages
Langue celtique	Celtic languages
Langue chamitique	Hamitic languages
Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est	South and Southeast Asian languages
Langue d'enseignement	Language of instruction
Langue de l'Inde	Indic languages
Langue des signes	Sign languages
Langue dravidienne	Dravidian languages
Langue écrite	Written language
Langue en voie de disparition	Disappearing languages
Langue esquimaude	Eskimo languages
Langue étrangère	Foreign languages
Langue eurasienne et nord-asiatique	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Langue germanique	Germanic languages
Langue indo-européenne	Indo-european languages
Langue internationale	International languages
Langue iranienne	Iranian languages
Langue malaise	Malay language
Langue malayo-polynésienne	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Langue maternelle	Mother tongue
Langue moins enseignée	Uncommonly taught languages
Langue morte	Dead languages
Langue nationale	National languages
Langue non écrite	Unwritten languages
Langue ouralo-altaïque	Uralic languages
Langue papoue	Papuan languages
Langue romane	Romance languages
Langue samoyède	Samoyedic languages
Langue sémitique	Semitic languages
Langue slave	Slavic languages
Langues thaï	Tai languages
Langue symbolique	Symbolic languages
Langue tasmanienne	Tasmanian languages
Langue toungouse	Tungusic languages
Langue vernaculaire	Vernacular languages
Langue vivante	Modern languages
Lao	Lao
Lapon	Lappic
Laser	Lasers
Latérite	Laterites
Latin	Latin
Leadership	Leadership

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Leadership politique	Political leadership
Lecture	Reading
Lecture orale	Oral reading
Lecture rapide	Speed reading
Légende	Legends
Législation	Legislation
Législation culturelle	Cultural legislation
Législation de l'éducation	Educational legislation
Législation de l'environnement	Environmental legislation
Législation de la radiodiffusion	Broadcasting legislation
Législation des archives	Archive legislation
Législation des communications	Communication legislation
Législation des musées	Museum legislation
Législation économique	Economic legislation
Légume	Vegetables
Lèpre	Leprosy
Lésion	Injuries
Lesotho	Lesotho
Letton	Latvian
Lettonie	Latvia
Levé géologique	Geological surveying
Levé hydrographique	Hydrographic surveying
Levé topographique	Surveying
Lexicographie	Lexicography
Liban	Lebanon
Libéralisme	Liberalism
Libéria	Liberia
Liberté d'expression	Freedom of expression
Liberté de l'enseignement	Academic freedom
Liberté de la presse	Freedom of the press
Liberté de parole	Freedom of speech
Liberté de pensée	Freedom of thought
Liberté religieuse	Freedom of religion
Liberté syndicale	Freedom of association
Libraire	Booksellers
Libre circulation	Freedom of movement
Libre circulation de l'information	Free flow of information
Libre-échange	Free trade
Libye	Libya
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Ligne de partage des eaux	Watersheds
Limnologie	Limnology
Lingala	Lingala
Linguiste	Linguists
Linguistique	Linguistics
Linguistique comparée	Comparative linguistics
Liquidité	Liquidity
Liste d'acquisitions	Accessions lists
Liste d'autorité	Authority lists
Littérature	Literature
Littérature africaine	African literature
Littérature arabe	Arab literature
Littérature asiatique	Asian literature
Littérature contemporaine	Contemporary literature
Littérature des Caraïbes	Caribbean literature
Littérature européenne	European literature
Littérature folklorique	Folk literature
Littérature latino-américaine	Latin American literature
Littérature moderne	Modern literature
Littérature nationale	National literatures

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Littérature nord-américaine	North American literature
Littérature océanique	Oceanic literature
Littérature populaire	Popular literature
Littérature scandinave	Scandinavian literature
Littérature slave	Slav literature
Lituanie	Lithuania
Lituanien	Lithuanian
Livre	Books
Livre d'art	Art books
Livre d'enfants	Childrens books
Livre de l'enseignant	Teaching guides
Livre rare	Rare books
Localisation industrielle	Industrial location
Logement	Housing
Logement des étudiants	Student housing
Logement en location	Rented housing
Logiciel	Computer software
Logiciel libre	Open source software
Logique	Logic
Logique mathématique	Mathematical logic
Loisir	Leisure
Loisir et éducation	Leisure and education
Lotissement spontané	Squatter settlements
Luba-Katanga	Luba-Katanga
Lumière	Light
Lune	Moon
Lutte anti-bruit	Noise control
Lutte anti-parasite	Pest control
Lutte anti-pollution	Pollution control
Lutte biologique	Biological control
Lutte contre la pauvreté	Poverty alleviation
Lutte contre la sécheresse	Drought control
Lutte contre les inondations	Flood control
Lutte contre les maladies	Disease control
Lutte contre les plantes adventices	Weed control
Luxembourg	Luxembourg
Macao	Macao
Macao, Chine	Macao, China
Macédoine du Nord	North Macedonia
Macédonien	Macedonian
Machine	Machines
Machine à enseigner	Teaching machines
Machine électrique	Electric machines
Machine-outil	Machine tools
Macroéconomie	Macroeconomics
Madagascar	Madagascar
Maghreb	Maghreb
Magie	Magic
Magnétisme	Magnetism
Magnétochimie	Magnetochemistry
Magnétohydrodynamique	Magnetohydrodynamics
Main-d'oeuvre	Manpower
Main-d'oeuvre éducative	Educational manpower
Maintien de la paix	Peacekeeping
Maison	Houses
Maison mobile	Mobile homes
Maître auxiliaire	Teacher aides
Maîtrise de l'information	Information literacy
Maîtrise de soi	Self discipline
Maladie	Diseases

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Maladie animale	Animal diseases
Maladie cardiovasculaire	Cardiovascular diseases
Maladie contagieuse	Infectious diseases
Maladie de la nutrition	Nutritional diseases
Maladie de la peau	Skin diseases
Maladie des plantes	Plant diseases
Maladie du système nerveux	Nervous system diseases
Maladie mentale	Mental diseases
Maladie professionnelle	Occupational diseases
Maladie tropicale	Tropical diseases
Maladie vénérienne	Venereal diseases
Malaise de la jeunesse	Youth unrest
Malaisie	Malaysia
Malaria	Malaria
Malawi	Malawi
Maldives	Maldives
Maldivien	Maldivian
Malgache	Malagasy
Mali	Mali
Malnutrition	Malnutrition
Maltais	Maltese
Malte	Malta
Maltraitement d'enfant	Child abuse
Mammifère	Mammals
Manganèse	Manganese
Mangrove	Mangrove areas
Manifestation culturelle	Cultural events
Manuel	Guides
Manuel de stylistique	Style manuals
Manuel scolaire	Textbooks
Manuscrit	Manuscripts
Maori	Maori
Marathi	Marathi
Marché	Markets
Marché agricole	Agricultural markets
Marché commun	Common markets
Marché de l'art	Art market
Marché du travail	Labour market
Marché financier	Financial markets
Marée	Tides
Marginalisme	Marginalism
Mariage	Marriage
Mariage mixte	Mixed marriages
Marionnette	Puppets
Maroc	Morocco
Marque commerciale	Trade marks
Martinique	Martinique
Marxisme	Marxism
Masque	Masks
Matérialisme	Materialism
Matériau	Materials
Matériau composite	Composite materials
Matériau de construction	Building materials
Matériau nouveau	New materials
Matériel agricole	Agricultural machinery
Matériel audiovisuel	Audiovisual materials
Matériel d'enregistrement	Recording equipment
Matériel de communication	Communication equipment
Matériel de lecture	Reading materials
Matériel de microreproduction	Microform equipment

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Matériel de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting equipment
Matériel didactique	Teaching materials
Matériel électronique	Electronic equipment
Matériel lisible en machine	Machine readable materials
Matériel non imprimé	Nonbook materials
Matériel radio/TV	TV/radio equipment
Mathématicien	Mathematicians
Mathématiques	Mathematics
Mathématiques combinatoires	Combinatorial mathematics
Mathématiques statistiques	Statistical mathematics
Matière cosmique	Cosmic matter
Matière de l'enseignement de base	Basic study subjects
Matière de la formation professionnelle	Vocational training subjects
Matière organique	Organic matter
Matière plastique	Plastics
Matière première	Raw materials
Maurice	Mauritius
Mauritanie	Mauritania
Maya	Mayas
Mayotte	Mayotte
Mécanique	Mechanics
Mécanique céleste	Celestial mechanics
Mécanique des fluides	Fluid mechanics
Mécanique des ondes	Wave mechanics
Mécanique des sols	Soil mechanics
Mécanisation	Mechanization
Mécénat	Patronage of the arts
Médecin	Physicians
Médecine aérospatiale	Aerospace medicine
Médecine clinique	Clinical medicine
Médecine du travail	Occupational medicine
Médecine légale	Forensic medicine
Médecine préventive	Preventive medicine
Médecine sportive	Sports medicine
Médecine traditionnelle	Traditional medicine
Médecine vétérinaire	Veterinary medicine
Média d'information	Information media
Média électronique	Electronic media
Média imprimé	Print media
Médias communautaires	Community media
Médias de communication	Mass media
Médias sociaux	Social media
Médiathèque	Media resource centres
Médiation	Mediation
Médicament	Drugs
Mélanésien	Melanesian
Mémoire collective	Collective memory
Mémorisation	Memorization
Ménage	Households
Mentorat	Mentoring
Mer	Seas
Mer Adriatique	Adriatic Sea
Mer Baltique	Baltic Sea
Mer Caspienne	Caspian Sea
Mercure	Mercury
Mer de Béring	Bering Sea
Mer de Chine	China Sea
Mer des Caraïbes	Caribbean Sea
Mer du Nord	North Sea
Mère	Mothers

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Mère au travail	Working mothers
Mère célibataire	Single mothers
Mer Égée	Aegean Sea
Mer Méditerranée	Mediterranean Sea
Mer Morte	Dead Sea
Mer Noire	Black Sea
Mer Rouge	Red Sea
Mesure	Measurement
Mesure de sécurité	Safety measures
Mesure hydrologique	Hydrological measurement
Mesure océanographique	Oceanographic measurement
Métabolisme	Metabolism
Métal	Metals
Métallurgie	Metallurgy
Métal précieux	Precious metals
Métaphysique	Metaphysics
Météorite	Meteorites
Météorologie	Meteorology
Méthode d'alphabétisation	Literacy methods
Méthode d'apprentissage	Learning methods
Méthode d'évaluation	Evaluation methods
Méthode d'impression	Printing methods
Méthode de formation	Training methods
Méthode de mesure	Measuring methods
Méthode de planification	Planning methods
Méthode expérimentale	Experimental methods
Méthode heuristique (enseignement)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Méthode historique	Historical methods
Méthode pédagogique	Teaching methods
Méthode scientifique	Scientific methods
Méthodologie	Methodology
Métier	Occupations
Métis sud-africain	Coloureds
Métrologie	Metrology
Metteur en scène	Theatre directors
Meuble	Furniture
Mexique	Mexico
Microbiologie	Microbiology
Microchimie	Microchemistry
Microcrédit	Microcredit
Microéconomie	Microeconomics
Microélectronique	Microelectronics
Microenseignement	Microteaching
Microfiche	Microfiches
Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur	Computer output microforms
Microfilm	Microfilms
Microforme	Microforms
Micronésie	Micronesia
Micronésien	Micronesian
Microonde	Microwaves
Microordinateur	Microcomputers
Microorganisme	Microorganisms
Microphotographie	Microphotography
Microprocesseur	Microprocessors
Microscope	Microscopes
Migrant	Migrants
Migration	Migration
Migration alternante	Commuting
Migration animale	Animal migration
Migration de retour	Return migration

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Migration du travail	Labour migration
Migration interne	Internal migration
Migration rurale	Rural migration
Milieu du travail	Work environment
Milieu éducatif	Educational environment
Milieu familial	Family environment
Milieu rural	Rural environment
Milieu social	Social environment
Milieu urbain	Urban environment
Militarisme	Militarism
Minerai	Minerals
Minerai de fer	Iron ores
Minéralogie	Mineralogy
Mine terrestre	Land mines
Miniature	Miniature paintings
Mini-ordinateurs	Minicomputers
Ministère	Government departments
Minorité	Minority groups
Minorité culturelle	Cultural minorities
Minorité linguistique	Language minorities
Minorité religieuse	Religious minorities
Minorité sexuelle	Gender minorities
Mise à l'épreuve	Testing
Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux	Materials testing
Mise à niveau des connaissances	Refresher courses
Mise en valeur des biens culturels	Cultural property presentation
Mise en valeur des ressources	Resources development
Missile	Missiles
Mobilier scolaire	School furniture
Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre	Labour mobility
Mobilité des enseignants	Teacher mobility
Mobilité des étudiants	Student mobility
Mobilité professionnelle	Occupational mobility
Mobilité sociale	Social mobility
Mode	Fashion
Mode d'expression orale	Speech habits
Mode de vie	Life styles
Modèle culturel	Cultural models
Modèle d'éducation	Educational models
Modèle de croissance	Growth models
Modèle de développement	Development models
Modèle de simulation	Simulation models
Modèle économique	Economic models
Modèle mathématique	Mathematical models
Modernisation	Modernization
Module d'enseignement individualisé	Learning packages
Moldova R	Moldova R
Monaco	Monaco
Monarchie	Monarchy
Mondialisation	Globalization
Mongole	Mongolian
Mongolie	Mongolia
Monnaie	Currencies
Monographie	Monographs
Monopole	Monopolies
Montagne	Mountains
Monténégro	Montenegro
Montserrat	Montserrat
Monument	Monuments
Monument historique	Historic monuments

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Morbidité	Morbidity
Morphologie (linguistique)	Morphology (linguistics)
Mort	Death
Mortalité	Mortality
Mortalité infantile	Child mortality
Mosaïque	Mosaics
Mosquée	Mosques
Motivation	Motivation
Motivation d'accomplissement	Achievement motivation
Mouche tsé-tsé	Tsetse flies
Mouvement contestataire	Protest movements
Mouvement de capitaux	Capital flow
Mouvement de jeunesse	Youth movements
Mouvement de libération	Liberation movements
Mouvement de libération des femmes	Womens liberation movement
Mouvement étudiant	Student movements
Mouvement ouvrier	Labour movements
Mouvement politique	Political movements
Mouvement religieux	Religious movements
Mouvement révolutionnaire	Revolutionary movements
Mouvement social	Social movements
Moyen Âge	Middle Ages
Moyen-Orient	Middle East
Mozambique	Mozambique
Multiculturalisme	Multiculturalism
Multilinguisme	Multilingualism
Musée	Museums
Musée agricole	Agricultural museums
Musée archéologique	Archaeological museums
Musée d'art	Art museums
Musée d'histoire naturelle	Natural history museums
Musée ethnographique	Ethnographic museums
Musée historique	Historical museums
Musée maritime	Maritime museums
Musée national	National museums
Musée régional	Regional museums
Musée scientifique	Science museums
Musée scolaire	School museums
Musée spécialisé	Specialized museums
Muséographie	Museography
Muséologie	Museology
Musicien	Musicians
Musicologie	Musicology
Musique	Music
Musique classique	Classical music
Musique concrète	Concrete music
Musique contemporaine	Contemporary music
Musique pop	Pop music
Musique populaire	Popular music
Musique religieuse	Religious music
Musique traditionnelle	Traditional music
Musique vocale	Vocal music
Musulman	Moslems
Mutation	Mutation
Myanmar	Myanmar
Mysticisme	Mysticism
Mythologie	Mythology
Naissance	Birth
Namibie	Namibia
Nanotechnologie	Nanotechnology



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Nappe aquifère	Aquifers
Narcopsychothérapie	Drug psychotherapy
Narration d'histoires	Story telling
Natation	Swimming
Nation	Nations
Nationalisation	Nationalization
Nationalisme	Nationalism
Nationalisme culturel	Cultural nationalism
Nationalité	Nationality
Nature humaine	Human nature
Nauru	Nauru
Navire	Ships
Navire de recherche	Research ships
Nazisme	Nazism
Néerlandais	Dutch
Négociation collective	Collective bargaining
Neige	Snow
Néo-alphabète	New literates
Néocolonialisme	Neocolonialism
Néolithique	Neolithic
Népal	Nepal
Népalais	Nepali
Neurobiologie	Neurobiology
Neurologie	Neurology
Neuropsychologie	Neuropsychology
Neutralité	Neutrality
Névrose	Neuroses
Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Niger	Niger
Nigéria	Nigeria
Nioué	Niue
Niveau d'eau	Water level
Niveau d'enseignement	Educational levels
Niveau de la mer	Sea level
Niveau de vie	Standard of living
Nomade	Nomads
Nomadisme	Nomadism
Non violence	Nonviolence
Normalisation	Standardization
Norme	Standards
Norme académique	Academic standards
Norme bibliographique	Bibliographic standards
Norme d'examen	Examination standards
Norme de catalogage	Cataloguing rules
Norme de construction	Building standards
Norme de travail	Labour standards
Norme pédagogique	Teaching standards
Norme sociale	Social norms
Norvège	Norway
Norvégien	Norwegian
Note d'examen	Examination marks
Nouveau pays industrialisé	Newly industrializing countries
Nouvelle	Short stories
Nouvelle-Calédonie	New Caledonia
Nouvelle-Zélande	New Zealand
Numération	Numeracy
Numérisation	Digitization
Numismatique	Numismatics
Nuptialité	Nuptiality
Nutriments	Nutrients

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Nutrition	Nutrition
Nutrition animale	Animal nutrition
Nutrition des plantes	Plant nutrition
Oasis	Oases
Obésité	Obesity
Objectif culturel	Cultural objectives
Objectif de l'éducation	Educational objectives
Objection de conscience	Conscientious objection
Objet archéologique	Archaeological objects
Observation	Observation
Observatoire astronomique	Astronomical observatories
Observatoire sismologique	Seismological observatories
Obstacle au développement	Obstacles to development
Océan	Oceans
Océan Antarctique	Antarctic Ocean
Océan Arctique	Arctic Ocean
Océan Atlantique	Atlantic Ocean
Océanie	Oceania
Océan Indien	Indian Ocean
Océanographie	Oceanography
Océanographie chimique	Chemical oceanography
Océanographie dynamique	Dynamic oceanography
Océanographie physique	Physical oceanography
Océan Pacifique	Pacific Ocean
Odontologie	Dentistry
Oeuvre d'art	Works of art
Oeuvre littéraire représentative	Representative literary works
Oeuvre missionnaire	Missionary work
Offre d'enseignants	Teacher supply
Offre de travail	Labour supply
Offre et demande	Supply and demand
Oiseau	Birds
Oligoélément	Trace elements
Oman	Oman
Ombudsman	Ombudsman
Onde électromagnétique	Electromagnetic waves
Onde radio	Radio waves
Ontologie	Ontology
Opéra	Opera
Opération de construction	Building operations
Opération de gestion	Management operations
Opération guerrière	Warfare
Opération militaire	Military operations
Ophthalmologie	Ophthalmology
Opinion publique	Public opinion
Oppression	Oppression
Optimisation	Optimization
Optique	Optics
Or	Gold
Orchestre	Orchestras
Ordinateur	Computers
Organisation	Organizations
Organisation culturelle	Cultural organizations
Organisation d'étudiants	Student organizations
Organisation de communication	Communication organizations
Organisation de jeunesse	Youth organizations
Organisation de la recherche	Organization of research
Organisation de sciences sociales	Social science organizations
Organisation des fichiers	File organization
Organisation du travail	Work organization

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Organisation et méthode	Organization and methods
Organisation féminine	Womens organizations
Organisation gouvernementale	Government organizations
Organisation intergouvernementale	Intergovernmental organizations
Organisation internationale	International organizations
Organisation non gouvernementale	Nongovernmental organizations
Organisation parents-enseignants	Parent teacher organizations
Organisation privée	Private organizations
Organisation régionale	Regional organizations
Organisme de l'enseignement	Educational organizations
Organisme génétiquement modifié	Genetically modified organisms
Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement	Government educational bodies
Organisme local de l'enseignement	Local educational bodies
Organisme nuisible	Pests
Organisme régional de l'enseignement	Regional educational bodies
Organisme scientifique	Scientific organizations
Orientation de lecture	Reading guidance
Orientation pédagogique	Educational guidance
Orientation professionnelle	Vocational guidance
Oriya	Oriya
Ornithologie	Ornithology
Orphelin	Orphans
Orthographe	Spelling
Orthophonie	Speech therapy
Ouganda	Uganda
Ouïe	Hearing
Ourdou	Urdu
Ouvrage de référence	Reference materials
Ouvrier d'usine	Factory workers
Ouzbek	Uzbek
Ouzbékistan	Uzbekistan
Oxygène	Oxygen
Ozone	Ozone
Pacifisme	Pacifism
Paix	Peace
Pakistan	Pakistan
Palais	Palaces
Palaos	Palau
Paléoclimatologie	Palaeoclimatology
Paléogéographie	Palaeogeography
Paléogéologie	Palaeogeology
Paléographie	Palaeography
Paléolithique	Palaeolithic
Paléontologie	Palaeontology
Palestine	Palestine
Panama	Panama
Pandémie	Pandemics
Pantomime	Pantomime
Papier	Paper
Papier d'impression	Printing paper
Papier journal	Newsprint
Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay
Parapsychologie	Parapsychology
Parasitologie	Parasitology
Parc	Parks
Parc national	National parks
Parent	Parents
Parenté	Kinship
Parlement	Parliament

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Parole	Speech
Partenariat public privé	Public private partnerships
Participation communautaire	Community participation
Participation culturelle	Cultural participation
Participation de l'enseignant	Teacher participation
Participation de l'étudiant	Student participation
Participation de la femme	Womens participation
Participation des jeunes	Youth participation
Participation des parents	Parent participation
Participation des travailleurs	Workers participation
Participation du public	Audience participation
Participation politique	Political participation
Participation sociale	Social participation
Particule élémentaire	Elementary particles
Partie intéressée	Stakeholders
Parti politique	Political parties
Pashto	Pashto
Passage à la vie active	Transition from school to work
Pathologie	Pathology
Patient	Patients
Patrimoine commun de l'humanité	Global commons
Patrimoine culturel	Cultural heritage
Patrimoine culturel immatériel	Intangible cultural heritage
Patrimoine documentaire	Documentary heritage
Patrimoine industriel	Industrial heritage
Patrimoine naturel	Natural heritage
Patrimoine numérique	Digital heritage
Pauvre	Poor
Pauvreté	Poverty
Paysage	Landscape
Paysage culturel	Cultural landscapes
Pays andin	Andean countries
Pays-Bas	Netherlands
Pays colonial	Colonial countries
Pays de l'ANASE	ASEAN countries
Pays de l'E-9	E-9 countries
Pays de l'OCDE	OECD countries
Pays de la CEE	EEC countries
Pays de la CEI	CIS countries
Pays dévasté par la guerre	War devastated countries
Pays développé	Developed countries
Pays du CAEM	CMEA countries
Pays en développement	Developing countries
Pays francophone	French speaking countries
Pays islamique	Islamic countries
Pays le moins avancé	Least developed countries
Pays lusophone	Portuguese speaking countries
Pays méditerranéen	Mediterranean countries
Pays non aligné	Nonaligned countries
Pays sans littoral	Landlocked countries
Pêche	Fisheries
Pêche en mer	Sea fishing
Pédiatrie	Pediatrics
Peine de mort	Death penalty
Peintre	Painters
Peinture	Painting
Peinture murale	Murals
Peinture rupestre	Rock paintings
Peintures	Paintings
Pèlerinage	Pilgrimages

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Pendjabi	Punjabi
Pensée	Thinking
Pensée créatrice	Creative thinking
Pensée critique	Critical thinking
Pension	Pensions
Pénurie alimentaire	Food shortages
Pénurie d'énergie	Energy shortages
Pénurie d'enseignants	Teacher shortage
Perception	Perception
Père	Fathers
Perfectionnement	Further training
Période historique	Historical periods
Périodique	Periodicals
Périodique d'éducation	Educational periodicals
Périodique scientifique	Scientific periodicals
Périphérique d'ordinateur	Computer peripheral equipment
Permafrost	Permafrost
Pérou	Peru
Persan	Persian
Personnalité	Personality
Personne âgée	Elderly
Personne déplacée	Displaced persons
Personnel	Personnel
Personnel affecté au développement	Development personnel
Personnel culturel	Cultural personnel
Personnel de communication	Communication personnel
Personnel de l'alphabétisation	Literacy workers
Personnel de l'éducation	Educational personnel
Personnel de musée	Museum personnel
Personnel de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel
Personnel des archives	Archive personnel
Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Personnel informatique	Computer personnel
Personnel médical	Medical personnel
Personnel paramédical	Paramedical personnel
Personnel professionnel	Professional personnel
Personnel scientifique	Scientific personnel
Personnel technique supérieur	Higher technical personnel
Personnes d'ascendance africaine	People of African descent
Persuasion	Persuasion
Pertinence de l'éducation	Educational relevance
Pesticide	Pesticides
Petite école	Small schools
Petite enfance	Early childhood
Petite entreprise	Small enterprises
Petite industrie	Small scale industry
Petit État	Small states
Petit État insulaire en développement	Small island developing states
Petite ville	Small towns
Petit groupe	Small groups
Pétrole	Petroleum
Pétrologie	Petrology
Peul	Fulbe
Peul (langue)	Fulfulde
Peuple Autochtone	Indigenous peoples
Pharmacien	Pharmacists
Pharmacologie	Pharmacology
Philippines	Philippines
Philosophe	Philosophers
Philosophie	Philosophy

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Philosophie culturelle	Cultural philosophy
Philosophie de l'action	Philosophy of action
Philosophie de l'éducation	Educational philosophy
Philosophie de l'esprit	Philosophy of mind
Philosophie de l'histoire	Philosophy of history
Philosophie de la science	Science philosophy
Philosophie politique	Political philosophy
Phonétique	Phonetics
Phonothèque	Sound archives
Phosphore	Phosphorus
Photochimie	Photochemistry
Photocomposition	Photocomposition
Photogrammétrie	Photogrammetry
Photographie	Photography
Photographie aérienne	Aerial photography
Photographies	Photographs
Photosynthèse	Photosynthesis
Physiologie	Physiology
Physiologie humaine	Human physiology
Physiologie végétale	Plant physiology
Physique	Physics
Physique du plasma	Plasma physics
Physique moléculaire	Molecular physics
Physique nucléaire	Nuclear physics
Phytochimie	Phytochemistry
Phytoécologie	Plant ecology
Phytogéographie	Phytogeography
Pierre à bâtir	Building stones
Pierre précieuse	Gems
Piratage	Piracy
Pitcairn	Pitcairn
Plage	Beaches
Plaine	Plains
Plancton	Plankton
Plan de développement	Development plans
Plan de leçon	Lesson plans
Planète	Planets
Planificateur de l'éducation	Educational planners
Planificateur de la communication	Communication planners
Planification	Planning
Planification agricole	Agricultural planning
Planification culturelle	Cultural planning
Planification de l'éducation	Educational planning
Planification de la communication	Communication planning
Planification de la famille	Family planning
Planification de la main-d'œuvre	Manpower planning
Planification de la science	Science planning
Planification de programmes	Programme planning
Planification des archives	Archive planning
Planification des musées	Museum planning
Planification des transports	Transport planning
Planification du développement	Development planning
Planification économique	Economic planning
Planification industrielle	Industrial planning
Planification intégrée	Integrated planning
Planification régionale	Regional planning
Planification sectorielle	Sectoral planning
Planification sociale	Social planning
Planification stratégique	Strategic planning
Plante	Plants

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Plante aquatique	Aquatic plants
Plante médicinale	Medicinal plants
Plateforme continentale	Continental shelf
Plein emploi	Full employment
Plomb	Lead
Plongée sous-marine	Deep sea diving
Pluie	Rain
Pluie acide	Acid rain
Pluralisme	Pluralism
Plutonium	Plutonium
Poésie	Poetry
Poésie épique	Epic poetry
Poète	Poets
Poisson	Fish
Poisson de mer	Marine fish
Polémologie	Polemology
Police	Police
Politicien	Politicians
Politique	Politics
Politique agricole	Agricultural policy
Politique commerciale	Trade policy
Politique culturelle	Cultural policy
Politique de développement	Development policy
Politique de l'emploi	Employment policy
Politique de l'environnement	Environmental policy
Politique de la communication	Communication policy
Politique de la santé	Health policy
Politique démographique	Population policy
Politique des musées	Museum policy
Politique des prix	Price policy
Politique des revenus	Incomes policy
Politique des salaires	Wage policy
Politique des sciences sociales	Social science policy
Politique des stupéfiants	Drug policy
Politique des transports	Transport policy
Politique douanière	Customs policy
Politique du logement	Housing policy
Politique du travail	Labour policy
Politique économique	Economic policy
Politique éducative	Educational policy
Politique énergétique	Energy policy
Politique extérieure	Foreign policy
Politique financière	Financial policy
Politique fiscale	Fiscal policy
Politique gouvernementale	Government policy
Politique industrielle	Industrial policy
Politique intérieure	Internal politics
Politique internationale	International politics
Politique linguistique	Language policy
Politique migratoire	Migration policy
Politique monétaire	Monetary policy
Politique scientifique	Science policy
Politique sociale	Social policy
Politologue	Political scientists
Polluant	Pollutants
Pollution	Pollution
Pollution de l'air	Air pollution
Pollution de l'eau	Water pollution
Pollution du sol	Soil pollution
Pollution industrielle	Industrial pollution

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Pollution marine	Marine pollution
Pollution pétrolière	Oil pollution
Pollution radioactive	Radioactive pollution
Pollution sonore	Noise pollution
Pologne	Poland
Polonais	Polish
Polygamie	Polygamy
Polymère	Polymers
Polynésie française	French Polynesia
Pompe	Pumps
Pompe à chaleur	Heat pumps
Pont	Bridges
Population	Population
Population d'âge scolaire	School age population
Population mondiale	World population
Population rurale	Rural population
Population urbaine	Urban population
Pornographie	Pornography
Porto Rico	Puerto Rico
Portugais	Portuguese
Portugal	Portugal
Positivisme	Positivism
Potentiel scientifique	Scientific potential
Poterie	Pottery
Pouvoir politique	Political power
Pratique pédagogique	Teaching practice
Pratique religieuse	Religious practice
Précambrien	Precambrian
Précipitation	Precipitation
Préfabrication (bâtiment)	Prefabrication (buildings)
Préhistoire	Prehistory
Préjugé	Prejudice
Préjugé racial	Racial prejudice
Préparation à la lecture	Reading readiness
Préparation d'un texte pour publication	Editing
Préparation des aliments	Food preparation
Présentation de statistiques	Statistics presentation
Préservation des langues	Language preservation
Presse	Press
Presse clandestine	Underground press
Presse d'information	Newspaper press
Presse locale	Local press
Presse périodique	Periodical press
Presse rurale	Rural press
Pression atmosphérique	Atmospheric pressure
Prêt	Loans
Prêt d'études	Student loans
Prêt inter-bibliothèques	Interlibrary loans
Prévention antisismique	Earthquake prediction
Prévention des accidents	Accident prevention
Prévention des catastrophes	Disaster prevention
Prévention du crime	Crime prevention
Prévision	Forecasting
Prévision économique	Economic forecasting
Prévision en éducation	Educational forecasting
Prévision en matière de population	Population projections
Prévision hydrologique	Hydrological forecasting
Prévision météorologique	Weather forecasting
Prévision technologique	Technological forecasting
Primate	Primates



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Principe de non ingérence	Noninterference principle
Priorité de recherche	Research priorities
Prise de décision	Decision making
Prison	Prisons
Prisonnier	Prisoners
Prisonnier de guerre	War prisoners
Privatisation	Privatization
Privilèges et immunités	Privileges and immunities
Prix	Prices
Prix agricole	Agricultural prices
Prix des produits de base	Commodity prices
Prix et distinction	Awards
Prix et distinctions UNESCO	UNESCO awards and honours
Prix littéraire	Literary prizes
Problème démographique	Population problems
Problème mondial	World problems
Problème social	Social problems
Procédure légale	Legal procedure
Processus aléatoire	Random processes
Processus chimique	Chemical processes
Processus d'apprentissage	Learning processes
Processus d'interaction éducative	Educational interaction process
Processus de communication	Communication process
Processus physique	Physical processes
Procréation artificielle	Artificial procreation
Producteur de radio/TV	TV/radio producers
Production	Production
Production agricole	Agricultural production
Production alimentaire	Food production
Production de manuels scolaires	Textbook production
Production de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting production
Production de télévision	Television production
Production industrielle	Industrial production
Production théâtrale	Theatrical production
Productivité	Productivity
Productivité du travail	Labour productivity
Productivité industrielle	Industrial productivity
Produit agricole	Agricultural products
Produit chimique	Chemicals
Produit d'origine animale	Animal products
Produit de base	Commodities
Produit de la pêche	Fishery products
Produit forestier	Forest products
Produit industriel	Industrial products
Produit laitier	Dairy products
Produit national brut	Gross national product
Produit pétrolier	Petroleum products
Produit phytochimique	Phytochemicals
Produit végétal	Plant products
Professeur invité	Visiting teachers
Profession d'enseignant	Teaching profession
Profession juridique	Legal profession
Profession médicale	Medical profession
Profit	Profits
Programmation informatique	Computer programming
Programmation linéaire	Linear programming
Programmation par pays	Country programming
Programme culturel	Cultural programmes
Programme d'alphabétisation	Literacy programmes
Programme d'échange	Exchange programmes

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Programme d'éducation	Educational programmes
Programme d'éducation des adultes	Adult education programmes
Programme d'enseignement	Instructional programmes
Programme d'enseignement muséologique	Museum educational programmes
Programme d'études intégré	Integrated curriculum
Programme d'études préscolaires	Preschool curriculum
Programme d'études primaires	Primary school curriculum
Programme d'études secondaires	Secondary school curriculum
Programme de communication	Communication programmes
Programme de développement	Development programmes
Programme de formation des enseignants	Teacher education curriculum
Programme de formation international	International training programmes
Programme de lecture	Reading programmes
Programme démographique	Population programmes
Programme de musée	Museum programmes
Programme de postalphabétisation	Postliteracy programmes
Programme de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting programmes
Programme de recherche	Research programmes
Programme des cours (fascicules)	Curriculum guides
Programme de télévision	Television programmes
Programme intégré études-travail	Work experience programmes
Programme radiophonique	Radio programmes
Programme scientifique	Scientific programmes
Programme social	Social programmes
Projecteur	Projectors
Projection des effectifs	Enrolment projections
Projet d'éducation	Educational projects
Projet d'élève	Student projects
Projet de développement	Development projects
Projet de recherche	Research projects
Projet pilote	Pilot projects
Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques	Library use promotion
Promotion de la lecture	Reading promotion
Promotion du livre	Book development
Propagande	Propaganda
Propagande de guerre	War propaganda
Propagation d'ondes sonores	Sound wave propagation
Proportion élèves/enseignants	Student teacher ratio
Propriété artistique	Artistic property
Propriété chimique	Chemical properties
Propriété électrique	Electrical properties
Propriété intellectuelle	Intellectual property
Propriété littéraire	Literary property
Propriété physique	Physical properties
Propriété privée	Private ownership
Propriété publique	Public ownership
Propriété thermique	Thermal properties
Prose	Prose
Prospection géophysique	Geophysical prospecting
Prospective	Future studies
Prospective technologique	Technology assessment
Prostitution	Prostitution
Protection contre le feu	Fire protection
Protection contre les rayonnements	Radiation protection
Protection contre le vol	Theft protection
Protection côtière	Coastal protection
Protection de l'enfance	Child welfare
Protection de l'étudiant	Student welfare
Protection de la mère	Maternal welfare
Protection des données	Data protection

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Protection du consommateur	Consumer protection
Protection du paysage	Landscape protection
Protectionnisme	Protectionism
Protéine	Proteins
Protestantisme	Protestantism
Proverbe	Proverbs
Psychanalyse	Psychoanalysis
Psychiatrie	Psychiatry
Psycholinguistique	Psycholinguistics
Psychologie	Psychology
Psychologie clinique	Clinical psychology
Psychologie de l'adolescent	Adolescent psychology
Psychologie de l'éducation	Educational psychology
Psychologie de l'enfant	Child psychology
Psychologie de la communication	Communication psychology
Psychologie du développement	Developmental psychology
Psychologie du travail	Occupational psychology
Psychologie expérimentale	Experimental psychology
Psychologie sociale	Social psychology
Psychologue	Psychologists
Psychométrie	Psychometrics
Psychopathologie	Psychopathology
Psychophysiologie	Psychophysiology
Psychose	Psychoses
Psychosociologie de l'éducation	Educational psychosociology
Psychothérapie	Psychotherapy
Puberté	Puberty
Publication éducative	Educational publications
Publication en série	Serials
Publication officielle	Official publications
Publication scientifique	Scientific publications
Publicité	Advertising
Publicité de presse	Press advertising
Publicité radiophonique	Radio advertising
Publicité télévisée	Television advertising
Puits	Wells
Punition scolaire	School punishment
Qatar	Qatar
Qualification académique	Educational qualifications
Qualification professionnelle	Occupational qualifications
Qualifications de l'enseignant	Teacher qualifications
Qualité de l'eau	Water quality
Qualité de l'éducation	Educational quality
Qualité de l'environnement	Environmental quality
Qualité de la vie	Quality of life
Qualité de la vie de travail	Quality of working life
Quasar	Quasars
Quaternaire	Quaternary
Quechua	Quechua
Questionnaire	Questionnaires
Racisme (doctrine)	Racism (doctrine)
Radar	Radar
Radiation	Radiation
Radiation cosmique	Cosmic radiation
Radio	Radio
Radioactivité	Radioactivity
Radiobiologie	Radiobiology
Radiochimie	Radiochemistry
Radiodiffusion	Broadcasting
Radiodiffusion commerciale	Commercial broadcasting

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Radiodiffusion nationale	National broadcasting
Radiodiffusion par satellite	Satellite broadcasting
Radiodiffusion rurale	Rural broadcasting
Radio éducative	Educational radio
Radiographie	Radiography
Radioisotope	Radioisotopes
Radium	Radium
Raisonnement	Reasoning
Rapport de mission	Mission reports
Rapport national	Country reports
Rationalisation	Rationalization
Rationalisme	Rationalism
Rayonnement solaire	Solar radiation
Rayons ultraviolets	Ultraviolet radiation
Rayons X	X-rays
Réacteur nucléaire	Nuclear reactors
Réaction du public	Audience reaction
Réalisation de films	Film making
Recensement de population	Population censuses
Récession économique	Economic recession
Réchauffement de la planète	Global warming
Recherche	Research
Recherche agricole	Agricultural research
Recherche appliquée	Applied research
Recherche axée sur les problèmes	Mission oriented research
Recherche biologique	Biological research
Recherche chimique	Chemical research
Recherche culturelle	Cultural research
Recherche d'information en ligne	Online searching
Recherche démographique	Population research
Recherche écologique	Ecological research
Recherche économique	Economic research
Recherche empirique	Empirical research
Recherche et développement	Research and development
Recherche fondamentale	Fundamental research
Recherche historique	Historical research
Recherche hydrologique	Hydrological research
Recherche interdisciplinaire	Interdisciplinary research
Recherche linguistique	Linguistic research
Recherche médicale	Medical research
Recherche océanographique	Oceanographic research
Recherche opérationnelle	Operations research
Recherche participative	Participatory research
Recherche pédagogique	Educational research
Recherche psychologique	Psychological research
Recherche sociale	Social research
Recherche sur la communication	Communication research
Recherche sur la lecture	Reading research
Recherche sur la paix	Peace research
Recherche sur le cerveau	Brain research
Recherche sur le curriculum	Curriculum research
Recherche sur le développement	Development research
Recherche sur le public	Audience research
Recherche sur les conflits	Conflict research
Recherche sur le terrain	Field work
Récif de corail	Coral reefs
Récipient	Containers
Récolte	Harvesting
Récompense scolaire	School rewards
Reconnaissance des caractères	Character recognition

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Reconnaissance des formes	Pattern recognition
Reconstruction	Reconstruction
Reconstruction de bâtiments	Reconstruction (buildings)
Recrutement	Recruitment
Recrutement des enseignants	Teacher recruitment
Recueil de données	Data collection
Récupération calorifique	Waste heat recovery
Récupération de l'information	Information retrieval
Récupération des terres	Land reclamation
Recyclage professionnel	Retraining
Rédacteur	Editors
Rédaction de résumés	Abstracting
Rédaction technique	Technical writing
Redevance	Royalties
Redoublement	Grade repetition
Réduction de la couche d'ozone	Ozone depletion
Réduction du coût	Cost reduction
Rééducation médicale	Medical rehabilitation
Réforme administrative	Administrative reform
Réforme de l'éducation	Educational reform
Réforme économique	Economic reform
Réforme foncière	Land reform
Réforme juridique	Law reform
Réforme religieuse	Religious reform
Réforme sociale	Social reform
Refroidissement	Cooling
Réfugié	Refugees
Régime des eaux	Regime of waters
Régime foncier	Land tenure
Régime parlementaire	Parliamentary systems
Régionalisme	Regionalism
Région antarctique	Antarctic regions
Région arctique	Arctic regions
Région de l'Océan indien	Indian Ocean Region
Région polaire	Polar regions
Règle de droit	Rule of law
Règlement de conflit	Conflict resolution
Régulation des cours d'eau	River control
Régulation des naissances	Birth control
Régulation sociale	Social control
Relation école-collectivité	School community relationship
Relation Église-éducation	Church and education
Relation Église-État	Church and State
Relation enseignant-administration	Teacher administration relationship
Relation étudiant-école	School student relationship
Relation étudiant-enseignant	Student teacher relationship
Relation parents-école	Parent school relationship
Relation parents-enfants	Parent child relationship
Relation parents-enseignant	Parent teacher relationship
Relations bilatérales	Bilateral relations
Relations culturelles	Cultural relations
Relations de travail	Labour relations
Relations économiques	Economic relations
Relations économiques internationales	International economic relations
Relations entre pairs	Peer relationship
Relations Est-Ouest	East West relations
Relations extérieures	Foreign relations
Relations interethniques	Interethnic relations
Relations intergroupes	Intergroup relations
Relations internationales	International relations

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Relations interpersonnelles	Interpersonal relations
Relations multilatérales	Multilateral relations
Relations Nord-Sud	North South relations
Relations publiques	Public relations
Relations Sud-Sud	South South relations
Relativité	Relativity
Religion	Religion
Religion ancienne	Ancient religions
Religion primitive	Primitive religions
Religions	Religions
Reliure	Binding
Rendement de l'éducation	Educational output
Rendement de l'enseignant	Teacher effectiveness
Rendement scolaire	Academic achievement
Renforcement des capacités	Capacity building
Rénovation urbaine	Urban renewal
Réorganisation des musées	Museum reorganization
Répartition de la population	Population distribution
Répartition de la température	Temperature distribution
Répartition du revenu	Income distribution
Répartition par âge	Age distribution
Répartition par sexe	Sex distribution
Répertoire	Directories
Répertoire de recherche	Research registers
Représentation théâtrale	Theatrical performances
Reprise économique	Economic recovery
Reproduction humaine	Human reproduction
Reprographie	Reprography
Reptile	Reptiles
République	Republic
République arabe syrienne	Syrian Arab Republic
République centrafricaine	Central African Republic
République démocratique allemande	German DR
République démocratique populaire lao	Lao People's Democratic Republic
République dominicaine	Dominican Republic
République tchèque	Czech Republic
Réseau de télécommunications	Telecommunications networks
Réseau hydrologique	Hydrological networks
Réseau informatique	Computer networks
Réserve naturelle	Nature reserves
Réserves de biosphère	Biosphere reserves
Réservoir	Reservoirs
Résilience	Resilience
Résistance à l'oppression	Resistance to oppression
Résistance au changement	Resistance to change
Résolution de problèmes	Problem solving
Respect de soi	Self esteem
Responsabilité (éducation)	Educational accountability
Responsabilité civile	Legal liability
Responsabilité de l'enseignant	Teacher responsibility
Responsabilité de l'État	State liability
Responsabilité morale	Responsibility
Responsabilité sociale	Social responsibility
Ressources alimentaires	Food resources
Ressources animales	Animal resources
Ressources culturelles	Cultural resources
Ressources de la mer	Marine resources
Ressources économiques	Economic resources
Ressources éducatives	Educational resources
Ressources éducatives libres	Open educational resources

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Ressources en charbon	Coal resources
Ressources en combustibles	Fuel resources
Ressources en eau	Water resources
Ressources énergétiques	Energy resources
Ressources en gaz	Gas resources
Ressources en sol	Soil resources
Ressources en terres	Land resources
Ressources financières	Financial resources
Ressources financières éducatives	Educational financial resources
Ressources forestières	Forest resources
Ressources halieutiques	Fishery resources
Ressources humaines	Human resources
Ressources minérales	Mineral resources
Ressources minérales de la mer	Marine mineral resources
Ressources naturelles	Natural resources
Ressources non renouvelables	Nonrenewable resources
Ressources pétrolières	Petroleum resources
Ressources renouvelables	Renewable resources
Ressources végétales	Plant resources
Restauration	Restoration
Restauration de tableaux	Restoration of paintings
Restes humains	Human remains
Restitution des biens culturels	Cultural property restitution
Résultat de recherche	Research results
Résumé	Abstracts
Rétablissement de la paix	Peacemaking
Rétention	Retention
Retraite	Retirement
Rétroaction (communication)	Feedback (communication)
Réunion	Reunion
Revenu	Income
Revenu et richesse	Income and wealth
Revenu national	National income
Révolution	Revolutions
Révolution culturelle	Cultural revolution
Revue bibliographique	Bibliographic journals
Rhéologie	Rheology
Richesse	Wealth
Rite	Rites
Rite d'initiation	Initiation rites
Riz	Rice
Robot industriel	Industrial robots
Robotique	Robotics
Roche	Rocks
Roche carbonifère	Carbonate rocks
Roche ignée	Igneous rocks
Roche métamorphique	Metamorphic rocks
Roche sédimentaire	Sedimentary rocks
Rôle de l'enseignant	Teacher role
Rôle de la famille	Family role
Rôle des parents	Parent role
Rôle sexuel	Gender roles
Rôle social	Social roles
Roman	Novels
Romani	Romany language
Roumain	Romanian
Roumanie	Romania
Route	Roads
Route commerciale	Trade routes
Royaume-Uni	UK

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
RSS d'Arménie	Armenian SSR
RSS d'Azerbaïdjan	Azerbaijan SSR
RSS d'Estonie	Estonian SSR
RSS d'Ukraine	Ukrainian SSR
RSS de Biélorussie	Byelorussian SSR
RSS de Géorgie	Georgian SSR
RSS de Kazakhstan	Kazakh SSR
RSS de Lettonie	Latvian SSR
RSS de Lituanie	Lithuanian SSR
RSSF de Russie	Russian SFSR
RSS kirghize	Kirghiz SSR
RSS turkmène	Turkmen SSR
Russe	Russian
Russie	Russia
Rwanda	Rwanda
Sable	Sands
Sahara	Sahara
Sahara occidentale	Western Sahara
Sahel	Sahel
Saint	Saints
Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Sainte-Hélène	Saint Helena
Sainte-Lucie	Saint Lucia
Saint-Marin	San Marino
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Saint-Siège	Holy See
Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Salaire	Wages
Salaire de l'enseignant	Teacher wages
Salaire minimum	Minimum wage
Salarié	Employees
Salinité	Salinity
Salle de classe	Classrooms
Samoa	Samoa
Samoa américaine	American Samoa
Samoa Occidentale	Western Samoa
Sanction économique	Economic sanctions
Sanction pénale	Penal sanctions
Sango	Sango
Sans-abri	Homeless
Sanskrit	Sanskrit
Santé	Health
Santé de la femme	Womens health
Santé de la mère et de l'enfant	Maternal and child health
Santé mentale	Mental health
Sao Tomé-et-Principe	Sao Tome and Principe
Satellite	Satellites
Satellite artificiel	Artificial satellites
Satellite de communication	Communication satellites
Satellite météorologique	Meteorological satellites
Satisfaction au travail	Job satisfaction
Sauvegarde des biens culturels	Cultural property preservation
Savane	Savannah
Scandinavie	Scandinavia
Scénario	Scenarios
Scénario de films	Film scripts
Schistosomiase	Schistosomiasis
Science	Science
Science de la science	Science of science
Science du désert	Desert science



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Science économique	Economics
Science et développement	Science and development
Science et société	Science and society
Science-fiction	Science fiction
Science politique	Political science
Sciences administratives	Administrative sciences
Sciences de l'éducation	Educational sciences
Sciences de l'environnement	Environmental sciences
Sciences de l'espace	Space sciences
Sciences de l'information	Information sciences
Sciences de la terre	Earth sciences
Sciences de la vie	Life sciences
Sciences du comportement	Behavioural sciences
Sciences du sol	Soil sciences
Sciences médicales	Medical sciences
Sciences naturelles	Natural sciences
Sciences sociales	Social sciences
Scientifique	Scientists
Scolarité obligatoire	Compulsory education
Sculpteur	Sculptors
Sculpture	Sculpture
Séchage	Drying
Sécheresse	Drought
Secours en cas de catastrophe	Disaster relief
Secte religieuse	Religious sects
Secteur informel	Informal sector
Secteur privé	Private sector
Secteur public	Public sector
Secteur tertiaire	Service industries
Sécurité	Safety
Sécurité alimentaire	Food security
Sécurité des transports	Transport safety
Sécurité du travail	Occupational safety
Sécurité humaine	Human security
Sécurité internationale	International security
Sécurité nucléaire	Nuclear safety
Sécurité sociale	Social security
Sédimentation	Sedimentation
Ségrégation raciale	Racial segregation
Séisme	Earthquakes
Sel	Salt
Sélection des enseignants	Teacher selection
Sélection des livres	Book selection
Sélection du personnel	Personnel selection
Sélection naturelle	Natural selection
Sémantique	Semantics
Semi-conducteur	Semiconductors
Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)	Seminars (teaching method)
Sémiologie	Semiology
Sénégal	Senegal
Sensibilisation à l'environnement	Environmental awareness
Séparatisme	Separatism
Serbe	Serbian
Serbie	Serbia
Serbie-Monténégro	Serbia and Montenegro
Serbo-croate	Serbocroatian
Série temporelle	Time series
Service bénévole international	International voluntary services
Service bibliographique	Bibliographic services
Service d'information	Information services

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Service de bureau	Office services
Service de l'emploi	Employment services
Service de la dette	Debt service
Service de référence	Reference services
Service de santé	Health services
Service de traduction	Translation services
Service de transfert de technologie	Technology transfer services
Service éducatif itinérant	Mobile educational services
Service médical scolaire	School health services
Services du bâtiment	Building services
Service social	Social services
Services postaux	Postal services
Service universitaire	Study service (higher education)
Sexe	Sex
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sida	AIDS
Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone
Sigle	Acronyms
Signe	Signs
Sikkim	Sikkim
Sindhi	Sindhi
Singapour	Singapore
Sinhala	Sinhala
Sint Maarten	Sint Maarten
Sismicité	Seismicity
Sismologie	Seismology
Sismomètre	Seismometers
Site archéologique	Archaeological sites
Site sacré	Sacred sites
Slovaque	Slovak
Slovaquie	Slovakia
Slovène	Slovene
Slovénie	Slovenia
Socialisation	Socialization
Socialisme	Socialism
Société à but non lucratif	Nonprofit organizations
Société civile	Civil society
Société contemporaine	Contemporary society
Société de l'information	Information society
Société future	Future society
Société industrielle	Industrial societies
Société non industrialisée	Nonindustrialized societies
Société pluri-ethnique	Multiethnic societies
Société post-industrielle	Postindustrial societies
Société savante	Learned societies
Société traditionnelle	Traditional societies
Société transnationale	Transnational corporations
Sociolinguistique	Sociolinguistics
Sociologie	Sociology
Sociologie archéologique	Archaeological sociology
Sociologie culturelle	Cultural sociology
Sociologie de l'art	Sociology of art
Sociologie de l'éducation	Educational sociology
Sociologie de l'étudiant	Student sociology
Sociologie de la communication	Sociology of communication
Sociologie de la connaissance	Sociology of knowledge
Sociologie de la religion	Sociology of religion
Sociologie du changement	Sociology of change
Sociologie du loisir	Sociology of leisure
Sociologie du travail	Occupational sociology

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Sociologie économique	Economic sociology
Sociologie historique	Historical sociology
Sociologie politique	Political sociology
Sociologie rurale	Rural sociology
Sociologie urbaine	Urban sociology
Sociologue	Sociologists
Sodium	Sodium
Soie	Silk
Soins de l'enfant	Child care
Soins infirmiers	Nursing
Sol	Soils
Sol désertique	Desert soils
Soleil	Sun
Solidarité internationale	International solidarity
Sol non saturé	Unsaturated soils
Sol salin	Saline soils
Sol volcanique	Volcanic soils
Somali	Somali
Somalie	Somalia
Sommeil	Sleep
Sondage	Public opinion polls
Sorcellerie	Witchcraft
Souahéli	Swahili
Soudan	Sudan
Soudan du Sud	South Sudan
Soufre	Sulphur
Source d'énergie renouvelable	Renewable energy sources
Source d'information	Information sources
Source énergétique non renouvelable	Nonrenewable energy sources
Source thermique	Thermal springs
Sourd	Deaf
Sourd-muet	Deaf and dumb
Sous-développement	Underdevelopment
Sous-emploi	Underemployment
Sous-marin	Submarines
Souveraineté	Sovereignty
Spécialiste de l'information	Information scientists
Spécialiste de sciences sociales	Social scientists
Spectromètre	Spectrometers
Spiritisme	Spiritualism
Sport	Sport
Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka
SSR d'Ouzbékistan	Uzbek SSR
SSR de Moldavie	Moldavian SSR
SSR de Tadjikistan	Tajik SSR
Stage de formation	Training courses
Stagiaire	Trainees
Station de radio	Radio stations
Station de télévision	Television stations
Station océanique	Ocean stations
Station spatiale	Space stations
Statistique	Statistics
Statistique agricole	Agricultural statistics
Statistique alimentaire	Food statistics
Statistique culturelle	Cultural statistics
Statistique de l'éducation	Educational statistics
Statistique de la communication	Communication statistics
Statistique démographique	Demographic statistics
Statistique des musées	Museum statistics
Statistique économique	Economic statistics

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Statistique financière	Financial statistics
Statistique industrielle	Industrial statistics
Statistique sanitaire	Health statistics
Statistique scientifique	Science statistics
Statistiques de l'environnement	Environmental statistics
Statut conjugal	Marital status
Statut juridique	Legal status
Statut professionnel	Occupational status
Sténographie	Shorthand
Steppe	Steppe
Stéréotype	Stereotypes
Stéréotype national	National stereotypes
Stéréotype sexuel	Gender stereotypes
Stockage d'eau	Water storage
Stratégie d'interrogation	Search strategies
Stratégie de développement	Development strategies
Stratégie de l'éducation	Educational strategies
Stratégie de la communication	Communication strategies
Stratégie de la recherche	Research strategies
Stratégie militaire	Military strategy
Stratification sociale	Social stratification
Stratigraphie	Stratigraphy
Structuralisme	Structuralism
Structure administrative	Administrative structure
Structure administrative de l'enseignement	Educational administrative structure
Structure agraire	Agrarian structure
Structure atomique	Atomic structure
Structure du marché	Market structure
Structure du savoir	Structure of knowledge
Structure économique	Economic structure
Structure hydraulique	Hydraulic structures
Structure moléculaire	Molecular structure
Structure sociale	Social structure
Stupéfiant	Narcotic drugs
Style artistique	Art styles
Style littéraire	Literary style
Style musical	Musical styles
Subculture	Subcultures
Substance biochimique	Biochemicals
Substance dangereuse	Dangerous materials
Subvention	Subventions
Sucre	Sugar
Suède	Sweden
Suédois	Swedish
Suggestopédie	Suggestopaedia
Suicide	Suicide
Suisse	Switzerland
Support visuel	Visual materials
Surdimutité	Deaf dumbness
Surdité	Deafness
Sûreté de l'État	State security
Suriname	Suriname
Surpopulation	Overpopulation
Surveillance	Monitoring
Surveillance de l'environnement	Environmental monitoring
Sylviculture	Silviculture
Symbole	Symbols
Synagogue	Synagogues
Syndicat	Trade unions
Syndicat d'enseignants	Teacher trade unions

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Syntaxe	Syntax
Système astronomique	Astronomical systems
Système cardiovasculaire	Cardiovascular systems
Système culturel	Cultural systems
Système d'alerte	Warning systems
Système d'écriture	Writing systems
Système d'enseignement	Educational systems
Système d'information	Information systems
Système d'information agricole	Agricultural information systems
Système d'information de gestion	Management information systems
Système d'information éducative	Educational information systems
Système d'information en ligne	Online information systems
Système d'information géographique	Geographical information systems
Système d'information intégré	Integrated information systems
Système d'information international	International information systems
Système d'information juridique	Legal information systems
Système d'information médicale	Medical information systems
Système d'information national	National information systems
Système d'information scientifique	Scientific information systems
Système de refroidissement	Cooling systems
Système de valeurs	Value systems
Système digestif	Digestive systems
Système économique	Economic systems
Système électoral	Electoral systems
Système endocrinien	Endocrine systems
Système en ligne	Online systems
Système expert	Expert systems
Système informatique	Computer systems
Système juridique	Legal systems
Système médical	Systems of medicine
Système métrique	Metric system
Système monétaire international	International monetary systems
Système nerveux	Nervous systems
Système politique	Political systems
Système respiratoire	Respiratory systems
Système sensoriel	Sensory systems
Système social	Social systems
Système solaire	Solar system
Tabac	Tobacco
Tabagisme	Smoking
Tadjik	Tajik
Tadjikistan	Tajikistan
Tahitien	Tahitian
Taïga	Taiga
Taiwan Chine	Taiwan China
Talent	Talent
Tamoul	Tamil
Tanzanie RU	Tanzania UR
Taoïsme	Taoism
Tapis	Carpets
Tapiserie	Tapestry
Tarif douanier	Tariffs
Taux d'abandon en cours d'études	Dropout rate
Taux d'inscription	Enrolment ratio
Taux de change	Exchange rates
Taux de croissance	Growth rate
Taux de natalité	Birth rate
Taux de redoublement	Repetition rate
Taxonomie animale	Animal taxonomy
Taxonomie botanique	Plant taxonomy

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Tchad	Chad
Tchécoslovaquie	Czechoslovakia
Tchèque	Czech
Technicien	Technicians
Technicien de bibliothèque	Library technicians
Technique de communication	Communication skills
Technique de conservation	Conservation techniques
Technique de gestion	Management techniques
Technique de la classe	Classroom techniques
Technocratie	Technocracy
Technologie	Technology
Technologie aérospatiale	Aerospace engineering
Technologie alimentaire	Food technology
Technologie appropriée	Appropriate technology
Technologie chimique	Chemical technology
Technologie de l'éducation	Educational technology
Technologie de l'énergie solaire	Solar power engineering
Technologie de l'environnement	Environmental engineering
Technologie de l'informatique	Information technology
Technologie de la communication	Communication technology
Technologie de la peinture	Paint technology
Technologie de la production	Production engineering
Technologie de la radio	Radio engineering
Technologie de la réfrigération	Refrigeration engineering
Technologie de la teinture	Dyes technology
Technologie de la télévision	Television engineering
Technologie de pointe	High technology
Technologie de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting technology
Technologie des combustibles	Fuel technology
Technologie des matériaux	Materials engineering
Technologie des transports	Transport engineering
Technologie du bâtiment	Construction engineering
Technologie du bois	Wood technology
Technologie du drainage	Drainage engineering
Technologie du papier	Paper technology
Technologie du téléphone	Telephone engineering
Technologie du verre	Glass technology
Technologie électrique	Electrical engineering
Technologie fluviale et lacustre	River and lake engineering
Technologie hydraulique	Hydraulic engineering
Technologie médicale	Medical technology
Technologie nucléaire	Nuclear engineering
Technologie pharmaceutique	Pharmaceutical technology
Technologie sous-marine	Underwater technology
Technologie spatiale	Space technology
Technologie thermique	Thermal engineering
Technologie traditionnelle	Traditional technology
Tectonique	Tectonics
Téléclub	Teleclubs
Télécommunication	Telecommunications
Téléconférence	Teleconferencing
Téledétection	Remote sensing
Télématique	Telematics
Téléphone	Telephone
Téléphone mobile	Mobile phones
Télespectateur	Telev viewers
Télévision	Television
Télévision commerciale	Commercial television
Télévision couleur	Colour television
Télévision éducative	Educational television

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Télévision en circuit fermé	Closed circuit television
Télévision haute définition	High definition TV
Télévision par câble	Cable television
Télex	Telex
Télougou	Telegu
Température	Temperature
Température du corps	Body temperature
Tempête	Storms
Temple	Temples
Temps	Time
Temps scolaire	School time
Tendance de l'éducation	Educational trends
Tendance de la recherche	Research trends
Tension internationale	International tensions
Tension mentale	Mental stress
Termes de l'échange	Terms of trade
Terminal d'ordinateur	Computer terminals
Terminologie	Terminology
Terminologie de l'éducation	Educational terminology
Terminologie de la communication	Communication terminology
Terminologie scientifique	Scientific terminology
Termite	Termites
Terre (planète)	Earth (planet)
Terre agricole	Agricultural land
Terre de pâturage	Grazing land
Terre marécageuse	Wetlands
Territoire non autonome	Non-self governing territories
Territoire occupé	Occupied territories
Terrorisme	Terrorism
Test d'aptitudes	Aptitude tests
Test d'intelligence	Intelligence tests
Test de lecture	Reading tests
Test psychologique	Psychological tests
Tetum	Tetum
Textile	Textiles
Thaï	Thai
Thaïlande	Thailand
Thé	Tea
Théâtre	Theatre
Théâtre ambulant	Travelling theatre
Théâtre antique	Ancient theatre
Théâtre contemporain	Contemporary theatre
Théâtre national	National theatre
Théâtre populaire	Popular theatre
Théâtre traditionnel	Traditional theatre
Théologie	Theology
Théorie de l'art	Art theory
Théorie de l'éducation	Educational theory
Théorie de l'information	Information theory
Théorie de la décision	Decision theory
Théorie des ensembles	Set theory
Théorie des graphes	Graph theory
Théorie des jeux	Game theory
Théorie des nombres	Number theory
Théorie des probabilités	Probability theory
Théorie des quanta	Quantum theory
Théorie du développement	Development theory
Théorie économique	Economic theory
Théorie juridique	Legal theory
Théorie politique	Political theory

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Thérapie	Therapy
Thermochimie	Thermochemistry
Thermodynamique	Thermodynamics
Thésaurus	Thesauri
Thèse	Theses
Thorium	Thorium
Tibétain	Tibetan
Tigrigna	Tigrinya
Timor-Leste	Timor-Leste
Togo	Togo
Tokélaou	Tokelau
Tolérance	Tolerance
Tonga	Tonga
Topographie	Topography
Topologie	Topology
Torture	Torture
Totalitarisme	Totalitarianism
Toundra	Tundra
Tourbe	Peat
Tourisme	Tourism
Tourisme culturel	Cultural tourism
Toxicologie	Toxicology
Toxicomanie	Drug abuse
Traceur radioactif	Radioactive tracers
Tradition orale	Oral tradition
Traducteur	Translators
Traduction	Translation
Traduction automatique	Automatic translation
Traductions	Translations
Trafic de stupéfiants	Drug traffic
Trafic humain	Human trafficking
Train	Trains
Traité de non prolifération	Nonproliferation treaties
Traitement de l'eau	Water treatment
Traitement de l'information	Information processing
Traitement des aliments	Food processing
Traitement des déchets	Waste treatment
Traitement des données	Data processing
Traitement de texte	Word processing
Traitement du métal	Metal treatment
Traitement médical	Medical treatment
Transcription	Transcription
Transfert d'information	Information transfer
Transfert de chaleur	Heat transfer
Transfert de savoir-faire	Know-how transfer
Transfert de technologie	Technology transfer
Transfert du droit d'auteur	Copyright transfer
Transformation linguistique	Language change
Transistor	Transistors
Translittération	Transliteration
Transmission des données	Data transmission
Transmission internationale des données	Transnational data flow
Transpiration des plantes	Plant transpiration
Transplantation d'organes	Organ transplantation
Transport	Transport
Transport aérien	Air transport
Transport d'élèves	Student transportation
Transport ferroviaire	Railway transport
Transport fluvial et lacustre	Inland water transport
Transport international	International transport



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Transport maritime	Maritime transport
Transport public	Public transport
Transport routier	Road transport
Transport rural	Rural transport
Transport urbain	Urban transport
Travail	Labour
Travail artistique du métal	Art metalwork
Travail clandestin	Clandestine employment
Travail de recherche	Research work
Travail des enfants	Child labour
Travail du bois	Woodworking
Travail du métal	Metalworking
Travail forcé	Forced labour
Travailleur	Workers
Travailleur agricole	Agricultural workers
Travailleur indépendant	Self employed
Travailleur manuel	Manual workers
Travailleur migrant	Migrant workers
Travailleur non qualifié	Unskilled workers
Travailleur qualifié	Skilled workers
Travailleur social	Social workers
Travail social	Social work
Travaux pratiques	Practical work (learning method)
Travaux publics	Public works
Tribu	Tribes
Tribunal	Courts
Tribunal administratif	Administrative tribunals
Tribunal international	International courts
Trinité-et-Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago
Troc	Barter
Tronc commun	Core curriculum
Tropiques humides	Humid tropics
Trouble d'apprentissage	Learning disabilities
Trouble de la parole	Speech disorders
Troubles de la personnalité	Personality disorders
Trou noir	Black holes
Trypanosomiase	Trypanosomiasis
Tshiluba	Luba-Kasai
Tsunami	Tsunami
Tswana	Tswana
Tungstène	Tungsten
Tunisie	Tunisia
Turbine	Turbines
Turbine à eau	Water turbines
Turc	Turkish
Turkmène	Turkmen
Turkménistan	Turkmenistan
Turquie	Turkey
Tutorat	Tutoring
Tuvalu	Tuvalu
Type de développement	Development styles
Typologie	Typology
Tzigane	Roma
Ukraine	Ukraine
Ukrainien	Ukrainian
Unification linguistique	Linguistic unification
Union douanière	Customs unions
Union européenne	European Union
Univers	Universe
Université	Universities

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Université internationale	International universities
Université ouverte	Open universities
Uranium	Uranium
Urbanisation	Urbanization
URSS	USSR
Uruguay	Uruguay
Usine	Industrial plants
Utilisateur culturel	Cultural users
Utilisateur d'information	Information users
Utilisateur de communication	Communication users
Utilisateur des bibliothèques	Library users
Utilisation des terres	Land use
Utilités publiques	Public utilities
Utopie	Utopia
Vacances	Holidays
Vacances scolaires	School holidays
Vaccination	Vaccination
Vague marine	Ocean waves
Vaisseau spatial	Spacecraft
Valeur culturelle	Cultural values
Valeur des terres	Land value
Valeur morale	Moral values
Valeur sociale	Social values
Vallée	Valleys
Vandalisme	Vandalism
Vanuatu	Vanuatu
Vapeur d'eau	Water vapour
Vaudou	Voodoo
Vedette-matière	Subject headings
Végétation	Vegetation
Véhicule	Vehicles
Véhicule à moteur	Motor vehicles
Venezuela	Venezuela
Vent	Winds
Vente d'armes	Arms sales
Vente de livres	Bookselling
Vérification de la gestion	Management audit
Verre	Glass
Verre coloré	Stained glass
Verrerie d'art	Art glass
Vêtement	Clothing
Veuf	Widows
Viande	Meat
Victime de guerre	War victims
Vidéo éducative	Educational video
Vidéotex	Videotex
Vie active	Working life
Vie culturelle	Cultural life
Vieillesse	Old age
Vieillessement	Ageing
Vieillessement de la population	Ageing population
Vie marine	Marine life
Vie quotidienne	Everyday life
Vietnam	Viet Nam
Vietnamien	Vietnamese
Ville historique	Historic cities
Ville industrielle	Industrial towns
Ville nouvelle	New towns
Vinification	Winemaking
Violation des droits de l'homme	Human rights violations

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Violence	Violence
Violence domestique	Domestic violence
Virologie	Virology
Virus	Viruses
Visite de musée	Museum visits
Visite scolaire	School visits
Visualisation	Visualization
Visualisation de données	Data visualization
Vitamine	Vitamins
Vocabulaire	Vocabularies
Volaille	Poultry
Volcan	Volcanoes
Vote des femmes	Womens suffrage
Voyage	Travel
Voyage à l'étranger	Travel abroad
Voyage d'études	Study tours
Vue	Eyesight
Vulcanologie	Volcanology
Vulgarisation en milieu rural	Rural extension
Vulgarisation scientifique	Science popularization
Wolof	Wolof
Xénophobie	Xenophobia
Yémen	Yemen
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yorouba	Yoruba
Yougoslavie	Yugoslavia
Zaïre	Zaire
Zambie	Zambia
Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe
Zone aride	Arid zones
Zone climatique	Climatic zones
Zone côtière	Coastal zones
Zone de priorité éducative	Educational priority areas
Zone humide	Humid zones
Zone industrielle	Industrial areas
Zone intercotidale	Intertidal areas
Zone métropolitaine	Metropolitan areas
Zone rurale	Rural areas
Zone sismique	Seismic areas
Zone tempérée	Temperate zones
Zone tropicale	Tropical zones
Zone urbaine	Urban areas
Zoogéographie	Zoogeography
Zoologie	Zoology
Zootéchnie	Animal husbandry
Zoroastrisme	Zoroastrianism

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Abastecimiento de agua	Water supply
Abastecimiento de energía	Energy supply
Aborto	Abortion
Abreviatura	Abbreviations
Abuso de menores	Child abuse
Abuso sexual	Sexual abuse
Academia de ciencias	Academies of science
Acceso a la educación	Access to education
Acceso a la información	Access to information
Acceso aleatorio	Random access
Accidente	Accidents
Acción comunitaria	Community action
Acción cultural	Cultural action
Aceite vegetal	Vegetable oils
Acelerador de partículas	Particle accelerators
Acero	Steel
Acido	Acids
Acoso	Bullying
Acreditación (educación)	Accreditation (education)
Acrónimo	Acronyms
Actitud	Attitudes
Actitud del docente	Teacher attitudes
Actitud del estudiante	Student attitudes
Actitud de los padres	Parent attitudes
Actitud laboral	Work attitudes
Actividad científica	Scientific activities
Actividad cultural	Cultural activities
Actividad de los museos	Museum activities
Actividad de tiempo libre	Leisure time activities
Actividad fuera de programa	Extracurricular activities
Actividad juvenil	Youth activities
Actividad religiosa	Religious activities
Actividad sensoriomotriz	Sensorimotor activities
Actividad solar	Solar activity
Actor	Actors
Actualidades cinematográficas	News films
Actualización de los conocimientos	Refresher courses
Acuerdo bilateral	Bilateral agreements
Acuerdo cultural	Cultural agreements
Acuerdos sobre mercancías	Commodity agreements
Acuicultura	Aquaculture
Acuicultura marina	Marine aquaculture
Aculturación	Acculturation
Acumulación de calor	Heat storage
Acupuntura	Acupuncture
Acústica	Acoustics
Adaptación al cambio climático	Climate change adaptation
Adaptación biológica	Biological adaptation
Adaptación del estudiante	Student adjustment
Adaptación social	Social adaptation
Adicción	Addiction
Administración	Administration
Administración cultural	Cultural administration
Administración de empresas	Business management
Administración de justicia	Administration of justice
Administración de la ciencia	Science administration
Administración de la comunicación	Communication administration
Administración de la educación	Educational administration
Administración del desarrollo	Development administration
Administración de museos	Museum administration

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Administración de oficina	Office management
Administración financiera	Financial administration
Administración local	Local government
Administración pública	Public administration
Administración pública internacional	International civil service
Administrador de la educación	Educational administrators
Adobe	Adobe bricks
Adolescencia	Adolescence
Adopción	Adoption
Adquisiciones	Acquisitions
Adulto	Adults
Aerodinámica	Aerodynamics
Aeropuerto	Airports
Afectividad	Emotions
Afganistán	Afghanistan
África	Africa
África al Sur del Sahara	Africa South of the Sahara
África central	Central Africa
África de habla francesa	French speaking Africa
África de habla inglesa	English speaking Africa
África de habla portuguesa	Portuguese speaking Africa
África del Norte	North Africa
África meridional	Southern Africa
África Occidental	West Africa
África Oriental	East Africa
Afrikaans	Afrikaans
Afrodescendientes	People of African descent
Agencia de noticias	News agencies
Agente cultural	Cultural agents
Agente interesado	Stakeholders
Agitación estudiantil	Student unrest
Agresividad	Aggressiveness
Agricultor	Farmers
Agricultura	Agriculture
Agricultura de subsistencia	Subsistence agriculture
Agroclimatología	Agroclimatology
Agroindustria	Agroindustry
Agronomía	Agronomy
Agrosilvicultura	Agroforestry
Agrupamiento educacional	Educational grouping
Agrupamiento por aptitudes	Ability grouping
Agua	Water
Agua del suelo	Soil water
Agua de mar	Sea water
Agua dulce	Freshwater
Agua potable	Drinking water
Agua residual	Waste water
Agua salada	Saline water
Agua salobre	Brackish water
Aguas costeras	Coastal waters
Aguas territoriales	Territorial waters
Agua subterránea	Groundwater
Agua superficial	Surface water
Agujero negro	Black holes
Ahorro	Savings
Aimara	Aymara
Aislamiento cultural	Cultural isolation
Ajuste estructural	Structural adjustment
Alambique solar	Solar stills
Albanés	Albanian

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Albania	Albania
Albergue juvenil	Youth hostels
Album	Albums
Alcantarillado	Sewers
Alcoholismo	Alcoholism
Alemán	German
Alemania	Germany
Alemania, República Federal	Germany FR
Alfabetización	Literacy
Alfabetización de adultos	Adult literacy
Alfabetización funcional	Functional literacy
Alfabetización informacional	Information literacy
Alfabetizador	Literacy workers
Alfabeto	Alphabets
Alfarería	Pottery
Alfombra	Carpets
Alga marina	Marine algae
Álgebra	Algebra
Algoritmo	Algorithms
Alianza	Alliances
Alianza público privada	Public private partnerships
Alienación social	Social alienation
Alimento	Food
Alivio de la deuda	Debt relief
Alivio de la pobreza	Poverty alleviation
Almacenamiento de agua	Water storage
Alojamiento para estudiantes	Student housing
Alta mar	Deep sea
Alud	Avalanches
Alumno desertor	Dropouts
Alumno mediocre	Low achievers
Ama de casa	Homemakers
Amazonia	Amazonia
Ambientalista	Environmentalists
Ambiente de la clase	Classroom environment
Ambiente de trabajo	Work environment
Ambiente educacional	Educational environment
América del Norte	North America
América del Sur	South America
América Latina	Latin America
Américas	Americas
Amerindio	Amerindians
Amharico	Amharic
Analfabetismo	Illiteracy
Analfabetismo funcional	Functional illiteracy
Analfabeto	Illiterates
Análisis automático de textos	Automatic text analysis
Análisis bioquímico	Biochemical analysis
Análisis causal	Causal analysis
Análisis comparativo	Comparative analysis
Análisis costes-beneficio	Cost benefit analysis
Análisis costes-eficiencia	Cost effectiveness
Análisis cromatográfico	Chromatographic analysis
Análisis cualitativo	Qualitative analysis
Análisis cuantitativo	Quantitative analysis
Análisis de datos	Data analysis
Análisis de inspección	Survey analysis
Análisis del agua	Water analysis
Análisis de oligoelementos	Trace analysis
Análisis de papel	Role analysis

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Análisis de redes	Network analysis
Análisis de regresión	Regression analysis
Análisis de variancia	Variance analysis
Análisis documental	Documentary analysis
Análisis económico	Economic analysis
Análisis espectroquímico	Spectrochemical analysis
Análisis estadístico	Statistical analysis
Análisis factorial	Factor analysis
Análisis funcional	Functional analysis
Análisis input-output	Input output analysis
Análisis literario	Literary analysis
Análisis matemático	Mathematical analysis
Análisis multivariado	Multivariate analysis
Análisis numérico	Numerical analysis
Análisis químico	Chemical analysis
Análisis socioeconómico	Socio-economic analysis
Análisis transcultural	Cross cultural analysis
Análisis transnacional	Cross national analysis
Anarquismo	Anarchism
Anatomía	Anatomy
Anciano	Elderly
Andorra	Andorra
Angola	Angola
Anguila	Anguilla
Animación cultural	Cultural animation
Animador comunitario	Community leaders
Animador de jóvenes	Youth leaders
Animal	Animals
Animal acuático	Aquatic animals
Animal de laboratorio	Laboratory animals
Animal doméstico	Domestic animals
Animal marino	Marine animals
Animal salvaje	Wild animals
Animismo	Animism
Aniversario	Anniversary celebrations
Antecedentes académicos	Educational background
Antena	Antennas
Anticoncepción	Contraception
Antigua y Barbuda	Antigua and Barbuda
Antigüedades	Antiquities
Antillas Holandesas	Netherlands Antilles
Antisemitismo	Antisemitism
Antología	Anthologies
Antropología	Anthropology
Antropología cultural	Cultural anthropology
Antropología de la educación	Educational anthropology
Antropólogo	Anthropologists
Anuario	Yearbooks
Año académico	Academic year
Aparato registrador de plancton	Plankton recorders
Aparato respiratorio	Respiratory systems
Aparato sensorial	Sensory aids
Apartheid	Apartheid
Aplicación de la ley	Law enforcement
Aplicación de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications applications
Aplicación informática	Computer applications
Aporte educacional	Educational input
Apreciación de la actuación	Performance appraisal
Aprendiz	Apprentices
Aprendizaje	Learning

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Aprendizaje (oficios)	Apprenticeship
Aprendizaje activo	Activity learning
Aprendizaje de adultos	Adult learning
Aprendizaje en línea	Electronic learning
Aprendizaje informal	Informal learning
Aprendizaje semipresencial	Blended learning
Aprendizaje verbal	Verbal learning
Aprendizaje visual	Visual learning
Aprovechamiento de recursos	Resources development
Aptitud	Aptitude
Aptitud para la lectura	Reading ability
Árabe	Arabs
Arabia Saudí	Saudi Arabia
Arancel	Tariffs
Arbitraje	Arbitration
Árbol	Trees
Archivero	Archivists
Archivología	Archive science
Archivos	Archives
Archivos audiovisuales	Audiovisual archives
Archivos cinematográficos	Film archives
Archivos del gobierno local	Local government archives
Archivos gubernamentales	Government archives
Archivos nacionales	National archives
Archivos públicos	Public archives
Arcilla	Clays
Arena	Sands
Argelia	Algeria
Argentina	Argentina
Aristocracia	Aristocracy
Aritmética	Arithmetic
Arma	Weapons
Arma nuclear	Nuclear weapons
Armenia	Armenia
Armenio	Armenian
Arqueología	Archaeology
Arqueología subacuática	Underwater archaeology
Arqueólogo	Archaeologists
Arquitecto	Architects
Arquitecto restaurador	Architect restorers
Arquitectura	Architecture
Arquitectura de museos	Museum architecture
Arquitectura interior	Interior architecture
Arquitectura tradicional	Traditional architecture
Arrecife de coral	Coral reefs
Arroz	Rice
Arte africano	African art
Arte antiguo	Ancient art
Arte árabe	Arab art
Arte asiático	Asian art
Arte bizantino	Byzantine art
Arte chino	Chinese art
Arte comercial	Commercial art
Arte contemporáneo	Contemporary art
Arte de la guerra	Warfare
Arte de vanguardia	Avant-garde art
Arte digital	Digital art
Arte eslavo	Slav art
Arte europeo	European art
Arte islámico	Islamic art



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Arte latinoamericano	Latin American art
Arte medieval	Medieval art
Arte moderno	Modern art
Arte nacional	National art
Arte norteamericano	North American art
Arte oceánico	Oceanic art
Arte pop	Pop art
Arte popular	Folk art
Arte prehistórico	Prehistoric art
Arte primitivo	Primitive art
Arte religioso	Religious art
Artes	Arts
Artesanía	Handicrafts
Artesano	Craft workers
Artes decorativas	Decorative arts
Artes escénicas	Performing arts
Artes gráficas	Graphic arts
Artes plásticas	Plastic arts
Artes textiles	Textile arts
Artes visuales	Visual arts
Articulación educativa	Educational articulation
Artista	Artists
Artista escénico	Performers
Aruba	Aruba
Asentamiento humano	Human settlements
Asesoramiento	Counselling
Asesoramiento jurídico	Legal aid
Asia	Asia
Asia Central	Central Asia
Asia del Sur	South Asia
Asia Oriental	East Asia
Asia Sudoriental	South East Asia
Asiático	Asians
Asia y el Pacífico	Asia and the Pacific
Asignación de recursos	Resource allocation
Asignaturas de enseñanza básica	Basic study subjects
Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional	Vocational training subjects
Asiriología	Assyriology
Asistencia al cine	Cinema attendance
Asistencia a los museos	Museum attendance
Asistencia escolar	Educational attendance
Asistencia por desastre	Disaster relief
Asociación	Associations
Asociación de bibliotecas	Library associations
Asociación de padres y profesores	Parent teacher organizations
Asociación de profesores	Teacher associations
Asociación educativa	Educational associations
Asociación profesional	Professional associations
Astrofísica	Astrophysics
Astronomía	Astronomy
Ateísmo	Atheism
Atención	Attention
Atlas	Atlases
Atleta	Athletes
Atmósfera	Atmosphere
Atribución de frecuencias	Allocation of frequencies
Audioteca	Sound libraries
Auditoría de gestión	Management audit
Auditoría financiera	Financial audit
Aula	Classrooms

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Ausencia injustificada	Truancy
Australia	Australia
Austria	Austria
Autoaprendizaje	Self instruction
Autodisciplina	Self discipline
Autoevaluación	Self evaluation
Autogestión	Self government
Automatización	Automation
Automatización de bibliotecas	Library automation
Autonomía educativa	Educational autonomy
Autonomización	Empowerment
Autor	Authors
Autoridad del docente	Teacher authority
Autosuficiencia	Self reliance
Auxiliar audiovisual	Audiovisual aids
Auxiliar docente	Teacher aides
Ave	Birds
Ave de corral	Poultry
Aviación civil	Civil aviation
Avión	Aircraft
Awadhi	Awadhi
Ayuda al desarrollo	Development aid
Ayuda al exterior	Foreign aid
Ayuda alimentaria	Food aid
Ayuda bilateral	Bilateral aid
Ayuda económica	Economic aid
Ayuda educativa	Educational assistance
Ayuda estatal	State aid
Ayuda financiera	Financial aid
Ayuda humanitaria	Humanitarian assistance
Ayuda multilateral	Multilateral aid
Ayuda privada	Private aid
Ayuda vinculada	Tied aid
Azerbaiyán	Azerbaijan
Azerbaiyano	Azerbaijani
Azteca	Aztecs
Azúcar	Sugar
Azufre	Sulphur
Bacteria	Bacteria
Bacteriología	Bacteriology
Bahamas	Bahamas
Bahrein	Bahrain
Bailarín	Dancers
Balance energético	Energy balance
Balanza comercial	Balance of trade
Balanza de pagos	Balance of payments
Ballet	Ballet
Bambara	Bambara
Bambú	Bamboo
Banco	Banks
Banco de desarrollo	Development banks
Bandera	Flags
Bangladesh	Bangladesh
Barbados	Barbados
Barrera lingüística	Language barriers
Base de datos	Databases
Base de datos a texto completo	Full text databases
Base de datos bibliográfica	Bibliographic databases
Batimetría	Bathymetry
Bebida	Beverages

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Bebida alcohólica	Alcoholic beverages
Beca de estudios	Scholarships
Beca de investigación	Fellowships
Beca de viaje	Travel grants
Belarrús	Belarus
Bélgica	Belgium
Belice	Belize
Bellas artes	Fine arts
Beneficios complementarios	Fringe benefits
Bengalí	Bengali
Benin	Benin
Berberisca	Berber
Bermudas	Bermuda
Bhután	Bhutan
Bibliografía	Bibliographies
Bibliografía de bibliografías	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliografía nacional	National bibliographies
Bibliología	Bibliology
Biblioteca	Libraries
Biblioteca agrícola	Agricultural libraries
Biblioteca de arte	Art libraries
Biblioteca de depósito	Depository libraries
Biblioteca de empresa	Business libraries
Biblioteca de hospital	Hospital libraries
Biblioteca de investigación	Research libraries
Biblioteca del gobierno	Government libraries
Biblioteca de periódicos	Newspaper libraries
Biblioteca digital	Digital libraries
Biblioteca escolar	School libraries
Biblioteca especializada	Special libraries
Biblioteca industrial	Industrial libraries
Biblioteca institucional	Institutional libraries
Biblioteca internacional	International libraries
Biblioteca jurídica	Law libraries
Biblioteca médica	Medical libraries
Biblioteca móvil	Mobile libraries
Biblioteca municipal	Municipal libraries
Biblioteca nacional	National libraries
Biblioteca para ciegos	Libraries for the blind
Biblioteca para niños	Childrens libraries
Biblioteca pública	Public libraries
Biblioteca regional	Regional libraries
Bibliotecario	Librarians
Bibliotecario escolar	School librarians
Biblioteca rural	Rural libraries
Biblioteca universitaria	Academic libraries
Bibliotecología	Library science
Bibliotecología comparada	Comparative librarianship
Bicicleta	Bicycles
Biculturalismo	Biculturalism
Bielorruso	Byelorussian
Bien cultural	Cultural property
Bien cultural mueble	Movable cultural property
Bienestar de la infancia	Child welfare
Bienestar de la madre	Maternal welfare
Bienestar del estudiante	Student welfare
Bienestar social	Social welfare
Bien público mundial	Global public goods
Bilingüismo	Bilingualism
Bioclimatología	Bioclimatology

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Bioética	Bioethics
Biofísica	Biophysics
Biogás	Biogas
Biogénesis	Biogenesis
Biogeografía	Biogeography
Biogeoquímica	Biogeochemistry
Biografía	Biographies
Biología	Biology
Biología agrícola	Agricultural biology
Biología celular	Cell biology
Biología espacial	Space biology
Biología humana	Human biology
Biología marina	Marine biology
Biología molecular	Molecular biology
Bioma	Biomes
Biomasa	Biomass
Biometría	Biometrics
Bioquímica	Biochemistry
Biosfera	Biosphere
Biosíntesis	Biosynthesis
Biotecnología	Biotechnology
Birmano	Burmese
Blanco	Whites
Boletín de información	Newsletters
Bolivia	Bolivia
Bomba	Pumps
Bomba de calor	Heat pumps
Bonos UNESCO	UNESCO coupons
Bosnia	Bosnian
Bosnia-Herzegovina	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bosque	Forests
Bosque y selva tropicales	Tropical forests
Botánica	Botany
Botswana	Botswana
Boya oceanográfica	Oceanographic buoys
Brahmanismo	Brahmanism
Braille	Braille
Brasil	Brazil
Brecha digital	Digital divide
Brecha generacional	Generation gap
Bretón	Breton
Brujería	Witchcraft
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei Darussalam
Budismo	Buddhism
Bulgaria	Bulgaria
Búlgaro	Bulgarian
Buque	Ships
Buque de investigación	Research ships
Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso
Burocracia	Bureaucracy
Burundi	Burundi
Búsqueda en línea	Online searching
Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde
Café	Coffee
Cal	Lime
Calcio	Calcium
Cálculo	Calculus
Calefacción	Heating
Calefacción solar	Solar heating
Calendario	Calendars

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Calentamiento de la tierra	Global warming
Calibración	Calibration
Calidad ambiental	Environmental quality
Calidad de la educación	Educational quality
Calidad del agua	Water quality
Calidad de la vida laboral	Quality of working life
Calidad de vida	Quality of life
Caligrafía	Calligraphy
Calor	Heat
Caloría	Calories
Calor terrestre	Terrestrial heat
Cámara cinematográfica	Film cameras
Cambio climático	Climate change
Cambio cultural	Cultural change
Cambio de actitud	Attitude change
Cambio lingüístico	Language change
Cambio organizacional	Organizational change
Cambio social	Social change
Cambio tecnológico	Technological change
Camboya	Cambodia
Camerún	Cameroon
Campo de concentración	Concentration camps
Canadá	Canada
Canal	Canals
Cáncer	Cancer
Capa acuífera	Aquifers
Capacidad	Ability
Capital	Capital
Capitalismo	Capitalism
Capital social	Social capital
Características directivas	Managerial characteristics
Carbón	Coal
Carbón de leña	Charcoal
Carbono	Carbon
Caribe	Caribbean
Carne	Meat
Carpintería	Carpentry
Carrera de armamentos	Arms race
Carretera	Roads
Carta batimétrica	Bathymetric charts
Cartel	Posters
Cartografía	Cartography
Casa	Houses
Casa móvil	Mobile homes
Casta	Caste
Castigo escolar	School punishment
Catalán	Catalan
Catalogación	Cataloguing
Catálogo	Catalogues
Catolicismo	Catholicism
Causa y efecto	Cause and effect
Caza	Hunting
Ceguera	Blindness
Célula	Cells
Célula solar	Solar cells
Cemento	Cement
Censo de población	Population censuses
Censura	Censorship
Central eléctrica	Electric power stations
Central hidroeléctrica	Hydroelectric power stations

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Centralización	Centralization
Central nuclear	Nuclear power stations
Central solar	Solar power stations
Central térmica	Thermal power stations
Centroamérica	Central America
Centro comunitario	Community centres
Centro cultural	Cultural centres
Centro de datos	Data centres
Centro de estudios del currículo	Curriculum study centres
Centro de formación	Training centres
Centro de intercambio de información	Clearing houses
Centro de investigación	Research centres
Centro de material didáctico	Resource centres
Centro de medios de comunicación	Media resource centres
Centro médico	Medical centres
Centro pedagógico	Teacher centres
Cerámica	Ceramic art
Cerámicas	Ceramics
Cereal	Cereals
Cerebro	Brain
Chad	Chad
Chamanismo	Shamanism
Checo	Czech
Checoslovaquia	Czechoslovakia
Chica	Girls
Chico	Boys
Chile	Chile
China	China
Chino	Chinese
Chipre	Cyprus
Cibernética	Cybernetics
Ciclo de vida	Life cycle
Ciclo económico	Business cycles
Ciclo hidrológico	Hydrological cycle
Ciclón	Cyclones
Ciego	Blind
Ciencia	Science
Ciencia de la ciencia	Science of science
Ciencia del desierto	Desert science
Ciencia ficción	Science fiction
Ciencia política	Political science
Ciencias administrativas	Administrative sciences
Ciencias ambientales	Environmental sciences
Ciencias de la educación	Educational sciences
Ciencias de la información	Information sciences
Ciencias de la tierra	Earth sciences
Ciencias de la vida	Life sciences
Ciencias del comportamiento	Behavioural sciences
Ciencias del espacio	Space sciences
Ciencias forestales	Forestry
Ciencias médicas	Medical sciences
Ciencias naturales	Natural sciences
Ciencias sociales	Social sciences
Ciencia y desarrollo	Science and development
Ciencia y sociedad	Science and society
Científico	Scientists
Cierre de escuelas	School closure
Cifra de tirada	Circulation figures
Cine	Cinema
Cine (medios)	Film media

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Cinética química	Chemical kinetics
Cinta de película	Film strips
Cinta magnética	Magnetic tapes
Circuito electrónico	Electronic circuits
Circuito integrado	Integrated circuits
Circulación atmosférica	Atmospheric circulation
Circulación de publicaciones periódicas	Periodical circulation
Circulación internacional de materiales	International circulation of materials
Circulación oceánica	Ocean circulation
Círculo de calidad	Quality circles
Cirugía	Surgery
Cita	Quotations
Ciudad histórica	Historic cities
Ciudad industrial	Industrial towns
Ciudad nueva	New towns
Ciudad pequeña	Small towns
Ciudad universitaria	University campuses
Civilización	Civilization
Civilización antigua	Ancient civilizations
Clan	Clans
Clase	Classes
Clase alta	Upper class
Clase campesina	Peasantry
Clase dirigente	Ruling class
Clase magistral	Lectures (teaching method)
Clase media	Middle class
Clase obrera	Working class
Clase social	Social class
Clasificación académica de universidades	University ranking
Clero	Clergy
Clima	Climate
Climatización	Air conditioning
Climatología	Climatology
Clonación	Cloning
Club	Clubs
Club escolar	School clubs
Clubs UNESCO	UNESCO clubs
Cobre	Copper
Codificación	Encoding
Código	Codes
Coeducación	Coeducation
Coexistencia pacífica	Peaceful coexistence
Cognición	Cognition
Colección de arte	Art collections
Colección de museo	Museum collections
Colecciones de biblioteca	Library collections
Colectivismo	Collectivism
Colegio de un solo aula	One teacher schools
Colegio internado	Boarding schools
Colombia	Colombia
Colonialismo	Colonialism
Colonización	Colonization
Combustible	Fuels
Combustible gaseoso	Gas fuels
Combustible nuclear	Nuclear fuels
Combustión	Combustion
Comedia musical	Musical comedy
Comedor escolar	School meals
Comercio	Trade
Comercio electrónico	Electronic commerce

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Comercio internacional	International trade
Comercio interno	Domestic trade
Cómic	Comics
Comores	Comoros
Compañía teatral	Theatrical companies
Competencia deportiva	Sports competitions
Competencia económica	Economic competition
Competencia profesional	Occupational qualifications
Competencias del docente	Teacher qualifications
Competencias para la vida	Life skills
Competición	Competition
Compilación bibliográfica	Bibliography compilation
Compilación de tesaurus	Thesaurus compilation
Comportamiento	Behaviour
Comportamiento animal	Animal behaviour
Comportamiento cultural	Cultural behaviour
Comportamiento de grupo	Group behaviour
Comportamiento del alumno	Student behaviour
Comportamiento del docente	Teacher behaviour
Comportamiento económico	Economic behaviour
Comportamiento innovador	Innovation behaviour
Comportamiento lingüístico	Language behaviour
Comportamiento político	Political behaviour
Comportamiento religioso	Religious behaviour
Comportamiento sexual	Sexual behaviour
Comportamiento social	Social behaviour
Composición	Typesetting
Compositor	Composers
Comprensión	Comprehension
Compuesto inorgánico	Inorganic compounds
Compuesto orgánico	Organic compounds
Compuesto químico	Chemical compounds
Comunicación	Communication
Comunicación de masas	Mass communication
Comunicación en grupo	Group communication
Comunicación espacial	Space communication
Comunicación interactiva	Interactive communication
Comunicación intercultural	Intercultural communication
Comunicación interpersonal	Interpersonal communication
Comunicación móvil	Mobile communication
Comunicación no verbal	Nonverbal communication
Comunicación política	Political communication
Comunicación y desarrollo	Communication and development
Comunidad	Communities
Comunidad religiosa	Religious communities
Comunismo	Communism
Concentración económica	Economic concentration
Concepto moral	Moral concepts
Conceptualización	Conceptualization
Condición de la mujer	Womens status
Condiciones culturales	Cultural conditions
Condiciones de admisión	Admission requirements
Condiciones de empleo	Conditions of employment
Condiciones de empleo del docente	Teacher conditions of employment
Condiciones de trabajo	Working conditions
Condiciones de vida	Living conditions
Condiciones económicas	Economic conditions
Condiciones meteorológicas	Weather
Condición social	Social status
Conferencia	Conferences



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Configuración multipuesta	Multiuser systems
Conflicto cultural	Cultural conflicts
Conflicto étnico	Ethnic conflicts
Conflicto internacional	International conflicts
Conflicto laboral	Labour disputes
Conflicto político	Political conflicts
Conflicto religioso	Religious conflicts
Conflicto social	Social conflicts
Confucianismo	Confucianism
Congelación	Freezing
Congo	Congo
Congo RD	Congo DR
Conocimiento	Knowledge
Conocimientos aritméticos	Numeracy
Conocimientos tradicionales	Traditional knowledge
Cono Sur	Southern Cone
Consejero de educación	Educational advisers
Consejo de administración educativa	Educational governing boards
Consejo de investigación	Research councils
Consejo de prensa	Press councils
Consenso	Consensus
Conservación ambiental	Environmental conservation
Conservación de documentos	Document preservation
Conservación de la energía	Energy conservation
Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres	Wildlife conservation
Conservación del agua	Water conservation
Conservación de la naturaleza	Nature conservation
Conservación de los alimentos	Food preservation
Conservación de los bienes culturales	Cultural property preservation
Conservación de los registros de archivos	Archive records preservation
Conservación del suelo	Soil conservation
Conservación de monumentos	Preservation of monuments
Conservación de obras de arte	Preservation of works of art
Conservación de recursos	Resources conservation
Conservador de museo	Museum curators
Conservatismo	Conservatism
Consolidación de la paz	Peacebuilding
Constitución	Constitutions
Construcción de la nación	Nation building
Construcción de viviendas	Housing construction
Construcción naval	Shipbuilding
Consultor	Consultants
Consumidor	Consumers
Consumo	Consumption
Consumo alimenticio	Food consumption
Consumo de agua	Water consumption
Consumo de energía	Energy consumption
Contabilidad	Accounting
Contabilidad de costes	Cost accounting
Contabilidad nacional	National accounting
Contaminación	Pollution
Contaminación atmosférica	Air pollution
Contaminación del agua	Water pollution
Contaminación del suelo	Soil pollution
Contaminación industrial	Industrial pollution
Contaminación marina	Marine pollution
Contaminación petrolera	Oil pollution
Contaminación radiactiva	Radioactive pollution
Contaminación sonora	Noise pollution
Contaminante	Pollutants

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Contenido de programa	Programme content
Continente	Continents
Contracultura	Countercultures
Contratación	Recruitment
Contribución presupuestaria	Budget contributions
Control automático	Automatic control
Control bibliográfico	Bibliographic control
Control biológico	Biological control
Control de alimentos	Food control
Control de armamentos	Arms control
Control de calidad	Quality control
Control de la comunicación	Communication control
Control de la natalidad	Birth control
Control de plagas	Pest control
Control de rendimiento escolar	Achievement tests
Control escolar	Educational testing
Control gubernamental	Government control
Control meteorológico	Weather modification
Control presupuestario	Budgetary control
Control social	Social control
Control terminológico	Terminological control
Convenio colectivo	Collective agreements
Conversión de energía	Energy conversion
Cooperación científica	Scientific cooperation
Cooperación cultural	Cultural cooperation
Cooperación de museos	Museum cooperation
Cooperación económica	Economic cooperation
Cooperación educacional	Educational cooperation
Cooperación intelectual	Intellectual cooperation
Cooperación internacional	International cooperation
Cooperación regional	Regional cooperation
Cooperación técnica	Technical cooperation
Cooperación universitaria	University cooperation
Cooperativa	Cooperatives
Cooperativa agrícola	Agricultural cooperatives
Coordinación de la educación	Educational coordination
Corea	Korea
Coreano	Korean
Corea R	Korea R
Corea RPD	Korea DPR
Correlación	Correlation
Correo electrónico	Electronic mail
Correspondencia	Correspondence
Corriente de agua	Water currents
Corriente oceánica	Ocean currents
Corrosión	Corrosion
Corrupción	Corruption
Corrupción política	Political corruption
Corteza terrestre	Earth's crust
Cortometraje	Short films
Cosecha	Harvesting
Cosmología	Cosmology
Costa Rica	Costa Rica
Coste de la vida	Cost of living
Coste de los libros	Book costs
Costes	Costs
Costes culturales	Cultural costs
Costes de construcción	Building costs
Costes educativos	Educational costs
Costes sociales	Social costs

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Costumbres alimenticias	Food customs
Costumbres y tradiciones	Customs and traditions
Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire
Creación artística	Artistic creation
Creación cultural	Cultural creation
Creación de empleos	Employment creation
Creación de infraestructuras	Institution building
Creatividad	Creativity
Crecimiento demográfico	Population increase
Crecimiento económico	Economic growth
Crédito	Credit
Crédito agrícola	Agricultural credit
Creencia	Belief
Creencia religiosa	Religious belief
Crianza del niño	Child rearing
Crimen	Crime
Crimen de guerra	War crimes
Criminología	Criminology
Criollo	Creoles
Crisis cultural	Cultural crises
Crisis de la civilización	Civilization crises
Crisis ecológica	Ecological crisis
Crisis moral	Moral crises
Crisis política	Political crises
Cristalería de arte	Art glass
Cristalografía	Crystallography
Cristianismo	Christianity
Cristiano	Christians
Crítica de arte	Art criticism
Crítica literaria	Literary criticism
Croacia	Croatia
Croata	Croatian
Cromosoma	Chromosomes
Cronología	Chronology
Cualificación académica	Educational qualifications
Cuaternario	Quaternary
Cuba	Cuba
Cuenca	Basins
Cuenca de drenaje	Drainage basins
Cuenca fluvial	River basins
Cuento	Short stories
Cuerno de Africa	Horn of Africa
Cuero	Leather
Cuestionario	Questionnaires
Cueva	Caves
Cuidado del niño	Child care
Cultivo	Cultivation
Cultivo en tierras áridas	Dry farming
Cultivo migratorio	Shifting cultivation
Cultivos	Crops
Culto	Cults
Cultura	Culture
Cultura africana	African cultures
Cultura amerindia	Amerindian cultures
Cultura árabe	Arab culture
Cultura ártica	Arctic cultures
Cultura asiática	Asian cultures
Cultura báltica	Baltic cultures
Cultura centroasiática	Central Asian cultures
Cultura centroeuropea	Central European cultures

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Cultura científica	Scientific culture
Cultura contemporánea	Contemporary culture
Cultura de la clase obrera	Working class cultures
Cultura de la pobreza	Culture of poverty
Cultura del Caribe	Caribbean cultures
Cultura del trabajo	Culture of work
Cultura de masas	Mass culture
Cultura de paz	Culture of peace
Cultura dominante	Dominant cultures
Cultura en vías de desaparición	Disappearing cultures
Cultura eslava	Slav cultures
Cultura europea	European cultures
Cultura ibérica	Iberian cultures
Cultura islámica	Islamic culture
Cultura latinoamericana	Latin American cultures
Cultura nacional	National cultures
Cultura norteamericana	North American cultures
Cultura oceánica	Oceanic cultures
Cultura tradicional	Traditional cultures
Cultura universal	Universal culture
Cultura y desarrollo	Culture and development
Curazao	Curaçao
Curso acelerado	Accelerated courses
Curso con créditos	Credit courses
Curso de corta duración	Short courses
Curso de enseñanza	Educational courses
Curso de formación	Training courses
Curso de orientación	Orientation courses
Curso optativo	Elective courses
Curso postuniversitario	Postgraduate courses
Cursos de verano	Summer schools
Curso universitario	University courses
Daltonismo	Colour blindness
Danés	Danish
Danza	Dance
Danza moderna	Modern dance
Danza tradicional	Traditional dance
Daño	Damage
Dari	Dari
Datación arqueológica	Archaeological dating
Datación por radiocarbono	Radiocarbon dating
Datos climáticos	Climatic data
Datos estadísticos	Statistical data
Datos geográficos	Geographical data
Datos geológicos	Geological data
Datos hidrológicos	Hydrological data
Datos meteorológicos	Meteorological data
Datos oceanográficos	Oceanographic data
Debate en grupo	Group discussions
Defensa	Defence
Deficiencia mental	Mental deficiency
Deforestación	Deforestation
Degradación de suelos	Soil degradation
Delegación de autoridad	Delegation of authority
Delincuencia	Delinquency
Delincuencia juvenil	Juvenile delinquency
Delta	Deltas
Demanda de educación	Educational demand
Democracia	Democracy
Democratización	Democratization

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Democratización de la cultura	Democratization of culture
Democratización de la educación	Democratization of education
Demografía	Demography
Demostración pedagógica	Demonstrations (educational)
Densidad de población	Population density
Deontología	Deontology
Dependencia	Dependence
Deporte	Sport
Depósito de archivos	Archive repositories
Depósito de sal	Salt deposits
Depósito legal	Legal deposit
Derecho	Law
Derecho a buscar asilo	Right to seek asylum
Derecho administrativo	Administrative law
Derecho aéreo	Law of the air
Derecho a la alimentación	Right to food
Derecho a la calidad ambiental	Right to environmental quality
Derecho a la educación	Right to education
Derecho a la información	Right to information
Derecho a la justicia	Right to justice
Derecho a la privacidad	Right to privacy
Derecho a la propiedad	Right to property
Derecho a la salud	Right to health
Derecho a la vida	Right to life
Derecho a la vivienda	Right to housing
Derecho al control de los recursos naturales	Right to natural resources control
Derecho al desarrollo	Right to development
Derecho al trabajo	Right to employment
Derecho a vivir en paz	Right to live in peace
Derecho civil	Civil law
Derecho comparado	Comparative law
Derecho constitucional	Constitutional law
Derecho consuetudinario	Customary law
Derecho de autodeterminación	Self determination
Derecho de autor	Copyright
Derecho de la familia	Family law
Derecho del agua	Water law
Derecho de la informática	Computer law
Derecho del ciberespacio	Cyberspace law
Derecho del mar	Law of the sea
Derecho de los contratos	Contract law
Derecho de los Estados	Rights of states
Derecho de migración	Migration law
Derecho de pesca	Fishing rights
Derecho de reunión	Freedom of assembly
Derecho espacial	Law of space
Derecho humanitario	Humanitarian law
Derecho internacional	International law
Derecho islámico	Islamic law
Derecho laboral	Labour law
Derecho mercantil	Commercial law
Derecho natural	Natural law
Derecho penal	Criminal law
Derecho público	Public law
Derechos civiles	Civil and political rights
Derechos conexos	Neighbouring rights
Derechos culturales	Cultural rights
Derechos de autor	Royalties
Derechos de grupos especiales	Rights of special groups
Derechos de inscripción	Educational fees

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Derechos de la mujer	Womens rights
Derechos del niño	Rights of the child
Derechos de los animales	Animal rights
Derechos de los impedidos	Rights of the disabled
Derechos de los prisioneros	Rights of prisoners
Derechos de los soldados	Rights of soldiers
Derechos humanos	Human rights
Derechos humanos colectivos	Collective human rights
Derechos lingüísticos	Linguistic rights
Derechos reproductivos	Reproductive rights
Derechos sociales y económicos	Social and economic rights
Derechos y privilegios	Rights and privileges
Derecho territorial	Territorial rights
Deriva de los continentes	Continental drift
Derrame de agua	Water discharge
Desagüe de ríos	River discharge
Desalinización	Desalination
Desarme	Disarmament
Desarrollo afectivo	Emotional development
Desarrollo agrícola	Agricultural development
Desarrollo científico	Scientific development
Desarrollo comunitario	Community development
Desarrollo cultural	Cultural development
Desarrollo de archivos	Archive development
Desarrollo de la capacidad	Capacity building
Desarrollo de la carrera	Career development
Desarrollo de la comunicación	Communication development
Desarrollo de la educación	Educational development
Desarrollo de la personalidad	Personality development
Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales	Social science development
Desarrollo de las habilidades	Skills development
Desarrollo del lenguaje	Language development
Desarrollo del niño	Child development
Desarrollo de los museos	Museum development
Desarrollo de recursos humanos	Human resources development
Desarrollo económico y social	Economic and social development
Desarrollo endógeno	Endogenous development
Desarrollo fisiológico	Physiological development
Desarrollo humano	Human development
Desarrollo industrial	Industrial development
Desarrollo integrado	Integrated development
Desarrollo mental	Mental development
Desarrollo moral	Moral development
Desarrollo motor	Motor development
Desarrollo participativo	Participatory development
Desarrollo regional	Regional development
Desarrollo rural	Rural development
Desarrollo sostenible	Sustainable development
Desarrollo urbano	Urban development
Desastre	Disasters
Desastre causado por el hombre	Manmade disasters
Desastre natural	Natural disasters
Descentralización	Decentralization
Descentralización educativa	Educational decentralization
Descentralización urbana	Urban decentralization
Desciframiento	Deciphering
Descolonización	Decolonization
Descripción del empleo	Job description
Desegregación	Desegregation
Desempeño de un papel	Role playing

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Desempleado	Unemployed
Desempleo	Unemployment
Desempleo de las mujeres	Womens unemployment
Desempleo de los graduados	Educated unemployment
Desempleo de los jóvenes	Youth unemployment
Desempleo estructural	Structural unemployment
Desequilibrio regional	Regional disparities
Deserción escolar	Dropping out
Desertificación	Desertification
Desfavorecido educacional	Educationally disadvantaged
Deshidratación	Dehydration
Deshielo	Snowmelt
Desierto	Deserts
Desigualdad cultural	Cultural inequality
Desigualdad social	Social inequality
Desintegración de la familia	Family disorganization
Deslizamiento de tierra	Landslides
Desperdicio	Wastes
Desperdicio agrícola	Agricultural wastes
Desperdicio escolar	Educational wastage
Desperdicio radiactivo	Radioactive wastes
Deterioro ambiental	Environmental degradation
Determinismo	Determinism
Deuda	Debts
Deuda externa	External debt
Deuda pública	Public debt
Devaluación monetaria	Currency devaluation
Dialecto	Dialects
Diapositiva	Photographic slides
Dibujo	Drawing
Dibujo animado	Cartoons
Dibujos	Drawings
Dibujo técnico	Technical drawing
Diccionario	Dictionaries
Dictadura	Dictatorship
Dietética	Dietetics
Diferenciación cultural	Cultural differentiation
Diferencia individual	Individual differences
Dificultad en el aprendizaje	Learning disabilities
Difusión	Diffusion
Difusión de conocimientos	Dissemination of knowledge
Difusión de la cultura	Dissemination of culture
Difusión de la información	Information dissemination
Difusión de tecnologías	Diffusion of technology
Difusión selectiva de información	Selective dissemination of information
Digitalización	Digitization
Dinamarca	Denmark
Dinámica cultural	Cultural dynamics
Dinámica de fluidos	Fluid dynamics
Dinámica de grupo	Group dynamics
Dinámica de la población	Population dynamics
Dinero	Money
Dióxido de carbono	Carbon dioxide
Diploma	Diplomas
Diplomacia	Diplomacy
Diploma universitario (1er nivel)	Bachelors degrees
Dirección a través de objetivos	Management by objectives
Dirección de proyecto	Project management
Director de cine	Film makers
Director de teatro	Theatre directors

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Directorio	Directories
Disciplina escolar	School discipline
Disco magnético	Magnetic discs
Disco óptico	Optical discs
Discriminación	Discrimination
Discriminación cultural	Cultural discrimination
Discriminación educacional	Educational discrimination
Discriminación étnica	Ethnic discrimination
Discriminación por edad	Age discrimination
Discriminación religiosa	Religious discrimination
Discriminación sexual	Gender discrimination
Discurso	Speeches
Discusión (método pedagógico)	Discussions (teaching method)
Diseño	Design
Diseño arquitectónico	Building design
Diseño del paisaje	Landscape design
Diseño de proyecto	Project design
Diseño de sistemas	Systems design
Diseño de vivienda	Housing design
Diseño estructural	Structural design
Diseño industrial	Industrial design
Diseño por ordenador	Computer aided design
Diseño urbano	Urban design
Dislexia	Dyslexia
Disminución de la población	Population decrease
Disparidad tecnológica	Technological gap
Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje	Learning readiness
Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático	Computer storage devices
Dispositivo de seguridad	Safety devices
Distribución de la población	Population distribution
Distribución de las temperaturas	Temperature distribution
Distribución de libros	Book distribution
Distribución del ingreso	Income distribution
Distribución del tiempo	Time budgets
Distribución por edad	Age distribution
Distribución por sexo	Sex distribution
Disturbio	Riots
Diversidad biológica	Biological diversity
Diversidad cultural	Cultural diversity
Diversificación de la educación	Diversification of education
Divisa	Foreign exchange
División del trabajo	Division of labour
División internacional del trabajo	International division of labour
División sexual del trabajo	Gender division of labour
Divulgación científica	Science popularization
Docencia	Teaching profession
Docente	Teachers
Docente de escuela primaria	Primary school teachers
Docente de escuelas técnicas	Technical school teachers
Docente de preescolar	Preschool teachers
Docente de secundaria	Secondary school teachers
Docente mujer	Women teachers
Doctrina económica	Economic doctrines
Doctrina política	Political doctrines
Doctrina religiosa	Religious doctrines
Documentación	Documentation
Documental	Documentary films
Documento	Documents
Documento de reunión	Conference papers
Documento primario	Primary documents



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Documento secundario	Secondary documents
Dominica	Dominica
Dominio público	Public domain
Dopaje	Doping
Drama	Drama
Dramaturgo	Playwrights
Drenaje	Drainage
Dualismo económico	Dual economy
Duna	Dunes
Dzongkha	Dzongkha
Ecohidrología	Ecohydrology
Ecología	Ecology
Ecología animal	Animal ecology
Ecología humana	Human ecology
Ecomuseo	Ecomuseums
Econometría	Econometrics
Economía agraria	Agricultural economics
Economía colectiva	Collective economy
Economía cultural	Economics of culture
Economía de la ciencia	Economics of science
Economía de la comunicación	Economics of communication
Economía de la educación	Economics of education
Economía de la empresa	Business economics
Economía de la energía	Energy economics
Economía de la salud	Health economics
Economía de la tierra	Land economics
Economía de los museos	Museum economics
Economía del trabajo	Labour economics
Economía del transporte	Transport economics
Economía de mercado	Market economy
Economía industrial	Industrial economics
Economía medioambiental	Environmental economics
Economía mixta	Mixed economy
Economía planificada	Planned economy
Economía regional	Regional economy
Economía rural	Rural economy
Economías en transición	Economies in transition
Economía verde	Green economy
Económicas	Economics
Economista	Economists
Ecosistema	Ecosystems
Ecosistema acuático	Aquatic ecosystems
Ecosistema marino	Marine ecosystems
Ecosistema terrestre	Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecoturismo	Ecotourism
Ecuación	Equations
Ecuador	Ecuador
Edad antigua	Antiquity
Edad Media	Middle Ages
Edafología de los suelos	Soil sciences
Edición	Publishing
Edición de textos	Editing
Edición electrónica	Electronic publishing
Edición musical	Music publishing
Edificio	Buildings
Edificio de la biblioteca	Library buildings
Edificio del museo	Museum buildings
Edificio educativo	Educational buildings
Edificio escolar	School buildings
Edificio religioso	Religious buildings

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Edificio universitario	Academic buildings
Editorial	Publishers
Educación	Education
Educación a distancia	Distance education
Educación a la vida familiar	Population education
Educación alternativa	Alternative education
Educación ambiental	Environmental education
Educación antialcohólica	Alcohol education
Educación antidrogadicción	Drug education
Educación artística	Art education
Educación básica	Basic education
Educación bilingüe	Bilingual education
Educación ciudadana	Civic education
Educación comparada	Comparative education
Educación compensatoria	Compensatory education
Educación complementaria	Extension education
Educación comunitaria	Community education
Educación con vocación internacional	International education
Educación cultural	Cultural education
Educación de adultos	Adult education
Educación de chicas	Girls education
Educación de ciegos	Education of the blind
Educación de la expresión oral	Speech education
Educación de la mujer	Womens education
Educación de la primera infancia	Early childhood education
Educación del consumidor	Consumer education
Educación de los inmigrantes	Migrant education
Educación de los padres	Parent education
Educación de los presos	Correctional education
Educación de los trabajadores	Workers education
Educación de sordos	Education of the deaf
Educación especial	Special needs education
Educación estética	Aesthetic education
Educación extraescolar	Out of school education
Educación familiar	Family education
Educación física	Physical education
Educación formal	Formal education
Educación integradora	Inclusive education
Educación intercultural	Intercultural education
Educación islámica	Islamic education
Educación masiva	Mass education
Educación militar	Military education
Educación moral	Moral education
Educación musical	Music education
Educación no formal	Nonformal education
Educación nutricional	Nutrition education
Educación para el desarme	Disarmament education
Educación para el desarrollo sostenible	Education for sustainable development
Educación para la paz	Peace education
Educación para la prevención del sida	AIDS education
Educación para los derechos humanos	Human rights education
Educación permanente	Lifelong education
Educación recurrente	Recurrent education
Educación religiosa	Religious education
Educación rural	Rural education
Educación sanitaria	Health education
Educación sexual	Sexuality education
Educación sobre el desarrollo	Development education
Educación sobre medios de comunicación	Media education
Educación tradicional	Traditional education

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Educación universal	Universal education
Educación urbana	Urban education
Educación y cultura	Education and culture
Educación y desarrollo	Education and development
Educación y empleo	Education and employment
Educación y ocio	Leisure and education
Educador de adultos	Adult educators
Efectos biológicos	Biological effects
Efectos de las actividades humanas	Human activities effects
Efectos de las radiaciones	Radiation effects
Efectos fisiológicos	Physiological effects
Efectos psicológicos	Psychological effects
Efectos químicos	Chemical effects
Eficacia del docente	Teacher effectiveness
Eficiencia de la educación	Educational efficiency
Egipto	Egypt
Egiptología	Egyptology
Ejecución de proyecto	Project implementation
Elaboración del programa educativo	Curriculum development
Elaboración de políticas	Policy making
Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos	Abstracting
Elección de tecnología	Choice of technology
Elecciones	Elections
Elección profesional	Occupational choice
Electricidad	Electricity
Electrodoméstico	Domestic appliances
Electromagnetismo	Electromagnetism
Electrón	Electrons
Electroquímica	Electrochemistry
Elemento estructural (construcción)	Structural elements (buildings)
Elemento químico	Chemical elements
Eliminación de desechos	Waste disposal
Élite	Elite
Élite cultural	Cultural elite
El Salvador	El Salvador
Embalaje	Packaging
Embalse	Reservoirs
Embarazo	Pregnancy
Embriología	Embryology
Embrión	Embryos
Emigración	Emigration
Emiratos Arabes Unidos	United Arab Emirates
Empirismo	Empiricism
Empleado	Employees
Empleado de oficina	Office workers
Empleo	Employment
Empleo a tiempo parcial	Part time employment
Empleo de jóvenes	Youth employment
Empleo de las mujeres	Womens employment
Empleo del estudiante	Student employment
Empleo de los docentes	Teacher employment
Empresa	Enterprises
Empresa agrícola	Agricultural enterprises
Empresa en participación	Joint ventures
Empresa industrial	Industrial enterprises
Empresa privada	Private enterprises
Empresa pública	Public enterprises
Empresaria	Women managers
Empresario	Entrepreneurs
Empresa sin ánimo de lucro	Nonprofit organizations

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Empresa transnacional	Transnational corporations
Encabezamiento por materia	Subject headings
Enciclopedia	Encyclopaedias
Encuadernación	Binding
Encuesta	Surveys
Encuesta económica	Economic surveys
Encuesta por muestreo	Sample surveys
Encuesta social	Social surveys
Endocrinología	Endocrinology
Energía de la biomasa	Biomass energy
Energía de las olas oceánicas	Tidal energy
Energía del vapor	Steam power
Energía eléctrica	Electric power
Energía eólica	Wind power
Energía geotérmica	Geothermal energy
Energía hidroeléctrica	Hydroelectric power
Energía nuclear	Nuclear energy
Energía solar	Solar energy
Energía térmica	Thermal energy
Enfermedad	Diseases
Enfermedad animal	Animal diseases
Enfermedad cardiovascular	Cardiovascular diseases
Enfermedad de la piel	Skin diseases
Enfermedad de las plantas	Plant diseases
Enfermedad del sistema nervioso	Nervous system diseases
Enfermedad mental	Mental diseases
Enfermedad nutricional	Nutritional diseases
Enfermedad profesional	Occupational diseases
Enfermedad transmisible	Infectious diseases
Enfermedad tropical	Tropical diseases
Enfermedad venérea	Venereal diseases
Enfoque interdisciplinario	Interdisciplinary approach
Enfriamiento	Cooling
Ensayo	Testing
Ensayo de materiales	Materials testing
Ensayo literario	Essays
Enseñanza	Teaching
Enseñanza a domicilio	Home education
Enseñanza agrícola	Agricultural education
Enseñanza al aire libre	Outdoor education
Enseñanza asistida por ordenador	Computer assisted instruction
Enseñanza a tiempo parcial	Part time education
Enseñanza audiovisual	Audiovisual instruction
Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento	Competency based teaching
Enseñanza científica superior	Higher science education
Enseñanza comercial	Commercial education
Enseñanza correctiva	Remedial instruction
Enseñanza de arte dramático	Drama education
Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales	Basic science education
Enseñanza de economía doméstica	Home economics education
Enseñanza de idiomas	Language instruction
Enseñanza de la arquitectura	Architecture education
Enseñanza de la artesanía	Handicrafts education
Enseñanza de la biología	Biology education
Enseñanza de la economía	Economics education
Enseñanza de la escritura	Handwriting instruction
Enseñanza de la estadística	Statistics education
Enseñanza de la filosofía	Philosophy education
Enseñanza de la física	Physics education
Enseñanza de la geografía	Geography education

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Enseñanza de la geología	Geology education
Enseñanza de la hidrología	Hydrology education
Enseñanza de la historia	History education
Enseñanza de la informática	Computer science education
Enseñanza de la lectura	Reading instruction
Enseñanza de la lengua materna	Mother tongue instruction
Enseñanza de la literatura	Literature education
Enseñanza de la ortografía	Spelling instruction
Enseñanza de la psicología	Psychology education
Enseñanza de la química	Chemistry education
Enseñanza de las ciencias	Science education
Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar	Marine education
Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales	Social science education
Enseñanza de las matemáticas	Mathematics education
Enseñanza de la veterinaria	Veterinary education
Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad	Safety education
Enseñanza de una segunda lengua	Second language instruction
Enseñanza en el extranjero	Teaching abroad
Enseñanza en equipo	Team teaching
Enseñanza en grupo	Group instruction
Enseñanza general	General education
Enseñanza gratuita	Free education
Enseñanza individualizada	Individualized instruction
Enseñanza industrial	Industrial education
Enseñanza jurídica	Legal education
Enseñanza multimedia	Multimedia instruction
Enseñanza mutua	Peer teaching
Enseñanza para refugiados	Refugee education
Enseñanza por correspondencia	Correspondence education
Enseñanza por módulos	Modular instruction
Enseñanza preprofesional	Prevocational education
Enseñanza primaria	Primary education
Enseñanza privada	Private education
Enseñanza profesional	Vocational education
Enseñanza programada	Programmed instruction
Enseñanza pública	Public education
Enseñanza secundaria	Secondary education
Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)	Lower secondary education
Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)	Upper secondary education
Enseñanza superior	Higher education
Enseñanza técnica	Technical education
Enseñanza técnica general	General technical education
Enseñanza técnica y profesional	Technical and vocational education
Entomología	Entomology
Entretenimiento	Entertainment
Entrevista	Interviews
Envejecimiento	Ageing
Envejecimiento de la población	Ageing population
Enzima	Enzymes
Epidemia	Epidemics
Epidemiología	Epidemiology
Epigrafía	Epigraphy
Epistemología	Epistemology
Equilibrio de poderes	Balance of power
Equilibrio ecológico	Ecological balance
Equilibrio económico	Economic equilibrium
Equilibrio hídrico	Water balance
Equipamiento científico	Scientific equipment
Equipamiento cultural	Cultural equipment
Equipamiento de archivos	Archive equipment

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Equipamiento de calefacción	Heating equipment
Equipamiento de museos	Museum equipment
Equipamiento de radio/TV	TV/radio equipment
Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications equipment
Equipamiento eléctrico	Electrical equipment
Equipamiento electrónico	Electronic equipment
Equipamiento hidráulico	Hydraulic equipment
Equipamiento mecánico	Mechanical equipment
Equipamiento militar	Military equipment
Equipamiento para microformatos	Microform equipment
Equipamiento periférico de ordenador	Computer peripheral equipment
Equipo de buceo	Diving equipment
Equipo de sonido	Acoustic equipment
Equipo fotográfico	Photographic equipment
Equipo oceanográfico	Oceanographic equipment
Equivalencia de diplomas	Equivalence between diplomas
Ergonomía	Ergonomics
Eritrea	Eritrea
Erosión	Erosion
Erosión costera	Coastal erosion
Erosión del suelo	Soil erosion
Erupción volcánica	Volcanic eruptions
Escandinavia	Scandinavia
Escasez de alimentos	Food shortages
Escasez de energía	Energy shortages
Escasez de profesores	Teacher shortage
Esclavitud	Slavery
Escolar	Schoolchildren
Escolaridad obligatoria	Compulsory education
Escorrentía	Runoff
Escritor	Writers
Escritora	Women authors
Escritura	Writing
Escritura antigua	Ancient scripts
Escritura creativa	Creative writing
Escritura manuscrita	Handwriting
Escucha	Listening
Escuela	Schools
Escuela al aire libre	Open plan schools
Escuela asociada	Associated schools
Escuela comunitaria	Community schools
Escuela confesional	Denominational schools
Escuela de biblioteconomía	Information/library schools
Escuela de párvulos	Nursery schools
Escuela de periodismo	Journalist schools
Escuela de profesores	Teacher education schools
Escuela desfavorecida	Disadvantaged schools
Escuela especial	Special schools
Escuela experimental	Experimental schools
Escuela internacional	International schools
Escuela mixta	Coeducational schools
Escuela nocturna	Evening schools
Escuela pequeña	Small schools
Escuela primaria	Primary schools
Escuela profesional	Vocational schools
Escuela secundaria	Secondary schools
Escuela secundaria polivalente	Comprehensive schools
Escuelas filosóficas	Philosophical schools
Escuelas psicológicas	Psychological schools
Escuela superior de agricultura	Agricultural schools

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Escultor	Sculptors
Escultura	Sculpture
Esfuerzo propio	Self help
Eslovaco	Slovak
Eslovaquia	Slovakia
Eslovenia	Slovenia
Esloveno	Slovene
Espacio	Space
Espacio abierto	Open spaces
Espacio de juegos	Playgrounds
Espacio intersidereal	Interstellar space
Espacio urbano	Urban spaces
España	Spain
Español	Spanish
Especialista de la información	Information scientists
Especialista en ciencias sociales	Social scientists
Especie	Species
Especie en peligro de extinción	Endangered species
Especie humana	Human species
Espectrómetro	Spectrometers
Esperanto	Esperanto
Espionaje	Espionage
Espiritualismo	Spiritualism
Esquistosomiasis	Schistosomiasis
Estación de tren	Railway stations
Estación espacial	Space stations
Estadística	Statistics
Estadísticas agrícolas	Agricultural statistics
Estadísticas alimentarias	Food statistics
Estadísticas ambientales	Environmental statistics
Estadísticas científicas	Science statistics
Estadísticas culturales	Cultural statistics
Estadísticas de la comunicación	Communication statistics
Estadísticas demográficas	Demographic statistics
Estadísticas de museos	Museum statistics
Estadísticas económicas	Economic statistics
Estadísticas educacionales	Educational statistics
Estadísticas financieras	Financial statistics
Estadísticas industriales	Industrial statistics
Estadísticas sanitarias	Health statistics
Estado	State
Estado árabe	Arab States
Estado Báltico	Baltic States
Estado caucásico	Caucasian States
Estado civil	Marital status
Estado del Golfo	Gulf States
Estado financiero	Financial statements
Estado independizado recientemente	Newly independent states
Estados Unidos	USA
Estado y educación	State and education
Estaño	Tin
Estatus jurídico	Legal status
Estatus profesional	Occupational status
Estepa	Steppe
Estereotipo	Stereotypes
Estereotipo nacional	National stereotypes
Estereotipo sexual	Gender stereotypes
Estética	Aesthetics
Estilo artístico	Art styles
Estilo de vida	Life styles

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Estilo literario	Literary style
Estilo musical	Musical styles
Estilos de desarrollo	Development styles
Estonia	Estonia
Estonio	Estonian
Estrategia de búsqueda	Search strategies
Estrategia de desarrollo	Development strategies
Estrategia militar	Military strategy
Estrategias de comunicación	Communication strategies
Estrategias educativas	Educational strategies
Estrategias en la investigación	Research strategies
Estratificación social	Social stratification
Estratigrafía	Stratigraphy
Estrellas	Stars
Estrés mental	Mental stress
Estructura administrativa	Administrative structure
Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza	Educational administrative structure
Estructura agraria	Agrarian structure
Estructura atómica	Atomic structure
Estructura del conocimiento	Structure of knowledge
Estructura del mercado	Market structure
Estructura económica	Economic structure
Estructura hidráulica	Hydraulic structures
Estructuralismo	Structuralism
Estructura molecular	Molecular structure
Estructura social	Social structure
Estuario	Estuaries
Estudiante	Students
Estudiante adulto	Adult students
Estudiante atípico	Exceptional students
Estudiante de postgrado	Postgraduates
Estudiante de prácticas	Trainees
Estudiante de primaria	Primary school students
Estudiante de secundaria	Secondary school students
Estudiante extranjero	Foreign students
Estudiante lento	Slow learners
Estudiante no diplomado	Undergraduates
Estudiante-profesor	Student teachers
Estudiante superdotado	Gifted students
Estudiante universitario	University students
Estudio bibliográfico	Literature reviews
Estudio de audiencia	Audience research
Estudio de caso	Case studies
Estudio de los usuarios de información	Information user studies
Estudio del trabajo	Work study
Estudio de mercado	Market research
Estudio de radio	Radio stations
Estudio de televisión	Television stations
Estudio de viabilidad	Feasibility studies
Estudio en casa	Home study
Estudio hidrográfico	Hydrographic surveying
Estudios culturales	Cultural studies
Estudios en el extranjero	Study abroad
Estudios por libre	Independent study
Estudios sobre las mujeres	Womens studies
Estudios sociales	Social studies
Estupefaciente	Narcotic drugs
Eswatini	Eswatini
Ética	Ethics
Etica ambiental	Environmental ethics



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Ética de la ciencia	Ethics of science
Ética de la comunicación	Communication ethics
Ética de la prensa	Press ethics
Ética médica	Medical ethics
Etimología	Etymology
Etiopía	Ethiopia
Etiqueta	Etiquette
Etnobotánica	Ethnobotany
Etnolingüística	Ethnolinguistics
Etnología	Ethnology
Etnopsicología	Ethnopsychology
Eugenesia	Eugenics
Europa	Europe
Europa Central y Oriental	Central and Eastern Europe
Europa del Norte	Northern Europe
Europa Occidental	Western Europe
Eutanasia	Euthanasia
Eutroficación	Eutrophication
Evaluación	Evaluation
Evaluación comparativa	Benchmarking
Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores	Prior learning evaluation
Evaluación de la educación	Educational evaluation
Evaluación de la tecnología	Technology assessment
Evaluación del currículo	Curriculum evaluation
Evaluación del docente	Teacher evaluation
Evaluación del estudiante	Student evaluation
Evaluación del impacto ambiental	Environmental impact assessment
Evaluación de los documentos	Records appraisal
Evaluación de los puestos	Job evaluation
Evaluación del sistema de información	Information systems evaluation
Evaluación de proyecto	Project evaluation
Evaluación de recursos	Resources evaluation
Evaluación económica	Economic evaluation
Evaluación formativa	Formative evaluation
Evaluación sumativa	Summative evaluation
Evaporación	Evaporation
Evapotranspiración	Evapotranspiration
Evolución	Evolution
Evolución de los efectivos	Enrolment trends
Ewe	Ewe
Examen	Examinations
Examen de ingreso	Entrance examinations
Examen escrito	Written examinations
Examen oral	Oral examinations
Examen práctico	Practical examinations
Excavación arqueológica	Archaeological excavations
Excisión	Excision
Exclusión social	Social exclusion
Exiliado	Exiles
Existencialismo	Existentialism
Éxodo intelectual	Brain drain
Expedición científica	Scientific expeditions
Experiencia religiosa	Religious experience
Experimento	Experiments
Experimento (en clase)	Experiments (lessons)
Experimento educacional	Educational experiments
Experto	Experts
Exploración de recursos	Resources exploration
Exploración espacial	Space exploration
Exploración geográfica	Geographical exploration

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Exploración marina	Ocean exploration
Explosión nuclear	Nuclear explosions
Exportación/importación	Exports/imports
Exposición	Exhibitions
Exposición cultural	Cultural exhibitions
Exposición de biblioteca	Library exhibitions
Exposición itinerante	Travelling exhibitions
Expresión corporal	Movement education
Expresión oral	Oral expression
Extensión al medio rural	Rural extension
Extensión bibliotecaria	Library extension
Extensión universitaria	University extension
Extranjero	Foreigners
Extrapolación	Extrapolation
Extremismo	Extremism
Fábrica	Industrial plants
Fabricación asistida por ordenador	Computer aided manufacturing
Factor cultural	Cultural factors
Factor de producción	Production factors
Factor social	Social factors
Familia	Family
Familia monoparental	One parent families
Farmacología	Pharmacology
Fascismo	Fascism
Fauna	Fauna
Fax	Fax
Fechado	Dating
Fecundidad	Fertility
Federación	Federation
Federación de Rusia	Russian Federation
Federalismo	Federalism
Fermentación	Fermentation
Feroés	Faroese
Fertilidad del suelo	Soil fertility
Fertilizante	Fertilizers
Festival	Festivals
Festival de cine	Film festivals
Festividad	Feasts
Feudalismo	Feudalism
Fibra	Fibres
Fibra óptica	Optical fibres
Fidji	Fiji
Filipinas	Philippines
Filipino	Filipino
Filmación	Film making
Filmoteca	Film libraries
Filosofía	Philosophy
Filosofía cultural	Cultural philosophy
Filosofía de la acción	Philosophy of action
Filosofía de la ciencia	Science philosophy
Filosofía de la educación	Educational philosophy
Filosofía de la historia	Philosophy of history
Filosofía del espíritu	Philosophy of mind
Filosofía política	Political philosophy
Filósofo	Philosophers
Financiación	Financing
Financiación de la ciencia	Science finance
Financiación de la comunicación	Communication finance
Financiación de la educación	Educational finance
Financiación de la vivienda	Housing finance

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Finanzas	Finance
Finanzas culturales	Cultural finance
Fin de escuela secundaria	Secondary school leaving
Fin de la escuela	School leaving
Finés	Finnish
Finlandia	Finland
Física	Physics
Física del plasma	Plasma physics
Física molecular	Molecular physics
Física nuclear	Nuclear physics
Fisiología	Physiology
Fisiología humana	Human physiology
Fisiología vegetal	Plant physiology
Fitoecología	Plant ecology
Fitogeografía	Phytogeography
Fitoquímica	Phytochemistry
Flamenco	Flemish
Flor	Flowers
Flora	Flora
Flujo	Flow
Flujo de noticias	News flow
Folklore	Folklore
Fondo oceánico	Ocean floor
Fonética	Phonetics
Fonoteca	Sound archives
Formación	Training
Formación agrícola	Agricultural training
Formación básica	Basic training
Formación de administradores	Management education
Formación de agentes culturales	Cultural agents training
Formación de cineastas	Film making training
Formación de docentes	Teacher education
Formación de docentes de educación especial	Special teacher education
Formación de docentes de educación técnica	Technical teacher education
Formación de docentes de preescolar	Preschool teacher education
Formación de docentes de primaria	Primary teacher education
Formación de docentes de secundaria	Secondary teacher education
Formación de docentes en activo	Inservice teacher education
Formación de educadores de docentes	Teacher educator training
Formación de ingenieros	Engineering education
Formación de investigadores	Research training
Formación de las imágenes	Image formation
Formación del personal docente	Educational personnel training
Formación de periodistas	Journalist education
Formación de personal científico	Scientific personnel training
Formación de personal cultural	Cultural personnel training
Formación de personal de comunicación	Communication personnel training
Formación de personal de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel training
Formación de trabajadores sociales	Social workers training
Formación de usuarios de información	Information user instruction
Formación en archivística	Archive education
Formación en biblioteconomía	Library education
Formación en ciencias de la información	Information science education
Formación en horas de trabajo	Inservice training
Formación en producción de libros	Book production training
Formación médica	Medical education
Formación museográfica	Museum training
Formación política	Political education
Formación preparatoria de docentes	Preservice teacher education
Formación profesional	Vocational training

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Formación profesional superior	Professional training
Formador de docentes	Teacher educators
Forma musical	Musical forms
Forma terrestre	Land forms
Formato de datos	Data formats
Forma y género literario	Literary forms and genres
Fósforo	Phosphorus
Fósil	Fossils
Fotocomposición	Photocomposition
Fotografía	Photography
Fotografía aérea	Aerial photography
Fotografías	Photographs
Fotogrametría	Photogrammetry
Fotoquímica	Photochemistry
Fotosíntesis	Photosynthesis
Fracaso escolar	Academic failure
Francés	French
Francia	France
Francmasonería	Freemasonry
Fraude académica	Academic fraud
Frontera	Boundaries
Fruta	Fruit
Fuente de energía no renovable	Nonrenewable energy sources
Fuente de energía renovable	Renewable energy sources
Fuente de información	Information sources
Fuerzas armadas	Armed forces
Fulbe	Fulbe
Fulbé (lengua)	Fulfulde
Funcionalismo	Functionalism
Funcionario público	Civil servants
Función pública	Civil service
Fundación de investigación	Research foundations
Fundación educacional	Educational foundations
Fusión	Melting
Fusión de empresas	Mergers
Fusión nuclear	Nuclear fusion
Gabón	Gabon
Gaélico	Gaelic
Gaélico irlandés	Irish Gaelic
Galaxia	Galaxies
Galería de arte	Art galleries
Galés	Welsh
Gallego	Galician
Gambia	Gambia
Ganado	Livestock
Ganado vacuno	Cattle
Ganancia	Profits
Gas	Gases
Gasto	Expenditure
Gasto público	Public expenditure
Gastos de la ciencia	Scientific expenditure
Gastos militares	Military expenditure
Gelisuelo	Permafrost
Gen	Genes
Genealogía	Genealogy
Genética	Genetics
Genética agrícola	Agricultural genetics
Genética animal	Animal genetics
Genética humana	Human genetics
Genética vegetal	Plant genetics

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Genocidio	Genocide
Genoma	Genome
Geocronología	Geochronology
Geodesia	Geodesy
Geodinámica	Geodynamics
Geofísica	Geophysics
Geofísica marina	Marine geophysics
Geografía	Geography
Geografía económica	Economic geography
Geografía física	Physical geography
Geografía histórica	Historical geography
Geografía humana	Human geography
Geografía política	Political geography
Geografía regional	Regional geography
Geógrafo	Geographers
Geología	Geology
Geología marina	Marine geology
Geomagnetismo	Geomagnetism
Geometría	Geometry
Geomorfología	Geomorphology
Geoquímica	Geochemistry
Georgia	Georgia
Georgiano	Georgian
Gerente	Managers
Gerontología	Gerontology
Gestión	Management
Gestión ambiental	Environmental management
Gestión cultural	Cultural management
Gestión de archivos	Archive management
Gestión de documentos	Records management
Gestión del conocimiento	Knowledge management
Gestión de los recursos hídricos	Water resources management
Gestión del personal	Personnel management
Gestión de recursos	Resources management
Gestión de teatros	Theatre management
Gestión educacional	Educational management
Gestión forestal	Forest management
Gestión industrial	Industrial management
Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Gitano	Roma
Glaciar	Glaciers
Glaciología	Glaciology
Globalización	Globalization
Glosario	Glossaries
Gobernabilidad	Governance
Gobierno	Government
Gobierno central	Central government
Gobierno electrónico	Electronic governance
Gobierno mundial	World government
Gobierno municipal	Municipal government
Grabación	Recordings
Grabación en casete	Magnetic tape recordings
Grabación en disco	Disc recordings
Grabación en vídeo	Video recordings
Grabación sonora	Sound recordings
Grabado	Engraving
Grado de doctor	Doctoral degrees
Grado de maestría	Masters degrees
Graduado	Graduates

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Gráfico	Graphs
Gramática	Grammar
Granada	Grenada
Gravitación	Gravitation
Grecia	Greece
Griego (clásico)	Greek (classical)
Griego (moderno)	Greek (modern)
Groenlandia	Greenland
Grupo	Groups
Grupo de edad	Age groups
Grupo de interés	Interest groups
Grupo desfavorecido	Disadvantaged groups
Grupo diana	Target groups
Grupo étnico	Ethnic groups
Grupo minoritario	Minority groups
Grupo pequeño	Small groups
Grupo religioso	Religious groups
Grupo sexual minoritario	Gender minorities
Guadalupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam
Guaraní	Guarani
Guardería infantil	Day nurseries
Guatemala	Guatemala
Guayana Francesa	French Guiana
Guerra	War
Guerra aérea	Air warfare
Guerra civil	Civil war
Guerra mundial	World war
Guerra nuclear	Nuclear warfare
Guerra química/biológica	Chemical/biological warfare
Guerra urbana	Urban warfare
Guerrilla	Guerrilla activities
Guía	Guides
Guía de estudios	Curriculum guides
Guía de fuentes de información	Guides to information sources
Guía de viaje	Guidebooks
Guinea	Guinea
Guinea-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guinea Ecuatorial	Equatorial Guinea
Guión	Scenarios
Guión de cine	Film scripts
Gujarati	Gujarati
Guyana	Guyana
Habilidad	Skills
Habilidad pedagógica	Teaching skills
Hábitat	Habitats
Hábito de lectura	Reading habit
Habla	Speech
Hacienda local	Local finance
Hacienda pública	Public finance
Haití	Haiti
Hambre	Hunger
Hawai	Hawaii
Hawaiano	Hawaiian
Hawsa	Hausa
Hebreo	Hebrew
Helada	Frost
Heráldica	Heraldry
Herbicida	Herbicides
Herencia	Heredity

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Hidrobiología	Hydrobiology
Hidrocarburo	Hydrocarbons
Hidrodinámica	Hydrodynamics
Hidrógeno	Hydrogen
Hidrogeología	Hydrogeology
Hidrógrafo	Hydrographs
Hidrología	Hydrology
Hidrólogo	Hydrologists
Hidrometeorología	Hydrometeorology
Hidrosfera	Hydrosphere
Hielo	Ice
Hielo marino	Sea ice
Hierro	Iron
Higiene	Hygiene
Higiene ambiental	Environmental health
Himno nacional	National anthems
Hindi	Hindi
Hinduismo	Hinduism
Hindustani	Hindustani
Historia	History
Historia africana	African history
Historia americana	American history
Historia antigua	Ancient history
Historia árabe	Arab history
Historia asiática	Asian history
Historia bizantina	Byzantine history
Historia constitucional	Constitutional history
Historia contemporánea	Contemporary history
Historia cultural	Cultural history
Historia de la comunicación	Communication history
Historia de la educación	Educational history
Historia del arte	Art history
Historia de las bibliotecas	History of libraries
Historia de las ciencias	History of science
Historia del cine	History of cinema
Historia del derecho	Legal history
Historia de los archivos	History of archives
Historiador	Historians
Historia económica	Economic history
Historia europea	European history
Historia latinoamericana	Latin American history
Historia literaria	Literary history
Historia medieval	Medieval history
Historia moderna	Modern history
Historia nacional	National history
Historia natural	Natural history
Historia norteamericana	North American history
Historia oral	Oral history
Historia política	Political history
Historia religiosa	Religious history
Historia social	Social history
Historiografía	Historiography
Holandés	Dutch
Holografía	Holography
Hombre	Men
Hombre casado	Married men
Hombre prehistórico	Prehistoric man
Homeopatía	Homeopathy
Homicidio	Homicide
Homofobia	Homophobia

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong	Hong Kong
Hong Kong China	Hong Kong China
Hongo	Fungi
Horario escolar	Educational timetables
Horas de trabajo	Working time
Hormigón	Concrete
Hormona	Hormones
Hortalizas	Vegetables
Horticultura	Horticulture
Hospital	Hospitals
Huelga	Strikes
Huérfano	Orphans
Humanidades	Humanities education
Humanismo	Humanism
Humedad	Humidity
Humedad del suelo	Soil moisture
Humor (literario)	Humour (literary)
Hundimiento del suelo	Land subsidence
Húngaro	Hungarian
Hungría	Hungary
Icono	Icons
Iconografía	Iconography
Idealismo	Idealism
Identidad	Identity
Identidad cultural	Cultural identity
Identidad nacional	National identity
Ideología	Ideologies
Idioma de enseñanza	Language of instruction
Iglesia	Church
Iglesia (edificio)	Churches
Igualdad de oportunidades	Equal opportunity
Iluminación	Lighting
Ilustración	Illustration
Ilustraciones	Illustrations
Imaginación	Imagination
Imitación de obras artísticas	Art imitations
Impacto de la comunicación	Communication impact
Impedido	Disabled persons
Impedido físico	Physically disabled
Impedido mental	Mentally disabled
Imperialismo	Imperialism
Imperio de la ley	Rule of law
Imprenta	Printing workshops
Impresión	Printing
Impresión de ilustraciones	Illustration printing
Impresión en offset	Offset printing
Impresión láser	Laser printing
Impresora	Computer printers
Impuesto sobre la renta	Income tax
Inadaptación	Maladjustment
Inca	Incas
Incapacidad	Disabilities
Incendio	Fires
Incendio forestal	Forest fires
Inconsciente	Unconscious
Indexación	Indexing
Indexación automática	Automatic indexing
India	India
Indicadores ambientales	Environmental indicators



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Indicadores culturales	Cultural indicators
Indicadores de desarrollo	Development indicators
Indicadores educativos	Educational indicators
Indicadores socioeconómicos	Socio-economic indicators
Índice	Indexes
Indio	Indians
Individualismo	Individualism
Indochina	Indochina
Indonesia	Indonesia
Indonesio	Indonesian
Industria	Industry
Industria aeroespacial	Aerospace industry
Industria alimentaria	Food industry
Industria cinematográfica	Film industry
Industria cultural	Cultural industry
Industria de edición	Publishing industry
Industria de la comunicación	Communication industry
Industria de la construcción	Construction industry
Industria de la construcción naval	Shipbuilding industry
Industria de la información	Information industry
Industria del gas	Gas industry
Industria del libro	Book industry
Industria del vídeo	Video record industry
Industria de radiodifusión	Broadcasting industry
Industria de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications industry
Industria discográfica	Record industry
Industria eléctrica	Electrical industry
Industria electrónica	Electronics industry
Industria energética	Power industry
Industria farmacéutica	Pharmaceutical industry
Industria hotelera	Hotel industry
Industria lechera	Dairy industry
Industrialización	Industrialization
Industria manufacturera	Manufacturing industry
Industria metalúrgica	Metal industry
Industria pesquera	Fishing industry
Industria petrolera	Petroleum industry
Industria química	Chemical industry
Industria textil	Textile industry
Industria turística	Tourist industry
Industria y educación	Industry and education
Infancia	Childhood
Inferencia estadística	Statistical inference
Inflación	Inflation
Influencia social	Social influence
Infografía	Computer graphics
Información	Information
Información/biblioteca, administración	Information/library administration
Información/biblioteca, cooperación	Information/library cooperation
Información/biblioteca, desarrollo	Information/library development
Información/biblioteca, economía	Information/library economics
Información/biblioteca, equipo	Information/library equipment
Información/biblioteca, estadísticas	Information/library statistics
Información/biblioteca, financiación	Information/library finance
Información/biblioteca, gestión	Information/library management
Información/biblioteca, instalación	Information/library facilities
Información/biblioteca, investigación	Information/library research
Información/biblioteca, legislación	Information/library legislation
Información/biblioteca, norma	Information/library standards
Información/biblioteca, personal	Information/library personnel

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Información/biblioteca, planificación	Information/library planning
Información/biblioteca, política	Information/library policy
Información/biblioteca, presupuesto	Information/library budgets
Información/biblioteca, profesión	Information/library profession
Información/biblioteca, recursos	Information/library resources
Información/biblioteca, red	Information/library networks
Información ambiental	Environmental information
Información científica	Scientific information
Información cultural	Cultural information
Información económica	Economic information
Información educacional	Educational information
Información energética	Energy information
Información política	Political information
Información pública	Public information
Información sobre ciencias sociales	Social science information
Información sobre comunicación	Communication information
Información social	Social information
Información y desarrollo	Information and development
Informática	Computer science
Informática educativa	Computer uses in education
Informática y desarrollo	Computers and development
Informatización de archivos	Archive automation
Informe de misión	Mission reports
Informe nacional	Country reports
Infraestructura de transportes	Transport infrastructure
Ingeniería	Engineering
Ingeniería aeroespacial	Aerospace engineering
Ingeniería agrícola	Agricultural engineering
Ingeniería ambiental	Environmental engineering
Ingeniería civil	Civil engineering
Ingeniería de drenaje	Drainage engineering
Ingeniería de la construcción	Construction engineering
Ingeniería de la energía solar	Solar power engineering
Ingeniería de la producción	Production engineering
Ingeniería de la refrigeración	Refrigeration engineering
Ingeniería de la televisión	Television engineering
Ingeniería del transporte	Transport engineering
Ingeniería eléctrica	Electrical engineering
Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre	River and lake engineering
Ingeniería geológica	Engineering geology
Ingeniería hidráulica	Hydraulic engineering
Ingeniería mecánica	Mechanical engineering
Ingeniería militar	Military engineering
Ingeniería naval	Marine engineering
Ingeniería nuclear	Nuclear engineering
Ingeniería portuaria y costera	Harbour and coastal engineering
Ingeniería sísmica	Earthquake engineering
Ingeniería telefónica	Telephone engineering
Ingeniería térmica	Thermal engineering
Ingeniería vial	Road engineering
Ingeniero	Engineers
Inglés	English
Ingreso	Income
Ingreso nacional	National income
Ingresos y riqueza	Income and wealth
Iniciación a la informática	Computer literacy
Inmigración	Immigration
Inmigración ilegal	Illegal immigration
Inmigrante	Immigrants
Inmunidad diplomática	Diplomatic immunity

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Inmunología	Immunology
Innovación científica	Scientific innovations
Innovación cultural	Cultural innovations
Innovación educacional	Educational innovations
Innovación pedagógica	Teaching method innovations
Inscritos	Enrolment
Insecto	Insects
Inspección educativa	Educational supervision
Inspección escolar	School supervision
Instalación científica	Scientific facilities
Instalación cultural	Cultural facilities
Instalación de archivos	Archive facilities
Instalación de los museos	Museum facilities
Instalación deportiva	Sports facilities
Instalación educativa	Educational facilities
Instalación industrial	Industrial facilities
Instalación portuaria	Harbours
Instalación recreativa	Recreational facilities
Instalación turística	Tourist facilities
Institucionalización	Institutionalization
Instituciones de educación para adultos	Adult education institutions
Instituciones de enseñanza	Educational institutions
Instituciones financieras	Financial institutions
Instituciones políticas	Political institutions
Instituciones religiosas	Religious institutions
Instituto de enseñanza superior	Higher education institutions
Instituto tecnológico	Technological institutes
Instructor	Trainers
Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos	Archive finding aids
Instrumento de medición del tiempo	Time measuring instruments
Instrumento de medida	Measuring instruments
Instrumento internacional	International instruments
Instrumento musical	Musical instruments
Instrumento óptico	Optical instruments
Integración económica	Economic integration
Integración escolar	School integration
Integración social	Social integration
Intelectuales	Intelligentsia
Inteligencia	Intelligence
Inteligencia artificial	Artificial intelligence
Intensidad del capital	Capital intensity
Intensidad de mano de obra	Labour intensity
Interacción cultural	Cultural interaction
Interacción hombre-máquina	Human machine interaction
Interacción social	Social interaction
Intercambio cultural	Cultural exchange
Intercambio de datos	Data exchange
Intercambio de estudiantes	Student exchange
Intercambio de información	Information exchange
Intercambio de programas	Programme exchange
Intercambio de publicaciones	Exchange of publications
Interdependencia	Interdependence
Interés (aprendizaje)	Interest (learning)
Interfaz de ordenadores	Computer interfaces
Internacionalismo	Internationalism
Internet	Internet
Interpolación	Interpolation
Interpretación	Interpreting
Interpretación musical	Musical performances
Interrogación (método pedagógico)	Questioning (teaching method)

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Intolerancia	Intolerance
Intuición	Intuition
Inuit	Inuit
Inundación	Floods
Inválido de guerra	Disabled war veterans
Inventario	Inventories
Inventiva	Creative thinking
Inversión	Investment
Inversión extranjera	Foreign investment
Investigación	Research
Investigación agrícola	Agricultural research
Investigación aplicada	Applied research
Investigación básica	Fundamental research
Investigación biológica	Biological research
Investigación centrada en un problema	Mission oriented research
Investigación cultural	Cultural research
Investigación demográfica	Population research
Investigación ecológica	Ecological research
Investigación económica	Economic research
Investigación empírica	Empirical research
Investigación hidrológica	Hydrological research
Investigación histórica	Historical research
Investigación interdisciplinaria	Interdisciplinary research
Investigación lingüística	Linguistic research
Investigación médica	Medical research
Investigación oceanográfica	Oceanographic research
Investigación operativa	Operations research
Investigación participativa	Participatory research
Investigación pedagógica	Educational research
Investigación psicológica	Psychological research
Investigación química	Chemical research
Investigación sobre el cerebro	Brain research
Investigación sobre el currículo	Curriculum research
Investigación sobre el desarrollo	Development research
Investigación sobre la comunicación	Communication research
Investigación sobre la lectura	Reading research
Investigación sobre la paz	Peace research
Investigación sobre los conflictos	Conflict research
Investigación social	Social research
Investigación y desarrollo	Research and development
Investigador científico	Scientific researchers
Ionización	Ionization
Irak	Iraq
Irán	Iran
Irán, República Islámica	Iran, Islamic Republic
Irlanda	Ireland
ISBD	ISBD
ISBN	ISBN
Isla	Islands
Islam	Islam
Islandés	Icelandic
Islandia	Iceland
Islas Caimán	Cayman Islands
Islas Cook	Cook Islands
Islas Feroe	Faroes
Islas Malvinas (Falkland)	Falkland Islands
Islas Salomón	Solomon Islands
Islas Turcas y Caicos	Turks and Caicos Islands
Islas Vírgenes Británicas	British Virgin Islands
Islas Vírgenes Estadounidenses	United States Virgin Islands

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Islas Wallis y Futuna	Wallis and Futuna
Isótopo	Isotopes
Israel	Israel
ISSN	ISSN
Italia	Italy
Italiano	Italian
Jamaica	Jamaica
Japón	Japan
Japonés	Japanese
Jardin botánico	Botanical gardens
Jardin zoológico	Zoological gardens
Javanés	Javanese
Jazz	Jazz
Jefe de estado	Heads of state
Jefe religioso	Religious leaders
Jemere	Khmer
Jordania	Jordan
Joven	Youth
Joven desfavorecido	Disadvantaged youth
Joven rural	Rural youth
Joven sin escolarizar	Out of school youth
Joven urbano	Urban youth
Joyas	Jewelry
Jubilación	Retirement
Judaísmo	Judaism
Judío	Jews
Juego	Play
Juego de interior	Indoor games
Juego de simulación	Simulation games
Juego educativo	Educational games
Juegos olímpicos	Olympic Games
Juguete	Toys
Juguete educativo	Educational toys
Juicio de valor	Value judgment
Jungla	Jungles
Jurista	Lawyers
Justicia	Justice
Justicia social	Social justice
Kanara	Kannada
Karst	Karst
Kazajstán	Kazakhstan
Kazako	Kazakh
Kenia	Kenya
Kinyarwanda	Kinyarwanda
Kirguís	Kirghiz
Kirguistán	Kyrgyzstan
Kiribati	Kiribati
Kurdo	Kurdish
Kuwait	Kuwait
Laboratorio de idiomas	Language laboratories
Laboratorio de investigación	Research laboratories
Laboratorio de museo	Museum laboratories
Laboratorio escolar	School laboratories
Laboratorio oceanográfico	Oceanographic laboratories
Laboratorio universitario	University laboratories
Lactancia materna	Breast feeding
Ladrillo	Bricks
Lago	Lakes
Laguna	Lagoons
Lao	Lao

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Lapón	Lappic
Lateralidad cerebral	Lateral dominance
Laterita	Laterites
Latín	Latin
Leche	Milk
Lectura	Reading
Lectura oral	Oral reading
Lectura rápida	Speed reading
Legislación	Legislation
Legislación ambiental	Environmental legislation
Legislación cultural	Cultural legislation
Legislación de la radiodifusión	Broadcasting legislation
Legislación de las comunicaciones	Communication legislation
Legislación económica	Economic legislation
Legislación educacional	Educational legislation
Legislación sobre los archivos	Archive legislation
Legislación sobre museos	Museum legislation
Lengua	Languages
Lengua africana	African languages
Lengua altaica	Altaic languages
Lengua amerindia	Amerindian languages
Lengua árabe	Arabic
Lengua asiática	Asian languages
Lengua austronesiana y oceánica	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Lengua auxiliar internacional	International auxiliary lingua
Lengua báltica	Baltic languages
Lengua bantú	Bantu languages
Lengua camítica	Hamitic languages
Lengua caucásica	Caucasian languages
Lengua céltica	Celtic languages
Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia	South and Southeast Asian languages
Lengua dravídica	Dravidian languages
Lengua en vía de desaparición	Disappearing languages
Lengua escrita	Written language
Lengua eslava	Slavic languages
Lengua esquimal	Eskimo languages
Lengua eurasiática y norasiática	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Lengua extranjera	Foreign languages
Lengua germánica	Germanic languages
Lengua gitana	Romany language
Lengua hindú	Indic languages
Lengua indoeuropea	Indo-european languages
Lengua internacional	International languages
Lengua iraní	Iranian languages
Lenguaje de indexación	Indexing languages
Lenguaje de programación	Computer languages
Lenguaje de signos	Sign languages
Lenguaje familiar	Colloquial language
Lenguaje hablado	Spoken language
Lenguajes controlados	Controlled languages
Lenguaje simbólico	Symbolic languages
Lengua malaya	Malay language
Lengua malayopolinesia	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Lengua materna	Mother tongue
Lengua menos enseñada	Uncommonly taught languages
Lengua moderna	Modern languages
Lengua mongol	Mongolian
Lengua muerta	Dead languages
Lengua nacional	National languages
Lengua no escrita	Unwritten languages

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Lengua papú	Papuan languages
Lengua romance	Romance languages
Lengua samoyeda	Samoyedic languages
Lengua semítica	Semitic languages
Lenguas tai	Tai languages
Lengua tasmaniana	Tasmanian languages
Lengua tungús	Tungusic languages
Lengua urálica	Uralic languages
Lengua vernácula	Vernacular languages
Lepra	Leprosy
Lesión	Injuries
Lesoto	Lesotho
Letón	Latvian
Letonia	Latvia
Lexicografía	Lexicography
Leyenda	Legends
Líbano	Lebanon
Liberalismo	Liberalism
Liberia	Liberia
Libertad de enseñanza	Academic freedom
Libertad de expresión	Freedom of expression
Libertad de palabra	Freedom of speech
Libertad de pensamiento	Freedom of thought
Libertad de prensa	Freedom of the press
Libertad religiosa	Freedom of religion
Libertad sindical	Freedom of association
Libia	Libya
Libre circulación	Freedom of movement
Libre circulación de la información	Free flow of information
Libre comercio	Free trade
Librero	Booksellers
Libro	Books
Libro de arte	Art books
Libro de texto	Textbooks
Libro para niños	Childrens books
Libro raro	Rare books
Liderazgo	Leadership
Liderazgo político	Political leadership
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Limnología	Limnology
Lingala	Lingala
Lingüista	Linguists
Lingüística	Linguistics
Lingüística comparativa	Comparative linguistics
Lingüística informática	Computational linguistics
Liquidez	Liquidity
Lista de adquisiciones	Accessions lists
Lista oficial de autoridades	Authority lists
Literatura	Literature
Literatura africana	African literature
Literatura árabe	Arab literature
Literatura asiática	Asian literature
Literatura contemporánea	Contemporary literature
Literatura de ficción	Fiction
Literatura del Caribe	Caribbean literature
Literatura escandinava	Scandinavian literature
Literatura eslava	Slav literature
Literatura europea	European literature
Literatura folklórica	Folk literature
Literatura latinoamericana	Latin American literature

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Literatura moderna	Modern literature
Literatura nacional	National literatures
Literatura norteamericana	North American literature
Literatura oceánica	Oceanic literature
Literatura popular	Popular literature
Lituania	Lithuania
Lituano	Lithuanian
Llanura	Plains
Lluvia	Rain
Lluvia ácida	Acid rain
Localización industrial	Industrial location
Lógica	Logic
Lógica matemática	Mathematical logic
Islas Marshall	Marshall Islands
Luba-Kasai	Luba-Kasai
Luba-Katanga	Luba-Katanga
Lucha contra el ruido	Noise control
Lucha contra la contaminación	Pollution control
Lucha contra las enfermedades	Disease control
Lucha contra la sequía	Drought control
Lucha contra las inundaciones	Flood control
Lucha contra las malas hierbas	Weed control
Lucha contra la toxicomanía	Drug control
Luna	Moon
Luxemburgo	Luxembourg
Luz	Light
Macao	Macao
Macao, China	Macao, China
Macedonia del Norte	North Macedonia
Macedonio	Macedonian
Macroeconomía	Macroeconomics
Madagascar	Madagascar
Madera	Wood
Madre	Mothers
Madre soltera	Single mothers
Madre trabajadora	Working mothers
Magia	Magic
Magnetismo	Magnetism
Magnetohidrodinámica	Magnetohydrodynamics
Magnetoquímica	Magnetochemistry
Magreb	Maghreb
Malaria	Malaria
Malasia	Malaysia
Malauí	Malawi
Maldivas	Maldives
Maldivo	Maldivian
Malestar de la juventud	Youth unrest
Malgache	Malagasy
Mali	Mali
Malnutrición	Malnutrition
Malta	Malta
Maltés	Maltese
Mamífero	Mammals
Manantial de agua termal	Thermal springs
Manera de hablar	Speech habits
Manganeso	Manganese
Manglar	Mangrove areas
Manifestaciones culturales	Cultural events
Mano de obra	Manpower
Mano de obra educativa	Educational manpower



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mantenimiento	Maintenance
Mantenimiento de la paz	Peacekeeping
Mantenimiento de los edificios	Building maintenance
Manual de estilo	Style manuals
Manual del profesor	Teaching guides
Manuscrito	Manuscripts
Maorí	Maori
Mapa	Maps
Mapa climático	Climatic maps
Mapa de vegetación	Vegetation maps
Mapa edafológico	Soil maps
Mapa escolar	School mapping
Mapa hidrogeológico	Hydrogeological maps
Máquina	Machines
Máquina de aprendizaje	Teaching machines
Máquina eléctrica	Electric machines
Máquina herramienta	Machine tools
Maquinaria agrícola	Agricultural machinery
Mar	Seas
Mar Adriático	Adriatic Sea
Marathi	Marathi
Mar Báltico	Baltic Sea
Marca registrada	Trade marks
Mar Caspio	Caspian Sea
Mar de Bering	Bering Sea
Mar de China	China Sea
Mar del Caribe	Caribbean Sea
Mar del Norte	North Sea
Marea	Tides
Mar Egeo	Aegean Sea
Marginalismo	Marginalism
Marioneta	Puppets
Marisco	Shellfish
Marketing	Marketing
Mar Mediterráneo	Mediterranean Sea
Mar Muerto	Dead Sea
Mar Negro	Black Sea
Mar Rojo	Red Sea
Marruecos	Morocco
Martinica	Martinique
Marxismo	Marxism
Máscara	Masks
Matemática combinatoria	Combinatorial mathematics
Matemáticas	Mathematics
Matemáticas estadísticas	Statistical mathematics
Matemático	Mathematicians
Materia cósmica	Cosmic matter
Material	Materials
Material audiovisual	Audiovisual materials
Material compuesto	Composite materials
Material de comunicación	Communication equipment
Material de grabación	Recording equipment
Material de laboratorio	Laboratory equipment
Material de laboratorio de enseñanza	Educational laboratory equipment
Material de lectura	Reading materials
Material de oficina	Office equipment
Material de radiodifusión	Broadcasting equipment
Material de referencia	Reference materials
Material didáctico	Teaching materials
Material escolar	Educational equipment

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Materiales de construcción	Building materials
Material impreso	Bookform materials
Materialismo	Materialism
Material legible por máquina	Machine readable materials
Material no impreso	Nonbook materials
Material nuevo	New materials
Material sanitario	Medical equipment
Material tipográfico	Printing equipment
Material visual	Visual materials
Materia orgánica	Organic matter
Materia prima	Raw materials
Matrimonio	Marriage
Matrimonio mixto	Mixed marriages
Mauricio	Mauritius
Mauritania	Mauritania
Mayas	Mayas
Mayotte	Mayotte
Mecánica	Mechanics
Mecánica celeste	Celestial mechanics
Mecánica de fluidos	Fluid mechanics
Mecánica de las ondas	Wave mechanics
Mecánica de los suelos	Soil mechanics
Mecanización	Mechanization
Mecenazgo	Patronage of the arts
Mediación	Mediation
Medicamento	Drugs
Medicina aeroespacial	Aerospace medicine
Medicina clínica	Clinical medicine
Medicina del trabajo	Occupational medicine
Medicina deportiva	Sports medicine
Medicina forense	Forensic medicine
Medicina preventiva	Preventive medicine
Medicina tradicional	Traditional medicine
Medición	Measurement
Medición de audiencia	Audience rating
Medición hidrológica	Hydrological measurement
Medición oceanográfica	Oceanographic measurement
Médico	Physicians
Medida de seguridad	Safety measures
Medio ambiente	Environment
Medio ambiente acuático	Aquatic environment
Medio ambiente marino	Marine environment
Medio ambiente natural	Natural environment
Medio ambiente terrestre	Terrestrial environment
Medio cultural	Cultural environment
Medio familiar	Family environment
Medio humano	Human environment
Medio rural	Rural environment
Medios comunitarios	Community media
Medios de comunicación de masas	Mass media
Medios de información	Information media
Medios electrónicos	Electronic media
Medios impresos	Print media
Medio social	Social environment
Medios sociales	Social media
Medio urbano	Urban environment
Melanesio	Melanesian
Memoria colectiva	Collective memory
Memorización	Memorization
Mente	Mind

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mercado	Markets
Mercado agrícola	Agricultural markets
Mercado común	Common markets
Mercado del arte	Art market
Mercado de trabajo	Labour market
Mercado financiero	Financial markets
Mercurio	Mercury
Mestizo sudafricano	Coloureds
Metabolismo	Metabolism
Metafísica	Metaphysics
Metal	Metals
Metal precioso	Precious metals
Metalurgia	Metallurgy
Meteorito	Meteorites
Meteorología	Meteorology
Método científico	Scientific methods
Método de alfabetización	Literacy methods
Método de aprendizaje	Learning methods
Método de enseñanza	Teaching methods
Método de evaluación	Evaluation methods
Método de formación	Training methods
Método de impresión	Printing methods
Método de medición	Measuring methods
Método de planificación	Planning methods
Método experimental	Experimental methods
Método heurístico (enseñanza)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Método histórico	Historical methods
Metodología	Methodology
Metrología	Metrology
México	Mexico
Mezquita	Mosques
Microbiología	Microbiology
Microcrédito	Microcredit
Microeconomía	Microeconomics
Microelectrónica	Microelectronics
Microenseñanza	Microteaching
Microficha	Microfiches
Microfilm	Microfilms
Microforma	Microforms
Microforma de salida de ordenador	Computer output microforms
Microfotografía	Microphotography
Micronesia	Micronesia
Micronesio	Micronesian
Microondas	Microwaves
Microordenador	Microcomputers
Microorganismo	Microorganisms
Microprocesador	Microprocessors
Microquímica	Microchemistry
Microscopio	Microscopes
Migración	Migration
Migración animal	Animal migration
Migración de retorno	Return migration
Migración interna	Internal migration
Migración laboral	Labour migration
Migración pendular	Commuting
Migración rural	Rural migration
Migrante	Migrants
Militarismo	Militarism
Mina de carbón	Coal mining
Mina terrestre	Land mines

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mineral	Minerals
Mineral de hierro	Iron ores
Mineralogía	Mineralogy
Minería	Mining
Minería submarina	Sea bed mining
Miniatura	Miniature paintings
Miniordenador	Minicomputers
Ministerio	Government departments
Minoría cultural	Cultural minorities
Minoría lingüística	Language minorities
Minoría religiosa	Religious minorities
Misil	Missiles
Misticismo	Mysticism
Mitología	Mythology
Mobiliario escolar	School furniture
Moda	Fashion
Modelo cultural	Cultural models
Modelo de crecimiento	Growth models
Modelo de desarrollo	Development models
Modelo de simulación	Simulation models
Modelo económico	Economic models
Modelo educacional	Educational models
Modelo matemático	Mathematical models
Modernización	Modernization
Módulo de autoaprendizaje	Learning packages
Mónaco	Monaco
Monarquía	Monarchy
Moneda	Currencies
Mongolia	Mongolia
Monografía	Monographs
Monopolio	Monopolies
Montaña	Mountains
Montenegro	Montenegro
Montserrat	Montserrat
Monumento	Monuments
Monumento histórico	Historic monuments
Morbosidad	Morbidity
Morfología (lingüística)	Morphology (linguistics)
Mortalidad	Mortality
Mortalidad infantil	Child mortality
Mosaico	Mosaics
Mosca tsé tsé	Tsetse flies
Motivación	Motivation
Movilidad del docente	Teacher mobility
Movilidad estudiantil	Student mobility
Movilidad laboral	Labour mobility
Movilidad profesional	Occupational mobility
Movilidad social	Social mobility
Movimiento de capitales	Capital flow
Movimiento de liberación femenina	Womens liberation movement
Movimiento de protesta	Protest movements
Movimiento estudiantil	Student movements
Movimiento juvenil	Youth movements
Movimiento obrero	Labour movements
Movimiento político	Political movements
Movimiento religioso	Religious movements
Movimiento revolucionario	Revolutionary movements
Movimientos de liberación	Liberation movements
Movimiento social	Social movements
Mozambique	Mozambique

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mueble	Furniture
Muerte	Death
Muestreo	Sampling
Muestreo de aguas	Water sampling
Mujer	Women
Mujer artista	Women artists
Mujer casada	Married women
Mujer científica	Women scientists
Mujer en política	Women in politics
Mujer estudiante	Women students
Mujer periodista	Women journalists
Mujer rural	Rural women
Mujer y desarrollo	Women and development
Multiculturalismo	Multiculturalism
Multilingüismo	Multilingualism
Multiminusválido	Multiply disabled
Mural	Murals
Museo	Museums
Museo agrícola	Agricultural museums
Museo arqueológico	Archaeological museums
Museo científico	Science museums
Museo de arte	Art museums
Museo de historia natural	Natural history museums
Museo escolar	School museums
Museo especializado	Specialized museums
Museo etnográfico	Ethnographic museums
Museografía	Museography
Museo histórico	Historical museums
Museología	Museology
Museo marítimo	Maritime museums
Museo nacional	National museums
Museo regional	Regional museums
Música	Music
Música clásica	Classical music
Música concreta	Concrete music
Música contemporánea	Contemporary music
Música pop	Pop music
Música popular	Popular music
Música religiosa	Religious music
Música tradicional	Traditional music
Música vocal	Vocal music
Músico	Musicians
Musicología	Musicology
Musulmán	Moslems
Mutación	Mutation
Myanmar	Myanmar
Nacimiento	Birth
Nación	Nations
Nacionalidad	Nationality
Nacionalismo	Nationalism
Nacionalismo cultural	Cultural nationalism
Nacionalización	Nationalization
Namibia	Namibia
Nanotecnología	Nanotechnology
Narcosicoterapia	Drug psychotherapy
Narración de cuentos	Story telling
Natación	Swimming
Naturaleza humana	Human nature
Nauru	Nauru
Nazismo	Nazism

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Necesidad cultural	Cultural needs
Necesidad de información	Information needs
Necesidad de mano de obra	Manpower needs
Necesidad de vivienda	Housing needs
Necesidades básicas	Basic needs
Necesidades educacionales	Educational needs
Necesidad social	Social needs
Negociación colectiva	Collective bargaining
Neoalfabetizado	New literates
Neocolonialismo	Neocolonialism
Neolítico	Neolithic
Nepal	Nepal
Nepalí	Nepali
Neurobiología	Neurobiology
Neurología	Neurology
Neuropsicología	Neuropsychology
Neurosis	Neuroses
Neutralidad	Neutrality
Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Nieve	Snow
Níger	Niger
Nigeria	Nigeria
Niño	Children
Niño abandonado	Abandoned children
Niño de la calle	Street children
Niño desfavorecido	Disadvantaged children
Niño en edad preescolar	Preschool children
Niño impedido	Disabled children
Niño soldado	Child soldiers
Nitrógeno	Nitrogen
Niue	Niue
Nivel de enseñanza	Educational levels
Nivel del agua	Water level
Nivel del mar	Sea level
Nivel de vida	Standard of living
Nómada	Nomads
Nomadismo	Nomadism
Norma	Standards
Norma académica	Academic standards
Norma bibliográfica	Bibliographic standards
Norma de catalogación	Cataloguing rules
Norma de construcción	Building standards
Norma de enseñanza	Teaching standards
Norma de examen	Examination standards
Norma de trabajo	Labour standards
Normalización	Standardization
Norma social	Social norms
Noruega	Norway
Noruego	Norwegian
Nota de examen	Examination marks
Noticias radiofónicas	Radio news
Novela	Novels
No violencia	Nonviolence
Nueva Caledonia	New Caledonia
Nueva Zelanda	New Zealand
Numismática	Numismatics
Nupcialidad	Nuptiality
Nutrición	Nutrition
Nutrición animal	Animal nutrition
Nutrición de las plantas	Plant nutrition

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Nutriente	Nutrients
Oasis	Oases
Obesidad	Obesity
Objeción de conciencia	Conscientious objection
Objetivo cultural	Cultural objectives
Objetivo educacional	Educational objectives
Objeto arqueológico	Archaeological objects
Obra de arte	Works of art
Obra de teatro	Theatrical performances
Obra literaria representativa	Representative literary works
Obra misionera	Missionary work
Obras públicas	Public works
Obrero industrial	Factory workers
Observación	Observation
Observatorio astronómico	Astronomical observatories
Observatorio sismológico	Seismological observatories
Obstáculo al desarrollo	Obstacles to development
Oceanía	Oceania
Océano	Oceans
Océano Antártico	Antarctic Ocean
Océano Ártico	Arctic Ocean
Océano Atlántico	Atlantic Ocean
Oceanografía	Oceanography
Oceanografía dinámica	Dynamic oceanography
Oceanografía física	Physical oceanography
Oceanografía química	Chemical oceanography
Océano Índico	Indian Ocean
Océano Pacífico	Pacific Ocean
Ocio	Leisure
Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda	Squatter settlements
Odontología	Dentistry
Oferta de docentes	Teacher supply
Oferta de mano de obra	Labour supply
Oferta y demanda	Supply and demand
Ofimática	Office automation
Oftalmología	Ophthalmology
Ola marina	Ocean waves
Oligoelemento	Trace elements
Omán	Oman
Ombudsman	Ombudsman
Onda de radio	Radio waves
Onda electromagnética	Electromagnetic waves
Ontología	Ontology
Opciones educativas	Educational choice
Ópera	Opera
Operación administrativa	Management operations
Operación de construcción	Building operations
Operación militar	Military operations
Opinión pública	Public opinion
Oportunidades de empleo	Employment opportunities
Oportunidades educacionales	Educational opportunities
Opresión	Oppression
Óptica	Optics
Optimización	Optimization
Oratoria	Public speaking
Ordenador	Computers
Ordenador analógico	Analogue computers
Ordenador digital	Digital computers
Orfanato	Residential child care
Organismo científico	Scientific organizations

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Organismo de enseñanza	Educational organizations
Organismo educacional gubernamental	Government educational bodies
Organismo local de enseñanza	Local educational bodies
Organismo modificado genéticamente	Genetically modified organisms
Organismo regional de enseñanza	Regional educational bodies
Organización	Organizations
Organización cultural	Cultural organizations
Organización de ciencias sociales	Social science organizations
Organización de comunicación	Communication organizations
Organización de estudiantes	Student organizations
Organización de ficheros	File organization
Organización de la investigación	Organization of research
Organización del trabajo	Work organization
Organización femenina	Womens organizations
Organización gubernamental	Government organizations
Organización intergubernamental	Intergovernmental organizations
Organización internacional	International organizations
Organización juvenil	Youth organizations
Organización no gubernamental	Nongovernmental organizations
Organización privada	Private organizations
Organización regional	Regional organizations
Organización y método	Organization and methods
Orientación para la lectura	Reading guidance
Orientación pedagógica	Educational guidance
Orientación profesional	Vocational guidance
Oriente Medio	Middle East
Oriya	Oriya
Ornitología	Ornithology
Oro	Gold
Orquesta	Orchestras
Ortografía	Speech therapy
Ortografía	Spelling
Oxígeno	Oxygen
Ozono	Ozone
Paciente	Patients
Pacifismo	Pacifism
Padre	Fathers
Padres (progenitores)	Parents
Paisaje	Landscape
Paisaje cultural	Cultural landscapes
País andino	Andean countries
País colonial	Colonial countries
País de habla portuguesa	Portuguese speaking countries
País de la ASEAN	ASEAN countries
País de la CEE	EEC countries
País de la CEI	CIS countries
País de la OCDE	OECD countries
País del CAEM	CMEA countries
País de nueva industrialización	Newly industrializing countries
País desarrollado	Developed countries
País devastado por la guerra	War devastated countries
País en desarrollo	Developing countries
Países Bajos	Netherlands
Países del Grupo E-9	E-9 countries
País francófono	French speaking countries
País islámico	Islamic countries
País mediterráneo	Mediterranean countries
País menos desarrollado	Least developed countries
País no alineados	Nonaligned countries
País sin litoral	Landlocked countries



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Pakistán	Pakistan
Palacio	Palaces
Palaos	Palau
Paleoclimatología	Palaeoclimatology
Paleogeografía	Palaeogeography
Paleogeología	Palaeogeology
Paleografía	Palaeography
Paleolítico	Palaeolithic
Paleontología	Palaeontology
Palestina	Palestine
Panamá	Panama
Pandemia	Pandemics
Pantomima	Pantomime
Papel	Paper
Papel de imprenta	Printing paper
Papel de la familia	Family role
Papel del docente	Teacher role
Papel de los padres	Parent role
Papel de periódico	Newsprint
Papel social	Social roles
Papúa Nueva Guinea	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay
Parapsicología	Parapsychology
Parasitología	Parasitology
Parentesco	Kinship
Parlamento	Parliament
Parque	Parks
Parque nacional	National parks
Participación comunitaria	Community participation
Participación cultural	Cultural participation
Participación de la mujer	Womens participation
Participación de los padres	Parent participation
Participación de los trabajadores	Workers participation
Participación del profesor	Teacher participation
Participación del público	Audience participation
Participación estudiantil	Student participation
Participación juvenil	Youth participation
Participación política	Political participation
Participación social	Social participation
Partícula elemental	Elementary particles
Partido político	Political parties
Pashto	Pashto
Pastizal	Grasslands
Patente	Patents
Patología	Pathology
Patrimonio común universal	Global commons
Patrimonio cultural	Cultural heritage
Patrimonio cultural inmaterial	Intangible cultural heritage
Patrimonio digital	Digital heritage
Patrimonio documental	Documentary heritage
Patrimonio industrial	Industrial heritage
Patrimonio natural	Natural heritage
Patrono	Employers
Paz	Peace
Pediatría	Pediatrics
Película	Films
Película de televisión	Television films
Película histórica	Historical films
Película para niños	Childrens films
Pena de muerte	Death penalty

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Pensamiento	Thinking
Pensamiento crítico	Critical thinking
Pensión	Pensions
Pequeña empresa	Small enterprises
Pequeña industria	Small scale industry
Pequeño Estado	Small states
Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo	Small island developing states
Percepción	Perception
Peregrinación	Pilgrimages
Perfeccionamiento	Further training
Periódico	Newspapers
Periodismo	Journalism
Periodista	Journalists
Período histórico	Historical periods
Permiso	Leave
Permiso de estudios	Educational leave
Persa	Persian
Persona desplazada	Displaced persons
Personal	Personnel
Personal académico docente	Academic teaching personnel
Personal científico	Scientific personnel
Personal cultural	Cultural personnel
Personal de archivos	Archive personnel
Personal de áreas de desarrollo	Development personnel
Personal de comunicación	Communication personnel
Personal de los museos	Museum personnel
Personal de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel
Personal educativo	Educational personnel
Personalidad	Personality
Personal informático	Computer personnel
Personal médico	Medical personnel
Personal paradocente	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Personal paramédico	Paramedical personnel
Personal profesional	Professional personnel
Personal técnico superior	Higher technical personnel
Persona sin hogar	Homeless
Persuasión	Persuasion
Pertinencia de la educación	Educational relevance
Perú	Peru
Pesca marina	Sea fishing
Pesquería	Fisheries
Petróleo	Petroleum
Petrología	Petrology
Pez	Fish
Pez marino	Marine fish
Piedra de construcción	Building stones
Piedra preciosa	Gems
Pintor	Painters
Pintura	Painting
Pintura rupestre	Rock paintings
Pinturas	Paintings
Piratería	Piracy
Pitcairn	Pitcairn
Plaga	Pests
Plaguicida	Pesticides
Plancton	Plankton
Plan de clase	Lesson plans
Plan de desarrollo	Development plans
Plan de estudios	Curriculum
Plan de estudios integrado	Integrated curriculum

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Plan de estudios preescolares	Preschool curriculum
Plan de estudios primarios	Primary school curriculum
Plan de estudios profesionales superiores	Vocational school curriculum
Plan de estudios secundarios	Secondary school curriculum
Plan de estudios universitarios	University curriculum
Planeta	Planets
Planificación	Planning
Planificación agrícola	Agricultural planning
Planificación cultural	Cultural planning
Planificación de la ciencia	Science planning
Planificación de la comunicación	Communication planning
Planificación de la educación	Educational planning
Planificación de la familia	Family planning
Planificación de la mano de obra	Manpower planning
Planificación del desarrollo	Development planning
Planificación de los archivos	Archive planning
Planificación de los museos	Museum planning
Planificación del transporte	Transport planning
Planificación de programas	Programme planning
Planificación económica	Economic planning
Planificación estratégica	Strategic planning
Planificación industrial	Industrial planning
Planificación integrada	Integrated planning
Planificación regional	Regional planning
Planificación rural	Rural planning
Planificación sectorial	Sectoral planning
Planificación social	Social planning
Planificación urbana	Urban planning
Planificador de la comunicación	Communication planners
Planificador de la educación	Educational planners
Planta	Plants
Planta medicinal	Medicinal plants
Plantas acuáticas	Aquatic plants
Plásticos	Plastics
Plataforma continental	Continental shelf
Plataforma oceánica	Ocean stations
Playa	Beaches
Pleno empleo	Full employment
Plomo	Lead
Pluralismo	Pluralism
Plutonio	Plutonium
Población	Population
Población en edad escolar	School age population
Población indígena	Indigenous peoples
Población mundial	World population
Población rural	Rural population
Población urbana	Urban population
Pobre	Poor
Pobreza	Poverty
Poder político	Political power
Poesía	Poetry
Poesía épica	Epic poetry
Poeta	Poets
Polaco	Polish
Polemología	Polemology
Policía	Police
Poligamia	Polygamy
Polímero	Polymers
Polinesia francesa	French Polynesia
Política	Politics

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Política agraria	Agricultural policy
Política ambiental	Environmental policy
Política arancelaria	Customs policy
Política científica	Science policy
Política comercial	Trade policy
Política cultural	Cultural policy
Política de desarrollo	Development policy
Política de empleo	Employment policy
Política de ingresos	Incomes policy
Política de la comunicación	Communication policy
Política de la salud	Health policy
Política de las ciencias sociales	Social science policy
Política de la vivienda	Housing policy
Política demográfica	Population policy
Política de precios	Price policy
Política de transporte	Transport policy
Política económica	Economic policy
Política educacional	Educational policy
Política energética	Energy policy
Política exterior	Foreign policy
Política financiera	Financial policy
Política fiscal	Fiscal policy
Política gubernamental	Government policy
Política industrial	Industrial policy
Política interna	Internal politics
Política internacional	International politics
Política laboral	Labour policy
Política lingüística	Language policy
Política migratoria	Migration policy
Política monetaria	Monetary policy
Política museológica	Museum policy
Política salarial	Wage policy
Política sobre drogas	Drug policy
Política social	Social policy
Político	Politicians
Politólogo	Political scientists
Polonia	Poland
Pornografía	Pornography
Portugal	Portugal
Portugués	Portuguese
Positivismo	Positivism
Potencial científico	Scientific potential
Pozo	Wells
Práctica pedagógica	Teaching practice
Práctica religiosa	Religious practice
Precámbrico	Precambrian
Precio	Prices
Precio agrícola	Agricultural prices
Precio de productos básicos	Commodity prices
Precipitación	Precipitation
Prefabricación (construcción)	Prefabrication (buildings)
Prehistoria	Prehistory
Prejuicio	Prejudice
Prejuicio racial	Racial prejudice
Premio	Awards
Premio escolar	School rewards
Premio literario	Literary prizes
Premios y honores UNESCO	UNESCO awards and honours
Prensa	Press
Prensa de información diaria	Newspaper press

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Prensa local	Local press
Prensa marginal	Underground press
Prensa periódica	Periodical press
Prensa rural	Rural press
Preparación de alimentos	Food preparation
Preparación para la lectura	Reading readiness
Presa	Dams
Presentación de estadísticas	Statistics presentation
Presentación de los bienes culturales	Cultural property presentation
Preservación de las lenguas	Language preservation
Presión atmosférica	Atmospheric pressure
Preso político	Political prisoners
Préstamo	Loans
Préstamo interbibliotecario	Interlibrary loans
Préstamo para estudios	Student loans
Presupuesto	Budgets
Presupuesto cultural	Cultural budgets
Presupuesto del Estado	State budget
Presupuesto educativo	Educational budgets
Presupuesto para ciencia	Science budgets
Prevención antisísmica	Earthquake prediction
Prevención de accidentes	Accident prevention
Prevención de desastres	Disaster prevention
Prevención del crimen	Crime prevention
Previsión	Forecasting
Previsión económica	Economic forecasting
Previsión hidrológica	Hydrological forecasting
Previsión tecnológica	Technological forecasting
Primate	Primates
Primera infancia	Early childhood
Principio de la no intervención	Noninterference principle
Prioridades de investigación	Research priorities
Prisión	Prisons
Prisionero	Prisoners
Prisionero de guerra	War prisoners
Privatización	Privatization
Privilegios e inmunidades	Privileges and immunities
Problema demográfico	Population problems
Problema mundial	World problems
Problema social	Social problems
Procedimiento legal	Legal procedure
Procesamiento de alimentos	Food processing
Procesamiento de datos	Data processing
Procesamiento de la información	Information processing
Proceso aleatorio	Random processes
Proceso de aprendizaje	Learning processes
Proceso de comunicación	Communication process
Proceso de interacción educativa	Educational interaction process
Proceso físico	Physical processes
Proceso químico	Chemical processes
Procreación artificial	Artificial procreation
Producción	Production
Producción agrícola	Agricultural production
Producción alimentaria	Food production
Producción de libros de texto	Textbook production
Producción industrial	Industrial production
Producción radiofónica	Broadcasting production
Producción teatral	Theatrical production
Producción televisiva	Television production
Productividad	Productivity

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Productividad industrial	Industrial productivity
Productividad laboral	Labour productivity
Producto agrícola	Agricultural products
Producto básico	Commodities
Producto de origen animal	Animal products
Producto fitoquímico	Phytochemicals
Producto forestal	Forest products
Producto industrial	Industrial products
Producto lácteo	Dairy products
Producto nacional bruto	Gross national product
Producto pesquero	Fishery products
Producto petrolífero	Petroleum products
Producto químico	Chemicals
Productores de radio/TV	TV/radio producers
Producto vegetal	Plant products
Profesión	Occupations
Profesión jurídica	Legal profession
Profesión médica	Medical profession
Profesor especializado	Special education teachers
Profesor visitador	Visiting teachers
Programa científico	Scientific programmes
Programación informática	Computer programming
Programación lineal	Linear programming
Programación por país	Country programming
Programa cultural	Cultural programmes
Programa de alfabetización	Literacy programmes
Programa de enseñanza	Instructional programmes
Programa de formación de docentes	Teacher education curriculum
Programa de investigación	Research programmes
Programa de lectura	Reading programmes
Programa demográfico	Population programmes
Programa de ordenador	Computer software
Programa de postalfabetización	Postliteracy programmes
Programa de radiodifusión	Broadcasting programmes
Programa de televisión	Television programmes
Programa informático didáctico	Educational software
Programa integrado estudios-trabajo	Work experience programmes
Programa obligatorio común	Core curriculum
Programa radiofónico	Radio programmes
Programas de comunicación	Communication programmes
Programas de desarrollo	Development programmes
Programas de educación	Educational programmes
Programas de formación internacional	International training programmes
Programas de intercambio	Exchange programmes
Programas de museos	Museum programmes
Programas educativos de adultos	Adult education programmes
Programas educativos de museos	Museum educational programmes
Programa social	Social programmes
Promoción de la lectura	Reading promotion
Promoción de las bibliotecas	Library use promotion
Promoción del libro	Book development
Pronóstico meteorológico	Weather forecasting
Propagación de ondas acústicas	Sound wave propagation
Propaganda	Propaganda
Propaganda de guerra	War propaganda
Propiedad artística	Artistic property
Propiedad eléctrica	Electrical properties
Propiedad física	Physical properties
Propiedad intelectual	Intellectual property
Propiedad literaria	Literary property

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Propiedad privada	Private ownership
Propiedad pública	Public ownership
Propiedad química	Chemical properties
Propiedad térmica	Thermal properties
Proporción alumnos/docentes	Student teacher ratio
Prosa	Prose
Prospección educacional	Educational forecasting
Prospección geofísica	Geophysical prospecting
Prospectiva	Future studies
Prostitución	Prostitution
Protección contra el robo	Theft protection
Protección contra incendios	Fire protection
Protección contra radiaciones	Radiation protection
Protección costera	Coastal protection
Protección de datos	Data protection
Protección del consumidor	Consumer protection
Protección del paisaje	Landscape protection
Protección forestal	Forest conservation
Proteccionismo	Protectionism
Proteína	Proteins
Protestantismo	Protestantism
Proverbio	Proverbs
Proyección de los efectivos	Enrolment projections
Proyección demográfica	Population projections
Proyecto de desarrollo	Development projects
Proyecto de educación	Educational projects
Proyecto de investigación	Research projects
Proyecto del alumno	Student projects
Proyecto piloto	Pilot projects
Proyector	Projectors
Prueba de aptitud	Aptitude tests
Prueba de lectura	Reading tests
Prueba de respuesta múltiple	Multiple choice tests
Psicoanálisis	Psychoanalysis
Psicofisiología	Psychophysiology
Psicolingüística	Psycholinguistics
Psicología	Psychology
Psicología clínica	Clinical psychology
Psicología de la comunicación	Communication psychology
Psicología del adolescente	Adolescent psychology
Psicología de la educación	Educational psychology
Psicología del desarrollo	Developmental psychology
Psicología del niño	Child psychology
Psicología experimental	Experimental psychology
Psicología ocupacional	Occupational psychology
Psicología social	Social psychology
Psicólogo	Psychologists
Psicometría	Psychometrics
Psicopatología	Psychopathology
Psicosis	Psychoses
Psicosociología de la educación	Educational psychosociology
Psicoterapia	Psychotherapy
Psiquiatría	Psychiatry
Pubertad	Puberty
Publicación científica	Scientific publications
Publicación científica periódica	Scientific periodicals
Publicación educacional	Educational publications
Publicación educacional periódica	Educational periodicals
Publicación oficial	Official publications
Publicación periódica	Periodicals

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Publicación seriada	Serials
Publicidad	Advertising
Publicidad periodística	Press advertising
Publicidad radiofónica	Radio advertising
Publicidad televisada	Television advertising
Puente	Bridges
Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico
Punjabi	Punjabi
Qatar	Qatar
Quasar	Quasars
Quechua	Quechua
Química	Chemistry
Química agrícola	Agricultural chemistry
Química ambiental	Environmental chemistry
Química del agua	Water chemistry
Química experimental	Experimental chemistry
Química física	Physical chemistry
Química inorgánica	Inorganic chemistry
Química orgánica	Organic chemistry
Químico farmacéutico	Pharmacists
Racionalismo	Rationalism
Racionalización	Rationalization
Racismo (doctrina)	Racism (doctrine)
Radar	Radar
Radiación	Radiation
Radiación cósmica	Cosmic radiation
Radiación solar	Solar radiation
Radiación ultravioleta	Ultraviolet radiation
Radiactividad	Radioactivity
Radio	Radio
Radio (metal)	Radium
Radiobiología	Radiobiology
Radiodifusión	Broadcasting
Radiodifusión comercial	Commercial broadcasting
Radiodifusión nacional	National broadcasting
Radiodifusión por satélite	Satellite broadcasting
Radiodifusión rural	Rural broadcasting
Radio educativa	Educational radio
Radiografía	Radiography
Radioingeniería	Radio engineering
Radioisótopo	Radioisotopes
Radioquímica	Radiochemistry
Radioyente	Radio listeners
Rayo láser	Lasers
Rayos X	X-rays
Razonamiento	Reasoning
Reacción del público	Audience reaction
Reactivación económica	Economic recovery
Reactor nuclear	Nuclear reactors
Recepción auditiva	Hearing
Recesión económica	Economic recession
Reciclaje profesional	Retraining
Recipiente	Containers
Reclamación de tierras	Land reclamation
Reclutamiento de docentes	Teacher recruitment
Reconocimiento de caracteres	Character recognition
Reconocimiento de formas	Pattern recognition
Reconocimiento del terreno	Soil surveys
Reconocimiento geológico	Geological surveying
Reconocimiento topográfico	Surveying



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Reconstrucción	Reconstruction
Reconstrucción de edificios	Reconstruction (buildings)
Recopilación de datos	Data collection
Recorte de prensa	Press cuttings
Recuperación calorífica	Waste heat recovery
Recuperación de información	Information retrieval
Recursos alimentarios	Food resources
Recursos animales	Animal resources
Recursos carboníferos	Coal resources
Recursos combustibles	Fuel resources
Recursos culturales	Cultural resources
Recursos de gas	Gas resources
Recursos de suelos	Soil resources
Recursos económicos	Economic resources
Recursos educacionales	Educational resources
Recursos educativos abiertos	Open educational resources
Recursos energéticos	Energy resources
Recursos financieros	Financial resources
Recursos financieros en educación	Educational financial resources
Recursos forestales	Forest resources
Recursos hídricos	Water resources
Recursos humanos	Human resources
Recursos marinos	Marine resources
Recursos minerales	Mineral resources
Recursos minerales marinos	Marine mineral resources
Recursos naturales	Natural resources
Recursos no renovables	Nonrenewable resources
Recursos pesqueros	Fishery resources
Recursos petrolíferos	Petroleum resources
Recursos renovables	Renewable resources
Recursos territoriales	Land resources
Recursos vegetales	Plant resources
Redacción	Writing (composition)
Redacción técnica	Technical writing
Redactor	Editors
Red de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications networks
Red hidrológica	Hydrological networks
Red informática	Computer networks
Reducción de costes	Cost reduction
Reducción de la capa de ozono	Ozone depletion
Reforma administrativa	Administrative reform
Reforma de la educación	Educational reform
Reforma de la tierra	Land reform
Reforma económica	Economic reform
Reforma jurídica	Law reform
Reforma religiosa	Religious reform
Reforma social	Social reform
Refugiado	Refugees
Régimen de las aguas	Regime of waters
Régimen jurídico	Legal systems
Regionalismo	Regionalism
Región antártica	Antarctic regions
Región ártica	Arctic regions
Región del Océano Índico	Indian Ocean Region
Regiones polares	Polar regions
Registro de archivos	Archive records
Registros de investigación	Research registers
Regulación fluvial	River control
Rehabilitación médica	Medical rehabilitation
Reino Unido	UK

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Relación de intercambio	Terms of trade
Relación docente-administración	Teacher administration relationship
Relaciones bilaterales	Bilateral relations
Relación escuela-comunidad	School community relationship
Relaciones culturales	Cultural relations
Relaciones económicas	Economic relations
Relaciones económicas internacionales	International economic relations
Relaciones entre grupos	Intergroup relations
Relaciones entre pares	Peer relationship
Relaciones Este-Oeste	East West relations
Relaciones exteriores	Foreign relations
Relaciones interétnicas	Interethnic relations
Relaciones internacionales	International relations
Relaciones interpersonales	Interpersonal relations
Relaciones laborales	Labour relations
Relaciones multilaterales	Multilateral relations
Relaciones Norte-Sur	North South relations
Relaciones públicas	Public relations
Relaciones Sur-Sur	South South relations
Relación estudiante-escuela	School student relationship
Relación Iglesia-educación	Church and education
Relación Iglesia-Estado	Church and State
Relación padres-docente	Parent teacher relationship
Relación padres-escuela	Parent school relationship
Relación padres-hijos	Parent child relationship
Relación profesor-alumno	Student teacher relationship
Relatividad	Relativity
Religión	Religion
Religión antigua	Ancient religions
Religiones	Religions
Religión primitiva	Primitive religions
Remesas	Remittances
Rendimiento de la educación	Educational output
Rendimiento escolar	Academic achievement
Renovación urbana	Urban renewal
Reología	Rheology
Reorganización de los museos	Museum reorganization
Repetición	Grade repetition
Reproducción humana	Human reproduction
Reprografía	Reprography
Reptil	Reptiles
República	Republic
República Árabe Siria	Syrian Arab Republic
República Centrafricana	Central African Republic
República Checa	Czech Republic
República Democrática Alemana	German DR
República Democrática Popular Lao	Lao People's Democratic Republic
República de Moldova	Moldova R
República Dominicana	Dominican Republic
Reseña bibliográfica	Book reviews
Reserva natural	Nature reserves
Reservas de la biosfera	Biosphere reserves
Resiliencia	Resilience
Resistencia a la opresión	Resistance to oppression
Resistencia al cambio	Resistance to change
Resolución de problemas	Problem solving
Respeto de sí mismo	Self esteem
Responsabilidad	Responsibility
Responsabilidad (educación)	Educational accountability
Responsabilidad civil	Legal liability

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Responsabilidad del docente	Teacher responsibility
Responsabilidad del Estado	State liability
Responsabilidad social	Social responsibility
Restablecimiento de la paz	Peacemaking
Restauración	Restoration
Restauración de cuadros	Restoration of paintings
Restitución de los bienes culturales	Cultural property restitution
Restos humanos	Human remains
Resultado de búsqueda	Research results
Resumen	Abstracts
Retención	Retention
Retroalimentación (comunicación)	Feedback (communication)
Retroinformación (aprendizaje)	Feedback (learning)
Reunión	Reunion
Revista bibliográfica	Bibliographic journals
Revolución	Revolutions
Revolución cultural	Cultural revolution
RFSS de Rusia	Russian SFSSR
Riego	Irrigation
Río	Rivers
Riqueza	Wealth
Rito	Rites
Rito de iniciación	Initiation rites
Robótica	Robotics
Robot industrial	Industrial robots
Roca	Rocks
Roca carbonatada	Carbonate rocks
Roca ígnea	Igneous rocks
Roca metamórfica	Metamorphic rocks
Roca sedimentaria	Sedimentary rocks
Rol sexual	Gender roles
RSS de Armenia	Armenian SSR
RSS de Azerbaiyán	Azerbaijan SSR
RSS de Bielorrusia	Byelorussian SSR
RSS de Estonia	Estonian SSR
RSS de Georgia	Georgian SSR
RSS de Kazajistán	Kazakh SSR
RSS de Kirguizistán	Kirghiz SSR
RSS de Letonia	Latvian SSR
RSS de Lituania	Lithuanian SSR
RSS de Moldavia	Moldavian SSR
RSS de Tayikistán	Tajik SSR
RSS de Turkmenistán	Turkmen SSR
RSS de Ucrania	Ukrainian SSR
RSS de Uzbekistán	Uzbek SSR
Rumanía	Romania
Rumano	Romanian
Rusia	Russia
Ruso	Russian
Ruta comercial	Trade routes
Rwanda	Rwanda
Sabana	Savannah
Sahara	Sahara
Sahara Occidental	Western Sahara
Sahel	Sahel
Sal	Salt
Salario	Wages
Salario del profesor	Teacher wages
Salario mínimo	Minimum wage
Salinidad	Salinity

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Salud	Health
Salud de la mujer	Womens health
Salud materno-infantil	Maternal and child health
Salud mental	Mental health
Samoa	Samoa
Samoa Americana	American Samoa
Samoa Occidental	Western Samoa
Sanción económica	Economic sanctions
Sanción penal	Penal sanctions
San Cristóbal y Nieves	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Saneamiento	Sanitation
Sango	Sango
San Marino	San Marino
San Pedro y Miquelón	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Sánscrito	Sanskrit
Santa Elena	Saint Helena
Santa Lucía	Saint Lucia
Santa Sede	Holy See
Santo	Saints
Santo Tomé y Príncipe	Sao Tome and Principe
San Vicente y las Granadinas	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Satélite	Satellites
Satélite artificial	Artificial satellites
Satélite de comunicación	Communication satellites
Satélite meteorológico	Meteorological satellites
Satisfacción en el trabajo	Job satisfaction
Secado	Drying
Secta religiosa	Religious sects
Sector informal	Informal sector
Sector privado	Private sector
Sector público	Public sector
Sector terciario	Service industries
Seda	Silk
Sedimentación	Sedimentation
Segregación racial	Racial segregation
Seguridad	Safety
Seguridad alimentaria	Food security
Seguridad del Estado	State security
Seguridad del transporte	Transport safety
Seguridad en el trabajo	Occupational safety
Seguridad humana	Human security
Seguridad internacional	International security
Seguridad nuclear	Nuclear safety
Seguridad social	Social security
Seguro	Insurance
Selección de docentes	Teacher selection
Selección de libros	Book selection
Selección de personal	Personnel selection
Selección de proyecto	Project selection
Selección natural	Natural selection
Semántica	Semantics
Semiconductor	Semiconductors
Seminario (método pedagógico)	Seminars (teaching method)
Semiología	Semiology
Senegal	Senegal
Sensibilización ambiental	Environmental awareness
Sentencia judicial	Legal decisions
Separatismo	Separatism
Sequía	Drought
Serbia	Serbia

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Serbia y Montenegro	Serbia and Montenegro
Serbio	Serbian
Serbocroata	Serbocroatian
Series temporales	Time series
Servicio bibliográfico	Bibliographic services
Servicio de empleo	Employment services
Servicio de enfermería	Nursing
Servicio de información	Information services
Servicio de la deuda	Debt service
Servicio del edificio	Building services
Servicio de oficina	Office services
Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario	Library circulation
Servicio de referencia	Reference services
Servicio de salud	Health services
Servicio de traducción	Translation services
Servicio de transferencia de tecnología	Technology transfer services
Servicio de utilidad pública	Public utilities
Servicio educativo itinerante	Mobile educational services
Servicio escolar de salud	School health services
Servicio postal	Postal services
Servicio social	Social services
Servicio universitario	Study service (higher education)
Servicio voluntario internacional	International voluntary services
Setsuana	Tswana
Sexo	Sex
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sida	AIDS
Sierra Leona	Sierra Leone
Signo	Signs
Sikkim	Sikkim
Silvicultura	Silviculture
Símbolo	Symbols
Sinagoga	Synagogues
Sindhi	Sindhi
Sindicato	Trade unions
Sindicato de profesores	Teacher trade unions
Singalés	Sinhala
Singapur	Singapore
Sintaxis	Syntax
Sint Maarten	Sint Maarten
Sismicidad	Seismicity
Sismo	Earthquakes
Sismología	Seismology
Sismómetro	Seismometers
Sistema astronómico	Astronomical systems
Sistema cardiovascular	Cardiovascular systems
Sistema cultural	Cultural systems
Sistema de alerta	Warning systems
Sistema de clasificación	Classification systems
Sistema de enfriamiento	Cooling systems
Sistema de escritura	Writing systems
Sistema de información	Information systems
Sistema de información agrícola	Agricultural information systems
Sistema de información científica	Scientific information systems
Sistema de información de gestión	Management information systems
Sistema de información educativa	Educational information systems
Sistema de información en línea	Online information systems
Sistema de información geográfica	Geographical information systems
Sistema de información integrada	Integrated information systems
Sistema de información internacional	International information systems

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Sistema de información jurídica	Legal information systems
Sistema de información médica	Medical information systems
Sistema de información nacional	National information systems
Sistema de valores	Value systems
Sistema digestivo	Digestive systems
Sistema económico	Economic systems
Sistema educativo	Educational systems
Sistema electoral	Electoral systems
Sistema endocrino	Endocrine systems
Sistema en línea	Online systems
Sistema experto	Expert systems
Sistema informático	Computer systems
Sistema médico	Systems of medicine
Sistema métrico	Metric system
Sistema monetario internacional	International monetary systems
Sistema nervioso	Nervous systems
Sistema parlamentario	Parliamentary systems
Sistema político	Political systems
Sistema sensorial	Sensory systems
Sistema social	Social systems
Sistema solar	Solar system
Sitio arqueológico	Archaeological sites
Sitio sagrado	Sacred sites
Situación del docente	Teacher status
Soberanía	Sovereignty
Socialismo	Socialism
Socialización	Socialization
Sociedad civil	Civil society
Sociedad contemporánea	Contemporary society
Sociedad de la información	Information society
Sociedad erudita	Learned societies
Sociedad futura	Future society
Sociedad industrial	Industrial societies
Sociedad multiétnica	Multiethnic societies
Sociedad no industrializada	Nonindustrialized societies
Sociedad postindustrial	Postindustrial societies
Sociedad tradicional	Traditional societies
Sociolingüística	Sociolinguistics
Sociología	Sociology
Sociología arqueológica	Archaeological sociology
Sociología cultural	Cultural sociology
Sociología de la comunicación	Sociology of communication
Sociología de la educación	Educational sociology
Sociología de la religión	Sociology of religion
Sociología del arte	Sociology of art
Sociología del cambio	Sociology of change
Sociología del conocimiento	Sociology of knowledge
Sociología del estudiante	Student sociology
Sociología del tiempo libre	Sociology of leisure
Sociología económica	Economic sociology
Sociología histórica	Historical sociology
Sociología laboral	Occupational sociology
Sociología política	Political sociology
Sociología rural	Rural sociology
Sociología urbana	Urban sociology
Sociólogo	Sociologists
Sodio	Sodium
Software de código abierto	Open source software
Sol	Sun
Solidaridad internacional	International solidarity

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Soltero	Single persons
Solución de conflictos	Conflict resolution
Somalí	Somali
Somalia	Somalia
Sondeo	Public opinion polls
Sordera	Deafness
Sordo	Deaf
Sordomudez	Deaf dumbness
Sordomudo	Deaf and dumb
Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka
Subcultura	Subcultures
Subdesarrollo	Underdevelopment
Subempleo	Underemployment
Submarinismo	Deep sea diving
Submarino	Submarines
Subsidio	Grants
Suburbios	Suburbs
Subvención	Subventions
Subvención educativa	Educational grants
Subvención para investigación	Research grants
Sudáfrica	South Africa
Sudán	Sudan
Sudán del Sur	South Sudan
Suecia	Sweden
Sueco	Swedish
Suelo	Soils
Suelo desértico	Desert soils
Suelo no saturado	Unsaturated soils
Suelo salino	Saline soils
Suelos volcánicos	Volcanic soils
Sueño	Sleep
Sufragio femenino	Womens suffrage
Sugestopedia	Suggestopaedia
Suicidio	Suicide
Suiza	Switzerland
Suministro de alimentos	Food supply
Suministro de documentos	Document delivery
Superpoblación	Overpopulation
Supervisión de los docentes	Teacher supervision
Suriname	Suriname
Sustancia bioquímica	Biochemicals
Sustancia peligrosa	Dangerous materials
Swahili	Swahili
Tabaco	Tobacco
Tabaquismo	Smoking
Tahitiano	Tahitian
Tai	Thai
Taiga	Taiga
Tailandia	Thailand
Taiwán China	Taiwan China
Tajik	Tajik
Talento	Talent
Taller (método pedagógico)	Workshops (teaching method)
Taller de reparación	Repair workshops
Taller educativo	Educational workshops
Taller escuela	School workshops
Tamaño de la clase	Class size
Tamaño de la empresa	Size of enterprise
Tamaño de la escuela	School size
Tamaño de la familia	Family size

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Tamaño de la granja	Farm size
Tamaño del grupo	Group size
Tamil	Tamil
Tanzania RU	Tanzania UR
Taoísmo	Taoism
Tapicería	Tapestry
Taquigrafía	Shorthand
Tasa de crecimiento	Growth rate
Tasa de deserción escolar	Dropout rate
Tasa de matriculación	Enrolment ratio
Tasa de natalidad	Birth rate
Tasa de repetición de curso	Repetition rate
Taxonomía animal	Animal taxonomy
Taxonomía botánica	Plant taxonomy
Tayikistán	Tajikistan
Té	Tea
Teatro	Theatre
Teatro antiguo	Ancient theatre
Teatro contemporáneo	Contemporary theatre
Teatro itinerante	Travelling theatre
Teatro nacional	National theatre
Teatro popular	Popular theatre
Teatro tradicional	Traditional theatre
Técnica administrativa	Management techniques
Técnica de comunicación	Communication skills
Técnica de conservación	Conservation techniques
Técnica didáctica	Classroom techniques
Técnico	Technicians
Técnico de bibliotecas	Library technicians
Tecnocracia	Technocracy
Tecnología	Technology
Tecnología adecuada	Appropriate technology
Tecnología alimentaria	Food technology
Tecnología avanzada	High technology
Tecnología de la comunicación	Communication technology
Tecnología de la información	Information technology
Tecnología de la madera	Wood technology
Tecnología de la pintura	Paint technology
Tecnología de la tintura	Dyes technology
Tecnología de los combustibles	Fuel technology
Tecnología del papel	Paper technology
Tecnología del vidrio	Glass technology
Tecnología de materiales	Materials engineering
Tecnología de radiodifusión	Broadcasting technology
Tecnología educacional	Educational technology
Tecnología electrónica	Electronic engineering
Tecnología espacial	Space technology
Tecnología farmacéutica	Pharmaceutical technology
Tecnología médica	Medical technology
Tecnología química	Chemical technology
Tecnología subacuática	Underwater technology
Tecnología tradicional	Traditional technology
Tectónica	Tectonics
Tejido	Textiles
Teleclub	Teleclubs
Telecomunicación	Telecommunications
Teleconferencia	Teleconferencing
Teledetección	Remote sensing
Telediario	Television news
Teléfono	Telephone



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Telefono móvil	Mobile phones
Telegu	Telegu
Telemática	Telematics
Televidente	Telev viewers
Televisión	Television
Televisión comercial	Commercial television
Televisión de alta definición	High definition TV
Televisión de circuito cerrado	Closed circuit television
Televisión educativa	Educational television
Televisión en color	Colour television
Televisión por cable	Cable television
Télex	Telex
Temperatura	Temperature
Temperatura del cuerpo	Body temperature
Tempestad	Storms
Templo	Temples
Tendencia de la investigación	Research trends
Tendencia educacional	Educational trends
Tenencia de la tierra	Land tenure
Tensiones internacionales	International tensions
Teología	Theology
Teoría cuántica	Quantum theory
Teoría de la decisión	Decision theory
Teoría de la educación	Educational theory
Teoría de la información	Information theory
Teoría del arte	Art theory
Teoría de las probabilidades	Probability theory
Teoría del desarrollo	Development theory
Teoría de los conjuntos	Set theory
Teoría de los gráficos	Graph theory
Teoría de los juegos	Game theory
Teoría de los números	Number theory
Teoría económica	Economic theory
Teoría legal	Legal theory
Teoría política	Political theory
Terapia	Therapy
Terminal de ordenador	Computer terminals
Terminología	Terminology
Terminología científica	Scientific terminology
Terminología de la comunicación	Communication terminology
Terminología educacional	Educational terminology
Termita	Termites
Termodinámica	Thermodynamics
Termoquímica	Thermochemistry
Territorio no autónomo	Non-self governing territories
Territorio ocupado	Occupied territories
Terrorismo	Terrorism
Tesaurus	Thesauri
Tesis	Theses
Test de inteligencia	Intelligence tests
Test psicológico	Psychological tests
Tetun	Tetum
Tibetano	Tibetan
Tiempo	Time
Tiempo escolar	School time
Tierra (planeta)	Earth (planet)
Tierra agrícola	Agricultural land
Tierra de pastoreo	Grazing land
Tierra pantanosa	Wetlands
Tigrina	Tigrinya

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Timor-Leste	Timor-Leste
Tinta	Inks
Tipo de cambio	Exchange rates
Tipología	Typology
Título académico	Degrees
Togo	Togo
Tokelau	Tokelau
Tolerancia	Tolerance
Toma de decisiones	Decision making
Tonga	Tonga
Topografía	Topography
Topología	Topology
Torio	Thorium
Tortura	Torture
Totalitarismo	Totalitarianism
Toxicología	Toxicology
Toxicomanía	Drug abuse
Trabajador	Workers
Trabajadora	Women workers
Trabajador agrícola	Agricultural workers
Trabajador doméstico	Domestic workers
Trabajador especializado	Skilled workers
Trabajador independiente	Self employed
Trabajador manual	Manual workers
Trabajador migratorio	Migrant workers
Trabajador no cualificado	Unskilled workers
Trabajador social	Social workers
Trabajo	Labour
Trabajo artístico del metal	Art metalwork
Trabajo clandestino	Clandestine employment
Trabajo de campo	Field work
Trabajo de investigación	Research work
Trabajo del metal	Metalworking
Trabajo de menores	Child labour
Trabajo en madera	Woodworking
Trabajo forzoso	Forced labour
Trabajo social	Social work
Trabajos prácticos	Practical work (learning method)
Tradición oral	Oral tradition
Traducción	Translation
Traducción automática	Automatic translation
Traducciones	Translations
Traductor	Translators
Tráfico	Traffic
Tráfico aéreo	Air traffic
Tráfico de estupeficientes	Drug traffic
Tráfico humano	Human trafficking
Tráfico urbano	Urban traffic
Transcripción	Transcription
Transferencia de calor	Heat transfer
Transferencia de conocimientos	Know-how transfer
Transferencia de información	Information transfer
Transferencia del derecho de autor	Copyright transfer
Transferencia de tecnología	Technology transfer
Transición a la vida activa	Transition from school to work
Transistor	Transistors
Transliteración	Transliteration
Transmisión de datos	Data transmission
Transmisión educativa	Educational films
Transmisión internacional de datos	Transnational data flow

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Transpiración vegetal	Plant transpiration
Transporte	Transport
Transporte aéreo	Air transport
Transporte escolar	Student transportation
Transporte ferroviario	Railway transport
Transporte fluvial y lacustre	Inland water transport
Transporte internacional	International transport
Transporte marítimo	Maritime transport
Transporte por carretera	Road transport
Transporte público	Public transport
Transporte rural	Rural transport
Transporte urbano	Urban transport
Trasplante de órganos	Organ transplantation
Trastornos de la personalidad	Personality disorders
Trastornos del habla	Speech disorders
Tratado de no proliferación	Nonproliferation treaties
Tratamiento de desechos	Waste treatment
Tratamiento del agua	Water treatment
Tratamiento del metal	Metal treatment
Tratamiento de textos	Word processing
Tratamiento médico	Medical treatment
Trazador radiactivo	Radioactive tracers
Tren	Trains
Tribu	Tribes
Tribunal	Courts
Tribunal administrativo	Administrative tribunals
Tribunal examinador	Examination boards
Tribunal internacional	International courts
Tributación	Taxation
Trinidad y Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago
Tripanosomiasis	Trypanosomiasis
Trópicos húmedos	Humid tropics
Trueque	Barter
Tsunami	Tsunami
Tundra	Tundra
Túnez	Tunisia
Tungsteno	Tungsten
Turba	Peat
Turbina	Turbines
Turbina hidráulica	Water turbines
Turco	Turkish
Turismo	Tourism
Turismo cultural	Cultural tourism
Turkmenistán	Turkmenistan
Turkmenistán	Turkmen
Turquía	Turkey
Tutoría	Mentoring
Tutoría (educación)	Tutoring
Tuvalu	Tuvalu
Ucrania	Ukraine
Ucraniano	Ukrainian
Uganda	Uganda
Unidad familiar	Households
Unificación lingüística	Linguistic unification
Unión aduanera	Customs unions
Unión Europea	European Union
Universidad	Universities
Universidad abierta	Open universities
Universidad internacional	International universities
Universo	Universe

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Uranio	Uranium
Urbanización	Urbanization
Urdu	Urdu
URSS	USSR
Uruguay	Uruguay
Uso de la tierra	Land use
Usuario cultural	Cultural users
Usuario de información	Information users
Usuario de la comunicación	Communication users
Usuario de las bibliotecas	Library users
Utopía	Utopia
Uzbekistán	Uzbekistan
Uzbeko	Uzbek
Vacaciones	Holidays
Vacaciones escolares	School holidays
Vacunación	Vaccination
Valle	Valleys
Valor cultural	Cultural values
Valor de la tierra	Land value
Valores morales	Moral values
Valores sociales	Social values
Vandalismo	Vandalism
Vanuatu	Vanuatu
Vapor de agua	Water vapour
Vasco	Basque
Vegetación	Vegetation
Vehículo	Vehicles
Vehículo automotor	Motor vehicles
Vehículo espacial	Spacecraft
Vejez	Old age
Venezuela	Venezuela
Venta de armamentos	Arms sales
Venta de libros	Bookselling
Ventaja comparativa	Comparative advantage
Vertiente	Watersheds
Vestuario	Clothing
Veterinaria	Veterinary medicine
Viaje	Travel
Viaje al extranjero	Travel abroad
Viaje de estudios	Study tours
Víctima de guerra	War victims
Vida activa	Working life
Vida cotidiana	Everyday life
Vida cultural	Cultural life
Vida marina	Marine life
Vídeo educativo	Educational video
Vídeo juego	Video games
Videotex	Videotex
Vidrio	Glass
Vidrio de color	Stained glass
Viento	Winds
Viet Nam	Viet Nam
Vietnamita	Vietnamese
Vigilancia	Monitoring
Vigilancia ambiental	Environmental monitoring
Vinificación	Winemaking
Violación de los derechos humanos	Human rights violations
Violencia	Violence
Violencia doméstica	Domestic violence
Virología	Virology

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Virus	Viruses
Visita escolar	School visits
Visitas a museos	Museum visits
Vista	Eyesight
Visualización	Visualization
Visualización de datos	Data visualization
Vitamina	Vitamins
Viudo	Widows
Vivienda	Housing
Vivienda alquilada	Rented housing
Vocabulario	Vocabularies
Volcán	Volcanoes
Voluntad de realización	Achievement motivation
Voluntario	Volunteers
Vudú	Voodoo
Vulcanología	Volcanology
Wolof	Wolof
Xenofobia	Xenophobia
Yacimientos de metal	Metallic deposits
Yacimientos de minerales	Mineral deposits
Yemen	Yemen
Yibuti	Djibouti
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yoruba	Yoruba
Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia
Zaire	Zaire
Zambia	Zambia
Zimbabue	Zimbabwe
Zona árida	Arid zones
Zona climática	Climatic zones
Zona costera	Coastal zones
Zona de prioridad educativa	Educational priority areas
Zona húmeda	Humid zones
Zona industrial	Industrial areas
Zona insalubre	Slums
Zona intermareal	Intertidal areas
Zona metropolitana	Metropolitan areas
Zona rural	Rural areas
Zona sísmica	Seismic areas
Zona templada	Temperate zones
Zona tropical	Tropical zones
Zona urbana	Urban areas
Zoogeografía	Zoogeography
Zoología	Zoology
Zootecnia	Animal husbandry
Zoroastrismo	Zoroastrianism

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Критическое мышление	Critical thinking
Аббревиатуры	Abbreviations
Аборт	Abortion
Авангардное искусство	Avant-garde art
Аварии	Accidents
Австралия	Australia
Австрия	Austria
Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Автоматизация	Automation
Автоматизация айвов	Archive automation
Автоматизация библиотек	Library automation
Автоматизация военных операций	Office automation
Автоматизированное индексирование	Automatic indexing
Автоматизированный контроль	Automatic control
Автоматизированный перевод	Automatic translation
Автоматизированный текстовый анализ	Automatic text analysis
Автомобили	Motor vehicles
Авторитет преподавателя	Teacher authority
Авторские гонорары	Royalties
Авторское право	Copyright
Авторы	Authors
Агентства новостей	News agencies
Аграрная структура	Agrarian structure
Агрессивность	Aggressiveness
Агроиндустрия	Agroindustry
Агроклиматология	Agroclimatology
Агроресурсоводство	Agroforestry
Агрономия	Agronomy
Агротехнические приемы для засушливых районов	Dry farming
Адаптация учащихся	Student adjustment
Административная реформа	Administrative reform
Административная структура	Administrative structure
Административная структура в сфере образования	Educational administrative structure
Административное право	Administrative law
Административные науки	Administrative sciences
Административные трибуналы	Administrative tribunals
Администрация	Administration
Адоба	Adobe bricks
Адресные справочники	Directories
Адриатическое море	Adriatic Sea
Азербайджан	Azerbaijan
Азербайджанская ССР	Azerbaijan SSR
Азербайджанский язык	Azerbaijani
Азиатская литература	Asian literature
Азиатские культуры	Asian cultures
Азиатские языки	Asian languages
Азиатское искусство	Asian art
Азиаты	Asians
Азия	Asia
Азия и регион Тихого океана	Asia and the Pacific
Азот	Nitrogen
Академии наук	Academies of science
Академическая неуспеваемость	Academic failure
Академическая успеваемость	Academic achievement
Академические библиотеки	Academic libraries
Академические стандарты	Academic standards
Академический год	Academic year
Академический преподавательский состав	Academic teaching personnel
Аквакультура	Aquaculture
Аккредитация (образовательная)	Accreditation (education)

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Акронимы	Acronyms
Актеры	Actors
Акупунктура	Acupuncture
Акустика	Acoustics
Акустическое оборудование	Acoustic equipment
Албания	Albania
Албанский язык	Albanian
Алгебра	Algebra
Алгоритмы	Algorithms
Алжир	Algeria
Алкоголизм	Alcoholism
Алкогольные напитки	Alcoholic beverages
Алтайские языки	Altaic languages
Алфавиты	Alphabets
Альбомы	Albums
Альтернативное образование	Alternative education
Альянсы	Alliances
Амазония	Amazonia
Американские индейцы	Amerindians
Американский континент	Americas
Амхарский язык	Amharic
Анализ воды	Water analysis
Анализ данных	Data analysis
Анализ затрат и результатов	Input output analysis
Анализ микроэлементов	Trace analysis
Анализ рабочего времени	Work study
Анализ стоимости и эффективности	Cost benefit analysis
Аналоговые компьютеры	Analogue computers
Анаизм	Anarchism
Анатомия	Anatomy
Ангилла	Anguilla
Английский язык	English
Англоговорящие страны Африки	English speaking Africa
Ангола	Angola
Андорра	Andorra
Анимизм	Animism
Антарктические регионы	Antarctic regions
Антенны	Antennas
Антигуа и Барбуда	Antigua and Barbuda
Антисемитизм	Antisemitism
Антологии	Anthologies
Антропологи	Anthropologists
Антропология	Anthropology
Апартеид	Apartheid
Аппараты, выполняющие функции органов чувств	Sensory aids
Арабская культура	Arab culture
Арабская литература	Arab literature
Арабские государства	Arab States
Арабские государства Залива	Gulf States
Арабский язык	Arabic
Арабское искусство	Arab art
Арабы	Arabs
Арбитраж	Arbitration
Аргентина	Argentina
Аренда жилья	Rented housing
Аридные зоны	Arid zones
Аристократия	Aristocracy
Арифметика	Arithmetic
Арктические регионы	Arctic regions
Армения	Armenia

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Армянская ССР	Armenian SSR
Армянский язык	Armenian
Аруба	Aruba
Аеологическая сиология	Archaeological sociology
Аеологические музеи	Archaeological museums
Аеологические находки	Archaeological objects
Аеологические раскопки	Archaeological excavations
Аеологические раскопки	Archaeological sites
Аеологическое датирование	Archaeological dating
Аеология	Archaeology
Айвисты	Archivists
Айвное законодательство	Archive legislation
Айвное оборудование	Archive equipment
Айвное образование	Archive education
Айвные записи	Archive records
Айвные хранилища	Archive repositories
Айвоведение	Archive science
Айвы	Archives
Айвы звукозаписей	Sound archives
Айтекторы	Architects
Айтектурa	Architecture
Айтектурa музеев	Museum architecture
Айтектурное образование	Architecture education
Айранты	Postgraduates
Ассириология	Assyriology
Ассиации	Associations
Ассиации в сфере образования	Educational associations
Ассиации преподавателей	Teacher associations
Ассиированные школы	Associated schools
Астрономические обсерватории	Astronomical observatories
Астрономические системы	Astronomical systems
Астрономия	Astronomy
Астрофизика	Astrophysics
Атеизм	Atheism
Атлантический океан	Atlantic Ocean
Атласы	Atlases
Атлеты	Athletes
Атмосфера	Atmosphere
Атмосферное давление	Atmospheric pressure
Атомная структура	Atomic structure
Атомное машиностроение	Nuclear engineering
Атомные электростанции	Nuclear power stations
Аудиовизуальное обучение	Audiovisual instruction
Аудиовизуальные архивы	Audiovisual archives
Аудиовизуальные материалы	Audiovisual materials
Аудиовизуальные пособия	Audiovisual aids
Афганистан	Afghanistan
Африка	Africa
Африкаанс	Afrikaans
Африка к югу от Сахары	Africa South of the Sahara
Африканская литература	African literature
Африканские культуры	African cultures
Африканские языки	African languages
Африканский Рог	Horn of Africa
Африканское искусство	African art
Ацтеки	Aztecs
Аэродинамика	Aerodynamics
Аэрокосмическая медицина	Aerospace medicine
Аэрокосмическая промышленность	Aerospace industry
Аэрокосмическое машиностроение	Aerospace engineering



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Аэропорты	Airports
Аэрофотосъемка	Aerial photography
Багамы	Bahamas
Базовая подготовка	Basic training
Базовое научное образование	Basic science education
Базовое образование	Basic education
Базовые потребности	Basic needs
Базы данных	Databases
Бактерии	Bacteria
Бактериология	Bacteriology
Баланс сил	Balance of power
Балет	Ballet
Балтийские государства	Baltic States
Балтийские языки	Baltic languages
Балтийское море	Baltic Sea
Бамбук	Bamboo
Бангладеш	Bangladesh
Банки	Banks
Банки развития	Development banks
Барбадос	Barbados
Бартер	Barter
Баскский язык	Basque
Бассейны	Basins
Батиметрические таблицы	Bathymetric charts
Батиметрия	Bathymetry
Бахрейн	Bahrain
Бедность	Poverty
Бедствия	Disasters
Бедствия, вызванные деятельностью человека	Manmade disasters
Беженцы	Refugees
Безграмотность	Illiteracy
Бездомные	Homeless
Безопасность	Safety
Безопасность транспорта	Transport safety
Безработица	Unemployment
Безработица среди женщин	Womens unemployment
Безработица среди молодежи	Youth unemployment
Безработные	Unemployed
Безработные лица с образованием	Educated unemployment
Беларусь	Belarus
Белиз	Belize
Белки	Proteins
Белое население	Whites
Белорусская ССР	Byelorussian SSR
Белорусский язык	Byelorussian
Бельгия	Belgium
Бенгальский язык	Bengali
Бенин	Benin
Берберский язык	Berber
Береговая эрозия	Coastal erosion
Беременность	Pregnancy
Берингово море	Bering Sea
Бермудские острова	Bermuda
Безыменные языки	Unwritten languages
Безблатное образование	Free education
Безбрядки	Riots
Безбрыльные организации	Nonprofit organizations
Безбизорные дети	Abandoned children
Бетон	Concrete
Библиографии	Bibliographies

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Библиографии библиографий	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Библиографические базы данных	Bibliographic databases
Библиографические журналы	Bibliographic journals
Библиографические стандарты	Bibliographic standards
Библиографические услуги	Bibliographic services
Библиографический контроль	Bibliographic control
Библиология	Bibliology
Библиотекари	Librarians
Библиотеки	Libraries
Библиотеки в области деловой литературы	Business libraries
Библиотеки для слых	Libraries for the blind
Библиотеки звукозаписей	Sound libraries
Библиотековедение	Library science
Библиотечное образование	Library education
Библиотечное обращение	Library circulation
Библиотечные ассциации	Library associations
Библиотечные выставки	Library exhibitions
Библиотечный лекторий	Library extension
Биогаз	Biogas
Биогенез	Biogenesis
Биогеография	Biogeography
Биогеохимия	Biogeochemistry
Биографии	Biographies
Биоклиматология	Bioclimatology
Биологическая адаптация	Biological adaptation
Биологические исследования	Biological research
Биологические эффекты	Biological effects
Биологический контроль	Biological control
Биологическое образование	Biology education
Биологическое разнообразие	Biological diversity
Биология	Biology
Биология клетки	Cell biology
Биология сельского хозяйства	Agricultural biology
Биология человека	Human biology
Биомасса	Biomass
Биометрия	Biometrics
Биомы	Biomes
Биосинтез	Biosynthesis
Биосфера	Biosphere
Биосферные заповедники	Biosphere reserves
Биотехнология	Biotechnology
Биофизика	Biophysics
Биохимикаты	Biochemicals
Биохимический анализ	Biochemical analysis
Биохимия	Biochemistry
Биоэтика	Bioethics
Бирманский язык	Burmese
Бихевиоральные науки	Behavioural sciences
Блочное домостроение	Prefabrication (buildings)
Богатство	Wealth
Боевые действия	Warfare
Боевые действия в воздухе	Air warfare
Боевые действия в условиях города	Urban warfare
Боевые действия с применением химического/биологического оружия	Chemical/biological warfare
Боевые действия с применением ядерного оружия	Nuclear warfare
Болгария	Bulgaria
Болгарский язык	Bulgarian
Болезни животных	Animal diseases
Болезни растений	Plant diseases

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Боливия	Bolivia
Больны́	Hospitals
Больничные библиотеки	Hospital libraries
Боба с бедно́сью	Poverty alleviation
Боба с болезнями	Disease control
Боба с вредителями	Pest control
Боба с засухой	Drought control
Боба с наводнениями	Flood control
Боба с сорняками	Weed control
Боснийский язык	Bosnian
Босния и Герцеговина	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Ботаника	Botany
Ботанические сады	Botanical gardens
Ботсвана	Botswana
Бразилия	Brazil
Брайль	Braille
Брахманизм	Brahmanism
Брачнос(твенное) число браков)	Nuptiality
Брачный союз	Marriage
Бретонский язык	Breton
Британские Виргинские острова	British Virgin Islands
Бруней-Даруссалам	Brunei Darussalam
Буддизм	Buddhism
Бумага	Paper
Буркина-Фасо	Burkina Faso
Бурунди	Burundi
Бутан	Bhutan
Бухгалтерский учет	Accounting
Бухты	Harbours
Бюджетные поступления	Budget contributions
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library budgets
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие культуры	Cultural budgets
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие науки	Science budgets
Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие образования	Educational budgets
Бюджетный контроль	Budgetary control
Бюджеты	Budgets
Бюрократия	Bureaucracy
Вакцинация	Vaccination
Вале (Валлис) и Футуна (Хорн)	Wallis and Futuna
Валовой национальный продукт	Gross national product
Валютная политика	Monetary policy
Валюты	Currencies
Вандализм	Vandalism
Вануату	Vanuatu
Вариационный анализ	Variance analysis
Вводные курсы	Orientation courses
Вдовы	Widows
Ведение отчетности	Cost accounting
Велоседы	Bicycles
Венгерский язык	Hungarian
Венгрия	Hungary
Венерические заболевания	Venereal diseases
Венесуэла	Venezuela
Вера	Belief
Вербальное обучение	Verbal learning
Вестники	Newsletters
Ветеринария	Veterinary medicine

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Ветеринарное образование	Veterinary education
Ветры	Winds
Вечернее или заочное образование	Part time education
Вечерние школы	Evening schools
Вечная мерзлота	Permafrost
Вѐние	Broadcasting
Вѐтельная тѐология	Broadcasting technology
Вѐтельное оборудование	Broadcasting equipment
Вѐтельное производство	Broadcasting production
Вѐтельные программы	Broadcasting programmes
Взаимное проникновение культур	Acculturation
Взаимодействие человека и машины	Human machine interaction
Взаимозависимосѐ	Interdependence
Взаимоотношения в школьной среде	School community relationship
Взаимоотношения прѐдавателей и администрации	Teacher administration relationship
Взаимоотношения родителей и детей	Parent child relationship
Взаимоотношения родителей и прѐдавателей	Parent teacher relationship
Взаимоотношения родителей и школы	Parent school relationship
Взаимоотношения сверстников	Peer relationship
Взаимоотношения учащѐя и прѐдавателей	Student teacher relationship
Взаимоотношения школы и учащѐя	School student relationship
Взрослое население	Adults
Взрослые студенты	Adult students
Видеозаписи	Video recordings
Видеоигры	Video games
Видеотекс	Videotex
Виды	Species
Византийское искусство	Byzantine art
Визуализация	Visualization
Визуальное обучение	Visual learning
Визуальные виды искусства	Visual arts
Виргинские острова (США)	United States Virgin Islands
Вирусология	Virology
Вирусы	Viruses
Витамины	Vitamins
Витражи	Stained glass
Влажносѐ	Humidity
Влажные зоны	Humid zones
Влажные трѐпки	Humid tropics
Властное управление	Governance
Внѐшановые учебные мерѐятия	Extracurricular activities
Внешкольное образование	Out of school education
Внешние связи	Foreign relations
Внешний долг	External debt
Внешняя политика	Foreign policy
Внимание	Attention
Внутренний водный транспорт	Inland water transport
Внутренняя миграция	Internal migration
Внутренняя политика	Internal politics
Внутренняя торговля	Domestic trade
Вода	Water
Вода, содеѐщая соль	Saline water
Водная окружающая среда	Aquatic environment
Водное право	Water law
Водные животные	Aquatic animals
Водные иѐрения	Water vapour
Водные растения	Aquatic plants
Водные ресурсы	Water resources
Водные течения	Water currents
Водные экосистемы	Aquatic ecosystems

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Водный баланс	Water balance
Водоносные пласты	Aquifers
Водоподготовка	Water treatment
Водоразделы	Watersheds
Водород	Hydrogen
Водосборные бассейны	Drainage basins
Водоснабжение	Water supply
Водохранилища	Reservoirs
Водяные турбины	Water turbines
Военная пропаганда	War propaganda
Военная стратегия	Military strategy
Военная техника	Military engineering
Военное оборудование	Military equipment
Военное образование	Military education
Военнопленные	War prisoners
Военные ветераны-инвалиды	Disabled war veterans
Военные операции	Military operations
Военные преступления	War crimes
Военные расходы	Military expenditure
Возвратная миграция	Return migration
Воздушное право	Law of the air
Воздушный транспорт	Air transport
Возможности получения образования	Educational opportunities
Возможности трудоустройства	Employment opportunities
Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи	Communication history
Возобновляемые источники энергии	Renewable energy sources
Возобновляемые ресурсы	Renewable resources
Возрастное распределение	Age distribution
Возрастные группы	Age groups
Война	War
Вокальная музыка	Vocal music
Волновая механика	Wave mechanics
Волокна	Fibres
Вольфрам	Tungsten
Воображение	Imagination
Вооруженные силы	Armed forces
Вопросники	Questionnaires
Воспитание детей	Child rearing
Восприятие	Perception
Воспроизводство человека	Human reproduction
Восстановление	Reconstruction
Восстановление земель	Land reclamation
Восточная Азия	East Asia
Восточная Африка	East Africa
Восточное Самоа	American Samoa
Врачи	Physicians
Вредители	Pests
Вредные привычки	Addiction
Временные бюджеты	Time budgets
Временные ряды	Time series
Время	Time
Вселенная	Universe
Всеобщее образование	Universal education
Вступительные экзамены	Entrance examinations
Вторая ступень средней школы	Upper secondary education
Вторичное использование отработанного тепла	Waste heat recovery
Вторичные документы	Secondary documents
Вуду	Voodoo
Вулканические породы	Igneous rocks

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Вулканические почвы	Volcanic soils
Вулканология	Volcanology
Вулканы	Volcanoes
Выборные системы	Electoral systems
Выбор образования	Educational choice
Выборочное исследование	Sampling
Выборочные исследования	Sample surveys
Выбор технологий	Choice of technology
Выборы	Elections
Выбывшие из учебного заведения учащиеся	Dropouts
Выпускники высших учебных заведений	Graduates
Выработка политики	Policy making
Высокая технология	High technology
Выставки	Exhibitions
Выступления перед аудиторией	Public speaking
Высушивание	Drying
Высшее академическое образование	Higher science education
Высшее образование	Higher education
Высшие учебные заведения	Higher education institutions
Высший класс	Upper class
Выход на пенсию	Retirement
Вычислительная лингвистика	Computational linguistics
Вьетнам	Viet Nam
Вьетнамский язык	Vietnamese
Габон	Gabon
Гавайи	Hawaii
Гавайский язык	Hawaiian
Газетная бумага	Newsprint
Газетная пресса	Newspaper press
Газетные библиотеки	Newspaper libraries
Газетные вырезки	Press cuttings
Газеты	Newspapers
Газовая промышленность	Gas industry
Газовое топливо	Gas fuels
Газы	Gases
Гаити	Haiti
Гайана	Guyana
Галактики	Galaxies
Галльский язык	Gaelic
Гамбия	Gambia
Гана	Ghana
Гваделупа	Guadeloupe
Гватемала	Guatemala
Гвинея	Guinea
Гвинея-Бисау	Guinea-Bissau
ГДР	German DR
Гендерная дискриминация	Gender discrimination
Гендерное разделение труда	Gender division of labour
Гендерные меньшинства	Gender minorities
Гендерные роли	Gender roles
Гендерные стереоты	Gender stereotypes
Генеалогия	Genealogy
Генетика	Genetics
Генетика животных	Animal genetics
Генетика растений	Plant genetics
Генетика человека	Human genetics
Генетически модифицированные организмы	Genetically modified organisms
Геном	Genome
Генцид	Genocide
Гены	Genes

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Географические данные	Geographical data
Географические информационные системы	Geographical information systems
Географические исследования	Geographical exploration
Географическое образование	Geography education
География	Geography
Географы	Geographers
Геодезия	Geodesy
Геодинамика	Geodynamics
Геологическая съемка	Geological surveying
Геологические данные	Geological data
Геологическое образование	Geology education
Геология	Geology
Геомагнетизм	Geomagnetism
Геометрия	Geometry
Геоморфология	Geomorphology
Геотермальная энергия	Geothermal energy
Геофизика	Geophysics
Геофизическая разведка	Geophysical prospecting
Геохимия	Geochemistry
Геохронология	Geochronology
Геральдика	Heraldry
Гербицы	Herbicides
Германия	Germany
Германские языки	Germanic languages
Геронтология	Gerontology
Гибралтар	Gibraltar
Гигиена	Hygiene
Гидравлическая техника	Hydraulic engineering
Гидравлические сооружения	Hydraulic structures
Гидравлическое оборудование	Hydraulic equipment
Гидробиология	Hydrobiology
Гидрогеологические карты	Hydrogeological maps
Гидрогеология	Hydrogeology
Гидрографическая съемка	Hydrographic surveying
Гидрографы	Hydrographs
Гидродинамика	Hydrodynamics
Гидрологи	Hydrologists
Гидрологические данные	Hydrological data
Гидрологические измерения	Hydrological measurement
Гидрологические исследования	Hydrological research
Гидрологические сети	Hydrological networks
Гидрологический цикл	Hydrological cycle
Гидрологическое образование	Hydrology education
Гидрологическое прогнозирование	Hydrological forecasting
Гидрология	Hydrology
Гидрометеорология	Hydrometeorology
Гидросфера	Hydrosphere
Гидроэлектростанции	Hydroelectric power stations
Гидроэлектроэнергия	Hydroelectric power
Главы государств	Heads of state
Глина	Clays
Глобализация	Globalization
Глобальное потепление	Global warming
Глоссарии	Glossaries
Глубоководное погружение	Deep sea diving
Глухие	Deaf
Глухонемота	Deaf dumbness
Глухонемые	Deaf and dumb
Глухота	Deafness
Гляциология	Glaciology

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Гносеология	Epistemology
Гобелены	Tapestry
Голландский язык	Dutch
Голография	Holography
Голод	Hunger
Гомеопатия	Homeopathy
Гондурас	Honduras
Гонка вооружений (действие)	Arms race
Гонконг	Hong Kong
Гонконг КНР	Hong Kong China
Гончарное дело	Pottery
Горение	Combustion
Гормоны	Hormones
Горные породы	Rocks
Городская децентрализация	Urban decentralization
Городская молодежь	Urban youth
Городская социология	Urban sociology
Городская среда	Urban environment
Городские агломерации	Metropolitan areas
Городские пространства	Urban spaces
Городские районы	Urban areas
Городское население	Urban population
Городское обновление	Urban renewal
Городское образование	Urban education
Городское планирование	Urban planning
Городское развитие	Urban development
Городской дизайн	Urban design
Городской транспорт	Urban transport
Горы	Mountains
Гостиничная индустрия	Hotel industry
Государства Кавказа	Caucasian States
Государственная администрация	Public administration
Государственная безопасность	State security
Государственная политика	Government policy
Государственная помощь	State aid
Государственная служба	Civil service
Государственное образование	Public education
Государственные архивы	Government archives
Государственные библиотеки	Government libraries
Государственные гимны	National anthems
Государственные органы образования	Government educational bodies
Государственные предприятия	Public enterprises
Государственные расходы	Public expenditure
Государственные служащие	Civil servants
Государственные учреждения	Government organizations
Государственные финансы	Public finance
Государственный бюджет	State budget
Государственный долг	Public debt
Государственный контроль	Government control
Государственный сектор	Public sector
Государство	State
Государство и образование	State and education
Готовность к учебе	Learning readiness
Готовность к чтению	Reading readiness
Гравитация	Gravitation
Гражданская авиация	Civil aviation
Гражданская война	Civil war
Гражданские и политические права	Civil and political rights
Гражданское общество	Civil society
Гражданское право	Civil law



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Гражданское состояние	Marital status
Гражданское строительство	Civil engineering
Грамматика	Grammar
Грамотность	Literacy
Грамотность взрослого населения	Adult literacy
Граны	Boundaries
Гранты	Grants
Гранты в сфере образования	Educational grants
Гранты на исследования	Research grants
Гранты на научные поездки	Travel grants
Графики (линии)	Graphs
Графическое искусство	Graphic arts
Гренада	Grenada
Гренландия	Greenland
Грция	Greece
Греческий язык (классический)	Greek (classical)
Греческий язык (современный)	Greek (modern)
Грибы	Fungi
Грудное вскармливание	Breast feeding
Грузинская ССР	Georgian SSR
Грузинский язык	Georgian
Грузия	Georgia
Группирование в рамках учебного процесса	Educational grouping
Группирование по способностям	Ability grouping
Групповая динамика	Group dynamics
Групповая коммуникация	Group communication
Групповое обучение	Group instruction
Групповое поведение	Group behaviour
Групповые дискуссии	Group discussions
Группы	Groups
Группы качества и рационализации	Quality circles
Группы меньшинств	Minority groups
Группы по интересам	Interest groups
Гуам	Guam
Гуджаратский язык	Gujarati
Гуманизм	Humanism
Гуманитарная помощь	Humanitarian assistance
Гуманитарное образование	Humanities education
Гуманитарный закон	Humanitarian law
Дальнейшая подготовка	Further training
Дальтонизм	Colour blindness
Дамбы	Dams
Дания	Denmark
Даосизм	Taoism
Датирование	Dating
Датский язык	Danish
Движение воздушного транспорта	Air traffic
Движение городского транспорта	Urban traffic
Движение транспорта	Traffic
Движения протеста	Protest movements
Дворцы	Palaces
Двусторонние отношения	Bilateral relations
Двусторонние соглашения	Bilateral agreements
Двусторонняя помощь	Bilateral aid
Двуязычие	Bilingualism
Двуязычное образование	Bilingual education
Девальвация валюты	Currency devaluation
Девочки	Girls
Дегидратация	Dehydration
Деградация почвы	Soil degradation

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Дезадаптация	Maladjustment
Действие общественности	Community action
Декolonизация	Decolonization
Декоративно-прикладное искусство	Decorative arts
Дельты	Deltas
Демографическая политика	Population policy
Демографическая статистика	Demographic statistics
Демографические проблемы	Population problems
Демографические программы	Population programmes
Демография	Demography
Демократизация	Democratization
Демократизация культуры	Democratization of culture
Демократизация образования	Democratization of education
Демократия	Democracy
Демонстрации (учебные)	Demonstrations (educational)
Деньги	Money
Деонтология	Deontology
Дёзитарно-раёделительные документационные центры	Clearing houses
Дёзитарные библиотеки	Depository libraries
Деревообработка	Woodworking
Деревья	Trees
Десегрегация	Desegregation
Детерминизм	Determinism
Дети	Children
Дети дошкольного возраста	Preschool children
Дети-инвалиды	Disabled children
Дети улё	Street children
Детская псёблогия	Child psychology
Детская смертносё	Child mortality
Детские библиотеки	Childrens libraries
Детские кинофильмы	Childrens films
Детские книги	Childrens books
Детские сады (для детей от 2 до 5 лет)	Nursery schools
Детский труд	Child labour
Детское развитие	Child development
Детство	Childhood
Дёт энергии	Energy shortages
Дёнтрализация	Decentralization
Дёнтрализация в области образования	Educational decentralization
Дешёровка	Deciphering
Джаз	Jazz
Джибути	Djibouti
Джунгли	Jungles
Диалекты	Dialects
Диафильмы	Film strips
Диверсёфикация образования	Diversification of education
Диететика	Dietetics
Дикие животные	Wild animals
Диктатура	Dictatorship
Динамика народонаселения	Population dynamics
Динамическая океанография	Dynamic oceanography
Диоксид углерода	Carbon dioxide
Дломатический иммунитет	Diplomatic immunity
Дломатия	Diplomacy
Дломы	Diplomas
Дискриминация	Discrimination
Дискриминация в области образования	Educational discrimination
Дискриминация по возрасту	Age discrimination
Дискриминация по религиозному признаку	Religious discrimination

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Дискуссии (метод преподавания)	Discussions (teaching method)
Дислексия	Dyslexia
Дистанционное зондирование	Remote sensing
Дистанционное образование	Distance education
Диффузия	Diffusion
Дневные сады	Day nurseries
Дно океана	Ocean floor
Добровольцы	Volunteers
Добыча угля	Coal mining
Договорное право	Contract law
Дождь	Rain
Доисторическая эпоха	Prehistory
Доисторическое искусство	Prehistoric art
Докембрий	Precambrian
Докторские стёны	Doctoral degrees
Документальное наследие	Documentary heritage
Документальные фильмы	Documentary films
Документальный анализ	Documentary analysis
Документирование	Documentation
Документы	Documents
Долги	Debts
Должностная инструкция	Job description
Долины	Valleys
Дом (семья)	Households
Дома	Houses
Домашнее насилие	Domestic violence
Домашнее образование	Home education
Домашние животные	Domestic animals
Домашние занятия	Home study
Домашние приборы	Domestic appliances
Домашние работники	Domestic workers
Домашний скот	Livestock
Домашняя птица	Poultry
Доминика	Dominica
Доминиканская Республика	Dominican Republic
Доминирующие культуры	Dominant cultures
Допинг	Doping
Дополнительное образование	Extension education
Дополнительные льготы	Fringe benefits
Профессиональное образование	Prevocational education
Дороги	Roads
Дорожное строительство	Road engineering
Дорожный транспорт	Road transport
Доставка документов	Document delivery
Доступ к информации	Access to information
Доступ к образованию	Access to education
Досуг	Leisure
Досуг и образование	Leisure and education
Доход	Income
Доход и богатство	Income and wealth
Доходы	Profits
Дошкольный учебный план	Preschool curriculum
Дравидийские языки	Dravidian languages
Драгоценные и поделочные камни	Gems
Драгоценные металлы	Precious metals
Драма	Drama
Драматурги	Playwrights
Древесина	Wood
Древесный уголь	Charcoal
Древнее искусство	Ancient art

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Древние религии	Ancient religions
Древние рукописи	Ancient scripts
Древние цивилизации	Ancient civilizations
Древний театр	Ancient theatre
Древность	Antiquity
Древняя история	Ancient history
Дрейф континентов	Continental drift
Дренаж	Drainage
Дренажные сооружения	Drainage engineering
ДР Конго	Congo DR
Духовенство	Clergy
Дыхательные системы	Respiratory systems
Дюны	Dunes
Евгеника	Eugenics
Евразийские языки и языки Северной Азии	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Евреи	Jews
Европа	Europe
Европейская литература	European literature
Европейские культуры	European cultures
Европейский Союз	European Union
Европейское искусство	European art
Египет	Egypt
Египтология	Egyptology
Единые школы	Comprehensive schools
Ежегодники	Yearbooks
Ежедневный быт	Everyday life
Естественная история	Natural history
Естественная окружающая среда	Natural environment
Естественная среда	Habitats
Естественное право	Natural law
Естественные науки	Natural sciences
Естественный отбор	Natural selection
Железнодорожные станции	Railway stations
Железнодорожный транспорт	Railway transport
Железные руды	Iron ores
Железо	Iron
Женатые мужчины	Married men
Женские исследования	Womens studies
Женские организации	Womens organizations
Женское освободительное движение	Womens liberation movement
Женщины	Women
Женщины-авторы	Women authors
Женщины в политике	Women in politics
Женщины-журналисты	Women journalists
Женщины и развитие	Women and development
Женщины-менеджеры	Women managers
Женщины-преподаватели	Women teachers
Женщины-ученые	Women scientists
Женщины-художники	Women artists
Жертвы войны	War victims
Живописные работы	Paintings
Живописцы	Painters
Живопись	Painting
Животноводство	Animal husbandry
Животноводческая продукция	Animal products
Животные	Animals
Животные ресурсы	Animal resources
Жидкостная динамика	Fluid dynamics
Жидкостная механика	Fluid mechanics
Жизненные навыки	Life skills

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Жизненный цикл	Life cycle
Жилное проектирование	Housing design
Жилное строительство	Housing construction
Жилное финансирование	Housing finance
Жилье	Housing
Жилье для учащихся	Student housing
Журналистика	Journalism
Журналистское образование	Journalist education
Журналисты	Journalists
Забастовки	Strikes
Заболелаемость	Morbidity
Заболелания	Diseases
Заболелания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании	Nutritional diseases
Заболелания нервной системы	Nervous system diseases
Заболелания сердечно-сосудистой системы	Cardiovascular diseases
Забота о детях	Child care
Завершение средней школы	Secondary school leaving
Завершение школьного обучения	School leaving
Зависимость	Dependence
Загрязнение	Pollution
Загрязнение воды	Water pollution
Загрязнение воздуха	Air pollution
Загрязнение моря	Marine pollution
Загрязнение нефти	Oil pollution
Загрязнение почвы	Soil pollution
Загрязнители	Pollutants
Задачи образования	Educational objectives
Заинтересованные участники	Stakeholders
Заир	Zaire
Займы	Loans
Заключенные	Prisoners
Закон в области миграции	Migration law
Законодательство	Legislation
Законодательство в области вещания	Broadcasting legislation
Законодательство в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library legislation
Законодательство в области культуры	Cultural legislation
Законодательство в области музейного дела	Museum legislation
Законодательство в области образования	Educational legislation
Законодательство в области окружающей среды	Environmental legislation
Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи	Communication legislation
Законодательство в области экономики	Economic legislation
Законы ислама	Islamic law
Замбия	Zambia
Замораживание	Freezing
Замужние женщины	Married women
Занятия во время досуга	Leisure time activities
Занятия учащихся с отстающими сверстниками	Peer teaching
Занятость	Employment
Занятость преподавателей	Teacher employment
Занятость среди женщин	Womens employment
Занятость среди молодежи	Youth employment
Заочное образование	Correspondence education
Западная Африка	West Africa
Западная Европа	Western Europe
Западная Сахара	Western Sahara
Западное Самоа	Western Samoa
Запасы воды	Water storage
Запасы газа	Gas resources

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Запасы угля	Coal resources
Записи	Recordings
Записи на дисках	Disc recordings
Записи на магнитных лентах	Magnetic tape recordings
Записывающее оборудование	Recording equipment
Запоминание	Memorization
Зарботная плата	Wages
Зарботная плата прѣдвателей	Teacher wages
Зарубѣе поездки	Travel abroad
Засуха	Drought
Затраты в сѣе образования	Educational costs
Затраты на производство книг	Book costs
Зачетные курсы	Credit courses
Зачисление	Enrolment
Защита данных	Data protection
Защита ландшафта	Landscape protection
Защита от краж	Theft protection
Защита от радиации	Radiation protection
Защита потребителя	Consumer protection
Звезды	Stars
Звукозаписи	Sound recordings
Здания	Buildings
Здания библиотек	Library buildings
Здания музеев	Museum buildings
Здоровье	Health
Здоровье женщины	Womens health
Здоровье матери и ребенка	Maternal and child health
Земельная рѣрма	Land reform
Земельное хозяйство	Land economics
Земельные ресурсы	Land resources
Землѣльзование	Land tenure
Землетрясения	Earthquakes
Земля (планета)	Earth (planet)
Земная кора	Earth's crust
Земное тѣло	Terrestrial heat
Зерновые культуры	Cereals
Зимбабве	Zimbabwe
Знаки	Signs
Знания	Knowledge
Золото	Gold
Зоны мангровых лесов	Mangrove areas
Зоны приливов и отливов	Intertidal areas
Зоны умеренного климата	Temperate zones
Зоогеография	Zoogeography
Зоологические сады	Zoological gardens
Зоология	Zoology
Зороастризм	Zoroastrianism
Зрение	Eyesight
Иберийские культуры	Iberian cultures
Иврит	Hebrew
Игровые занятия	Play
Игровые плѣдки	Playgrounds
Игрушки	Toys
Игры в закрытых помѣниях	Indoor games
Идеализм	Idealism
Идентичносѣ	Identity
Идеологии	Ideologies
Идиш	Yiddish
Избирательное раѣостранение информации	Selective dissemination of information
Извеѣния вулканов	Volcanic eruptions

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
ИзвесО	Lime
Изготовление гравюр	Engraving
Издание музыкальных произведений	Music publishing
Издание учебников	Textbook production
Издатели	Publishers
Издательская индустрия	Publishing industry
Издательское дело	Publishing
Издательское дело в электронной форме	Electronic publishing
Изделия ручной работы	Handicrafts
Изде́ки	Costs
Излучение	Radiation
Изменение климата	Climate change
Изменение отношения	Attitude change
Изменение погодных условий	Weather modification
Измерение	Measurement
Измерительные инструменты	Measuring instruments
Измерительные методы	Measuring methods
Изобразительное искусство	Fine arts
Изотоп	Isotopes
Израиль	Israel
Изучение информационного пользователя	Information user studies
Изучение культур	Cultural studies
Изучение общественных наук	Social studies
Иконография	Iconography
Иконы	Icons
Иллюстрации	Illustrations
Иллюстрация (пресс)	Illustration
Иммигранты	Immigrants
Иммиграция	Immigration
Иммунология	Immunology
Империализм	Imperialism
Инвалиды	Disabled persons
Инвести́и	Investment
Индексирование	Indexing
Индексы	Indexes
Индивидуализм	Individualism
Индивидуальное обучение	Individualized instruction
Индивидуальные отличия	Individual differences
Индийские языки	Indic languages
Индийский океан	Indian Ocean
Индийцы	Indians
Индикаторы развития	Development indicators
Индия	India
Индоевропейские языки	Indo-european languages
Индокитай	Indochina
Индонезийский язык	Indonesian
Индонезия	Indonesia
Индуизм	Hinduism
Индустриализация	Industrialization
Индустриальные общества	Industrial societies
Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи	Record industry
Индустрия в́ания	Broadcasting industry
Индустрия видеозаписи	Video record industry
Индустрия кино	Film industry
Индустрия культуры	Cultural industry
Индустрия передачи информации и связи	Communication industry
Индустрия телекоммуникаций	Telecommunications industry
Индустрия туризма	Tourist industry
Индустрия услуг	Service industries
Инженерная геология	Engineering geology

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Инженерное искусство	Engineering
Инженерное образование	Engineering education
Инженерное строительство	Construction engineering
Инженерные кадры	Higher technical personnel
Инженеры	Engineers
Инки	Incas
Инклюзивное образование	Inclusive education
Инновации в образовании	Educational innovations
Инновации в учебной методологии	Teaching method innovations
Инновационное поведение	Innovation behaviour
Иннуиты	Inuit
Иностранная валюта	Foreign exchange
Иностранная помощь	Foreign aid
Иностранные инвестиции	Foreign investment
Иностранные учащиеся	Foreign students
Иностранные языки	Foreign languages
Иностранцы	Foreigners
Институционализация	Institutionalization
Институциональное строительство	Institution building
Институциональные библиотеки	Institutional libraries
Инструкторы	Trainers
Инструменты времяисчисления	Time measuring instruments
Инструменты международных отношений	International instruments
Интегральные схемы	Integrated circuits
Интегрированное планирование	Integrated planning
Интегрированное развитие	Integrated development
Интегрированные информационные системы	Integrated information systems
Интегрированный учебный план	Integrated curriculum
Интеллект	Intelligence
Интеллектуальная собственность	Intellectual property
Интеллектуальное сотрудничество	Intellectual cooperation
Интеллигенция	Intelligentsia
Интерактивная коммуникация	Interactive communication
Интервью	Interviews
Интерес (учебный)	Interest (learning)
Интернаты	Boarding schools
Интернаты, социально-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребенка	Residential child care
Интернационализм	Internationalism
Инте́ляция	Interpolation
Инте́р	Interior architecture
Интуи́я	Intuition
Инфекционные заболевания	Infectious diseases
Инфляция	Inflation
Информационная индустрия	Information industry
Информационная технология	Information technology
Информационное/библиотечное оборудование	Information/library equipment
Информационное/библиотечное развитие	Information/library development
Информационное/библиотечное сотрудничество	Information/library cooperation
Информационное общество	Information society
Информационные/библиотечные сети	Information/library networks
Информационные/библиотечные стандарты	Information/library standards
Информационные источники	Information sources
Информационные науки	Information sciences
Информационные носители	Information media
Информационные онлайн-системы	Online information systems
Информационные пользователи	Information users
Информационные потребности	Information needs
Информационные системы	Information systems
Информационные системы в области образования	Educational information systems



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Информационные системы в области управления	Management information systems
Информационные службы и услуги	Information services
Информация	Information
Информация и развитие	Information and development
Информация об окружающей среде	Environmental information
Информация по общественным наукам	Social science information
Информация по энергетике	Energy information
Ионизация	Ionization
Иордания	Jordan
Ирак	Iraq
Иран	Iran
Иранские языки	Iranian languages
Ирландия	Ireland
Ирландский гэльский язык	Irish Gaelic
Ирригация	Irrigation
Искаемые ресурсы	Mineral resources
Искусственное вооружение	Artificial procreation
Искусственные спутники	Artificial satellites
Искусственный интеллект	Artificial intelligence
Искусство	Arts
Искусствоведческая критика	Art criticism
Искусство керамики	Ceramic art
Искусство народов Океании	Oceanic art
Искусство Средневековья	Medieval art
Ислам	Islam
Исламская культура	Islamic culture
Исламская Республика Иран	Iran, Islamic Republic
Исламские страны	Islamic countries
Исламское искусство	Islamic art
Исламское образование	Islamic education
Исландия	Iceland
Исландский язык	Icelandic
Испания	Spain
Испанский язык	Spanish
Испарение	Evaporation
Испарение воды в атмосфере	Evapotranspiration
Исполнение закона	Law enforcement
Исполнители	Performers
Исполнительские виды искусства	Performing arts
Использование земель	Land use
Испытание материалов	Materials testing
Исследование аудитории	Audience research
Исследование рынков	Market research
Исследования	Research
Исследования в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library research
Исследования в области культуры	Cultural research
Исследования в области обучения чтению	Reading research
Исследования в области развития	Development research
Исследования в области разработки учебных планов	Curriculum research
Исследования в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural research
Исследования в области образования	Educational research
Исследования конфликтов	Conflict research
Исследования мирного времени	Peace research
Исследования мозга	Brain research
Исследования народонаселения	Population research
Исследовательская работа	Research work
Исследовательские библиотеки	Research libraries
Исследовательские лаборатории	Research laboratories
Исследовательские советы	Research councils

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Исследовательские фонды	Research foundations
Исследовательские центры	Research centres
Историки	Historians
Историография	Historiography
Историческая география	Historical geography
Историческая социология	Historical sociology
Исторические города	Historic cities
Исторические исследования	Historical research
Исторические методы	Historical methods
Исторические музеи	Historical museums
Исторические памятники	Historic monuments
Исторические периоды	Historical periods
Исторические фильмы	Historical films
Историческое образование	History education
История	History
История Азии	Asian history
История Америки	American history
История арабского мира	Arab history
История архивов	History of archives
История Африки	African history
История библиотек	History of libraries
История Византии	Byzantine history
История Европы	European history
История искусств	Art history
История кино	History of cinema
История культуры	Cultural history
История Латинской Америки	Latin American history
История литературы	Literary history
История науки	History of science
История образования	Educational history
История права	Legal history
История религии	Religious history
История Северной Америки	North American history
История Средневековья	Medieval history
Исчезающие виды	Endangered species
Исчезающие культуры	Disappearing cultures
Исчезающие языки	Disappearing languages
Исчисление	Calculus
Италия	Italy
Итальянский язык	Italian
Иудаизм	Judaism
Йемен	Yemen
Кабельное телевидение	Cable television
Кавказские языки	Caucasian languages
Кадровые культуры	Cultural agents
Казахская ССР	Kazakh SSR
Казахский язык	Kazakh
Казахстан	Kazakhstan
Каймановы острова	Cayman Islands
Календари	Calendars
Калибрование	Calibration
Каллиграфия	Calligraphy
Калории	Calories
Кальций	Calcium
Камбоджа	Cambodia
Камерун	Cameroon
Кампусы университетов	University campuses
Канада	Canada
Канализационные трубы	Sewers
Каналы	Canals

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Капитал	Capital
Капитализм	Capitalism
Капиталоемкост	Capital intensity
Карбонатные породы	Carbonate rocks
Карибская литература	Caribbean literature
Карибское море	Caribbean Sea
Карст	Karst
Картография	Cartography
Карты	Maps
Карты растительности	Vegetation maps
Кайское море	Caspian Sea
Каста	Caste
Каталанский язык	Catalan
Каталоги	Catalogues
Каталогизирование	Cataloguing
Катар	Qatar
Католицизм	Catholicism
Качественный анализ	Qualitative analysis
Качество воды	Water quality
Качество жизни	Quality of life
Качество образования	Educational quality
Качество окружающей среды	Environmental quality
Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности	Quality of working life
Квезары	Quasars
Квалификации преподавателей	Teacher qualifications
Квалифицированные работники	Skilled workers
Квалифицированные работники физического труда	Manual workers
Квантовая теория	Quantum theory
Кельтские языки	Celtic languages
Кения	Kenya
Керамические изделия	Ceramics
Кибернетика	Cybernetics
Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)	Cinema
Киноархивы	Film archives
Кино- и фотооборудование	Photographic equipment
Кинокамеры	Film cameras
Киносценарии	Film scripts
Кинофестивали	Film festivals
Кинофильмы	Films
Кипр	Cyprus
Киргизская ССР	Kirghiz SSR
Киргизский язык	Kirghiz
Кирибати	Kiribati
Кийчи	Bricks
Кислород	Oxygen
Кислотный дождь	Acid rain
Кислоты	Acids
Китай	China
Китайский язык	Chinese
Китайское искусство	Chinese art
Китайское море	China Sea
Кланы	Clans
Классическая музыка	Classical music
Классы	Classes
Клетки	Cells
Климат	Climate
Климатические данные	Climatic data
Климатические зоны	Climatic zones
Климатические карты	Climatic maps
Климатология	Climatology

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Клиническая медицина	Clinical medicine
Клиническая психология	Clinical psychology
Клонирование	Cloning
Клубы	Clubs
Клубы ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO clubs
Книги	Books
Книги по искусству	Art books
Книжная индустрия	Book industry
Книжная торговля	Bookselling
Книжные обзоры	Book reviews
Ковры	Carpets
Код ISBD	ISBD
Код ISBN	ISBN
Код ISSN	ISSN
Кодирование	Encoding
Коды	Codes
Кожа	Leather
Кожные заболевания	Skin diseases
Колдовство	Witchcraft
Количественный анализ	Quantitative analysis
Коллективизм	Collectivism
Коллективная экономика	Collective economy
Коллективные договоры	Collective agreements
Коллективные права человека	Collective human rights
Коллекции библиотек	Library collections
Колодцы	Wells
Колониализм	Colonialism
Колониальные страны	Colonial countries
Колонизация	Colonization
Колумбия	Colombia
Комбинаторная математика	Combinatorial mathematics
Комиксы	Comics
Коммерческое вещание	Commercial broadcasting
Коммерческое искусство	Commercial art
Коммерческое телевидение	Commercial television
Коммунизм	Communism
Коммуникационная информация	Communication information
Коммуникационная психология	Communication psychology
Коммуникационная этика	Communication ethics
Коммуникационное воздействие	Communication impact
Коммуникационные исследования	Communication research
Коммуникационные навыки	Communication skills
Коммуникационные пользователи	Communication users
Коммуникационный контроль	Communication control
Коммуникационный процесс	Communication process
Коммуникация	Communication
Коморские Острова	Comoros
Компенсирующее образование	Compensatory education
Комплектование	Acquisitions
Композитные материалы	Composite materials
Композиторы	Composers
Компьютерная грамотность	Computer literacy
Компьютерная графика	Computer graphics
Компьютерное право	Computer law
Компьютерное программирование	Computer programming
Компьютерное программное обеспечение	Computer software
Компьютерные запоминающие устройства	Computer storage devices
Компьютерные интерфейсы	Computer interfaces
Компьютерные науки	Computer science
Компьютерные приложения	Computer applications

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Компьютерные принтеры	Computer printers
Компьютерные сети	Computer networks
Компьютерные системы	Computer systems
Компьютерные валисты	Computer personnel
Компьютерные терминалы	Computer terminals
Компьютерные языки	Computer languages
Компьютеры	Computers
Компьютеры и развитие	Computers and development
Конго	Congo
Кондиционирование воздуха	Air conditioning
Конкретная (модернистская) музыка	Concrete music
Конкуренция	Competition
Консенсус	Consensus
Консенсусное развитие	Participatory development
Консенсусные исследования	Participatory research
Консерватизм	Conservatism
Конституции	Constitutions
Конституционная история	Constitutional history
Конституционное право	Constitutional law
Консультанты	Consultants
Консультирование читателей	Reading guidance
Контейнеры	Containers
Континентальный шельф	Continental shelf
Континенты	Continents
Контрацепция	Contraception
Контркультуры	Countercultures
Контролируемые языки	Controlled languages
Контроль в области продовольствия	Food control
Контроль за загрязнением	Pollution control
Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ	Drug control
Контроль за рождаемостью	Birth control
Контроль за уровнем шума	Noise control
Контроль качества	Quality control
Контроль над вооружением	Arms control
Конференции	Conferences
Конфликты на религиозной почве	Religious conflicts
Конфуцианство	Confucianism
Концентрационные лагеря	Concentration camps
Кооперативы	Cooperatives
Координация в области образования	Educational coordination
Копирование произведений искусства	Art imitations
Кораблестроение	Marine engineering
Коралловые рифы	Coral reefs
Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика	Korea DPR
Корейский язык	Korean
Коренные народы	Indigenous peoples
Корея	Korea
Короткие рассказы	Short stories
Корреляция	Correlation
Корреспонденция	Correspondence
Коррозия	Corrosion
Коррупция	Corruption
Космическая биология	Space biology
Космическая материя	Cosmic matter
Космическая технология	Space technology
Космические аппараты	Spacecraft
Космические станции	Space stations
Космическое излучение	Cosmic radiation
Космическое право	Law of space
Космическое сообщение	Space communication

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Космология	Cosmology
Космос	Space
Коста-Рика	Costa Rica
Кот-д'Ивуар	Côte d'Ivoire
Кофе	Coffee
Кочевники	Nomads
Коэффициент ваченных образованием	Enrolment ratio
Коэффициент рдаемости	Birth rate
Коэффициент студент/предаватель	Student teacher ratio
Красильная тфология	Paint technology
Красное море	Red Sea
Краткосрочные курсы	Short courses
Кредит	Credit
Креольские языки	Creoles
Крестьянство	Peasantry
Кризисы культуры	Cultural crises
Кризисы цивилизаций	Civilization crises
Криминология	Criminology
Кристаллография	Crystallography
Крупный рогатый скот	Cattle
Ксенофобия	Xenophobia
Куба	Cuba
Кувейт	Kuwait
Кулинарные традиции	Food customs
Культивация	Cultivation
Культовые здания	Religious buildings
Культура	Culture
Культура американскйндейцев	Amerindian cultures
Культура арктическйнародов	Arctic cultures
Культура и развитие	Culture and development
Культура малоимущё	Culture of poverty
Культура мира	Culture of peace
Культура стран Балтии	Baltic cultures
Культура труда	Culture of work
Культурная ация	Cultural action
Культурная анимация	Cultural animation
Культурная антропология	Cultural anthropology
Культурная деятельность	Cultural activities
Культурная динамика	Cultural dynamics
Культурная дискриминация	Cultural discrimination
Культурная дифференциация	Cultural differentiation
Культурная жизнь	Cultural life
Культурная идентичность	Cultural identity
Культурная изоляция	Cultural isolation
Культурная информация	Cultural information
Культурная революция	Cultural revolution
Культурная собственность	Cultural property
Культурная сиология	Cultural sociology
Культурная среда	Cultural environment
Культурная философия	Cultural philosophy
Культурная элита	Cultural elite
Культурное взаимодействие	Cultural interaction
Культурное наследие	Cultural heritage
Культурное неравенство	Cultural inequality
Культурное поведение	Cultural behaviour
Культурное развитие	Cultural development
Культурное разнообразие	Cultural diversity
Культурные взаимоотношения	Cultural relations
Культурные выставки	Cultural exhibitions
Культурные задачи	Cultural objectives

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Культурные изде́йки	Cultural costs
Культурные изменения	Cultural change
Культурные индикаторы	Cultural indicators
Культурные инновации	Cultural innovations
Культурные конфликты	Cultural conflicts
Культурные ландшафты	Cultural landscapes
Культурные меньшинства	Cultural minorities
Культурные потребности	Cultural needs
Культурные программы	Cultural programmes
Культурные ресурсы	Cultural resources
Культурные системы	Cultural systems
Культурные события	Cultural events
Культурные условия	Cultural conditions
Культурные факторы	Cultural factors
Культурные ценности	Cultural values
Культурные центры	Cultural centres
Культурный национализм	Cultural nationalism
Культурный обмен	Cultural exchange
Культурный туризм	Cultural tourism
Культуры народов Океании	Oceanic cultures
Культуры стран Карибского региона	Caribbean cultures
Культуры стран Латинской Америки	Latin American cultures
Культуры стран Северной Америки	North American cultures
Культы	Cults
Кураторы музеев	Museum curators
Курдский язык	Kurdish
Курение	Smoking
Курсы при университете	University courses
Курсы профессиональной подготовки	Training courses
Курсы усовершенствования	Refresher courses
Кхмерский язык	Khmer
Кыргызстан	Kyrgyzstan
Лабораторное оборудование	Laboratory equipment
Лабораторные животные	Laboratory animals
Лавины	Avalanches
Лагуны	Lagoons
Лазерная печать	Laser printing
Лазеры	Lasers
Ландшафт	Landscape
Ландшафтный дизайн	Landscape design
Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Република	Lao People's Democratic Republic
Лаосский язык	Lao
Латвийская ССР	Latvian SSR
Латвия	Latvia
Латеральное доминирование	Lateral dominance
Латеритные почвы	Laterites
Латиноамериканская литература	Latin American literature
Латиноамериканское искусство	Latin American art
Латинская Америка	Latin America
Латинский язык	Latin
Латышский язык	Latvian
Легенды	Legends
Лед	Ice
Ледники	Glaciers
Лекарственные препараты	Drugs
Лекарственные растения	Medicinal plants
Лексикография	Lexicography
Лейби (метод преподавания)	Lectures (teaching method)
Леса	Forests
Лесное хозяйство	Silviculture

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Лесные п̄ры	Forest fires
Лесные ресурсы	Forest resources
Лесоводство	Forestry
Лесоматериалы	Forest products
Лесото	Lesotho
Летательные аппараты	Aircraft
Летние школы	Summer schools
Либерализм	Liberalism
Либерия	Liberia
Ливан	Lebanon
Ливия	Libya
Лидерство	Leadership
Лидеры местной общественности	Community leaders
Ликвиднос̄	Liquidity
Лимнология	Limnology
Лингвистика	Linguistics
Лингвистическая ӯникация	Linguistic unification
Лингвистические исследования	Linguistic research
Лингвистические права	Linguistic rights
Лингвисты	Linguists
Линейное программирование	Linear programming
Литва	Lithuania
Литература	Literature
Литература народов Океании	Oceanic literature
Литературная критика	Literary criticism
Литературная собственнос̄	Literary property
Литературное образование	Literature education
Литературные премии	Literary prizes
Литературные формы и жанры	Literary forms and genres
Литературный анализ	Literary analysis
Литературный стиль	Literary style
Литовская ССР	Lithuanian SSR
Литовский язык	Lithuanian
Л̄енштейн	Liechtenstein
Л̄а, не состоящие в браке	Single persons
Л̄а африканского происхождения	People of African descent
Л̄а с ограниченными образовательными возможностями	Educationally disadvantaged
Личнос̄	Personality
Логика	Logic
Лог̄дия	Speech therapy
Локальное в̄ание	Community media
Луна	Moon
Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры	Cultural users
Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками	Multiply disabled
Люди с умственными недостатками	Mentally disabled
Люди с физическими недостатками	Physically disabled
Людские ресурсы	Human resources
Люксембург	Luxembourg
Маврикий	Mauritius
Мавритания	Mauritania
Магия	Magic
Магнетизм	Magnetism
Магнитные диски	Magnetic discs
Магнитные ленты	Magnetic tapes
Магнитогидродинамика	Magnetohydrodynamics
Магнит̄амия	Magnetochemistry
Магриб	Maghreb
Мадагаскар	Madagascar



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Майотта	Mayotte
Майя	Mayas
Макао (Аомынь)	Macao
Макао КНР	Macao, China
Македонский язык	Macedonian
Макроэкономика	Macroeconomics
Малави	Malawi
Малагасийский язык	Malagasy
Малайзия	Malaysia
Малайский язык	Malay language
Малайско-полинезийские языки	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Мали	Mali
Малое производство	Small scale industry
Малоимущие	Poor
Малолетние солдаты	Child soldiers
Малые города	Small towns
Малые государства	Small states
Малые группы	Small groups
Малые островные развивающиеся государства	Small island developing states
Малые предприятия	Small enterprises
Малые школы	Small schools
Мальдивы	Maldives
Мальта	Malta
Мальчики	Boys
Малярия	Malaria
Маорийский язык	Maori
Марабкий язык	Marathi
Марганà	Manganese
Майнализм	Marginalism
Маркетинг	Marketing
Марксизм	Marxism
Марокко	Morocco
Мартиника	Martinique
Маршалловы Острова	Marshall Islands
Маски	Masks
Массовая культура	Mass culture
Массовое образование	Mass education
Массовые коммуникации	Mass communication
Мастера народных и художественных промыслов	Craft workers
Математика	Mathematics
Математики	Mathematicians
Математическая логика	Mathematical logic
Математические модели	Mathematical models
Математический анализ	Mathematical analysis
Математическое образование	Mathematics education
Матери	Mothers
Материализм	Materialism
Материалы	Materials
Материалы в кнжной форме	Bookform materials
Материалы в некнжной форме	Nonbook materials
Материалы для чтения	Reading materials
Материально-техническая база в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library facilities
Материально-техническая база для занятий спортом	Sports facilities
Материально-техническая база для отдыха	Recreational facilities
Материально-техническая база музеев	Museum facilities
Материально-техническая база науки	Scientific facilities
Материально-техническая база промышленности	Industrial facilities
Материально-техническая база культуры	Cultural facilities
Материально-техническая база образования	Educational facilities

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Материально-техническая база туризма	Tourist facilities
Машинные микроформы	Computer output microforms
Машиностроение	Mechanical engineering
Машиночитаемые материалы	Machine readable materials
Машины	Machines
Мебель	Furniture
Медйнская помщ	Medical treatment
Медйнская профессия	Medical profession
Медйнская реабилитация	Medical rehabilitation
Медйнская технология	Medical technology
Медйнская этика	Medical ethics
Медйнские библиотеки	Medical libraries
Медйнские исследования	Medical research
Медйнские науки	Medical sciences
Медйнские центры	Medical centres
Медйнский персонал	Medical personnel
Медйнское оборудование	Medical equipment
Медйнское образование	Medical education
Медь	Copper
Мебиблиотечный абонемент	Interlibrary loans
Меэрупповые отношения	Intergroup relations
Меэдисциплинарные исследования	Interdisciplinary research
Меэдисциплинарный подход	Interdisciplinary approach
Меэдународная безопасность	International security
Меэдународная государственная служба	International civil service
Меэдународная напряженносО	International tensions
Меэдународная политика	International politics
Меэдународная солидарносО	International solidarity
Меэдународная торговля	International trade
Меэдународное образование	International education
Меэдународное право	International law
Меэдународное разделение труда	International division of labour
Меэдународное сотрудничество	International cooperation
Меэдународные библиотеки	International libraries
Меэдународные валютные системы	International monetary systems
Меэдународные вёмогательные языки	International auxiliary lingua
Меэдународные добровольческие службы	International voluntary services
Меэдународные информациональные системы	International information systems
Меэдународные конфликты	International conflicts
Меэдународные организации	International organizations
Меэдународные отношения	International relations
Меэдународные программы обучения	International training programmes
Меэдународные суды	International courts
Меэдународные университеты	International universities
Меэдународные школы	International schools
Меэдународные экономические отношения	International economic relations
Меэдународные языки	International languages
Меэдународный оборот информациональных материалов	International circulation of materials
Меэдународный транэрт	International transport
Меэзвездное пространство	Interstellar space
Меэльтурные связи	Intercultural communication
Меэличностная коммуникация	Interpersonal communication
Меэличностные отношения	Interpersonal relations
Меэправительственные (меэсударственные) организации	Intergovernmental organizations
Меээтнические отношения	Interethnic relations
Мексика	Mexico
Меланезийские языки	Melanesian
Менеджеры	Managers
Менеджмент в области окружающей среды	Environmental management

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Мертвое море	Dead Sea
Мертвые языки	Dead languages
Меры безопасности	Safety measures
Местная пресса	Local press
Местное правительство	Local government
Местные государственные архивы	Local government archives
Местные органы образования	Local educational bodies
Местные финансы	Local finance
Месторождения металлических руд	Metallic deposits
Месторождения полезных ископаемых	Mineral deposits
Месторождения соли	Salt deposits
Метаболизм	Metabolism
Металлообработка	Metalworking
Металлургическая промышленность	Metal industry
Металлургия	Metallurgy
Металлы	Metals
Метаморфические породы	Metamorphic rocks
Метафизика	Metaphysics
Метеориты	Meteorites
Метеорологические данные	Meteorological data
Метеорологические спутники	Meteorological satellites
Метеорология	Meteorology
Методики преподавания	Teaching methods
Методология	Methodology
Методы ликвидации безграмотности	Literacy methods
Методы оценки	Evaluation methods
Методы печати	Printing methods
Методы планирования	Planning methods
Методы подготовки кадров	Training methods
Метрическая система	Metric system
Метрология	Metrology
Механизация	Mechanization
Механика	Mechanics
Механическое оборудование	Mechanical equipment
Мечети	Mosques
Мигранты	Migrants
Миграционная политика	Migration policy
Миграция	Migration
Миграция животных	Animal migration
Микробиология	Microbiology
Микроволны	Microwaves
Микрокомпьютеры	Microcomputers
Микрокредит	Microcredit
Микронезийские языки	Micronesian
Микронезия	Micronesia
Микроорганизмы	Microorganisms
Микропреподавание	Microteaching
Микропроцессоры	Microprocessors
Микроскопы	Microscopes
Микрофильмы	Microfilms
Микрофотопленки	Microfiches
Микроформы	Microforms
Микрофотография	Microphotography
Микрохимия	Microchemistry
Микроэкономика	Microeconomics
Микроэлектроника	Microelectronics
Микроэлементы	Trace elements
Милитаризм	Militarism
Минералогия	Mineralogy
Миниатюрная живопись	Miniature paintings

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Мини-компьютеры	Minicomputers
Минимальная заработная плата	Minimum wage
Мир	Peace
Мирное сосуществование	Peaceful coexistence
Мировая война	World war
Мировое население	World population
Мировое правительство	World government
Мировые общественные блага	Global public goods
Мировые проблемы	World problems
Мировые ресурсы	Global commons
Миротворчество	Peacemaking
Миссионерство	Missionary work
Мистѣзм	Mysticism
Мѣлогия	Mythology
Млекопитающие	Mammals
Многовариантный анализ	Multivariate analysis
Многосторонние отношения	Multilateral relations
Многосторонняя помощь	Multilateral aid
Многоязычие	Multilingualism
Множкультурность	Multiculturalism
Мобильная коммуникация	Mobile communication
Мобильность преподавателей	Teacher mobility
Мобильность труда	Labour mobility
Мобильность учащихся	Student mobility
Мобильные библиотеки	Mobile libraries
Мобильные образовательные услуги	Mobile educational services
Мода	Fashion
Модели культур	Cultural models
Модели развития	Development models
Модели роста	Growth models
Модернизация	Modernization
Модернизм	Modern art
Модернистская литература	Modern literature
Модульное обучение	Modular instruction
Мозаики	Mosaics
Мозамбик	Mozambique
Мозг	Brain
Молдавская ССР	Moldavian SSR
Молекулярная биология	Molecular biology
Молекулярная структура	Molecular structure
Молекулярная физика	Molecular physics
Моллюски и ракообразные	Shellfish
Молодежная деятельность	Youth activities
Молодежные безбредки	Youth unrest
Молодежные движения	Youth movements
Молодежные лидеры	Youth leaders
Молодежные общестия	Youth hostels
Молодежные организации	Youth organizations
Молодежь	Youth
Молоко	Milk
Молочная продукция	Dairy products
Молочная промышленность	Dairy industry
Монако	Monaco
Монархия	Monarchy
Монголия	Mongolia
Монгольский язык	Mongolian
Мониторинг	Monitoring
Мониторинг окружающей среды	Environmental monitoring
Монографии	Monographs
Монополии	Monopolies

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Монтсеррат	Montserrat
Моральные принципы	Moral concepts
Моральный кризис	Moral crises
Мороз	Frost
Морская аквакультура	Marine aquaculture
Морская биология	Marine biology
Морская вода	Sea water
Морская геология	Marine geology
Морская геофизика	Marine geophysics
Морская жизнь	Marine life
Морская окружающая среда	Marine environment
Морские водоросли	Marine algae
Морские животные	Marine animals
Морские минеральные ресурсы	Marine mineral resources
Морские музеи	Maritime museums
Морские ресурсы	Marine resources
Морские рыбы	Marine fish
Морские экосистемы	Marine ecosystems
Морское образование	Marine education
Морское право	Law of the sea
Морское рыболовство	Sea fishing
Морской лед	Sea ice
Морской транспорт	Maritime transport
Морфология (лингвистика)	Morphology (linguistics)
Моря	Seas
Мосты	Bridges
Мотивация	Motivation
Мотивация достижений	Achievement motivation
Мужчины	Men
Музееведение	Museology
Музеи	Museums
Музеи естественной истории	Natural history museums
Музейная деятельность	Museum activities
Музейная статистика	Museum statistics
Музейное оборудование	Museum equipment
Музейные лаборатории	Museum laboratories
Музейные программы	Museum programmes
Музейные собрания	Museum collections
Музеография	Museography
Музыка	Music
Музыкальная комедия (вэретта)	Musical comedy
Музыкальное образование	Music education
Музыкальные инструменты	Musical instruments
Музыкальные представления	Musical performances
Музыкальные стили	Musical styles
Музыкальные формы	Musical forms
Музыканты	Musicians
Музыковедение	Musicology
Мультимедийное обучение	Multimedia instruction
Мультимедийные фильмы	Cartoons
Мультимедийные системы	Multiuser systems
Мультиэтнические общества	Multiethnic societies
Муниципалитет	Municipal government
Муниципальные библиотеки	Municipal libraries
Мусульмане	Moslems
Мутации	Mutation
Мухи цеце	Tsetse flies
Мышление	Thinking
Мьянма	Myanmar
Мясо	Meat

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Наблюдение	Observation
Набор (кадров)	Recruitment
Набор преподавательских кадров	Teacher recruitment
Набор текста	Typesetting
Наводнения	Floods
Навыки	Skills
Навыки преподавания	Teaching skills
Наглядные материалы	Visual materials
Нагревание	Heating
Нагреватели	Heat pumps
Нагревательное оборудование	Heating equipment
Надзор в сфере образования	Educational supervision
Наземные мины	Land mines
Наименее развитые страны	Least developed countries
Налогообложение	Taxation
Намибия	Namibia
Нанотехнология	Nanotechnology
Напитки	Beverages
Наращивание потенциала	Capacity building
Наркомания	Drug abuse
Наркотические вещества	Narcotic drugs
Наркоторговля	Drug traffic
Народная литература	Folk literature
Народный театр	Popular theatre
Нарушение авторских прав	Piracy
Нарушение гражданских прав	Human rights violations
Насекомые	Insects
Население	Population
Население школьного возраста	School age population
Населенные пункты	Human settlements
Насилие	Violence
Насилие по отношению к детям	Child abuse
Наскальная живопись	Rock paintings
Наследственность	Heredity
Насосы	Pumps
Настенная живопись	Murals
Натрий	Sodium
Натуральное сельское хозяйство	Subsistence agriculture
Наука	Science
Наука и общество	Science and society
Наука и развитие	Science and development
Наука о науке (наукометрия)	Science of science
Наука о пустынях	Desert science
Науки об окружающей среде	Environmental sciences
Науки о жизни	Life sciences
Науки о Земле	Earth sciences
Науки о космосе	Space sciences
Науки о почвах	Soil sciences
Науру	Nauru
Научная деятельность	Scientific activities
Научная информация	Scientific information
Научная культура	Scientific culture
Научная политика	Science policy
Научная свобода	Academic freedom
Научная терминология	Scientific terminology
Научная фантастика	Science fiction
Научная философия	Science philosophy
Научная этика	Ethics of science
Научное оборудование	Scientific equipment
Научное образование	Science education

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Научное развитие	Scientific development
Научное сотрудничество	Scientific cooperation
Научно-исследовательская подготовка	Research training
Научно-исследовательские и научно-конструкторские разработки	Research and development
Научно-исследовательские программы	Research programmes
Научно-исследовательские проекты	Research projects
Научно-исследовательские суда	Research ships
Научные инновации	Scientific innovations
Научные исследователи	Scientific researchers
Научные методы	Scientific methods
Научные музеи	Science museums
Научные общества	Learned societies
Научные организации	Scientific organizations
Научные периодические издания	Scientific periodicals
Научные программы	Scientific programmes
Научные публикации	Scientific publications
Научные работы	Theses
Научные стипендии	Fellowships
Научные экспедиции	Scientific expeditions
Научный персонал	Scientific personnel
Научный потенциал	Scientific potential
Нацизм	Nazism
Нации	Nations
Национализация	Nationalization
Национализм	Nationalism
Национальная идентичность	National identity
Национальная история	National history
Национальная отчетность	National accounting
Национальное вещание	National broadcasting
Национальное искусство	National art
Национальные архивы	National archives
Национальные библиографии	National bibliographies
Национальные библиотеки	National libraries
Национальные информационные системы	National information systems
Национальные культуры	National cultures
Национальные литературы	National literatures
Национальные музеи	National museums
Национальные наречия	Vernacular languages
Национальные парки	National parks
Национальные стереотипы	National stereotypes
Национальные языки	National languages
Национальный доход	National income
Национальный театр	National theatre
Начальное образование	Primary education
Начальные школы	Primary schools
Небесная механика	Celestial mechanics
Неблагополучная молодежь	Disadvantaged youth
Неблагополучные группы	Disadvantaged groups
Неблагополучные дети	Disadvantaged children
Невербальная коммуникация	Nonverbal communication
Невозобновляемые источники энергии	Nonrenewable energy sources
Невозобновляемые ресурсы	Nonrenewable resources
Неврозы	Neuroses
Неврология	Neurology
Неграмотные	Illiterates
Недоедание	Malnutrition
Неиндустриализированные общества	Nonindustrialized societies
Нейробиология	Neurobiology
Нейропсихология	Neuropsychology

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Нейтралитет	Neutrality
Неквалифицированные работники	Unskilled workers
Нелегальная иммиграция	Illegal immigration
Нематериальное культурное наследие	Intangible cultural heritage
Немский язык	German
Ненасилие	Nonviolence
Неоколониализм	Neocolonialism
Неолит	Neolithic
Неорганическая химия	Inorganic chemistry
Неорганические соединения	Inorganic compounds
Незаконная пресса	Underground press
Непал	Nepal
Непальский язык	Nepali
Неполная занятость	Part time employment
Неполное использование трудовых ресурсов	Underemployment
Неполные семьи	One parent families
Неправительственные организации	Nongovernmental organizations
Нерасоединившиеся страны	Nonaligned countries
Нерабочее время	Holidays
Нервные системы	Nervous systems
Несамоуправляемые территории	Non-self governing territories
Несатурированные почвы	Unsaturated soils
Несоблюдение обучения	Learning disabilities
Нестандартные учащиеся	Exceptional students
Нетерпимость	Intolerance
Неуспевающие	Low achievers
Неучащаяся молодежь	Out of school youth
Неформальное образование	Nonformal education
Нефтепродукты	Petroleum products
Нефть	Petroleum
Нефтепромышленность	Petroleum industry
Нефтяные ресурсы	Petroleum resources
Нехватка преподавателей	Teacher shortage
Нехватка продовольствия	Food shortages
Нигер	Niger
Нигерия	Nigeria
Нидерландские Антильские острова	Netherlands Antilles
Нидерланды	Netherlands
Никарагуа	Nicaragua
Ниуэ	Niue
Новая Зеландия	New Zealand
Новая история	Modern history
Новая Каледония	New Caledonia
Новеллы	Novels
Новостные потоки	News flow
Новостные фильмы	News films
Новые города	New towns
Новые грамотные	New literates
Новые индустриальные страны	Newly industrializing countries
Новые материалы	New materials
Новые независимые государства	Newly independent states
Номадизм	Nomadism
Норвегия	Norway
Норвежский язык	Norwegian
Нравственное воспитание	Moral education
Нравственное развитие	Moral development
Нравственные ценности	Moral values
Нумизматика	Numismatics
Оазисы	Oases
Обвалы	Landslides



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Обеспечение преподавательскими кадрами	Teacher supply
Обеспечение продовольствием	Food supply
Обзорный анализ	Survey analysis
Обзоры	Surveys
Обзоры литературы	Literature reviews
Обзоры по странам	Country reports
Области применения компьютера в обучении	Computer uses in education
Обмен данными	Data exchange
Обмен информацией	Information exchange
Обменные курсы	Exchange rates
Обмен периодическими изданиями	Periodical circulation
Обмен программами	Programme exchange
Обмен публикациями	Exchange of publications
Оборона	Defence
Оборудование для микроформ	Microform equipment
Оборудование для передачи информации и связи	Communication equipment
Оборудование для печати	Printing equipment
Оборудование для подводного погружения	Diving equipment
Оборудование для культуры	Cultural equipment
Обработывающая промышленность	Manufacturing industry
Обработка данных	Data processing
Обработка информации	Information processing
Обработка металла	Metal treatment
Обработка текстов	Word processing
Образование	Education
Образование в исправительных учреждениях	Correctional education
Образование в области деятельности средств массовой информации	Media education
Образование в области драматического искусства	Drama education
Образование в области здравоохранения	Health education
Образование в области информационных наук	Information science education
Образование в области компьютерных наук	Computer science education
Образование в области культуры	Cultural education
Образование в области общественных наук	Social science education
Образование в области прав человека	Human rights education
Образование в области развития	Development education
Образование в области разоружения	Disarmament education
Образование в области статистики	Statistics education
Образование в области техники безопасности	Safety education
Образование в области техники движения	Movement education
Образование в области управления	Management education
Образование в рамках местного сообщества	Community education
Образование в условиях межкультурного взаимодействия	Intercultural education
Образование для беженцев	Refugee education
Образование для взрослого населения	Adult education
Образование для глухих	Education of the deaf
Образование для девочек	Girls education
Образование для деятелей промышленности	Workers education
Образование для женщин	Womens education
Образование для мигрантов	Migrant education
Образование для педагогов дошкольных учреждений	Preschool teacher education
Образование для преподавателей	Teacher education
Образование для преподавателей до начала профессиональной деятельности	Preservice teacher education
Образование для преподавателей специального обучения	Special teacher education
Образование для преподавателей технического обучения	Technical teacher education
Образование для слепых	Education of the blind

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Образование для учителей начальной школы	Primary teacher education
Образование для учителей средней школы	Secondary teacher education
Образование и занятос <sup>Ь</sup>	Education and employment
Образование и культура	Education and culture
Образование и развитие	Education and development
Образовательная автономия	Educational autonomy
Образовательная актуальнос <sup>Ь</sup>	Educational relevance
Образовательная информация	Educational information
Образовательная среда	Educational environment
Образовательная теория	Educational theory
Образовательная терминология	Educational terminology
Образовательная т <sup>Е</sup> хнология	Educational technology
Образовательная философия	Educational philosophy
Образовательное радиов <sup>А</sup> ние	Educational radio
Образовательное телевидение	Educational television
Образовательные кваликации	Educational qualifications
Образовательные модели	Educational models
Образовательные науки	Educational sciences
Образовательные недоработки	Educational wastage
Образовательные программы	Educational programmes
Образовательные программы для взрослого населения	Adult education programmes
Образовательные программы музеев	Museum educational programmes
Образовательные проекты	Educational projects
Образовательные стратегии	Educational strategies
Образовательные уч <sup>Р</sup> ждения	Educational institutions
Образовательные уч <sup>Р</sup> ждения для взрослого населения	Adult education institutions
Образовательный видеоматериал	Educational video
Образовательный вклад	Educational input
Образы жизни	Life styles
Обратная связь (коммуникация)	Feedback (communication)
Обратная связь (учебная)	Feedback (learning)
Обрезание (обряд)	Excision
Обряды	Rites
Обряды посвящения	Initiation rites
Обследование (съёмка)	Surveying
Обслуживание долговых обязательств	Debt service
обусловленная пом <sup>О</sup>	Tied aid
Обучающая т <sup>Е</sup> хника	Teaching machines
Обучение, основанное на компетенциях	Competency based teaching
Обучение в команде	Team teaching
Обучение в пр <sup>Е</sup> ссе деятельности	Activity learning
Обучение второму языку	Second language instruction
Обучение в электронной форме	Electronic learning
Обучение домоводству	Home economics education
Обучение информационного пользователя	Information user instruction
Обучение народным промыслам	Handicrafts education
Обучение отстающ <sup>Е</sup>	Remedial instruction
Обучение пи <sup>И</sup> му	Handwriting instruction
Обучение потребителя	Consumer education
Обучение прав <sup>И</sup> санию	Spelling instruction
Обучение родному языку	Mother tongue instruction
Обучение в <sup>А</sup> льности	Professional training
Обучение с пом <sup>О</sup> ью компьютера	Computer assisted instruction
Обучение чтению	Reading instruction
Обучение языку	Language instruction
Общее образование	General education
Общее т <sup>Е</sup> хническое образование	General technical education
Общественная информация	Social information
Общественная информация	Public information
Общественная история	Social history

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Общественная собственнос	Public ownership
Общественное мнение	Public opinion
Общественное участие	Social participation
Общественно-политическая подготовка	Civic education
Общественные двения	Social movements
Общественные науки	Social sciences
Общественные работы	Public works
Общественные системы	Social systems
Общественные сооружения	Public utilities
Общественные центры	Community centres
Общественный класс	Social class
Общественный сектор экономики	Public domain
Общественный транспорт	Public transport
Общество будущего	Future society
Общие рынки	Common markets
Объединенная Република Танзания	Tanzania UR
Объединенные Арабские Эмираты	United Arab Emirates
Объемы тиражей	Circulation figures
Обычаи и традиции	Customs and traditions
Обычное право	Customary law
Обязательное образование	Compulsory education
Обязательный экземпляр документа	Legal deposit
Овѹ	Vegetables
Одаренные учащиеся	Gifted students
Одѹ	Clothing
Одинокие матери	Single mothers
Озера	Lakes
Озон	Ozone
Оказание консультационных услуг	Counselling
Окаменелости	Fossils
Океанические волны	Ocean waves
Океанические исследования	Ocean exploration
Океанические станции	Ocean stations
Океанические течения	Ocean currents
Океания	Oceania
Океанографические буйки	Oceanographic buoys
Океанографические данные	Oceanographic data
Океанографические измерения	Oceanographic measurement
Океанографические исследования	Oceanographic research
Океанографические лаборатории	Oceanographic laboratories
Океанографическое оборудование	Oceanographic equipment
Океанография	Oceanography
Океаны	Oceans
Окупируемые территории	Occupied territories
Окружающая обстановка в классе	Classroom environment
Окружающая среда	Environment
Окружающая среда на суше	Terrestrial environment
Окружающая среда человека	Human environment
Олимпийские игры	Olympic Games
Олово	Tin
Оман	Oman
Омбудсмен	Ombudsman
Онлайновые системы	Online systems
Онтология	Ontology
Опасные материалы	Dangerous materials
Опера	Opera
Операционные исследования	Operations research
Описи	Inventories
Определение местблрния школы	School mapping
Опреснение	Desalination

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Опрос (метод преподавания)	Questioning (teaching method)
Опросы общественного мнения	Public opinion polls
Оптика	Optics
Оптимизация	Optimization
Оптические волокна	Optical fibres
Оптические диски	Optical discs
Оптические инструменты	Optical instruments
Опустынивание	Desertification
Организации	Organizations
Организации в области общественных наук	Social science organizations
Организации в области передачи информации и связи	Communication organizations
Организации в сфере образования	Educational organizations
Организации сферы культуры	Cultural organizations
Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования	Educational articulation
Организационные изменения	Organizational change
Организация и методы	Organization and methods
Организация научных исследований	Organization of research
Организация труда	Work organization
Организация файлов	File organization
Органическая материя	Organic matter
Органическая химия	Organic chemistry
Органические соединения	Organic compounds
Оркестры	Orchestras
Орнитология	Ornithology
Оружие	Weapons
Осадки	Precipitation
Осадочные породы	Sedimentary rocks
Осведомленность в состоянии окружающей среды	Environmental awareness
Освещение	Lighting
Освободительные движения	Liberation movements
Освоение космоса	Space exploration
Оседание земли (грунта)	Land subsidence
Основной курс	Core curriculum
Острова	Islands
Острова Зеленого Мыса	Cabo Verde
Острова Кука	Cook Islands
Острова Теркс и Кайкос	Turks and Caicos Islands
Остров Святой Елены	Saint Helena
Отбор книг	Book selection
Отбор проб воды	Water sampling
Отбор проектов	Project selection
Ответственность	Responsibility
Ответственность государства	State liability
Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям	Conscientious objection
Открытое море	Deep sea
Открытые пространства	Open spaces
Открытые университеты	Open universities
Относительность	Relativity
Отношение (установки) к работе	Work attitudes
Отношения (установки)	Attitudes
Отношения (установки) преподавателей	Teacher attitudes
Отношения (установки) родителей	Parent attitudes
Отношения (установки) учащихся	Student attitudes
Отношения Восток-Запад	East West relations
Отношения Север-Юг	North South relations
Отношения Юг-Юг	South South relations
Отделение за счет солнечной энергии	Solar heating
Организация правосудия	Administration of justice
Отпуск	Leave

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Отсев учащ <sup>б</sup> ся	Dropping out
Отсталос <sup>т</sup> в развитии	Underdevelopment
Отстающие школы	Disadvantaged schools
Отходы	Wastes
Отходы сельского хозяйства	Agricultural wastes
Отцы	Fathers
Отчеты о командировках	Mission reports
Офисное оборудование	Office equipment
Офисное управление	Office management
Офисные служащие	Office workers
Офисные услуги	Office services
Официальное образование	Formal education
Официальные издания	Official publications
Офсетная печать	Offset printing
Офтальмология	Ophthalmology
Охлаждение	Cooling
Охота	Hunting
Охрана культурной собственности	Cultural property preservation
Охрана окружающей среды	Environmental conservation
Охрана прибрежных зон	Coastal protection
Охрана произведений искусства	Preservation of works of art
Оценка (стоимостная и/или качественная)	Evaluation
Оценка воздействия на окружающую среду (экологическая экспертиза)	Environmental impact assessment
Оценка записей	Records appraisal
Оценка знаний учащ <sup>б</sup> ся	Student evaluation
Оценка информационных систем	Information systems evaluation
Оценка итогов работы	Performance appraisal
Оценка предшествующей учебы	Prior learning evaluation
Оценка преподавателей	Teacher evaluation
Оценка проектов	Project evaluation
Оценка ресурсов	Resources evaluation
Оценка технологий	Technology assessment
Оценка учебного плана	Curriculum evaluation
Оцифровка	Digitization
Пакистан	Pakistan
Палау	Palau
Палеогеография	Palaeogeography
Палеогеология	Palaeogeology
Палеогеография	Palaeogeography
Палеоклиматология	Palaeoclimatology
Палеолит	Palaeolithic
Палеонтология	Palaeontology
Палестина	Palestine
Паломничества	Pilgrimages
Памятники	Monuments
Памятники древности	Antiquities
Панама	Panama
Пандемии	Pandemics
Пантомима	Pantomime
Папский престол	Holy See
Папуа-Новая Гвинея	Papua New Guinea
Папуасские языки	Papuan languages
Парагвай	Paraguay
Паразитология	Parasitology
Парамедицинский персонал	Paramedical personnel
Парапрофессиональный персонал в сфере образования	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Парапсихология	Parapsychology
Парки	Parks
Парламент	Parliament

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Парламентские системы	Parliamentary systems
Пастби́ные земли	Grazing land
Патенты	Patents
Патология	Pathology
Пациенты	Patients
Па́цизм	Pacifism
Педаго́ги для взрослых	Adult educators
Педаго́ги для обучения пре́двателей	Teacher educators
Педаго́ги дошкольных учре́ждений	Preschool teachers
Педагогическая антропология	Educational anthropology
Педагогическая ответственность	Teacher responsibility
Педагогическая профессия	Teaching profession
Педагогическая психология	Educational psychology
Педагогическая психосоциология	Educational psychosociology
Педагогическая социология	Educational sociology
Педагогические кадры	Educational personnel
Педагогические методические руководства	Teaching guides
Педагогические училища	Teacher education schools
Педиатрия	Pediatrics
Пенсии	Pensions
Первая ступень средней школы	Lower secondary education
Первичные документы	Primary documents
Первобытные религии	Primitive religions
Первобытный человек	Prehistoric man
Перевод	Translation
Перевод (устный)	Interpreting
Переводчики	Translators
Переводы	Translations
Перевозки учащихся	Student transportation
Передача авторских прав	Copyright transfer
Передача данных	Data transmission
Передача информации	Information transfer
Передача информации и развитие	Communication and development
Передача ноу-хау	Know-how transfer
Передача тепла	Heat transfer
Передвижной театр	Travelling theatre
Передвижные выставки	Travelling exhibitions
Передвижные дома	Mobile homes
Перемещаемая культурная собственность	Movable cultural property
Перемещённые лица	Displaced persons
Перенаселение	Overpopulation
Перепись населения	Population censuses
Переплет	Binding
Переподготовка	Retraining
Переработка отходов	Waste treatment
Переработка продуктов питания	Food processing
Переразделение полномочий	Delegation of authority
Переувлажнённые земли	Wetlands
Периодическая печать	Periodical press
Периодическая учеба	Recurrent education
Периодические издания	Periodicals
Периферийное компьютерное оборудование	Computer peripheral equipment
Персидский язык	Persian
Персонал	Personnel
Персонал музеев	Museum personnel
Персонал организаций сферы культуры	Cultural personnel
Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи	Development personnel
Перу	Peru
Пески	Sands
Пести́ды	Pesticides

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Петрология	Petrology
Печатная бумага	Printing paper
Печатное дело	Printing
Печатные носители	Print media
Печать иллюстраций	Illustration printing
Пещеры	Caves
Пилотные проекты	Pilot projects
Писатели	Writers
Пименное творчество	Creative writing
Пименные экзамены	Written examinations
Пименный язык	Written language
Пимо (пресс)	Writing
Пимо (сочинение)	Writing (composition)
Питание	Nutrition
Питание животных	Animal nutrition
Питание растений	Plant nutrition
Питательные вещества	Nutrients
Питкэрн	Pitcairn
Питьевая вода	Drinking water
Пёварительные системы	Digestive systems
Пёвая промышленность	Food industry
Пёвая технология	Food technology
Пёвые ресурсы	Food resources
Плавание	Swimming
Плазменная физика	Plasma physics
Плакаты	Posters
Планеты	Planets
Планирование	Planning
Планирование в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library planning
Планирование в области культуры	Cultural planning
Планирование в области образования	Educational planning
Планирование в области передачи информации и связи	Communication planning
Планирование в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural planning
Планирование деятельности айвов	Archive planning
Планирование деятельности музеев	Museum planning
Планирование использования рабочей силы	Manpower planning
Планирование науки	Science planning
Планирование промышленности	Industrial planning
Планирование развития	Development planning
Планирование семьи	Family planning
Планктон	Plankton
Плановая экономика	Planned economy
Плановики в области передачи информации и связи	Communication planners
Планы развития	Development plans
Планы уроков	Lesson plans
Пластические искусства	Plastic arts
Пластмассы	Plastics
Плата за образование	Educational fees
Платежный баланс	Balance of payments
Племена	Tribes
Пленочные носители	Film media
Плодородие почвы	Soil fertility
Плотность населения	Population density
Плутоний	Plutonium
Плюрализм	Pluralism
Пляжи	Beaches
Поведение	Behaviour
Поведение животных	Animal behaviour
Поведение преподавателей	Teacher behaviour

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Поведение учащ <sup>е</sup> ся	Student behaviour
Поведение хозяйствующ <sup>е</sup> субъектов	Economic behaviour
Повеностные воды	Surface water
Повседневное образование	Informal learning
Повстанческая деятельность	Guerrilla activities
Повтор годового курса	Grade repetition
Повышение квалификации пр <sup>е</sup> двателей	Inservice teacher education
Погода	Weather
Подбор кадров	Personnel selection
Подбор пр <sup>е</sup> двателей	Teacher selection
Подводная аеология	Underwater archaeology
Подводная т <sup>е</sup> хнология	Underwater technology
Подводные лодки	Submarines
Подготовка	Training
Подготовка в области кинопроизводства	Film making training
Подготовка в области кн <sup>и</sup> жного производства	Book production training
Подготовка в области музейного дела	Museum training
Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации	Inservice training
Подготовка кадров для с <sup>ф</sup> еры культуры	Cultural agents training
Подготовка кадров для с <sup>ф</sup> еры передачи информации и связи	Communication personnel training
Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио	TV/radio personnel training
Подготовка научных кадров	Scientific personnel training
Подготовка педагогическ <sup>и</sup> х кадров	Educational personnel training
Подготовка педагогов для обучения пр <sup>е</sup> двателей	Teacher educator training
Подготовка персонала для организаций с <sup>ф</sup> еры культуры	Cultural personnel training
Подготовка проектов	Project design
Подготовка сельскоз <sup>а</sup> йственных кадров	Agricultural training
Подготовка сиальных работников	Social workers training
Подданство	Nationality
Поддеание мира	Peacekeeping
Подземные воды	Groundwater
Подмаст <sup>е</sup> я	Apprentices
Пододный налог	Income tax
Подсечно-перел <sup>в</sup> ное земледелие	Shifting cultivation
Подсознание	Unconscious
Поезда	Trains
Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно	Commuting
П <sup>р</sup> ярная без <sup>а</sup> в <sup>с</sup> нос <sup>о</sup>	Fire protection
П <sup>р</sup> яры	Fires
П <sup>р</sup> зненное образование	Lifelong education
П <sup>р</sup> лые люди	Elderly
Позитивизм	Positivism
Познание	Cognition
Поиск в р <sup>е</sup> жиме онлайн	Online searching
Поиск информации	Information retrieval
Поисковый аппарат айвов	Archive finding aids
Показатели в с <sup>ф</sup> ере образования	Educational indicators
Показатели состояния окружающей среды	Environmental indicators
Покровительство искусствам	Patronage of the arts
Пол	Sex
Полезные иск <sup>в</sup> емые	Minerals
Полемология	Polemology
Полигамия	Polygamy
Полимеры	Polymers
Политика	Politics
Политика в области д <sup>о</sup> дов	Incomes policy
Политика в области жил <sup>н</sup> ого строительства	Housing policy
Политика в области занятости населения	Employment policy



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Политика в области заработной платы	Wage policy
Политика в области здравоохранения	Health policy
Политика в области использования наркотических веществ	Drug policy
Политика в области культуры	Cultural policy
Политика в области музейного дела	Museum policy
Политика в области образования	Educational policy
Политика в области общественных наук	Social science policy
Политика в области охраны окружающей среды	Environmental policy
Политика в области передачи информации и связи	Communication policy
Политика в области развития	Development policy
Политика в области развития информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library policy
Политика в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural policy
Политика в области трудовых ресурсов	Labour policy
Политики	Politicians
Политическая власть	Political power
Политическая география	Political geography
Политическая информация	Political information
Политическая история	Political history
Политическая коммуникация	Political communication
Политическая коррупция	Political corruption
Политическая социология	Political sociology
Политическая теория	Political theory
Политическая философия	Political philosophy
Политические движения	Political movements
Политические доктрины	Political doctrines
Политические заключенные	Political prisoners
Политические институты	Political institutions
Политические конфликты	Political conflicts
Политические кризисы	Political crises
Политические партии	Political parties
Политические системы	Political systems
Политическое образование	Political education
Политическое поведение	Political behaviour
Политическое руководство	Political leadership
Политическое участие	Political participation
Политологи	Political scientists
Политология	Political science
Полиция	Police
Полная занятость	Full employment
Полномочие	Empowerment
Полнотекстовые базы данных	Full text databases
Половая агрессия	Sexual abuse
Половая зрелость	Puberty
Половое поведение	Sexual behaviour
Половое просвещение	Sexuality education
Полупроводники	Semiconductors
Полученное образование	Educational background
Пользователи библиотек	Library users
Польский язык	Polish
Польша	Poland
Полярные регионы	Polar regions
Помощники преподавателей	Teacher aides
Помощь в развитии	Development aid
Помощь в решении проблемы внешней задолженности	Debt relief
Помощь при бедствиях	Disaster relief
Помощь частных организаций	Private aid
Понимание	Conceptualization
Понимание	Comprehension

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Парт	Pop art
ПМузыка	Pop music
ПФляризация библиотек	Library use promotion
ПФляризация науки	Science popularization
ПФляризация чтения	Reading promotion
ПФлярная литература	Popular literature
ПФлярная музыка	Popular music
Порнография	Pornography
Португалия	Portugal
Португалоговорящие страны	Portuguese speaking countries
Португалоговорящие страны Африки	Portuguese speaking Africa
Португальский язык	Portuguese
ПосаёмосФинотеатров	Cinema attendance
ПосаёмосМузеев	Museum attendance
Посания музеев	Museum visits
Пословы	Proverbs
Посредничество	Mediation
Постиндустриальные общества	Postindustrial societies
Поток	Flow
Потоки капитала	Capital flow
Потребители	Consumers
Потребление	Consumption
Потребление воды	Water consumption
Потребление продовольствия	Food consumption
Потребление энергии	Energy consumption
Потребности в жилье	Housing needs
Потребности в образовании	Educational needs
Потребности в рабочей силе	Manpower needs
Почвенная влага	Soil moisture
Почвенная вода	Soil water
Почвенная механика	Soil mechanics
Почвенная съемка	Soil surveys
Почвенные карты	Soil maps
Почвенные ресурсы	Soil resources
Почвы	Soils
Почерк	Handwriting
Почтовые услуги	Postal services
Поэзия	Poetry
Поэты	Poets
Права в области культуры	Cultural rights
Права в области рыболовства	Fishing rights
Права государств	Rights of states
Права женщин	Womens rights
Права животных	Animal rights
Права заключенных	Rights of prisoners
Права инвалидов	Rights of the disabled
Права и привилегии	Rights and privileges
Права отдельных групп	Rights of special groups
Права ребенка	Rights of the child
Права солдат	Rights of soldiers
Права человека	Human rights
Правила каталогизирования	Cataloguing rules
Правительственные департаменты	Government departments
Правительство	Government
Право	Law
Правовая реформа	Law reform
Право в области киберпространства	Cyberspace law
Правовые системы	Legal systems
Право голоса для женщин	Womens suffrage
Право жить в мире	Right to live in peace

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Право закона	Rule of law
Право на жизнь	Right to life
Право на жилье	Right to housing
Право на информацию	Right to information
Право на качественную окружающую среду	Right to environmental quality
Право на контроль за использованием природных ресурсов	Right to natural resources control
Право на медицинское обслуживание	Right to health
Право на неприкосновенность частной жизни	Right to privacy
Право на образование	Right to education
Право на политическое убежище	Right to seek asylum
Право на правосудие	Right to justice
Право на продукты питания	Right to food
Право на развитие	Right to development
Правонарушения	Delinquency
Правонарушения несовершеннолетних	Juvenile delinquency
Право на свободу выражать собственное мнение	Freedom of expression
Право на трудовую занятость	Right to employment
Правписание	Spelling
Право собственности	Right to property
Правосудие	Justice
Право частной собственности	Private ownership
Правящий класс	Ruling class
Праздники	Feasts
Практика преподавания	Teaching practice
Практическая работа (учебный метод)	Practical work (learning method)
Практические пособия	Style manuals
Практические экзамены	Practical examinations
Предложение на рынке труда	Labour supply
Предметы базового курса обучения	Basic study subjects
Предотвращение аварий	Accident prevention
Предприниматели	Entrepreneurs
Предприятия	Enterprises
Предвзвешенные суждения	Prejudice
Предсказание землетрясений	Earthquake prediction
Представление культурной собственности	Cultural property presentation
Представление статистических данных	Statistics presentation
Предупреждение стихийных бедствий	Disaster prevention
Премии	Awards
Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO awards and honours
Преобразование энергии	Energy conversion
Преподавание	Teaching
Преподавание за рубежом	Teaching abroad
Преподаватели	Teachers
Преподаватели высшего образования	Special education teachers
Преподаватели технического училища	Technical school teachers
Преподавательский надзор	Teacher supervision
Препятствия на пути развития	Obstacles to development
Пресная вода	Freshwater
Пресса	Press
Пресс-комитеты	Press councils
Преступления	Crime
Приборы для регистрации планктона	Plankton recorders
Прибрежные воды	Coastal waters
Прибрежные зоны	Coastal zones
Приватизация	Privatization
Привилегии и иммунитеты	Privileges and immunities
Привычка к чтению	Reading habit
Приглашенные преподаватели	Visiting teachers
Пригородные районы	Suburbs

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Приготовление пй	Food preparation
Приемлемая тАблогия	Appropriate technology
Приемы организации учебного прёсса в классе	Classroom techniques
Приемы управления	Management techniques
Прикладные исследования	Applied research
Приливы	Tides
Приматы	Primates
Примитивизм	Primitive art
Принудительный труд	Forced labour
Принц_невмешательства	Noninterference principle
Принц_вры на собственные силы	Self reliance
Принятие решений	Decision making
Приоритеты в области научных исследований	Research priorities
Природное наследие	Natural heritage
Природные заповедники	Nature reserves
Природные ресурсы	Natural resources
Природные стйные бедствия	Natural disasters
Присвоение разряда	Job evaluation
Причина и следствие	Cause and effect
Причинно-следственный анализ	Causal analysis
Прогнозирование	Forecasting
Прогнозирование в ёре образования	Educational forecasting
Прогнозирование погоды	Weather forecasting
Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления слушателей	Enrolment projections
Прогнозные исследования	Future studies
Прогнозы численности народонаселения	Population projections
Программированное обучение	Programmed instruction
Программное планирование	Programme planning
Программы в области передачи информации и связи	Communication programmes
Программы грамотности	Literacy programmes
Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности	Postliteracy programmes
Программы обмена	Exchange programmes
Программы обучения	Instructional programmes
Программы обучения чтению	Reading programmes
Программы развития	Development programmes
Программы трудовой практики	Work experience programmes
Прогулы	Truancy
Продавцы книг	Booksellers
Продажа оружия	Arms sales
Продовольственная безвснос	Food security
Продовольственная помь	Food aid
Продовольствие	Food
Продукты растительного произдеия	Plant products
Проектирование	Design
Проектирование зданий	Building design
Проекторы	Projectors
Проекты развития	Development projects
Пряточный минимум	Cost of living
Проза	Prose
Произведение культуры	Cultural creation
Произведения искусства	Works of art
Производительность	Productivity
Производительность промышленности	Industrial productivity
Производительность труда	Labour productivity
Производственное образование	Industrial education
Производство	Production
Производство материалов	Materials engineering
Производство продуктов питания	Food production
Производство холодильных установок	Refrigeration engineering
Производство электроэнергии	Electrical industry

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Произвольные процессы	Random processes
Произвольный доступ	Random access
Проказа	Leprosy
Пролетарская культура	Working class cultures
Промышленная политика	Industrial policy
Промышленная продукция	Industrial products
Промышленная статистика	Industrial statistics
Промышленное загрязнение	Industrial pollution
Промышленное наследие	Industrial heritage
Промышленное производство	Industrial production
Промышленное развитие	Industrial development
Промышленное управление	Industrial management
Промышленность	Industry
Промышленность образование	Industry and education
Промышленные/экономические циклы	Business cycles
Промышленные библиотеки	Industrial libraries
Промышленные города	Industrial towns
Промышленные заводы	Industrial plants
Промышленные предприятия	Industrial enterprises
Промышленные районы	Industrial areas
Промышленные роботы	Industrial robots
Промышленный дизайн	Industrial design
Пропаганда	Propaganda
Просвещение в области алкогольной зависимости	Alcohol education
Просвещение в области заболевания СПИДом	AIDS education
Просвещение в области наркозависимости	Drug education
Просвещение в области правильного питания	Nutrition education
Просвещение населения	Population education
Просвещение родителей	Parent education
Проституция	Prostitution
Протекционизм	Protectionism
Протестантизм	Protestantism
Противодействие прогрессу	Resistance to change
Профессии	Occupations
Профессиональная гигиена	Occupational medicine
Профессиональная мобильность	Occupational mobility
Профессиональная подготовка	Vocational training
Профессиональная психология	Occupational psychology
Профессиональная социология	Occupational sociology
Профессиональное образование	Vocational education
Профессионально-техническая ориентация	Vocational guidance
Профессионально-технические училища	Vocational schools
Профессиональные ассоциации	Professional associations
Профессиональные заболевания	Occupational diseases
Профессиональные квалификации	Occupational qualifications
Профессиональный выбор	Occupational choice
Профессиональный персонал	Professional personnel
Профессиональный статус	Occupational status
Профессия информационного/библиотечного работника	Information/library profession
Профилактика преступлений	Crime prevention
Профилактическая медицина	Preventive medicine
Профюзы	Trade unions
Профюзы преподавателей	Teacher trade unions
Процент отсева (в учебном заведении)	Dropout rate
Процент повторного обучения на пройденном курсе	Repetition rate
Процесс образовательного взаимодействия	Educational interaction process
Процессы оценки в сфере образования	Educational evaluation
Психиатрия	Psychiatry
Психические заболевания	Mental diseases
Психический стресс	Mental stress

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Психическое здоровье	Mental health
Психанализ	Psychoanalysis
Психозы	Psychoses
Психлингвистика	Psycholinguistics
Психологи	Psychologists
Психологические исследования	Psychological research
Психологические тесты	Psychological tests
Психологические школы	Psychological schools
Психологические эффекты	Psychological effects
Психологическое образование	Psychology education
Психология	Psychology
Психометрия	Psychometrics
Психопатология	Psychopathology
Психотерапевтические методы лечения наркомании	Drug psychotherapy
Психотерапия	Psychotherapy
Психфизиология	Psychophysiology
Птицы	Birds
Публичное право	Public law
Публичные архивы	Public archives
Публичные библиотеки	Public libraries
Пустыни	Deserts
Пустынные почвы	Desert soils
Путеводители	Guidebooks
Путешествия	Travel
Пуэрто-Рико	Puerto Rico
Пытки	Torture
Работающие матери	Working mothers
Работники	Employees
Работники архивов	Archive personnel
Работники в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library personnel
Работники в области ликвидации безграмотности	Literacy workers
Работники службы передачи информации и связи	Communication personnel
Работники ТВ/радио	TV/radio personnel
Работницы	Women workers
Работодатели	Employers
Работы в полевых условиях	Field work
Рабочая обстановка	Work environment
Рабочая сила	Manpower
Рабочее время	Working time
Рабочие-мигранты	Migrant workers
Рабочий класс	Working class
Рабство	Slavery
Равнины	Plains
Равенство дипломов	Equivalence between diplomas
Равные возможности	Equal opportunity
Радар	Radar
Радий	Radium
Радио	Radio
Радиоактивное загрязнение	Radioactive pollution
Радиоактивность	Radioactivity
Радиоактивные отходы	Radioactive wastes
Радиоактивные трейсеры	Radioactive tracers
Радиобиология	Radiobiology
Радиоволны	Radio waves
Радиография	Radiography
Радиоизотопы	Radioisotopes
Радионовости	Radio news
Радиопрограммы	Radio programmes
Радиослушатели	Radio listeners
Радиостанции	Radio stations

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Радиоинженерия	Radio engineering
Радиоуглеродное датирование	Radiocarbon dating
Радиохимия	Radiochemistry
Разбор конкретных случаев	Case studies
Разведка природных ресурсов	Resources exploration
Развивающие игрушки	Educational toys
Развивающие игры	Educational games
Развивающиеся страны	Developing countries
Развитие айвов	Archive development
Развитие карьеры	Career development
Развитие книжного дела	Book development
Развитие личности	Human development
Развитие личности	Personality development
Развитие людских ресурсов	Human resources development
Развитие местного сообщества	Community development
Развитие моторики	Motor development
Развитие музеев	Museum development
Развитие навыков	Skills development
Развитие общественных наук	Social science development
Развитие ресурсов	Resources development
Развитие сферы образования	Educational development
Развитие сферы передачи информации и связи	Communication development
Развитие учебного плана	Curriculum development
Развитие языка	Language development
Развитые страны	Developed countries
Развлечения	Entertainment
Разговорная речь	Spoken language
Разговорный язык	Colloquial language
Разделение труда	Division of labour
Размер группы	Group size
Размер предприятия	Size of enterprise
Размер семьи	Family size
Размер фермерского хозяйства	Farm size
Размещение производства	Industrial location
Разоружение	Disarmament
Разработка полезных ископаемых	Mining
Разработка ресурсов морского дна	Sea bed mining
Разрешение конфликтов	Conflict resolution
Разрушение озонового слоя	Ozone depletion
Разрыв между поколениями	Generation gap
Разум	Mind
Районы лугов и пастбищ	Grasslands
Рак	Cancer
Ракеты	Missiles
Раннее детское образование	Early childhood education
Раннее детство	Early childhood
Расизм (доктрина)	Racism (doctrine)
Расовая сегрегация	Racial segregation
Расовые предрассудки	Racial prejudice
Разлад семьи	Family disorganization
Распознавание знаков	Character recognition
Распознавание моделей	Pattern recognition
Распределение дохода	Income distribution
Распределение населения	Population distribution
Распределение по признаку пола	Sex distribution
Распределение ресурсов	Resource allocation
Распределение температуры	Temperature distribution
Распределение частот	Allocation of frequencies
Распространение звуковых волн	Sound wave propagation
Распространение знаний	Dissemination of knowledge

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Раѡстранение информации	Information dissemination
Раѡстранение книг	Book distribution
Раѡстранение культуры	Dissemination of culture
Раѡстранение технологий	Diffusion of technology
Расстройства личности	Personality disorders
Рассуждения	Reasoning
Растения	Plants
Растительность	Vegetation
Растительные масла	Vegetable oils
Растительные ресурсы	Plant resources
Раѡды	Expenditure
Раѡды на науку	Scientific expenditure
Рационализация	Rationalization
Рационализм	Rationalism
Реакция аудитории	Audience reaction
Реализация проектов	Project implementation
Революции	Revolutions
Революционные движения	Revolutionary movements
Регионализм	Regionalism
Региональная география	Regional geography
Региональная экономика	Regional economy
Региональное планирование	Regional planning
Региональное развитие	Regional development
Региональное сотрудничество	Regional cooperation
Региональные библиотеки	Regional libraries
Региональные музеи	Regional museums
Региональные организации	Regional organizations
Региональные органы образования	Regional educational bodies
Региональные приоритеты в образовании	Educational priority areas
Региональные экономические различия	Regional disparities
Регион Индийского океана	Indian Ocean Region
Регион Карибского моря	Caribbean
Регрессионный анализ	Regression analysis
Редактирование	Editing
Редакторы	Editors
Редкие книги	Rare books
Редкие языки	Uncommonly taught languages
Режим вод	Regime of waters
Результаты деятельности человека	Human activities effects
Результаты научных исследований	Research results
Результаты работы в сфере образования	Educational output
Результаты химического воздействия	Chemical effects
Рейтинг аудитории	Audience rating
Реки	Rivers
Реклама	Advertising
Реклама в прессе	Press advertising
Реклама на радио	Radio advertising
Реклама на телевидении	Television advertising
Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов	Curriculum guides
Реконструкция (зданий)	Reconstruction (buildings)
Религии	Religions
Религиозная деятельность	Religious activities
Религиозная музыка	Religious music
Религиозная практика	Religious practice
Религиозное искусство	Religious art
Религиозное образование	Religious education
Религиозное поведение	Religious behaviour
Религиозные группы	Religious groups
Религиозные движения	Religious movements
Религиозные доктрины	Religious doctrines



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Религиозные институты	Religious institutions
Религиозные лидеры	Religious leaders
Религиозные меньшинства	Religious minorities
Религиозные секты	Religious sects
Религиозные сообщества	Religious communities
Религиозные убеждения	Religious belief
Религиозный опыт	Religious experience
Религия	Religion
Ремонтные мастерские	Repair workshops
Рентабельность	Cost effectiveness
Рентгеновские лучи	X-rays
Реология	Rheology
Реорганизация музеев	Museum reorganization
Репититорство	Tutoring
Репрография	Reprography
Репродуктивные права	Reproductive rights
Рептилии	Reptiles
Республика	Republic
Республика Корея	Korea R
Республика Молдова	Moldova R
Реставраторы зданий	Architect restorers
Реставрация	Restoration
Реставрация живописи	Restoration of paintings
Реституция культурной собственности	Cultural property restitution
Ресурсные центры	Resource centres
Ресурсы в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library resources
Ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational resources
Резюмы	Abstracts
Резюмирование	Abstracting
Реформа образования	Educational reform
Речевые привычки	Speech habits
Речевые расстройства	Speech disorders
Речи (выступления)	Speeches
Речной контроль	River control
Речной сток	River discharge
Речные бассейны	River basins
Речь	Speech
Решение задач	Problem solving
Реюньон	Reunion
Рис	Rice
Рисунки	Drawings
Рисунок	Drawing
Риторика	Speech education
Робототехника	Robotics
Родители	Parents
Родительские комитеты	Parent teacher organizations
Родной язык	Mother tongue
Родство	Kinship
Родение	Birth
Рольевой анализ	Role analysis
Рольевые игры	Role playing
Роль преподавателя	Teacher role
Роль родителей	Parent role
Роль семьи	Family role
Рома	Roma
Романские языки	Romance languages
Российская СФСР	Russian SFSR
Российская Федерация	Russian Federation
Россия	Russia
Рост численности населения	Population increase

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Ртуть	Mercury
Руанда	Rwanda
Рубрикаторы	Authority lists
Рубрики	Subject headings
Руководства	Guides
Руководство в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library administration
Руководство в области культуры	Cultural administration
Руководство в области образования	Educational administration
Руководящие работники в области образования	Educational administrators
Рукописи	Manuscripts
Румыния	Romania
Румынский язык	Romanian
Русский язык	Russian
Рыбные промыслы	Fisheries
Рыболовная продукция	Fishery products
Рыболовная промышленность	Fishing industry
Рыболовные ресурсы	Fishery resources
Рыбы	Fish
Рынки	Markets
Рынок труда	Labour market
Рыночная экономика	Market economy
Саванна	Savannah
Садоводство	Horticulture
Самоа	Samoa
Самодийские языки	Samoyedic languages
Самодисциплина	Self discipline
Самозанятые	Self employed
Самообучение	Self instruction
Самодетерминация	Self determination
Самоеvaluation	Self evaluation
Самопомощь	Self help
Самостоятельное обучение	Independent study
Самоубийство	Suicide
Самоуважение	Self esteem
Самоуправление	Self government
Санитария	Sanitation
Санитарное состояние окружающей среды	Environmental health
Сан-Марино	San Marino
Санскрит	Sanskrit
Сан-Томе и Принсипи	Sao Tome and Principe
Саудовская Аравия	Saudi Arabia
Сахар	Sugar
Сахара	Sahara
Сахель	Sahel
Сбережения	Savings
Сбор данных	Data collection
Сбор урожая	Harvesting
Сведение лесов	Deforestation
Свет	Light
Свинец	Lead
Свобода вероисповедания	Freedom of religion
Свобода деятельности общественных объединений	Freedom of association
Свобода мысли	Freedom of thought
Свобода передвижения	Freedom of movement
Свобода прессы	Freedom of the press
Свобода слова	Freedom of speech
Свобода собраний	Freedom of assembly
Свободная торговля	Free trade
Свободный поток информации	Free flow of information

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Связи с общественно́сѳ	Public relations
Святы́е	Saints
Священны́е места	Sacred sites
Северная Америка	North America
Северная Африка	North Africa
Северная Еврѳ	Northern Europe
Северная Македония	North Macedonia
Северное море	North Sea
Северный Ледовитый океан	Arctic Ocean
Североамериканская литература	North American literature
Североамериканское искусство	North American art
Седиментация (геол.)	Sedimentation
Сейсмично́сѳ	Seismicity
Сейсмичны́е районы	Seismic areas
Сейсмологические станции	Seismological observatories
Сейсмология	Seismology
Сейсмометры	Seismometers
Сейсмостойкое строительство	Earthquake engineering
Сейшеллы	Seychelles
Секторальное планирование	Sectoral planning
Сельская миграция	Rural migration
Сельская молодеѳ	Rural youth
Сельская пресса	Rural press
Сельская сиология	Rural sociology
Сельская среда	Rural environment
Сельская экономика	Rural economy
Сельские библиотеки	Rural libraries
Сельские женщины	Rural women
Сельские районы	Rural areas
Сельский транѳрт	Rural transport
Сельское ва́ние	Rural broadcasting
Сельское население	Rural population
Сельское образование	Rural education
Сельское планирование	Rural planning
Сельское развитие	Rural development
Сельское хозяйство	Agriculture
Сельско̀зяйственная генетика	Agricultural genetics
Сельско̀зяйственная проду́я	Agricultural products
Сельско̀зяйственное машиностроение	Agricultural engineering
Сельско̀зяйственное образование	Agricultural education
Сельско̀зяйственное производство	Agricultural production
Сельско̀зяйственное развитие	Agricultural development
Сельско̀зяйственные библиотеки	Agricultural libraries
Сельско̀зяйственные земли	Agricultural land
Сельско̀зяйственные информационные системы	Agricultural information systems
Сельско̀зяйственные ко̀вративы	Agricultural cooperatives
Сельско̀зяйственные культуры	Crops
Сельско̀зяйственные машины	Agricultural machinery
Сельско̀зяйственные музеи	Agricultural museums
Сельско̀зяйственные предприятия	Agricultural enterprises
Сельско̀зяйственные работники	Agricultural workers
Сельско̀зяйственные рынки	Agricultural markets
Сельско̀зяйственные учили́а	Agricultural schools
Сельско̀зяйственный кредит	Agricultural credit
Семантика	Semantics
Семейная среда	Family environment
Семейное образование	Family education
Семейное право	Family law
Семинары (метод пре́давания)	Seminars (teaching method)
Семиология	Semiology

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Семитские языки	Semitic languages
Семья	Family
Сенегал	Senegal
Сен-Пьер и Микелон	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Сенсорные системы	Sensory systems
Сент-Винсент и Гренадины	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Сент-Кристоф и Невис	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Сент-Люсия	Saint Lucia
Сепаратизм	Separatism
Сера	Sulphur
Сербия	Serbia
Сербия и Черногория	Serbia and Montenegro
Сербский язык	Serbian
Сербскохорватский язык	Serbocroatian
Сердечно-сосудистые системы	Cardiovascular systems
Серийные издания	Serials
Сетевой анализ	Network analysis
Сикким	Sikkim
Символические языки	Symbolic languages
Символы	Symbols
Симуляционные игры	Simulation games
Симуляционные модели	Simulation models
Синагоги	Synagogues
Сингальский язык	Sinhala
Сингапур	Singapore
Синтаксис	Syntax
Сирийская АР	Syrian Arab Republic
Сироты	Orphans
Система контроля качества	Benchmarking
Системное проектирование	Systems design
Системы автоматизированного проектирования	Computer aided design
Системы автоматизированного производства	Computer aided manufacturing
Системы классификации	Classification systems
Системы медицинской информации	Medical information systems
Системы медицины	Systems of medicine
Системы научной информации	Scientific information systems
Системы образования	Educational systems
Системы охлаждения	Cooling systems
Системы письма	Writing systems
Системы правовой информации	Legal information systems
Системы сигнализации	Warning systems
Системы ценностей	Value systems
Скандинавия	Scandinavia
Скандинавская литература	Scandinavian literature
Склонность	Aptitude
Скорость	Shorthand
Скоростное чтение	Speed reading
Скрытая занятость	Clandestine employment
СК - Соединенное Королевство	UK
Скульпторы	Sculptors
Скульптура	Sculpture
Слабоумие	Mental deficiency
Славянская литература	Slav literature
Славянские культуры	Slav cultures
Славянские языки	Slavic languages
Славянское искусство	Slav art
Слепота	Blindness
Слепые	Blind
Слияния и поглощения	Mergers
Словакия	Slovakia

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Словари	Dictionaries
Словарные фавочки	Vocabularies
Словацкий язык	Slovak
Словения	Slovenia
Словенский язык	Slovene
Слух	Hearing
Слушание	Listening
Смежные права	Neighbouring rights
Смертная казнь	Death penalty
Смертност	Mortality
Смерть	Death
Смешанная экономика	Mixed economy
Смешанные браки	Mixed marriages
Снабжение энергией	Energy supply
Снег	Snow
Снижение затрат	Cost reduction
Советники в области образования	Educational advisers
Совместное обучение любого пола	Coeducation
Совместные предприятия	Joint ventures
Современная история	Contemporary history
Современная культура	Contemporary culture
Современная литература	Contemporary literature
Современная музыка	Contemporary music
Современное искусство	Contemporary art
Современное общество	Contemporary society
Современные языки	Modern languages
Современный танец	Modern dance
Современный театр	Contemporary theatre
Согласование коллективных договоров	Collective bargaining
Соглашения в области культуры	Cultural agreements
Соглашения о нераспространении вооружений	Nonproliferation treaties
Содействие в сфере образования	Educational assistance
Содействие зданий	Building maintenance
Содействие программ	Programme content
Создание кинофильмов	Film making
Создатели кинофильмов	Film makers
Соленост	Salinity
Солнечная активность	Solar activity
Солнечная система	Solar system
Солнечное излучение	Solar radiation
Солнечные батареи	Solar cells
Солнечные весителы	Solar stills
Солнце	Sun
Соломоновы Острова	Solomon Islands
Солоноватая вода	Brackish water
Солончаки	Saline soils
Соль	Salt
Сомали	Somalia
Сомалийский язык	Somali
Сон (состояние)	Sleep
Сообщества	Communities
Сопротивление тирании	Resistance to oppression
Составление библиографий	Bibliography compilation
Составление национальных программ	Country programming
Составление тезаурусов	Thesaurus compilation
Сосуществование двух культур	Biculturalism
Сотрудничество в области культуры	Cultural cooperation
Сотрудничество в области образования	Educational cooperation
Сотрудничество музеев	Museum cooperation
Сотрудничество университетов	University cooperation

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Схранение айвных записей	Archive records preservation
Схранение воды	Water conservation
Схранение дикой природы	Wildlife conservation
Схранение документов	Document preservation
Схранение лесов	Forest conservation
Схранение памятников	Preservation of monuments
Схранение почв	Soil conservation
Схранение природы	Nature conservation
Схранение продуктов питания	Food preservation
Схранение ресурсов	Resources conservation
Схранение энергии	Energy conservation
Сиализация	Socialization
Сиализм	Socialism
Сиальная адаптация	Social adaptation
Сиальная география	Human geography
Сиальная защита	Social security
Сиальная интеграция	Social integration
Сиальная мобильность	Social mobility
Сиальная ответственность	Social responsibility
Сиальная политика	Social policy
Сиальная психология	Social psychology
Сиальная работа	Social work
Сиальная реформа	Social reform
Сиальная справедливость	Social justice
Сиальная среда	Social environment
Сиальная стратификация	Social stratification
Сиальная структура	Social structure
Сиальное взаимодействие	Social interaction
Сиальное влияние	Social influence
Сиальное исключение	Social exclusion
Сиальное неравенство	Social inequality
Сиальное обеспечение	Social welfare
Сиальное обеспечение детей	Child welfare
Сиальное обеспечение матерей	Maternal welfare
Сиальное обеспечение учащихся	Student welfare
Сиальное отчуждение	Social alienation
Сиальное планирование	Social planning
Сиальное поведение	Social behaviour
Сиально-экономические показатели	Socio-economic indicators
Сиально-экономический анализ	Socio-economic analysis
Сиально-экономическое развитие сельских районов	Rural extension
Сиальные изменения	Social change
Сиальные исследования	Social research
Сиальные и экономические права	Social and economic rights
Сиальные конфликты	Social conflicts
Сиальные нормы	Social norms
Сиальные обследования	Social surveys
Сиальные потребности	Social needs
Сиальные проблемы	Social problems
Сиальные программы	Social programmes
Сиальные работники	Social workers
Сиальные расходы	Social costs
Сиальные роли	Social roles
Сиальные услуги	Social services
Сиальные факторы	Social factors
Сиальные ценности	Social values
Сиальный капитал	Social capital
Сиальный контроль	Social control
Сиальный статус	Social status
Сиолингвистика	Sociolinguistics

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Сиологи	Sociologists
Сиология	Sociology
Сиология досуга	Sociology of leisure
Сиология знаний	Sociology of knowledge
Сиология искусства	Sociology of art
Сиология коммуникаций	Sociology of communication
Сиология прогресса	Sociology of change
Сиология религии	Sociology of religion
Сиология учащѣя	Student sociology
Спектрометры	Spectrometers
Спектримический анализ	Spectrochemical analysis
Спѣализированные библиотеки	Special libraries
Спѣализированные музеи	Specialized museums
Спѣалисты в области окружающей среды	Environmentalists
Спѣалисты в области планирования образования	Educational planners
Спѣальные образовательные потребности	Special needs education
Спѣальные школы	Special schools
СПИД	AIDS
Спиритизм	Spiritualism
Списки поступлений	Accessions lists
Спорт	Sport
Спортивная медѣина	Sports medicine
Спортивные соревнования	Sports competitions
Способносѣ	Ability
Способносѣ к воспроизведению потомства	Fertility
Способносѣ к чтению	Reading ability
Справочные материалы	Reference materials
Справочные услуги	Reference services
Спрос и предлѣние	Supply and demand
Спрос на образование	Educational demand
Спутники	Satellites
Спутники связи	Communication satellites
Спутниковое вѣание	Satellite broadcasting
Сравнительная лингвистика	Comparative linguistics
Сравнительное библиотковедение	Comparative librarianship
Сравнительное образование	Comparative education
Сравнительное право	Comparative law
Сравнительное преимущество	Comparative advantage
Сравнительный анализ	Comparative analysis
Сравнительный анализ культур	Cross cultural analysis
Сравнительный национальный анализ	Cross national analysis
Средиземное море	Mediterranean Sea
Средневековье	Middle Ages
Среднее образование	Secondary education
Средние школы	Secondary schools
Средний Восток	Middle East
Средний класс	Middle class
Средства и методы консервации	Conservation techniques
Средства и методы рѣаны окружающей среды	Environmental engineering
Средства массовой информации	Mass media
СССР	USSR
Ссылные	Exiles
Стажеры	Trainees
Сталь	Steel
Стандартизация	Standardization
Стандарты	Standards
Стандарты рѣдавания	Teaching standards
Станки	Machine tools
Становление мира	Peacebuilding
Старение	Ageing

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Стареющее население	Ageing population
Старосѐ	Old age
Статистика	Statistics
Статистика в области здравоохранения	Health statistics
Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library statistics
Статистика в области культуры	Cultural statistics
Статистика в области образования	Educational statistics
Статистика в области передачи информации и связи	Communication statistics
Статистика в области продовольствия	Food statistics
Статистика в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural statistics
Статистика науки	Science statistics
Статистическая математика	Statistical mathematics
Статистические данные	Statistical data
Статистический анализ	Statistical analysis
Статистический вывод	Statistical inference
Статус женщины	Womens status
Статус преподавателя	Teacher status
Стекло	Glass
Сѐни бакалавров	Bachelors degrees
Сѐни магистров	Masters degrees
Сѐпъ	Steppe
Стереоты	Stereotypes
Стили искусства	Art styles
Стили развития	Development styles
Сѐндии	Scholarships
Стоимость земли	Land value
Сток воды	Water discharge
Стоки	Runoff
Столярное дело	Carpentry
Стоматология	Dentistry
Сточные воды	Waste water
Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю	Landlocked countries
Страны, ѳтошенные войной	War devastated countries
Страны Андской группы	Andean countries
Страны АСЕАН	ASEAN countries
Страны ЕЭС	EEC countries
Страны ОЭСР	OECD countries
Страны СНГ	CIS countries
Страны Средиземномой	Mediterranean countries
Страны СЭВ	CMEA countries
Страны с экономикой в стадии перехода	Economies in transition
Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи	Communication strategies
Стратегии научных исследований	Research strategies
Стратегии поиска	Search strategies
Стратегии развития	Development strategies
Стратегическое планирование	Strategic planning
Стратиграфия	Stratigraphy
Страхование	Insurance
Строительное проектирование	Structural design
Строительные издеќи	Building costs
Строительные камни	Building stones
Строительные материалы	Building materials
Строительные операции	Building operations
Строительные стандарты	Building standards
Строительные услуги	Building services
Строительство	Construction industry
Строительство в бухтах и прибрежных зонах	Harbour and coastal engineering
Строительство в речных и приозерных зонах	River and lake engineering
Строительство нации	Nation building
Структура знаний	Structure of knowledge



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Структурализм	Structuralism
Структура рынка	Market structure
Структура экономики	Economic structure
Структурная безработа	Structural unemployment
Структурная перестройка	Structural adjustment
Структурные элементы (зданий)	Structural elements (buildings)
Студентки	Women students
Студенты последнего курса	Undergraduates
Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)	Student teachers
Студенты университетов	University students
Студенческие волнения	Student unrest
Студенческие движения	Student movements
Студенческие организации	Student organizations
Студенческие проекты	Student projects
Студенческие ссуды	Student loans
Студенческий обмен	Student exchange
Субвенции	Subventions
Субкультуры	Subcultures
Суверенитет	Sovereignty
Суггестивная педогогика	Suggestopaedia
Суда	Ships
Судан	Sudan
Судебная медицина	Forensic medicine
Судебные решения	Legal decisions
Судовождение	Legal procedure
Судостроение	Shipbuilding
Судостроительная промышленность	Shipbuilding industry
Суды	Courts
Суждение о ценности	Value judgment
Суммативная оценка	Summative evaluation
Суринам	Suriname
Сценарии развития	Scenarios
Счет	Numeracy
США	USA
Сырьё	Raw materials
Сьерра-Леоне	Sierra Leone
Табак	Tobacco
Тагальский язык	Filipino
Таджикистан	Tajikistan
Таджикская ССР	Tajik SSR
Таджикский язык	Tajik
Таиланд	Thailand
Таитянский язык	Tahitian
Таи-ландские языки	Tai languages
Тайвань КНР	Taiwan China
Тайга	Taiga
Тайский язык	Thai
Таксономия животных	Animal taxonomy
Таксономия растений	Plant taxonomy
Талант	Talent
Талоны ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO coupons
Талые воды	Snowmelt
Таможенная политика	Customs policy
Таможенные союзы	Customs unions
Танца	Dance
Танцовщики	Dancers
Тара	Packaging
Тарифы	Tariffs
Тасманские языки	Tasmanian languages
Таяние	Melting

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
ТВ/радиооборудование	TV/radio equipment
ТВ/радиопроducers	TV/radio producers
Творческое мышление	Creative thinking
Творчество	Creativity
Театр	Theatre
Театральное производство	Theatrical production
Театральные компании	Theatrical companies
Театральные куклы	Puppets
Театральные представления	Theatrical performances
Театральные режиссеры	Theatre directors
Тезаурусы	Thesauri
Текстиль	Textiles
Текстильная промышленность	Textile industry
Тектоника	Tectonics
Телевидение	Television
Телевидение с высоким разрешением	High definition TV
Телевидение по замкнутому каналу	Closed circuit television
Телевизионная техника	Television engineering
Телевизионное производство	Television production
Телевизионные новости	Television news
Телевизионные программы	Television programmes
Телевизионные фильмы	Television films
Телезрители	Telev viewers
Телеклубы	Teleclubs
Телекоммуникации	Telecommunications
Телекоммуникационное оборудование	Telecommunications equipment
Телекоммуникационные приложения	Telecommunications applications
Телекоммуникационные сети	Telecommunications networks
Телеконференцсвязь	Teleconferencing
Телекс	Telex
Телематика	Telematics
Телесные повреждения	Injuries
Телѐн	Telephone
Телѐнная техника	Telephone engineering
Телѐнтры	Television stations
Температура	Temperature
Температура тела	Body temperature
Темпы роста	Growth rate
Тенденции в зачислении учащихся	Enrolment trends
Тенденции в исследованиях	Research trends
Тенденции в сфере образования	Educational trends
Теневой сектор экономики	Informal sector
Теология	Theology
Теория вероятностей	Probability theory
Теория графов	Graph theory
Теория игр	Game theory
Теория информации	Information theory
Теория искусств	Art theory
Теория множеств	Set theory
Теория права	Legal theory
Теория развития	Development theory
Теория решений	Decision theory
Теория чисел	Number theory
Тѐло	Heat
Тѐловые электростанции	Thermal power stations
Тѐлотехника	Thermal engineering
Терапия	Therapy
Термальная энергия	Thermal energy
Термальные источники	Thermal springs
Терминологический контроль	Terminological control

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Терминология	Terminology
Терминология в области передачи информации и связи	Communication terminology
Термиты	Termites
Термические свойства	Thermal properties
Термодинамика	Thermodynamics
Термохимия	Thermochemistry
Теймос	Tolerance
Территориальные воды	Territorial waters
Территориальные права	Territorial rights
Терроризм	Terrorism
Тестирование	Testing
Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень	Intelligence tests
Тесты на деление склонностей	Aptitude tests
Тесты на успеваемость	Achievement tests
Тесты по проверке навыков чтения	Reading tests
Тесты с множественными вариантами ответов	Multiple choice tests
Техника, работающая от энергии солнца	Solar power engineering
Техника безопасности	Occupational safety
Техника и технология производства	Production engineering
Техники	Technicians
Техико-экономические обоснования	Feasibility studies
Технические институты	Technological institutes
Технические краски	Inks
Технические сотрудники библиотек	Library technicians
Технические средства айвов	Archive facilities
Техническое и профессиональное образование	Technical and vocational education
Техническое образование	Technical education
Техническое письмо	Technical writing
Техническое обслуживание	Maintenance
Техническое сотрудничество	Technical cooperation
Технократия	Technocracy
Технологический прогресс	Technological change
Технологический разрыв	Technological gap
Технологическое прогнозирование	Technological forecasting
Технология	Technology
Технология деревообработки	Wood technology
Технология изготовления бумаги	Paper technology
Технология передачи информации и связи	Communication technology
Технология пигментации	Dyes technology
Технология стекла	Glass technology
Тибетский язык	Tibetan
Тимор-Лесте	Timor-Leste
Типичные образцы литературных произведений	Representative literary works
Торграфии	Printing workshops
Трология	Typology
Тирания	Oppression
Тихий океан	Pacific Ocean
Ткацкое искусство	Textile arts
Товарные соглашения	Commodity agreements
Товары	Commodities
Того	Togo
Токелау	Tokelau
Токсикология	Toxicology
Тонга	Tonga
Топливная технология	Fuel technology
Топливные ресурсы	Fuel resources
Топливо	Fuels
Топография	Topography
Топология	Topology
Торговая политика	Trade policy

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Торговля	Trade
Торговля людьми	Human trafficking
Торговое право	Commercial law
Торгово-экономическое образование	Commercial education
Торговые марки	Trade marks
Торговые пути	Trade routes
Торговый баланс	Balance of trade
Торий	Thorium
То́	Peat
Тоталитаризм	Totalitarianism
Тради́онная архитектура	Traditional architecture
Тради́онная медицина	Traditional medicine
Тради́онная музыка	Traditional music
Тради́онная технология	Traditional technology
Тради́онное образование	Traditional education
Тради́онные знания	Traditional knowledge
Тради́онные культуры	Traditional cultures
Тради́онные общества	Traditional societies
Тради́онный танец	Traditional dance
Тради́онный театр	Traditional theatre
Транзисторы	Transistors
Транскри́ция	Transcription
Транслитерация	Transliteration
Транснациональные корпорации	Transnational corporations
Транснациональные потоки данных	Transnational data flow
Транспира́ция растений	Plant transpiration
Трансплантация органов	Organ transplantation
Транспóрт	Transport
Транспóртная инфраструктура	Transport infrastructure
Транспóртная политика	Transport policy
Транспóртное машиностроение	Transport engineering
Транспóртное планирование	Transport planning
Транспóртные средства	Vehicles
Транспóрт технологий	Technology transfer
Тринидад и Тобаго	Trinidad and Tobago
Траносомоз	Trypanosomiasis
Тропические болезни	Tropical diseases
Тропические зоны	Tropical zones
Тропические леса	Tropical forests
Труд	Labour
Трудовая жизнь	Working life
Трудовая миграция	Labour migration
Трудовое право	Labour law
Трудовые движения	Labour movements
Трудовые нормативы	Labour standards
Трудовые отношения	Labour relations
Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational manpower
Трудовые споры	Labour disputes
Трудоёмкость	Labour intensity
Трудоустройство после завершения обучения	Transition from school to work
Трудоустройство учащихся	Student employment
Труды конференций	Conference papers
Трудящиеся	Workers
Трущобные кварталы	Squatter settlements
Трущобы	Slums
Тувалу	Tuvalu
Тунгусский язык	Tungusic languages
Тундра	Tundra
Тунис	Tunisia
Турбины	Turbines

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Туркий язык	Turkish
Туризм	Tourism
Туркменистан	Turkmenistan
Туркменская ССР	Turkmen SSR
Туркменский язык	Turkmen
Турция	Turkey
Тучность	Obesity
Тюмы	Prisons
Убеждение	Persuasion
Убийство	Homicide
Уганда	Uganda
Углеводороды	Hydrocarbons
Углерод	Carbon
Уголовное право	Criminal law
Уголовные санкции	Penal sanctions
Уголь	Coal
Удобрения	Fertilizers
Удовлетворенность трудом	Job satisfaction
Узбекистан	Uzbekistan
Узбекская ССР	Uzbek SSR
Узбекский язык	Uzbek
Указатели по источникам информации	Guides to information sources
Украина	Ukraine
Украинская ССР	Ukrainian SSR
Украинский язык	Ukrainian
Ультрафиолетовое излучение	Ultraviolet radiation
Уменьшение численности населения	Population decrease
Умственное развитие	Mental development
Умственные и физические недостатки	Disabilities
Универсальная культура	Universal culture
Университетские курсы для нестудентов	University extension
Университетские лаборатории	University laboratories
Университеты	Universities
Управление	Management
Управление архивами	Archive management
Управление бизнесом	Business management
Управление в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library management
Управление в области образования	Educational management
Управление в области передачи информации и связи	Communication administration
Управление водными ресурсами	Water resources management
Управление деятельностью музеев	Museum administration
Управление записями	Records management
Управление знаниями	Knowledge management
Управление лесным хозяйством	Forest management
Управление наукой	Science administration
Управление персоналом	Personnel management
Управление посредством постановки задач	Management by objectives
Управление проектами	Project management
Управление развитием	Development administration
Управление ресурсами	Resources management
Управление сферой культуры	Cultural management
Управление театром	Theatre management
Управленческие качества	Managerial characteristics
Управленческие операции	Management operations
Управленческий аудит	Management audit
Уравнения	Equations
Уральские языки	Uralic languages
Уран	Uranium
Урбанизация	Urbanization
Уровень воды	Water level

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Уровень жизни	Standard of living
Уровень моря	Sea level
Уроки мира	Peace education
Уроки на открытом воздухе	Outdoor education
Уругвай	Uruguay
Усвоение материала	Retention
Ускоренные курсы	Accelerated courses
Ускорители частиц	Particle accelerators
Условия для труда	Working conditions
Условия жизни	Living conditions
Условия найма на работу для преподавателей	Teacher conditions of employment
Условия приема в учебное заведение	Admission requirements
Условия торговли	Terms of trade
Условия трудового найма	Conditions of employment
Услуги в области занятости	Employment services
Услуги в области трансфера технологий	Technology transfer services
Услуги здравоохранения	Health services
Услуги перевода	Translation services
Устная история	Oral history
Устное выражение мысли	Oral expression
Устное народное творчество	Oral tradition
Устные экзамены	Oral examinations
Устный рассказ	Story telling
Устойчивое развитие	Sustainable development
устойчивость	Resilience
Устройства безопасности	Safety devices
Усыновление	Adoption
Утечка мозгов	Brain drain
Утилизация отходов	Waste disposal
Утопия	Utopia
Уход за больными	Nursing
Участие аудитории	Audience participation
Участие в культурной жизни	Cultural participation
Участие женщин	Womens participation
Участие местной общественности	Community participation
Участие молодежи	Youth participation
Участие преподавателей	Teacher participation
Участие родителей	Parent participation
Участие трудящихся	Workers participation
Участие учащихся	Student participation
Учащиеся	Students
Учащиеся, медленно усваивающие учебный материал	Slow learners
Учащиеся начальной школы	Primary school students
Учащиеся средней школы	Secondary school students
Учеба (пресс)	Learning
Учеба взрослого населения	Adult learning
Учеба за рубежом	Study abroad
Учебная ответственность	Educational accountability
Учебная посещаемость	Educational attendance
Учебная стажировка (высшее образование)	Study service (higher education)
Учебники	Textbooks
Учебно-войтательная работа	Educational guidance
Учебное время	School time
Учебное лабораторное оборудование	Educational laboratory equipment
Учебное оборудование	Educational equipment
Учебное программное обеспечение	Educational software
Учебное тестирование	Educational testing
Учебные аудитории	Classrooms
Учебные заведения для местного сообщества	Community schools
Учебные здания	Educational buildings

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Учебные издания	Educational publications
Учебные комплекты	Learning packages
Учебные коу́са	Academic buildings
Учебные курсы	Educational courses
Учебные мастерские	Educational workshops
Учебные материалы	Teaching materials
Учебные методы	Learning methods
Учебные периодические издания	Educational periodicals
Учебные поездки	Study tours
Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки	Vocational training subjects
Учебные прёссы	Learning processes
Учебные райсания	Educational timetables
Учебные семинары (метод прёдавания)	Workshops (teaching method)
Учебные управляющие советы	Educational governing boards
Учебные уровни	Educational levels
Учебные фильмы	Educational films
Учебный курс для айрантов	Postgraduate courses
Учебный о́тск	Educational leave
Учебный план	Curriculum
Учебный план для обучения прёдавателей	Teacher education curriculum
Учебный план начальной школы	Primary school curriculum
Учебный план профессионально-технического училища	Vocational school curriculum
Учебный план средней школы	Secondary school curriculum
Учебный план университета	University curriculum
Ученичество	Apprenticeship
Ученые	Scientists
Ученые в области информации	Information scientists
Ученые в области общественных наук	Social scientists
Ученые стёни	Degrees
Учетные йски научных исследований	Research registers
Училища в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library schools
Учителя начальной школы	Primary school teachers
Учителя средней школы	Secondary school teachers
Ущерб	Damage
Уэльский язык	Welsh
Фабричные рабочие	Factory workers
Факс	Fax
Факторный анализ	Factor analysis
Факторы производства	Production factors
Факультативные курсы	Elective courses
Фармакология	Pharmacology
Фармацевтическая промышленность	Pharmaceutical industry
Фармацевтическая технология	Pharmaceutical technology
Фармацевты	Pharmacists
Фауна	Fauna
Фашизм	Fascism
Федерализм	Federalism
Федерация	Federation
Феодализм	Feudalism
Ферментация	Fermentation
Фермеры	Farmers
Фестивали	Festivals
Фиджи	Fiji
Физика	Physics
Физиологические эффекты	Physiological effects
Физиологическое развитие	Physiological development
Физиология	Physiology
Физиология растений	Plant physiology
Физиология человека	Human physiology
Физическая география	Physical geography

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Физическая океанография	Physical oceanography
Физическая подготовка	Physical education
Физическая химия	Physical chemistry
Физические процессы	Physical processes
Физические свойства	Physical properties
Физическое образование	Physics education
Филпины	Philippines
Философия	Philosophy
Философия истории	Philosophy of history
Философия поступка	Philosophy of action
Философия разума	Philosophy of mind
Философские школы	Philosophical schools
Философское образование	Philosophy education
Философы	Philosophers
Фильмотеки	Film libraries
Финансирование	Financing
Финансовая политика	Financial policy
Финансовая помощь	Financial aid
Финансовая статистика	Financial statistics
Финансовое управление	Financial administration
Финансовые отчеты	Financial statements
Финансовые ресурсы	Financial resources
Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational financial resources
Финансовые рынки	Financial markets
Финансовые учреждения	Financial institutions
Финансовый аудит	Financial audit
Финансы	Finance
Финансы в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library finance
Финансы в области культуры	Cultural finance
Финансы в области образования	Educational finance
Финансы в области передачи информации и связи	Communication finance
Финансы в сфере науки	Science finance
Финляндия	Finland
Финский язык	Finnish
Фискальная политика	Fiscal policy
Фитогеография	Phytogeography
Фитохимикаты	Phytochemicals
Фитохимия	Phytochemistry
Флаги	Flags
Фламандский язык	Flemish
Флора	Flora
Фолклендские острова	Falkland Islands
Фольклор	Folk art
Фольклор	Folklore
Фонды в сфере образования	Educational foundations
Фонетика	Phonetics
Формативная оценка	Formative evaluation
Форматы данных	Data formats
Формирование занятости	Employment creation
Формирование изображения	Image formation
Формы земной поверхности	Land forms
Фосфор	Phosphorus
Фотограмметрия	Photogrammetry
Фотографии	Photographs
Фотонабор	Photocomposition
Фотосинтез	Photosynthesis
Фотослайды	Photographic slides
Фотосъемка	Photography
Фотохимия	Photochemistry
Франкмасонство	Freemasonry



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Франкоговорящие страны	French speaking countries
Франкоговорящие страны Африки	French speaking Africa
Франция	France
Французская Гвиана	French Guiana
Французская Полинезия	French Polynesia
Французский язык	French
ФРГ	Germany FR
Фрукты	Fruit
Фульбе	Fulbe
Фундаментальные исследования	Fundamental research
Функционализм	Functionalism
Функциональная безграмотность	Functional illiteracy
Функциональная грамотность	Functional literacy
Функциональный анализ	Functional analysis
Хамитские языки	Hamitic languages
Химическая кинетика	Chemical kinetics
Химическая океанография	Chemical oceanography
Химическая промышленность	Chemical industry
Химическая технология	Chemical technology
Химические вещества	Chemicals
Химические исследования	Chemical research
Химические процессы	Chemical processes
Химические свойства	Chemical properties
Химические соединения	Chemical compounds
Химические элементы	Chemical elements
Химический анализ	Chemical analysis
Химическое образование	Chemistry education
Химия	Chemistry
Химия воды	Water chemistry
Химия окружающей среды	Environmental chemistry
Химия сельского хозяйства	Agricultural chemistry
Хинди	Hindi
Хирургия	Surgery
Хозяйки дома	Homemakers
Хорватия	Croatia
Хорватский язык	Croatian
Храмы	Temples
Хранение тепла	Heat storage
Христиане	Christians
Христианство	Christianity
Хроматографический анализ	Chromatographic analysis
Хромосомы	Chromosomes
Хронология	Chronology
Художественная литература	Fiction
Художественная работа по металлу	Art metalwork
Художественная собственность	Artistic property
Художественное образование	Art education
Художественное произведение	Artistic creation
Художественное стекло	Art glass
Художественные библиотеки	Art libraries
Художественные галереи	Art galleries
Художественные коллекции	Art collections
Художественные музеи	Art museums
Художники	Artists
Цветное население	Coloureds
Цветное телевидение	Colour television
Цветы	Flowers
Целевые группы	Target groups
Целевые научные исследования	Mission oriented research
Цемент	Cement

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Цензура	Censorship
Ценовая политика	Price policy
Централизация	Centralization
Центральная Азия	Central Asia
Центральная Америка	Central America
Центральная Африка	Central Africa
Центральная Африканская Республика	Central African Republic
Центральная и Восточная Европа	Central and Eastern Europe
Центральноазиатские культуры	Central Asian cultures
Центральноевропейские культуры	Central European cultures
Центральное правительство	Central government
Центры данных	Data centres
Центры изучения учебных планов	Curriculum study centres
Центры медийных ресурсов	Media resource centres
Центры подготовки	Training centres
Центры подготовки преподавателей	Teacher centres
Цены	Prices
Цены на сельскохозяйственную продукцию	Agricultural prices
Цены на товары	Commodity prices
Церкви	Churches
Церковная реформа	Religious reform
Церковь	Church
Церковь и государство	Church and State
Церковь и образование	Church and education
Цивилизация	Civilization
Циклоны	Cyclones
Циркуляция атмосферы	Atmospheric circulation
Циркуляция океана	Ocean circulation
Цитаты	Quotations
Цифровое искусство	Digital art
Цифровое наследие	Digital heritage
Цифровое разделение	Digital divide
Цифровые библиотеки	Digital libraries
Цифровые компьютеры	Digital computers
Цунами	Tsunami
Цыганский язык	Romany language
Чад	Chad
Чай	Tea
Частное образование	Private education
Частные организации	Private organizations
Частные предприятия	Private enterprises
Частный сектор	Private sector
Человекообразные	Human species
Человеческая природа	Human nature
Человеческие останки	Human remains
Черногория	Montenegro
Черное море	Black Sea
Черные дыры	Black holes
Черчение	Technical drawing
Четвертичный период	Quaternary
Чехословакия	Czechoslovakia
Чешская Республика	Czech Republic
Чешский язык	Czech
Чили	Chile
Численность учеников в классе	Class size
Численность учеников в школе	School size
Численный анализ	Numerical analysis
Чтение	Reading
Чтение вслух	Oral reading
Чувственно-моторная деятельность	Sensorimotor activities

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Шаманство	Shamanism
Шведский язык	Swedish
Швейцария	Switzerland
Швѣя	Sweden
Шелк	Silk
Шистосоматоз	Schistosomiasis
Школы	Schools
Школы для учащѣя одного вероисповѣдания	Denominational schools
Школы журналистов	Journalist schools
Школы свободной планировки	Open plan schools
Школы совместного обучения	Coeducational schools
Школы с одним преподавателем	One teacher schools
Школьная дисциплина	School discipline
Школьная интеграция	School integration
Школьная мебель	School furniture
Школьники	Schoolchildren
Школьное медицинское обслуживание	School health services
Школьное питание	School meals
Школьные библиотекари	School librarians
Школьные библиотеки	School libraries
Школьные визиты	School visits
Школьные здания	School buildings
Школьные каникулы	School holidays
Школьные клубы	School clubs
Школьные лаборатории	School laboratories
Школьные мастерские	School workshops
Школьные музеи	School museums
Школьные награды	School rewards
Школьные наказания	School punishment
Школьный надзор	School supervision
Шпионаж	Espionage
Шри-Ланка	Sri Lanka
Штормы	Storms
Шумовое загрязнение	Noise pollution
Эволюционная психология	Developmental psychology
Эволюция	Evolution
Эвристический метод (преподавания)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Эвтаназия	Euthanasia
Эвтрофикация	Eutrophication
Эгейское море	Aegean Sea
Эквадор	Ecuador
Экваториальная Гвинея	Equatorial Guinea
Экзаменационные комиссии	Examination boards
Экзаменационные баллы	Examination marks
Экзаменационные стандарты	Examination standards
Экзамены	Examinations
Экзистенциализм	Existentialism
Экологическая деградация	Environmental degradation
Экологическая статистика	Environmental statistics
Экологические исследования	Ecological research
Экологический баланс	Ecological balance
Экологический кризис	Ecological crisis
Экологическое образование	Environmental education
Экология	Ecology
Экология животных	Animal ecology
Экология растений	Plant ecology
Экология человека	Human ecology
Экомuzeи	Ecomuseums
Эконометрика	Econometrics
Экономика (наука)	Economics

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Экономика бизнеса	Business economics
Экономика здравоохранения	Health economics
Экономика информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library economics
Экономика культуры	Economics of culture
Экономика музейного дела	Museum economics
Экономика науки	Economics of science
Экономика образования	Economics of education
Экономика окружающей среды	Environmental economics
Экономика передачи информации и связи	Economics of communication
Экономика промышленности	Industrial economics
Экономика сельского хозяйства	Agricultural economics
Экономика транспорта	Transport economics
Экономика труда	Labour economics
Экономисты	Economists
Экономическая география	Economic geography
Экономическая интеграция	Economic integration
Экономическая информация	Economic information
Экономическая история	Economic history
Экономическая конкуренция	Economic competition
Экономическая концентрация	Economic concentration
Экономическая оценка	Economic evaluation
Экономическая политика	Economic policy
Экономическая помощь	Economic aid
Экономическая реформа	Economic reform
Экономическая социология	Economic sociology
Экономическая статистика	Economic statistics
Экономическая теория	Economic theory
Экономические исследования	Economic research
Экономические модели	Economic models
Экономические обзоры	Economic surveys
Экономические отношения	Economic relations
Экономические ресурсы	Economic resources
Экономические санкции	Economic sanctions
Экономические системы	Economic systems
Экономические условия	Economic conditions
Экономические учения	Economic doctrines
Экономический анализ	Economic analysis
Экономический дуализм	Dual economy
Экономический подъем	Economic recovery
Экономический рост	Economic growth
Экономический спад	Economic recession
Экономическое и социальное развитие	Economic and social development
Экономическое образование	Economics education
Экономическое планирование	Economic planning
Экономическое прогнозирование	Economic forecasting
Экономическое равновесие	Economic equilibrium
Экономическое сотрудничество	Economic cooperation
Экосистемы	Ecosystems
Экосистемы суши	Terrestrial ecosystems
Экотуризм	Ecotourism
Экспериментальная психология	Experimental psychology
Экспериментальная химия	Experimental chemistry
Экспериментальные методы	Experimental methods
Экспериментальные школы	Experimental schools
Эксперименты	Experiments
Эксперименты (уроки)	Experiments (lessons)
Эксперименты в области образования	Educational experiments
Экспертные системы	Expert systems
Эксперты	Experts
Экспорт/импорт	Exports/imports

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Экстраполяция	Extrapolation
Электрические машины	Electric machines
Электрические свойства	Electrical properties
Электрическое оборудование	Electrical equipment
Электричество	Electricity
Электромагнетизм	Electromagnetism
Электромагнитные волны	Electromagnetic waves
Электронная коммерция	Electronic commerce
Электронная почта	Electronic mail
Электронная промышленность	Electronics industry
Электронная техника	Electronic engineering
Электронное оборудование	Electronic equipment
Электронное управление	Electronic governance
Электронные носители	Electronic media
Электронные цепи	Electronic circuits
Электроны	Electrons
Электростанции	Electric power stations
Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца	Solar power stations
Электротехника	Electrical engineering
Электрохимия	Electrochemistry
Электроэнергия	Electric power
Элементарные частицы	Elementary particles
Элита	Elite
Эль-Сальвадор	El Salvador
Эмбриология	Embryology
Эмбрионы	Embryos
Эмиграция	Emigration
Эмоции	Emotions
Эмоциональное развитие	Emotional development
Эмпиризм	Empiricism
Эмпирические исследования	Empirical research
Эндогенное развитие	Endogenous development
Эндокринные системы	Endocrine systems
Эндокринология	Endocrinology
Энергетика	Power industry
Энергетическая политика	Energy policy
Энергетические ресурсы	Energy resources
Энергетический баланс	Energy balance
Энергетическое хозяйство	Energy economics
Энергия биомассы	Biomass energy
Энергия ветра	Wind power
Энергия пара	Steam power
Энергия приливов и отливов	Tidal energy
Энергия солнца	Solar energy
Энзимы	Enzymes
Энтомология	Entomology
Энциклопедии	Encyclopaedias
Эпиграфика	Epigraphy
Эпидемии	Epidemics
Эпидемиология	Epidemiology
Эпическая поэзия	Epic poetry
Эргономика	Ergonomics
Эритрея	Eritrea
Эрозия	Erosion
Эрозия почвы	Soil erosion
Эсватини	Eswatini
Эскимосские языки	Eskimo languages
Эсперанто	Esperanto
Эссе	Essays
Эстетика	Aesthetics

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Эстетическое образование	Aesthetic education
Эстония	Estonia
Эстонская ССР	Estonian SSR
Эстонский язык	Estonian
Эстуарии	Estuaries
Этика	Ethics
Этика в области охраны окружающей среды	Environmental ethics
Этика прессы	Press ethics
Этикет	Etiquette
Этимология	Etymology
Этническая дискриминация	Ethnic discrimination
Этнические группы	Ethnic groups
Этнические конфликты	Ethnic conflicts
Этноботаника	Ethnobotany
Этнографические музеи	Ethnographic museums
Этнолингвистика	Ethnolinguistics
Этнология	Ethnology
Этнопсихология	Ethnopsychology
Эфиопия	Ethiopia
Эффективность образования	Educational efficiency
Эффективность работы преподавателей	Teacher effectiveness
Эффекты от радиации	Radiation effects
Юбилейные торжества	Anniversary celebrations
Ювелирные изделия	Jewelry
Юго-Восточная Азия	South East Asia
Югославия	Yugoslavia
Южная Азия	South Asia
Южная Америка	South America
Южная Африка	Southern Africa
Южно-Африканская Республика	South Africa
Южный Конус	Southern Cone
Южный океан	Antarctic Ocean
Юмор (литературный)	Humour (literary)
Юность	Adolescence
Юношеская психология	Adolescent psychology
Юридическая ответственность	Legal liability
Юридическая помощь	Legal aid
Юридическая профессия	Legal profession
Юридические библиотеки	Law libraries
Юридический статус	Legal status
Юридическое образование	Legal education
Юристы	Lawyers
Яванский язык	Javanese
Ядерная безопасность	Nuclear safety
Ядерная физика	Nuclear physics
Ядерная энергия	Nuclear energy
Ядерное оружие	Nuclear weapons
Ядерное топливо	Nuclear fuels
Ядерные взрывы	Nuclear explosions
Ядерные реакторы	Nuclear reactors
Ядерный синтез	Nuclear fusion
Язык аймара	Aymara
Язык бамбара	Bambara
Язык волоф	Wolof
Язык гуарани	Guarani
Языки	Languages
Языки американских индейцев	Amerindian languages
Языки банту	Bantu languages
Языки жестов	Sign languages
Языки индексирования	Indexing languages

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии	South and Southeast Asian languages
Язык йоруба	Yoruba
Язык каннада	Kannada
Язык кечуа	Quechua
Язык лингала	Lingala
Язык обучения	Language of instruction
Языковая политика	Language policy
Языковое изменение	Language change
Языковое поведение	Language behaviour
Языковые баёры	Language barriers
Языковые лаборатории	Language laboratories
Языковые меньшинства	Language minorities
Язык ория	Oriya
Язык панджаби	Punjabi
Язык пушту	Pashto
Язык саами	Lappic
Язык синдхи	Sindhi
Язык суахили	Swahili
Язык тамиллов	Tamil
Язык телугу	Telegu
Язык тигринья	Tigrinya
Язык урду	Urdu
Язык фулфулде	Fulfulde
Язык хауса	Hausa
Язык хиндустани	Hindustani
Язык эве	Ewe
Ямайка	Jamaica
Япония	Japan
Японский язык	Japanese

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Credit
#####	Microcredit
#####	Agricultural credit
####	Fathers
#####	Pornography
#####	Genocide
####	Wells
#####	Educational innovations
#####	Cultural innovations
#####	Teaching method innovations
#####	Scientific innovations
#####	Alphabets
#####	Oceanographic research
#####	Creativity
#####	Cultural creation
###	Artistic creation
#####	Human trafficking
#####	Drug traffic
#####	Research trends
#####	Enrolment trends
#####	Parent attitudes
#####	Educational trends
#####	Federation
#####	Customs unions
#####	USSR
#####	Decision making
#####	Communication
#####	Telecommunications
#####	Space communication
#####	Mobile communication
#####	Interpersonal communication
#####	Intercultural communication
#####	Interactive communication
#####	Mass communication
####	Group communication
#####	Political communication
####	Nonverbal communication
#####	Communication and development
#####	Commodity agreements
#####	Cultural agreements
#####	Bilateral agreements
#####	Collective agreements
#####	Office automation
#####	Library automation
#####	Etiquette
####	Furniture
#####	School furniture
####	Antiquities
####	Antiquity
####	Monuments
#####	Radiation effects
#####	Human activities effects
#####	Biological effects
#####	Historic monuments
#####	Physiological effects
#####	Underwater archaeology
#####	Psychological effects
#####	Ethnology
#####	Ethiopia
#####	Leave



# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Educational leave
#####	Foreigners
#####	Safety measures
#####	Legal procedure
#####	Embryos
#####	Mental stress
#####	Abortion
#####	Sensory systems
#####	Computer peripheral equipment
#####	Safety devices
#####	Projectors
#####	Endocrine systems
#####	Optical instruments
#####	Computer storage devices
#####	Respiratory systems
#####	Nervous systems
#####	Domestic appliances
#####	Digestive systems
#####	Wages
#####	Teacher wages
#####	Inks
#####	Global warming
#####	Combustion
#####	Retention
#####	Anniversary celebrations
#####	Initiation rites
#####	Monopolies
#####	Social needs
#####	Basic needs
#####	Housing needs
#####	Educational needs
#####	Cultural needs
#####	Manpower needs
#####	Academic fraud
#####	Gems
#####	Political parties
#####	Statistics
#####	Economic statistics
#####	Food statistics
#####	Science statistics
#####	Information/library statistics
#####	Environmental statistics
#####	Educational statistics
#####	Cultural statistics
#####	Demographic statistics
#####	Agricultural statistics
#####	Health statistics
#####	Industrial statistics
#####	Financial statistics
#####	Communication statistics
#####	Museum statistics
#####	Acids
#####	Basins
#####	River basins
#####	Drainage basins
#####	Cultural conditions
#####	Marine life
#####	Radio news
#####	Television news
#####	Testing

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Multiple choice tests
#####	Achievement tests
#####	Intelligence tests
#####	Aptitude tests
#####	Reading tests
#####	Psychological tests
#####	Materials testing
#####	Educational testing
#####	Shorthand
#####	Individual differences
#####	Cultural differentiation
#####	Family disorganization
#####	Choice of technology
#####	Book selection
#####	Project selection
#####	Teacher selection
#####	Personnel selection
#####	Educational choice
#####	Occupational choice
#####	Water sampling
#####	Social workers
#####	Ethics
#####	Communication ethics
#####	Press ethics
#####	Ethics of science
#####	Environmental ethics
#####	Medical ethics
#####	Bioethics
#####	Musical performances
#####	National literatures
#####	Government departments
#####	Administration
#####	Management
#####	Communication administration
#####	Archive management
#####	Business management
#####	Development administration
#####	Records management
#####	Science administration
#####	Forest management
#####	Museum administration
#####	Theatre management
#####	Project management
#####	Knowledge management
#####/#####	Information/library management
#####/#####	Information/library administration
#####	Office management
#####	Resources management
#####	Water resources management
#####	Management by objectives
#####	Environmental management
#####	Educational administration
#####	Educational management
#####	Cultural administration
#####	Cultural management
#####	Personnel management
#####	Industrial management
#####	Public administration
#####	Financial administration
###	Literature

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
##### ###	Scandinavian literature
#### ###	Asian literature
##### ###	African literature
##### ##### ###	North American literature
##### ##### ###	Latin American literature
##### ###	European literature
##### ###	Oceanic literature
#### ###	Modern literature
##### ###	Slav literature
#### ###	Popular literature
#### ###	Folk literature
#### ###	Arab literature
##### ###	Caribbean literature
##### ###	Contemporary literature
#####	Perception
##### #####	Cognition
####	Directories
##### #####	Guides
##### #####	Style manuals
##### #####	Teaching guides
##### ##### #####	Curriculum guides
##### #####	Guidebooks
##### ##### #####	Guides to information sources
#####	Addiction
##### #####	Alcoholism
##### ## ##### #####	Archive finding aids
##### #####	Measuring instruments
#### #####	Machine tools
##### ##### #####	Time measuring instruments
##### #####	Social roles
##### #####	Gender roles
#####	Religions
##### #####	Educational radio
##### #####	Radio
##### #####	National broadcasting
#####	Azerbaijan
#### ###	Wetlands
##### #####	Agricultural land
##### #####	Grasslands
##### #####	Occupied territories
#####	Widows
#####	Profits
#####	Correlation
##### #####	Cinema attendance
##### #####	Museum attendance
###	Rice
##### #####	Democratization
#####	Aristocracy
#####	Counselling
### #####	Rural extension
#####	Archives
##### #####	Film archives
##### #####	Government archives
##### ##### #####	Local government archives
##### ##### #####	Audiovisual archives
##### #####	Sound archives
### #####	Public archives
##### #####	National archives
#####	Archivists
####	Termites

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####) ###)	Earth (planet)
#####) #####) ###	Permafrost
#####) #####	Circulation figures
#####)	Armenia
#####)	Terrorism
#####)	Animism
#####)	Aruba
#####)	Eritrea
#####) #####	Deforestation
#####) #####	Dehydration
#####)	Aztecs
#####) #####	Moral crises
#####) #####	Cultural crises
#####) #####	Civilization crises
#####) #####	Political crises
#####) #####) #####	Ecological crisis
#####)	Fashion
#####) #####) #####)	Drug abuse
#####) #####)	Sexual abuse
#####)	Legends
#####) #####)	Management techniques
#####) #####)	Planning methods
#####) #####)	Training methods
#####) #####)	Learning methods
#####) #####)	Evaluation methods
#####) #####)	Development styles
#####) #####)	Printing methods
####) #####)	Art styles
#####) #####)	Cause and effect
#####)	Spain
#####)	Esperanto
#####)	Questionnaires
#####)	Investment
#####) #####)	Foreign investment
#####) #####)	Fringe benefits
#####) ##) #####) #####)	Computer uses in education
#####) #####)	Land use
#####)	Abstracting
#####)	Reasoning
#####) #####)	Statistical inference
#####) #####) #####)	Communication strategies
#####) #####) #####)	Search strategies
#####) #####) #####)	Research strategies
#####) #####) #####)	Development strategies
#####) #####) #####)	Educational strategies
#####) #####) #####)	Military strategy
#####)	Australia
#####) #####)	Information retrieval
#####) #####) #####)	Waste heat recovery
###) #####)	Aquaculture
####) ##) #####)	Remote sensing
#####) #####)	Land reclamation
#####) #####) #####)	Public opinion polls
#####)	Memorization
#####)	Aptitude
#####) #####)	Learning readiness
#####) #####)	Reading readiness
#####)	Colonization
#####)	Colonialism
####) #####)	Neocolonialism

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Surveys
#####	Sample surveys
#####	Educational autonomy
#####	Space exploration
#####	Ocean exploration
#####	Resources exploration
#####	Geographical exploration
#####	Extrapolation
#####	Listening
#####	Cloning
#####	Reprography
#####	Ozone depletion
#####	Conscientious objection
#####	Consumption
#####	Energy consumption
#####	Water consumption
#####	Food consumption
#####	Acronyms
#####	Estonia
#####	Comprehension
#####	Israel
#####	Households
#####	One parent families
#####	War prisoners
#####	Prices
#####	Commodity prices
#####	Exchange rates
#####	Agricultural prices
#####	Housing
#####	Student housing
#####	Rented housing
#####	Islam
#####	Weapons
#####	Nuclear weapons
#####	Literary style
#####	Fertilizers
#####	Cement
#####	Eswatini
#####	Markets
#####	Agricultural markets
#####	Financial markets
#####	Common markets
#####	Asia
#####	Central Asia
#####	Asia and the Pacific
#####	Asians
#####	Signs
#####	Semiconductors
#####	Socialism
#####	Trees
#####	People of African descent
#####	Educational supervision
#####	School supervision
#####	Teacher supervision
#####	Film strips
#####	Magnetic tapes
#####	Radiation
#####	Ultraviolet radiation
#####	Solar radiation
#####	Cosmic radiation

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
### #####	X-rays
#### #####	Public works
##### #####	Art metalwork
##### #####	Metalworking
##### #####	Land forms
##### #####	Data formats
##### #####	Musical forms
##### #####	Literary forms and genres
#####	Injuries
##### #####	Entrepreneurs
##### #####	Employers
##### #####	Stakeholders
##### #####	Social reform
##### #####	Administrative reform
##### #####	Economic reform
##### #####	Law reform
##### #####	Educational reform
#### #####	Religious reform
##### #####	Land reform
#####	Lighting
#####	Strikes
##### #####	Personality disorders
##### #####	Speech disorders
##### #####	Student unrest
#### #####	Psychoses
#####	Oppression
##### #####	Institutionalization
#####	Atlases
#####	Physicians
#####	Children
##### #####	Street children
##### #####	Schoolchildren
#### #####	Child soldiers
##### ## ## #####	Preschool children
#### #####	Abandoned children
##### #####	Disadvantaged children
##### #####	Disabled children
#####) #####) #####)	Reconstruction (buildings)
##### #####	Reconstruction
##### #####	Medical rehabilitation
##### #####	Retraining
##### #####	Grade repetition
##### #####	Museum reorganization
##### #####	Cultural property restitution
##### #####	Periodical circulation
##### ## ## #####	Interlibrary loans
##### #####	Library circulation
#####	Cyclones
#####	Disabilities
#####	Subventions
##### #####	Self esteem
#####	Belief
#####	Morbidity
#####) #####)	Accreditation (education)
##### ## ## #####	Self reliance
##### #####	Interdependence
##### #####	Food preparation
##### #####	Teacher education
#####) #####) #####) #####)	Secondary teacher education
#####) #####) #####) #####)	Academic teaching personnel

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Flags
#####	Advertising
#####	Radio advertising
#####	Television advertising
#####	Press advertising
#####	Deep sea
#####	Representative literary works
#####	Works of art
#####	Blind
#####	Feasts
#####	Disaster relief
#####	Social alienation
#####	Food
#####	Eutrophication
#####	Pests
#####	Afrikaans
#####	Africa
#####	Africa South of the Sahara
#####	Afghanistan
#####	Films
#####	News films
#####	Childrens films
#####	Historical films
#####	Educational films
#####	Television films
#####	Short films
#####	Documentary films
#####	Non-self governing territories
#####	Administration of justice
#####	Educational demand
#####	Quotations
#####	Economies in transition
#####	Green economy
#####	Regional economy
#####	Market economy
#####	Microeconomics
#####	Collective economy
#####	Rural economy
#####	Agricultural economics
#####	Econometrics
#####	Macroeconomics
#####	Mixed economy
#####	Planned economy
#####	Dual economy
#####	Economics of communication
#####	Land economics
#####	Business economics
#####	Economics of education
#####	Economics of culture
#####	Industrial economics
#####	Energy economics
#####	Economics of science
#####	Labour economics
#####	Museum economics
#####	Information/library economics
#####	Transport economics
#####	Health economics
#####	Optical discs
#####	Magnetic discs
#####	Social exclusion

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Feudalism
### #####	Least developed countries
#####	Cultural minorities
#####	Gender minorities
#####	Religious minorities
#####	Language minorities
#####	Communication satellites
#####	Artificial satellites
#####	Meteorological satellites
#####	Persuasion
#####	Masks
#####	Academies of science
#####	Overpopulation
#####	Oxygen
#####	Secondary school leaving
###	Machines
#####	Teaching machines
#####	Film cameras
#####	European Union
#####	Russian Federation
#####	Agricultural machinery
#####	Electric machines
#####	Musical instruments
#####	Argentina
#####	Jordan
#####	Ecuador
#####	United Arab Emirates
#####	Americas
#####	Albania
#####	Bahrain
#####	Brazil
#####	Portugal
#####	Bosnia and Herzegovina
#####	Albums
#####	Gabon
#####	Montenegro
#####	Algeria
#####	Czech Republic
#####	Syrian Arab Republic
###	Atheism
#####	Denmark
#####	Scandinavia
#####	Islamic countries
#####	Arab States
#####	El Salvador
#####	Senegal
#####	Sudan
#####	Sweden
#####	Middle East
#####	Western Sahara
#####	Sahara
#####	Somalia
###	China
#####	Video games
#####	Simulation games
#####	Olympic Games
#####	Educational games
#####	Educational toys
#####	Indoor games
#####	Iraq



# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Cultural factors
#####	Land mines
#####	Philippines
#####	Horn of Africa
#####	Cameroon
#####	Electrons
#####	Microelectronics
#####	Holy See
#####	Congo
#####	Kuwait
#####	Maldives
#####	Germany
#####	Mayas
#####	Hungary
#####	Southern Cone
#####	Morocco
#####	Maghreb
#####	Mexico
#####	Saudi Arabia
#####	UK
#####	Norway
#####	Austria
#####	Niger
#####	India
#####	Indochina
#####	USA
#####	Japan
#####	Fibres
#####	Optical fibres
#####	Yemen
#####	Greece
#####	Industrial location
#####	Sacred sites
#####	Imperialism
#####	Examinations
#####	Entrance examinations
#####	Written examinations
#####	Oral examinations
#####	Practical examinations
#####	Privileges and immunities
#####	Proverbs
#####	Optimization
#####	Energy supply
#####	Water supply
#####	Food supply
#####	Diseases
#####	Nutritional diseases
#####	Nervous system diseases
#####	Cardiovascular diseases
#####	Tropical diseases
#####	Plant diseases
#####	Skin diseases
#####	Animal diseases
#####	Mental diseases
#####	Infectious diseases
#####	Venereal diseases
#####	Occupational diseases
#####	South America
#####	North America
#####	Latin America

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Central America
#####	Acid rain
#####	Scientific potential
###	Nations
#####	Museum curators
#####	School librarians
#####	Social security
#####	State security
###	Human security
###	International security
###	Food security
#####	Mothers
#####	Single mothers
#####	Working mothers
#####	Ocean waves
###	Illiteracy
#####	Functional illiteracy
#####	Ombudsman
#####	Illiterates
#####	National anthems
#####	Production
#####	Broadcasting production
#####	Food production
#####	Textbook production
#####	Television production
#####	Agricultural production
#####	Industrial production
#####	Theatrical production
#####	Productivity
#####	Labour productivity
#####	Industrial productivity
#####	Attention
#####	Suicide
#####	Elections
#####	Natural selection
#####	Internet
#####	Diffusion
#####	Sound wave propagation
#####	Economic recovery
#####	Transition from school to work
#####	Human rights violations
#####	Antigua and Barbuda
#####	Anthropology
#####	Educational anthropology
#####	Cultural anthropology
#####	Anthropologists
#####	Artificial procreation
#####	Academic achievement
#####	Erosion
###	Continental drift
#####	Angola
#####	Anguilla
#####	Population decrease
###	Nuclear fusion
#####	Andorra
#####	Indonesia
#####	Clubs
#####	Teleclubs
#####	UNESCO clubs
#####	Enzymes

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
##### ## # #####	Prehistoric man
##### #####	Youth activities
##### #####	Cultural activities
##### ##### #####	Sensorimotor activities
##### #####	Religious activities
##### #####	Scientific activities
##### #####	Extracurricular activities
##### #####	Museum activities
##### ## # #####	Leisure time activities
### #####	Self discipline
##### #####	School discipline
#####	Ontology
##### #####	Law enforcement
### #####	Public expenditure
##### #####	Military expenditure
#####	Separatism
###	Incas
### #####	Life styles
##### #####	Musical styles
#####	Decolonization
##### #####	Desegregation
#####	Rivers
#####	Landslides
#####	Species
##### #####	Endangered species
#####	Inuit
#####) #####	Interest (learning)
#####	Educational objectives
#####	Cultural objectives
#####	Awadhi
#####	Epidemics
#####	Opera
#####	Valleys
#####	Conference papers
#####	Europe
#####	Uruguay
#####	Uzbekistan
#####	Ozone
#####	Uganda
#####	Working time
#####	Oceania
#####	Ukraine
#####	Boys
#####	Research priorities
#####	Orphans
##### ## # #####	Employment creation
#####	Legal deposit
###	AIDS
#####	Ideologies
#####	Iran
#####	Ireland
#####	Iceland
#####	Document delivery
###	Metabolism
#####	Italy
#####	Iconography
#####	Icons
#####	Plant ecology
#####	Booksellers
#####	Papua New Guinea

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Scientific researchers
#####	Paraguay
#####	Pakistan
#####	Palau
#####	Ballet
#####	Bibliographies
#####	Bibliographies of bibliographies
#####	National bibliographies
#####	Bibliology
#####	Petroleum
#####	Broadcasting
#####	Rural broadcasting
#####	Selective dissemination of information
#####	Commercial broadcasting
#####	Satellite broadcasting
###	Seas
###	Research
#####	Social research
#####	Fundamental research
#####	Ecological research
#####	Interdisciplinary research
#####	Historical research
#####	Empirical research
#####	Educational research
#####	Participatory research
#####	Applied research
#####	Agricultural research
#####	Online searching
#####	Linguistic research
#####	Mission oriented research
#####	Psychological research
#####	Research and development
#####	Adriatic Sea
#####	Aegean Sea
#####	Mediterranean Sea
#####	Red Sea
#####	Black Sea
#####	Baltic Sea
#####	North Sea
#####	China Sea
#####	Bering Sea
#####	Caspian Sea
#####	Caribbean Sea
###	Dead Sea
#####	Economic research
#####	Communication research
#####	Development research
#####	Audience research
#####	Peace research
#####	Market research
#####	Conflict research
#####	Operations research
#####	Reading research
#####	Brain research
#####/#####	Information/library research
#####	Curriculum research
#####	Biological research
#####	Cultural research
#####	Population research
#####	Medical research

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Chemical research
#####	Hydrological research
#####	Lakes
####	Lagoons
#####	Water vapour
####	Evapotranspiration
#####	Nomadism
###	Nomads
#####	Patents
#####	Volcanoes
#####	Social programmes
#####	Broadcasting programmes
#####	Radio programmes
#####	Communication programmes
#####	Research programmes
#####	Exchange programmes
#####	International training programmes
#####	Development programmes
#####	Reading programmes
#####	Museum programmes
#####	Adult education programmes
#####	Educational programmes
#####	Instructional programmes
#####	Museum educational programmes
#####	Television programmes
#####	Cultural programmes
#####	Work experience programmes
#####	Population programmes
#####	Scientific programmes
#####	Postliteracy programmes
#####	Literacy programmes
#####	Braille
#####	Barbados
#####	Parliament
#####	Computer programming
####	Linear programming
#####	Country programming
#####	Computer software
#####	Educational software
#####	Open source software
#####	Bermuda
#####	Brahmanism
#####	Protestantism
#####	Proteins
#####	Brunei Darussalam
#####	Electronic mail
#####	Optics
#####	Unemployment
#####	Youth unemployment
#####	Educated unemployment
#####	Womens unemployment
#####	Underemployment
#####	Structural unemployment
#####	Scientific expeditions
####	Prostitution
#####	Human remains
#####	Bacteria
#####	Belgium
#####	Mediterranean countries
#####	EEC countries

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Newly industrializing countries
#####	War devastated countries
#####	CIS countries
#####	Nonaligned countries
#####	Landlocked countries
#####	Developed countries
#####	CMEA countries
#####	E-9 countries
#####	Colonial countries
#####	Andean countries
#####	OECD countries
#####	Portuguese speaking countries
#####	French speaking countries
#####	Developing countries
#####	Bulgaria
#####	Plutonium
####	Puberty
##	Coffee
#####	Social structure
#####	Nation building
#####	Syntax
#####	Shipbuilding
#####	Peacebuilding
#####	Capacity building
#####	Institution building
#####	Housing construction
####	Girls
#####	Bangladesh
####	Panama
####	Banks
#####	Development banks
#####	Structure of knowledge
#####	Transport infrastructure
####	Benin
#####	Structuralism
#####	Bhutan
#####	Botswana
#####	Buddhism
#####	Puerto Rico
####	Burkina Faso
#####	Burundi
#####	Poland
#####	Bolivia
#####	Polymers
#####	French Polynesia
####	Environment
#####	Social environment
#####	Terrestrial environment
#####	Work environment
#####	Classroom environment
#####	Marine environment
#####	Human environment
#####	Educational environment
#####	Cultural environment
#####	Urban environment
#####	Rural environment
#####	Natural environment
#####	Family environment
#####	Aquatic environment
#####	Statistical data

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Meteorological data
#####	Oceanographic data
#####	Geographical data
#####	Geological data
#####	Financial statements
#####	Climatic data
#####	Hydrological data
#####	Pitcairn
###	Peru
#####	Bureaucracy
###	Whites
#####	Bookselling
#####	Belarus
#####	Belize
#####	Youth hostels
#####	Cell biology
#####	Neurobiology
#####	Space biology
#####	Chemical effects
#####	Social influence
#####	Communication impact
#####	Historiography
#####	Dating
#####	Radiocarbon dating
###	Corrosion
#####	Coastal erosion
#####	Nationalization
#####	Insurance
###	Ionization
#####	History
#####	Archaeological dating
#####	Social history
#####	Literary history
#####	Asian history
#####	African history
#####	Economic history
#####	Communication history
#####	History of archives
#####	History of cinema
#####	History of science
#####	Art history
#####	Medieval history
#####	History of libraries
#####	North American history
#####	Latin American history
#####	American history
#####	European history
#####	Byzantine history
#####	Educational history
#####	Cultural history
#####	Modern history
#####	Constitutional history
#####	Religious history
#####	Political history
#####	Oral history
#####	Natural history
#####	Arab history
#####	Legal history
#####	Ancient history
#####	Contemporary history

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#### #####	National history
#####	Taiga
#####	Thailand
##### #####	Taiwan China
##### #####	Programme exchange
##### #####	Data exchange
##### #####	Student exchange
##### #####	Exchange of publications
##### #####	Information exchange
##### #####	Cultural exchange
####	Evaporation
#####	Cooling
##### #####	Science popularization
#####	Dependence
###	Tobacco
####	Adoption
#####	Acculturation
##### #####	Consumer education
#### #####	Sexuality education
##### ## #####	Drug education
##### #####	Nutrition education
##### ## ##### ## #####	Disarmament education
#####	Experiments
####) #####)	Experiments (lessons)
##### #####	Educational experiments
#####	Trade
##### #####	Electronic commerce
### #####	Free trade
##### #####	Domestic trade
##### #####	International trade
#### #####	Urban renewal
##### #####	Religious experience
####	Espionage
#####	Drying
#####	Binding
#####	Freezing
#####	Bibliography compilation
##### #####	Thesaurus compilation
##### #####	Educational grouping
##### ## #####	Ability grouping
#####	Museum equipment
#####	Cultural equipment
#####	Alliances
##### #####	Trace analysis
#####	Modernization
#####	Editing
##### #####	Eugenics
####	Urbanization
##### #####	Food processing
### #####	Automatic control
##### ## #####	Flood control
#####	Arbitration
##### #####	Desalination
#### ## #####	Automatic text analysis
##### #####	Socio-economic analysis
#####	Statistical analysis
#### #####	Literary analysis
#####	Survey analysis
#####	Economic analysis
#####	Regression analysis



# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Data analysis
#####	Variance analysis
#####	Role analysis
#####	Network analysis
#####	Factor analysis
#####	Input output analysis
#####	Water analysis
#####	Cost benefit analysis
#####	Functional analysis
#####	Mathematical analysis
#####	Causal analysis
#####	Cross national analysis
#####	Numerical analysis
#####	Chromatographic analysis
#####	Quantitative analysis
#####	Chemical analysis
#####	Biochemical analysis
#####	Spectrochemical analysis
#####	Multivariate analysis
#####	Comparative analysis
#####	Cross cultural analysis
#####	Psychoanalysis
#####	Qualitative analysis
#####	Documentary analysis
#####	Remittances
#####	Energy conversion
#####	Prejudice
#####	Racial prejudice
#####	Vandalism
#####	Heat storage
#####	Water storage
#####	Allocation of frequencies
#####	Resource allocation
#####	Planning
#####	Development planning
#####	Social planning
#####	Strategic planning
#####	Economic planning
#####	Regional planning
#####	Communication planning
#####	Archive planning
#####	Programme planning
#####	Manpower planning
#####	Museum planning
#####	Information/library planning
#####	Transport planning
#####	Educational planning
#####	Cultural planning
#####	Rural planning
#####	Agricultural planning
#####	Industrial planning
#####	Science planning
#####	Urban planning
#####	Sectoral planning
#####	Integrated planning
#####	Cost reduction
#####	Debt relief
#####	Poverty alleviation
#####	Waste disposal
#####	Underdevelopment

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#### #####	Biosynthesis
####	Fermentation
####	Imagination
##### #### #####	International circulation of materials
#####	Smoking
#####	Social stratification
#####	Training
#####	Inservice training
#####	Basic training
#####	Further training
#####	Social workers training
#####	Cultural personnel training
#####	Educational personnel training
#####	Scientific personnel training
#####	Special teacher education
#####	Preservice teacher education
#####	Cultural agents training
#####	Agricultural training
#####	Research training
#####	Book production training
#####	Film making training
#####	Museum training
#####	Technical teacher education
#####	Teacher educator training
#####	Preschool teacher education
#####	Vocational training
#####	Apprenticeship
#####	Professional training
#####	Communication personnel training
#####	TV/radio personnel training
#####	Modular instruction
#####	Teaching
#####	Geology education
#####	Social science education
#####	Philosophy education
#####	Language instruction
#####	Psychology education
#####	Team teaching
#####	Teaching abroad
#####	Competency based teaching
#####	Microteaching
#####	Solar heating
####	Flow
#####	News flow
#####	Transnational data flow
#####	Free flow of information
#####	Capital flow
#####	Soil degradation
#####	Environmental degradation
####	ISBD
#####	Cultural heritage
#####	Intangible cultural heritage
#####	Digital heritage
#####	Industrial heritage
#####	Natural heritage
#####	Documentary heritage
#####	Transistors
###	Soils
#####	Volcanic soils
#####	Desert soils

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
##### ### ###	Unsaturated soils
##### ###	Saline soils
#####	Education
#####	Moral education
#####	Family education
#####	Islamic education
#####	Correctional education
#####	Media education
#####	Marine aquaculture
#####	Animal husbandry
#####	Physical education
#####	Environmental education
#####	Development education
#####	Cultural education
#####	Aesthetic education
#####	Movement education
#####	International education
#####	Religious education
#####	Population education
#####	Political education
#### #####	Health education
#####	Military education
#### #####	Art education
#####	Civic education
#####	Comparative education
##### ### ## #####	Peace education
#####	Music education
#####	Education and culture
#####	Translations
#####	Translation
#### #####	Automatic translation
#####	Interpreting
####	Sedimentation
#####	Mineral deposits
#####	Metallic deposits
#####	Rationalization
#####	Leisure
#####	Entertainment
#####	Leisure and education
#####	School leaving
#####	Turkmenistan
#####	Turkey
#####	Molecular structure
### #####	Atomic structure
#####	Economic concentration
#####	Encoding
#####	Restoration
#####	Restoration of paintings
#####	Library use promotion
#####	Reading promotion
#####	Trinidad and Tobago
#####	Tolerance
#####	Enrolment
#####	Recordings
#####	Video recordings
#####	Sound recordings
#####	Disc recordings
#####	Magnetic tape recordings
#### #####	Photocomposition
#####	Heating

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
####	Dropping out
#### #####	Chronology
####	Bullying
#####	Tsunami
##### #####	Conflict resolution
####	Marketing
####	Chad
#####	Anatomy
#####	Legislation
##### #####	Economic legislation
##### #####	Archive legislation
##### #####	Museum legislation
#####/##### #####	Information/library legislation
##### #####	Cultural legislation
##### #####	Communication legislation
##### #####	Broadcasting legislation
#### #####	Environmental legislation
##### #####	Educational legislation
### #####	Automation
##### ### #####	Archive automation
##### #####	Youth employment
##### #####	Student employment
#####	Czechoslovakia
####	Desertification
##### #####	Water discharge
##### #####	River discharge
#####	Design
##### #####	Building design
##### #####	Housing design
##### #####	Project design
##### #####	Landscape design
##### #####	Systems design
##### #####	Structural design
##### #####	Computer aided design
#### #####	Urban design
##### #####	Industrial design
#####	Industrialization
##### #####	Computer aided manufacturing
##### #####	University ranking
##### #####	Stereotypes
#### #####	Visualization
####	Mysticism
##### #####	Data visualization
##### #####	Radiography
### #####	Aerial photography
##### #####	Photography
#### #####	Holography
##### #####	Photogrammetry
##### #####	Microphotography
#### #####	International solidarity
####	Inflation
##### #####	Telecommunications applications
##### #####	Computer applications
####	Extremism
#####	Vaccination
####	Evolution
#### #####	Scientific development
##### #####	Communication development
##### #####	Archive development
##### #####	Educational development

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Book development
#####	Language development
#####	Museum development
#####/#####	Information/library development
#####	Curriculum development
#####	Career development
#####	Doping
#####	Economic cooperation
#####	Regional cooperation
#####/#####	Information/library cooperation
#####	Museum cooperation
#####	Educational cooperation
#####	Technical cooperation
#####	Cultural cooperation
#####	University cooperation
#####	International cooperation
#####	Scientific cooperation
#####	Intellectual cooperation
#####	Cooperatives
#####	Agricultural cooperatives
#####	Peaceful coexistence
#####	Packaging
#####	Oral expression
#####	Population censuses
#####	Polygamy
#####	Multilingualism
#####	Pluralism
#####	Multiculturalism
#####	Mining
#####	Coal mining
#####	Sea bed mining
#####	Torture
#####	Character recognition
#####	Soil erosion
#####	Tariffs
#####	Pattern recognition
#####	Intolerance
#####	Adult learning
#####	Electronic learning
#####	Activity learning
#####	Visual learning
#####	Informal learning
#####	Second language instruction
#####	Verbal learning
#####	Primary education
#####	Basic education
#####	Statistics education
#####	Biology education
#####	Management education
#####	Literature education
#####	Archive education
#####	Economics education
#####	Home economics education
#####	Peer teaching
#####	Humanities education
#####	Girls education
#####	History education
#####	Spelling instruction
#####	Geography education
#####	Handicrafts education

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#### #####	Handwriting instruction
##### #####	Drama education
##### #####	Mathematics education
##### #####	Compulsory education
##### #####	Journalist education
#### #####	Education of the deaf
##### #####	Science education
##### ##### #####	Basic science education
##### #####	Architecture education
##### #####	Workers education
##### #####	Physics education
##### #####	Reading instruction
##### #####	Adult education
##### #####	Speech education
##### #####	Chemistry education
##### #####	Refugee education
#### ##### #####	Mother tongue instruction
##### #####	Group instruction
##### #####	Womens education
##### ##### #####	Inservice teacher education
##### #####	Education of the blind
##### #####	Migrant education
##### #####	Hydrology education
##### #####	Parent education
##### #####	Correspondence education
#### #####	Marine education
#### #####	Alternative education
##### #####	Computer assisted instruction
##### #####	Veterinary education
##### #####	Commercial education
##### #####	Compensatory education
##### #####	Traditional education
#### #####	Technical education
### #####	General technical education
##### #####	Technical and vocational education
##### #####	Secondary education
#### #####	Lower secondary education
#### #####	Upper secondary education
##### #####	Bilingual education
##### #####	Mass education
#### #####	Urban education
##### #####	Human rights education
##### #####	Out of school education
### #####	Private education
#### #####	Self instruction
##### #####	Special needs education
#### #####	Rural education
##### #####	Agricultural education
##### #####	Audiovisual instruction
### #####	Inclusive education
##### #####	Industrial education
### #####	Medical education
##### #####	Higher education
##### #####	Higher science education
### #####	Public education
### #####	General education
##### #####	Remedial instruction
##### #####	Computer science education
##### #####	Information science education
##### #####	Library education

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Distance education
#####	Nonformal education
#####	Individualized instruction
#####	Outdoor education
#####	Early childhood education
#####	Legal education
#####	Part time education
#####	Universal education
#####	Prevocational education
#####	Programmed instruction
#####	Recurrent education
#####	Intercultural education
#####	Multimedia instruction
#####	Free education
#####	Community education
#####	Coeducation
#####	Lifelong education
#####	Primary teacher education
#####	Extension education
#####	Education for sustainable development
#####	Home education
#####	Vocational education
#####	Formal education
#####	Engineering education
#####	Education and development
#####	Education and employment
#####	Learning
#####	Teacher recruitment
#####	Nutrition
#####	Animal nutrition
#####	Plant nutrition
#####	Truancy
#####	Language change
#####	Social change
#####	Technological change
#####	Cultural change
#####	Weather modification
#####	Attitude change
#####	Organizational change
#####	Climate change
#####	Social interaction
#####	Human machine interaction
#####	Cultural interaction
#####	Social inequality
#####	Nuclear explosions
#####	Racial segregation
#####	Apartheid
#####	Thinking
#####	Creative thinking
#####	Critical thinking
#####	Delegation of authority
#####	Mission reports
#####	Country reports
#####	Retirement
#####	Oral tradition
#####	Enrolment projections
#####	Self determination
#####	Division of labour
#####	Gender division of labour
#####	International division of labour

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Classroom techniques
#####	Conservation techniques
#####	Technicians
#####	Calendars
#####	Geochronology
#####	Evaluation
#####	Economic evaluation
#####	Environmental impact assessment
#####	Performance appraisal
#####	Prior learning evaluation
#####	Technology assessment
#####	Audience rating
#####	Records appraisal
#####	Student evaluation
#####	Project evaluation
#####	Teacher evaluation
#####	Curriculum evaluation
#####	Resources evaluation
#####	Job evaluation
#####	Summative evaluation
#####	Educational evaluation
#####	Formative evaluation
#####	Self evaluation
#####	Benchmarking
#####	Information systems evaluation
#####	Equal opportunity
#####	Costs
#####	Social costs
#####	Building costs
#####	Book costs
#####	Social integration
#####	Economic integration
#####	Tectonics
#####	Indexing
#####	Automatic indexing
#####	Cost of living
#####	Technocracy
#####	Technology
#####	Communication technology
#####	Wood technology
#####	Food technology
#####	Broadcasting technology
#####	Glass technology
#####	Dyes technology
#####	Paint technology
#####	Space technology
#####	Information technology
#####	Nanotechnology
#####	Paper technology
#####	Fuel technology
#####	Biotechnology
#####	Underwater technology
#####	Educational technology
#####	Traditional technology
#####	Pharmaceutical technology
#####	Medical technology
#####	Chemical technology
#####	High technology
#####	Appropriate technology
#####	Image formation



# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Social adaptation
#####	Biological adaptation
##### ##	Climate change adaptation
#####	Structural adjustment
#####	Air conditioning
#####	Student adjustment
#####	Television
#####	Commercial television
#####	Educational television
#####	High definition TV
#####	Cable television
####	Telex
####	Pollution
#####	Radioactive pollution
#####	Soil pollution
#####	Water pollution
#####	Air pollution
####	Marine pollution
#####	Industrial pollution
#####	Noise pollution
####	Oil pollution
#####	Colour television
#####	Telematics
#####	Role playing
####	Pantomime
####	Photosynthesis
#####	Educational articulation
#####	Empowerment
#####	Financing
#####	Communication finance
#####	Housing finance
#####	Educational finance
#####/#####	Information/library finance
#####	Cultural finance
####	Local finance
#####	Discrimination
#####	Educational discrimination
#####	Cultural discrimination
#####	Gender discrimination
####	Religious discrimination
#####	Ethnic discrimination
#### ##	Age discrimination
#####	Human reproduction
####	Forecasting
#####	Economic forecasting
#####	Earthquake prediction
#####	Weather forecasting
#####	Educational forecasting
#####	Technological forecasting
#####	Hydrological forecasting
#####	Tungsten
#####	Tapestry
#####	Tundra
#####	Tanzania UR
#####	Educational coordination
#####	Socialization
#####	Child rearing
#####	Typesetting
#####	Family planning
#####	Organization of research

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Work organization
#####	File organization
#####	Birth control
#####	Organization and methods
#####	Project implementation
#####	Teacher mobility
#####	Labour mobility
#####	Occupational mobility
#####	Geophysical prospecting
#####	Moral development
#####	Economic and social development
#####	Regional development
#####	Social science development
#####	Community development
#####	Skills development
#####	Resources development
#####	Human resources development
#####	Human development
#####	Participatory development
#####	Cultural development
#####	Urban development
#####	Rural development
#####	Agricultural development
#####	Personality development
#####	Industrial development
#####	Integrated development
#####	Endogenous development
#####	Sustainable development
#####	Biological diversity
#####	Cultural diversity
#####	Diversification of education
#####	Satellites
#####	Economic equilibrium
#####	Energy balance
#####	Balance of power
#####	Ecological balance
#####	Water balance
#####	Consensus
#####	International tensions
#####	Documentation
#####	Togo
#####	Mentoring
#####	Information user instruction
#####	Educational guidance
#####	Reading guidance
#####	Vocational guidance
#####	Standardization
#####	Linguistic unification
#####	Turbines
#####	Water turbines
#####	Income distribution
#####	Population distribution
#####	Book distribution
#####	Sex distribution
#####	Temperature distribution
#####	Age distribution
#####	University extension
#####	Library extension
#####	Job description
#####	Illustration

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Recruitment
#####	Employment
##### #####	Womens employment
##### #####	Teacher employment
##### #####	Safety education
##### ##### #####	Alcohol education
##### ##### #####	AIDS education
#####	Tuvalu
##### #####	Teacher supply
##### #####	Population projections
#####	Tokelau
#####	Tonga
####	Tunisia
##### #####	Ocean currents
##### #####	Water currents
#####	Avalanches
##### -#####	Timor-Leste
##### ##### #####	Carbon dioxide
#####	Mammals
####	Wealth
##### #####	Iberian cultures
##### ##### #####	Central Asian cultures
##### #####	Asian cultures
##### #####	African cultures
##### ##### #####	Working class cultures
##### ##### ##### #####	Arctic cultures
##### ##### #####	Amerindian cultures
##### ##### #####	North American cultures
##### ##### #####	Latin American cultures
##### ##### #####	Central European cultures
##### #####	European cultures
##### #####	Oceanic cultures
##### ##### #####	Baltic cultures
##### #####	Traditional cultures
##### #####	Disappearing cultures
##### #####	Dominant cultures
##### #####	Slav cultures
##### #####	Subcultures
##### #####	National cultures
##### #####	Caribbean cultures
##### #####	Countercultures
#####	Culture
##### #####	Islamic culture
##### #####	Culture of peace
##### #####	Culture of work
##### #####	Culture of poverty
##### #####	Mass culture
##### #####	Universal culture
##### #####	Arab culture
##### #####	Scientific culture
##### #####	Contemporary culture
##### #####	Culture and development
##### #####	Black holes
###	Snow
#### ###	Snowmelt
##### #####	Biculturalism
##### #####	Bilingualism
#####	Revolutions
##### #####	Volcanic eruptions
##### #####	Cultural revolution

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Thorium
#####	Gravitation
###	Jazz
#####	Jamaica
#####	Gambia
#####	Universities
#####	International universities
#####	Open universities
###	Mountains
###	Algebra
###	Gibraltar
#####	Murals
#####	Educational timetables
#####	Leprosy
#####	War crimes
#####	Homicide
#####	Surgery
###	Continental shelf
###	Runoff
#####	Crime
#####	Grenada
#####	Greenland
#####	Economic sanctions
###	Islands
#####	Netherlands Antilles
#####	Bahamas
#####	Comoros
#####	Turks and Caicos Islands
#####	Solomon Islands
#####	Falkland Islands
#####	United States Virgin Islands
#####	British Virgin Islands
#####	Cayman Islands
###	Cook Islands
#####	Marshall Islands
#####	Elementary particles
#####	Geography
#####	Economic geography
#####	Regional geography
#####	Human geography
#####	Historical geography
#####	Zoogeography
#####	Biogeography
#####	Political geography
#####	Physical geography
#####	Palaeogeography
#####	Phytogeography
#####	Geographers
###	Drought
###	Leather
###	Ice
###	Sea ice
#####	Groups
#####	Minority groups
#####	Interest groups
#####	Religious groups
#####	Small groups
#####	Ethnic groups
#####	Target groups
#####	Collectivism

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Data collection
#####	Library associations
#####	Educational associations
#####	Learned societies
#####	Professional associations
#####	Republic
#####	Azerbaijan SSR
#####	Armenian SSR
#####	Estonian SSR
#####	Central African Republic
#####	Dominican Republic
#####	Congo DR
#####	Germany FR
#####	German DR
#####	Uzbek SSR
#####	Ukrainian SSR
#####	Iran, Islamic Republic
#####	Byelorussian SSR
#####	Turkmen SSR
#####	Georgian SSR
#####	Russian SFSR
#####	Tajik SSR
#####	Kirghiz SSR
#####	Kazakh SSR
#####	Korea R
#####	Korea DPR
#####	Latvian SSR
#####	Lao People's Democratic Republic
#####	Lithuanian SSR
#####	Moldova R
#####	Moldavian SSR
###	Sex
####	Nationality
####	South Asia
#####	South Africa
#####	Southern Africa
#####	South Sudan
####	South East Asia
####	Delinquency
#####	Juvenile delinquency
####	Awards
#####	Literary prizes
#####	UNESCO awards and honours
#####	Guatemala
#####	Guadeloupe
####	Guam
#####	Educational quality
#####	Environmental quality
#####	Georgia
###	Hunger
#####	Study tours
####	Guyana
#####	French Guiana
#####	Djibouti
###	Lime
####	Genes
#####	Animal genetics
####	Genome
#####	Geodesy
#####	Geophysics

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Marine geophysics
#####	Geology
#####	Marine geology
#####	Palaeogeology
#####	Engineering geology
#####	Geomorphology
#####	Information needs
#####	Containers
####	Cereals
#####	Determinism
##	Pilgrimages
#####	Building stones
#####	Family size
#####	Group size
#####	Class size
#####	Size of enterprise
#####	School size
#####	Farm size
#####	Parks
#####	Zoological gardens
#####	Botanical gardens
#####	National parks
#####	Minimum wage
###	Intuition
####	Boundaries
####	Marginalism
####	Iron
#####	Fires
#####	Forest fires
#####	Cultivation
#####	Heat
#####	Terrestrial heat
#####	Population dynamics
#####	Social mobility
#####	Student mobility
###	Warfare
###	War
#####	Urban warfare
#####	Civil war
####	Air warfare
#####	World war
#####	Guerrilla activities
#####/#####	Chemical/biological warfare
#####	Nuclear warfare
#####	Handicrafts
#####	Craft workers
#####	Social movements
#####	Protest movements
#####	Liberation movements
#####	Youth movements
#####	Revolutionary movements
#####	Religious movements
#####	Political movements
#####	Student movements
#####	Labour movements
#####	Urban traffic
#####	Womens liberation movement
####	Air traffic
#####	Chemical kinetics
#####	University campuses

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
##### ####	Freedom of assembly
##### ####	Freedom of expression
##### ####	Academic freedom
##### ####	Freedom of movement
##### ####	Freedom of religion
##### ####	Freedom of the press
##### ####	Freedom of thought
##### ####	Freedom of speech
##### ##### ####	Freedom of association
####	Silk
####	Arithmetic
####	Numeracy
##### ####	Interpolation
##### ##### ####	Calculus
#####	Insects
####	Harvesting
##### #####	Diplomatic immunity
##### ## # ####	Access to education
##### #####	Ancient civilizations
#####	Civilization
##### ####	Educational attendance
##### #####	Archaeological excavations
##### ## # ####	Preservation of monuments
##### ## # ####	Environmental conservation
##### ## # ####	Soil conservation
##### ## # ####	Water conservation
#####	Fossils
##### ##	Food preservation
##### ##### ##	Wildlife conservation
##### ##	Peacekeeping
##### ##	Hygiene
##### ##	Energy conservation
##### ##	Nature conservation
##### ##	Language preservation
##### ##	Resources conservation
##### ##	Document preservation
##### ##### ##	Archive records preservation
##### ##### ##### ##	Right to natural resources control
##### ## # ##### ##	Womens suffrage
##### ##### #####	Quaternary
##### ## #	Right to education
##### ## #	Right to development
##### ##### ## # #	Right to information
##### ## #	Right to life
##### ##### ## #	Right to privacy
##### ## #	Right to housing
##### ## #	Right to health
##### ## #	Right to justice
##### ## #	Right to employment
##### ##### ## #	Right to live in peace
##### ## #	Right to food
##### ## #	Right to property
##### ##### ## #	Right to environmental quality
##### ## # #	Right to seek asylum
##### ##### #####	Social and economic rights
##### #####	Territorial rights
##### #####	Human rights
##### ##### #####	Collective human rights
##### #####	Rights of soldiers
##### #####	Neighbouring rights

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
##### ####	Animal rights
#### ####	Rights of states
##### ####	Rights of prisoners
##### ##### ####	Copyright
##### ####	Rights of the child
##### ####	Womens rights
##### #####	Rights of the disabled
##### #####	Reproductive rights
##### #####	Cultural rights
##### ### #####	Fishing rights
#### ##### #####	Rights of special groups
##### #####	Linguistic rights
##### ##### #####	Civil and political rights
##### #####	Rights and privileges
##### #####	Story telling
#### ###	Self government
#### ###	Value judgment
#####	Government
##### #####	Municipal government
##### #####	World government
##### #####	Local government
##### #####	Central government
##### ##	Problem solving
##### #####) #####) #####)	Seminars (teaching method)
#####	Protectionism
##### #####	Data protection
##### #####	Consumer protection
##### #####) #####	Coastal protection
##### #####) #####	Landscape protection
##### ## #####	Radiation protection
###	Pregnancy
##### #####	Language barriers
#####	Accidents
##### #####	Analogue computers
##### #####) #####	Microcomputers
##### #####	Digital computers
##### #####	Minicomputers
##### #####	Computers and development
#####	Computers
#####	Governance
##### #####	Electronic governance
##### #####	Cultural life
##### #####	Working life
##### #####	Everyday life
####	Neutrality
#####	Animals
##### #####	Laboratory animals
##### #####	Domestic animals
##### #####	Marine animals
### #####	Wild animals
##### #####	Aquatic animals
##### #####	Iron ores
#####	Experts
##### #####	Excision
##### #####	Social services
##### #####	Translation services
##### #####	Employment services
##### #####) #####) #####)	Study service (higher education)
##### #####) #####) #####	School health services
##### #####	Building services



# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Information services
#####	Office services
#####	Bibliographic services
#####	Postal services
#####	Mobile educational services
#####	International voluntary services
#####	Health services
#####	Reference services
#####	Technology transfer services
#####	Debt service
#####	Civil service
#####	International civil service
#####	Maps
#####	Bathymetric charts
#####	Soil maps
#####	Climatic maps
#####	Vegetation maps
#####	Hydrogeological maps
#####	Concrete
#####	Graduates
#####	Hydrographs
#####	School mapping
#####	Reservoirs
###	Ceramics
###	Wood
#####	Managerial characteristics
#####	Privatization
#####	Fertility
#####	Soil fertility
#####	Vegetables
##	Calligraphy
####	Speech
#####	Public speaking
####	Handwriting
####	Speeches
#####	Development plans
#####	Lesson plans
#####	Currency devaluation
#####	Cells
#####	Solar cells
#####	Educational background
#####	Algorithms
#####	Thermal properties
#####	Physical properties
#####	Electrical properties
#####	Chemical properties
#####	Bamboo
#####	Schistosomiasis
#####	Trypanosomiasis
#####	Closed circuit television
####	Motivation
#####	Achievement motivation
#####	Diplomacy
###	Income
####	National income
#####	Income and wealth
#####	Bicycles
#####	Social studies
#####	Social surveys
#####	Feasibility studies

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Case studies
##### #	Information user studies
#####	Cultural studies
#####	Future studies
#####	Womens studies
#####	Typology
#####	Work study
##### #	Study abroad
#####	Independent study
#####	Home study
#####	Drama
#####	Examination marks
#####	Bachelors degrees
#####	Doctoral degrees
#####	Masters degrees
#####	Degrees
#####	Temperature
##### #	Body temperature
#####	Tutoring
#####	Constitutions
#####	Propaganda
#####	War propaganda
#####	Defence
#####	Deltas
#####	School integration
#####	Democratization of education
#####	Democratization of culture
#####	Quality circles
#####	Electronic circuits
#####	Encyclopaedias
#####	Integrated circuits
#####	Business cycles
#####	Training courses
#####	Refresher courses
#####	Orientation courses
#####	Family role
#####	Nursery schools
##### #	Day nurseries
#####	Teacher role
#####	Parent role
#####	Atmospheric circulation
#####	Ocean circulation
#####	Life cycle
#####	Short courses
#####	Hydrological cycle
#####	Periodicals
#####	Educational periodicals
#####	Scientific periodicals
#####	ASEAN countries
##### #	English speaking Africa
##### #	Portuguese speaking Africa
##### #	French speaking Africa
#####	Baltic States
#####	Gulf States
#####	State
#####	State and education
##### #	Small island developing states
#####	Small states
#####	Caucasian States
##### #	Newly independent states

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Dominica
#####	Primitive religions
#####	Ancient religions
#####	Dictatorship
#####	Democracy
###	Religion
#####	Group dynamics
#####	Cultural dynamics
#####	Fluid dynamics
#####	Aerodynamics
#####	Thermodynamics
#####	Geodynamics
#####	External debt
###	Public debt
###	Debts
#####	Collective memory
###	Tsetse flies
###	Intelligence
#####	Artificial intelligence
#####	Commuting
###	Gold
#####	Multiply disabled
#####	Heads of state
#####	Capital
#####	Social capital
#####	Capitalism
#####	Subject headings
#####	Primates
###	Public opinion
#####	Teacher associations
#####	Radar
#####	Radium
#####	Dancers
#####	Homemakers
###	Men
#####	Clergy
#####	Married men
###	ISSN
###	ISBN
#####) #####	Feedback (communication)
#####	Audience reaction
#####	Newsletters
#####	Theses
#####	Painters
###	Drawing
###	Painting
###	Technical drawing
#####	Drawings
#####	Computer graphics
#####	Educational fees
#####	Graphs
#####	Illustrations
#####	Rock paintings
#####	Cartoons
#####	Cultural animation
###	Lead
###	Environmental monitoring
#####	Breast feeding
#####	Job satisfaction
#####	Humidity

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Soil moisture
#####	Social welfare
#####	Student welfare
#####	Maternal welfare
#####	Child care
#####	Child welfare
#####	Patronage of the arts
#####	Residential child care
##	Slavery
#####	Censorship
#####	Food control
##	Dance
#####	Traditional dance
####	Modern dance
#####	Digitization
###	Sands
####	Symbols
####	Codes
#####	Homophobia
#####	Associations
#####	Salt deposits
#####	Rwanda
#####	Novels
#####	Industrial robots
#####	Spiritualism
#####	Russia
####	Roma
#####	Romania
##	Irrigation
####	Winds
#####	Sport
#####	Mathematics
#####	Statistical mathematics
#####	Combinatorial mathematics
#####	Athletes
#####	Reunion
####	Mercury
#####	Zaire
#####	Zoroastrianism
#####	Zambia
####	Glass
####	Stained glass
#####	Agriculture
#####	Organ transplantation
#####	Horticulture
#####	Silviculture
#####	Subsistence agriculture
####	Dry farming
#####	Agroforestry
#####	Shifting cultivation
#####	Religious leaders
#####	Earthquakes
#####	Seismicity
#####	Fellowships
#####	Zimbabwe
####	Flowers
####	Marriage
#####	Reptiles
#####	Population increase
#####	School visits

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Museum visits
#####	Mixed marriages
#####	Vegetable oils
#####	Savannah
#####	Samoa
#####	American Samoa
#####	Western Samoa
#####	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
#####	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
#####	Saint Kitts and Nevis
#####	Saint Lucia
#####	Sint Maarten
#####	Saint Helena
#####	San Marino
#####	Sao Tome and Principe
#####	Swimming
#####	Arms race
#####	Carpets
#####	Archive records
#####	Research registers
#####	Prisoners
#####	Political prisoners
#####	Prisons
#####	Magic
#####	Witchcraft
#####	Forced labour
#####	Dams
#####	Cancer
#####	Sri Lanka
#####	Calories
#####	Travel
#####	Travel abroad
#####	Ships
#####	Research ships
#####	Population
#####	Urban population
#####	World population
#####	School age population
#####	Rural population
#####	Ageing population
#####	Sugar
#####	Time series
#####	Peace
#####	Safety
#####	Transport safety
#####	Occupational safety
#####	Nuclear safety
#####	Teacher authority
#####	Political power
#####	Commodities
#####	Slovakia
#####	Slovenia
#####	Behaviour
#####	Innovation behaviour
#####	Social behaviour
#####	Economic behaviour
#####	Animal behaviour
#####	Student behaviour
#####	Teacher behaviour
#####	Cultural behaviour

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Group behaviour
####	Sexual behaviour
####	Religious behaviour
#####	Political behaviour
####	Language behaviour
#####	Hearing
###	Fish
####	Marine fish
#####	Obesity
#####	Academic year
#####	Singapore
####	Steppe
####	Plains
#####	Malnutrition
#####	Child abuse
#####	Suriname
#####	Sociology of communication
####	Labour market
#####	Switzerland
#####	Tourism
####	Ecotourism
#####	Cultural tourism
####	Sovereignty
#####	Rule of law
#####	Motor vehicles
#####	Energy policy
#####	Drug policy
#####	Migration policy
#####	Internal politics
####	International politics
####	Politics
#####	Social policy
#####	Economic policy
#####	Communication policy
#####	Wage policy
#####	Price policy
#####	Housing policy
#####	Trade policy
#####	Employment policy
#####	Development policy
#####	Government policy
#####	Incomes policy
####	Science policy
#####	Social science policy
####	Labour policy
#####	Museum policy
#####	Information/library policy
####	Transport policy
####	Environmental policy
#####	Educational policy
#####	Cultural policy
#####	Customs policy
#####	Foreign policy
#####	Agricultural policy
#####	Population policy
####	Health policy
#####	Industrial policy
#####	Language policy
#####	Fiscal policy
#####	Financial policy

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Monetary policy
#####	Politicians
#####	Cybernetics
#####	Sierra Leone
#####	Biographies
#####	Seychelles
#####	Lateral dominance
#####	Communication psychology
#####	Sikkim
#####	Scenarios
#####	Film scripts
#####	Cinema
#####	Liquidity
#####	Shamanism
###	Tea
###	Youth
#####	Urban youth
#####	Rural youth
#####	Out of school youth
#####	Disadvantaged youth
#####	Telecommunications networks
#####	Computer networks
#####	Information/library networks
#####	Hydrological networks
#####	Personality
#####	Photographic slides
#####	Public private partnerships
###	Police
###	East Asia
#####	East Africa
#####	Theatrical companies
#####	Private enterprises
#####	Agricultural enterprises
#####	Small enterprises
#####	Transnational corporations
#####	Conditions of employment
#####	Admission requirements
#####	Teacher conditions of employment
#####	Islamic law
#####	Coral reefs
#####	Heraldry
#####	Fulbe
###	Poetry
#####	Poets
#####	Epic poetry
#####	Indigenous peoples
###	Riots
#####	North Africa
#####	Northern Europe
###	Sun
#####	Diplomas
#####	Beaches
#####	Old age
#####	Ageing
###	Chile
#####	Communism
#####	Exports/imports
#####	Film makers
#####	Chromosomes
#####	Deserts

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Journalism
#####	Press
##### #####	Periodical press
##### #####	Rural press
#### #####	Underground press
##### #####	Local press
###	Health
##### ##### ###	Maternal and child health
##### ###	Womens health
##### ###	Environmental health
##### ###	Mental health
###	Newspapers
##### ###	Newspaper press
#####	Women journalists
#####	Journalists
###	Rocks
##### #####	Sedimentary rocks
##### #####	Carbonate rocks
##### #####	Metamorphic rocks
##### #####	Igneous rocks
##### #####	Social conflicts
##### #####	Cultural conflicts
##### #####	Religious conflicts
##### #####	Ethnic conflicts
#####	Serbia
##### ##### #####	Serbia and Montenegro
###	Drainage
#####) ###)	Morphology (linguistics)
### ###	Sanitation
##### #####	Learning disabilities
##### #####	Classes
#####	Frost
##### #####	International instruments
###	Steel
#### ###	Deaf dumbness
###	Deafness
#### ##	Deaf and dumb
##### #####	Service industries
##### ##### #####	Aerospace industry
##### #####	Electronics industry
##### #####	Agroindustry
##### #####	Small scale industry
##### #####	Food industry
##### #####	Electrical industry
##### #####	Chemical industry
#####	Industry
##### #####	Communication industry
##### #####	Telecommunications industry
##### #####	Film industry
##### #####	Dairy industry
##### #####	Construction industry
##### ##### #####	Broadcasting industry
##### #####	Record industry
##### ##### #####	Video record industry
##### #####	Tourist industry
##### #####	Power industry
##### #####	Gas industry
##### #####	Pottery
##### #####	Hotel industry
##### #####	Book industry



# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Lexicography
#####	Metal industry
#####	Information industry
#####	Winemaking
#####	Textile industry
#####	Publishing industry
#####	Petroleum industry
#####	Shipbuilding industry
#####	Manufacturing industry
#####	Cultural industry
#####	Fishing industry
#####	Pharmaceutical industry
#####	Industry and education
#####	Peacemaking
###	Melting
#####	Missiles
#####	Phonetics
#####	Acoustics
#####	Sodium
###	Paintings
#####	Photographs
#####	Cultural property preservation
#####	Pharmacists
#####	Maintenance
#####	Preservation of works of art
#####	Building maintenance
###	Hunting
#####	Sea fishing
###	Deaf
#####	Social control
#####	Arms control
#####	River control
#####	Terminological control
#####	Bibliographic control
#####	War victims
###	Damage
#####	Income tax
###	Atmospheric pressure
###	Light
#####	Suburbs
#####	Aircraft
#####	Computer printers
#####	Tajikistan
#####	Wind power
#####	Biomass energy
#####	Tidal energy
#####	Thermal energy
#####	Geothermal energy
#####	Solar energy
#####	Hydroelectric power
#####	Nuclear energy
#####	Women students
#####	Taoism
#####	Printing
#####	Offset printing
#####	Laser printing
#####	Illustration printing
#####	Dentistry
#####	Pediatrics
#####	Ophthalmology

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
##### ##	Aerospace medicine
##### ##	Veterinary medicine
##### ##	Homeopathy
##### ##	Traditional medicine
##### ##	Sports medicine
##### ##	Clinical medicine
#### ##	Forensic medicine
##### #####	Aquifers
####	Caste
##### ##	Social class
##### ##	Peasantry
##### ##	Ruling class
##### ##	Working class
#### ##	Upper class
##### ##	Intelligentsia
#### ##	Middle class
#### ##	Occupational medicine
#### ##	Psychiatry
##### ##	Preventive medicine
##### ##	Human nature
##### ##	Marine algae
#####) #####) ##)	Questioning (teaching method)
###	Roads
##### ##	Trade routes
##### ##	Teaching methods
##### ##	Measuring methods
##### ##	Historical methods
##### ##	Experimental methods
##### ##	Scientific methods
##### ##) ##	Literacy methods
#####) #####) #####)	Heuristic method (teaching)
#####) #####	Suggestopaedia
####	Mutation
#####	Childhood
#####) #####	Early childhood
###	Weather
####	Rites
####	Students
#####) #####	Foreign students
#####) #####	Exceptional students
#####) #####	University students
#####) #####) #####	Postgraduates
#####) #####) #####	Primary school students
#####) #####) #####	Secondary school students
#####) #####) #####) #####	Undergraduates
#####) #####) #####	Slow learners
####) #####	Adult students
#####) #####) #####	Low achievers
#####) #####	Gifted students
####	Cults
#####) #####	Religious sects
#####) #####) #####	Paramedical personnel
###	Bricks
###) ###	Adobe bricks
#####) #####	Topography
#####) #####	Topology
####) #####	Civil aviation
####	Birds
#####) #####	Poultry
#####) #####	Economic conditions

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Working conditions
#####	Living conditions
#####	Royalties
#####	Family
#####	Speech habits
#####	Food customs
#####	Customs and traditions
#####	Reading habit
#####	Unemployed
#####	Women scientists
#####	Women workers
#####	Information/library personnel
#####	Cultural personnel
#####	Educational personnel
#####	Literacy workers
#####	Self employed
#####	Justice
#####	Social justice
#####	Maladjustment
#####	Aggressiveness
#####	Puppets
###	Arabs
#####	Statistics presentation
#####	Cultural property presentation
#####	Supply and demand
#####	Demonstrations (educational)
#####	Theatrical performances
#####	Single persons
#####	Cultural isolation
#####	Dyslexia
#####	Militarism
#####	Clans
#####	Slums
#####	Neuroses
#####	Neolithic
#####	Palaeolithic
#####	Prehistory
#####	Middle Ages
#####	Holidays
#####	School holidays
#####	School punishment
#####	Drugs
#####	Narcotic drugs
#####	Teleconferencing
###	Mind
#####	Rationalism
#####	Penal sanctions
#####	Death penalty
#####	Therapy
#####	Medical treatment
#####	Speech therapy
#####	Psychotherapy
#####	Drug psychotherapy
#####	Economic relations
#####	International economic relations
#####	East West relations
#####	North South relations
#####	Labour relations
#####	Interpersonal relations
#####	Intergroup relations

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Interethnic relations
#####	Cultural relations
#####	Bilateral relations
#####	Foreign relations
#####	International relations
#####	Public relations
#####	School community relationship
#####	South South relations
#####	Multilateral relations
#####	Parent child relationship
#####	School student relationship
#####	Student teacher relationship
#####	Teacher administration relationship
#####	Peer relationship
#####	Parent school relationship
#####	Parent teacher relationship
#####	Trade marks
###	Science
#####	Scientists
#####	Social scientists
#####	Archaeologists
#####	Sociologists
#####	Economists
#####	Environmentalists
#####	Mathematicians
#####	Political scientists
#####	Information scientists
#####	Psychologists
#####	Sociology of leisure
#####	Sociology of change
#####	Sociology of religion
#####	Sociology of art
#####	Sociology of knowledge
#####	Marine biology
#####	Agricultural biology
#####	Archaeology
#####	Sociology
#####	Archaeological sociology
#####	Economic sociology
#####	Historical sociology
#####	Educational sociology
#####	Cultural sociology
#####	Urban sociology
#####	Rural sociology
#####	Political sociology
#####	Student sociology
#####	Occupational sociology
#####	Educational psychosociology
#####	Embryology
#####	Biology
#####	Radiobiology
#####	Human biology
#####	Molecular biology
#####	Hydrobiology
#####	Microbiology
#####	Archive science
#####	Meteorology
#####	Hydrometeorology
#####	Mythology
#####	Etymology

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
##### ###	Assyriology
##### ###	Neurology
##### ###	Economics
##### ##### ###	Environmental economics
##### ###	Pathology
##### ##### ###	Psychopathology
##### ###	Genealogy
##### ###	Rheology
##### ###	Epidemiology
##### ###	Volcanology
##### ###	Crystallography
##### ###	Ecology
##### ##### ###	Human ecology
##### ##### ###	Animal ecology
##### ###	Dietetics
##### ###	Nursing
##### ###	Bacteriology
##### ###	Criminology
##### ###	Glaciology
##### ###	Aesthetics
##### ###	Computer science
##### ###	Polemology
##### ###	Entomology
##### ###	Palaeontology
##### ###	Zoology
##### ###	Cartography
##### ###	Palaeography
##### ###	Semantics
##### ###	Semiology
##### ###	Agronomy
##### ###	Seismology
##### ###	Toxicology
##### ###	Gerontology
##### ###	Desert science
##### ###	Petrology
##### ###	Pharmacology
##### ##### ###	Parasitology
##### ###	Ornithology
##### ###	Science of science
##### ###	Forestry
##### ##### ###	Endocrinology
##### ###	Astronomy
##### ##### ###	Virology
##### ###	Metrology
##### ##### ###	Cosmology
##### ###	Theology
##### ###	Linguistics
##### ##### ###	Sociolinguistics
##### ##### ###	Comparative linguistics
##### ##### ###	Psycholinguistics
##### ###	Museology
##### ##### ###	Oceanography
##### ##### ##### ###	Dynamic oceanography
##### ##### ##### ###	Physical oceanography
##### ##### ##### ###	Chemical oceanography
##### #####	Numismatics
##### #####	Egyptology
##### #####	Mineralogy
##### #####	Metallurgy
##### #####	Library science

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Comparative librarianship
#####	Climatology
#####	Bioclimatology
#####	Agroclimatology
#####	Palaeoclimatology
#####	Immunology
#####	Musicology
#####	Hydrology
#####	Hydrogeology
#####	Limnology
#####	Botany
#####	Ethnobotany
#####	Psychology
#####	Social psychology
#####	Experimental psychology
#####	Educational psychology
#####	Clinical psychology
#####	Neuropsychology
#####	Psychophysiology
#####	Occupational psychology
#####	Genetics
#####	Agricultural genetics
#####	Plant genetics
#####	Animal taxonomy
#####	Plant taxonomy
#####	Demography
#####	Epigraphy
#####	Stratigraphy
#####	Ethnopsychology
#####	Child psychology
#####	Adolescent psychology
#####	Developmental psychology
#####	Science and development
#####	Physiology
#####	Human physiology
#####	Science and society
#####	Social sciences
#####	Administrative sciences
#####	Earth sciences
#####	Environmental sciences
#####	Robotics
#####	Soil sciences
#####	Life sciences
#####	Space sciences
#####	Information sciences
#####	Educational sciences
#####	Behavioural sciences
#####	Political science
#####	Medical sciences
#####	Natural sciences
#####	Museum architecture
#####	Traditional architecture
#####	Interior architecture
#####	Workers
#####	Factory workers
#####	Office workers
#####	Clandestine employment
#####	Full employment
#####	Agricultural workers
#####	Unskilled workers

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
##### ####	Domestic workers
##### ####	Migrant workers
#### ####	Skilled workers
##### ####	Manual workers
#####	Oman
###	Labour
#####	Currencies
##### #####	Foreign exchange
##### ###	Social work
##### ###	Child labour
##### ###	Film making
#### ###	Research work
##### ###	Missionary work
##### ###	Cultural action
##### ##### ###	Part time employment
##### ###	Community action
##### ###	Field work
##### #####	Management operations
##### #####	Mergers
##### #####	Building operations
##### #####	Learning processes
##### #####	Military operations
##### #####	Random processes
##### #####	Physical processes
##### #####	Chemical processes
##### #####	Communication process
##### ##### #####	Educational interaction process
###	Blindness
##### ###	Colour blindness
#####) ##### #####)	Structural elements (buildings)
##### #####	Chemical elements
#### #####	Trace elements
#####) #####)	Racism (doctrine)
###	Violence
##### ###	Domestic violence
##### #####	Obstacles to development
#####	Storms
#####	Emotions
#####	Plankton
##### #####	Oceanographic buoys
##### #####	Social factors
##### #####	Production factors
#####	Globalization
#####	Jungles
#####	Forests
##### #####	Tropical forests
#####	Gases
#### ###	Biogas
#####	Ghana
##### ###	West Africa
##### ###	Western Europe
##### #####	Vegetation
### #####	Atmosphere
#### #####	Hydrosphere
#####	Submarines
##### ##### ## ###	Deep sea diving
#####	Guinea
##### #####	Equatorial Guinea
##### -#####	Guinea-Bissau
##### #####	Age groups

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
##### ####	Disadvantaged groups
####	Faroes
#####	Fascism
##### ####	Educational wastage
####	Fax
#####	Fruit
#####	Vanuatu
##### #####	Historical periods
##### ####	Generation gap
##### #####	Technological gap
##### ####	Digital divide
###	Charcoal
###	Coal
##### ###	Peat
#####	Individualism
#### ##	Employment opportunities
##### ##	Educational opportunities
##### ##	Taxation
##### ##	Orchestras
#####	France
####	Corruption
##### #####	Political corruption
#####	Mosaics
##### #####	Plant physiology
##### ##	Academic failure
##### #####	Classrooms
####	Space
##### ## #####	Interstellar space
#####	Fungi
##### #####	Cultural events
##### #####	Cost effectiveness
##### #####	Teacher effectiveness
###	Poverty
####	Poor
##### ##	Deciphering
#####) #####)	Humour (literary)
#####	Philosophers
#####	Palestine
#####	Philosophy
##### #####	Philosophy of history
##### #####	Philosophy of mind
##### #####	Science philosophy
##### #####	Philosophy of action
##### #####	Educational philosophy
##### #####	Cultural philosophy
##### #####	Political philosophy
##### ##	Islamic art
##### ##	Asian art
##### ##	African art
##### ##	Pop art
##### ##	Ceramic art
##### ##	Art glass
##### ##### ##	Medieval art
##### ##	Sculpture
##### ##### ##	North American art
##### ##### ##	Latin American art
#####	Women artists
#####	Artists
##### ##	European art
##### ##	Oceanic art



# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
##### ##	Primitive art
##### ##	Byzantine art
##### ##	Commercial art
##### ##### ##	Museography
#### ##	Modern art
#### ##	Religious art
#### ##	Digital art
#####	Venezuela
##### ##	Slav art
#### ##	Folk art
#### ##	Chinese art
##### ##	Avant-garde art
#### ##	Arab art
#### ##	Ancient art
#####	Finland
##### ## ## ##	Prehistoric art
##### ##	Contemporary art
#### ##	National art
####	Arts
##### ##	Performing arts
##### ##	Textile arts
##### ##	Visual arts
##### ##	Graphic arts
##### ##	Plastic arts
##### ##	Fine arts
##### ##	Decorative arts
##### ##	Library technicians
#####	Catalogues
#####	Cataloguing
##### ##	Regional disparities
##### ##	Cultural inequality
####	Voodoo
#####	Phosphorus
#####	Anarchism
#####	Folklore
#####	Vitamins
#####	Viet Nam
####	Fiji
##### ##	Educational video
#####	Videotex
#####	Viruses
#####	Physics
##### ##	Plasma physics
##### ##	Molecular physics
##### ##	Biophysics
##### ##	Astrophysics
##### ##	Nuclear physics
#####	Floods
##### ##	Youth leaders
##### ##	Community leaders
#####	Continents
##### ##	Ocean floor
#####	Law
##### ##	Administrative law
##### ##	Family law
##### ##	Law of the sea
##### ##	Computer law
##### ##	Contract law
##### ##	Labour law
##### ##	Law of space

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Cyberspace law
#####	Water law
#####	Migration law
#####	Humanitarian law
#####	Commercial law
#####	Criminal law
###	Law of the air
#####	Constitutional law
###	International law
#####	Natural law
###	Public law
#####	Customary law
#####	Civil law
#####	Comparative law
#####	Tribes
###	Cyprus
####	Euthanasia
###	Ability
#####	Steam power
#####	Reading ability
#####	Electric power
#####	Saints
#####	Reading
#####	Speed reading
#####	Oral reading
#####	Kinship
#####	Legal decisions
#####	Piracy
###	Loans
#####	Student loans
#####	Earth's crust
#####	Press cuttings
###	Fiction
#####	Tin
#####	Science fiction
#####	Short stories
#####	Comics
###	Palaces
#####	Mental deficiency
#####	Trains
###	Private sector
###	Public sector
#####	Informal sector
###	Qatar
#####	Archaeological objects
#####	Youth unrest
###	Moon
#####	Canals
#####	Authority lists
#####	Inventories
#####	Armed forces
#####	Databases
#####	Bibliographic databases
#####	Cataloguing rules
#####	Full text databases
#####	Gender stereotypes
#####	National stereotypes
#####	Nationalism
#####	Cultural nationalism
#####	Manpower

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
##### ##### ###	Educational manpower
##### ##### ###	Labour supply
#####	Leadership
##### #####	Political leadership
#####	Measurement
##### #####	Psychometrics
##### #####	Hydrological measurement
##### #####	Bathymetry
##### #####	Oceanographic measurement
#####	Kyrgyzstan
##### #####	Social values
##### #####	Moral values
##### #####	Land value
##### #####	Cultural values
##### #####	Microorganisms
##### ##### #####	Genetically modified organisms
##### #####	Cabo Verde
#####	Catholicism
#####	Karst
#####	Kazakhstan
#####	Calcium
##### #####	New Caledonia
#####	Adults
##### #####	Higher technical personnel
#####	Bridges
#####	Sulphur
##### #####	Ancient scripts
#####	Writing
#####) #####)	Writing (composition)
##### #####	Creative writing
##### #####	Technical writing
###	Books
##### #####	Childrens books
##### #####	Art books
##### #####	Textbooks
##### #####	Yearbooks
##### #####	Rare books
##### #####	Biomass
##### #####	Glaciers
#####	Writers
##### #####	Playwrights
##### ##### #####	Labour intensity
##### #####	Capital intensity
##### #####	Population density
#####	Dunes
##### #####	Xenophobia
#####	Carbon
#####	Croatia
##### #####	Economic recession
#####	Indexes
##### #####	Educational efficiency
#####	Cambodia
#####	Churches
#####	Canada
#####	Synagogues
#####	Church
##### #####	Church and education
##### #####	Church and State
#####	Electricity
#####	Electromagnetism

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
####	Caves
#####	Disasters
##### #####	Natural disasters
##### ## # #####	Manmade disasters
#####	Planets
####	Cuba
##### #####	UNESCO coupons
##### ##	Côte d'Ivoire
#####	Curaçao
####	Korea
#####	Costa Rica
#####	Colombia
##### #####	Musical comedy
##	Universe
#####	Confucianism
#####	Quasars
#####	Kiribati
#####	Chemicals
##### #####	Biochemicals
#####	Chemistry
##### #####	Radiochemistry
##### #####	Water chemistry
##### #####	Environmental chemistry
##### #####	Experimental chemistry
##### #####	Geochemistry
##### ##### #####	Biogeochemistry
##### #####	Thermochemistry
##### #####	Biochemistry
##### #####	Microchemistry
##### #####	Agricultural chemistry
##### #####	Photochemistry
##### #####	Organic chemistry
##### #####	Physical chemistry
##### #####	Electrochemistry
##### #####	Inorganic chemistry
##### #####	Magnetochemistry
##### #####	Phytochemistry
####	Kenya
#####	Laterites
#####	Latvia
#####	Refugees
#### #	Unconscious
#####	Nonviolence
#####	Decentralization
##### #####	Educational decentralization
##### #####	Urban decentralization
##	Milk
#####	Lebanon
####	Meat
##	Toys
##	Play
####	Languages
##### ##	Foreign languages
##### ##### ##### #####	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
##### ##	Asian languages
##### ##	African languages
##### ##	Eskimo languages
##### ##	Sign languages
##### ##	Bantu languages
##### ##	Indexing languages

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Computer languages
#####	Altaic languages
#####	Eurasian and North Asian languages
#####	Amerindian languages
#####	Uralic languages
#####	Iranian languages
#####	Papuan languages
#####	Baltic languages
#####	Tai languages
#####	Tasmanian languages
#####	Tungusic languages
#####	Germanic languages
#####	South and Southeast Asian languages
#####	Hamitic languages
#####	Modern languages
#####	Dravidian languages
#####	International languages
#####	Symbolic languages
#####	Romance languages
#####	Samoyedic languages
#####	Semitic languages
#####	Slavic languages
#####	Celtic languages
#####	Ethnolinguistics
#####	Uncommonly taught languages
#####	Unwritten languages
#####	Caucasian languages
#####	Vernacular languages
#####	Controlled languages
#####	Malayo-Polynesian languages
#####	Creoles
#####	Disappearing languages
#####	Dead languages
#####	Indic languages
#####	Indo-european languages
#####	National languages
#####	Ewe
#####	Azerbaijani
#####	Armenian
#####	Spanish
#####	Estonian
#####	Oriya
#####	Aymara
#####	Bambara
#####	Albanian
#####	Tswana
#####	Language of instruction
#####	Tetum
#####	Telegu
#####	Dzongkha
#####	Sango
#####	Romany language
#####	Kannada
#####	Quechua
#####	Luba-Katanga
#####	Luba-Kasai
#####	German
#####	Hausa
#####	Wolof
#####	Yoruba

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
## ###	Mother tongue
##### ###	Berber
##### ###	Amharic
##### ###	English
##### ###	Indonesian
##### ###	Urdu
##### ###	Uzbek
##### ###	Ukrainian
##### ###	Irish Gaelic
##### ###	Icelandic
##### ###	Italian
##### ###	Basque
##### ###	Portuguese
##### ###	Breton
##### ###	Pashto
##### ###	Bulgarian
##### ###	Punjabi
##### ###	Bengali
##### ###	Burmese
##### ###	Bosnian
##### ###	Polish
##### ###	Byelorussian
##### ###	Tamil
##### ###	Tahitian
##### ###	Thai
##### ###	Tibetan
##### ###	Turkmen
##### ###	Turkish
##### ###	Czech
##### ###	Tigrinya
##### ###	Galician
##### ###	Javanese
##### ###	Georgian
##### ###	Khmer
##### ###	Dari
##### ###	Danish
##### ###	International auxiliary lingua
##### ###	Russian
##### ###	Romanian
##### ###	Slovak
##### ###	Slovene
##### ###	Sindhi
##### ###	Sanskrit
##### ###	Sinhala
##### ###	Swahili
##### ###	Swedish
##### ###	Serbian
##### ###	Serbocroatian
##### ###	Somali
##### ###	Chinese
##### ###	Tajik
##### ###	Colloquial language
##### ###	Hebrew
##### ###	Arabic
##### ###	Guarani
##### ###	Gujarati
##### ###	Gaelic
##### ###	Persian
##### ###	Faroese
##### ###	French

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Filipino
#####	Flemish
#####	Finnish
#####	Fulfulde
#####	Vietnamese
#####	Kirghiz
#####	Catalan
#####	Kazakh
#####	Kurdish
#####	Croatian
#####	Korean
#####	Kinyarwanda
#####	Lappic
#####	Latvian
#####	Latin
#####	Lao
#####	Lithuanian
#####	Lingala
#####	Marathi
#####	Maldivian
#####	Maltese
#####	Maori
#####	Malagasy
#####	Macedonian
#####	Written language
#####	Malay language
#####	Spoken language
#####	Mongolian
#####	Micronesian
#####	Melanesian
#####	Norwegian
#####	Nepali
#####	Hawaiian
#####	Hindustani
#####	Hindi
#####	Hungarian
#####	Dutch
#####	Welsh
#####	Japanese
#####	Yiddish
#####) #####	Greek (modern)
#####) #####) #####	Greek (classical)
#####	Computational linguistics
#####	Linguists
#####	Dialects
#####	Miniature paintings
#####	Luxembourg
#####	Liberalism
#####	Liberia
#####	Libya
#####	Lithuania
#####	Liechtenstein
#####	Lasers
#####	Lesotho
#####	Conferences
#####	Performers
#####	Historians
#####	Enterprises
#####	Research foundations
#####	Higher education institutions

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Educational foundations
#####	Adult education institutions
#####	Educational institutions
#####	Religious institutions
#####	Political institutions
#####	Industrial enterprises
#####	Public enterprises
#####	Financial institutions
#####	Socio-economic indicators
#####	Development indicators
#####	Environmental indicators
#####	Educational indicators
#####	Cultural indicators
#####	Women authors
#####	Authors
#####	Teacher qualifications
#####	Educational qualifications
#####	Occupational qualifications
#####	Brackish water
#####	Organic matter
#####	Cosmic matter
#####	Materialism
#####	Martinique
#####	Marxism
#####	Freemasonry
#####	Livestock
#####	Cattle
#####	Precambrian
#####	Macao
#####	Macao, China
#####	Malta
#####	Mali
#####	Finance
#####	Science finance
#####	Public finance
#####	Malaysia
#####	Parapsychology
#####	Mayotte
#####	Buildings
#####	Academic buildings
#####	Museum buildings
#####	Library buildings
#####	Educational buildings
#####	Religious buildings
#####	School buildings
#####	Noninterference principle
#####	Herbicides
#####	Pesticides
#####	Arms sales
#####	Museums
#####	Archaeological museums
#####	Ethnographic museums
#####	Regional museums
#####	Natural history museums
#####	Art museums
#####	Maritime museums
#####	Ecomuseums
#####	Historical museums
#####	Agricultural museums
#####	Science museums



# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Specialized museums
#####	School museums
#####	National museums
#####	Trainees
#####	Apprentices
#####	Translators
#####	Dropouts
#####	Volunteers
### #####	New literates
#####	Idealism
#####	Sewers
#####	Educational governing boards
#####	Examination boards
#####	Research councils
#####	Press councils
#####	Communities
#####	Traditional societies
#####	Religious communities
#####	Industrial societies
#####	Nonindustrialized societies
#####	Postindustrial societies
#####	Multiethnic societies
#####	Future society
#####	Information society
#####	Civil society
#####	Contemporary society
#####	Galaxies
#####	Bibliographic journals
#####	Museum collections
#####	Library collections
#####	Learning packages
#####	Art collections
#####	Fauna
#####	Jewelry
#####	Disabled war veterans
#####	Shellfish
#####	Accounting
#####	Cost accounting
#####	National accounting
#####	Crops
#####	Lectures (teaching method)
#####	Forest conservation
#####	Art imitations
#####	Courts
#####	Administrative tribunals
#####	International courts
#####	Lawyers
#####	Programme content
#####	Editors
#####	Educationally disadvantaged
#####	Radio stations
#####	Television stations
#####	Railway stations
#####	Thermal power stations
#####	Solar power stations
#####	Hydroelectric power stations
#####	Nuclear power stations
#####	Electric power stations
#####	Space stations
#####	Ocean stations

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Biosphere reserves
#####	Nature reserves
#####	Literacy
#####	Computer literacy
#####	Information literacy
#####	Functional literacy
#####	Adult literacy
#####	Atlantic Ocean
#####	Oceans
#####	Biosphere
#####	Antarctic Ocean
#####	Arctic Ocean
#####	Pacific Ocean
#####	Indian Ocean
##	Brain
#####	Anthologies
#####	Research laboratories
#####	Language laboratories
#####	Museum laboratories
#####	Oceanographic laboratories
#####	University laboratories
#####	School laboratories
#####	Abbreviations
#####	Computer output microforms
#####	Educational output
#####	Communication planners
#####	Educational planners
#####	Manuscripts
#####	Agricultural wastes
#####	Schools
#####	Primary schools
#####	Open plan schools
#####	Journalist schools
#####	One teacher schools
#####	Information/library schools
#####	Experimental schools
#####	Teacher education schools
#####	Secondary schools
#####	Special schools
#####	Boarding schools
#####	International schools
#####	Denominational schools
#####	Agricultural schools
#####	Comprehensive schools
#####	Small schools
#####	Summer schools
#####	Psychological schools
#####	Philosophical schools
#####	Community schools
#####	Disadvantaged schools
#####	Coeducational schools
#####	Evening schools
#####	Associated schools
#####	Vocational schools
#####	Savings
#####	Educational input
#####	Teacher educators
#####	Trainers
#####	Visiting teachers
#####	Madagascar

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
##### ###	Historic cities
##### ###	New towns
##### ###	Small towns
##### ###	Industrial towns
##### ##	Tides
##### ###	Eyesight
#####	Women managers
##### #####	Educational administrators
##### #####	Theatre directors
#####	Managers
##### #####	Utopia
##### #####	Economic doctrines
##### #####	Religious doctrines
##### #####	Political doctrines
##### #####	Internationalism
##### #####	Conservatism
##### #####	Empiricism
##### #####	Rural women
##### ##### ## #####	Women in politics
##### #####	Women and development
##### #####	Literature reviews
##### #####	Management audit
##### #####	Book reviews
##### #####	Financial audit
#####	Correspondence
##### #####	Seismological observatories
##### #####	Astronomical observatories
#####	Grazing land
##### #####	Archive facilities
##### #####	Museum facilities
#####/##### #####	Information/library facilities
##### #####	Recreational facilities
##### #####	Educational facilities
##### #####	Cultural facilities
##### #####	Sports facilities
##### #####	Industrial facilities
### #####	Public utilities
##### #####	Scientific facilities
#####	Monitoring
##### #####	Communication control
##### #####	Quality control
##### #####	Budgetary control
##### #####	Government control
##### #####	Research centres
##### #####	Data centres
##### #####	Training centres
##### #####	Teacher centres
##### #####	Resource centres
##### ##### #####	Clearing houses
##### #####	Cultural centres
##### ##### #####	Curriculum study centres
### #####	Medical centres
##### #####	Community centres
##### ##### #####	Media resource centres
#####	Adolescence
###	Patients
#####	Vehicles
##### #####	Organic compounds
##### ## #####	Inorganic compounds
##### #####	Spacecraft

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Chemical compounds
#####	Centralization
#####	Architect restorers
####	Traffic
#####	Farmers
#####	Responsibility
#####	Social responsibility
#####	State liability
#####	Teacher responsibility
#####	Educational accountability
#####	Legal liability
#####	Sports competitions
####	Mosques
#####	Open spaces
####	Glossaries
#####	Particle accelerators
#####	Humanitarian assistance
#####	Educational assistance
####	Private aid
#####	Self help
#####	Teacher aides
#####	Pacifism
#####	Budget contributions
#####	Watersheds
#####	Communication users
#####	Information users
#####	Library users
#####	Cultural users
#####	Abstracts
#####	Consultants
#####	Educational advisers
#####	Hospitals
#####	Radio listeners
#####	Consumers
#####	Archive repositories
#####	Human settlements
#####	Squatter settlements
#####	Educational levels
#####	Standard of living
#####	Water level
#####	Sea level
#####	Plankton recorders
###	Surveying
#####	Geological surveying
#####	Hydrographic surveying
####	Theatre
#####	Traditional theatre
####	Travelling theatre
####	Popular theatre
####	Ancient theatre
#####	Contemporary theatre
####	National theatre
#####	Serials
#####	Moslems
#####	Elderly
#####	Economic surveys
#####	Soil surveys
#####	Christianity
#####	Christians
#####	Social participation

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Audience participation
#####	Youth participation
#####	Student participation
#####	Workers participation
#####	Teacher participation
#####	Womens participation
#####	Parent participation
#####	Cultural participation
#####	Political participation
#####	Community participation
#####	Development projects
#####	Student projects
#####	Educational projects
#####	Global commons
#####	Population problems
#####	World problems
#####	Telev viewers
#####	Homeless
#####	Displaced persons
#####	Beverages
#####	Alcoholic beverages
#####	Research projects
#####	Pilot projects
#####	Joint ventures
#####	Social problems
#####	Fisheries
#####	Renewable energy sources
#####	Nonrenewable energy sources
#####	Information sources
#####	Estuaries
###	Egypt
#####	Terminology
#####	Communication terminology
#####	Educational terminology
#####	Scientific terminology
#####	Microforms
#####	Pumps
#####	Heat pumps
#####	Airports
#####	Educational publications
#####	Official publications
###	Rain
#####	Temples
#####	Dictionaries
#####	Antisemitism
#####	Equations
#####	Equivalence between diplomas
#####	Minerals
#####	Metals
#####	Precious metals
#####	Exhibitions
#####	Library exhibitions
#####	Cultural exhibitions
###	Art galleries
#####	Travelling exhibitions
#####	Pensions
#####	Disabled persons
#####	Physically disabled
#####	Mentally disabled
#####	Microprocessors

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Data processing
#####	Metal treatment
#####	Information processing
#####	Water treatment
#####	Word processing
#####	Waste treatment
#####	Nonproliferation treaties
#####	Technological institutes
#####	Calibration
#####	Sampling
#####	Standards
#####	Social norms
#####	Academic standards
#####	Building standards
#####	Teaching standards
#####	Labour standards
#####/#####	Information/library standards
#####	Bibliographic standards
#####	Religious belief
#####	Communication equipment
#####	Telecommunications equipment
#####	Archive equipment
#####	Broadcasting equipment
#####	Heating equipment
#####	Recording equipment
#####	Photographic equipment
#####/#####	TV/radio equipment
#####	Printing equipment
#####	Diving equipment
#####	Electronic equipment
#####	Laboratory equipment
#####	Educational laboratory equipment
#####	Microform equipment
#####/#####	Information/library equipment
#####	Oceanographic equipment
#####	Educational equipment
#####	Acoustic equipment
#####	Medical equipment
#####	Military equipment
#####	Scientific equipment
#####	Electrical equipment
#####	Office equipment
#####	Mechanical equipment
#####	Hydraulic equipment
#####	Terms of trade
#####	Repetition rate
#####	Enrolment ratio
#####	Dropout rate
#####	Nuptiality
#####	Birth rate
#####	Growth rate
#####	Mortality
#####	Child mortality
#####	Knowledge
#####	Traditional knowledge
#####	Concentration camps
#####	Women teachers
#####	Special education teachers
#####	Adult educators
#####	Primary school teachers

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Secondary school teachers
#####	Technical school teachers
#####	Preschool teachers
#####	Teachers
#####	Student teachers
#####	Information
#####	Social information
#####	Economic information
#####	Communication information
#####	Energy information
#####	Social science information
#####	Environmental information
#####	Educational information
#####	Cultural information
#####	Political information
#####	Public information
#####	Scientific information
#####	Information and development
#####	Development aid
#####	Economic aid
#####	State aid
#####	Bilateral aid
#####	Foreign aid
#####	Food aid
#####	Legal aid
#####	Financial aid
#####	Multilateral aid
#####	Tied aid
#####	Sensory aids
#####	Nutrients
#####	Magnetism
#####	Geomagnetism
#####	Nuclear reactors
#####	Moral concepts
#####	Collective bargaining
#####	Vocabularies
#####	Interviews
#####	Interdisciplinary approach
#####	Essays
#####	Resistance to oppression
#####	Resistance to change
#####	Barter
#####	Seismometers
#####	Spectrometers
#####	Biometrics
#####	Radioactive tracers
#####	Acquisitions
#####	North Macedonia
#####	Elective courses
#####	Postgraduate courses
#####	Credit courses
#####	Educational courses
#####	University courses
#####	Accelerated courses
#####	Solar stills
#####	School rewards
#####	Weed control
#####	Pest control
#####	Disease control
#####	Pollution control

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Drought control
#####	Noise control
#####	Drug control
#####	Biological control
#####	Thesauri
#####	Libraries
#####	Regional libraries
#####	Academic libraries
#####	Childrens libraries
#####	Film libraries
#####	Depository libraries
#####	Municipal libraries
#####	Business libraries
#####	Art libraries
#####	Hospital libraries
#####	Libraries for the blind
#####	Research libraries
#####	Government libraries
#####	International libraries
#####	Digital libraries
#####	Rural libraries
#####	Agricultural libraries
#####	Newspaper libraries
#####	Industrial libraries
#####	Sound libraries
#####	Medical libraries
#####	Public libraries
#####	Law libraries
#####	Institutional libraries
#####	Special libraries
#####	Mobile libraries
#####	School libraries
#####	National libraries
#####	Librarians
#####	Educational relevance
#####	Clothing
#####	Feedback (learning)
#####	Observation
#####	Malaria
#####	Playgrounds
#####	Malawi
###	Salt
#####	Composers
#####	Posters
###	Public domain
#####	Monarchy
#####	Literary property
#####	Land tenure
#####	Private ownership
#####	Public ownership
#####	Intellectual property
#####	Artistic property
#####	Pollutants
#####	Salinity
#####	Coloureds
#####	Teaching practice
#####	Religious practice
#####	Cultural property
#####	Movable cultural property
#####	Actors



# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
####	Climate
#####	Houses
#####	Mobile homes
#####	Intertidal areas
#####	Seismic areas
#####	Mangrove areas
#####	Urban spaces
#####	Metropolitan areas
#####	Urban areas
#####	Educational priority areas
#####	Humid zones
#####	Rural areas
#####	Coastal zones
#####	Industrial areas
#####	Arid zones
#####	Polar regions
#####	Antarctic regions
#####	Arctic regions
#####	Tropical zones
#####	Humid tropics
#####	Temperate zones
#####	Climatic zones
#####	Landscape
#####	Cultural landscapes
#####	Competition
#####	Economic competition
#####	Global public goods
#####	Discussions (teaching method)
#####	Group discussions
#####	Vocational school curriculum
#####	Teacher education curriculum
#####	Dairy products
#####	Forest products
#####	Petroleum products
#####	Animal products
#####	Agricultural products
#####	Industrial products
#####	Fishery products
#####	Plant products
#####/#####	TV/radio producers
#####	Manganese
###	Grants
#####	Research grants
#####	Travel grants
#####	Educational grants
#####	Scholarships
#####	Textiles
#####	Prefabrication (buildings)
#####	Tourist facilities
#####	Industrial plants
#####	Hydraulic structures
#####	Scientific publications
####	Logic
#####	Amazonia
#####	Caribbean
#####	Sahel
#####	Indian Ocean Region
#####	Mathematical logic
#####	Organizations
#####	Regional organizations

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Parent teacher organizations
#####	Communication organizations
#####	Youth organizations
#####	Social science organizations
#####	Educational organizations
#####	Cultural organizations
#####	Government organizations
#####	Private organizations
#####	International organizations
#####	Intergovernmental organizations
#####	Student organizations
#####	Scientific organizations
#####	Nongovernmental organizations
#####	Nonprofit organizations
#####	Womens organizations
#####	Value systems
#####	Crime prevention
#####	Contraception
#####	Accident prevention
#####	Mongolia
#####	Monographs
#####	Exiles
#####	Primary school curriculum
#####	Secondary school curriculum
#####	University curriculum
#####	Curriculum
#####	Preschool curriculum
#####	Integrated curriculum
#####	Core curriculum
#####	Methodology
#####	Immigrants
#####	Migrants
#####	Skills
#####	Communication skills
#####	Teaching skills
#####	Life skills
#####	Festivals
#####	Film festivals
###	Occupations
#####	Teaching profession
#####	Medical profession
#####	Information/library profession
#####	Legal profession
#####	Engineers
#####	Architects
#####	Materials
#####	Building materials
#####	Vocational training subjects
#####	Reading materials
#####	Visual materials
#####	Plastics
#####	Teaching materials
#####	New materials
###	Raw materials
#####	Dangerous materials
#####	Basic study subjects
#####	Audiovisual materials
#####	Clays
#####	Nonbook materials
#####	Bookform materials

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Phytochemicals
#####	Reference materials
#####	Composite materials
#####	Machine readable materials
#####	Land resources
#####	Economic resources
#####	Soil resources
#####	Energy resources
#####	Forest resources
#####	Gas resources
#####	Coal resources
#####/#####	Information/library resources
#####	Fuel resources
#####	Marine resources
#####	Human resources
#####	Educational resources
#####	Open educational resources
#####	Cultural resources
#####	Animal resources
#####	Fishery resources
#####	Natural resources
#####	Food resources
#####	Nonrenewable resources
#####	Water resources
#####	Financial resources
#####	Educational financial resources
#####	Renewable resources
#####	Mineral resources
#####	Marine mineral resources
#####	Plant resources
#####	Petroleum resources
#####	Examination standards
#####	Habitats
#####	Archaeological sites
#####	Attitudes
#####	Student attitudes
#####	Work attitudes
#####	Teacher attitudes
#####	Harbours
#####	Radio waves
#####	Microwaves
#####	Electromagnetic waves
#####	Mauritania
#####	Mauritius
#####	Mozambique
#####	Music
#####	Pop music
#####	Traditional music
#####	Religious music
#####	Popular music
#####	Vocal music
#####	Classical music
#####	Contemporary music
#####	Concrete music
#####	Musicians
#####	Communication personnel
#####	Archive personnel
#####	Paraprofessional educational personnel
#####/#####	TV/radio personnel
#####	Development personnel

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Computer personnel
#####	Civil servants
#####	Museum personnel
#####	Personnel
#####	Employees
#####	Medical personnel
#####	Scientific personnel
#####	Professional personnel
#####	Monaco
#####	Montserrat
#####	Talent
#####	Myanmar
####	Water
#####	Territorial waters
#####	Sea water
#####	Soil water
#####	Drinking water
#####	Waste water
#####	Groundwater
#####	Coastal waters
#####	Surface water
#####	Freshwater
#####	Saline water
#####	Metaphysics
#####	Deontology
#####	Balance of payments
#####	Balance of trade
#####	Budgets
#####	Science budgets
#####/#####	Information/library budgets
#####	Educational budgets
#####	Cultural budgets
#####	Time budgets
#####	State budget
#####	Comparative advantage
#####	Mechanics
#####	Soil mechanics
#####	Fluid mechanics
#####	Wave mechanics
#####	Celestial mechanics
#####	Microscopes
#####	Microfiches
#####	Microfilms
#####	Micronesia
#####	Mechanization
#####	Birth
#####	Gross national product
#####	Nazism
#####	Publishers
#####	Namibia
#####	Nauru
#####	Plants
#####	Medicinal plants
#####	Aquatic plants
####	Flora
#####	Research results
#####	Plant transpiration
###	Prose
#####	Woodworking
#####	Carpentry

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
####	Stars
#####	Sculptors
####	Copper
###	Grammar
####	Elite
#####	Cultural elite
#####	Labour disputes
#####	International conflicts
#####	Political conflicts
#####	Disarmament
#####	Regionalism
#####	Humanism
#####	Totalitarianism
####	Women
#####	Married women
#####	Student teacher ratio
####	Relativity
####	Transcription
#####	Radioactivity
####	Solar activity
####	Practical work (learning method)
###	Publishing
#####	Accessions lists
#####	Diffusion of technology
#####	Dissemination of culture
#####	Electronic publishing
#####	Dissemination of knowledge
#####	Information dissemination
#####	Music publishing
####	Biogenesis
####	Isotopes
#####	Radioisotopes
#####	Federalism
#####	Regime of waters
####	Solar system
####	Metric system
#####	Economic theory
#####	Probability theory
#####	Number theory
#####	Game theory
#####	Development theory
#####	Graph theory
####	Art theory
#####	Decision theory
####	Quantum theory
#####	Set theory
#####	Epistemology
#####	Information theory
#####	Educational theory
#####	Political theory
#####	Legal theory
#####	Social systems
#####	Economic systems
#####	Warning systems
#####	Cooling systems
#####	Classification systems
#####	Computer systems
#####	Cardiovascular systems
#####	Writing systems
#####	Information systems

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Management information systems
#####	Educational information systems
#####	Geographical information systems
#####	International information systems
#####	Agricultural information systems
#####	Medical information systems
#####	Scientific information systems
#####	Legal information systems
#####	Integrated information systems
#####	National information systems
#####	Online information systems
#####	Electoral systems
#####	Ecosystems
#####	Terrestrial ecosystems
#####	Marine ecosystems
#####	Parliamentary systems
#####	Aquatic ecosystems
#####	Educational systems
#####	Cultural systems
#####	Expert systems
#####	Political systems
#####	Systems of medicine
#####	Online systems
#####	Astronomical systems
#####	Legal systems
#####	Multiuser systems
#####	International monetary systems
#####	Wastes
#####	Radioactive wastes
#####	Expenditure
#####	Educational costs
#####	Cultural costs
#####	Scientific expenditure
#####	Trade unions
#####	Teacher trade unions
#####	Transliteration
#####	Literary criticism
#####	Art criticism
#####	Engraving
#####	Energy shortages
#####	Food shortages
#####	Teacher shortage
#####	Transport
#####	Data transmission
#####	Technology transfer
#####	Heat transfer
#####	Student transportation
#####	Know-how transfer
#####	Information transfer
#####	Railway transport
#####	Maritime transport
#####	Road transport
#####	Air transport
#####	Urban transport
#####	Copyright transfer
#####	International transport
#####	Rural transport
#####	Public transport
#####	Inland water transport
#####	Money

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
##### #####	Development models
##### #####	Economic models
##### #####	Simulation models
##### #####	Growth models
##### #####	Educational models
##### #####	Cultural models
##### #####	Mathematical models
##### ###	Economic growth
##### ###	Child development
##### ###	Motor development
##### ###	Emotional development
##### ###	Mental development
##### #####	Physiological development
##### #####	School clubs
##### ###	Human species
##### #####	Quality of life
##### #####	Water quality
##### ##### #####	Quality of working life
###	Sleep
#####	Meteorites
#####	Nepal
#####	Nitrogen
#####	Nigeria
#####	Nicaragua
#####	New Zealand
###	Niue
#####	Telephone
#####	Hawaii
#####	Haiti
##### #####	Land subsidence
#####	Spelling
#####	Migration
#####	Emigration
#####	Immigration
##### #####	Animal migration
##### #####	Brain drain
##### #####	Labour migration
##### #####	Internal migration
##### #####	Rural migration
##### #####	Return migration
##### ##### #####	Illegal immigration
#####	Hormones
##### #####	Precipitation
#####	Geometry
#####	Engineering
##### #####	Production engineering
##### #####	Construction engineering
##### ##### #####	River and lake engineering
##### #####	Refrigeration engineering
##### #####	Television engineering
##### #####	Radio engineering
##### #####	Earthquake engineering
##### ##### #####	Solar power engineering
##### #####	Road engineering
##### ##### #####	Aerospace engineering
##### #####	Electronic engineering
##### ##### ##### #####	Harbour and coastal engineering
##### #####	Materials engineering
##### #####	Transport engineering
##### #####	Telephone engineering

# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
#####	Marine engineering
#####	Ergonomics
#####	Environmental engineering
#####	Agricultural engineering
#####	Drainage engineering
#####	Military engineering
#####	Electrical engineering
#####	Hydraulic engineering
#####	Civil engineering
#####	Architecture
#####	Mechanical engineering
#####	Nuclear engineering
#####	Thermal engineering
#####	Honduras
#####	Hinduism
###	Indians
#####	Amerindians
#####	Antennas
#####	Mobile phones
#####	Netherlands
###	Hong Kong
#####	Hong Kong China
###	Identity
#####	Cultural identity
#####	National identity
#####	Regional educational bodies
#####	Government educational bodies
#####	Local educational bodies
#####	Hydrogen
#####	Hydrodynamics
#####	Magnetohydrodynamics
#####	Hydrocarbons
#####	Ecohydrology
#####	Hydrologists
#####	Administrative structure
#####	Economic structure
#####	Market structure
#####	Educational administrative structure
#####	Agrarian structure
#####	Computer interfaces
#####	Oases
#####	Parents
#####	Wallis and Futuna
#####	Documents
#####	Primary documents
#####	Secondary documents
#####	School meals
#####	Existentialism
#####	Biomes
#####	Computer terminals
#####	Acupuncture
#####	Heredity
#####	Human genetics
#####	Repair workshops
#####	Printing workshops
#####	Workshops (teaching method)
#####	Educational workshops
#####	School workshops
###	Paper
#####	Newsprint



# Arabic (ar)



Arabic (ar)	English (en)
##### ###	Printing paper
##### ##### #####	Film media
##### ##### #####	Community media
##### ##### #####	Print media
##### #####	Electronic media
##### #####	Information media
##### ##### #####	Mass media
##### ##### #####	Social media
##### ##### #####	Audiovisual aids
#####	Mediation
##### ###	Central Africa
##### ##### ###	Central and Eastern Europe
##### ##### #####	Access to information
##### #####	Random access
##### #####	Social status
##### #####	Policy making
##### #####	Womens status
##### #####	Teacher status
##### #####	Conceptualization
##### #####	Marital status
##### #####	Legal status
##### #####	Occupational status
#####	Positivism
#####	Functionalism
##### #####	Environmental awareness
#####	Death
##### ## #####	Fire protection
##### ## #####	Theft protection
##### ## #####	Disaster prevention
###	Time
##### #####	School time
#####	Fuels
##### #####	Gas fuels
##### #####	Nuclear fuels
##### #####	News agencies
##### #####	Cultural agents
##### #####	Thermal springs
#####	Jews
#####	Judaism
#####	Uranium
#####	Yugoslavia

